

A  
VOCABULARY  
PERSIAN, ARABIC, AND ENGLISH;

*ABRIDGED*

FROM THE QUARTO EDITION OF  
RICHARDSON'S DICTIONARY

AS EDITED BY

CHARLES WILKINS, ESQ. LL.D. F.R.S.

---

---

BY DAVID HOPKINS, ESQ.

ASSISTANT SURGEON ON THE BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT.

---

---

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR F. AND C. RIVINGTON; J. WALKER; CUTHELL AND  
MARTIN; VERNOR, HOOD, AND SHARPE; J. WHITE AND CO.;  
CADELL AND DAVIES; LONGMAN, HURST, REES, AND ORME;  
LACKINGTON, ALLEN, AND CO.; J. RICHARDSON; J. M. RICHARD-  
SON; BLACK, PARRY, AND KINGSBURY; W. MILLER; S. BAGSTER;  
J. HARDING; J. ASPERNE; R. SCHOLEY; AND J. BOHN;

BY W. BULMER AND CO. CLEVELAND-ROW, ST. JAMES'S.

1810.

## ADVERTISEMENT.

---

*THIS VOCABULARY is intended for the use of Gentlemen in the Army, in the Service of the Honourable EAST INDIA COMPANY, and others, going out to India, who may think RICHARDSON'S DICTIONARY too bulky or expensive; but to those Gentlemen in the Civil Service of the Honourable Company, or others who may wish to attain a proficiency in the Arabic or Persian Languages, "by which they are rendered eligible for Offices of Trust and Responsibility," the Proprietors recommend the edition in Two Volumes Quarto.*

1 Jan. 1810.

## PREFACE.

---

THE following Extract from Mr. WILKINS's Preface to his Edition of RICHARDSON's Dictionary, will explain the system of orthography of the Persian and Arabic words adopted in that work, and which has been followed in this Vocabulary.

“ It is presumed the student is acquainted with the Persian and Arabic alphabets, and knows the intention and importance of the several diacritical marks, sometimes used when they would point out the precise form and pronunciation of words, as is the general practice in grammars and copies of the *Kurán*.

*a, i, u*, (*short*), as initials, are used to express the powers of [ *أ* ], [ *إ* ], [ *ئ* ] respectively; and, as medials or finals of [ *ا* ], [ *ا* ], [ *ا* ].  
Examples. *اگر* *agar*, If; *ابتدا* *ibtidā*, Beginning; *ارض* *urūz*, Earths; *اشتر* *ushtar*, A camel.

*ā* (*long*), as an initial, is used to express the power of [ *آ* ], and as a medial or final, of [ *ا* ], preceded by its homogeneal character [ *ا* ], the two, coalescing, forming one long vowel. Example, *آفتاب* *āftāb*, The sun.

*ī* (*long*), as an initial, is used to express the power of a silent [ ی ], preceded by [ ا ]; and, as a medial or final, of a silent [ ی ], following [ و ], where, in both cases, the two characters, being homogeneous, coalesce, and form one long vowel. Examples, اینجا *injā*, Here; گردیدن *gardīdan*, To turn.

*ū* (*long*), as an initial, is used to express the power of a silent [ و ] after [ ا ]; and, as a medial and final, of a silent [ و ] following its homogeneous character [ ' ], in both instances the two, uniting, form one long vowel. Example, اولو *ūlū*, Lords, masters.

*ō* (*long*) and *ē* (*long*), are used for [ و ] and [ ی ] when distinguished by the term پارسی *parsi*, Persian, or مجهول *majhūl*, Unknown; which terms are used in contradistinction to تازی *tāzi*, Arabic, or معروف *ma'rūf*, Known, applied to و and ی when pronounced in the common way. Examples, او *ō*, He; روز *rōz*, Day; ایشان *ēshān*, They, شیر *shēr*, Lion.

*o* (*short*), and *e* (*short*), are used when [ ' ] and [ و ], are directed to be so pronounced by the term پارسی or مجهول. Examples به *beh*, Good; دختر *dokhtar*, Daughter. As initials they are seldom found.

*w* stands for a quiescent [ و ], preceded by a heterogeneous vowel; and also for the same letter opening upon a vowel. Examples, تصور *tasawwār*, Imagination, fancy, idea; ولد *walad*, Son; ولایت *wilāyat*, Country; وجود *wujūd*, Existence.

*y* stands for a quiescent [ ی ], preceded by a heterogeneous vowel, and for an open [ ی ], followed by a vowel. Examples, ایام *ayyām*, Days; یافتن *yāftan*, To get, obtain.

*ā'* stands for [ ی ] final, when to be pronounced as [ ا ], as is often the case in Arabic words.



' An apostrophe is used to show, that a letter, though written, is not pronounced. Examples, خواستن *kh'āstan*, To want; خوان *kh'ān*, Table.

*b* is used for [ب].

*p* is used for [پ].

*t* (with one dot under it) is used for [ت].

*s* (with one dot under it) is used for [ث].

*j* is used for [ج].

*ch* is used for [چ].

*h* (with one dot under it) is used for [ح].

*kh* is used for [خ].

*d* is used for [د].

*z* (with one dot over it) is used for [ذ].

*r* is used for [ر].

*z* (with two dots over it) is used for [ز].

*j* (with two dots over it) is used for the Persian [ژ].

*s* (with two dots under it) is used for [س].

*sh* is used for [ش].

*ṣ* (with three dots under it) is used for [ص].

*ẓ* (with three dots over it) is used for [ض].

*ṭ* (with two dots under it) is used for [ط].

*ẓ* (with four dots over it) is used for [ظ].

ξ In the folio edition, this character had no substitute. I have, in imitation of *Meninski*, used it among our letters, to prevent the hiatus and confusion that would be the consequence of dropping such an essential character.

*gh* is used for [غ].

*f* is used for [ف].

*k* (with one dot under it) is used for [ق].

*h* (with two dots under it) is used for [ك].

*g* is used for [گ].

*l* is used for [ل].

*m* is used for [م].

*n* is used for [ن].

*w* is used for [و], when in a state to be considered as a consonant.

*h* (with two dots under it) is used for [ه].

*t* (with three dots under it) is used for [ط].

*y* is used for [ي] when considered as a consonant.

*Double* consonants are used to answer to letters marked with [-].

“ It has not been my intention, by the foregoing scheme of orthography, to shew the exact pronunciation of every word, for that would have been a vain attempt, because, as many of the sounds existing in the Arabic language are not known in our own, so we have no characters to represent them; and I hold it next to impossible to convey the idea of a foreign sound through any organ but the ear. All I have attempted, therefore, has been to select from our alphabet as many letters as do exactly correspond with certain letters in the Arabic, and by means of diacritical marks applied to more, to represent such other articulations as do not exist in our language, and for which, consequently, we have no appropriate characters. Thus, by furnishing an alphabet of letters with which the student is familiar, and in which provision is made for the short vowels omitted in Arabic and Persian, I flatter myself he will be assisted in spelling, though not in pronouncing correctly, the words in the original character, particularly all such as are formed of consonants only, and which differ in meaning according to the vowels with which they are to be pronounced, and which in his own characters are supplied.”

# VOCABULARY,

## PERSIAN, ARABIC, AND ENGLISH.

ابا

- 1 **ALIF**, is the first letter of the Arabic and Persian alphabets. In Persian, when added to a noun, it forms a poetic vocative.  
 ▲ **اب** *ab*, A father. An inventor.  
 P **اب** *ab*, The month of August.  
 ▲ **اب** *abb*, Applying. Purpose. Verdure.  
 S P **اب** *ab*, Water, liquor. Tear. Splendour. Honour. The lustre of a diamond. Custom.  
 P **ابا** *abā* (for ایا), Strange. Spoon-meat.  
 ▲ **ابادة** *abā-at*, A reed. A plague.  
 ▲ **آبابة** *ābābat*, An institution, a rule.  
 ▲ **آبابل** *ābābūl*, A kind of bird, an owl. A herd.  
 ▲ **آباة** *ibāt* (as *ibā*), Abhorring, rejecting.  
 ▲ **آبابة** *ibābat*, Passing the night.  
 ▲ **آبائر** *ubāʾīr*, A retired man. A recluse.  
 ▲ **آباسة** *ibāsāt*, Enquiring, examining.

ابا

- ▲ **آبائي** *abāsi*, Camels at rest after feed.  
 ▲ **آبابة** *ibāhat*, Publishing. Permitting.  
 ▲ **آبابة** *ibākhat*, Extinguishing.  
 P **آباد** *ābād*, A city, house. Peopled. Well done! Bravo! سلام!  
 P **آبادان** *ābādān*, A dwelling, an abode.  
 P **آباداني** *ābādāni*, A habitation; population. Abundance.  
 P **آبادانیدن** *ābādānidan*, To cause to inhabit, cultivate, &c.  
 P **آبادايدن** *ābādāyidan*, To praise.  
 P **آبادي كاغذ** *ābādī kāghaz*, A kind of silky paper.  
 P **آبار** *ābār*, Lead, when melted.  
 ▲ **آبار** *ibār*, The seed of the palm.  
 ▲ **آبارت** *ibārat*, Fecundity. Ruin.  
 ▲ **آباز** *abbāz*, The bounding of a deer.  
 ▲ **آبازير** *abāzīr*, Spices, sweet herbs. Seeds.  
 ▲ **آبازيم** *abāzīm*, The buckles or clasps of belts, &c.

- ▲ اباشت *ubāshaṭ*, A crowd. Filth.  
 ▲ اباص *ubāṣ*, A shrew, a scold.  
 ▲ اباض *ibāṣ*, A foot-rope.  
 ▲ آباط *ābat*, The arm pits.  
 ▲ اباطيل *abāṭil*, Trifles, vanities.  
 ▲ اباعة *ibūʿaʿ*, Buying or selling.  
 ▲ اباغ *abāgh*, A mark made by burning.  
 ▲ ابافت *abāft*, A kind of cloth.  
 ▲ اباق *ibāq*, Running away, absconding.  
 ▲ آبال *ābbāl*, A camel-owner.  
 ▲ ابالبيس *abāḥīs*, Devils.  
 ▲ آبام *ābām*, Debt. A fortress.  
 ▲ آبان *ābān* or ابان *abān*, The tenth day of the Persian month; the eighth month of the Persian year.  
 ▲ ابان *ibbān*, A proper season.  
 ▲ ابانت *ibānat*, Friends. Disclosing. Removing. Dividing.  
 ▲ اباهر *abāhir*, The feathers of a bird.  
 ▲ ابث *abṭ*, Hot, swelled with drink.  
 ▲ آبتابه *ābtābah*, An ewer; a kettle.  
 ▲ ابتات *ibtāt*, Cutting; chopping off.  
 ▲ ابتار *ibtār*, Docking; disinheriting.  
 ▲ ابته *abtāṭ*, Warmth. Necessaries.  
 ▲ ابتحات *ibtihāṣ*, Enquiry, dispute.  
 ▲ ابتدا *ibtidā*, The beginning.  
 ▲ ابتدان *ibtidād*, Approaching to attack.  
 ▲ ابتدار *ibtidār*, Running (to arms).  
 ▲ ابتداع *ibtidāʿ*, Invention, alteration.  
 ▲ ابتذاني *ibtizān*, Receipt. Breaking.  
 ▲ ابتذال *ibtizāl*, Meanness. A common garment.  
 ▲ ابتر *abtar*, Mutilated. Childless.

- ▲ ابتراڻ *ibtirād*, Bathing in, or drinking, cold water. Coolness.  
 ▲ ابتره *abtarah*, A disabled camel.  
 ▲ ابتزاز *ibtizāz*, Seizing, rapine.  
 ▲ ابتسام *ibtisām*, Gladness. Smiling.  
 ▲ ابتع *abtaʿ*, All, universal.  
 ▲ ابتغا *ibtighā*, Wishing, seeking.  
 ▲ ابتكار *ibtikār*, Rising early. Deflowering a virgin.  
 ▲ ابتلا *ibtilā*, Temptation. Distress.  
 ▲ ابتلاع *ibtilāʿ*, Devouring, consuming.  
 ▲ ابتلال *ibtilāl*, Wet. Recovering health. Timid.  
 ▲ ابتنا *ibtinā*, Building, constructing.  
 ▲ ابتهاج *ibtihāj*, Content. Joy.  
 ▲ ابتهاال *ibtihāl*, Supplication.  
 ▲ ابتيع *ibtīyaʿ*, Buying. Selling.  
 ▲ ابث *abiṭ*, Nimble. Fervent.  
 ▲ ابشاث *ibṣāṣ*, Revealing, divulging.  
 ▲ ابشان *abṣān*, Camels at rest after feeding.  
 ▲ ابج *abaj*, Eternity.  
 ▲ ابجال *ibjāl*, Contenting, sufficing.  
 ▲ ابجر *abjar*, A swelling at the navel.  
 ▲ آبجر *ābjar*, Ebb tide.  
 ▲ اجل *aljal*, A vein in the fore foot of a camel or horse.  
 ▲ ابجا *ibhā*, Cutting off, disjunction.  
 ▲ ابحات *abhāṣ*, Disputes.  
 ▲ ابحاق *ibhāḥ*, Making hoarse.  
 ▲ ابجار *ibhār*, Sailing. Salt.  
 ▲ ابحص *abhaṣ*, Having thick heavy eye-brows.  
 ▲ ابكار *ibkhār*, Tainting the breath.  
 ▲ ابخال *ibkhāl*, Finding or thinking one to be covetous.  
 ▲ ابخق *abkhaḥ*, Blind of an eye.  
 ▲ ابد *abad*, An age. Eternal. Timid.

- ▲ ابدان *ibdād*, Dividing into parts.  
 ♀ آبدانان *ābdādān*, Sick, infirm.  
 ♀ آبدار *ābdār*, Moist. Water-keeper.  
 ▲ آبداع *ābdāʿ*, Wonderful.  
 ▲ آبدال *abdāl*, A pious man. A monk.  
 ♀ آبدان *ābdān*, A drinking vessel, cistern,  
 ♀ آبداندان *ābdāndān*, Infirm.  
 ♀ آبدانی *ābdānī*, The cultivation of a place. A pleasant country.  
 ▲ آبدت *abidaṭ*, A wild beast. A fable. Strange. A hard word.  
 ♀ آبدست *ābdast*, Ablution before prayer. Devotion. An ewer.  
 ♀ آبدستان *ābdastān*, An ewer.  
 ♀ آبدن *ābdan*, A pond, lake, &c.  
 ♀ آبدندان *ābdandān*. Weak, base. A pomegranate. A pear. A honey-cake.  
 ▲ آبدۀ *abidaḥ*, A babbler. A fable.  
 ▲ آبدی *abadī*, Eternal, eternally.  
 ▲ آبدیت *abadiyūṭ*, Eternity.  
 ▲ آبدآ *abzā*, Speaking obscenely.  
 ♀ آبر *abar*, Upon. A lute. Sugar.  
 ▲ آبر *abr*, A puncture, sting. Defaming the absent. Fructifying.  
 ♀ آبر *abr*, or *abar*, A cloud.  
 ▲ آبرا *ibrā*, Liberating, restoring health.  
 ▲ آبراس *abrās*, A plain; level, and soft grounds.  
 ▲ آبراح *ibrāḥ*, Conceited. Magnifying. Suffering distress.  
 ▲ آبراد *ibrād*, Cooling. Inviting to a feast. Sending a *berid*.  
 ▲ آبرار *abrār*, Just, dutiful. Integrity.  
 ♀ آبرازدان *ibrāzādān*, A pepper-box.  
 ▲ آبراز *ibrāz*, A proof. A document.

- ▲ آبراس *ibrās*, Leprous; bringing forth a leprous child.  
 ▲ آبراس *ibrāz*, Producing young grass.  
 ▲ آبراق *abrāk*, Stony. To frighten. Shining. Waving a sword.  
 ▲ آبراک *ibrāk*, Making camels kneel.  
 ▲ آبرام *ibrām*, Solicitation, urgency.  
 ♀ آبرۀ *abrāḥ*, A canal, pipe, aqueduct.  
 ▲ آبرۀ *ibraṭ*, A needle, point. A herb.  
 ▲ آبرج *abraj*, Fine eyed. Signs of the zodiac.  
 ♀ آبرجن *abrayan* (آبرجین), A bracelet.  
 ▲ آبرج *abraḥ*, More or most grievous.  
 ▲ آبرخ *abrakh*, One whose back bends inwardly.  
 ▲ آبرد *abrad*, Very cold. A hail-storm.  
 ▲ آبردة *ibridaṭ*, Causing impotency.  
 ▲ آبرش *abrash*, A dapple gray, or pye-bald horse. Variegated.  
 ♀ آبرشم *abrasham*, Silk, sewing silk.  
 ▲ آبرشمی *abrashamī*, A silk merchant. A silk worm. Silken.  
 ▲ آبرص *abras*, Leprous. A lizard.  
 ▲ آبرق *abraḥ*, Pye-bald, black and white. Talk. A stony soil.  
 ♀ آبرکاکیا *abarakaḥiyā*, A cobweb.  
 ♀ آبرمادران *abarmādarān*, A sweetmeat.  
 آبرنتا *ibrinlā*, Preparing.  
 ♀ آبرنجین *abranjīn*, A bracelet.  
 ♀ آبرنداج *abrandāj*, Drest goat's leather.  
 ▲ آبرنشاخ *ibrinshāḥ*, Joyful, flourishing. Expanding.  
 ♀ آبرو *abrū*, Dignity. آبرو *abrū*, The eye-brow.  
 ♀ آبرود *abrūd*, A hyacinth.

- ۲ *abrū-i-ṣanam*, The man-drake.  
 ۲ *ābrah*, The outside of a garment.  
 ۴ *ibārī*, Sharp. A needle-dealer.  
 ۸ *ibriyāṭ*, The scurf on the head.  
 ۲ *abreshim*, Silk.  
 ۸ *abrit*, A bright sword. An ewer.  
 ۸ *abiẓ*, Leaping. Dying suddenly.  
 ۸ *abzār*, Pot-herbs, roots.  
 ۲ *abzārdān*, A spice box, a pepper-box.  
 ۸ *abẓakh*, Having a lump on the breast.  
 ۲ *ābẓan*, A bathing vessel, filled with warm water medicinally prepared.  
 ۲ *ābẓah*, Water flowing from a fountain. Pincers.  
 ۸ *abis*, Rebuking. Subduing. Scorn. Rough ground.  
 ۸ *ibṣār*, Prematurely. Laying bare.  
 ۸ *ibṣāk*, The beestings in a camel's udder.  
 ۲ *ābṣāl*, A vineyard.  
 ۸ *ibṣāl*, Prohibiting. Preserving. Pawning. Killing.  
 ۸ *ibṣām*, Blooming, ripening.  
 ۲ *ābṣān*, A bracelet.  
 ۸ *ibṣān*, Being beautiful.  
 ۲ *ābeṣṭ*, A pregnant woman, A foetus. Orange peel.  
 ۲ *ābistānah*, A caldron, vat.  
 ۲ *ābiṣṭān*, To be in labour. To be pregnant.  
 ۲ *ābistangāh*, A bed chamber for child-bearing.

- ۲ *ābistānī*, Pregnancy, conception.  
 ۲ *ābaṣṭeh*, Ground prepared for sowing. A pregnant woman.  
 ۲ *ābsard*, Jelly, سرد آب *āb-i-sard*, cold water.  
 ۲ *ābsardan*, The gonorrhœa.  
 ۲ *ābsiyāh*, Black water, tears.  
 ۸ *ābshar*, One who provides for guests.  
 ۸ *ibshār*, Rejoicing.  
 ۲ *āb shār* or آبشار, A waterfall.  
 ۸ *ibshāt*, Making haste.  
 ۲ *ābiṣṭān*, To hide, conceal.  
 ۲ *ābistnagāh* or آبستنگاه, A privy.  
 ۲ *ābishkhūr*, A cistern.  
 ۲ *ābsham*, A cocoon. The refuse of silk. Coarse silk.  
 ۲ *ābiṣhan*, The bridegroom's shirt.  
 ۲ *ābshib*, Flowing water.  
 ۸ *abiṣ* and ابوس, Swift, fleet.  
 ۸ *abṣaḥ*, All, universal. Foolish.  
 ۸ *abiṣ*, Binding a camel. Rest.  
 ۸ *ibẓāḥ*, Giving a little.  
 ۸ *ibẓāḥ*, Lotting for sale.  
 ۸ *ibṭ*, The arm-pit. Small sand.  
 ۸ *ibṭā*, Delay, protracting.  
 ۸ *abiṭāl*, Heroes. A monk.  
 ۸ *abiṭar*, Having a thick upper lip.  
 ۸ *abiṭaḥ*, Having the lips whitish. Toothless.  
 ۸ *abiṭan*, A vein near the foot-lock. Entrails.  
 ۸ *abiṭī*, Belonging to the arm-pit.  
 ۸ *abẓār*, Uncircumcised.  
 ۸ *abḥā*, Lending, a loan.

- ▲ ابعاد *ab'ēād*, Distances. Very distant. *Ib'ēād*, Removing far.
- ▲ ابعاص *ab'ēaṣ*, Parts of a thing.
- ▲ ابعط *iba'ṣaṭ*, Removing to distant pasture. Pride. Ignorance.
- ▲ ابغا *ibghā*, Seeking one another. Enquiry.
- ▲ ابغاض *ibghāṣ*, Hatred. Hating.
- ▲ ابغث *abghaṣ*, Dusty, dusky.
- ▲ ابغثة *abghuṣaṭ*, Birds of prey.
- ▲ ابفت *abafṭ*, A kind of cloth.
- ▲ ابفزة *abfurah*, A stallion.
- ▲ ابتي *abak*, Hemp. A run-away.
- ▲ ابقا *ibqā*, Confirmation, preserving.
- ▲ ابقاك *ibqāk*, Loquacious. Fruitful.
- ▲ ابقال *abqāl*, Pot-herbs, beans.
- ▲ ابقع *abqa'ṣ*, Variegated, piebald.
- ▲ ابقر *abqūr*, Oxen. Beeves.
- ▲ ابقي *abka'*, May he live, or be preserved.
- ▲ آبك *ābak*, Quicksilver. Watery. The measles. Blisters.
- ▲ آبك *abakk*, A severe season. A selfish man.
- ▲ ابكا *ibkā*, Causing tears.
- ▲ آبكار *ābkar*, A water-carrier. A wine drinker. A distillery.
- ▲ ابكار *ibkar*, The morning.
- ▲ ابكام *ibkām*, Silencing. Abstaining from cohabitation with a wife.
- ▲ آبكامه *ābkāmah*, A kind of gruel.
- ▲ آبگاه *ābgāh*, A watering place.
- ▲ آبگزار *ābgazār*, A ford.
- ▲ آبگزر *ābgazar*, A canal.
- ▲ آبکشین *ābkashin*, A bracelet.
- ▲ ابکم *ibkam*, Dumb.
- ▲ آبکم *ābkam*, A kind of serpent.
- ▲ آبگینه *ābgīnah*, A mirror. Foil set under gems. A decanter.

- ▲ ابل *ibl*, A camel, the camel species.
- ▲ ابلا *iblā*, Fatigued. (camels).
- ▲ ابلا *iblād*, Fastening together.
- ▲ ابلاس *iblās*, Vexed, sad, astonished.
- ▲ ابلاغ *iblāgh*, Informing, reaching.
- ▲ ابلة *abalaṭ*, Oppression of spirits (from indigestion or bad air). Business. A fault. A petition.
- ▲ ابليج *ablaj*, Having distant eyebrows. Bright. Evident.
- ▲ ابليخ *ablakh*, A proud man.
- ▲ ابليخ *ablah*, Myrobalan nut.
- ▲ ابلد *ablad*, Having distant eyebrows. Corpulent.
- ▲ ابليغ *ablugh*, More or most perfect.
- ▲ ابلي *ablah*, Pye-bald, party-coloured.
- ▲ ابلم *ablam*, Having swelled lips.
- ▲ ابليج *abluj*, Sugar-candy.
- ▲ ابليك *ablūk*, A hypocrite.
- ▲ ابيله *abilah*, A pimple, pustule.
- ▲ ابيله *ablah*, A fool. Bashful, vain.
- ▲ ابليس *iblīs*, The deceiver.
- ▲ ابليسا *iblīsā*, Plain, smooth.
- ▲ ابليسانه *iblīsānah*, Diabolically.
- ▲ ابليسه *ablīsah*, A husbandman.
- ▲ ابليم *iblim*, Ambergris. Honey.
- ▲ ابم *abamm*, The bass in music.
- ▲ ابميق *ibmīk*, The coulter of a plough. Ploughing oxen.
- ▲ ابن *ibn* or *abn*, A son.
- ▲ ابن *abn*, Suspicion. Clotting. Reviled.
- ▲ ابنت *ibnat*, A daughter. A vice. stain. Fraud.
- ▲ آبنقره *āb-noḡrah*, Quicksilver, liquid silver.
- ▲ ابنوس *abnūs*, Ebony.

- آبنوشیدن *ābnōshīdan*, To be stu-  
pified, To drink water.  
P *abnūyah*, Edifices, fabrics.  
A *abū*, Education. P *Abū*, A  
water-lily.  
A *abū*, Father. Endowed with,  
possessed of.  
A *abwāḥ*, Milchwes. Honour.  
A *abwāl*, Many. Urine.  
P *abūbān* (or ابوبات), A  
penitent.  
A *abūt*, Warmth. Swelling  
with drinking.  
A *abūd*, Durability. Ages.  
A *abūz*, Leaping, springing.  
A *abūs*, Swift, fleet.  
A *abūz*, Very swift (horse).  
A *aboolhanjal*, Witty, no-  
vel. A buffoon.  
P *abūmān*, A penitent.  
P *abūyān*, Penitent.  
A *abāḥ*, Attention, recollection.  
A *ibhāj*, Gladness, joy.  
A *ibhāl*, Irrigating. Coaxing.  
A *ibhām*, The thumb. Doubt.  
A *ubhāt*, Splendour, fortune.  
A *abhar*, The back. A vein.  
A *ibhāl*, The juniper, or sabine  
tree and fruit.  
A *ibham*, Dumb, stammering.  
A *ābī*, Watery, moist. A quince,  
grapes.  
A *abī*, (for ابوي), Paternal. *Abī*,  
Averse, despised.  
P *ābiyār*, A waterer, sprinkler.  
P *ābyārī*, Thin lipen cloth.  
A dove.  
A *ibyaḥ*, Retention of milk.  
A *abid*, Sempiternal, durable.  
P *abīdād*, Tyranny, injustice.

- A *ubair*, A small needle.  
P *abīz*, Sparks of fire.  
A *abīsh*, (or ابیشن), The  
bridegroom's shirt.  
P *abīsham*, The flue of raw  
silk; the cocoon.  
A *abyaḥ*, White, bright. A  
sword. Silver.  
A *abīzūn*, Two days, two  
months, &c.  
A *abīl*, A monk. A staff. Sad.  
A *abīlāt*, A bundle of grass or  
hay.  
P *abyūn*, (or افیون), Opium.  
P *ipār*, Thyme, sweet marjoram.  
P *apīz*, An urn, pitcher.  
A *att*, Convincing. Horse flesh.  
A *alā*, Things floating on water.  
A blessing. Plenty.  
A *alāb*, Short breeches, drawers.  
A *alāl*, Magnificence, equipage.  
A *alād*, A foot-rope for a cow.  
A *īṭarāt*, Beholding. Striking  
with a stick. Reiterating.  
A *īṭāḥāt*, Drawing the arrow to  
the head. Bending a bow.  
A *īṭāḥāt*, Plucking out (hairs,  
&c.)  
P *alālāḥ*, Pottage, gruel.  
A *alālīk*, Guardian, tutor.  
A *īṭāmāt*, Bearing twins.  
A *alān*, A she ass. A seat at a  
well. The seat of a camel's saddle.  
A *īṭāwāḥ*, Tribute. Corruption.  
A *īṭāwī*, Futurity. A guest.  
A *īṭab*, A short shift. Drawers.  
The wrist.  
A *īṭāb*, Debilitating.  
A *īṭār*, Separated, prohibited.



- ▲ اتباع *ibbāʿ*, Following.
- ▲ اتجاج *ittijāj*, Burning, warm, hot.
- ▲ اتحاد *ittihād*, Union, concord. اتحاد
- ▲ اتخاف *ithāf*, A present, oblation.
- ▲ اتحم *itham*, Black.
- ▲ اتحمي *at-ḥamī*, A striped cloth.
- ▲ اتخاذ *ittikhāz*, A receipt, acceptance, choosing.
- ▲ اتراب *itrāb*, Having much. Poor.
- ▲ اتراف *atrāf*, Bestowing luxuries. Melting. Ruining.
- ▲ اترج *utruj*, An orange.
- ▲ اترع *atrac*, Vehement. Filling.
- ▲ اترف *atraf*, Having a lump on the upper lip.
- ▲ اترنج *utrunj*, An orange.
- ▲ اترور *utrur*, A tax officer.
- ▲ اتسع *ittisāʿ*, Amplitude.
- ▲ اتساق *ittisāq*, Assembling. Complete. Absolute.
- ▲ اتسام *ittisām*, A signature, mark. Delicious.
- ▲ آتش *ālish*, Fire. آتشک, Lightning. The French disease. A small fire. آتشکو, A firebrand, a poker.
- ▲ آتشی *ālishī*, Hot, choleric.
- ▲ آتشیرو *ālishirah*, Nocturnal heat.
- ▲ آتشین *ālishin*, Fiery.
- ▲ اتصاف *ittisāf*, Description, praise. Virtuous. Possessed of.
- ▲ اتصال *ittisāl*, Conjunction, adhesion, contiguity.
- ▲ اتضاع *ittisāʿ*, Humiliation, meanness.
- ▲ اتعب *itʿāb*, Fatigue, lassitude.
- ▲ اتعاض *ittisāʿ*, Receiving admonition.

- ▲ اتفاق *ittifāq*, Union, consent. Chance. Perception.
- ▲ اتفقا *ittifāqan*, Unanimously. By chance. Successfully.
- ▲ اتقا *ittikā*, Avoiding. Seclusion.
- ▲ اتقان *ittikān*, Knowing, ascertaining.
- ▲ اتقيا *atkiyā*, Devotees, bigots.
- ▲ اتکا *ittikā*, Leaning, reclining.
- ▲ اتکال *ittikāl*, Faith, confidence.
- ▲ اتل *aṭal*, Full, replete. *Al*, Walking slowly.
- ▲ اتلاد *aṭlād*, Riches, hereditary wealth.
- ▲ اتلاف *itlāf*, Consumption, loss.
- ▲ اتلام *itlām*, Furrows, trenches.
- ▲ اتلان *itlān*, A deep cut.
- ▲ اتلاه *itlāh*, Destruction, stupor.
- ▲ اتم *aṭam*, Delay. *Uṭum*, The wild olive.
- ▲ اتمام *itmām*, Perfection, end.
- ▲ اتمید *itmīd*, The coulter, ploughshare.
- ▲ اتن *aṭan*, Standing, stopping.
- ▲ اتنان *aṭnān*, Contraction of step.
- ▲ اتو *aṭū*, Coming, surprising. Producing. آتو *āṭū*, Fresh.
- ▲ اتوا *itwā*, Ruin.
- ▲ اتوات *aṭwāʾ*, A bell.
- ▲ اتوان *aṭwān*, Avaricious, greedy.
- ▲ اتوب *uṭūb*, Short breeches or drawers.
- ▲ اتوة *aṭwāʾ*, Coming. Ripped open.
- ▲ اتون *uṭūn*, An oven. A schoolmistress.
- ▲ اتوه *uṭūh*, Hard-breathing.
- ▲ اتهام *ittihām*, Suspicion. False accusation.

- ▲ آتي *āṭi*, Coming. Abolishing. Giving. Punishing.
- ▲ اتياس *ittiyās*, Desponding.
- ▲ اتيان *ityān*, Arrival, meeting.
- ▲ اتية *atīyaṭ*, Future, futurity. Pus.
- ▲ اتيشة *uṭṭayshaṭ*, A knave, a low man.
- ▲ اث *aṣṣ*, Puzzled. Convinced. Luxuriant. Plentiful.
- ▲ اثارة *iṣā-at*, Darting, shooting an arrow.
- ▲ اثابت *iṣābaṭ*, Recompense,
- ▲ اثاث *aṣās*, Wealth. Furniture.
- ▲ اثارة *iṣāraṭ*, The commemoration of traditions. *Iṣāraṭ*, Scarcity. +
- ▲ اثارة *iṣāraṭ*, Raising dust. Raising a mob.
- ▲ اثافي *iṣāfi*, A trivet.
- ▲ اثال *aṣāl*, Glory, nobility.
- ▲ اثالة *aṣālaṭ*, Rooted. Of a noble race. Constant.
- ▲ اثنين *aṣānīn*, The second day. Monday.
- ▲ اثارة *iṣāmaṭ*, Citing; calumniating.
- ▲ اثب *aṣb*, Name of a tree.
- ▲ اثبات *iṣbāṭ*, Confirmation, proof.
- ▲ اثبع *aṣbaṭ*, Having the middle of the back high or prominent.
- ▲ اثث *aṣṣas*, Trampling under foot.
- ▲ اثجر *aṣjar*, Thick, broad.
- ▲ اثر *aṣar*, A mark character, trace. A history. *Aṣir*, Choice.
- ▲ اثرة *aṣraṭ*, Excellence. Remains, history.
- ▲ اثري *aṣrī*, One who relates traditions.
- ▲ اثف *aṣṣf*, Firm. A sectary, follower.

- ▲ اثفة *aṣfiyaṭ*, A trivet. A multitude.
- ▲ ائكال *aṣḥāl*, A branch bearing unripe dates.
- ▲ ائكون *aṣḥūn*, The same.
- ▲ ائل *aṣl*, A tamarisk shrub.
- ▲ ائلاج *iṣlāj*, Victory, fortune.
- ▲ ائلة *aṣlaṭ*, A root. Esteem. A fund. Chance. The tamarisk.
- ▲ ائم *iṣm*, A sin, any thing forbidden. آئم *āṣim*, A sinner. Slow. Fatigued.
- ▲ ائمة *aṣimaṭ*, Slow-paced. Weary.
- ▲ ائنا *aṣnā*, The middle. Monday. Whilst. *ماي ٨٨٢*.
- ▲ ائنان *iṣnāni*, Two.
- ▲ ائول *aṣwal*, Foolish, slow. *Uṣūl*, Radical.
- ▲ ائون *aṣṣūn*, A furnace.
- ▲ ائوم *aṣūm*, A sinner.
- ▲ ائي *aṣi*, An informer, slanderer.
- ▲ ائيه *aṣiyaṭ*, A crowd.
- ▲ ائيث *aṣiṣ*, Luxuriant. Large. Fleishy.
- ▲ ائير *aṣir*, Signing, stamped. Excellent. The sky.
- ▲ ائيل *aṣil*, Radical, firm. Of a noble race.
- ▲ ائيم *aṣim*, A sinner. Wicked.
- ▲ ائين *aṣīm*, Radical, firm. Illustrious.
- ▲ اج *aj*, Desire, avidity.
- ▲ اجات *ijā-at*, Ruining. Protecting.
- ▲ اجاب *ijāb*, Answering. Consenting.
- ▲ اجابت *ijābaṭ*, Listening to, consent. Answering.
- ▲ اجاج *ajjāj*, Burning. Making water bitter.

- ▲ **أَجَارَة** *ajāraṭ*, Platforms, house top.
- ▲ **أَجَاه** *ajāh*, A veil, covering.
- ▲ **أَجَاد** *ijād*, Like a narrow arch.
- ▲ **أَجَار** *ijār*, Platforms on house-tops.
- ▲ **أَجَارَة** *ijārah*, Price, emolument, a farm.
- ▶ **أَجَازَتْ** *ijāzaṭ*, Leave. Taking leave, dismissing.
- ▶ **أَجَسَ** *ijās*, A plumb, a pruin. A friend, an intimate.
- ▶ **أَجَاثَ** *ajāṭ*, Earth, dust.
- ▲ **أَجَالِدَ** *ajālid*, Hard, solid.
- ▲ **أَجَانِبَ** *ajāniḥ*, Foreigners, strangers.
- ▲ **أَجَانَتَ** *ijānaṭ*, A stone bottle, cup; water-pot.
- ▲ **أَجَبَ** *ajabb*, (A camel) without a bunch. Flat-breasted.
- ▲ **أَجَبَارَ** *ijbār*, Compulsion, constraint.
- ▲ **أَجَبَهَ** *ajbah*, Having a large front or face.
- ▲ **أَجْجَاةَ** *ajjaṭ*, Fervour, warmth. Confusion. Inflammation.
- ▲ **أَجْتَبَا** *ijtibā*, Choice, election.
- ▲ **أَجْتَرَا** *ijtirā*, Boldness, endeavour.
- ▲ **أَجْتَمَعَ** *ijtimāṭ*, An assembly; a heap.
- ▲ **أَجْتَنَّا** *ijtinā*, Gathering, collecting.
- ▲ **أَجْتَنَابَ** *ijtināb*, Shunning, removing, going far off.
- ▲ **أَجْتَهَادَ** *ijtihād*, Care, effort. A religious war.
- ▲ **أَجْثَا** *ajṭā*, Hunch-backed.
- ▲ **أَجْهَفَ** *ijhuf*, Affliction, oppression.

- ▲ **أَجْهَمَ** *ajham*, Having large red eyes.
- ▲ **أَجْهِيَ** *ajkha'*, Lean, meagre.
- ▲ **أَجْدَ** *ijḍ*, A word used to camels. Robust, compact of body.
- ▲ **أَجْدَانُ** *ajaddān*, Night and day.
- ▲ **أَجْدَبَ** *ajḍab*, Laden with years. Desert, desolate.
- ▶ **أَجْدَرَ** *ajdar* (for **أَثْدَرَ**) A dragon.
- ▲ **أَجْدَعَ** *ajdaṭ*, Amputated, mutilated in the hand or face.
- ▲ **أَجْدَلُ** *ajdal*, A species of hawk.
- ▲ **أَجْدَالُ** *ajḍāl*, The most eminent parts of a hill.
- ▲ **أَجْذَمَ** *ajzam*, Mutilated in the hand.
- ▲ **أَجَرَ** *ajr*, A reward, hire. A marriage portion. A file.
- ▲ **أَجَرَ** *ajurr*, A brick or tile.
- ▲ **أَجْرَا** *ijrā*, Causing to flow. Producing, satisfying. Performing.
- ▲ **أَجْرَبَ** *ajrab*, Scabby, mangy.
- ▲ **أَجْرَبَاتَ** *ajarbat*, Certain measures of grain. Provision-bags.
- ▲ **أَجْرَتَ** *ujrat*, Reward, hire, rent.
- ▲ **أَجْرَدَ** *ajrad*, Bald, bare, barren.
- ▲ **أَجْرَبَا** *ajranbā*, Unbolstered.
- ▲ **أَجْرُونُ** *ajrūn*, A brick, tile.
- ▲ **أَجْرِي** *ajra'*, Custom, manner.
- ▲ **أَجَزَ** *ajāz*, Resting the body on the side.
- ▲ **أَجْزَلَ** *ajzal*, (A camel) galled on the back.
- ▶ **أَجَاسْتَنَ** *ajastan*, To plant, to fix.
- ▲ **أَجْشَرَ** *ajshar*, hoarse, with pain in the breast.
- ▲ **أَجْشِرَاتَ** *ajshirat*, Corn-sacks. Quivers.

- ▲ **اجعال** *ʔjʕāl*, Doing, causing to be done. Promising and performing.  
 ▲ **اجفلة** *ʔjfalat*, A herd, flock.  
 ▲ **اجفيل** *ʔjfil*, Timid. An ostrich.  
 ▲ **اجل** *ʔjal*, Death, fate. Appointed time. Yes, certainly!  
 ▲ **اجل** *ʔjl*, *ʔjil*, *ʔjl*, Cause, reason.  
 ▲ **اجل** *ʔjl*, Gain. Moving. Tending.  
 ▲ **اجل** *ʔjil*, Futurity. Delaying. Concluding. Returning.  
 ▲ **اجلاب** *ʔjlāb*, Camel dealers.  
 ▲ **اجلاد** *ʔjlād*, The body. Skins. Volumes (of books).  
 ▲ **اجلاس** *ʔjlās*, Causing to sit. Seated.  
 ▲ **اجلاف** *ʔjlāf*, Mean tyrants. A carcass of mutton.  
 ▲ **اجلال** *ʔjlāl*, Grandeur, dignity, honour. *ʔjlal*, Housings.  
 ▲ **اجلة** *ʔjilat*, Eternity, future life.  
 ▲ **اجلح** *ʔjalah*, Bald on the forehead.  
 ▲ **اجلد** *ʔjlad*, Hard.  
 ▲ **اجلع** *ʔjlaʕ*, Open-lipped.  
 ▲ **اجله** *ʔjlah*, A bull without horns. Full, broad.  
 ▲ **اجم** *ʔjam*, Loathing, abhorring. Heat. A marsh. *ʔjum*, A castle.  
 P **اجماج** *ʔjmāj*, Paradise.  
 ▲ **اجماع** *ʔjmāʕ*, An assembly, collection. Consenting.  
 ▲ **اجمال** *ʔjmāl*, An abridgment, summary, synopsis.  
 ▲ **اجمة** *ʔjamat*, A reed-bed, ditch. A forest, den (of a lion, &c.).  
 ▲ **اجمعين** *ʔjmaʕm*, All, universal.  
 P **اجمون** *ʔjmūd*, Parsley.  
 ▲ **اجن** *ʔjan*, Changing, corrupting. Beating cloths. Altered.  
 ▲ **اجنا** *ʔjnā*, Hump-backed. Having reversed horns.
- ▲ **اجنب** *ʔjnab*, Foreign, strange. Inclining. Obstinate.  
 ▲ **اجنبي** *ʔjnabi*, A foreigner, stranger.  
 ▲ **اجنة** *ʔjnat*, *ʔjnat*, The cheek.  
 ▲ **اجند** *ʔjnuḍ*, Obsequious, obedient.  
 ▲ **اجنف** *ʔjnaf*, Unjust. Hollow-backed.  
 ▲ **اجنية** *ʔjntiyah*, Genii.  
 ▲ **اجنيس** *ʔjniṣ*, A stupid, dull man.  
 ▲ **اجواني** *ʔjwānī*, A sort of spice.  
 ▲ **اجوٹ** *ʔjwaṣ*, An arch. Arched work.  
 ▲ **اجوج** *ʔjūj*, Much inflamed, red, resplendent. Brackish.  
 ▲ **اجوف** *ʔjwaḥ*, Concave, hollow. Ample, large.  
 ▲ **اجوق** *ʔjwaʕ*, A downcast or distorted face. Thick-necked.  
 ▲ **اجول** *ʔjwal*, Dusty; dusty day.  
 ▲ **اجوم** *ʔjūm*, Severe. Haunts of wild beasts; marshes.  
 ▲ **اجون** *ʔjūn*, Corrupted (water).  
 ▲ **اجهر** *ʔjhar*, Squint or goggle-eyed. A beautiful cast.  
 P **اجهرة** *ʔjharah*, A kind of prickly shrub.  
 ▲ **اجهر** *ʔjhuḥ*, Marriage portions.  
 ▲ **اجهي** *ʔjhaʕ*, Bald. A house without a roof.  
 P **اجي** *ʔjī*, The passover, Easter.  
 ▲ **اجيب** *ʔjib*, Burning.  
 ▲ **اجيد** *ʔjyad*, Having a long and beautiful neck.  
 ▲ **اجير** *ʔjir*, A mercenary, slave, servant.  
 P **اجيري** *ʔjiri*, Servitude, labour, hire.  
 ▲ **اجيل** *ʔjil*, Slow, deferring, tedious.

- ▲ **اجيم** *ajīm*, Heat, warmth.  
 ▲ **آچار** *achār*, Pickles. Freshness.  
 ▲ **آچاق** *achāt*, A frying-pan.  
 ▲ **آچي** *ichī*, A hawk. A vizir.  
 ▲ **آج** *akh*, Coughing.  
 ▲ **آحانه** *ihāsāt*, Digging up the earth; sifting or examining it.  
 ▲ **آحاح** *uhāh*, Thirst. Rage, grief. Ah!  
 ▲ **آحاده** *ihādāt*, Driving camels fast.  
 ▲ **آحادي** *ahādī*, Independent pride.  
 ▲ **آحاديه** *ahādīyeh*, News. Traditions.  
 ▲ **آحاره** *ihārah*, Answering.  
 ▲ **آحاشه** *ihāshā*, Enticing.  
 ▲ **آحاضه** *ihāzāt*, Surrounding.  
 ▲ **آحاله** *ihālāt*, Passing by. One year old. Sly, deceitful.  
 ▲ **آحان** *ahūn*, Angry, bearing a grudge.  
 ▲ **آحتا** *ihītā*, Sewing. Plaiting. Making firm.  
 ▲ **آحتار** *ihītār*, Giving sparingly. Tasting. Making firm.  
 ▲ **آحتباس** *ihītībās*, Retaining, confining, restraining. Shut up.  
 ▲ **آحتجاب** *ihītjāb*, Seclusion, retreat.  
 ▲ **آحتجاج** *ihītjāj*, Bringing proofs, pleading a cause.  
 ▲ **آحتذار** *ihītizār*, Avoiding, shunning, taking care.  
 ▲ **آحتراس** *ihītirās*, Preserving, guarding, preserved, guarded.  
 ▲ **آحتراق** *ihītirāk*, Conflagration. Ardour.  
 ▲ **آحترام** *ihītirām*, Veneration, honour, respect.  
 ▲ **آحتساب** *ihītisāb*, Esteeming, counting.

- ▲ **آحتشام** *ihītishām*, Pomp, having many dependents.  
 ▲ **آحتظاظ** *ihītizāz*, Delight, happiness.  
 ▲ **آحتفاظ** *ihītifāz*, Taking care, guarding against.  
 ▲ **آحتفار** *ihītifār*, Digging, excavation.  
 ▲ **آحتقا** *ihītikār*, Contempt.  
 ▲ **آحتكار** *ihītikār*, Accumulating, reaping, hoarding.  
 ▲ **آحتلال** *ihītillāl*, Reposing. Restraining anger.  
 ▲ **آحتماش** *ihītīmāsh*, Enraged, rushing to battle.  
 ▲ **آحتمال** *ihītīmāl*, A burden; patience. Suspicion. Danger.  
 ▲ **آحتوا** *ihītivā*, Containing. Enjoying. Collecting.  
 ▲ **آحتياج** *ihītīyāj*, Indigence.  
 ▲ **آحتياط** *ihītīyāt*, Care, scrupulousness.  
 ▲ **آحتياطاً** *ihītīyālan*, Cautiously, carefully.  
 ▲ **آحتيال** *ihītīyal*, Fraud, art, deceit.  
 ▲ **آحتجام** *ihjām*, Receding from an agreement.  
 ▲ **آحجن** *ahjan*, Crooked, hawk-nosed.  
 ▲ **آحجو** *ahjūw*, An enigma.  
 ▲ **آحد** *ahad*, One.  
 ▲ **آحدات** *ihdās*, An invention.  
 ▲ **آحدي** *ahda'*, One. (femin)  
 ▲ **آحاديت** *ahādīyat*, Unity, Concord.  
 ▲ **آحدب** *ahdab*, Hump backed.  
 ▲ **آحدل** *ahdal*, Partial. Crooked.  
 ▲ **آحدّ** *ahaz̄z*, Thin, small.  
 ▲ **آحذار** *ihzār*, Care, caution.  
 ▲ **آحرار** *ahrār*, The free. Sallad.  
 ▲ **آحراز** *ihhrāz*, Obtaining a reward.  
 ▲ **آحراق** *ihhrāk*, Burning.

- ▲ **أحرام** *ahrām*, Sacred places. Illegal. Interdiction.  
 ▲ **أحرش** *ahrash*, An asper. The mange.  
 ▲ **أحرنجم** *ihrinjam*, Tumultuous.  
 ▲ **أحرون** *ahirrūn*, Stony countries.  
 ▲ **أحريض** *ahrīṣ*, A species of saffron.  
 ▲ **أحزم** *ahẓam*, Thick, rugged.  
 ▲ **أحزان** *ahẓān*, Care, grief.  
 ▲ **أحساس** *ihsās*, Perception, sight.  
 ▲ **أحسان** *ihsān*, A benefit, gift, courtesy.  
 ▲ **أحسنتا** *ihsintā*, Inheritance, possession.  
 ▲ **أحشا** *ahshā*, Bowels. Guards.  
 ▲ **أحشاش** *ihshāsh*, Foddering.  
 ▲ **أحش** *ahṣṣ*, Having thin hair, few feathers. Parched.  
 ▲ **أحصا** *iḥṣā*, Numeration. Writing. Ordering. Power.  
 ▲ **أحصار** *iḥṣār*, Besieging, enclosing, forbidding.  
 ▲ **أحضار** *iḥẓār*, Producing, presenting, citing.  
 ▲ **أحطاب** *ahṭāb*, Fire-wood. Very lean.  
 ▲ **أحقار** *iḥkār*, Holding in contempt.  
 ▲ **أحتاف** *ahṭāf*, Hills of sand.  
 ▲ **أحتاق** *iḥtāq*, Knowing, acting properly.  
 ▲ **أحقب** *ahḥab*, A wild ass.  
 ▲ **أحكا** *iḥkā*, Tying firm, pulling tight.  
 ▲ **أحكال** *iḥkāl*, Confused, perplexed.  
 ▲ **أحكام** *iḥkām*, Fortifying. Completing. Strengthening.  
 ▲ **أحكم الحاكمين** *ahkam u'l ḥākīmīn*, The judge of judges.  
 ▲ **أحل** *ahall*, Feeble in the legs. Buying off.  
 ▲ **أحلا** *ihlā*, Becoming sweet. Released. Anointing weak eyes.  
 ▲ **أحلابة** *ihlābat*, Assisting in milking; milking.  
 ▲ **أحلام** *ihlām*, Dreaming. *Ihlum*, Mild: corrupted.  
 ▲ **أحم** *ahamm*, Black. Near.  
 ▲ **أحمر** *ahmar*, Red. Barbarous. A new path.  
 ▲ **أحمز** *ahmaz*, Pricked, tart (wine).  
 ▲ **أحمس** *ahmas*, Strong, constant. Barren.  
 ▲ **أحمق** *ahmaq*, Foolish, stupid.  
 ▲ **أحنف** *ahnaf*, Bow-legged.  
 ▲ **أحني** *ahna'*, Crook-backed.  
 ▲ **أحودي** *ahwāḏi*, Alert, agile, ready.  
 ▲ **أحور** *ahwar*, Intellect.  
 ▲ **أحوري** *iḥwarī*, Having a soft and shining skin.  
 ▲ **أحوزي** *ahwāḏi*, Nimble, swift.  
 ▲ **أخوس** *ahwas*, Bold, undaunted.  
 ▲ **أحوط** *ahwat*, Tying round.  
 ▲ **أحول** *ahwal*, Blind of an eye. Sly.  
 ▲ **أحروا** *iḥwāḏā*, Of a ruby colour.  
 ▲ **أحوي** *ahwa'*, Black, dusky.  
 ▲ **أحيا** *ahyā*, The living. Tribes. Deserts. *Ihyā*, Reviving.  
 ▲ **أحياناً** *ahyānān*, Sometimes. Accidentally.  
 ▲ **أحيف** *ahyaf*, A country where it does not rain.  
 P **أح** *akh*, Ah! a sigh. A creator.  
 ▲ **أخ** *akh*, A brother. Fly! Ah! alas!  
 ▲ **أخاد** *ikhāḏ*, Stagnant water, pool, ditch. Taking possession.  
 ▲ **أخانة** *ikhāḏāṭ*, A pool. Copyhold. A handle. Accepting.  
 P **أخار** *ākhār*, Thrown away.  
 P **أخال** *ākhāl*, Any kind of rubbish.

- ▲ اُخالَة *ikhālat*, Dubious, believing.  
 P آخاندن *ākhānidan*, To cause to draw.  
 ▲ اُخاوة *ikhāwat*, Showing one's self a brother.  
 ▲ اُخبا *ikhbā*, Extinguishing. Pch. tents.  
 ▲ اُخباس *ikhbās*, Corrupting, vitiating.  
 ▲ اُخت *ukht*, A sister, female friend. Equal. Congenial.  
 ▲ اُختاج *akhṭāj*, A feudatory vassal to another sovereign.  
 ▲ اُختتم *ikhṭiṭām*, End, completion, conclusion.  
 ▲ اُختتام *ikhṭiṭām*, Employment as a servant.  
 P اُختر *ākhṭar*, A star. Good fortune. A flag.  
 ▲ اُخترā *ikhṭirā*, Honour, reputation.  
 ▲ اُختراع *ikhṭirāʿ*, Inventing. Contrivance, artifice.  
 ▲ اُخترق *ikhṭirāq*, Tearing. Pervading. Patching.  
 ▲ اُختصار *ikhṭisār*, Abridging, abridgment.  
 ▲ اُختصاص *ikhṭisās*, Friendship. Favour, respect. Peculiar.  
 ▲ اُختصام *ikhṭisām*, Enmity, debate, quarrelling.  
 ▲ اُختصار *ikhṭisār*, Cutting down any thing green.  
 ▲ اُختطاف *ikhṭiṭāf*, Seizing, carrying off by force.  
 ▲ اُختفا *ikhṭifā*, Withdrawing, concealing one's self. Ashamed.  
 ▲ اُختلاس *ikhṭilās*, Seizing, snatching.  
 ▲ اُختلاط *ikhṭilāt*, Confusion, mixture. Intercourse. Friendship.  
 ▲ اُختلاف *ikhṭilāf*, Discord, contrast. Contradiction. Fals hood,

- ▲ اُختلال *ikhṭilāl*, Confusion. Disorder, tumult.  
 P اُختن *ākhṭan*, To draw. To hang. suspend. To lead. To play.  
 P اُخته *akhṭah*, Drawn. Trained. A gelding.  
 ▲ اُختيار *ikhṭiyār*, Election, choice, power. اُختيار  
 ▲ اُختيال *ikhṭiyāl*, Strutting.  
 ▲ اُختيان *ikhṭiyān*, Deceiving, betraying.  
 ▲ اُخشم *akhṣam*, Flat-nosed.  
 P اُخجسته *akhṣastah*, The threshold. A purple flower.  
 ▲ اُخدب *akhḍab*, A tall slim fellow. A fool.  
 ▲ اُخدر *akhḍar*, Dark (night).  
 ▲ اُخدود *ukhḍūd*, A furrow. (A blow) cutting the skin.  
 ▲ اُخذ *akhḏ*, Receiving, taking. Habit. Equal. Punishment.  
 اُخذة *akhḏat*, Rigidity.  
 ▲ اُخر *ākhar*, Another, a second.  
 ▲ اُخير *ākhir*, Last. The end.  
 P اُخر *akhar*, A basin, reservoir. Yes, surely!  
 ▲ اُخراج *ikhṭrāj*, Producing. Rushing. Expending.  
 ▲ اُخرق *ikhṭrāq*, Astonishing. Tearing to pieces, Discouraging.  
 P اُخربين *ākhirbīn*, Provident, beholding the end.  
 ▲ اُخرت *ākhiraṭ*, Posterior, last. Life eternal.  
 ▲ اُخرّة *ākhiraṭan*, In fine, at length.  
 ▲ اُخرج *ākhṭrāj*, Variegated.  
 ▲ اُخرس *akhṭras*, Dumb. Silent. Thick (milk).  
 ▲ اُخرق *akhṭraṭ*, Dull, sluggish. Pierced in the ear, and mangled.

- P آخرت *akharat*, A small stable or stall.  
 A اخرم *akhram*, Having the lips chapt. Pierced (the ear, &c.)  
 A آخرنماس *ākrinmās*, Silence.  
 A أخروط *ākhrūṭ*, A walnut.  
 A آخرون *āḥharūna*, Others. Posterity.  
 A آخروي *ākharūyi*, Relating to another world.  
 A اخرياً *ikhriyan*, At length, the end.  
 P اخريان *akhriyān*, A stupid fellow. Household furniture.  
 A اخريط *ikhrit*, Peeled. Turned.  
 A اخرين *ākhrin*, The last, Posterity.  
 P آخسته *ākhasṭah*, A threshold.  
 A اخسر *akhṣar*, Expending. Suffering loss.  
 P اخسمه *akhsamah*, Barley or rice water.  
 P آخش *ākhash* (or آخشن), Price, value.  
 A اخشب *akhshab*, Harsh. Wooden. Impudent. Horrible.  
 A اخشف *akhshaf*, Mangy. Rugged.  
 P آخشنج *ākshanj*, Adverse.  
 A اخسف *akhṣaf*, Variegated.  
 A اخضار *akhṣār*, Verdure.  
 A اخضر *akhṣar*, Green.  
 A اخضع *akhṣaʿ*, Humble, submissive. Obedient.  
 A اخطار *ikhṭār*, Remembering. Proud.  
 A اخطب *akhṭab*, Of a russet brown.  
 A اخطف *akhṭaf*, Seizing.  
 A اخطل *akhṭal*, Flap-eared. A hyena. Foolishly talkative.  
 A اخطم *akhṭam*, Having a long nose.  
 A اخفا *ikhfā*, Concealment, hiding.  
 A اخفج *akhfaj*, A trembling in the limbs.

- A اكار *A* fire-brand, spark of fire. Ashes.  
 P اكار *akhgar*, Charcoal.  
 P آخكند *ākhaḥakand*, A child's rattle, a timbrel.  
 P اخل *akhḥul*, Long-headed. Ear of corn. Chaff.  
 A اخلم *akhḥam*, The rim. A fillet, wreath.  
 P اخلمر *akhḥamr*, The crupper of a horse.  
 P اخلوبه *akhḥūbah*, A button-hole or loop.  
 P اخلور *akhḥūr*, A wild pear. Unripe. A button-hole.  
 P اخلوزه *akhḥūzah*, As above. A shuttle. A button.  
 P اخلوش *akhḥūsh*, Unripe fruit.  
 P اخلون *akhḥūn*, A button-hole, loop, a button.  
 A اخلاص *ikhḥlās*, Candour, piety, truth. Friendship.  
 A اخلاف *ikhḥlāf*, Depravity, corruption. Opposition.  
 A اخلف *akhḥlaf*, Foolish. Mending.  
 A اخليج *akhḥlij*, An excellent swift horse.  
 A اخمر *akhmar*, Drunk, intoxicated.  
 A اخمس *akhmas*, Hard. Devout. Strenuous.  
 A اخمسا *akhmīsā* (or اخمسة), Fifth Thursday.  
 P اخمسه *akhmusah*, Barley or rice-water.  
 A اخمص *akhmas*, The hollow part of the sole. Slender in the middle.  
 A اخن *akhann*, Speaking through the nose.



- ▲ **ikhnā**, Traducing, talking obscenely. Abolishing. Grassy.
- ▲ **akhnāb**, The back, the knee-joints, Interstices.
- ▲ **akhnas**, Flat-nosed. A lion. An ape. A wild cow.
- ▶ **akhngal**, A sword.
- ▲ **akhu**, A striped garment. A coarse cloth.
- ▲ **akhniya**, A stuff mixed with silk made in Egypt.
- ▲ **akhā**, (اخو or أخوة), Brotherly, friendly.
- ▲ **akhwaṣ**, Having a loose belly.
- ▶ **ākhūr**, A stable. Litter. A cistern. A bathing-vessel.
- ▲ **akhūz**, Growing sour.
- ▲ **akhwaṣ**, Dimness of sight.
- ▲ **akhwaḥ**, One-eyed. Deep.
- ▶ **akhūn**, A theologian, a preacher. A brother.
- ▶ **akhūnd**, A tutor.
- ▲ **akhawī**, Brotherly, sisterly.
- ▲ **akhī**, My brother.
- ▲ **akhīār**, Good, the best.
- ▲ **akhīya**, A halter. A stall. Protection. Brotherhood.
- ▲ **akhūkhā**, A kind of broth.
- ▲ **akhīz**, A captive.
- ▲ **akhīār**, Better, best. *Akhīr*, Last.
- ▶ **ākhīz**, The foundation. Cement. An unburnt brick.
- ▲ **akhayra**, Another (fem. dim.)
- ▶ **ākhūgar**, A plasterer.
- ▶ **akhūṣaḥ**, A land-mark. Defective.

- ▶ **akhyaḥ**, Praise. Spittle. Boundary.
- ▲ **add**, Surprised. Braying. Straying. Danger, difficulty.
- ▲ **adā**, Payment, satisfaction. Expression. Aid. Strong. Ready.
- ▲ **ādāb**, Civilities, politeness, learning. Duties. Laws.
- ▲ **adābīr**, One who cares for nobody.
- ▲ **adāt**, An instrument, tool, utensil. A particle.
- ▲ **adād**, Power. Victory.
- ▲ **adar**, The 6th month (March).
- ▲ **idāra**, Turning round.
- ▶ **adāḥ**, An island. A ford.
- ▲ **idām**, Meat or fish eat with bread. Raining gently. Joining.
- ▲ **addam**, A tanner, currier.
- ▶ **adām**, The celestial globe.
- ▶ **idāmāl**, A pension, tribute.
- ▲ **idāma**, Observation, persevering, residing.
- ▲ **adāwa**, An ewer,
- ▲ **adab**, Civility, respect, morality. A law. Abundance.
- ▶ **adab-khānaḥ**, A school. A water-closet.
- ▲ **idbār**, Disgrace, calamity. Retiring. Setting (stars.)
- ▶ **adabānaḥ**, Civilly, wisely, discreetly.
- ▲ **adbab**, Hairy. Having little hair.
- ▲ **adbar**, Ulcerated, galled (cattle). Grass cut green.
- ▲ **adabī**, Polite, courteous, learned.

- ▲ ادّاء *iddaʿ*, Adversity, grief.  
 ▲ ادّار *adṣar*, Perishing, ruined, careless.  
 ▲ ادجان *adjan*, Cloudy, dark, rainy.  
 ▲ ادجو *adjaw*, Hairy, having intangled hair.  
 P ادخ *adakh*, Good, elegant. Altitude.  
 ▲ ادخار *idkhār*, Villifying.  
 ▲ ادخال *idkhāl*, Introducing, entering.  
 ▲ ادخل *adkhal*, Interior, familiar.  
 ▲ ادر *adar*, The rupture.  
 ▲ ادرار *idrār*, Agitating. Giving.  
 P ادرار *idrār*, Cloth sufficient to make a garment.  
 P ادراي *idrārī*, A pension, tribute, revenue. Complement.  
 ▲ ادراك *idrāk*, Comprehension, genius. *Adrak*, Punishments.  
 P ادرام *adrām*, A packing-needle.  
 P ادرّة *adaraṭ* or *udraṭ*, The rupture.  
 ▲ ادرجة *adrūjja*, The step of a ladder.  
 P ادرخش *ādarakhsh*, Lightning.  
 P ادرشاخ *ādarshākh*, A pickle.  
 P ادرك *adarak*, A swinging bed; a swing.  
 ▲ ادرم *adram*, Fleeshy. Toothless.  
 P ادرنك *adarang*, Grief, sorrow.  
 ▲ ادرن *adrān*, A manger.  
 P ادس *adas*, Name of a grain.  
 ▲ ادسم *adṣam*, Ash-coloured.  
 ▲ ادعا *adʿā*, Causing adoption.  
 ▲ ادّا *iddiʿā*, Pretension. Inviting. Wishing. Asking blessing.  
 ▲ ادعب *adʿab*, Foolish.  
 ادعج *adʿaj*, Black man.  
 ▲ ادعوة *udʿūwaʿ*, An enigma.

- ▲ ادغر *adghar*, A summer-house.  
 P ادف *adaf*, A brother's son.  
 ادفان *alfān*, hid, covered.  
 ▲ ادفي *adfaʿ*, A large tree. An eagle.  
 ▲ ادقچه *adaḥchah*, A cover, wrapper.  
 ▲ ادقع *adlaʿ*, Vehement, keen.  
 ▲ ادقن *adḥan*, Blackish.  
 ▲ ادكت *adaḥk*, Broad-backed. Level.  
 ▲ ادلا *idlā*, Throwing, letting down.  
 ▲ ادلم *adlam*, Swarthy, blackish. Tawny.  
 P آدم *adam*, A ruby.  
 ▲ آدم *ūdam*, Man, mankind.  
 ▲ ادمان *idmān*, Exercise, practice.  
 ▲ ادمّة *adamaṭ*, The skin, membrane.  
 P آدم گري *ūdamgarī*, Humanity, valour.  
 P آدمي *ādami*, Human. Brown, dusky.  
 P آدميانه *ādamiyānaḥ*, Humanly, like a man.  
 P آدميت *ādamiyaṭ*, Humanity.  
 P ادنك *adanak*, How? Half a horse's load.  
 P ادس *adah*, A roosting-perch.  
 P ادھلي *adhālī*, Half a gold mohar.  
 ▲ ادھم *adham*, Old, blackish. Red, recent.  
 ▲ ادیب *adīb*, Courteous, learned. A teacher.  
 ▲ ادید *adid*, A spring of water.  
 P ادیش *adish*, Fire.  
 P ادیم *alim*, The face.  
 P ادینده *adindah*, The rainbow.  
 P ادینه *adīnaḥ*, Friday.  
 ▲ اذ ان *adān*, When. Indeed. If. Al-ready. Lo!

- ▲ *āz*, Amputation.  
 ▲ *āzā*, Behold. *āzā*, Trouble, loss, tyranny, injury.  
 ▲ *āzāt*, Publication, divulging.  
 ▲ *āzābat*, Liquefaction.  
 ▲ *āzāf*, The ear.  
 ▲ *āzāḡ*, Giving one to drink.  
 ▲ *āzāḡ* Depression.  
 ▲ *āzān*, Invitation, indication.  
 ▲ *āzabb*, A wild bull, a long tooth.  
 ▲ *āzar*, Fire. Thunder, lightning. An awl. The 9th month.  
 ▲ *āzārbū*, Name of a red flower; also its root.  
 ▲ *āzarkhash*, Thunder; a thunder-stone.  
 ▲ *āzāras*, A salamander.  
 ▲ *āzarshab*, The angel of fire. Fire, lightning.  
 ▲ *āzarkushb*, A worshipper of fire.  
 ▲ *āzarshin*, A salamander.  
 ▲ *āzarḡū*, The leaves of the camomile.  
 ▲ *āzarḡish*, A fire-worshipper.  
 ▲ *āzarrang*, Bright, red. Confused. Difficult. Vexation.  
 ▲ *āzarnosh*, A place where they worship fire.  
 ▲ *āzāḡ*, Talkativeness. Embracing. Measuring.  
 ▲ *āzāram*, Equity. Respect. Courtesy. Dignity. Proving.  
 ▲ *āzārin*, A canopy.  
 ▲ *āzāryūn*, Red, flame-coloured.

- ▲ *āzān*, Obedience. Intellect.  
 ▲ *āzāḡ*, Praises of God.  
 ▲ *āzāl*, Contempt, misery. Mode, state.  
 ▲ *āzāl*, Pointed. Eloquent.  
 ▲ *āzān*, An ear. A handle. Leave.  
 ▲ *āzān*, A leaf, blade of corn. Small. Savoury (meat).  
 ▲ *āzāḡ*, Having a short chin or beard.  
 ▲ *āzāb*, Going, ordering.  
 ▲ *āz*, Vexed, injured. Loss. Skittish (a camel). A wave.  
 ▲ *āzāḡ*, Oppression, hurt, loss, wrong.  
 ▲ *āzish*, A piece of wood at the threshold. Fire.  
 ▲ *āzān*, Custom. A solemnity.  
 ▲ *āzāmah*, Friday.  
 ▲ *ār*, or *āyār*, Bring thou. If.  
 ▲ *ār*, Fire. Arr, Kindling. Shouting. Compulsion.  
 ▲ *ārā*, An ornamentor; adorning.  
 ▲ *ārāt*, Showing, exhibiting.  
 ▲ *ārāb*, A carriage, cart.  
 ▲ *ārābchī*, A carter.  
 ▲ *ārāb*, Acute, intelligent, skilful. Industrious.  
 ▲ *ārās*, Fire. Fuel.  
 ▲ *ārāj*, A liar, sycophant.  
 ▲ *ārākh*, A wild ox. A deer.  
 ▲ *ārākhīdan*, To cease, desist, rest.  
 ▲ *ārād*, An angel, the lucky day of the month, i. e. the 25th day.  
 ▲ *ārādāt*, Desire, purpose, will, affection.

- ا ارذل *arāzal*, Low. Banditti.  
 ا ارار *arār*, A sound to call cattle.  
 ا آراستک *ārāstak*, A swallow.  
 ا آراستگی *ārāstagi*, Ornament, order.  
 ا آراستن *ārāstan*, To adorn, polish, decorate, put in order.  
 ا آراسته *ārāstah*, Adorned, &c.  
 ا اراق *urāk*, The yellow jaundice. Blight.  
 ا اراقة *irūqah*, Effusion, shedding.  
 ا اراؤ *arāū*, A species of wild pulse.  
 ا اراک *urāk*, A kind of tree.  
 ا اراک *urākā*, A kind of nut.  
 ا آرام *ārām*, Rest. Sleep; a dream.  
 ا ارامل *arāmīl*, Widowed. Distressed. Single. The poor.  
 ا آرامانیدن *ārāmānīdan*, To quiet; to set at rest, to contend.  
 ا آرامدن *ārāndan*, To rest, repose.  
 ا آرامش *ārāmish*, Quiet, repose.  
 ا آرامکار *ārāmīkār*, A lazy person. A sluggard.  
 ا آرامگاه *ārāmghāh*, A place of rest.  
 ا آرامی *ārāmī*, Tranquillity, peace.  
 ا آرامیدن *ārāmīdan*, To rest, cease, desist, settle.  
 ا آرامیده *ārāmīdah*, Quieted, calmed.  
 ا اران *irān*, Lively. Boasting. A bier. A den. A sword.  
 ا ارانی *irānū*, A kind of grain.  
 ا ارانیه *arāntyah*, (A tree) having a tall trunk.  
 ا اراط *arūḥah*, A body of men, under 40, living without women.  
 ا آرایانیدن *ārāyānīdan*, To adorn.  
 ا آرایش *ārāyish*, An ornament.  
 ا آرای *ārāy*, Decoration.  
 ا آراییدن *ārāyīdan*, To adorn.  
 ا آراییده *ārāyīdah*, Ornamented.

- ا رب *arb*, The fore-finger, index. Want. Sly, wise. Corrupted. Languid.  
 ا ربه *irbah*, Want, indigence.  
 ا ربه *urbah*, A knot. Business. A collar, or necklace.  
 ا اربد *arbad*, Of the colour of dust (an ostrich).  
 ا اربش *arbash*, Various-coloured.  
 ا اربع *arba*, Four.  
 ا اربعه *arbuḥā*, Thursday. A tent-pole.  
 ا اربعون *arbaḥūna*, Forty.  
 ا اربوب *arbuḥ*, A guava (fruit).  
 ا اربون *urbūn*, Earnest-money. The price.  
 ا اربیان *irbiyān*, A kind of fish. A pot-herb. A prawn, lobster.  
 ا اربیة *urbiyah*, The top of the thigh.  
 ا ارده *irah*, A fire-place, chimney.  
 ا ارت *aratt*, Stammering.  
 ا ارتاغ *arṭāḡ*, A multitude.  
 ا ارتباط *irṭibāṭ*, A connexion, chain. Friendship.  
 ا ارتجا *irṭijā*, Hope. Hoping.  
 ا ارتجالی *irṭijāl*, Speaking extempore.  
 ا ارتحال *irṭihāl*, Emigration, death.  
 ا ارتج *arṭakh*, Dry, parched (skin).  
 ا ارتداد *irṭidād*, Apostacy. Refusing, opposing.  
 ا ارتسام *irṭisām*, Distinguished.  
 ا ارتسا *irṭishā*, Corruption, bribery.  
 ا ارتصاد *irṭisād*, Expecting, strength.  
 ا ارتضا *irṭiṣā*, Acquiescing, approving.  
 ا ارتعاب *irṭiḡāb*, Frightened. Alarm.  
 ا ارتفاع *irṭifāḡ*, Elevation. Abstraction.

- P ارتقا *irtiqā*, Addition, increase, promotion.
- A ارتقاب *irtikāb*, Expectation, undertaking.
- A ارتقاش *irtikāsh*, An engagement, joining in battle.
- A ارتکا *irtikā*, Confidence, trust.
- A ارتکاب *irtikāb*, Commission, undertaking.
- A ارتل *arṭal*, Worn, consumed.
- A ارتنک *arṭanḡ*, A shop. A brothel. A library.
- A ارتياب *arṭiyāb*, Doubt.
- A ارتياح *irtiyāh*, Gladness, alacrity.
- A ارث *irṣ*, Inheritance. A root; firmness. The residue. Ashes.
- A ارثة *urṣaṭ*, A limit, boundary. A plain. Fuel. Pie-bald.
- P ارچ *arj*, Price, value, esteem.
- A ارچ *arj*, Fragrant. Causing quarrels. An æra.
- A ارجاب *arjāb*, Intestines. The 7th month of the Mahometan year.
- A ارجاع *irjāw*, Return.
- A ارجان *arjān*, Causing strife.
- A ارجز *arjāz*, A weak camel.
- A ارجلة *arjilaṭ*, Infantry.
- P ارجن *arjan*, A fabric. A hay-fork.
- P ارجمند *arjīmand*, Rare, precious, noble.
- P ار جوان *arjāwān*, Purple. Meal.
- A ار جوحة *arjūhaṭ*, A small image or portrait.
- P ارچنگ *archang*, Defeat.
- A ارچ *arahl*, Broad or large-footed.
- A ارچية *arḡiyaṭ*, A mill, mill-stone.
- A ارچ *urkh*, A bullock.
- A ارخا *irkhā*, Giving the reins, relaxing.

- A ارخة *arkhaṭ*, A heifer. An epoch.
- P ارخند *arkhandah*, A red dye.
- P آرد *ārd*, Flour. *Ard*, The 25th of the Persian month.
- P آردا *ardā-a*, Unbelieving.
- A آرداف *irdāf*, Riding behind.
- P آرداو *ārdāw*, A demon, evil genius.
- P آردبا *ārdbā*, A kind of pottage.
- A آردبة *irdabbāṭ*, An aqueduct.
- P آردبور *ardabūr*, A kind of green colour.
- P آردبشت *ardabahishṭ*, The 2nd Persian month, April. The third of the month.
- P آردبیز *ārdbiṣ*, A sieve, scarce, boulder.
- P آردج *ardj*, Juniper.
- P آردجان *ardajān*, Certain figures in astrology.
- P آردحاله *ārdahālah*, A kind of milk-pottage.
- P آرددوله *ārdulūlah*, A beautiful green colour.
- P آردشیر (Strong lion, milk and flour). A king's name.
- A آردم *ardam*, A skilful seaman.
- P آردن *ārdan*, A strainer. Raw silk. The oxyacanth. A fruit.
- A آردنج *ardanj*, Black leather. Vi-triol.
- P اردو *urdū*, A camp.
- P اردوان *ardwān*, (or اردبان), (Strong guard). A prince's name.
- P آرد *ārdah*, A mill-stone. A mill. Flour. A kind of gruel.
- P آردهاله *ārdahālah*, Milk-pottage.
- P آردینه *ārdīnah*, A kind of gruel.
- A آرز *arṣ*, The pine, cedar, pitch, juniper. *Arṣ*, Contracting.

- P ارز *arēz*, Price. Quantity. Esteem.  
 A ارز *aruž*, (رز *ruž*), Rice.  
 A ارزاق *arzāq*, Riches, effects, moveables.  
 A ارزام *irzām*, Murmur, rattle.  
 P ارزان *arzān*, Of small value.  
 P ارزانیدن *arzānidan*, To be of value. To be bought cheap.  
 P ارزایانیدن *arzāyānidan*, To render valuable. To make cheap.  
 A ارزب *irzab*, Short, compressed.  
 A ارزبۀ *irzabbat*, A large mallet.  
 A ارزۀ *arzāl*, Cedar, pine. A lynx.  
 P ارزش *arzish*, Price, value, &c. of it.  
 A ارزق *arzāq*, Azure, cerulean.  
 P ارزن *arzan*, Millet. A name of a hard tree. Stars, sparks.  
 P ارزنین *arzanin*, Bread made of millet.  
 P آرزو *arzū*, Desire, will, love.  
 P آرزومند *arzūmand*, Desirous, eager, fond, avaricious, wishful.  
 P آرزومندی *arzūmandi*, Desire, wish.  
 P آرزیر *arzar* (or آرزیز *arziz*), Tin, lead.  
 A آرزیز *irziz*, A trembling. Hoar-frost. Small hail, sleet.  
 P آرزیش *arzish*, Price, value, esteem.  
 P آرزیدن *arzidan*, To be worth.  
 P آرژن *arjan*, A species of bitter almond.  
 P ارس *aras*, The juniper tree.  
 A ارس *aras*, The bank of a river. Ars, Ploughing.  
 A ارسا *irsā*, Firm. Fixing. Landing at a port.  
 A ارساب *irsāb*, Having sunk eyes.  
 A ارساغ *arsūgh*, The footlock joints.  
 A ارسال *irsāl*, An embassy, expedition, dispatching.

- P ارست *arast*, The upper part of pack-saddles. Plump (hips).  
 P ارستیدن *arastidan*, To adorn.  
 P ارستن *arastan*, To dispose, regulate, abbreviate.  
 P ارستو *arrstū*, A domestic swallow. Swallow-wort.  
 A ارشح *arsah*, Meager. Deformed, ugly (woman).  
 P ارسلان *arslān*, A lion. A surname.  
 P ارسن *arsan*, An assembly, company, congregation.  
 A ارسوسۀ *arsūsāt*, A cap, hat, bonnet.  
 A ارسی *arsa'*, May God confirm.  
 A ارش *arsh*, A mulct; an expiation. Quarrel. A bribe. Instigation.  
 P ارش *arish*, A measure. The warp of cloth.  
 A ارشاد *irshād*, Directing, converting. Guiding. Ordering.  
 A ارشک *arshaq*, A soporific herb.  
 P ارشن *arshan*, A cloud.  
 A ارس *arass*, Having the thighs close. Having the teeth shut.  
 A ارساد *aršād*, Observations.  
 A ارسوسۀ *aršūsāt*, A cap in the form of a melon.  
 A ارض *arž*, The earth. Low. Rheum. Tremor. Country, region.  
 A ارضا *irzā*, Satisfying, gratifying.  
 A ارضۀ *arazāt*, A worm. Eaten by worms or rust.  
 A ارضع *irzāc*, Milking, suckling.  
 A ارضی *arž*, Terrestrial, earthly, earthy.  
 A ارط *arīl*, A reddish colour.  
 A ارطا *arīū*, Marriageable (woman).  
 A ارطادۀ *irīāt*, The tree so called.  
 A ارطال *arīāl*, Fleet horse; feeble.

- A ارطوي *arṭawī*, Griped (a camel).  
 A ارطي *arṭā'*, A bitter tree.  
 P ارطبون *arṭayūn*, Intelligent, sly.  
 A ارعل *ar'cal*, Foolish. A weak plant.  
 A ارعن *ar'can*, Loose, languid.  
 A ارعوتة *ar'ūsut*, A stone in or near a well, on which they sit.  
 P ارغ *aragh*, An apricot, a full nut.  
 P ارغ *ārugh*, Belching.  
 P ارغاب *arghāb*, The bank of a river.  
 P ارغاج *arghāj*, Yarn, the woof.  
 A ارغاد *irghād*, A windlass, capstan.  
 A ارغامس *arghāmūn*, A web in the eye.  
 A ارغاموني *arghāmūnī*, The wild anemone.  
 A ارغج *arghaj*, Bind-weed. P A long thread..  
 P ارغجي *arghachī*, A long rope.  
 P ارغد *arghad*, More or most pleasant. *Arghada*, God grant.  
 P ارغدة *arghadat*, Covetous. Attentive. Savage. Confused.  
 A ارغل *arghal*, An easy, agreeable life.  
 P ارغج *arghamj*, A long thread.  
 P ارغجي *arghamchī*, A long rope.  
 P ارغن *arghan*, A musical organ. A virgin unblemished.  
 P ارغن *arghamj*, A long thread.  
 P ارغند *arghand*, Covetous. Intrepid. Testy. Desirous.  
 P ارغندة *arghandat*, The same: drunkenness.  
 P ارغنك *arghanḱ*, A shop, library. Brothel, seraglio.

- A اركوب *arḵūb*, A troop riding upon camels.  
 A ارلة *urlat*, Solitude. Does, deer.  
 P ارم *iram*, Fabulous gardens in the East, celebrated by the poets.  
 A ارم *aram*, A vine. *Iram*, A target, goal. Gravel. *Arim*, Any.  
 A ارمّا *armā*, Desert, empty. *Urmā*, Any.  
 A ارمّا *armās*, Old, worn out.  
 A ارمال *armāl*, A species of cinnamon.  
 P ارمان *ārmān*, Desire. A sigh. Penitent. A Old, rotten.  
 P ارمانیدن *ārmānīdan*, To sigh.  
 A ارمة *arimaṭ*, A tooth.  
 A ارمد *armad*, Ash coloured. Having pain in the eyes. Hurtful.  
 P ارمدن *āramdan*, To rest.  
 P ارمز *Urmūz*, A name of the planet Jupiter.  
 P ارمغان *armaghān*, A present, gift, offering.  
 P ارمگاه *āramgaḥ*, A place of rest. Delight. A mansion.  
 A ارمل *armal*, Widowed. Poor. (A year) barren. Indigent.,  
 P ارمن *arman*, (for اگرمن), If.  
 P ارمند *armandah*, Rest, peace. A mediator, a peace maker.  
 P ارمون *armūn*, Earnest. The prime cost. Experience.  
 P ارمیده *āramīdah*, Quiet, rested, reposed.  
 P ارمیدگی *āramīdagī*, Rest, quiet. Modesty.  
 P ارمیدن *āramīdan*, To rest, repose.  
 P آرن *āran* (or ارنج), A cubit, the elbow. *Arin*, Brisk, lively.  
 A ارنان *irnān*, Resounding, crying out.

- A ارناب *irṇab*, A hare.  
 P ارنبیز *arnabīz*, A kind of herb.  
 A ارنه *urnāl*, New cheese. Drinkable. A grain. Den.  
 P ارنج *āranj*, The elbow.  
 P ارنده *ārandaḥ*, A porter, carrier.  
 P ارنگ *arang*, Colour. Manner. Like. A victory.  
 A ارو *urū*, Deception, fallacy, imposture.  
 P آرو *ārū*, (or آری), A honey-bee.  
 P اروج *arōj*, Juniper tree.  
 P اروای *arwāyi*, A species of paper.  
 A اروز *arūz*, Firm, steady. Covetous.  
 P آروغ *ārūgh*, Yawning. A large owl. A day. Belching.  
 اړولي *arwālī*, A kind of fine paper.  
 A اړوم *arūm*, An origin, stock.  
 A اړومه *arūmaṭ*, A kind of tree. A root, stock, origin.  
 P آرون *ārūn*, Choleric.  
 A اړون *arūn*, Cheerful, active. Poison. Elephants' brains.  
 A اړوان *arwān*, Sound.  
 A اړوانه *arwānāṭ*, Severe, painful.  
 P اړوند *arwand*, Care, prudence. Proof. Price. Notice. Elegance. Height. Proportion.  
 P اړوندیدن *arwandīdan*. To be lazy, dull.  
 A اړوي *arwa'*, Drink, pure water. Mountain-goats.  
 A اړویه *arwīyaṭ*, The same, also baggage ropes.  
 P اړه *arah*, The root of the teeth.  
 P اړه *arraḥ*, A saw.  
 P اړهکش *arraḥkash*, A sawyer.  
 A اړها *irhā*, Supplying with meat and drink.



- A ارهاب *arhāb*, Timid birds. *Irhāb*,  
Frightening (camels).  
 A ارهاج *irhāj*, Raising (dust). Rain-  
ing much. Smoky (house).  
 A ارهاص *irhās*, Building. Propping.  
Lame. Bestowing.  
 A ارهاف *irhāf*, Making thin, shar-  
pening a sword.  
 A ارهاق *irhāq*, Bringing near. Com-  
pelling. Troubled: dilatory.  
 A ارهام *irhām*, Pledging. Estab-  
lishing. Burying the dead.  
 P ارهد *irhad*, A species of grain.  
 A ارهم *arham*, Better watered.  
 P آري *ārī*, (or اره), Yes, so also. A  
bee.  
 A آري *iry*, A stable; a manger. *Ary*,  
(A bee) making honey. Binding.  
 A آرياف *aryāf*, Planted, improved.  
 A آريب *arīb*, Intelligent, cunning.  
 A آريبة *ariba*, A large kettle.  
 A آريج *arj*, Diffusing odour.  
 P آريد برید *arīd barīd*, A kind of  
drug like a cut onion.  
 A آريز *arīr*, A shout of victory,  
noise.  
 A آريز *arīz*, Frost, hoar-frost, rime.  
 A آريس *arīs*, A ploughman. A  
chief.  
 A آريسي *arīsī*, A ploughman.  
 P آريش *arīsh*, The warp of cloth.  
 A آريض *arīz*, Broad. Worthy. Pure.  
 A آريط *arīṭ*, Begetting no children.  
 P آريغ *arīgh*, Aversion, abhorrence.  
Hatred.  
 A آريک *arīk*, A throne, sofa.  
 P آريکه نشين *arīkah, nashīn*, Sitting  
on a throne.  
 A آريکه *arīkah*, Health, healing. A  
throne, alcove, sofa,

- A آريم *arīm*, One, any one.  
 P آز *āz*, Desire, love. Avarice.  
 P آز *āz*, From, of, for, by, out of,  
with. A آز A bear.  
 A آز *āz*, Shaking. Burning. Fire,  
Power. Pulse. Mixture.  
 A آزا *āzā*, Supporting life. A situa-  
tion. A canal. A cause, prop.  
 A آزه *āzahu*, From his country.  
 P آزاب *āzāb*, A bachelor. A re-  
cruit.  
 P آزابستان *āzābiṣṭān*, New levies.  
 P آزاد *āzād*, Free. Noble. Innocent.  
A maid.  
 P آزاده *āzādah*, Free, without care.  
Excellent, liberal, noble.  
 P آزادي *āzādī*, Liberty. Praise.  
 P آزار *āzār*, Trouble, sickness.  
Chiding, affronting.  
 P آزار *īzār*, A veil: covering. A  
woman. Chastity. A sheep.  
 P آزاردن *āzārdan*, To hurt, offend.  
Oppress, vex, injury.  
 P آزارش *āzārish*, Molestation.  
 P آزارمند *āzārmānd*, A sick or in-  
firm person.  
 P آزاري *āzārī*, Like *āzār*; also Sick,  
Insolent.  
 A آزاز *āzāz*, A bubbling noise.  
 P آزاغ *āzāgh*, Any thing black and  
viscous inside.  
 A آزال *āzāl*, Removing. Causing  
to efface. Recovery, cure.  
 P آزامند *āzāmānd*, A miser, covetous  
person.  
 P آزان *āz ān*, Without honour.  
 آزهق *āzāhīk*, A fleet horse.  
 P آزایش *āzāyish*, A trial, proof,  
probation.

- ▲ *aẓīb*, Illiberal. Tall. *Eīb*, Short, contemptible.
- ▲ *aẓabb*, Hairy. Luxuriant.
- ▲ *aẓbaṭ*, Calamity, sterility.
- ▲ *aẓbar*, By heart.
- ▲ *aẓbaẓ*, Ingenious, sagacious.
- ▲ *aẓba'*, Exorbitance. *Uẓbi*, An evil. Swiftmess, alacrity.
- ▲ *aẓaj*, An arcade, petulant.
- ▲ *aẓah*, Ah! alas! a sigh.
- ▲ *aẓakh*, A led horse. A wart.
- ▲ *aẓash*, Lightning, a thunderbolt.
- ▲ *aẓdā*, Acting equitably, deserving well.
- ▲ *aẓdaham*, A concourse, crowd, mob, multitude.
- ▲ *aẓdirā*, Scorn, contempt.
- ▲ *aẓdast*, *farā*, Unleavened bread.
- ▲ *aẓdaf*, A medlar. A black wild plum. The hare catcher.
- ▲ *aẓdan*, To sew, to prick.
- ▲ *īẓdan*, The oxyacanth.
- ▲ *aẓdū*, The sweet gum of a tree.
- ▲ *aẓdūdan*, To polish.
- ▲ *īẓdiwāj*, Matrimony.
- ▲ *aẓdah*, Any thing pierced. In letters of gold. Empty. Darkness.
- ▲ *īẓdiyād*, Increase accession.
- ▲ *aẓar*, Fire. A quarrel. Value. The back, loins, waist.
- ▲ *aẓar*, A circuit, cincture. Strength. Weakness. Aiding.
- ▲ *īẓar*, A root. The middle.
- ▲ *aẓurdānīdan*, To cause injury.
- ▲ *aẓurdan*, To injure, vex, rebuke, disgust, offend.

- ▲ *aẓurdagān*, Injured, afflicted persons.
- ▲ *aẓurdagī*, Grief, pain.
- ▲ *aẓurdah*, Afflicted.
- ▲ *aẓraq*, Blue, blue-eyed. Limpid.
- ▲ *aẓargūn*, Yellow, bright, ruddy, flame coloured.
- ▲ *aẓarm*, Modesty. Courtesy. Probity. Excuse. Justice.
- ▲ *aẓram*, A cat. A kind of saddle-cloth.
- ▲ *aẓal*, Beardless.
- ▲ *aẓgab*, Short, mean.
- ▲ *aẓugh*, Lopped off. Rotten.
- ▲ *aẓghār*, Ignoble, vile. The oxyacanth.
- ▲ *īẓghāl*, Flowing. Voiding. Feeding (as a bird).
- ▲ *aẓīfaṭ*, The day of judgment.
- ▲ *aẓfalaṭ*, A crowd, troop.
- ▲ *aẓaf*, To approach, haste.
- ▲ *aẓīfandaṭ*, The rainbow.
- ▲ *uẓfa'*, Haste, expedition, alacrity.
- ▲ *aẓīḡ*, Troubled; overpowered. Distress. Short.
- ▲ *aẓhān*, Assisting (in carrying burdens).
- ▲ *aẓhān*, Grief, anguish.
- ▲ *īẓhān*, Teaching. Guessing.
- ▲ *aẓhīyā*, The good. Conveniences.
- ▲ *aẓal*, Eternity, (having no beginning).
- ▲ *aẓil*, Distressed. Scarcity.
- ▲ *aẓāl*, God. Eternity. Eternal.
- ▲ *aẓim*, Abstinent. Barren. Adhering. Avoiding. Biting.
- ▲ *aẓmā*, Skilled, experienced.

- P *āzmān*, Penitence, regret, anguish.  
 P *āzmānī*, An experiment, proof.  
 P *āzmānīdan*, To regret, to cause to regret.  
 P *āzmāyish*, An experiment, proof, endeavour, trial.  
 P *āzmāyī*, Experience.  
 A *āzamaṭ*, An entrance, a gate. One meal. Distress.  
 P *āzmurdah*, Desirous. Lazy. Lost, left, dismissed.  
 P *āzmurd*, *Uzmurd*, Jupiter.  
 A *āzmal*, Sound. *āzma-lāṭ*, Many, much. Worn out.  
 P *āzmand*, Desirous, covetous.  
 P *āzmūdagi*, Experience, skill.  
 P *āzmūdan*, To try, prove, attempt.  
 A *āzmūdah*, Tried, proved, experienced.  
 A *āzmaul*, Bleating (as a goat).  
 P *āzmūn*, A proof, trial.  
 A *āzmīl*, A paring-knife. A pike. A mallet.  
 A *āznā*, Causing to fly for refuge, to mount or ascend.  
 A *āzankh*, A pennant, band-roll or streamer.  
 P *āzū*, The grinders or fangs.  
 A *āzāwāl*, Elegant, ingenious. Active, strong. Wonders.  
 P *āzāwāyī*, A black, bitter Indian earth used in medicine.  
 A *āzūh*, Restive. Narrow-minded. Failing, falling.  
 A *āzwar*, An army.  
 A *āzwash*, Proud, conceited.  
 A *āzwarf*, Approaching, hastening.

- P *āzūkh*, Provisions, victuals.  
 A *āzūm*, Adhering. Champing. Hard. Barren. Attached.  
 P *āzah*, Lime, clay, plaster, mortar.  
 A *āzhād*, Conjecturing, estimating. Poor.  
 A *āzhar*, White, brilliant, evident.  
 A *āzī*, Vehement, sultry. Shrunk, deceiving. Comprehended.  
 A *āzyāf*, Clipt or bad monies.  
 A *āzyab*, Alacrity. Cheerful. Terror. A bastard. Water.  
 P *āzīrā*, (for *āzīr*), Because.  
 P *āzīrah*, A mattock, beetle, smith's hammer.  
 A *āzīz*, A thundering, crashing. Thunder. Frigid. Rapidity.  
 A *āzay*, A sign, flag. A direction-post, a mile-stone.  
 A *āzigh*, Aversion. A saddle cover. Loathing.  
 A *āzyam*, (A camel) having no voice.  
 P *āzīmah*, A hammer. A small file. A beating; pulse.  
 P *āj*, Ingenious, learned. Abstinent. *āj*, Rest, ease.  
 P *ājakh*, A wart or mole. A cutting of a vine.  
 P *ajdar*, A dragon. Fabulous serpent.  
 P *ajdam*, A felt-cloth put under saddles.  
 P *ajdan*, A variegated eagle. To sew, pierce. To dye.  
 P *ajdaham*, The variegated eagle.  
 A *ajkān*, Grief, anguish.

- P اژکيل *ajīl*, The medlar-tree and fruit.  
 P اژگن *ajgan*, A slip. Lazy, dull.  
 P اژگهان *ajgaḥān*, Like the foregoing: also vain, false.  
 P آرنج *ājunj*, Rheums about the eyes.  
 P آزند *ājand*, Plaster. Crooked. Muffled. A frown. More.  
 P آزندانیدن *ājandānidan*, To cause to sew.  
 P آرنده *ājandeh*, Bruised, brayed. Perforated. Excavated.  
 P آزندن *ājandan*, To prick, dig, sew, file, fold, understand.  
 P آرنک *ājanak*, A wrinkle, frown. Hatred. An image.  
 P آرنه *ājanah*, A fore-tooth. A loose tooth.  
 P آرنه کردن *ājanah kardān*, (Sternere lectum). To cover the table.  
 P آژور *ājūr*, Ingenious, perfect. Lazy.  
 P آژوغ *ājūgh*, Mouldiness, hoariness. Froth.  
 P آژونه *ājūnah*, Contrary, inversely.  
 P آژهن *ajḥan*, Lazy, idle. A trifle.  
 P آژک *ājikh*, Gummy exsudations from the eyes.  
 P آژیر *ājir*, Intelligent, learned, shrewd. Swift. A kettle. Boiling. Pious; chaste; a virgin.  
 P آس *ās*, Soft, tender. A millstone. Hairy. Pointed.  
 A آس *uss*, A basis. The heart. The beginning.  
 P آسا *āsā*, Gaping, yawning, stretching.  
 A آسا *asā*, Curing. Making peace. A medicine.
- A آسات *asā-at*, An offence, crime, sin.  
 A آساده *isādah*, A cushion, pillow.  
 A آسادی *Assādī*, One of the tribe of *Assād*.  
 A آسار *isār*, Binding, captivity. Taking prisoner. A chain.  
 A آساره *isārah*, A leathern belt or girdle.  
 A آسارون *asārūn*, Wild spikenard, asarum.  
 A آساس *asās*, A foundation, basis.  
 A آساینو *asāsānū*, A wild strawberry.  
 A آساعت *isā'at*, Proposing. Causing to observe. Letting loose.  
 A آساف *asāf*, Name of an ancient idol of the pagan Arabians.  
 A آسافه *asāfah*, Grief, pain, servitude, clientship.  
 A آسالة *asālāh*, Projecting, prominent.  
 A آساله *isālāh*, Diffusing. Granting, consenting.  
 A آسامه *asāmāh*, A lion.  
 H آسامی *asāmī*, A defendant, debtor.  
 P آسان *āsān*, Easy, commodious. convenient.  
 P آسانی *āsānī*, Facility, ease.  
 A آساونت *usāwat*, Medicine, the medical art.  
 A آساروی *asāwā*, Grieving, sad.  
 P آسای *āsāy*, Like. Ease, quiet.  
 P آسایانیدن *āsāyānidan*, To pacify. To praise. To lift up.  
 P آسایش *āsāyish*, Ease, rest, repose, leisure.  
 P آساییدن *āsāyidan*. To rest, to cease.  
 P آسب *asb* (or اسپ *asp*), A horse.

P *isb*, An effort. A nail, claw, hoof.

A *isb*, The fundament, pubes.

A *isbāc*, Completing, finishing.

P *asbatān*, The seed of the wild rue.

A *asabjanaḥ*, A foal. A wild ass.

A *asbūc*, A week.

P *ispanaḥ*, Spinnage.

P *isparad*, Coagulated, curdled. Jelly.

P *isparish*, Complete. Perfection.

P *ispargham*, Name of an herb.

P *isparih*, A dying herb.

P *isparūd*, A species of aquatic bird.

P *isparī*, Complete, entire. Perfection.

P *asparīs*, A race-course.

P *uspus*, A louse. A small worm.

P *uspušt*, Trefoil, clover.

P *ispaghūl*, Seed of flea-wort. The water-lily. Glue.

P *as palah*, Whistling.

P *aspuḥ*, A colt under one year old.

P *isped*, White.

P *ispēdbā*, A kind of broth.

P *aspi ābī*, The Hippopotamus.

P *aspayūsh*, Indigestion.

P *ist*, The buttocks, hips.

A *ast*, Former ages, eternity.

P *ast* or *astā*, Praise. *Istā*, Supine. Naked. Falling (wall).

P *Ustā*, (*Avastā*), A commentary.

A *istā*, The warp in the loom. Languid.

P *istākh*, Impudent, bold. A drinking-vessel.

P *ustād*, A master. An artificer. Ingenious, celebrated.

P *istādāmdan*, To fix, make to stand.

P *ustādgī*, A trade. Mastership.

P *istādan*, To stand, stop, dwell.

P *ustādī*, An art, trade, workmanship.

P *astār* (or *استر*), Lining. A mule.

P *istārjah*, A spark of fire.

P *istūrah*, A star.

P *istāzandah*, A book ascribed to Abraham.

A *astāf*, Scented.

A *istākūs*, A kind of long sea-crab.

P *ustāgar*, A master, a skilful artist.

P *ustām*, Faith. A prop, pillar. A prince, patron.

P *astān*, A threshold. A royal palace.

P *istāndan*, To stand. To take, accept. To bear, bring forth.

A *istānif*, Beginning, renewing.

A *istibāḥaḥ*, Indulging.

A *istibācat*, Exposing to sale. Buying.

P *istabān*, Seed of the wild rue.

A *istibād*, Despotism, usurpation. Obstinacy.

- ▲ استبدال *istibdāl*, Changing, desiring to change.  
 P استبر *istibar*, Great, thick. A weight of 4000 drams.  
 ▲ استبرا *istibrā*, Discharged, released, purified.  
 P استبراز کردن, To produce, to exhibit.  
 ▲ استبرق *istabraḡ*, A thick shot satin.  
 ▲ استبشار *istibshār*, Instructing.  
 ▲ استبصار *istibsār*, Looking closely. Examining, considering.  
 ▲ استبطا *istibṭā*, Delaying, expecting. Dull, lazy.  
 P استبقا کردن, To preserve, keep entire.  
 ▲ استثقال *istishqāl*, Oppression, importunity.  
 ▲ استثنا *istisnā*, Exception, distinction. Praise.  
 ▲ استجاب *istijāb*, To be worthy.  
 P استجابت *istijābat*, Receiving a petition. Consenting.  
 ▲ استجاره *istijārah*, Hiring. Asking assistance.  
 ▲ استجازه *istijāzah*, Asking leave.  
 ▲ استجلاب *istijlāb*, Attraction.  
 ▲ استجماع *istijmāʿ*, Convened, assembled.  
 ▲ استحازه *istihāzah*, Declining, shunning, flying from.  
 P استحمال شدن, To be impossible, to be absurd.  
 ▲ استحباب *istihbāb*, Contracting friendship, loving.  
 ▲ استحسان *istihṣān*, Approving, praising.  
 ▲ استحصاف *istihṣāf*, Confirmed. A stitch. Adversity.

- ▲ استحصال *istihṣāl*, Acquiring, collecting.  
 ▲ استحضار *istihṣār*, Calling, citing, summoning.  
 ▲ استحفاظ *istihfāz*, Remembering. Guarding.  
 ▲ استهکار *istihkār*, Despising, villifying.  
 ▲ استحقاق *istihqāq*, Merit, capacity. genius.  
 ▲ استیحاء *istihkān*, Prescribing a clyster.  
 ▲ استحکام *istihkām*, Strength, defence, securing, promoting.  
 ▲ استیلاء *istihlā*, Happening, agreeably, agreeable. Dressing.  
 ▲ استیلاف *istihlāf*, Adjuring, swearing solemnly.  
 ▲ استیلال *istihlāl*, Holding or making lawful.  
 ▲ استحمال *istihmāl*, Toleration. Patience. Resignation.  
 ▲ استحمام *istihmām*, Washing the body, bathing.  
 ▲ استیها *istihyā*, Blushing. Letting live. Modesty.  
 ▲ استخ *astakh*, A goat.  
 ▲ استخار *istikhār*, Praying for success, petitioning.  
 ▲ استیخبار *istikhbār*, Interrogating, desiring advice.  
 ▲ استخدام *istikhḍām*, Employing. Asking employment.  
 P استخر *istakhr*, A lake, pool, ditch.  
 ▲ استخراج *istikhrāj*, Extracting. Choosing. Expelling.  
 ▲ استیخفاف *istikhfāf*, Despising. Diminishing.  
 ▲ استیکلال *istikhlās*, Liberating. Pure. Purity, integrity.

- A استخلاف *istikhlaḥf*, Leaving posterity. Leaving behind.  
 P استخوان *ustukh'ān*, A bone, kernel. Furniture. Skeleton.  
 A استداره *istidārah*, Surrounding. Round, circular.  
 A استدارک *istidārak*, Comprehension, penetration.  
 A استدامت *istidāmat*, Assiduity. Steady, eternal.  
 A استدانه *istidānah*, Asking payment, desiring to borrow.  
 A استدبار *istidbār*, Returning, retiring, following.  
 P استدراج *istidrāj*, Advancing by degrees. Removing, letting fall.  
 A استدرار *istidrār*, Sending hastily one after another. Giving.  
 A استدراک *istidrāk*, Comprehending, obtaining, restoring.  
 A استدعا *istid'ā*, Praying for blessing. Blessing.  
 A استدلال *istidlāl*, A demonstration, proof. Perception.  
 P استادن *istadan*, To arise, stand, to work standing.  
 A استدلال *istidlāl*, Disgraced; humble. Despising.  
 P آستر *āstar*, Lining of a garment. A star. A mule. A harrow.  
 A استراحت *istirāḥat*, Quiet, repose; pausing. Ceasing.  
 A استراق *istirāk*, Stealing, robbing.  
 P استربا *astarbū* (or استربان), A muleteer.  
 A استرجا *istirjā*, Begging, supplicating, requesting.  
 A استرجاع *istirjā*, Applying to God in affliction. Asking or taking back. Returning to a place.  
 P استرخا *istirkhā*, Languid, loose.  
 A استرخاص *istirkhās*, Leave, dismissal, asking leave.  
 A استرداد *istirdād*, Demanding restitution. Repelling.  
 P استردن *usturdan*, To shave, erase.  
 P استردیا *istiridiyā*, An oyster.  
 A استرزا *istirzā*, Wishing or endeavouring to please.  
 A استرفاه *istirfāh*, Reposing, resting.  
 A استرقاق *istirqāq*, Captivity. Thin. Condoling. Debasing.  
 A استرکاک *istirkāk*, Slender, weak. Silly. Unwholesome.  
 A استرمام *istirmām*, Requiring repair. Wishing to amend.  
 A استرموک *astarmūk*, The ostrich, or camel-bird.  
 P استرنگ *istarang*, Mandragora, mandrake. Barren.  
 P استرون *istarūn*, A barren woman. The eglantine.  
 P استره *asturah*, A razor.  
 A استزاد *istizād*, Desiring increase. Adding.  
 A استزلال *istizlāl*, Stumbling, or making stumble. Ruining.  
 A استسدان *istisdād*, Shut, closed. Right, straight.  
 A استسعا *istis'ā*, Striving or endeavouring.  
 A استسعاد *istis'ād*, Deeming lucky. Desiring happiness. Fortunate.  
 A استسفاف *istisfāf*, Taking (a handful).  
 A استسقا *istiskā*, Desiring water, rain, drink. The dropsy.  
 A استسلام *istislām*, Submitting, giving way to another.

- A استشارة *istishāra*, Consulting. Indicating.  
 A استشفاع *istishfāʿ*, Asking, begging intercession.  
 A استشمام *istishmām*, Smelling, perceiving, investigating.  
 A استشهاد *istishhād*, Taking evidence. A martyr.  
 A استشهار *istishhār*, Wishing for fame. Publishing.  
 A استصحاب *istiṣḥāb*, Sociable, familiar.  
 استصاح *istiṣāh*, Ratifying, confirming.  
 استصرح *istiṣrāḥ*, Complaining, lamenting.  
 A استصغار *istiṣghār*, Despising, holding low.  
 A استصفا *istiṣfā*, Choosing the best part, exhausting. Conciliating.  
 استصلاع *istiṣlāʿ*, Breaking.  
 استصناع *istiṣnāʿ*, Requiring.  
 ٨٨/٤٠ A استصواب *istiṣwāb*, Approving.  
 A استضحاح *istiṣḥāḥ*, Laughing at, mocking.  
 A استطابت *istiṭābat*, Approval. Ablution.  
 A استطار *istiṭār*, Delineating, drawing, writing.  
 A استطاراة *istiṭāraʿ*, Dispersing, diffusing. Fleet (horse).  
 A استطاعت *istiṭāʿat*, Power, possibility. Dependent.  
 A استطالة *istiṭālāt*, Extension. Prevailing. Extolling one's self.  
 P استطران *istiṭirād*, Aiming at one thing and getting another.  
 A استطلاع *istiṭillāʿ*, Sight, vision.  
 A استطلاق *istiṭlāq*, Favour. Divorce. Independence.

- A استظلّال *istiṭlāl*, Sitting in, seeking the shade.  
 A استظهار *istiṭhār*, Remembering, reciting, instructing.  
 A استعاب *istiʿāb*, Eradicating.  
 A استعادة *istiʿādāt*, Begging one to repeat. Turning back.  
 A استعازة *istiʿāzaʿ*, Flying from evil to good. Asking protection.  
 A استعار *istiʿār*, Building, erecting.  
 A استعارة *istiʿāraʿ*, Borrowing. Dis-eased. Building. Solitary.  
 A استعانت *istiʿānaʿ*, Asking help.  
 A استعباد *istiʿ-bād*, Receiving into service, subjecting.  
 A استعمار *istiʿ-bār*, Taking a good example.  
 A استعتاب *istiʿ-ṭāb*, Reprehending. Requesting. Retiring.  
 استعجاب *istiʿ-jāb*, Astonishment, wonder.  
 A استعجال *istiʿ-jāl*, Hastening, impelling.  
 A استعجام *istiʿ-jām*, Stuttering. Speaking badly.  
 A استعداد *istiʿ-dād*, Skill, worth. Skilfull. Worthy. Numbering.  
 A استعراب *istiʿ-rāb*, Speaking badly, mixing unskilfully two languages.  
 A استعدار *istiʿ-ẓār*, Apology, excusing.  
 A استعطا *istiʿ-ṭā*, Desiring the male. Begging.  
 A استعطاف *istiʿ-ṭāf*, Conciliating, insinuating.  
 A استعظام *istiʿ-ṭām*, Becoming proud. Admiring. Respect.  
 A استعفا *istiʿ-fā*, Asking pardon.  
 A استعفاف *istiʿ-fāf*, Abstaining, restraining one's self.



- ▲ استعلا *isti'ālā*, Superiority, desiring promotion.
- ▲ استعلاج *isti'ālāj*, Curing, seeking a cure.
- ▲ استعلام *isti'elām*, Asking advice, or news.
- ▲ استعلان *isti'elān*, Divulged, made public.
- ▲ استعمال *isti'ēmāl*, Use, usage, custom.
- ▲ استعون *isti'icūn*, Practising. Asking charity.
- ▲ استغاثة *isti'ghaṣah*, Calling for help.
- ▲ استغراب *isti'ghrāb*, Admiration, amazement, wonder.
- ▲ استغراق *isti'ighrāk*, Immersed. Engrossed. Contemplation.
- ▲ استغفار *isti'ighfār*, Repentance, deprecation.
- ▲ استغنا *isti'ighnā*, Acquiescing, contented. Affected, ceremonious.
- ▲ استغه *isti'aghah*, Pregnant.
- ▲ استفادة *isti'ifāda*, Profit, fruit. Giving. Pointing out.
- ▲ استفاضة *isti'ifāḍa*, Profusion. Revealing. Flowing. Dying.
- ▲ استفاضانه *isti'ifāḍānah*, Profusely, &c.
- ▲ استفان *isti'ifān*, A wreath. A nettle, thorn, pointed stake.
- ▲ استفاقة *isti'ifāqā*, Recovering from. Superior.
- ▲ استغيبه *isti'ifbah*, A pregnant woman, (or animal). Satan.
- ▲ استفتا *isti'iftā*, Consulting (a learned man).
- ▲ استفتاح *isti'iftāh*, Asking assistance. Demanding surrender. Conquering.
- ▲ استفداج *isti'ifdah*, Finding a thing difficult or intricate.

- ▲ استفراد *isti'ifrād*, Solitary, fond of solitude, singular.
- ▲ استفرار *isti'ifrār*, Absconding, flight.
- ▲ استفراغ *isti'ifrāgh*, Vomiting, rejecting. Straining every nerve.
- ▲ استفسار *isti'ifṣār*, Asking explanation, enquiring.
- ▲ استفهام *isti'ifhām*, An interrogation.
- ▲ استغيبه *isti'ifih*, A pregnant woman (or animal).
- ▲ استقالة *isti'ikālā*, Wishing to speak or to cancel a contract.
- ▲ استقامت *isti'ikāmā*, Rectitude, truth, religion.
- ▲ استباحت *isti'ikbāh*, Detesting, hating.
- ▲ استقبال *isti'ikbāl*, Futurity. Opposition, meeting.
- ▲ استقبالي *isti'ikbālī*, Belonging to futurity.
- ▲ استقدام *isti'ikdām*, Preceding, excelling, emulous.
- ▲ استقرا *isti'ikrā*, Following, travelling. Straining.
- ▲ استقرار *isti'ikrār*, Confirmation, stopping, resting.
- ▲ استقراض *isti'ikrāḥ*, Borrowing, asking to lend.
- ▲ استقسام *isti'ikṣām*, Demanding one's portion. Swearing.
- ▲ استقصا *isti'ikṣā*, Curiosity, eager search. Earnest prying.
- ▲ استقصار *isti'ikṣār*, Diminishing, abbreviating.
- ▲ استقصاص *isti'ikṣās*, Fining. Desiring to retaliate.
- ▲ استقضا *isti'ikṣā*, Demanding payment judicially.
- ▲ استقطار *isti'ikṣār*, Distilling, dropping, raining.

- ▲ استقلال *istiqlāl*, Sovereign authority. Independence. Despotism.
- ▲ استكانت *istiḥānāt*, Submission, humility.
- ▲ استكبار *istiḥbār*, Arrogance, presumption, pride.
- ▲ استكتم *istiḥlām*, Keeping or desiring one to keep a secret.
- ▲ استكثر *istiḥshūr*, Increasing, asking much. Adding.
- ▲ استكراه *istiḥrāh*, Abhorrence. Hating. Abomination.
- ▲ استكشاف *istiḥshāf*, Discovered, cleared up.
- ▲ استكمال *istiḥmāl*, Completion, wishing finished.
- ▲ استكنان *istiḥnān*, Concealed, hid, covered up.
- ▲ استلا *istilā*, Boiling, melting, purifying (butter, &c.).
- ▲ استلاب *istilāb*, Seizing, ravishing, plundering.
- ▲ استلاح *istilāh*, Language, idiom. Phrase.
- ▲ استلاع *istilāʿ*, Asking information. Enquiry.
- ▲ استلال *istilāl*, Drawing (a sword, &c.).
- ▲ استلام *istilām*, Submitting, assenting.
- ▲ استلانة *istilūnāt*, Soothing, using gently.
- ▲ استلذات *istilzāt*, Delight.
- ▲ استلذان *istilzāz*, Deeming elegant. Pleased. Tasting.
- ▲ استلزام *istilzām*, Necessity. Making necessary.
- ▲ استلقا *istilqā*, Supine. Facing another. Wishing to see.
- ▲ استلم *istilām*, Trouble.
- ▲ استماع *istimāt*, Listening, hearing.
- ▲ استمالت *istimūlat*, Caressing, encouraging. Comforting.
- ▲ استمتاع *istimlāʿ*, Enjoying, delighted. Reaping the fruit.
- ▲ استمداد *istimād*, Asking aid. Extension.
- ▲ استمرار *istimrār*, Perseverance. Departure.
- ▲ استمراج *istimāj*, Sounding the disposition.
- ▲ استمهال *istimhāl*, Asking a delay, wishing opportunity.
- ▲ استناد *istinād*, Leaning against. Stopping. Wishing proof.
- ▲ استناعت *istināʿat*, Preceding. Inventing.
- ▲ استنبا *istinbū*, Enquiry, informing one's self.
- ▲ استنباط *istinbāt*, Extracting (from the Alcoran).
- ▲ استنتال *istināl*, Leading, preceding.
- ▲ استنجا *istinjā*, Removing. Washing, cleaning.
- ▲ استنجات *istinjās*, Leading forth against, attacking.
- ▲ استنجاح *istinjāh*, Wishing for success.
- ▲ استنجان *istinjād*, Asking aid, or protection. Recovering.
- ▲ استنسا *istinṣā*, Desiring to wait, asking a delay.
- ▲ استنساخ *istinṣākh*, Copying. Erasing. Correcting.
- ▲ استنشاق *istinshāq*, Snuffing up the air, &c.
- ▲ استنصار *istinṣār*, Asking, succour. Protected.

- ▲ استنظار *istimnār*, Begging delay. Wishing to see.
- ▲ استنفار *istinfār*, Running away terrified.
- ▲ استنقاص *istintās*, Cheapening. Mistaking.
- ▲ استنكاح *istinkāh*, Marrying, desirous of marriage.
- ▶ استنكار *istinḵār*, Refusing to acknowledge.
- ▲ استنكاف *istinḵāf*, Declining, rejecting. Blushing.
- ▲ استنهاض *istinḥāẓ*, Exciting, rousing.
- ▲ استواء *istiwā*, Equal, parallel. Prevailing. Stopping.
- ▶ استوار *ustuwār*, Firm, brave, fortified.
- ▶ استواری *ustuwārī*, Firmness, stability, strength.
- ▶ استوان *ustuwān*, Firm, strong, secure, compact, solid.
- ▶ استوانه *ustuwānah*, A cylinder.
- ▶ استوباج *ustubāj*, Ceruse, white lead.
- ▲ استوي *istiwa'*, Equality. Being parallel.
- ▶ استور *ustūr*, A horse, any beast of burthen.
- ▶ استورمون *istūrmūn*, An ostrich.
- ▶ استوم *ustūm*, A bullrush.
- ▶ استون *astūn*, A column, a beam. A kinsman.
- ▶ آسته *āstah*, A kernel, stone of fruit.
- ▲ استیال *istihāl*, Flux, flowing.
- ▶ استهروش *istahrūsh*, The bone-breaker (a kind of eagle).
- ▲ استیها *istihā*, Derision, joke, jest.
- ▲ استیلا *istihlā*, Ruining. Wishing ruin.
- ▲ استیلال *istihlāl*, Glad. Giving the first cry (an infant). Drawing

- (a sword). Appearing (as the new moon) Flowing (tears, &c.).
- ▶ آستی *asfī*, A heap. The sleeve of a garment.
- استیاق *istisāq*, Strength, firmness.
- ▲ استیج *ustij*, A weaver's shuttle.
- ▲ استیجاب *istijāb*, Worthy, deserving. Approval.
- ▲ استیجار *istijār*, Hiring, renting.
- ▲ استیداد *istidād*, Covering, being instructed.
- ▶ استیدن *istidan*, To stand. To begin. A beginning.
- ▶ استیده *istidah*, Standing, &c.
- ▲ استذان *istizān*, To ask leave, liberty, dismissal.
- ▶ استیر *istir*, Lining of a garment.
- ▶ استیزه *istizah*, Contumacious.
- ▲ استیسار *istisār*, Easy, in good train, well arranged, obtainable.
- ▲ استیصا *istisā*, Making a will.
- ▲ استیصال *istisāl*, Destroying, eradicating.
- ▲ استيطان *istitān*, Dwelling, residing.
- ▲ استیعاب *isti-ʿāb*, Asking. Taking. Destroying.
- ▲ استیعاد *isti-ʿād*, Fearing, apprehending.
- ▲ استیفا *istifā*, Paying or receiving the whole. Warning.
- ▲ استیقاد *istikād*, Kindling, lighting (fire).
- ▲ استیقاظ *istikāẓ*, Watching, awakening.
- ▲ استیلا *istilā*, Victory, dominion, power, authority.
- ▶ آستیم *āstim*, A sleeve. Sheath. Lining.
- ▶ آستیل *astil*, Half a pound. Six dirhems.

- ▲ *istīmār*, Consulting, deliberating.
- ▲ *istīmān*, Begging protection, quarter. Taking refuge.
- ▶ *āsfin*, A sleeve.
- ▲ *istīnās*, Familiarity. Sympathy.
- ▲ *istihāb*, Asking in a present.
- ▲ *isjāh*, Pardoning, acquitting. soothing.
- ▲ *asjād*, Tribute.
- ▲ *asjāh*, Fine, well proportioned (face).
- ▲ *asjam*, Dry in the mouth (a camel).
- ▲ *ishūt*, Destroying, extirpating.
- ▲ *asham*, Black. A horn. The nipple. A cloud. A bottle.
- ▲ *ushuwān*, A glutton.
- ▲ *asad*, A lion. The sign Leo.
- ▲ *asudd*, Going the right way to work.
- ▲ *isdāf*, Unveiling. Opening. Showing light (as the aurora). Growing dark (night). Sleeping.
- ▲ *asidaṭ*, An enclosure. Trained to hunting.
- ▲ *asdaf*, Black.
- ▲ *asdal*, Pendulous, dangling.
- ▲ *asdi*, A kind of cloth or garment.
- ▲ *asr*, Taking prisoner, binding. Fetters. Form, stature.
- ▲ *isrār*, Concealing, discovering.
- ▲ *isrūf*, Prodigality. Ruin.
- ▶ *isrūḍān*, To surround, involve.

- ▲ *usrub*, Lead.
- ▲ *usraṭ*, An impenetrable coat of mail. A fortress. Kindred.
- ▲ *usruf*, Lead.
- ▶ *isranj*, Cinnabar, vermillion, red lead.
- ▲ *isrindā*, Oppressed. Superior, overbearing.
- ▲ *usrūḡ*, A kind of worm among pot-herbs.
- ▲ *asrah*, The vowel point *kasrah*, (ـِ) or ʾ short.
- ▶ *asrīsh*, A course or place for exercise.
- ▲ *asall*, Having long feet. Beardless.
- ▲ *istāraṭ*, A fable, any thing trifling.
- ▲ *istubbaṭ*, The refuse of cotton, flax, &c.
- ▲ *istabl*, A stable.
- ▶ *istakhdūr*, Rosemary.
- ▲ *istufīn*, A carrot. Long-necked.
- ▲ *istakīṣ*, An element, principle.
- ▲ *ustumm*, The sea. A place where bees swarm. Right. Noble.
- ▲ *ustuwānah*, A column. A portico.
- ▲ *ustūrah*, A fable. Story.
- ▲ *istūn*, A carrot, having a long neck.
- ▲ *isʿād*, Making happy, blessing, aiding, favouring.
- ▲ *isʿāf*, Promoting or finishing business.
- ▲ *isʿar*, Lean. Angry, furious.

- ▲ اسعف *as'af*, (a camel) scabby mouthed.  
 P اسغدہ *asghadah*, A firebrand.  
 ▲ اسف *asaf*, Anger, vexation.  
 ▲ اسفار *isfār*, Dawning. Bald.  
 P اسفاناج *isfānāj*, Spinnage.  
 ▲ اسفت *isft*, Clover, trefoil.  
 ▲ اسفتان *isftān*, A thorn, prickle.  
 P آسفته *asuftah*, A rag somewhat burnt. A fire-brand,  
 P اسفدیح *asfadh*, A duty of one in forty (in Persia).  
 ▲ اسفراج *isfirāj*, Asparagus.  
 ▲ اسفرد *isfarūd*, A large water-fowl.  
 ▲ اسفنج *isfunj*, A sponge. A kind of dumpling.  
 P اسفند *isfand*, Rue. A kind of drink. The 3d of the Epagomena.  
 P اسفندمند *isfandmand*, The 21st day of spring.  
 P اسفندان *asfandān*, Mustard.  
 ▲ اسفط *asfant*, Drink made of the seeds, &c. of grapes.  
 ▲ اسفور *usfūr*, Modesty. Honour. A badger. Worth, desert.  
 P اسفید *isfed*, White, bright, splendid.  
 P اسفیداج *isfedāj*, White water, ceruse. A female paint.  
 P اسفیوش *isfiwash*, Indigestion.  
 ▲ اسقا *istā*, Watering, sprinkling.  
 ▲ اسقاد *istād*, Extenuated, emaciated.  
 ▲ اسقاط *istāt*, To fall. Miscarrying. Dying. Taking away.  
 ▲ اسقال *istāl*, A weed. A shrimp, prawn.  
 ▲ اسقان *ashān*, Extenuated. Polishing (a sword).  
 ▲ اسقف *aslaf*, Tall, large-boned. Crooked. Meal. *Uskuf*, Mean.
- P اسقنبہ *Ishinbah*, Satan.  
 ▲ اسقرون *ishkūrūn*, Dross, particularly of iron.  
 ▲ اسقوریون *ishkūryūn*, Germander (plant).  
 ▲ اسقیل *isfil*, A sea weed. A prawn.  
 ▲ اسک *asak*, Having no ears, small ear'd.  
 ▲ اسکاب *askāb*, A shoemaker.  
 ▲ اسکات *askāt*, Soothing, silencing.  
 ▲ اسکاف *iskāf*, A shoemaker.  
 ▲ اسکال *askāl*, A kind of large black fish.  
 ▲ اسکان *ishtān*, Causing to stay. Rendering poor or miserable.  
 P اسکانه *ishūnah*, The calf of the leg.  
 P اسکدار *uskudār*, An envoy, messenger, courier.  
 ▲ اسکر *ashkar*, Drunk, intoxicated.  
 P اسکردن *ashkardan*, To bruise, grind.  
 P اسکرة *ushkurah*, A saucer, little plate.  
 ▲ اسکفة *ushkufah*, The threshold. The edge of the eye-lid.  
 P اسکند *ashand*, A rope-dancer. Rope-dancing.  
 ▲ اسکنه *ishānah*, The thigh.  
 ▲ اسکوب *uskūb*, Lightning. A row of palm-trees.  
 ▲ اسل *asal*, A bull-rush. A prickle, thorn, point of a spear, &c.  
 ▲ اسلال *islāl*, Extracting gently. A bribe. Theft.  
 ▲ اسلام *islām*, The true faith. Turning Mussulman. Healthy.  
 ▲ اسلة *asalat*, A bull-rush. Any straight tree. The tip, point, &c.  
 ▲ اسلاع *asla'at*, Cracked in the hoof. Leprous.

- A اسلخ *aslagħ*, Tough flesh, unfit for cooking.  
 A اسلوب *uslūb*, Order, means, measure, method, manner, form.  
 A اسلوفة *uslūfaṭ*, The husband of a wife's sisters.  
 A اسليح *islīḥ*, A species of herb. Froth. A camel's bunch.  
 A اسم *ism*, A name, noun.  
 P اسماء *asumā*, Heaven. High.  
 A اسمار *asmār*, Nocturnal assemblies. The myrtle.  
 A اسماع *asmūʿ*, The ears. *Ismūʿ*, Hearing.  
 P آسمان *āsmān*, Heaven, the celestial orb.  
 A اسمر *asmar*, Brown, tawny, dusky.  
 P اسمند *asmand*, A lie. Giddy, confounded, frightened.  
 A اسموسا *asmūsā*, Marjoram.  
 P آسمه *āsmah*, Astonished, stupified.  
 A اسن *asan*, Changed, corrupted (as water). *Asin*, Left. Corrupted (water). *Usun*, Disposition.  
 A اسنا *isnā*, Exalting. Staying a year. Suffering from droughth.  
 A اسنات *isnāt*, An unequal match.  
 A اسناد *isnād*, Accusing. Causing exertion. Climbing. Steepness.  
 A اسنع *ašnāʿ*, Long and tall.  
 A اسو *asū*, Curing, healing differences. P اسو *asū*, A boot, buskin.  
 P اسوداق *asuwādaṭ*, The ermine, white weasel.  
 A اسوار *uswār*, Walls. *Iswār*, A horseman. Archer. Bracelet.  
 A اسوت *iswaf*, A chief. Comfort. Comforter. Equality.  
 P اسود *aswad*, Black. A sparrow. Night. A serpent.  
 A اسودة *aswadaṭ*, The female large black serpent.  
 P اسودگي *asūdagi*, Quiet, rest, repose.  
 P اسودن *āsūdan*, To rest. To pacify, silence.  
 P اسوده *āsūdah*, Peaceable, at rest, free.  
 A اسوف *asūf*, Sad, tender-hearted.  
 A اسول *usūl*, Flagging, pendulous.  
 A اسون *usūn*, Corrupted. Kicking.  
 P آساي *āsay*, Yawning. Hairy, bristly.  
 A اسهاب *ishāb*, Talkativeness. Galloping. Losing one's senses.  
 A اسهاد *is-hād*, Lying awake, watching.  
 A اسهار *is-hār*, Rendering watchful.  
 A اسهال *is-hāl*, Loosening, purging.  
 A اسي *asā*, A pillar. Vexing.  
 P آسياء *āsiyā*, A mill.  
 A آسيان *as-yān*, Sad, mournful.  
 P آسيانه *asīyānah*, A whet stone.  
 A آسيب *āsīb*, Trouble, injury. Discord. Struggle.  
 A آسيه *asīyah*, Sad. A female sur-geon. A prop. A fortress.  
 A آسير *asir*, A captive. Making cap-tive. Chained.  
 A آسيس *asīs*, A substitute. Found-ations.  
 A آسيقه *asīfah*, Grief. Servitude.  
 A آسيل *asīl*, A flux of water. A tan-kard. Smooth. Prominent.  
 A آسيلم *asaylam*, The vein between the 2nd and 3rd fingers.  
 P آسيمه *asīmah*, Astonished, insane.  
 A آسيقه *asīnah*, A strong cord, bow-string, &c. Firmness.  
 A آسيوس *asīyūs*, A stone producing nitre. A flower.  
 P آش *ash* (or ش when added to a

- noun or verb), His, him, as **جانه** *ash*, His house; پدرش *ash*, His father.
- ▲ **اش** *ash*, How? what? for what?
- ▶ **آش** *āsh*, Meat, victuals. Dressed.
- ▲ **آش** *ashsh*, Opposing. Petulance. Dry bread.
- ▶ **آشا** *ashā*, Like, resembling, as.
- ▲ **آشا** *ashā*, The dwarf palm tree.
- ▶ **آشابه** *ashābāz*, The 26th day of the month in the Persian year.
- ▲ **آشابه** *ashābānī*, Red, rosy.
- ▲ **آشابه** *ushābāz*, A collection, a crowd. Wealth.
- ▲ **آشابه** *ishāh*, A belt, adorned with jewels, and worn by females.
- ▲ **آشاره** *ishāraf*, A sign, token, mark.
- ▲ **آشاش** *ashāsh*, Agility, mirth, sauciness.
- ▲ **آشاعه** *ishā'ah*, Publication, diffusing.
- ▶ **آشام** *āshām*, A drinker. Like. *below*
- ▶ **آشامنده** *āshāmindah*, A drinker.
- ▶ **آشامیدن** *āshāmīdan*, To drink.
- ▶ **آشامیدنی** *āshāmīdanī*, Any thing drinkable.
- ▲ **آشب** *ashb*, Mixing, involving. Abusing, despising.
- ▶ **آشب** *āshib*, Trouble, perturbation.
- ▲ **آشباع** *ashbāz*, Satiating. Saturating. Dying (cloth).
- ▲ **آشبه** *ishbāz*, A wolf.
- ▶ **آشبگون** *ishbakhūn*, Vomiting. A kind of herb.
- ▶ **آشباکه** *ashbāghī*, A privy.
- ▶ **آشبه مغربی** *ashbāhī maghrabī*, Sarsaparilla.
- ▶ **آشپه** *ashpat*, A kind of weazel.
- ▶ **آشپه** *āshpat* (اشپن or اشپل), A cook.
- ▶ **آشپس** *ushpus*, A louse.
- ▶ **آشپه** *ashpaghūr*, Seed of the fleawort.
- ▶ **آشپه** *ashpalā'ūs*, A shrub with many prickles.
- ▶ **آشاده** *ishād*, The 26th day of the month.
- ▶ **آشافتن** *ishāftan*, To understand, listen.
- ▶ **آشالک** *ishālank*, The leg, ankle.
- ▶ **آشاق** *ashāh*, Appetite, desire.
- ▲ **آشتابک** *ishābāk*, Confusion. Doubt.
- ▲ **آشتابه** *ishābāh*, Doubt. Comparison, resemblance.
- ▲ **آشتاد** *ishādād*, Fortifying, confirming. Force. Greatness.
- ▶ **آشتر** *ushūr*, A camel.
- ▲ **آشتر** *ishīrā*, Commerce, trade.
- ▲ **آشتراک** *ishīrāk*, Company, partnership.
- ▲ **آشتری** *ishīrā'*, Commerce, &c.
- ▲ **آشتعال** *ishī'āl*, Burning, lighting. Hoariness. Blazing.
- ▲ **آشتغال** *ishīghāl*, Attention, study, endeavour, employment.
- ▲ **آشتفا** *ishīfā*, Recovering health.
- ▲ **آشتقاق** *ishīqāk*, A derivation. Divided into two parts.
- ▲ **آشتکا** *ishīqā*, Lamentation. Reproach.
- ▶ **آشتلحونا** *ishīlakhūnā*, A sceptre.
- ▶ **آشتلم** *ushīlakum*, Firmness. Impotence. Fear. Impatience. A groan. Dominion.
- ▲ **آشتمال** *ishīmāl*, Containing, embracing. Comprehension.

- ▲ **أشتمام** *ishṭimām*, Smelling, snuffing up.
- ▶ **أشتنگاه** *ashṭangāh*, A necessary.
- ▶ **أشتوانه** *ushṭwānah*, A ring.
- ▶ **أشثوم** *ashṭūm*, Pease stubble, or straw.
- ▶ **أشثوه** *ashṭūh*, A bitter thorny plant.
- ▲ **أشها** *ishṭihā*, Appetite, wish, hunger. Thirsting after.
- ▲ **أشهار** *ishṭihār*, Fame, publication, divulging.
- ▶ **أشفي** *āshfi*, Peace, concord.
- ▲ **أشتياق** *ishṭiyāq*, Wish, longing desire.
- ▶ **أشحي** *ushaj*, Gum ammoniac, galbanum, assa foetida.
- ▲ **أشجا** *ishjā*, Strangling, throttling.
- ▲ **أشجر** *ashjar*, Abounding in trees.
- ▲ **أشجع** *ashjaʿ*, The metacarpal joint.
- ▲ **أشحان** *ish-ḥān*, Angry, prone to passion.
- ▲ **أشخار** *ashkhār*, Lixivium, potash.
- ▲ **أشخم** *ashkham*, Shining. Barren (soil). Black nosed (an ass).
- ▶ **أشخوان** *ishkhān*, Flowering. A graff. A flower. Opulence, power.
- ▲ **أشخوب** *ushkhūb*, The sound made by milking.
- ▶ **أشخون** *ushkhūn*, A plant, plantation, a herb.
- ▲ **أشخيص** *ishkhiṣ*, The white camelion.
- ▲ **أشدا** *ashiddā*, Strong, brave, severe. Avaricious.
- ▲ **أشداق** *ashdāq*, A large mouth.
- ▲ **أشهر** *ashar*, Exulting. Flashing. Exultation. *Ashr*, sawing.
- ▲ **أشرا** *ashirrā*, Filling (a dish, &c.)
- ▲ **أشرب** *ishrāb*, Drinking, watering. Announcing. Tinging.
- ▲ **أشراد** *ishrād*, Driving away.
- ▲ **أشراة** *ishrāraʿ*, A perforated wooden vessel. Dried flesh.
- ▲ **أشراش** *ishrās*, A kind of glue.
- ▲ **أشراق** *ishrāq*, Splendour, lustre, beauty. Rising (sun).
- ▲ **أشراك** *ishrāk*, Participating. *Ashrāk*, Partners.
- ▲ **أشران** *ashrān*, Exulting with joy.
- ▲ **أشرة** *ishraʿ*, Any thing notched.
- ▶ **أشردن** *āshardan*, To bruise, knead, bake. To wash.
- ▲ **أشرس** *ashras*, Depravity, malignity.
- ▲ **أشرع** *ishraʿ*, Opening a door. Pointing a spear.
- ▶ **أشرفي** *ashrafi*, The gold mhor of Hindustān. *مهر آفرین*.
- ▲ **أشزار** *ishzār*, Twisting a cord wrong; untwisting.
- ▲ **أشساع** *ishšāʿ*, Putting on shoes or sandals.
- ▲ **أشسا** *ishšā*, Looking up, fixing the eyes.
- ▶ **أشصاص** *ishšāṣ*, Going far. Refusing. Barren.
- ▲ **أشطا** *ishṭā*, Shooting forth branches.
- ▲ **أشطان** *ishṭān*, Removing to a distance.
- ▲ **أشظاظ** *ishṭāṣ*, Fastening a sack.
- ▲ **أشعا** *ishʿā*, Sorrowful. Attacking an enemy on every quarter.
- ▲ **أشعاب** *ishʿāb*, Separated from friends, dying.
- ▲ **أشعار** *ashʿār*, Poesy. Sciences. *Ishʿār*, Indicating, advising.
- ▲ **أشعال** *ishʿāl*, Kindling. Sending towards. Spread about, flowing.



- ▲ اشعان *ish'ēan*, Dishevellling the hair. Attacking the foe.
- ▲ اشعث *ash'as*, Dishevelled (hair). Squiled with dust.
- ▲ اشعر *ash'ar*, Hairy. More intelligent.
- ▶ اشعار *ushghār*, A badger.
- ▶ اشعر *ushghar*, An aquatic bird. An animal like a wolf.
- ▲ اشعرورة *ushgūrah*, A kind of animal.
- ▲ اشغي *ashgha'*, Having redundant unequal teeth. An eagle.
- ▲ اشفا *ishfā*, On the brink of any thing. Recovering, reaching.
- ▲ اشفاق *ishfāk*, Pitying, condoling. Affection.
- ▶ اشفتانیدن *āshuftānīdan*, To confound, make mad.
- ▶ اشفتگی *āshuftagī*, Perturbation, confusion. Tumult, sedition.
- ▶ اشفتن *āshuftan*, To disturb, change, become foolish, insane.
- ▲ اشفتار *ishfītrār*, Separation.
- ▶ اشق *ashuk*, Gum ammoniac, galbanum, assa foetida.
- ▲ اشقاج *ishkāj*, Going far off. Ripening, reddening.
- ▲ اشقاز *ishkāz*, Driving away, repelling.
- ▲ اشقاقل *ishkātul*, A species of wild carrot.
- ▶ اشقالنگ *ishkālāng*, The leg, shank.
- ▲ اشقیع *ashkāj*, Of a clear bright red. A ripening date.
- ▲ اشقر *ashqar*, Of a fine bright red.
- ▲ اشقرق *ishqirīq*, A sigh, sob.
- ▶ اشکت *ashk*, A tear. A drop. Dew.
- ▲ اشکا *ishkū*, Complaining. Checking or causing complaints.

- ▲ اشکاد *ishkūd*, Giving, bestowing.
- ▶ آشکار *āshkār*, Clear, manifest. Clearly, visibly, undisguisedly.
- ▲ اشکالمن *ishkālāman*, A species of herb.
- ▲ اشکاف *ishkāf*, Ceasing, rejecting, ashamed.
- ▶ اشکبار *ashkībār*, Lamenting, weeping.
- ▶ اشکره *ashkaraḥ*, A hunter, fowler. A hunting-hawk.
- ▲ اشکز *ushkūz*, A girth, belt, surcingle.
- ▶ اشکستن *ishkastan*, To break, compress, bruise, strain.
- ▶ اشکک *ishkak*, A rope, ligament, chain.
- ▶ اشکل *ishkal*, A fetter.
- ▲ اشکله *ishkalal*, Mode. Want. Puzzling.
- ▶ اشکم *ishkam*, The belly, womb.
- ▲ اشکن *ishkan*, The extremity. What belongs to hunting.
- ▶ اشکنبه *ishkūmbah*, The stomach of beasts.
- ▶ اشکنج *ishkanj*, The ulna. The hand, wrist.
- ▶ اشکنجه *ishkanjah*, Torment, torture, question.
- ▶ اشکندن *ishkandan*, To break, crush, oppress, strain.
- ▲ اشکنه *ashkanah*, A crack; musical note; A sort of bread.
- ▶ اشکوب *ashkūb*, A balcony, open gallery.
- ▶ آشکور *āshkūr*, The seventh heaven.
- ▶ اشکوفه *ushkūfah*, A vomit, vomiting. A bud. Flourishing.

- P اشگونه *āshgūnah*, Inverse, reverse.  
 Fear. Absurdly.  
 P اشکوهه *ashkūhah*, A sigh, a sob.  
 P اشکی *ishkī*, Vinegar.  
 A اشل *ashl*, A measure of about forty cubits.  
 P اशल *ashal*, A disjointed or paralytic hand.  
 A اشلا *ashlā*, Members of the body, joints.  
 P اشم *isham*, Breeches. *Asham*, A crime.  
 P اشم *ashamm*, High. Aquiline nose. Grave.  
 A اشمات *ishmāt*, Rejoicing (at the distress of another).  
 A اشمار *ishmār*, Making one to proceed.  
 A اشماس *ishmās*, Bright, clear (as when the sun shines).  
 A اشماع *ishmāʿ*, Giving light.  
 A اشمال *ishmāl*, Blowing from the north. Gathering fruit. Giving clothing. Wrapping up one's self.  
 A اشمام *ishmām*, Perfuming. Walking erect. Diverting from.  
 P آشنا *āshnā*, A friend, comrade. A swimmer.  
 P اشناقن *ishnāftan*, To hear, understand.  
 A اشناق *ashnāʿ*, Mulcts (for manslaughter).  
 A اشنان *ushnān*, The herb alkali, and the ashes made from it.  
 P آشنایی *āshnāyi*, Knowledge. Friendship. Swimming.  
 P اشنب *ashnab*, Having a clean mouth and teeth.  
 A اشنع *ashnaʿ*, Deformed, ugly, hideous.

- P اشنال *ushnāl*, A knot, exorescence, also moss.  
 P اشنود *āshnūd*, The 362d day of the year, or 2d of the Epagomena.  
 P اشنوسه *ushnūsah*, Sneezing.  
 P آشنه *āshnah*, A friend. Acquaintance. A swimmer. آشنه, Moss.  
 P اشنیدن *ishnīdan*, To hear, listen.  
 P اشو *ashū*, Heaven, heroic.  
 P آشوب *āshūb*, Terror. Grief. A storm. A rioter, impostor.  
 A اشوب *ashūb*, A poker, a coal-rake.  
 P آشوردن *āshūrdan*, To mix, ferment. To wound,  
 A اشوص *ashwaṣ*, Squint-eyed. Bold.  
 P آشوفنگی *āshūftagī*, Disquietude, uneasiness.  
 P آشوفتن *āshūftan*, To be disturbed. To disturb.  
 A اشوق *ashwakh*, Inflamed with love.  
 P آشون *āshūn*, A poker.  
 A اشوه *ashwah*, Deformed. Evil-eyed.  
 A اشه *ashah*, Gum ammoniac. *Assa foetida*.  
 A اشهب *ash-hab*, White. Clear. Frosty. Shining. Barren (year).  
 A اشي *ashā*, A star on the forehead of a horse. *Ashā*, Feigning.  
 P آشيا *āshiyā*, A nest. Like, as.  
 A آشیان *āshiyān*, A nest. The blessed in Paradise.  
 A اشیب *ashyab*, White, grey haired.  
 P اشیگاه *ashīgāh*, Secret, a privy.  
 A اشیم *ashyam*, Having a mole or other natural mark. A fish.  
 P آشین *āshin*, A cook, a baker.  
 A اشیه *ashyah*, Base, shameful.  
 A آیه اص *āyeh*, The root, origin.

- ▲ **اصابت** *iṣābat*, Rectitude. Reaching, forwarding. Contagion.
- ▲ **أصا** *iṣād*, A morass, marshy ground. A course.
- ▲ **أصار** *iṣār*, A tent rope.
- ▲ **أصاره** *iṣārah*, Filling with desire.
- ▲ **أصالت** *iṣālat*, Firmness, solidity of judgment.
- ▲ **أصابية** *aṣābiyah*, Attaining.
- ▲ **أصبح** *aṣbah*, Black, inclining to red.
- ▲ **أصوحة** *uṣbūḥ*, The morning, dawn.
- ▲ **أصمة** *uṣṭummaṭ*, The greater part. A conflux. The middle.
- ▲ **أصحا** *aṣihhā*, Complete, perfect. Right. Unblemished.
- ▲ **أصحب** *aṣ-ḥab*, (An ass) white, inclining to red.
- ▲ **أصحت** *aṣhaṭ*, True, just, right.
- ▲ **أصحاء** *aṣ-khād*, Basking in the sun.
- ▲ **أصدا** *aṣdā*, Black mixed with red. Sounds.
- ▲ **أصداد** *iṣdād*, Averting, hindering. Purulent, issuing.
- ▲ **أصدار** *iṣdār*, A production. Producing. Publishing, issuing.
- ▲ **أصداع** *aṣdūgh*, The temples.
- ▲ **أصدر** *aṣdar*, Having a large breast.
- ▲ **أصدي** *aṣda'*, Skilful in camel.
- ▲ **أصر** *aṣr*, Returning. Containing. Forcing. Breaking, persuading.
- ▲ **أصرب** *iṣrāb*, Giving, bestowing.
- ▲ **أصرار** *iṣrār*, Perseverance, obstinacy.
- ▲ **أصرة** *iṣrah*, Affinity. *Aṣiraṭ*, Goodwill.
- ▲ **أصرم** *aṣram* Poor, destitute.
- ▲ **أصرمان** *aṣramāni*, Night and day.
- ▲ **أصطائر** *iṣṭā'ir*, The stater, a coin.
- ▲ **أصطبار** *iṣṭibār*, Patience, toleration.

- ▲ **أصبغة** *iṣṭabbuṭ*, Hemp, tow, oakum.
- ▲ **أصبطل** *iṣṭabil*, A stable, stall.
- ▲ **أصطر** *uṣṭur*, A pound troy.
- ▲ **أصطرك** *iṣṭurak*, A sweet gum called storax.
- ▲ **أصطرة** *uṣṭurah*, A Troy balance.
- ▲ **أصطنا** *iṣṭifā*, Choosing, electing.
- ▲ **أصطفاين** *iṣṭafīn*, A carrot.
- ▲ **أصطفي** *aṣṭafa'*, Purity, epithet of Muhammad.
- ▲ **أصطكاك** *iṣṭikāk*, Collision.
- ▲ **أصطلاح** *iṣṭilāḥ*, An idiom; a correct style. Correctness.
- ▲ **أصطمة** *uṣṭummaṭ*, The greater, or middle part, conflux.
- ▲ **أصطناع** *iṣṭinā'ḡ*, A favour, benefit. Receiving favour.
- ▲ **أصعاد** *iṣṭād*, Distilling. Traveling. An ascent.
- ▲ **أصعب** *aṣṭab*, Difficult.
- ▲ **أصعر**, Turning the face obliquely.
- ▲ **أصعر** *aṣṭar*, Wry necked or mouthed.
- ▲ **أصغا** *iṣghā*, Hearing. Inclining. Diminishing.
- ▲ **أصغار** *iṣghār*, Lessening. Sewing with close stitches.
- ▲ **أصغي** *aṣgha'*, Having the head inclined.
- ▲ **أصف** *aṣaf*, The caper-tree, or root.
- ▲ **أصفا** *iṣfā*, Choosing. Failing. Making clear.
- ▲ **أصفاح** *iṣfāḥ*, Refusing a petitioner. Inverting.
- ▲ **أصفاق** *iṣfāk*, Shutting the door. Milking once a day. Consenting.
- ▲ **أصفر** *aṣfar*, Yellow, pale, livid.
- ▲ **أصفهسالار** *iṣṭahṣālār*, The general of an army.
- ▲ **أصفيا** *aṣfiyā*, Pure, just, holy.

- ▲ اصقَاب *iṣṭāb*, Stealing upon game to seize it.  
 ▲ اصقَاع *iṣṭāʿ*, Covered with hoar frost.  
 P اصقِيل *iṣṭīl*, The shrimp. Sea weed.  
 ▲ اصل *asl*, A cause. Root. Lineage. *famille*.  
 ▲ اِستِلا *aṣṭan*, Not at all, by no means.  
 ▲ اصلاح *iṣlāḥ*, Correction. Rectitude. Making peace.  
 ▲ اِستِلاَد *aṣṭād*, Hard. Solitary.  
 ▲ اِستِلاق *iṣṭlāq*, Sounding loud, croaking, harsh.  
 ▲ اِستِلاَن *aṣṭān*, A lion.  
 ▲ اِستِلاَة *aṣṭalāṭ*, Universality, the whole, universal.  
 ▲ اِستِلا ج *aṣṭalaj*, Very bare, or bald. Deaf.  
 ▲ اِستِلا خ *aṣṭalakh*, Deaf. Mangy (camel).  
 ▲ اِستِلا ع *aṣṭalāʿ*, Bald. Unproductive.  
 ▲ اِستِلا م *aṣṭalam*, Having the ears cut close. The close of a verse.  
 P اِستِلا سوس *aṣṭalṣūs*, Liquorice-stick.  
 ▲ اِستِلا ي *aṣṭalī*, Radical, original. Noble by birth.  
 ▲ اِستِلا م *aṣṭamm*, Deaf. A dreadful kind of serpent. The 7th Arab month.  
 P اِستِلا مَات *aṣṭmāṭ*, Silent. Solid.  
 ▲ اِستِلا ق *iṣṭmāq*, Shutting. Spoiling.  
 ▲ اِستِلا ت *iṣṭmāṭ*, A desert, Solitude.  
 ▲ اِستِلا مَع *iṣṭmāʿ*, High. Elegant. Sharp.  
 ▲ اِستِلا ع *iṣṭnāʿ*, Assisting. Studying.  
 ▲ اِستِلا ن *iṣṭnān*, Tossing the nose, disdainful.  
 ▲ اِستِلا ق *iṣṭnāq*, Careful for another.  
 ▲ اِستِلا بِيَتِي *aṣṭabiyaṭī*, Melioration, improvement.  
 ▲ اِستِلا ر *aṣṭar*, Desirous, eager, keen.  
 ▲ اِستِلا و *aṣṭaw*, Robust, firm, stout (camel).  
 ▲ اِستِلا ف *aṣṭawf*, Bearing wool. Clean, pure, sincere.

- ▲ اِستِلا و *uṣūl*, A mode. A tone. The viscera. *le principal*.  
 ▲ اِستِلا هَا *iṣṭ-hā*, Calling (a horse) on the back.  
 ▲ اِستِلا يَة *aṣṭyaṭ*, An inevitable evil, a fatality.  
 ▲ اِستِلا د *aṣṭad*, Carrying the head high. A king.  
 ▲ اِستِلا دَة *aṣṭadāṭ*, A sheep-fold; any inclosure.  
 ▲ اِستِلا ر *aṣṭir*, Near, neighbouring, approaching.  
 ▲ اِستِلا ل *aṣṭil*, Rooted, firm. Noble. The evening.  
 P اِستِلا يَة *aṣṭiyah*, A kind of gruel or pottage.  
 ▲ اِستِلا ا *aṣṭā*, A gravelly pond. A marsh.  
 ▲ اِستِلا ات *iṣṭā-āt*, Shining, lightning, kindling.  
 ▲ اِستِلا اَة *aṣṭāṭ*, Stagnant water; a marsh.  
 ▲ اِستِلا ض *iṣṭāḍ*, A sanctuary for health or safety.  
 ▲ اِستِلا عَات *iṣṭāʿaṭ*, Ruining. Having many farms or fields.  
 ▲ اِستِلا فَت *iṣṭāfaṭ*, Addition. Attribute. Construction. Setting.  
 اِستِلا فَتَة *iṣṭāfaṭ*, Increase; stipend, salary.  
 ▲ اِستِلا فِي *iṣṭāfi*, A relative; relating to.  
 ▲ اِستِلا ن *iṣṭān*, Abounding in sheep.  
 ▲ اِستِلا بَا *iṣṭbā*, Concealing, retaining, suppressing. Impending.  
 ▲ اِستِلا رَة *iṣṭbārāṭ*, A collection of books, a miscellany.  
 ▲ اِستِلا بَاط *aṣṭbaṭ*, An ambidexter. A lion.  
 ▲ اِستِلا ر *iṣṭjār*, Being vexed, languid.  
 ▲ اِستِلا جَاع *iṣṭjāṭ*, Causing to recline. Thrusting down, depressing.  
 ▲ اِستِلا جَع *iṣṭjaʿ*, A wife-hater.  
 ▲ اِستِلا جِم *iṣṭjam*, Distorted in any member.

- ▲ افضل *iẓhā*, (A horse) white or grey. Clear. A festival.
- ▲ اصحاك *iẓhāk*, Making to laugh, jeering.
- ▲ اضحكة *iẓhūka*, A ridiculous thing, a jest.
- ▲ اصحية *iẓhiya*, (A night) serene, clear, cloudless.
- ▲ اصخم *iẓkham*, Corpulent, fat, big.
- ▲ اخضومة *iẓkhūma*, Any stuffing of the petticoats.
- ▲ اذداد *iẓdād*, Angry, passionate.
- ▲ اذراح *iẓrāh*, Removing, averting. Corrupting. Spoiling a sale.
- ▲ اضراس *iẓrās*, Striking, confounding. Silencing.
- ▲ اضرع *iẓrāʿ*, Making submissive, humbling.
- ▲ اضراط *iẓrūt*, A quiver.
- ▲ اضرام *iẓrām*, Inflaming. Being set on fire.
- ▲ اصريج *iẓrij*, A yellow garment of silk. A high bred horse.
- ▲ اضريرا *iẓrirā*, Having the stomach over-loaded.
- ▲ اضر *iẓr*, Ill-natured, passionate.
- ▲ اضطراب *iẓtirūb*, Agitation, pain. Being poor, defective, acid.
- ▲ اضطرار *iẓtirār*, Violence. Despair. Being forced.
- ▲ اصعاف *iẓʿāf*, Alike, equal. Double. Intervals in a book.
- ▲ اصغا *iẓghā*, Forcing one to cry out.
- ▲ اصغاغ *iẓghāgh*, Having plenty of provisions. Succulent.
- ▲ اضل *iẓhal*, Naked.
- ▲ اضل *iẓhal*, Misleading. Deviating, erring.
- ▲ اضلع *iẓlaʿ*, Strong thick.
- ▲ اضلال *iẓlāl*, Causing to err, leading astray, seducing.
- ▲ اضلولة *iẓlūla*, Error, wandering.
- ▲ اضم *iẓm*, Anger. *iẓm*, Angry.
- ▲ اضمار *iẓmār*, Hiding, concealing. Diligence.
- ▲ اضمام *iẓmām*, Joining.
- ▲ اضمامة *iẓmāma*, A pile (of books), a crowd, herd, troop.
- ▲ اضمحلال *iẓmihlāl*, Vanishing, carried off.
- ▲ اضمنا *iẓnā*, Fruitful, prolific. Emaciating, destroying.
- ▲ اضاوج *iẓwāj*, The windings of a river.
- ▲ اضاوط *iẓwaṭ*, Foolish, silly. Having a small jaw.
- ▲ اضمهاد *iẓhād*, Oppressing, treating cruelly and unjustly.
- ▲ اضمهال *iẓhāl*, (A palm) bearing ripe dates.
- ▲ اضياع *iẓyāʿ*, Narrow, confined.
- ▲ اطابة *iẓāba*, Soothingly, giving good words. Agreeable.
- ▲ اطاحة *iẓāḥa*, Loosing the hair. Ruining, destroying.
- ▲ اطار *iẓār*, A circle.
- ▲ اطارت *iẓāra*, Putting to flight.
- ▲ اطاعة *iẓāʿa*, Sound, voice, hunger.
- ▲ اطاعت *iẓāʿa*, Obedience, reverence, worshipping.
- ▲ اطاعة *iẓāʿa*, Surrendering, encircling.
- ▲ اطاق *iẓāq*, House, habitation.
- ▲ اطاقة *iẓāqa*, Being able, powerful.
- ▲ اطالة *iẓāla*, Prolonging, extending, extension.
- ▲ اطاليق *iẓāliq*, A master, guardian, governor.
- ▲ اطام *iẓām*, Costiveness.
- ▲ اطانة *iẓāna*, Bedaubing with mud.
- ▲ اطب *iẓāb*, A physician.

- ▲ ابطأ *ibā*, Turning from, removing.  
 ▲ ابلح *ablah*, Foolish, stupid.  
 ▲ اطار *iṣār*, Numerous, copious.  
 ▲ اطحاح *it-ṭāḥ*, Throwing, letting fall.  
 ▲ اطحار *it-ḥār*, Circumcising.  
 ▲ اطحال *at-ḥāl*, Of the colour of dust.  
 Turbid. Flying about (dust).  
 ▲ اطفد *aṭud*, Box-thorn wood.  
 ▲ اطر *aṭr*, Bending (a bow). Surrounding. Guarding.  
 ▲ اطرأ *iṭrā*, A hyperbole, exaggeration.  
 Renewing. Pickling.  
 ▲ اطرأ *iṭrāḥ*, Throwing one's self.  
 ▲ اطراد *iṭrād*, Ejecting, banishing.  
 Rejecting. A sequel.  
 ▲ اطراف *aṭrāf*, The head. Eminent.  
 ▲ اطرأ *iṭrūk*, dumb. Looking down.  
 Lending a camel-stallion.  
 ▲ اطرأ *iṭrām*, Dirty (teeth). Stinking breath.  
 P اطرأ *uṭrah*, A pot-herb.  
 ▲ اطرأ *uṭraṭ*, Seasoning. Cement.  
 ▲ اطرأ *uṭruwān*, The fountain-head.  
 ▲ اطرأ *uṭrūsh*, Deaf.  
 ▲ اطرأ *iṭriyā*, A kind of vermicelli.  
 ▲ اطرأ *iṭṣām*, Indigestion. The ocean. Justice. The middle.  
 P اطرأ *uṭshū*, A flint stone.  
 ▲ اطرأ *iṭṣām*, Feeding. Imbuing.  
 ▲ اطرأ *iṭghā*, Seducing. Making proud. Making excessive.  
 ▲ اطرأ, Extinguishing, smothering.  
 ▲ اطرأ *iṭfāḥ*, Over-filling.  
 ▲ اطرأ *iṭfār*, Making (a horse) to leap.  
 ▲ اطرأ, The side, the hypochondria.  
 ▲ اطرأ *iṭlū*, Anointing. Submitting.  
 ▲ اطرأ *iṭlāb*, Granting a petition.  
 Being far off. Interrogating.  
 ▲ اطرأ *iṭlāḥ*, Fatiguing (a camel).

- ▲ اطرأ *iṭlāḥ*, Imparting. Intelligence.  
 Deserving well. Vomiting.  
 ▲ اطرأ *iṭlāk*, Releasing, liberal, divorcing, poisoning; fructifying.  
 ▲ اطرأ *aṭlāl*, Life, existence.  
 ▲ اطرأ *aṭlas*, Bare, smooth. Satin.  
 The sphere. A stain. A thief.  
 P اطرأ *aṭlasī*, An eunuch (black).  
 ▲ اطرأ *iṭlinsā*, Sweating all over.  
 ▲ اطرأ *iṭlinshā*, Removing from one house to another.  
 ▲ اطرأ, Being fixed to the ground.  
 ▲ اطرأ *uṭum*, A castle, or fortress.  
 ▲ اطرأ *aṭmāt*, A species of Indian nut.  
 ▲ اطرأ *iṭmāḥ*, Inspiring. *Aṭmāḥ*, Desire.  
 ▲ اطرأ *iṭmāl*, Erasing (writing).  
 ▲ اطرأ *iṭmām*, (Hair) fit for cutting.  
 ▲ اطرأ, Rest, repose, content.  
 ▲ اطرأ *iṭnā*, Poisoning, stinging.  
 Permitting to live. Reclining.  
 ▲ اطرأ *iṭnābaṭ*, An umbrella, an arbour. A tent.  
 ▲ اطرأ *iṭnākh*, Having an indigestion.  
 ▲ اطرأ *iṭnān*, Making any thing to sound or ring.  
 ▲ اطرأ *aṭwāk*, The milk of an Indian nut which inebriates  
 ▲ اطرأ *aṭūm*, A turtle, or its thicker shell. A wild ox.  
 ▲ اطرأ *iṭ-ḥā*, Being industrious, skilful.  
 ▲ اطرأ *iṭ-ḥāf*, Making light or smooth, easing. Despising.  
 ▲ اطرأ *aṭir*, A sin, crime, fault.  
 ▲ اطرأ *aṭi*, Making a creaking noise.  
 ▲ اطرأ *aṭimaṭ*, A grate, fire-hearth.  
 ▲ اطرأ *aṭṣār*, A nurse.  
 ▲ اطرأ *aṭṣār*, Spices. To conquer.  
 ▲ اطرأ, (A man) having long nails.

- ▲ اظفور *aẓfūr*, A nail, claw, talon.  
 ▲ اظفورة *aẓūfaṭ*, Ground covered with sharp stones.  
 ▲ اظمā *iẓmā*, Making thirsty. Panting after any thing. *Aẓmā*, Thirsts.  
 ▲ اظمي *uẓma'*, Brown (lip). Black (cloud). Pale. Small.  
 ▲ اظنان *iẓnān*, Suspecting, rendering suspected.  
 ▲ اظهار *iẓhār*, Proof. Revealing. Feigning. Exalting, slighting.  
 ▲ اع اع *aḥ aḥ*, The sound made in vomiting.  
 ▲ اعا *iḥā*, A sheath, purse, bag, chest.  
 ▲ اعا *iḥād*, Reducing. Recalling.  
 ▲ اعاده *iḥādah*, Returning. Repetition. Revising. Reduction.  
 ▲ اعاده *iḥāḍah*, Flying for refuge.  
 ▲ اعارة *iḥārūṭ*, Lending. Blinding. Appearing. Exposing, chasing.  
 ▲ اعراض *aḥārīḥ*, Poetry.  
 ▲ اعاشة *iḥāshah*, Living, leading a life.  
 ▲ اعازة *iḥāzāṭ*, Poor. Making poor.  
 ▲ اعاصت *iḥāṣat*, Entangling, perplexing.  
 ▲ اعاضة *iḥāṣah*, Recompensing, exchanging.  
 ▲ اعالش *iḥālash*, Coming.  
 ▲ اعانه *iḥānah*, Help, aid, favour.  
 ▲ اعامره *aḥūmir*, The founder of a town.  
 ▲ اعبا *aḥbā*, Loads, bales. Like, resembling.  
 ▲ اعبا *iḥbād*, Receiving, or purchasing as a servant. Fatigued.  
 ▲ اعباس *iḥbās*, Bedaubed with dry dung (tails of camels).  
 ▲ اعتاب *iḥāb*, Contenting; making one to consent.  
 ▲ اعناد *iḥād*, Making numerous, enumerating, arranging.

- ▲ اعتاف *iḥāf*, Going in a crooked wry way.  
 ▲ اعتاق *iḥāḥ*, Setting at liberty.  
 ▲ اعتام *iḥām*, Becoming dark (night).  
 ▲ اعتان *iḥān*, Being severe (to a debtor).  
 ▲ اعتاد *iḥād*, Enslaving. Devotion.  
 ▲ اعتبار *iḥtibār*, Esteem, honour. Confidence. Comparing.  
 ▲ اعتدا *iḥtidā*, Injury. Excess. Prevaricating. Hostility.  
 ▲ اعتدال *iḥtidāl*, Equity. Propriety. Moderation. Equality.  
 ▲ اعتذار *iḥtibār*, An excuse, apology.  
 ▲ اعترا *iḥtibā*, An accident, chance. A contagion.  
 ▲ اعتراض *iḥtirāḥ*, Opposition, obstacle, resistance. Reviewing.  
 ▲ اعتراف *iḥtirāf*, Confession, acknowledgment.  
 ▲ اعتراك *iḥtirāk*, Compression; an engagement.  
 ▲ اعتزاز *iḥtibāz*, Excelling, overcoming.  
 ▲ اعتزال *iḥtibāl*, Abdication. Schism, dissenting.  
 ▲ اعترام *iḥtibām*, Application, attention, endeavour, resolve.  
 ▲ اعتساف *iḥtibāf*, Oppression, injury.  
 ▲ اعتمام *iḥtibām*, Placing lambs near their dams.  
 ▲ اعتمام *iḥtibām*, Preserving one's self from sin.  
 ▲ اعتضاد *iḥtibād*, Begging aid. Propped. Supported.  
 ▲ اعتقاد *iḥtibād*, Faith, confidence, belief.  
 ▲ اعتقال *iḥtibāl*, Seizing. Binding. Being bound. Tripping.  
 ▲ اعتكاف *iḥtibāf*, Restraining. Constantly praying.

- اعلا *ʔilā*, Height, exalted. Exalting. Advanced (day).  
 اعلاّب *ʔilāf*, Pasturage, pasturing.  
 اعلال *ʔilāl*, Weak, sick. Seeking a pretext. Diverting from.  
 اعتماد *ʔimād*, Faith. A support. Baptized.  
 اعتنا *ʔimā*, Prosperity, wealth.  
 اعتربة *uʔūba*, Altercation, exposition.  
 اعتياد *ʔitiyād*, Accustomed. Returning. Repetition, receiving.  
 اعثر, Causing one to look down.  
 اعتاق *ʔiʕāq*, Fertile, abounding in produce.  
 اعشام *ʔiʕām*, Sewing slightly (a purse).  
 اعشان *ʔiʕān*, Smoking (fire).  
 اعجاج *ʔiʕāj*, (Wind) high. Windy, stormy (day).  
 اعجاز *ʔiʕāj*, Disappointment. Impotence. Wonder. Oppressing.  
 اعجازة *ʔiʕājā*, Any stuffing, quilting, or hoop for the hips.  
 اعجاف *ʔiʕāf*, Emaciating, making lean.  
 اعجال *ʔiʕāj*, Hastening, ripening.  
 اعجام *ʔiʕām*, Speaking or writing Arabic incorrectly.  
 اعجان *ʔiʕān*, Going on board a ship.  
 اعجب *ʔiʕjab*, Wondering, astonished. Pleasing.  
 اعجر *aʕjar*, Large. Corpulent. Full (purse).  
 اعجف *aʕjāf*, Emaciated.  
 اعجم *aʕjam*, A Persian. A barbarian. Dumb. Brutish.  
 اعجمي *aʕjamī*, A Persian. A barbarian, ideot.

- اعجوبة *uʕjūba*, A miracle, prodigy. Wonderful.  
 اعدا *ʔidā*, Infecting. A redresser of wrongs. Galloping.  
 اعداك *ʔidāk*, Irresolute. Agitating the hand in water.  
 اعدام *ʔidām*, Annihilating, ruining. Wanting.  
 اعذاب *ʔiʕāb*, Tormenting. Sweet (water). Preventing. Clearing.  
 اعراي, A vagabond, wanderer.  
 اعراف *aʕrāf*, Purgatory.  
 اعرج *aʕraj*, Lamé, cripple.  
 اعرف *aʕraf*, Crested.  
 اعز *aʕāz*, Dear, esteemed.  
 اعزاب *aʕzāb*, A batchelor, maid.  
 اعزاز *ʔiʕzāz*, Magnificence, honour.  
 اعزان *ʔiʕzān*, Dividing and sharing any thing.  
 اعزل *aʕzal*, Unarmed. A cloud without rain.  
 اعساب *ʔiʕsāb*, Running away (the wolf).  
 اعسار *ʔiʕsār*, Exacting a debt. Suffering pain. Offending.  
 اعسام *ʔiʕsām*, Stiff in the joints.  
 اعسر *aʕsar*, Sinister, left handed.  
 اعشا *ʔiʕshā*, Making purblind. Supping, giving supper.  
 اعشاب *ʔiʕshāb*, Grassy, luxuriant.  
 اعشاف *ʔiʕshāf*, Indisposed from indigestion.  
 اعصا *ʔiʕsād*, Bending, twisting (the neck).  
 اعصاف *ʔiʕṣāf*, Stormy. Bearing leaves. Passing swiftly. Killing.  
 اعصام *ʔiʕṣām*, Attached. Steady (on horseback).  
 اعصان *ʔiʕṣān*, Distorted, difficult, intricate (business).



- ▲ اعصم *aḥṣaj*, Bald on the forehead.
- ▲ اعصل *aḥṣal*, Much distorted. Crooked. Bow-legged.
- ▲ اعصم *aḥṣam*, Marked with white.
- ▲ اعصاب *iḥṣāb*, Breaking a horn (a sheep).
- ▲ اعصاب *iḥṣāb*, Accusing falsely.
- ▲ اعط *aḥall*, Long.
- ▲ اعطا *iḥṭā*, Giving, offering. Tractable, obedient (camel).
- ▲ اعطاب *iḥṭāb*, Ruining, destroying.
- ▲ اعطاش *iḥṭāsh*, Thirsty (cattle).
- ▲ اعظاظ *iḥṭāz*, (God) making strong.
- ▲ اعظام *iḥṭām*, Honour, respect. Praising.
- ▲ اعظب *aḥṭābb*, Large in body. Sickly.
- ▲ اعف *iḥṭaf*, Stopping the mouth of a vessel.
- ▲ اعفاف *iḥṭāf*, Making one to abstain (from things forbidden).
- ▲ اعفاق *iḥṭāf*, Moving unnecessarily.
- ▲ اعقت *aḥṭaf*, Foolish, heavy. Left-handed.
- ▲ اعف *aḥṭaf*, One who greatly exposes himself.
- ▲ اعقا *aḥṭā*, Very bitter. Spitting out what is bitter.
- ▲ اعقاب *aḥṭāb*, Posterity.
- ▲ اعقاد *iḥṭād*, Thickening. Tying.
- ▲ اعقار *iḥṭār*, Astonishing. Possessing much. *Aḥṭār*, Barrenness.
- ▲ اعقاي *iḥṭāy*, Making water bitter. Rotting.
- ▲ اعقال *iḥṭūl*, Informed. Mid-day shadow. Learning wisdom.
- ▲ اعقام *iḥṭām*, Rendering the womb unfruitful.
- ▲ اعكا *iḥṭā*, Dead. Thick, bunchy.
- ▲ اكار *iḥṭār*, Making dirty. Having many camels. Dark.
- ▲ اكاك *iḥṭāk*, Changing the colour of the hair.
- ▲ اكعي *aḥṭā*, Thick on both sides. Bunchy. Dead.
- ▲ اعلات *aḥṭāf*, Fixed, unsorted, jumbled.
- ▲ اعلاق *aḥṭāq*, Terror. Applying leeches. *Iḥṭāq*, Fastening.
- ▲ اعلام *aḥṭām*, A proclamation.
- ▲ اعلان *iḥṭān*, Publishing, making manifest.
- ▲ اعلم *aḥṭam*, Wise, learned.
- ▲ اعلنا *iḥṭanbā*, Threatening. Bristling up.
- ▲ اعلندا *iḥṭandā*, Being corpulent (camel).
- ▲ اعلنكاس *iḥṭanṭas*, Being black (hair of the head).
- ▲ اعلي *aḥṭā*, Superior, supreme.
- ▲ اعام *aḥamm*, Most common, concerning all. Universal.
- ▲ اعما *iḥṭmād*, Supporting, sustaining, propping.
- ▲ اعماس *iḥṭmās*, Hiding, concealing.
- ▲ اعماق *iḥṭmāq*, Making deep, penetrating.
- ▲ اععالت *aḥṭmālik*, Blindness.
- ▲ اعمان *iḥṭmān*, Travelling to, entering into, residing in a place.
- ▲ اعمر *aḥṭmāw*, An error, blindness. A blind man.
- ▲ اعمي *aḥṭmā*, Blind. A desert. An error.
- ▲ اعنات *iḥṭnāf*, Breaking a fractured bone. Killing.
- ▲ اعناج *iḥṭnāj*, Leading a camel, securing a bucket.

- ▲ *اغناد* *ighnād*, Bleeding without ceasing. Vomiting much.  
 ▲ *اغناز* *ighnāz*, Causing to refuse, decline, or turn away.  
 ▲ *اغناس* *ighnās*, A girl above the age of puberty. Changing (by age).  
 ▲ *اغناص* *ighnās*, Having few and scattered hairs.  
 ▲ *اغناف* *ighnāf*, Inconvenient, troublesome.  
 ▲ *اغنان* *ighnān*, Before the eyes. Bridling. Meeting.  
 ▲ *اغنب* *ighnab*, Having a large nose.  
 ▲ *اغنش* *ighnash*, Having six fingers.  
 ▲ *اغني* *ighnī*, That is to say, viz.  
 ▲ *اغواز* *ighwāz*, Indigent. Making poor. Hard to do. Difficult.  
 ▲ *اغواه* *ighwāh*, Suffering loss.  
 ▲ *اغوج* *ighwaj*, Crooked. Of bad morals.  
 ▲ *اغوجاج*, Crookedness, curvature.  
 ▲ *اغور* *ighwar*, One eyed. A crow. Weak. Wicked.  
 ▲ *اغوس* *ighwas*, Polish. Polishing.  
 P *اغوص* *ighwas*, Difficult (verse).  
 ▲ *اغها* *ighhā*, Affected by a distemper (cattle).  
 ▲ *اغهاق* *ighhāq*, Doing with alacrity.  
 ▲ *اغها* *ighhā*, Stuttering. Embarrassed. Dangerous.  
 P *آغا* *āghā*, A great lord, chief. Eunuch.  
 ▲ *اغهابه* *ighhābah*, Having her husband absent.  
 ▲ *اغهابه* *ighhābah*, Succour, relief.  
 ▲ *آغار* *āghār*, Wetting, solution. A vessel.  
 ▲ *اغهاره* *ighhārah*, Flowing down. Attacking. Hastening.  
 - *آغار*, A slipper. The threshold.

- P *آغاري* *āghārī*, A vessel.  
 P *آغاریدن* *āghārīdan*, To moisten. Macerated, dissolved.  
 ▲ *آغاریقون*, Common agarick.  
 ▲ *آغاز* *āghāz*, A beginning, commencement.  
 P *آغازا* *āghāzā*, A tool, instrument.  
 P *آغاش*, Recorded. Accumulated.  
 P *آغاشتن* *āghāshītan*, To accumulate.  
 ▲ *آغاضه* *ighhāzā*, Making water to decrease. Cheapening.  
 ▲ *آغافه* *ighhāfā*, Making one to stoop or submit.  
 ▲ *آغال* *āghāl*, Satiety.  
 ▲ *آغاله* *ighhālā*, Giving suck, or cohabiting with a man, while pregnant. Exposing a child to danger.  
 P *آغالش* *āghālīsh*, Inducing a fool to do wrong. Accumulation.  
 P *آغالشتن* *āghālīshītan*, To accumulate.  
 ▲ *آغالوجی* (or *āghālūfī*), Aloes.  
 P *آغالیدن* *āghālīdan*, To excite. To put to flight. To satiate.  
 ▲ *آغامه* *ighhāmā*, Cloudy (sky).  
 ▲ *آغانه* *ighhānā*, Immersed (in grief or love). Clouded.  
 ▲ *آغایش* *āghāyīsh*, Seduction, corruption.  
 ▲ *آغبه* *ighhbā*, Raining slightly.  
 ▲ *آغباط* *ighhbāt*, Leaving unmoved. Grassy. Luxuriant.  
 ▲ *آغباض* *āghbās*, Inclining to a dusty colour.  
 ▲ *آغبهر* *āghbar*, A kind of eye-salve.  
 ▲ *آغبیره* *āghbirā*, Indignation. Stained with dust.  
 ▲ *آغبس* *āghbas*, Brown (wolf). Bay (horse).  
 ▲ *آغبیراب* *āghbirāb*, Becoming foreign.

- † ▲ اغترار *ighṭirār*, Ambition. Deceived, surprising. Foolish.
- ▲ اغتراف *ighṭirāf*, Drinking water (out of the hand). Confessing.
- ▲ اغتسال *ighṭisāl*, Ablution. Sweating all over.
- ▲ اغتصاب *ighṭisāb*, Seizing violently.
- ▲ اغتفاف *ighṭifāf*, Having food enough.
- ▲ اغتلام *ighṭilām*, Lasciviousness.
- ▲ اغتم *aghṭam*, Speaking indistinctly.
- ▲ اغتمام *ighṭimām*, The being sad, melancholy.
- ▲ اغتنام *ighṭinām*, Getting spoil or plunder.
- ▲ اغتياب *ighṭiyāb*, Traducing (the absent). Descending.
- ▲ اغتيال *ighṭiyāl*, Assaulting.
- ▲ اغثاث *ighṭās*, Lean (cattle). Wicked, obscene. Inquisitive.
- ▲ اغداد *ighdād*, Seized with the plague. Angry.
- ▲ اغداف *ighdāf*, Dropping (a veil or net).
- ▲ اغداق *ighdāq*, Being copious (rain).
- ▲ اغذاز *ighzāz*, Accelerating. Diminution.
- ▲ اغذية *aghziyā*, Any kind of aliment.
- ▲ اgharr, White, noble. Wise and good. Sultry.
- ▲ اغراب *ighrāb*, Strange, foreign, travelling abroad. Filling (a bottle). Disordered. White.
- ▲ اغراء *ighrād*, Singing with loudness and action.
- ▲ اغراق *ighrāq*, Drowning, immersing. Filling (a cup). Drawing (a bow). Attracting (woman).

- ▲ اghram, Mulcting. Ruining. Making fond. Fond.
- ▲ اغرسطس *aghirusṭis*, Grass.
- ▲ اغرل *aghral*, Easy (life). Uncircumcised. Plentiful (year).
- پ اغرة *ughrah*, A circle. A protuberance, wen, sore.
- پ اغز *aghaṣ*, A rivulet from floods.
- ▲ اغزا *ighzā*, Sending to war. Granting time to a debtor.
- ▲ اغزاز *ighzāz*, Multiplying. Conferred many benefits.
- ▲ اغزال *ighzāl*, Twirling the spindle. Gallantry. Making love.
- ▲ اغسا *ighsā*, Being dark (night).
- ▲ اغساف *ighsāf*, Walking in darkness.
- ▲ اغساق *ighsāq*, Darkness. The hour of prayer (at sunset).
- ▲ اغشا *ighshā*, Covering. Surprising. Covered.
- پ آغشن *āghishṭan*, To macerate, wash. To be grieved. To sleep.
- پ آغشته *aghishṭah*, Mixed, moistened.
- پ آغشك *āghashak*, Turpentine.
- پ آغشتگی *āghishṭagī*, Alloy.
- ▲ اغصاص *ighṣūṣ*, Choaked. Vexed; fretting.
- ▲ اغصن *aghṣan*, Marked with white on the tail.
- ▲ اغضا *ighṣā*, Knitting the brows. Dark. Silent. Bitter.
- ▲ اغضاب *ighṣāb*, Provoking, inflaming.
- ▲ اغضال *ighṣāl*, Moistening.
- پ اغضادن *aghṣūdan*, To invert.
- ▲ اغضاف *ighṣāf*, Obscure, dark. Soft (cotton). Cloudy.
- ▲ اغضب *aghṣab*, The groin. Most enraged.

- ▲ اغطاش *ighṭāsh*, Being dark (night). Making dark.
- ▲ اغظف *aghtaf*, Comfortable, easy.
- ▲ اغفا *aghfā*, Chaff.
- ▲ اغفار *ighfār*, Hiding, laying up in store. Forgiveness.
- ▶ آغل *āghil*, A sheep-cote.
- ▲ اغلا *ighlā*, Growing high (grass). Of great price. Boiling (a pot).
- ▲ اغلاة *ighlāʿ*, One single ebullition.
- ▲ اغلاس *ighlas*, Dark at the close of the night.
- ▲ اغلاظ *ighlāṭ*, Using coarse language.
- ▲ اغلاف *ighlaf*, Sheathing. Preparing a sheath.
- ▲ اغلام *ighlām*, Inflaming with desire.
- ▲ اغلب *aghlab*, Superior. Lofty. Noble.
- ▲ اغلف *aghlaf*, Uncircumcised. Sheathed. Hard. Plentiful.
- ▲ اغلنتي *ighlanṭi*, Superior, conquering.
- ▲ اغلج *ughlūj*, A little branch, a twig.
- ▲ اغلوط *ughlūṭ*, A question, doubt.
- ▲ اغما *aghmā*, Fainting.
- ▲ اغماز *ighmāz*, Disparaging. Growing cool. Handling cattle.
- ▲ اغماض *aghmāṣ*, Low. Willing delays. Sharpening (a sword).
- ▲ اغماط *ighmāṭ*, Adhering, continuing (a fever).
- ▲ اغنا *ighnā*, Enriching, contenting. Satisfied. Substituting.
- ▲ اغنان *ighnān*, (A valley) verdant and grassy. Filled (a bottle).
- ▶ آغندن *āghandan*, To fill, stuff, cram.
- ▲ اغنية *aghnīyā*, Music, a musical mode. A song.

- ▲ اغوا *ighwā*, Seduction, temptation, deceiving.
- ▲ اغوثا *aghūṣā*, A complainant.
- ▲ اغور *aghwār*, Any day on which disaster happens.
- ▶ آغوش *āghōsh*, An embrace. The bosom. An armful.
- ▶ آغوشتن *āghōshṭan*, To embrace.
- ▲ اغول *aghol*, Rushing upon suddenly.
- ▲ اغوية *ughwīyā*, Danger, difficulty, misfortune.
- ▲ اغيام *igh-yām*, Being cloudy (sky).
- ▶ آغيشتن *āghīshṭan*, To embrace. To cut. To hang.
- ▶ آغيشيدن *āghīshīdan*, To fear. To embrace. To cut.
- ▶ اغيل *aghil*, A downcast look. A squint. Seeing.
- ▶ اف *uf*, Pho! fie! for shame!
- ▲ اف *aff*, Paucity. Pusillanimity. Time. *Uff*, Nail-paring, &c.
- ▶ آفا *āfā*, The master of a family, or his eldest son.
- ▲ افادة *ifā-ā*, Changed, returned.
- ▲ افات *afāt*, A flock of sheep.
- ▲ افاته *ifātā*, Elapsing, losing an opportunity.
- ▲ افاجه *ifājā*, Hastening. Cold. Shedding perfume.
- ▲ افاحه *ifāhā*, Diffusing odour. Boiling (a pot). Gushing (blood).
- ▲ افاحه *ifākha*, Diffusing fragrance. Hissing. Averting. Weakened.
- ▲ افاد *ifād*, Giving profit. Teaching. Doing good.
- ▲ افادت *ifādat*, Profit, advantage.
- ▲ افازة *ifāzā*, Making safe or secure.
- ▲ افاسة *ifāsā*, Making clear. Lucid. Escaping.

- ▲ *ifāzah*, Diffusing, augmenting. Publishing. An effort.  
 ▲ *ifāzah*, Killing, murdering.  
 ▲ *ifāf*, Timidity. Time, opportunity.  
 ▲ *ifālah*, Convalescence.  
 ▲ *afāh*, Horizontal, universal.  
 P *afūkiyū*, A kind of acid liquid.  
 ▲ *affāh*, Addicted to lying.  
 ▲ *afām*, Debt.  
 ▲ *iffān*, Time, season, opportunity.  
 ▲ *āfāt*, Misfortune, wretchedness.  
 ▲ *uffāt*, A poltron, a coward.  
 ▲ *ifū*, Resolving a question. Ceasing. Voiding by stool.  
 P *ufū*, Falling.  
 P *āfāb*, The sun.  
 P *āfābgīr*, A parasol.  
 P *āfābah*, An ewer, a traveller's cup.  
 ▲ *ifūh*, Opening, subduing.  
 P *ufādan*, To fall, arrive, occur.  
 P *ufādah*, Fallen, &c.  
 ▲ *ifār*, Languor. Dim-sighted.  
 P *afāfiyā*, A liquid flowing from minerals, or acids.  
 ▲ *ifāh*, Enjoying a clear sky.  
 P *afāūdan*, To scatter. To tear, spoil, break.  
 P *ufān*, Falling. Fallen. A fall.  
 ▲ *ifān*, Trying, proving, tempting. Vexed.  
 P *ufāūdan*, To cause to fall.  
 P *āfāwah*, An ewer, &c.

- ▲ *iftiāh*, A beginning, aperture. Conquest.  
 ▲ *iftihār*, Advising without effect.  
 ▲ *iftihās*, Disquisition, information.  
 افخ *afūkh*, Soft, limber.  
 ▲ *iftikhār*, Glory, honour.  
 P *afād*, Strange! Admiration.  
 P *ufādan*, To fall, happen.  
 ▲ *iftirā*, Calumny, falsehood, imposition.  
 ▲ *iftirād*, Embassy, mission.  
 ▲ *iftirūz*, Separation, discrimination, division.  
 ▲ *iftirāh*, Absence.  
 P *afārī*, Blasphemy.  
 ▲ *iftisāl*, Disjunction, separation, dissection.  
 ▲ *iftizāh*, Disgrace, ignominy.  
 ▲ *iftihār*, Poverty, humility.  
 ▲ *iftihāl*, Adverting, turning the mind to.  
 P *afūmūn*, A kind of weed.  
 P *ufān*, To fall.  
 ▲ *iftinān*, Love, distraction.  
 ▲ *iftiyāl*, Feigning. Dying suddenly. Singular.  
 ▲ *iftiyāl*, A happy omen from a name. A lucky name.  
 P *ufādan*, To fall, happen.  
 ▲ *ifū*, Weary.  
 ▲ *ifzāz*, Striding, spreading. Hastening.  
 ▲ *afzāz*, A valley, channel, hollow.  
 ▲ *ifhūz*, Deviating, retracting. A medium. An interval.  
 ▲ *ifhūsh*, Speaking scandalously, obscenely.

- ▲ *ifhām*, Silencing. Impeding.  
 ▲ *افد*, Making haste, approaching.  
 ▲ *آفد* *āfad*, A nephew. *Afd*, Strange!  
 ▲ *افدا* *ifdā*, Exacting ransom.  
 ▲ *افدر* *afdar*, A nephew.  
 ▲ *افدستا* *ifdasṭā*, Praise. Bright.  
 ▲ *افدّ* *afadḍ*, An unfledged bird.  
 ▲ *آفر* *āfar*, Laughing. Growing fat.  
 Running. Assaulting.  
 ▲ *افرا* *ifrā*, Cutting. Paring.  
 Blaming. Opening (a vein).  
 ▲ *افراج* *ifrāj*, Discovering (a murder).  
 Pointing out (the way).  
 ▲ *افراختن* *afrahkhtan*, To exalt, extend.  
 To fall. To collect.  
 ▲ *افراد* *ifrad*, Singular, solitary.  
 ▲ *افرار* *ifrar*, Putting to flight.  
 Cleaving.  
 ▲ *افراره* *afarārah*, Flame.  
 ▲ *افراز* *afraz*, Exalted, erect. Height.  
 ▲ *افراز* *ifraz*, Separating. Distribut-  
 ing. Granting. Sequestering.  
 ▲ *افرازانیدن* *afrazānidan*, To exalt,  
 extol, extend.  
 ▲ *افرازدان* *afrazdān*, A spice-box.  
 ▲ *افرازخ*, Having large cheeks.  
 ▲ *افرازی* *afrazi*, Elevation, extension.  
 ▲ *افرازیدن* *afrazidan*, To exalt, extol,  
 extend.  
 ▲ *افراشانیدن* *afraṣhānidan*, To cause  
 to exalt.  
 ▲ *افراشتگی* *afraṣhlagi*, Exaltation.  
 ▲ *افراشتن* *afraṣhtan*, To exalt. To  
 be exalted. To fall.  
 ▲ *افراص* *ifraṣ*, Assisting, favouring.  
 ▲ *افراض* *ifraṣ*, Ordaining.  
 ▲ *افراع* *ifraṣ*, Being at the summit.  
 Climbing, descending.  
 ▲ *افراعت* *ifraṣat*, Rest, convenience.

- ▲ *افراغ* *ifragh*, Throwing, pouring  
 out, killing.  
 ▲ *افراک* *ifrak*, Ripe or ready for  
 rubbing (corn).  
 ▲ *افرام* *ifram*, Filling a vessel.  
 ▲ *افرة* *ufurat*, A crowd. Adversity.  
 ▲ *افرتک* *afartak*, Young. Full of  
 juice.  
 ▲ *افرند* *ifrind*, A sword. The lustre  
 of a sword.  
 ▲ *افرنساختن* *ifrinṣākh*, Dispelling grief.  
 ▲ *افرنگ* *afrang*, Adorned, lovely.  
 Grace, grandeur. A throne.  
 ▲ *افروختگی* *afrokhlagi*, Combustion.  
 ▲ *افروختن* *afrokhkhtan*, To burn. To  
 shine. To polish. To uncover  
 the head.  
 ▲ *افروز* *afroz*, Burning, polishing.  
 ▲ *افروزانیدن* *afrozānidan*, To set on  
 fire. To polish.  
 ▲ *افروزنده* *afrozandah*, A polisher.  
 One who sets on fire.  
 ▲ *افروزیدن* *afrozidan*, To kindle,  
 burn. To polish.  
 ▲ *افروشه* *afroshah*, A kind of food.  
 ▲ *افریه* *afrih*, Fat after having been  
 very lean.  
 ▲ *افریت* *afriyat*, An imaginary  
 monster like a Medusa.  
 ▲ *آفریدگار* *āfrīdagār*, The Creator.  
 ▲ *آفریدگان* *āfrīdagān*, Creatures,  
 created beings.  
 ▲ *آفریدن* *āfrīdan*, To create. Creat-  
 ing. Creation.  
 ▲ *آفریز* *āfriz*, The coping of a wall.  
 An eye-brow.  
 ▲ *آفرین* *āfrīn*, Creating. A created  
 thing. Praise. Well done! +  
 ▲ *آفرینا* *āfrīnā*, The Creator.  
 ▲ *آفرینش* *āfrīnash*, The creation.

آفرین کردن

- ▲ افز *afz*, Assaulting attacking.  
 P افزا *afzā*, Increasing. A mover.  
 FA افزار *afzār*, A trade, art.  
 ▲ افزاز *ifzāz*, Removing, tearing, banishing. Tripping up.  
 ▲ افزع *ifzāc*, Frightening. Assisting. Awakening.  
 P افزایدن *afzāyādan*, To add, increase. To grow.  
 P افزایانیدن *afzāyānidan*, To cause to add.  
 P افزایدن *afzāydan*, To add, to exalt. To fall.  
 P افزایش *afzā-ish*, Abundance, increase.  
 ▲ افزر *afzar*, Having a protuberance.  
 P افزودن *afzūdan*, To add. To abound, overflow.  
 P افزون *afzūn*, / More, greater. Manifold.  
 P افزونی *afzūnī*, Encrease, abundance, excess.  
 P افزودن *afzardan*, To throw away. To tie. To press.  
 P افزولانیدن *afzūlānidan*, To cause one to drink.  
 P افزولیدن *afzūlidan*, To fill, to quench. To stir up.  
 P افزودن *afzūdan*, To throw away.  
 ▲ افسا *afsaā*, Deformed.  
 ▲ افساح *ifsāh*, Being large, spacious (place).  
 ▲ افساد *ifsād*, Corrupting, vitiating, destroying.  
 P افسار *afsār*, A bridle, halter, rein.  
 P افساردن *afsārdan*, To press. To speak idly, obscenely.  
 P افسان *afsān*, A whet-stone. A bracelet. Fascinating.  
 P افسانانیدن *afsānānidan*, To cause to tell, relate.

- P افسانوس *afsānūs*, The ocean.  
 P افسانه *afsānah*, A charm. Tale.  
 P افسانیدن *afsānidan*, To speak parables, tell stories.  
 P افسایانیدن *afsāyānidan*, To cause to tell stories, &c.  
 P افسر *afsar*, A crown, diadem.  
 P افسردن *afsurdan*, To freeze. To grow faint. To wither.  
 P افسرگر *afsargar*, A kind of swallow.  
 P افسنتین *afsantīn*, Wormwood.  
 P افسو *afsū*, A fork, pitchfork.  
 P افسور *afsūr*, Shame, bashfulness.  
 P افسوس *afsōs*, Irritation. Ridicule. Ah! alas!  
 P افسون *afsūn*, An incantation.  
 ▲ افشا *ifshā*, Divulging. Prospering.  
 P افشادن *afshādan*, To strain. To speak obscenely. To press.  
 P افشار *afshār*, Speaking idly. Pressing.  
 P افشاردن *afshārdan*, To speak idly. To press.  
 P افشاغ *ifshāgh*, Striking (with a whip).  
 ▲ افشان *afshan*, Dispersing, a disperser.  
 P افشانانیدن *afshānānidan*, To cause to scatter.  
 P افشاندن *afshāndan*, To disperse.  
 P افشانیدن *afshānidan*, To cause to shed, &c.  
 P افشردن *afshurdan*, To press, compress, express.  
 P افشرش *afshurish*, Compression, &c.  
 ▲ افصا *ifsā*, Freed from (evil). Ceasing. Retiring.  
 ▲ افصاح *ifsāh*, Explaining clearly. Dawning. Clear.  
 ▲ افصاحاً *ifsāhān*, Clearly, distinctly.  
 ▲ افصاص *ifsās*, Producing, drawing out.

- ▲ انصام *ifṣām*, Ceasing (as rain, a fever).  
 ▲ افسم *aḥṣam*, Broken (bracelet).  
 ▲ افضا *ifṣā*, Going out. Commu-  
 nicating. Making broad.  
 ▲ افصاح *ifṣāḥ*, Dawning.  
 ▲ افضاخ *ifṣāḥ*, Beginning to be ripe.  
 ▲ افصح *aḥṣaḥ*, Of a whitish colour.  
 ▲ افصليت *aḥṣaliyat*, Pre-excellence.  
 ▲ افطار *ifṭār*, Breakfasting. Break-  
 fasting late. Unseasonably.  
 ▲ افطام *ifṭām*, Ready for weaning  
 (a colt).  
 ▶ افطر *aḥṭar*, Lame.  
 ▲ افطس *aḥṭas*, Flat-nosed.  
 ▲ افطاع *ifṭāʿ*, Troublesome (busi-  
 ness. Entangled).  
 ▲ افعم *ifṭam*, Filling. Enraging.  
 ▲ افعي *ifṭay*, A large venomous ser-  
 pent, a viper.  
 ▲ افغا *ifghā*, Becoming poor. In-  
 tractable. Inflaming.  
 ▲ افغار *ifghār*, Opening the mouth.  
 ▶ افغان *aḥghān*, Lamentation, groan-  
 ing. Alas!  
 ▲ افف *aḥaf*, A little, a small matter.  
 ▲ افق *aḥq*, The horizon. *Aḥaq*, Ex-  
 celling. Travelling.  
 ▲ افقاد *ifḥād*, Destroying, ruining.  
 ▲ افكار *ifḥār*, Making poor.  
 ▲ افقاء *aḥḥā*, Informing, letting know.  
 ▲ افقة *aḥḥi*, Leather not quite  
 tanned. Leather not used.  
 ▲ افقي *uḥḥi*, One who has visited  
 many climates.  
 ▲ افك *ifḥ*, A lie. *Aḥḥ*, Inverting.  
 Diverting. Rendering weak.  
 ▲ افكل *aḥḥal*, Trembling, tremor.  
 A troop. A green magpie.
- ▶ افگار *aḥgār*, Crippled, wounded.  
 jaded. A small rose. A plum.  
 ▶ افگانه *aḥgūnah*, A foetus.  
 ▶ افگانیدن *aḥgāmīdan*, To cause to  
 throw.  
 ▶ افگن *aḥgan*, Throwing, casting  
 away.  
 ▶ افگندگی *aḥgandagi*, A falling off.  
 ▶ افگندن *aḥgandan*, To throw, to  
 cast away.  
 ▲ افل *aḥal*, A sword broke, or notched.  
 ▲ افلات *ifḥāt*, Escaping. Setting at  
 liberty.  
 ▲ افلاس *ifḥās*, Bankruptcy, penury,  
 want. Bankrupt, poor.  
 ▲ افلاط *ifḥāt*, Setting at liberty. Sur-  
 prising. Attacking suddenly.  
 ▲ افلح *aḥḥaḥ*, Cut on the under lip.  
 ▲ افن *aḥn*, Impairing the understanding.  
 ▲ افنا *ifnā*, Corrupting, destroying.  
 ▲ افناد *ifnād*, Delirious. Telling  
 a lie.  
 ▶ افند *aḥand*, War, strife.  
 ▲ افنون *uḥnūn*, A mode or form.  
 Deceit. Delay. Misfortune.  
 ▲ افور *uḥūr*, Leaping, abounding.  
 Prompt.  
 ▲ افوغ *aḥwagh*, Having a thick nose.  
 ▲ افول *uḥūl*, Setting (as the sun).  
 ▲ افوه *aḥwah*, Large-mouthed.  
 ▲ افحاق *ifḥāḥ*, Filling (a bottle).  
 ▲ افهاه *ifḥāḥ*, (God) striking dumb.  
 ▲ افيت *aḥi*, Leather not dressed.  
 ▲ افيكه *aḥiḥaḥ*, A lie.  
 ▲ افيل *aḥil*, A young camel.  
 ▲ افين *aḥin*, Dull, imprudent. Cor-  
 rupted.  
 ▶ افیوس *aḥiyūs*, A wild raddish.  
 ▶ افیون *aḥyūn*, Opium, poppy-juice.



- ▶ آقا *āqā*, *āqā*, A master, lord.  
 ▲ اقاد *ihādā*, Punishing. Preceding. Offered. Acceding to.  
 ▲ اقال *ihāla*, Imputing. Breaking a contract.  
 ▲ اقامت *ihāma*, Stopping. Turning off. Persevering. Intent.  
 ▲ اقبال *ihbāh*, Deforming. Acting basely.  
 ▲ اقبار *ihbār*, Interring. Ordering.  
 ▲ اقباض *ihbāz*, Making a handle.  
 ▲ اقبال *ihbāl*, Felicity. Turning to. Consenting. Hastening, meeting.  
 ▲ اقبالا *ihbālan*, Prosperously.  
 ▲ اوقت *ihq*, A definite time, a fixed hour.  
 ▲ اقتان *ihqān*, Scarce. Emaciated, extenuated.  
 ▲ اقتبا *ihqibā*, Dressing. Making up a garment.  
 ▶ اقتباب *ihqibāb*, Cutting off (the hand).  
 ▲ اقتباس *ihqibās*, Borrowing. Acquiring, gaining. Begging.  
 ▲ اقتباس *ihqibās*, Taking with the fingers end.  
 ▲ اقتباع *ihqibāc*, Turning a cup towards yourself.  
 ▲ اقتنات *ihqitāt*, Eradicating.  
 ▲ اقتنات *ihqitāt*, Tearing up, plucking.  
 ▲ اقتشاش *ihqihāsh*, Enquiring, examining, exploring.  
 ▲ اقتدا *ihqidā*, Imitation.  
 ▲ اقتدار *ihqidār*, Power. Excellence. Boiling, or cooking in a pot.  
 ▲ اقدام *ihqidām*, Promoting, promotion.  
 ▲ اقتراح *ihqirāh*, Any extemporaneous production. Breaking in.

- ▲ اقترار *ihqirār*, The fatness of a camel.  
 ▲ اقتران *ihqirān*, Company, union.  
 ▲ اقتسام *ihqisām*, Partition; an oath.  
 ▲ اقتصار *ihqisār*, Abbreviation, abridgment. Restriction.  
 ▲ اقتضا *ihqizā*, Demanding. Importunity.  
 ▲ اقتطاف *ihqitāf*, Plucking, gathering, cropping.  
 ▲ اقتفا *ihqifā*, Following. Selecting.  
 ▲ اقتنا *ihqinā*, Acquiring, gaining, receiving.  
 ▲ اقتناص *ihqināṣ*, Hunting, chasing.  
 ▲ اقتبا *ihqā*, Abounding in cucumbers.  
 ▲ اقتسام *ihqām*, Giving a large share of any bad thing.  
 ▲ اقتحاج *ah-qhāh*, True. Rude.  
 ▲ اقتحاط *ih-qhāt*, A great blow. Want, penury.  
 ▲ اقتحال *ih-qhāl*, Making dry or withered.  
 ▲ اقحوان *ah-qhūwān*, Camomile. Lovage. Crow-foot. Pellitory.  
 ▲ اقتدا *ihqdā*, Coming off a journey.  
 ▲ اقتداد *ihqdād*, Cutting, cleaving.  
 ▲ اقتداع *ihqdāc*, Preventing. Preparing. Threatening. Following.  
 ▲ اقدام *ihqdām*, Care, effort.  
 ▲ اقتدر *ahqdār*, Short (a man). Defective (a horse).  
 ▲ اقدس *ahqad*, Pure, most pure; holy.  
 ▲ اقدام *ahqam*, Former, first, noble, A lion. Antecedent.  
 ▲ اقتد *ahqiz*, An arrow without wings.  
 ▲ اقتدان *ihqizān*, Putting wings to an arrow.  
 ▲ اقتذار *ihqizār*, Filth,  
 ▲ اقتذاع *ihqizāc*, Traducing, reviling, upbraiding.

- ▲ اقرا *A*, A valley covered with water.  
 ▲ اقرا *akrā*, Times. *Ikrā*, Giving to read. Communicating. Pious. Receding; blowing (winds). Menstruosa.  
 ▲ اقرب *ikrāb*, Filling near full. Sheathing. Near.  
 ▲ اقرا *ikrāh*, Ulcerating, ulcerated.  
 ▲ اقرا *ikrād*, Speechless. Resting.  
 ▲ اقرا *ikrār*, Affirmation, promise. Confession. Refreshing.  
 ▲ اقرا *ikrāsh*, Abusing. Falling upon.  
 ▲ اقرا *ikrās*, Lending, accommodating.  
 ▲ اقرا *ikrāḡ*, Casting lots. Lending (a camel stallion). Giving away. Returning (to right). Submitting. Rejecting. Checking.  
 ▲ اقرا *ikrāf*, Accusing. Near. Handling.  
 ▲ اقرا *ikrām*, Honouring, Becoming master.  
 ▲ اقرا *ukrah*, Mankind, animals; bald.  
 ▲ اقرا *akraḡ*, Valiant, strong. Bald. Hard.  
 ▲ اقرا *akram*, A stallion-camel.  
 ▲ اقرا *akran*, One whose eye-brows meet.  
 ▲ اقرا *ikrinbāḡ*, Contracting one's self from cold. Shrinking.  
 ▲ اقرا *ikrindāh*, Attached, or inclined to any thing.  
 ▲ اقرا *ikrinfāt*, Drawing one's self together.  
 ▲ اقرا *al'zal*, Halting ungracefully. A wolf.  
 ▲ اقرا *ikṣā*, Hardening (the heart), obdurate.  
 ▲ اقرا *ikṣāt*, Just, equitable.  
 ▲ اقرا *ukṣūmat*, A part, portion.
- ▲ اقشا *ikshā*, Becoming poor, from being rich.  
 ▲ اقشاش *ikshāsh*, Recovering from disease.  
 ▲ اقشاع *ikshāḡ*, Dispelling. Dispersed.  
 P اقشته *akshihūh*, A pantry, cupboard.  
 ▲ اقشع *akshaḡ*, Exalted. Noble, excellent.  
 ▲ اقشا *ikṣā*, Removing. Extirpating.  
 ▲ اقصاد *akṣād*, Broken. *Iksād*, hitting. Biting.  
 ▲ اقصار *ikṣār*, Delaying. Abstaining. Deficient, unequal.  
 ▲ اقصاص *ikṣāṣ*, At the point of death. Retaliating.  
 ▲ اقصف *akṣaf*, Having the teeth broken.  
 ▲ اقصى and اقشا *akṣā*, Far off. A boundary.  
 ▲ اقضا *ikṣāḡ*, Cleansing. Hard. Of bad habits.  
 ▲ اقضام *ikṣām*, Giving corn to a horse.  
 ▲ اقط *akt*, Dressing victuals with curdled milk.  
 P اقطاب *iktāb*, Mixing (wine) with water. Assembled.  
 ▲ اقطاف *iktāf*, Near the vintage season.  
 ▲ اقطع *aktuḡ*, Having the hand cut off. Dumb.  
 ▲ اقطن *aktan*, Crooked-back'd.  
 ▲ اقطوعة *aktūḡat*, A token.  
 P اقطي *aktā'*, The elder-tree.  
 ▲ اقترار *iktirār*, Beginning to wither.  
 ▲ اقعا *ikḡā*, Turned up. Checking.  
 ▲ اقعاث *ikḡās*, Prodigal, extravagant.  
 ▲ اقغار *ikḡār*, Digging deep (a well).  
 ▲ اقعاص *ikḡās*, Opulence, abundance.

- ▲ اقعاص *iqāṣ*, Killing suddenly.  
 ▲ اقعاط *iqāṭ*, Obscene. Despicable. Loud. Making despicable.  
 ▲ اقعالي *iqāʿal*, Expanding (as the vine flowers).  
 ▲ اقعام *iqāʿam*, Biting, killing. Ascending the meridian (the sun).  
 ▲ اقعد *iqʿad*, Distantly related to the head of the family.  
 ▲ اقعم *iqʿam*, Flat-nosed.  
 ▲ اقعبي *iqʿabī*, Cock-nosed. Thin in the legs and thighs (a woman).  
 ▲ اقفار *iqfār*, Desert. Travelling a desert. Hungry.  
 ▲ اقفد *iqfad*, Walking on tiptoe.  
 ▲ اقفلال *iqfāl*, Contracted, wrinkled.  
 ▲ اقلات *iqḷat*, Destroying. Releasing.  
 ▲ اقلاد *iqḷad*, Overwhelming, drowning.  
 ▲ اقلاع *iqḷāʿ*, Extirpating. Diverting. Navigating. Intermittent.  
 ▲ اقلاف *iqḷaf*, Cementing, gluing, locking, caulking.  
 ▲ اقلاق *iqḷāq*, (A camel) with a loose load and ready to fall.  
 ▲ اقلف *iqḷaf*, The prepuce.  
 ▲ اقلولا *iqḷawlū*, Moved. Inclining to one side. Expediting. Climbing.  
 ▲ اقلون *aqḷūn*, The second heaven.  
 ▶ اقليد *iqḷid*, A key. ▲ اقليد *iqḷid*, Any thing crooked. A chain.  
 ▲ اقليلي *iqḷilī*, The whole.  
 ▲ اقليم *iqḷim*, A clime, a country.  
 ▶ اقليميا *iqḷimiyā*, Ore, dross of gold or silver, litharge.  
 ▲ اقماح *iqmāḥ*, Taking a handful of grain. Raising the head. Putting in the pillory. Hanging the head.  
 ▲ اقماد *iqmād*, Exalting (the neck).  
 ▲ اقمار *iqmār*, Having bright moon light.

- ▶ اقماز *iqmāz*, Acquiring, possessing.  
 ▲ اقماس *iqmās*, Plunging, dipping (one into the water).  
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Subduing one's self. Repelling.  
 ▲ اقمهداد *iqmihdād*, Raising up the head. Dwelling.  
 ▲ اقنا *iqnā*, Killing. Enriched. Satisfying.  
 ▲ اقناب *iqnāb*, Increasing a troop. Absconding. Perfuming.  
 ▲ اقنات *iqnāt*, Earnest in prayer.  
 ▲ اقناع *iqnāʿ*, Satisfying. Bowing the head. Gazing intently.  
 ▲ اقناب *iqnāf*, Having a large army. Firm, able. Having flagging ears.  
 ▲ اقنة *uqnāf*, A structure of stone.  
 ▲ اقني *iqnū*, Having a hawk nose.  
 ▲ اقوا *iqwā*, Deserted. Going into a desert. Contented. Poor. Strong.  
 ▶ اقواق *aqwāq*, The white poplar.  
 ▲ اقود *aqwād*, Having a long neck or back. Eminent. Greedy.  
 ▲ اقورار *iqwīrār*, Slender. Fat. Altered.  
 ▲ اقوس *aqwās*, Difficult. Crook-backed. High. Distant. Long.  
 ▲ اقوش *aqūsh*, A lion. Tiger. Leopard. Panther.  
 ▲ اقوف *aqwaf*, A chiromancer, fortune-teller.  
 ▲ اقه *aqh*, Obedience.  
 ▲ اقها *iqhā*, Averse. Rendering averse. Drinking much.  
 ▲ اقهار *iqhār*, Finding one conquered. Yielding.  
 ▲ اقحال *iqhāl*, Interfering without cause. Bedaubing one's self.  
 ▲ اقهام *iqhām*, Loathing. Hungry. Serene.

- A اقبيا *ikhyā*, Causing to vomit.  
 A اقبال *ikhyāl*, Speaking, ordering.  
 P اقبانوس *ikhyānōs*, The ocean.  
 A اك *akḥ*, Warm, sultry (day). +  
 A اك *akā*, Putting in fear, terrifying.  
 A اكحة *ikḥaḥ*, Subduing. Giving. Immersing. Piercing.  
 A اكاد *ikād*, A rope, belt, girth.  
 A اكديد *akḥūdūd*, Dispersed here and there.  
 A اكاذب *akḥẓib*, A liar.  
 A اكّار *akḥār*, One who tills the ground.  
 A اكارة *ikḥāraḥ*, Walking fast.  
 P اكاس دية *ākās dīya*, A light-house, elevated camp.  
 A اكاسة *ikḥūṣaḥ*, Having ingenious children.  
 A اكال *ikāl*, Food. *Uḥāl*, The itch.  
 P اكام *akām*, A mushroom, fungus.  
 A اكانة *ikḥūnaḥ*, Humiliating.  
 A اكبات *ikḥbāt*, Afflicting, vexing.  
 A اكباح *ikḥbāḥ*, Checking a horse. Eminent. Conspicuous.  
 A اكبار *ikḥbār*, Extolling. Becoming great.  
 A اكبان, Restraining (the tongue).  
 A اكبح *akḥbāḥ*, Strong (camel).  
 A اكبد *akḥbad*, Corpulent. Slow-paced.  
 A اكبر *akḥbar*, Most powerful. Supreme. A Mogul Emperor.  
 A اكبرّة *akḥbirraḥ*, The nearest kindred.  
 A اكّة *akḥḥaḥ*, Heat, warmth.  
 A اكثار *ikḥtār*, (A camel) having a great bunch.  
 A اكناع *ikḥnāḥ*, A battle, conflict, slaughter.  
 A اكنتاب *ikḥtiḥāb*, Writing. Enrolled.  
 A اكتهال *ikḥtiḥāl*, Anointing the eyes.

- A اكنداد *ikḥidūd*, Tasking. Importunate. Penury. Abstinence.  
 A اكنتساب *ikḥtiṣāb*, Gain, acquisition.  
 A اكنتفا *ikḥtiḥfā*, Sufficient; contentment.  
 A اكتم *akḥtam*, Full-bellied, saturated.  
 A اكتناء *ikḥtināḥ*, Scrutinizing, penetrating.  
 A اكترأ *ikḥtiwā*, Self praise. Stuttering, sputtering. Enraged.  
 A اكثاث *ikḥṣāṣ*, Having a thick beard.  
 A اكثار *ikḥṣār*, Increasing. Eloquent, talkative.  
 A اكسام *ikḥṣām*, Filling. Retiring.  
 A اكشر *akḥṣar*, Copious. Frequent.  
 A اكشري *akḥṣarī*, For the most part.  
 A اكشع *akḥṣaḥ*, Having turgid lips, or gums.  
 A اكشم *akḥṣam*, Wide. Large bellied. Full. Saturated.  
 A اكشوت *akḥṣūt*, Dodder.  
 P اكج *akaj*, A species of wild apple, a medlar.  
 A اكحال *ikḥhāl*, (Ground) when first covered with green herbage.  
 A اكّد *akḥḥad*, A belt, rope, girth.  
 A اكده *ikḥdāḥ*, Studying, exerting.  
 A اكداف *ikḥdāf*, Making a noise with the feet.  
 A اكدام *akḥdām*, Firmly bound by compact.  
 A اكذاب *ikḥzāb*, Detecting a lie, compelling to lie.  
 A اكذوبة *ukḥzūbaḥ*, A lie, falsehood.  
 A اكر *akr*, Digging, delving. A perfume.  
 A اكرا *akrā*, Hiring. Delaying. Increased. Decreased.  
 A اكراّب *ikḥrāb*, Afflicting, troubling. Hastening.

- ▲ **اکراث** *ikrās*, Oppressing, giving pain.  
 ▲ **اکراج** *ikrāj*, The being corrupted, mouldy (bread).  
 ▲ **اکراع** *ikrāʿ*, Exposed. Drinking water (lying on the belly).  
 ▲ **اکراف** *ikrāf*, Corrupted, rotten (egg). Smelling.  
 ▲ **اکرام** *ikrām*, Honour. Liberality.  
 ▲ **اکراه** *ikrah*, Aversion, horror. Hatred.  
 ▲ **اکرة** *ukraʿ*, A well, ditch for agriculture.  
 ▲ **اکرومة** *ukrūmaʿ*, Honour, liberality.  
 P **اکروهة** *ikrūhaʿ*, A Persian balsam for wounds.  
 ▲ **اکزاز** *ikzāz*, Affecting with intense cold.  
 ▲ **اکزام** *ikzām*, Contracted within one's self. Eating till loathing.  
 ▲ **اکس** *akṣ*, Having short teeth. A chissel.  
 ▲ **اکساد** *ikṣād*, A dull (market).  
 ▲ **اکسال** *ikṣāl*, Laziness, cowardice. Making lazy.  
 ▲ **اکسح** *akṣah*, Weak, lame, decrepid.  
 ▲ **اکسع** *akṣaʿ*, Marked with white spots.  
 P **اکسوب** *akṣūb*, Satin, particularly a black kind.  
 ▲ **اکسي** *akṣiʿ*, Giving liberally. Better dressed.  
 ▲ **اکسير** *ikṣir*, An elixir. Essence.  
 ▲ **اکشا** *akṣhā*, Dressing (meat) till it is dry.  
 ▲ **اکشاد** *ikṣhād*, Purifying (butter).  
 P **آکشته**, Strong, firm, bound.  
 ▲ **اکشف** *akṣhaf*, Bald. Having no helmet or shield.
- ▲ **اکشم** *akṣham*, Diseased. A kind of wolf spotted and fleet.  
 ▲ **اکشوت** *ukṣhūt*, Flax-seed.  
 ▲ **اکصاص** *ikṣāṣ*, Flying, putting to flight.  
 ▲ **اکعار** *ikṣār*, (A boy) becoming swag-bellied.  
 ▲ **اکعاع** *ikṣāʿ*, Wearing. Checking, repressing.  
 ▲ **اکعاف** *ikṣāf*, Rushing. Going away in rage.  
 ▲ **اکعان** *ikṣān*, Languor.  
 ▲ **اکنا** *ikṣā*, Overturning. Filling. Inclining. Dividing live stock.  
 ▲ **اکناح** *ikṣāḥ*, Checking, bridling a horse.  
 ▲ **اکنار** *ikṣār*, Calling one an infidel. Fixed to the earth.  
 P **اکنت** *akṣift*, Grief, vexation.  
 ▲ **اکفج** *akṣfḥ*, Black.  
 ▲ **اکل** *akl*, Devouring. A tyrant. *Ukul*, Victuals. Prudence.  
 ▲ **اکلا** *aklā*, Lasting long, prolonging.  
 ▲ **اکلاب** *aklāb*, Irritating, provoking.  
 ▲ **اکلاه** *aklāh*, Austere in look. Restoring.  
 ▲ **اکلاع** *iklāʿ*, Making dirty, soiling.  
 ▲ **اکلندا** *iklandā*, Thick. Being contracted. Refusing.  
 ▲ **اکلیل** *iklil*, A crown, wreath, garland.  
 P **اکلیون** *akliyūn*, Worked silk or velvet.  
 ▲ **اکمات** *ikmāt*, (A horse) Of a dark reddish colour.  
 ▲ **اکماه** *ikmāh*, Pulling the reins. Budding (a vine). Conspicuous.  
 ▲ **اکماخ** *ikmākh*, Pride, loftiness.  
 ▲ **اکمال** *ikmāl*, Perfection, accomplishing. Performance.

- A اکمان *ikmān*, Laying snares.  
 A اکمة *akmat*, A hill, heap, rising ground.  
 A اکسی *akṣi*, Any thing hardly perceived.  
 A اکمش *akmash*, Short-footed.  
 A اکمه *akmah*, Blind from the birth.  
 A اکنا *iknā*, An allusion, metonymy.  
 A اکناب *iknāb*, An error. Hardening (the hand).  
 A اکناش *iknāsh*, Ordering to make haste.  
 A اکناع *iknāʿ*, Contracting the wings. Submissive. Convening.  
 P آکنان *āknān*, A cavern, vault, dungeon.  
 A اینان *iknān*, Concealing in mind.  
 A ایناه *iknāh*, Arriving at the end of any thing.  
 P اینایه گفتن *iknāyah guftan*, To hint, to intimate.  
 A اکنه *uknaʿ*, A bird's nest.  
 A اکنع *aknaʿ*, Unfit. Disabled.  
 P اکنون *aknūn*, Now, already. Whether. For. But. Therefore.  
 A اکرا *ikwā*, Prohibiting, intimidating.  
 P آکوج *ākūj*, A medlar. A crook, a perch.  
 A اکول *akūl*, Gluttonous, corroding.  
 A اکولة *akūlat*, Separated. A fattened sheep.  
 A اکوم *akwam*, High, exalted.  
 A اکها *ik-hā*, Abstaining from (meat).  
 A اکهاد *ik-hād*, Being fatigued.  
 A اکهام *ik-hām*, Weak, heavy, dull.  
 A اکهب *akhab*, A brown camel.  
 A اکياس *akyās*, Purses. Sagacious.  
 A اکياش *akyāsh*, Twice spun; also, the refuse.  
 A اکيس *akyah*, Rough, hairy. Gross.

- AP اکيس *akikh*, A sausage. A nerve. Cat-gut. The intestines.  
 A اکيد *akīd*, Strong, brave. Severe.  
 A اکيس *akyaṣ*, Prudent, ingenious.  
 A کيکت *kikh*, Warm, hot, sultry (day).  
 A اکيل *akīl*, An eater. Food.  
 P آگاه *āgāh*, Intelligent. Wary. A messenger.  
 P آگاهی *āgāhi*, Knowledge, notice. Care. Vigilance.  
 P آگاهیدن *āgāhīdan*, To advise, excite. Follow. To know.  
 P آگج *agaj*, A hook, crook, perch, a long pole.  
 P آگر *agar*, If; although; unless.  
 P آگرچه *agarcheh*, Although, notwithstanding.  
 P آگنبالین *āganbālin*, Flocks of wool.  
 P آگنج *āganj*, A sausage. Flocks for stuffing.  
 P آگندن *āgandan*, To fill, stuff. To bury. Extol. Take. Fall.  
 P آگنس *āgniṣ*, Stuffing of cotton, wool, &c.  
 P آگنه *āginah*, Stuffing, lining.  
 P آگور (or آگر) *āgūr*, A brick.  
 P آگوش *āgōsh*, An embrace. An armful. The bosom.  
 P آگوشیدن *āghōshīdan*, To embrace.  
 P آگه *āgah*, Knowing, wise, wary. *Agah*, A file. A rib.  
 P آگاهی *āgāhi*, Knowledge. Wariness.  
 P آگین *āgīn*, Stuffing of pillows, &c.  
 A ال *al*, The Arabic article answering to *the*.  
 A آل *āl*, Offspring, race.  
 A آل *āl*, Fraud, finesse.

- P آل *āl*, Ditch, wall. Laughing. Fiery. Fraud. Noise, beauty.  
 A ال *al*, Hastening. Bright. Disturbed. *Ill*, A treaty, Near.  
 A ال *al*, God: with the article, D. O. M.  
 A الا *alā*, A benefit. Holla! ho!  
 A الالب *alābib*, The heart-string, or pericardium.  
 P آلات *ālāt*, A thing which belongs to another. Sort, species.  
 P ألأجن *ālājāḡ*, A kind of tent.  
 A الاحة *alāḡaḡ*, Shining. Going away. Destroying. Avoiding.  
 A الاصة *alāṣa*, Turning about. Trembling.  
 A الاق *ilāḡ*, Shining, flashing.  
 A الاكة *ilāḡaḡ*, Sending. An envoy.  
 A الالة *ilālāḡ*, Beginning the night.  
 P الاله *ilālāḡ*, A tulip.  
 A الالمان *ilāmān*, Grace, favour. Pity.  
 A الالمة *ilāmaḡ*, Worthy of censure.  
 A الان *alān*, Now. Presently.  
 A الالنة *ilānaḡ*, Pacifying.  
 P الالنه *ālānaḡ*, A falcon, a nest. A shadow. A door latch.  
 P ألو *ālāw*, A flame of fire.  
 A الالوي *alāwaḡ*, Negligent.  
 A الاله *ilāḡ*, A god, a pagan deity.  
 A الالهة *ilāḡaḡ*, Worship. An idol. A serpent.  
 A الالهى *ilāḡi*, Divine. O my God. A hymn.  
 P ألالش *ālāsh*, Corruption, impurity.  
 P الاليدس *ālāyidan*, To contaminate, mix.  
 A الب *alb*, A crowd. Impelling. Heat. Po P A hero.  
 A البات *alb* Hesitating, delaying.  
 A البات *alb* ring old (a man).

- A الباك *ilbāk*, Speaking badly. An error. Blushing. Shame.  
 A البة *alabaḡ*, Desire, anguish. Vicious. *Ulbaḡ*, A crowd.  
 P البتة *albatḡaḡ*, Certainly, necessarily. Whether. Altogether.  
 A آلت *ālāḡ*, An instrument, tool, harness.  
 P آلت *ālt*, Plump.  
 A التاب *ilḡāb*, Necessary. Eating once in the day.  
 A التباس *ilḡibās*, Obscure, doubtful. Doubt.  
 A التة *ulḡaḡ*, A small present. Perjury.  
 A التام *ilḡiṣām*, A kiss. Kissing.  
 A التا *ilḡihā*, Becoming bearded.  
 A التاعاف *ilḡihāḡ*, The being covered.  
 A التالحاق *ilḡihāḡ*, Being joined, adhering.  
 A التالحام *ilḡihām*, (A wound) healing. Sickness. Growing hot (battle).  
 A التاذان *ilḡiṣāz*, Tasting, relishing.  
 A الترام *ilḡiṣām*, Undertaking. Hire. Lease. Embracing.  
 A التغات *ilḡiḡāḡ*, Respect, benevolence, cherishing.  
 P التغات *alḡaḡaḡ*, Conversion, turning.  
 A التفاع *ilḡiḡāḡ*, Covering. Covered.  
 A التقا *ilḡiḡā*, An interview, audience.  
 A التقاط *ilḡiḡāḡ*, Collecting, gathering. Stumbling upon.  
 A التقام *ilḡiḡām*, Devouring, swallowing.  
 A التماس *ilḡimās*, Praying, supplicating.  
 A التماع *ilḡimāḡ*, Shining. Changing colour. Stealing.  
 P التمغا *alḡanḡhā*, Royal diploma. Tax. A freehold.

- ▲ التواء *iltiwā*, Complication. A fold.  
 ▲ التهاب *iltihāb*, Inflammation, burning.  
 ▲ التي *alati*, Who, which, that.  
 ▲ التياؤ *altiyāz*, Flying to, taking refuge with.  
 ▲ التيام *iltiyām*, Obedience, agreement; affability. Concourse.  
 ▲ الشا *ilšā*, Wet. Washing.  
 ▲ الشا الثا *ilšāš*, Urgent pressing. Continuing.  
 ▲ الشا الثا *ilšāh*, Wetting.  
 ▲ الشاع *alša*, Stuttering in pronouncing.  
 ▲ الشا *iljā*, Compelling, forcing.  
 ▲ الشام *iljām*, Bridling. Bridle, rein.  
 ▲ الشامة *aljšamah*, A garment red and gold.  
 ▲ الشاه *aljah*, A fruit.  
 ▲ الشاخت *alchakhṭ*, Desire. Hope.  
 ▲ الشحي *ilchī*, An ambassador, envoy.  
 ▲ الشا *ilhā*, Traducing. Becoming bearded. Reprehending.  
 ▲ الشا *ilhāb*, Striking (with a sword). Impressing.  
 ▲ الشا *ilhāj*, Compelling, forcing.  
 ▲ الشا *ilhāh*, Importunity. Fixed. Restive. Galling (saddle).  
 ▲ الشا *ilhāj*, Impiety, infidelity, heresy.  
 ▲ الشا *ilhās*, Springing, sprouting.  
 ▲ الشا *alhāṣil*, Upon the whole, in fine.  
 ▲ الشاف *ilhāf*, Sweeping the ground. Urging.  
 ▲ الشاق *ilhāq*, Addition, coupling.  
 ▲ الشال *alhāl*, Now, at present.  
 ▲ الشام *ilhām*, Consolidating. Granulating (a wound). A grain.

- ▲ الحق *alḥaḥṭ*, Truly, certainly, surely.  
 ▲ الشا *ilkhāṭik*, A shirt, undergarment. The Mogul coat.  
 ▲ الشخت *alkhuṭ*, Concupiscence, desire.  
 ▲ الشخ *alkhaṣ*, Having the upper eye-lid rigid.  
 ▲ الشحي *alkhī*, The jamb, pillar, or post of a door.  
 ▲ الشحي *alkha'*, Blabbing, talkative. Crooked. Wreathed.  
 ▲ الشا *aladd*, Quarrelsome. Five years old and long bodied (camel).  
 ▲ الشا *ildām*, Continuing to afflict (a fever).  
 ▲ الشا *ildaṭ*, A daughter, a girl.  
 ▲ الشا *aldu-ā*, Farewell, adieu.  
 ▲ الشا *alazīz*, Who, which, that.  
 ▲ الشا *il-ām*, Fixing. Reducing. Joining. Compelling.  
 ▲ الشا *alrah*, A pillar, or jamb of a door.  
 ▲ الشا *alāz*, Adhering, inherent, addicted.  
 ▲ الشا *ilzā*, Filling. Feeding to satiety.  
 ▲ الشا *ilzāḥ*, Joining, cementing, gluing.  
 ▲ الشا *alzām*, Convincing, compelling.  
 ▲ الشا *alzan*, Intensely cold or hot.  
 ▲ الشا *alš*, Perfidious. Confusion, madness. A bad family.  
 ▲ الشا *alāṣṣā*, Desiring bread.  
 ▲ الشا *ilšā*, Sowing divisions.  
 ▲ الشا *alšūḥ*, Joining, fixing. Sticking.  
 ▲ الشا *ilšām*, Tasting. Silencing. Seeking. Ordering forward.  
 ▲ الشا *ilšān*, Forming in the shape of a tongue. Effecting.



- ۞ *alsut*, A fat plump buttock.  
 ۞ *السن alṣan*, Eloquent.  
 ۞ *الظ alāṭ*, Teeth dropped out.  
 ۞ *الطا alṭā*, Covering. Aiding in wrong. Joining. Shutting.  
 ۞ *اللع il'āḥ*, Licking, lapping.  
 ۞ *الظا il'zā*, Burning, emitting flame.  
 ۞ *الظاظ il'zāz*, Assiduous, attentive.  
 ۞ *العاب il'āb*, Slavering. Causing to play.  
 ۞ *العاج il'āj*, Kindling wood.  
 ۞ *العاع il'āḥ*, Producing its first crop.  
 ۞ *العوبة ul'ūbat*, Play, any thing ludicrous.  
 ۞ *الغ ulugh*, Powerful, great.  
 ۞ *الغا ilghā*, Excluding, irritating.  
 ۞ *الغاب ilghāb*, Fatiguing, vexing.  
 ۞ *الغار alghār*, Rapine, depredation.  
 ۞ *الغاف alghūf*, Mincing food for eating. Dispatch. Perfidy.  
 ۞ *الغرض algharaḥ*, In a word.  
 ۞ *الغنجار alganjār*, Hate; envy.  
 ۞ *الغنجيدان alghanjīdan*, To gain, acquire.  
 ۞ *الغونة alghūnah*, Rose-coloured. scarlet.  
 ۞ *الغينان*, (Herbage) luxuriant.  
 ۞ *الفا ilfā*, Preserving entire. Finding.  
 ۞ *الفاج ilfāj*, Flying for refuge. Poor.  
 ۞ *الفاش ulfāsh*, A hypocrite.  
 ۞ *الفت ulfaṭ*, Friendship. *Alaṭṭ*, A fool, a lover.  
 ۞ *آلفت ālaṭṭ*, Affliction, madness.  
 ۞ *الفتكري alfaṭgarī*, Friendship, company.  
 ۞ *آلفتن āluṭfūn*, To rage. To drive to madness.

- ۞ *الفخت alfakhṭ*, Acquisition, gain.  
 ۞ *الفختن alfakhṭan*, To gain, to acquire.  
 ۞ *الفنج alfanj*, Gain. Gained. A gainer.  
 ۞ *الفندن alfandan*, To gain. To do wrong. To palpitate.  
 ۞ *الفنديدن alfandīdan*, To gain. To envy.  
 ۞ *الفينه alfinah*, A pin.  
 ۞ *التي alk*, Shining. A wolf. Mad.  
 ۞ *النا il'ā*, Projection. Infusion. Inspiration. Conjunction.  
 ۞ *التاج ilkāj*, Rendering fruitful. Raining. Shaking (the wind).  
 ۞ *الناط alkāt*, Straggling, despicable.  
 ۞ *التاقات alkāḥāt*, At once, altogether.  
 ۞ *القام il'ām*, Causing to swallow. Trotting (a camel).  
 ۞ *القان alkān*, Learning quickly.  
 ۞ *القة il'āṭ*, A she-wolf. Bold.  
 ۞ *القرآن Alkūrān*, Reading. The *Koran*.  
 ۞ *القصة alkṣṣah*, In a word, to be brief.  
 ۞ *القي al'ā'*, Mad, insane. To meet.  
 ۞ *القية ulkiyat*, A question, problem.  
 ۞ *الك alk*, Champing the bit. Sending.  
 ۞ *الك alk*, A mule. Helpless.  
 ۞ *الكد alkad*, Fixed, adhering to.  
 ۞ *الكن alkan*, Stuttering, a stammerer.  
 ۞ *الكن ulkan*, Avaricious. Drunk, drunken.  
 ۞ *الكني alkanī*, Stuttering, stammering.  
 ۞ *الكه ulkḥ*, A province, dominion, possession.

P الكونه *alḡūnah*, Rose-coloured, red.

A ال *alal*, Groaning. Fie! pho!

A الله *Allah*, GOD: THE GOD.

A الم *alam* Grief, care, agony.

A الما *ilmā*, Taking, choosing. Stealing away. Denying (a debt).

A الماح *ilmāh*, Glancing at. Flashing.

AP الماس *almās*, Kindling into rage.

A الماع *ilmāʿ*, Seizing. Shining. Consenting.

A المام *ilmām*, Descending, arriving, reaching. Offending slightly.

A المع *ilmāʿ*, Ingenious, keen, judicious.

P المون *ilmūn*, A lemon.

P المي *almī*, A pillar, or jamb of a door.

P المنجن *almujīn*, To take amiss, to be angry.

A المدد *aladad*, A formidable adversary.

P المنك *alnak*, A sort of entrenchment.

A الم *alū*, Failing, unequal to. Proud. Able.

P الم *ālū*, Lean. The yam, or potatoe. A plum.

A الما *ilwā*, Moving. Denied (a debt). Seizing.

A الما *ilwā*, At first. Possessed off.

P المان *akwāz*, An asylum, a mountain.

P المان خوردين *ulwān khūrdan*, To devour.

P الما *akwāz*, A kind of sweet wood.

A الموب *akwab*, Brisk. A high cold wind.

A الموة *akwat*, An oath.

A الموث *akwas*, Languid. Mad. Strong.

P الموحه *ālūhah*, A black wild plum.

P المود *ālūd*, Stained, polluted, dirtied.

P المودغي *ālūdagi*, Contamination, stain.

P المودن *ālūdan*, To stain. Defile. Anoint. Covet.

P المور *alūr*, The buttocks. The tail.

A الموس *alūs*, A thing, any thing.

A الموع *akwaʿ*, Insanity, fatuity.

A الموق *akwah*, Foolish.

A الموكث *akūḥ*, An ambassador, legate.

A المومة *alūmat*, Blame, reprehension.

A الموي *akwaʿ*, Crooked. Dividing, singular.

P الم *ālāḥ*, An eagle. The hare-falcon.

A الما *ilhā*, Employing.

A الماب *ilhāb*, Inflaming. Heated (a horse).

A الماد *ilhād*, Acting violently.

A الما *ilhāt*, Laving, washing.

A الماف *ilhāf*, Greeding. Lamenting.

A المام *ilhām*, Inspiration.

A المان *ilhān*, A present from arrival.

A الما *ilahī*, Divine. My God! O God!

A الما *ilhiyat*, The divinity.

A الما *ilāʾ*, To, until, even to, as far as.

A الما *alīl*, A nonpareil.

A الما *aliyat*, An oath. Negligent. A gift.

P الما *ālīkhtan*, To take ill.

P الما *āldan*, To transgress. To blame. To frighten.

P الما *ālīzīdan*, To mourn. To shake. To blame.

A الما *alaysa*, Is it not? Brave. A lion.

A الما *alīgh*, Foolish, mad. Stuttering.

- ▲ اليف *alif*, A comrade, friend, favourite, domestic.
- ▲ اليل *alil*, Groaning, a groan.
- ▲ اليم *alim*, Grieving, painful.
- ▲ اليه *alih*, A large tail. Aforesaid.
- ▲ اليوم *alyaūm*, To-day.
- ▲ ام *am*, Whether? Purpose. Wounding the head. Excelling.
- ▲ أم *umm*, A mother. The root, the primary cause. A house.
- ▶ ام *am*, I am : when added to nouns it signifies My, or Me.
- ▲ اما *umā*, The mewing (of a cat). *Amā*, Is it not? *Imū*, Mewing.
- ▲ اما *ammā*, But, however. *Imma*, But if, unless.
- ▲ آماج *āmāj*, Butts for shooting at. A sign; throne; spade; a part.
- ▶ آمادن *āmādan*, To prepare. To laugh.
- ▲ أمار *amār*, Time. A sign. Inquiry.
- ▲ أمارات *amārat*, A sign. A government. Dominion. Power.
- ▶ آمازان *āmāzān*, Prepared. Coming.
- ▶ آماس *amās*, Blasted. Benumbed: Planet-struck. Tumour.
- ▶ آماسیدن *āmāsīdan*, To swell. To prepare. To rot. To be inflamed.
- ▶ آماش *āmāsh*, A roasting-spit.
- ▲ إمطة *imūṭaṭ*, Removing, erasing.
- ▲ إمقة *imāḩaṭ*, Bursting into rage.
- ▲ إملة *imūlaṭ*, Bending, twisting.
- ▲ امام *amām*, Before. *Imām*, A head, chief, prelate, priest.
- ▲ إمامة *imāmah*, A tobacco-pipe.
- ▲ امان *amān*, Security, safety.
- ▲ امان *ummān*, An ideot.
- ▲ امانت *imānat*, A deposit. Safety. Faithful. Religion. Confidence.
- ▶ اماندن *amāndan*, To be ready.
- ▲ آماني *amānī*, Security. ▶ A client. Care. Avoiding.
- ▶ اماء *amāh*, A tumour.
- ▶ آمهیدن *āmāhīdan*, To swell. To be stupid.
- ▶ امای *āmāyi*, Fulness, repletion.
- ▲ امایم *āmāym*, Blows upon the head.
- ▶ امبرود *ambarūd*, A pear.
- ▲ امت *amaṭ*, A female servant. *Immaṭ*, Grace. A sect.
- ▲ امتا *imṭā*, Walking badly.
- ▲ امتاع *imṭāṭ*, Enjoying, giving. Superseding.
- ▲ امتثال *imṭisāl*, Obedience.
- ▲ امتحان *imṭiḩān*, An experiment, proof.
- ▲ امتداد *imṭidād*, Protraction, extension.
- ▲ امتزاج *imṭizāj*, Union, mixture.
- ▲ امتلا *imṭilā*, Repletion, indigestion.
- ▲ امتداد *imṭilād*, Aiding, helping.
- ▲ امتناع *imṭināṭ*, Abstinence, refusal.
- ▲ امتنان *imṭinān*, An obligation. Gratitude. Reproaching.
- ▶ امتهما *imṭihā*, People, nations.
- ▲ امتهان *imṭihān*, Hiring.
- ▲ امتیاز *imṭiyāz*, Separation. Pre-eminence.
- ▲ امشول *umṣūl*, A verse, sentence, or saying worthy of quotation.
- ▲ امح *amaj*, Heat, thirst. Very hot.
- ▲ امجاج *imjāj*, Travelling.
- ▲ امجال *amjāl*, Hard in the hand from labour.
- ▲ امح *amah*, Causing a beating pain.
- ▲ امحاح *imḩāḩ*, Wearing thread-bare.
- ▲ امحاش *imḩāsh*, Burning, searing.
- ▲ امحاص *imḩāṣ*, Shining (sun) after an eclipse.

- ▲ *imhāz*, Drinking pure milk. Loving truly.  
 ▲ *imhāk*, Despairing. Perishing. Dying away.  
 ▲ *imhāk*, Morose, surly.  
 ▲ *imhāl*, Parched (ground). Suffering scarcity.  
 ▲ *amhaṣ*, Credulity.  
 ▲ *umhūṣaṭ*, Sincerely admonished.  
 ▲ *imkhāz*, (Milk) churned for butter.  
 P *āmakhṭan*, To learn.  
 ▲ *amd*, The end, age, catastrophe.  
 ▲ *imdād*, Aid, help, succour.  
 P *āmadānaḥ*, Accidental.  
 ▲ *umdaṭ*, The remains, the rest.  
 P *āmadan*, To come. Coming.  
 ▲ *imzā*, Turning to grass. Diluting. Wife-corrupting.  
 ▲ *imzār*, Corrupting, rotting (an egg).  
 ▲ *amizah*, Chafing. Business.  
 ▲ *amr*, A business. Edict, command. Commission, brief.  
 ▲ *amrah*, Softening, macerating.  
 ▲ *imrāt*, (A palm-tree) naked (of fruit).  
 ▲ *imrāgh*, Spitting. Blabbing. Thinning paste with water.  
 ▲ *amrūn*, The tendon of the elbow.  
 ▲ *amrat*, A way-stone. A mandate. Prince. Government.  
 ▲ *amrad*, Beardless, handsome (youth).  
 ▲ *imirzā*, A prince, nobleman. A horseman.  
 P *āmurzish*, Remission, forgiveness.

- P *āmurgār*, A merciful man.  
 P *āmürzadan*, To forgive; absolve.  
 P *amrugḥ*, A little, somewhat. Value. Profit. Power. Rank.  
 P *amrūd*, A pear. Guava.  
 P *imrōz*, To-day.  
 ▲ *umrūṭaṭ*, (Ground) cultivated and productive.  
 P *amrūgh*, High. Venerable. A little. Somewhat.  
 ▲ *imzāh*, Training (a vine).  
 ▲ *ams*, Yesterday. *Amass*, More or most; principal.  
 ▲ *imsā*, Saucy. The medium. The evening. Unfortunate.  
 ▲ *imsās*, Touching, causing to touch.  
 ▲ *imsāh*, Parsimony. Abstinence. Scarcity.  
 P *imsāl*, This year. So, thus.  
 ▲ *imshā*, Ordering to walk or march. Causing looseness.  
 ▲ *imshūsh*, Full of marrow. Happening.  
 ▲ *imshūk*, Lashing, scourging.  
 P *imshab*, To night.  
 ▲ *amiṣ*, Pickled meat.  
 ▲ *imṣāḡ*, (A camel) diminishing in milk. The box-thorn.  
 ▲ *imṣāl*, Exhausting sheep (by milking). Miscarrying.  
 P *amīz*, A cup of wine; a goblet.  
 ▲ *imzā*, A subscription. Causing to pass. Dispatching.  
 ▲ *imzāh*, Diffusing rays.  
 ▲ *imzāz*, Giving pain.  
 ▲ *amīā*, Long. Jumenta.

- ▲ امطار *imṭār*, Causing to rain.  
 ▲ امطي *amṭī*, Proportioned, tall.  
 A gum. A kind of tree.  
 ▲ امظاظ *imṭāṣ*, Seasoning green wood.  
 ▲ امع *immaṭ*, Weak, imprudent.  
 ▲ امعا *amṭā*, Intestines.  
 ▲ امعار *imṭār*, Destitute of food.  
 ▲ امعاض *imṭāṣ*, Enraged. Indisposed, involved.  
 ▲ امعاق *imṭāq*, Making deep.  
 ▲ امعال *imṭāl*, Diverting from. Hastening.  
 ▲ امعان *imṭūn*, Far advanced. Guarding. Gazing. Wealthy.  
 ▲ امعار *amṭar*, Dropping off. Bare of grass.  
 ▲ امعط *amṭaṭ*, A wolf bare of pile. A robber.  
 ▲ امعوز *umṭūṣ*, The goat species.  
 ▲ امغاد *imghād*, Drinking much. Suckling.  
 ▲ امغال *imghāl*, Suckling, whilst pregnant.  
 ▲ امغرا *amghar*, Red-haired; red-skinned; dun.  
 ▲ امق *amaṭ*, The inside corner of the eye. *Amāṭṭ*, Lean. Far.  
 ▲ امقار *imṭār*, Bitter, acrid. Insipid.  
 ▲ امقال *imṭāl*, Ducking one another.  
 ▲ امقة *amṭaṭ*, Hateful.  
 ▲ امكان *imkān*, Possibility. Declinable.  
 ▲ امكن *umṭana*, It may be.  
 ▲ امل *amaṭ*, Hope. Hoping. Large.  
 P امل *Amil*, A poet.  
 ▲ املا *imlā*, Completing, writing.  
 ▲ املاج *imlāj*, Milking.  
 ▲ املاز *imlāṣ*, Going away (with any one).
- ▲ املاس *imlās*, Bare or naked.  
 ▲ املاص *imlāṣ*, Bringing forth a dead child. Abortion.  
 ▲ املاع *imlāḡ*, Skinning a sheep. Walking fast. Suckling.  
 ▲ املاغ *imlāgh*, Mocking.  
 ▲ املاق *imlāq*, Reduced to want. Stumbling. Escaping.  
 ▲ املال *imlāl*, Wearied out. Dictating. Vexing.  
 ▲ املاذ *imlāḥ*, (A girl) arriving at puberty.  
 ▲ املاج *amlaj*, Poor. The myrabolan.  
 ▲ املد *umlud*, Delicate, tender.  
 ▲ املس *amlas*, Even, level, steep.  
 ▲ املط *amlat*, Without hair.  
 ▲ املخ *amlagh*, Obscene (in talk).  
 ▲ املود *umlūd*, Tender. Delicate (girl). *Umlūdān*, A desert.  
 ▲ امليس *imlīs*, A barren desert.  
 ▲ امليص *imlīs*, Bringing forth an abortion.  
 ▲ امم *amam*, Near. Manifest. Easy.  
 ▲ امن *aman*, Security, liberty. Rectitude.  
 P امن *aman*, Circumference, circuit.  
 ▲ امناح *imnāḥ*, (A camel) near bringing forth.  
 ▲ امنان *imnān*, Fatiguing (journey).  
 P امنه *amanah*, Split wood for sale.  
 ▲ امنيت *umniyat*, Desire, wish. Security.  
 P امو *amū*, Jealousy.  
 P اموة *amwaṭ*, Dead.  
 P اموختن *āmōkhṭan*, To learn. To read. To swell.  
 P آمودن *āmūdān*, To prepare.  
 ▲ آمور *āmūr*, A tumour.  
 P آموز *āmūz*, Learned, skilful, teaching.

- P آموزانیدن *āmōzānīdan*, To teach.  
 P آموزیدن *āmōzīdan*, To teach, to learn.  
 A اموغ *amūgh*, Gravity. Terror. Measure.  
 A امومة *umūmaṭ*, Maternity.  
 P امون *amūn*, Firm, steady.  
 A اموي *amawī*, Servile.  
 A امه *amah*, A female servant. Oblivion. *Amh*, An ink-stand.  
 A امها *imhā*, Grinding, sharpening. Diluting. Giving the reins.  
 A امهال *imhāl*, Prolonging, granting time. Expecting.  
 A امهان *imhān*, Rendering contemptible.  
 A امهة *ummahat*, A mother.  
 A امهچ *amhij*, Thin milk.  
 P امهل *amhal*, Popular.  
 A امهود *umhūd*, A ditch for catching prey, or for cooking food in.  
 A امي *ummī*, Maternal. An idiot.  
 A امياز *imyāt*, Distinguishing, separating.  
 A امية *umaiyat*, A little hand-maid.  
 P اميختن *āmēkhtan*, To mix, interpose.  
 P اميد *umīd*, Hope, desire.  
 A امير *amīr*, A king, prince, chief, lord, governor, commander.  
 P امير *amīr*, A glutton. A lazy man.  
 P اميرانه *Imperial*, princely.  
 A اميرة *amīraṭ*, An empress, princess.  
 P اميرزاده *amīr-zādah*, The son of a king.  
 P اميري *amīrī*, A principality.  
 P اميز *amēz*, Mixed, mixing.  
 P اميزانیدن *āmēzānīdan*, To cause to mix.  
 P آميزش *āmēzish*, Mixture. Commerce.  
 P آميزیدن *āmēzīdan*, To mix, mingle.  
 P آميغ *āmēgh*, Mixed. Copulation. Pure.  
 A اميل *amyal*, Large. Full of branches. Unarmed. Timorous.  
 A اميم *amīm*, A fractured skull.  
 A آمين *āmīn*, So let it be! amen!  
 A امين *amīn*, Safe, free. Faithful.  
 P آمين *āmīn*, A glutton. Mixing.  
 A امينه *amīnah*, Wood split for sale.  
 A اميني *amīnī*, Security. Secure.  
 A اميي *amayī*, A little hand-maid.  
 P آن *ān*, That. Beauty.  
 A آن *an*, Time, an hour. آن *an*, That.  
 A آن *in*, If, if at any time, if so be.  
 A آن *anna*, Since, because, but that, that.  
 A آن *inna*, For, truly, verily, indeed.  
 A آنا *anā*, I. Inā, A vase. Delay.  
 A آناآت *ina-āt*, Delay, slowness.  
 A آناب *anāb*, Musk, perfume.  
 A آنابت *inābat*, Penitence, conversion in religion.  
 A آناة *anāt*, Expectation. Delay.  
 A آناخ *inākh*, Pitching a camp before a city.  
 A آناديد *anādīd*, Dispersed.  
 P آنار *anār*, A pomegranate.  
 A آنار *anāra*, May God illuminate.  
 A آنارة *ināraṭ*, Illuminating. Frigh-  
 tening. Marking cloth.  
 P آنارستان *anārīstān*, A pomegra-  
 nate garden.  
 P آنارين *anārīn*, Rust.  
 A آناسه *ināsaṭ*, Agitation, commotion.

- ▲ اناسة *ināṣaṭ*, Desire, will, choice.  
 ▲ اناض *ināṣ*, The ripe produce of a palm-tree.  
 ▲ اناسة *ināṣaṭ*, Betraying ignorance.  
 ▲ انافة *ināfaṭ*, Increasing, projecting.  
 ▲ انافي *unāfi*, Having a large nose.  
 P اناق *ināṭ*, Secure, safe, free from anxiety. A Tartar word.  
 ▲ اناقة *inākaṭ*, Gracefulness, elegance.  
 ▲ انالة *inūlaṭ*, Giving. Causing to follow. Swearing by.  
 ▲ انام *anām*, Mankind, the world. Demons.  
 ▲ ازيمة *ināmaṭ*, Asleep. Killing. Enervating (old age.)  
 ▲ انان *anān*, انانة *anānaṭ*, A groan. Groaning.  
 ▲ انانية *anāniyaṭ*, Egotism, presumption. Selfishness.  
 P انب *anab*, A kind of Indian fruit.  
 ▲ انبا *ambā*, News. Relating news.  
 ▲ انباچ *imbāj*, Uttering confused jargon.  
 ▲ انباح *imbāh*, Making (a dog) bark.  
 ▲ انباخ *imbākh*, Baking sour leaven.  
 P انباخون *ambākhūn*, A castle.  
 ▲ انبار *Granaries: Fodder, filth.*  
 P انباري *ambārī*, A carriage on an elephant.  
 P انباریدن *ambarīdan*, To fill. To pull down.  
 P انباز *ambāz*, A companion, associate.  
 P انبازانیدن *ambāzānīdan*, To form a partnership.  
 P انبازده *ambāzdaḥ*, Glorious. Vain-glorious.  
 P انباري *ambāzī*, A partnership, company.  
 P انباریدن *ambāzīdan*, To become a partner. To increase.

- P انباشتن *ambāshṭan*, To fill. To sprinkle. To dilute, to supply.  
 ▲ انباع *imbāḥ*, Causing to flow. Sweating. Vomiting.  
 P انباغ *ambāgh*, A concubine. A mixture.  
 ▲ انباغ *imbāgh*, Frequenting. Sifting flour.  
 P انباق *ambāk*, A cuckold.  
 ▲ انبالس *ambālus*, A vine.  
 P انبانک *ambānaṭ*, A kind of purse or scrip. Any thing concealed.  
 ▲ انباه *imbāh*, Awakening. Forgetting.  
 P انب *ambub*, A root. A pipe, syphon. The knots of a reed.  
 ▲ انبج *ambaj*, Confection. Sweetmeat.  
 ▲ انبجان *ambajūn*, Fermented paste, leaven.  
 ▲ انبجانی *ambajūnī*, Warm paste.  
 ▲ انبخ *ambakh*, Rough, hard, thick, opaque, unpleasant.  
 ▲ انبخان *ambakhān*, Sour (leaven).  
 P انبرد *ambrud*, A pear.  
 P انبره *amburah*, Without hair.  
 P انبس *ambas*, Austere (in look).  
 P انبش *ambash*, Grain winnowed.  
 ▲ انبساط *imbisāṭ*, Cheerfulness, joy.  
 P انبسته *ambasteh*, Frigid, cold, stiffness.  
 ▲ انبط *ambat*, (A horse) white bellied.  
 ▲ انبعاث *imbīṭāṣ*, Proceeding. Sending. Cause. Occasion.  
 ▲ انبوب *ambūb*, A knot, a root.  
 P انبودن *ambūdan*, To become torpid or abortive. To cast away.  
 P انبوسیدن *ambūsīdan*, To rot, decay.  
 P انبوه *ambūh*, Large, ample. A crowd.

- P انبوهناگ *ambūhnāg*, Wide extensive.  
 P انبوهی *ambūhī*, A crowd. Tumult, hurry.  
 P انبوییدن *ambūyīdan*, To smell sweetly, to perfume.  
 A انت *anṭa*, Thou.  
 A انتا *inṭā*, Retiring, or remaining behind.  
 A انتاج *inṭāj*, Bringing forth.  
 A انتاغ *inṭāgh*, Laughing, smiling, ironical.  
 A انتاق *inṭūq*, Carrying an umbrella. Fasting. A lion lashing his sides.  
 A انتان *inṭān*, Stinking, fetid.  
 A انتباز *inṭibāz*, Retiring to one side.  
 A انتباک *inṭibāk*, Eminent, published.  
 A انتباع *inṭibāʿ*, Existing, living.  
 A انتباه *inṭibāh*, Vigilance, consideration, animadversion.  
 A انتحاب *inṭahāb*, Lamenting, shrieking.  
 A انتحال *inṭihāl*, Falsely assuming.  
 A انتخاب *inṭihāl*, Election, selection.  
 A انتزاع *inṭizāʿ*, Capture. Tearing up, extracting.  
 A انتساب *inṭisāb*, Relation, connection, belonging to.  
 A انتساق *inṭisāq*, Adjusting, regulating.  
 A انتسام *inṭisām*, A breeze, a soft gale.  
 A انتشار *inṭishār*, Explanation. Dispersion.  
 A انتظار *inṭizār*, Desire, expectation.  
 A انتظام *inṭizām*, Order, regularity.  
 A انتعاش *inṭishāʿ*, Recovering. Rising.  
 A انتفا *inṭifā*, Repulsed, removed; retiring.  
 A انتفاخ *inṭifākh*, Swelling, blown up.  
 A انتفاع *inṭifāʿ*, Utility, profit, gain.  
 A انتقال *inṭihāl*, Carrying. Copying. Dying. Emigrating.

- A انتقام *inṭihām*, Revenge, vengeance.  
 A انتکاف *inṭihāf*, Turning away. Shunning a blow.  
 A انتما *inṭimā*, Relation, or regard to.  
 A انتها *inṭihā*, The summit, vertex.  
 A انتهاب *inṭihāb*, Rapine, spoil, booty. Made a prey of.  
 A انتهاز *inṭihāz*, Searching, watching for an opportunity.  
 A انتهاض *inṭihāz*, Going; rising.  
 A انتهاک *inṭihāk*, A violation.  
 A انتیاش *inṭiyāsh*, Attacking one another. Leading forth.  
 A انثا *unṣā*, A female. Disparaging.  
 A انشاج *inṣāj*, Purging, voiding.  
 A انشار *inṣār*, Cutting off by sudden death. Levelling. Sneezing.  
 A انشاع *inṣāʿ*, Vomiting. Bleeding at the nose.  
 A انثیه *anṣiyah*, A testicle.  
 P انجا *anjā*, There, in that place, thither.  
 A انجا *injā*, Liberating. Revealing. Retiring. Enticing, recovering.  
 A انجاج *injāh*, Prospering.  
 A انجاد *injād*, Helping, serene.  
 A انجار *anjār*, The roof of a house.  
 A انجامز *injāz*, Fulfilling a promise.  
 A انجاع *injāʿ*, Giving suck. Agreeing. Efficacious.  
 P انجافته کردن *anjāftah kardān*, To consume.  
 A انجاکه *anjākah*, So that, by which, there.  
 P انجالیدن *anjālīdan*, To fill. To restrain. To fatigue, to signify.  
 P انجام *anjām*, The end. An accident. Grief. Occurrence.  
 P انجامن *anjāman*, The end of any thing.



- انجامیدن *anjāmīdan*, To finish.  
To be exhausted. لا تمام شد ...
- انجاییدن *anjāyīdan*, To be anxious.  
To consider.
- انجبار *anjābūr*, A styptic plant.
- انجخت *anjakht*, Desire, lust.
- انجختن *anjukhtan*, To desire.
- انجذاب *injizāb*, Affection, allure-  
ment. Becoming moist.
- انجر *anjār*, The anchor of a ship.
- انجرار *injirār*, Protraction.
- انجراة *anjuraṭ*, A nettle.
- انجسا *anjusā*, The herb buglos.
- انجک *anjik*, A kind of grain.
- انجسکیدن *anjaskīdan*, To return.  
To check.
- انجسکیدن *anjaskīdan*. See انجسکیدن  
above.
- انجل *anjāl*, Long. Open. Wide.
- انجلا *injilā*, Appearance. Apparent.  
Shining. Wiping away grief.
- انجماد *anjmad*, Congelation, curdling.
- انجمن *anjuman*, A company, ban-  
quet, congress. A multitude.
- انجنا *injinā*, Being crooked.
- انچنان *ānchūnān*, Thus, so, in  
like manner.
- انجینیدن *anjānīdan*, To divide.  
To afflict, to vex.
- انجو *anjū*, An island.
- انجوج *anjūj*, The wood of aloes.
- انجوخ *anjūkh*, A wrinkle. Flaccid.  
Dead, flat. Changed.
- انجورختن *anjukhtan*, To be wrinkled.  
To gain. To acquire.
- انجوغ *anjūgh*, A sigh. A wrinkle.  
A fold. Epilepsy. A weevil.
- انجورفتن *anjūrfetan*, To be wrinkled.

- آنچه *ānchah*, That which, Who-  
ever. What.
- انجیدن *anjīdan*, To crumble. To  
eat (as a moth). To vex.
- انجیر *anjir*, A hole. A fig.
- انجيرة *anjīra*, Apparatus. Beaten.
- انجيل *injil*, An evangelist.
- انح *anh*, Breathing hard. A miser.
- انحال *inhāl*, Making thin, lean.
- انحة *anihaṭ*, A female miser. Short.
- انحراف *inhirāf*, Declination.  
Deflexion. A disease, defect.
- انحز *anhaz*, A disease in camels.
- انحفظينا *anhafzinā*, The flower of  
the pomegranate.
- انحلال *inhilāl*, Solution. Untied.
- انحناء *inhinā*, Inflexion, respect.
- انخساف *inkhiṣāf*, Sinking in  
(eyes). Eclipsed (the moon).
- انخاب *inkhāb*, Begetting a brave  
son; also è contra.
- انخاص *inkhāṣ*, Extenuated.
- انخاف *inkhāf*, Snuffing, sneezing.
- انخزال *inkhiṣāl*, A rupture, ceas-  
ing, ending.
- انخلاع *inkhiṣlāḡ*, Looseness in the  
joints.
- اندا *indā*, Moistening. Giving.
- انداخ *indākh*, Travelling fast.
- انداختن *andākhān*, To throw,  
cast, shake, eject, rush.
- انداز *andāz*, Plaster. A trowel.  
Darting. A measure.
- اندازه *andāzāh*, An ell. A mea-  
sure, mode. A belt.
- اندازی *andāzi*, A throw, a shot.
- اندازیدن *andāzīdan*, To do, make.  
v. *andakhtān*. Guess.
- انداع *indāḡ*, Following bad men.  
Fatigued.

- A انداغ *indāgh*, Doing evil.  
 A انداف *indāf*, Driving furiously.  
 P اندام *andām*, Stature, figure, order, justness. *ବନ୍ଧୁ*.  
 P اندامه *andāmah*, Recollection.  
 P اندان *andān*, A term, mode. An ell, yard.  
 P انداو *andāw*, Cement, plaster.  
 P انداوش *andāwish*, Incrustation of a wall.  
 P اندوه *andāwah*, A trowel.  
 P انداويدن *andāwīdan*, To plaster.  
 A اندخ *andakh*, A doltish man, one of few words.  
 P اندر *andar*, In, into, on. A kinsman.  
 A اندراس *indirās*, Erasing, defaced. A desert.  
 P اندريگ *andarbayg*, (Admitted) amongst the great.  
 P اندرجاه *andarjāh*, An interior place. A supplemental day.  
 P اندر خور *andar khūr*, Worthy. Convenient.  
 P اندر خوردن *andarkhūrdan*, To deserve. To be proper.  
 P اندرز *andarāz*, A testament, precept.  
 P اندرو *andarū*, Together. Desire; suspended.  
 P اندروز *andarūz*, An explorer. Morfar. A court-house.  
 A اندرون *andarūn*, Within. The inside.  
 P اندز *andīz*, A bridle.  
 P اندزر *andaīz*, Doctrine.  
 A اندفاع *indīfā*, Repulsion. Repelled. Distant.  
 P اندک *andak*, Little, few, small.  
 P اندکي *andakī*, A little, littleness.

- P آندم *āndam*, Then, at that breath.  
 A اندمال *āndamal*, Recovering. Healing.  
 P اندمه *andamah*, Remembrance of past evil. A warning.  
 P اندو *andaw*, Plaster, cement.  
 P اندوختن *andōkhān*, To gain. Gained. Profit.  
 P اندود *andūd*, Plaster. Smeared.  
 P اندودن *andūdan*, To plaster. To collect. To fold.  
 P اندوز *andōz*, Gaining, collecting.  
 P اندوزیدن *andōzīdan*, See اندوختن.  
 P اندوه *andūwah*, Anxiety, grief, care.  
 P اندوهیدن *andūhīdan*, To mourn.  
 P اندي *andī*, Especially, chiefly.  
 P اندیدن *andīdan*, To be disturbed. To be lazy.  
 P انديسي *andīsī*, A mode of writing.  
 P انديش *andēsh*, Thinking, meditating.  
 P انديشانیدن *andīshānīdan*, To cause to think.  
 P انديشمند *andīshmand*, Thoughtful.  
 P اندیشه *andēshāh*, Care. Thought.  
 P انديک *andīk*, A crowd; therefore.  
 P اندينا *andīnū*, A water melon.  
 P انذار *inzār*, Exhortation, deterring.  
 A انزال *anzāl*, Mean, low.  
 A انزعاب *inziḡāb*, Flowing continually.  
 P انز *anz*, A lens.  
 A انرا *inzā*, Sprinkling with blood.  
 A انزاح *inzāh*, Exhausting, drying up.  
 A انزار *inzār*, Giving little.  
 A انراز *inzāz*, Nourishing, suckling.  
 A انزاع *inzāḡ*, Bald. Complaint, suit.  
 A انزاف *inzāf*, Pouring. A well.  
 A انزاق *inzāk*, About to leap. Laughing.  
 A انزال *inzāl*, Sending down. Emitting.

- ▲ انزعاج *inzi'āj*, Agitation, concussion.
- انزمان *an'zamān*, Then, at that time.
- ▲ انزوا *in'ziwā*, A solitary life. A hermit.
- ▲ انس *ins*, Mankind. Society, custom.
- ▲ انساغ *insāgh*, Beating severely.
- ▲ انساق *insāq*, Speaking in rhyme.
- ▲ انسام *insām*, Reviving. Dismissing.
- ▲ انسان *insān*, Man, mankind. A ghost. The summit. The tip.
- ▲ انساني *insānī*, Human. Courtesy.
- ▲ انساب *insibā*, Related to. Of a noble race.
- ▲ انسة *ansāṭ*, Mankind. Cheerfulness. Society. Custom.
- ▲ انسداح *insidāḥ*, Falling or lying on the back.
- ▲ انسداخ *insidākh*, Expanded.
- ▲ انسداد *insidād*, Shut, closed.
- ▲ انسدار *insidār*, Hastening, walking fast. Having loose hair.
- ▲ انسلاک *insilāk*, Entrance, admission.
- ▲ انسلال *ansall*, Snatching. Dropping.
- ▲ انسلکي *ansillī*, A traveller.
- آنسو *ānsū*, Thither, through. That side. From the other side.
- انسي *ansi*, Familiar, domestic, tame.
- ▲ انسي *insī*, The interior part, inside.
- ▲ انسيت *ansit*, Familiarity. Custom.
- ▲ انشا *inshā*, Beginning, creating. Style. Composition.
- ▲ انشار *inshār*, Recovering. Dispersing. Sprinkling.
- ▲ انشاص *inshās*, Banishing.
- ▲ انشاط *inshūt*, Making brisk, loosening. Fastening.
- ▲ انشاء *inshāʿ*, Putting into the mouth or nose, Paying wager.

- ▲ انشراح *inshirāḥ*, Joy, gladness.
- ▲ انشباب *inshibāb*, Manhood.
- ▲ انشفاق *inshikāḥ*, Divided, split.
- ▲ انصاع *inṣāʿ*, Owing (a debt). Making clear. Disclosing.
- ▲ انصاف *inṣāf*, Equity. Taking half. Adjusting.
- ▲ انصال *inṣāl*, Taking off, or fixing the head of an arrow or spear.
- انصباب *inṣibāb*, Being poured out.
- ▲ انصرام *inṣram*, Cut off; completing.
- ▲ انصراف *inṣrāf*, Retiring, returning.
- ▲ انصفاٹ *inṣifāt*, Fainting. Pressing against.
- ▲ انصا *inṣā*, Emaciated. Diluting.
- ▲ انصاب *inṣāb*, Pulling towards. Drawing a bow.
- ▲ انضاج *inṣāj*, Maturing, cooking.
- ▲ انصار *anṣār*, Flourishing. Shining.
- ▲ انصاف *inṣāf*, Breaking wind.
- ▲ انزال *inṣāl*, Fatiguing.
- ▲ انضباط *inṣibāt*, Bound, firm, confirmed.
- ▲ انصر *anṣar*, Vivid. Gold, silver.
- انضغاط *inṣighāt*, Fainting.
- ▲ انضمام *inṣimām*, Increase. Loving. Adjunction. Coercion.
- ▲ انطا *anatt*, Distant.
- ▲ انطاف *inṭāf*, Accusing, making notorious.
- ▲ انطاق *inṭāq*, Incircling.
- ▲ انطباع *inṭibāʿ*, Obedience. Disciplined. Complaint.
- ▲ انطفا *inṭfa*, Extinguished, quenched.
- ▲ انطلاق *inṭilāq*, Dismission, departure. Divorcing.
- ▲ انظار *inṣār*, Exposing to view. Delaying. Aspect.
- ▲ انظام *inṣām*, Arranging. Composing verses. A row of pearls.

- ▲ *in'at*, Having a fine figure.  
 ▲ *in'as*, Proceeding. Prodigal.  
 ▲ *in'ash*, Exalting. Raising (the eye). A bier or coffin.  
 ▲ *in'af*, Sitting on a declivity.  
 ▲ *in'al*, Shoeing. Putting on shoes. A white pastern mark.  
 ▲ *in'am*, A gift, largess. Reward.  
 ▲ *in'af*, Converted, inverted, bent.  
 ▲ *in'ilad*, Bound, fixed, agreed. Coagulated.  
 ▲ *in'ikās*, Reflection, recoiling.  
 ▲ *inghā*, Speaking intelligibly.  
 ▲ *inghās*, Making life painful.  
 ▲ *inghāsh*, Waving the head.  
 ▲ *inghāl*, Altering leather by tanning it.  
 P *anghūh*, A wrinkle.  
 ▲ *anf*, A nose. A promontory.  
 ▲ *infāz*, Transmitting, causing to pass.  
 ▲ *infāz*, Trying an arrow.  
 ▲ *infāsh*, Allowing to pasture at night unwatched.  
 ▲ *infāl*, Having the hand sore, from hard labour. Anointing.  
 ▲ *infāz*, Selling walking-sticks. Profiting. Profitable.  
 ▲ *infāk*, Expending. Becoming poor. Having a quick sale.  
 ▲ *anfāl*, Plunder, spoil.  
 ▲ *anfān*, Large-nosed. Haughty.  
 ▲ *anafat*, Loathing, disdaining.  
 ▲ *anfāl*, The exordium.  
 ▲ *infīlāh*, Dividing, breaking. Falling.

- ▲ *infijār*, Bursting out, gushing forth.  
 ▲ *infijānī*, Exceeding bounds.  
 ▲ *infahat*, Coagulating of milk.  
 ▲ *infukhān*, Swelling with fat.  
 P *anfakhṭ*, Gain, any thing collected.  
 P *anfakhṭan*, To gain, acquire.  
 P *anfadaḥ*, A boaster, a prater.  
 ▲ *infirās*, Swooning, fainting.  
 ▲ *infirāj*, An interval. Glad.  
 ▲ *infirād*, Singularity.  
 P *infast*, A spider's web.  
 ▲ *infisāl*, Separation. Deciding. Completing.  
 ▲ *infisām*, Interruption. A fracture. Abstraction.  
 ▲ *anfāz*, Separated, scattered.  
 ▲ *infīlāsh*, Broken.  
 ▲ *infīlāl*, Affliction, grief. Ashamed.  
 P *anfaghdaḥ*, Liquid gold or silver.  
 P *ansanj*, Glue.  
 P *anfuj*, Contracted, wrinkled.  
 ▲ *infihām*, Apprehension.  
 ▲ *anḥ*, Joy, gladness.  
 ▲ *inā*, Choosing. Becoming fat.  
 ▲ *anḥāh*, Extracting marrow. Lopping.  
 ▲ *inād*, (A tree) shooting forth leaves.  
 ▲ *ināz*, Setting at liberty, separating.  
 ▲ *inḥār*, Sparing, setting at liberty.  
 ▲ *inḥāz*, Killing (an enemy).  
 ▲ *inḥāsh*, Pressing a debtor.  
 ▲ *inḥāsh*, Diminishing, injuring.  
 ▲ *inḥāz*, Sounding.

- A انقاع *inḡāʿ*, Dissolving. Diluting.  
 Killing (a foe). Hollowing.  
 A انقاف *inḡāf*, Paring an apple.  
 A انقال *inḡāl*, Mending clothes.  
 A انقاح *inḡāḥ*, Restoring to health.  
 A انقباض, Detention. Security.  
 A انقد *inḡad*, A hedge-hog.  
 P انقدر *anḡadar*, So many, so much.  
 A انقراض *inḡirāʿ*, End, accomplishment.  
 P انقردیا *anḡiridiyā*, A sigh, a sob.  
 A انس *anḡas*, A bondman.  
 A انقسام *inḡisām*, Dividing, separating.  
 A انقضا *inḡiʿā*, Finished. Termination. Determined.  
 A انقطاع *inḡiʿāʿ*, Cutting off, separation. Cessation.  
 A انقع *anḡaʿ*, (Drinking) too much.  
 A انقلاب *inḡilāb*, Revolution, change. Conversion.  
 P انقله *anḡulah*, China ginger.  
 A انقوعة *anḡūʿaḡ*, A cistern, furrow.  
 A انقون *anḡūn*, A fetid rose.  
 A انقیض *inḡiʿ*, A sweet-smelling aromatic.  
 P انک *anḡ*, Behold! lo! *Anḡ*, A bee. A sigh.  
 A انک *anuk*, Lead, tin.  
 A انکاب *anḡāb*, Lame. Unarmed.  
 A انکاث *anḡās*, Untwisted (rope).  
 A انکاح *inḡāḥ*, Marrying.  
 A انکار *inḡār*, Denial. Refusal.  
 A انکار *inḡāʿ*, Emptying. (A well) without water.  
 A انکاظ *inḡāʿ*, Accelerating.  
 A انکاع *inḡāʿ*, Removing quickly. Repelling. Withdrawing.  
 A انکاف *inḡāf*, Removing free. Removing nuisance.

- A انکد *anḡad*, Avaricious, covetous.  
 A انکدار *inḡidār*, Hatred.  
 P آنکس *ānḡas*, He, that person.  
 A انکساف *inḡisāf*, An eclipse. Eclipsed.  
 A انکسار *inḡisār*, Fracture, rout. Contrition. Despair.  
 A انکشاف *inḡishāf*, Detection. Eclipsed. Detected.  
 P انکشت *anḡishṡ*, Coal.  
 P انکشوا *anḡishṡwā*, Bread baked upon the coals.  
 A انکع *anḡaʿ*, Ruddy, blushing.  
 A انکلاث *inḡilāṡ*, Precedence. Boldness, courage. Appearance.  
 A انکلال *inḡilāl*, The transparence of a thunder cloud.  
 P انکلیس *anḡalīs*, An eel.  
 P آنکه *ānḡah*, He who, that which.  
 P انکیان, Changing-coloured.  
 P انکیسون *anḡisūn*, Of various colours.  
 P انگار *angār*, An account-book. An opinion. A tale. Glue. An event. Crisis. Reason.  
 P انگارش *angārish*, Computation.  
 P انگاره *angārah*, A revenue-book.  
 P انگاریدن *angārīdan*, To think. To paint. To extend.  
 P انگارین *angārīn*, A cash book.  
 P انگاز *angāz*, A weaver's comb.  
 P انگاشتن *angāshṡan*, To know, to think. To suppose.  
 P انگامه *angāmah*, A tumult, crowd.  
 P آنگاه *āngāḡ*, Then. Afterwards.  
 P انگبین *angubīn*, Honey.  
 P انگینه, The basis of greatness, &c.  
 P انگن *angikhṡan*, To produce. To cover, to overwhelm.  
 P انگران *angarān*, *Assa foetida*.

- P انگرو *angarū*, A sheep-cote.  
 P انگریزی *angarīzī*, Tarragon.  
 P انگز *angiz*, Pix axillarum.  
 P انگیزاد *angijad*, Assa foetida.  
 P انگسون *angasūn*, Cloth or garment of many colours.  
 P انگسا *angisā*, Assa foetida.  
 P انگشال *ingishāl*, A disease.  
 A انگشپه *angashpah*, Magnificence, A farmer. A peasant.  
 S انگشت *angushṭ*, A finger.  
 P انگشتری *angushṭarī*, A ring.  
 P انگشتوانه *angushṭwanah*, A finger-guard. A thimble. High.  
 P انگشته *angushṭah*. v. انگشپه. A fork. The thumb.  
 P انگشینه *angushīnah*, Sublime.  
 P انگله *angulah*, A button. A button-hole. Marrow.  
 P انگلیون *angilyūn*. The gospel. brocade. A shot silk.  
 P انگنیدن *anganīdan*, To fill, cram.  
 P انگو *angū*, Assa foetida.  
 P انگور *angūr*, A grape, raisin.  
 P انگوشیدن *angōshīdan*, To embrace.  
 P انگول *angūl*, A trifier, an idler.  
 P آنکه *āngah*, Then, at that time. Afterwards. Immediately. At length. By and by. Continually.  
 P انگیکختن *angēkhṭan*, To stir up.  
 P انگین *angīdan*, To fill. To seize.  
 P انگیز, Exciting. A coal. A croud.  
 P انگیزاندن, To cause to excite.  
 P انگیزیدن *angēzīdan*, To excite.  
 P انگیشپه *angishpah*, Modestly.  
 A انما *innā*, Increasing.  
 A انما *innamā*, Because, since. Only. Then, therefore. Surely. More-over. Surely not.
- A انممار *inmār*, Finding sweet water.  
 A انماس *inmās*, Sowing quarrels.  
 A انماش *inmāsh*, Calumny.  
 A انماص *inmāṣ*, Budding, sprouting.  
 A انمال *inmāl*, Slandering privately.  
 A اندس *anmas*, Brown, tawney.  
 P انمودج *unmūdaj*, A symbol, sample.  
 A انمهلال *inmihlāl*, Just. Languid.  
 A انمی *unmī*, A cushion, pillow.  
 P اننه *annah*, A small number.  
 A انو *anū*, Time, or part of it.  
 A انوا *inwā*, Travelling. Killing.  
 A انواه *anwāh*, Lamenting, wailing.  
 A انوه *anūh*, A miser.  
 نور *anwar*, Bright, elegant.  
 A انوس *anūs*, Familiar. A domestic.  
 P انوشه *anushah*, Fortunate, glad.  
 A انوم *anzam*, Sleepy.  
 A انوه *anūh*, Breathing hard.  
 P انه *anah*, A coin, the 16th of 1 rupees. An adverbial particle.  
 A انه *annah*, Because, perhaps. Since.  
 A انها *inhā*, Signifying, advising.  
 A انهاب *inhāb*, Seizing. Yielding.  
 A انهاج *inhāj*, Showing the way. Worn out. Oppressing.  
 A انهاد *inhād*, Extolling. Filling.  
 A انهاض *inhāz*, Rousing. Going.  
 A انهاک *inhāk*, Punished, tormented.  
 A انهال *inhāl*, A tomb, grave.  
 A انهاي *inhāyi*, Publication.  
 A انهدام *inhīdam*, Ruin. Dispersion.  
 A انهر *anīhur*, Clear, serene. Lucid.  
 A انهزام *inhīzām*, A defeat, rout.  
 A انهلاک *inhīlāk*, Endangering, exposing one's self.  
 A انهلال *inhīlāl*, Pouring (rain).  
 A انهماک *inhīmāk*, Diligence.  
 P انهماکانه *inhīmākhānah*, Diligently.  
 A انهمال *inhīmāl*, Delaying.

▲ *anī*, Time, a fit time. Patient.

▲ *anna'*, Every where. Whence.  
How? Wherefore? Indeed!

▶ *anīs*, Soft iron.

▲ *anīṣaṭ*, Fruitful, ground.

▶ *anīrān*, The 30th day of the Persian solar month.

▲ *anīs*, A companion, friend.

▶ *anīṣān*, False. Jesting.  
A frivolous story.

▶ *anīṣaḥ*, Cold, freezing.

▲ *unaysiyān*, A little man.

▶ *anīsh*, A little garden.

▲ Tainted, spoiled (meat).

▲ *anīf*, Pained in the nose.

▲ *anīk*, Beautiful, good.

▲ *anīn*, A groan.

▶ *āw*, Water. Good fortune.

▶ *ō*, He, she, it;

▲ *aw*, Whether; or.

▶ *āwā*, A voice. Fame. Food.

▲ *awwāb*, A true penitent.

▶ *awādān*, Cultivated.

▶ *āwār*, Tyranny. Heat.

▶ *āwārchaḥ*, A diary, journal.

▶ *āwārah*, The outside. A tunic without sleeves. Injury.  
A tribunal. A vagabond.

▶ *āwārī*, Idleness, &c.

▶ *āwārīdan*, To swallow.  
To stray. To walk. To weary.

▶ *āwāz*, A voice, sound. Fame.

▲ *awāz*, With. Against.

▶ *āwāzah*. See *آواز*. Festivity.  
A whisper. A buzzing sound.

▶ *awāzī*, With.

▶ *āwāzīdan*, To cry out.

▲ *awāzīk*, Laying many eggs.

▲ *awāl*, Returning, arriving.

▶ *awām*, Borrowing. Lending.

▲ *awām*, Violent thirst. Smoke.  
Giddiness. A tendon. A bow-string.

▲ *awām*, Time. ▶ A palace.  
A tribunal. A mandate. A villa.  
A balcony.

▶ *awāmidan*, To sleep.

▶ *awah*, Echo. Burning.

▲ *awwāḥ*, A sigher, merciful.

▶ *awāyīk*, A weaver's reed.

▶ *āwb*, A large serpent.

▲ *āwb*, Return. Repentance.  
Killing. A tract. Celerity.  
Rectitude. A way. The wind.

▶ *awbārīdan*, To lop. To throw. To groan. To swallow;  
destroy, disperse.

▶ *awbāsh*, A soldier, champion.

▶ *ōbūshān*, To devour. To cut, to prune.

▶ *awpchaḥ*, An officer of the court.

▲ *awwāḥ*, Sorrow. Ah! alas!

▶ *awānīdan*, To sleep.  
To hope.

▲ *awāl*, Intoxicated.

▶ *ōfī*, A kind of hot on.

▶ *awšār*, Enmity.

▲ *awšam*, How bare or barren!

▲ *awj*, The top. Altitude. Fate.

▲ *awjaš*, An age.

▲ *awjal*, Timid, afraid.

▲ *awjam*, A large track of sand.

▶ *ūch*, A wager.

▲ *awhad*, Singular, unique.

▲ *awkh*, Ah! alas!

▲ *awad*, Crooked. *Awad*, Bending.

▲ *ūd*, Wood. Xylaloe.

- P اوداغ *ōdāgh*, A circular tent.  
 P اودبر *awdar*, A nephew.  
 P اودرغ *ūdruḡh*, Frost, hoar-frost.  
 P اودره *ūdrah*, A mountainous place.  
 A اودع *awdaḡ*, A field-mouse.  
 A اودن *awdan*, Soft.  
 P اودر *ūzar*, A part. A journey.  
 P اور *āwar*, Certainty. Possessing. The 7th heaven.  
 A اور *awir*, Hard. *Aur*, The N. wind. P *ūr*, Foam; froth.  
 P اوراچه نويس *A* publick officer.  
 P اوراز *awraz*, Exalting.  
 P اوراغ *ōwraḡh*. See اوداع above.  
 P اورتاق *ōrtāq*, A merchant.  
 P اورجه *awarjah*, A journal, diary.  
 P اورد *award*, A battle; war.  
 P اوردگاه *awardgāh*, A field of battle.  
 P اوردن *āwardan*, To bring, confer, move, throw, set, relate.  
 P اوردني *āwardanī*, A present.  
 P اوردو *ōrdū*, A king's court.  
 P اوررع *ūrurḡh*, Frost, hoar-frost, rime.  
 P اورگوش *awargōsh*, The hard part of the ear. An ear-ring. A bunch of grapes.  
 P اورمان *ūrmān*, Trouble. A forest.  
 P اورمزد *ōrmuzd*, An angel. The principle of good.  
 P اورندیدن *awrūndidan*, To be lazy.  
 P اورنگ *awrang*, A throne, crown. Glory, power. Wisdom. Humane.  
 P اورنگي *awrangī*, An air of music.  
 P اورود *ūrūd*, A royal court or camp.  
 P اوروند *uwarwand*, Caution. Experience. Value. Height.  
 P اوره *awrah*, A canal. The surface.  
 P اوريدن *āwaridan*, To bring, to cause to bring. To suffice.

- P آوريز *āwrež*, A water-closet.  
 P اوريسي *awrisī*, Set with jewels.  
 P اوز *awz*, Calculation. *Uz*, Clever.  
 A اوز *iwaz*, A duck. Squat. Alert.  
 A اوزه *iwāzāḡ*, A goose, a duck.  
 P اوزك *awzak*, A particular seal.  
 T اوزند *awzand*, Armour.  
 P اوزیدن *awzidan*, To suspend.  
 P اوژن *awjan*, Strong, brave.  
 P اوژلیدن *awjūlidan*, To rouse. To fill. To quench, To remove.  
 P اوژه *awjah*, The handle.  
 A اوس *awis*, Giving. A gift.  
 P اوستاخ *ūstākh*, Bold, rash.  
 P اوستاد *ūstād*, A master in any art.  
 P اوستادگي *ūstādgī*, A trade.  
 P اوستام *ūstām*, Trust. A prop. A prince. A threshold.  
 P اوستان *ūstān*, A palace. An entrance.  
 P اوستره *ōsturah*, A razor.  
 A اوسط *awsaḡ*, The middle, medium.  
 P اوسلوب *awslūb*, Order, mode.  
 P اوسو *ūsū*, Grief, despair.  
 P اوشانیدن *awshānidan*, To scatter.  
 P اوشندنه *awshandanah*, A button, a loop. A button hole.  
 A اوصر *awṣar*, High ground.  
 P اوڤو *ūṣū*, Grief, despair.  
 A اوضار *awzār*, Putrid, rancid (meat).  
 P اوڤ *ūt*, An ox.  
 P اوڤاغ *ūlāḡh*, A can or jug.  
 A اوڤاق *awlāq*, A tent.  
 A اوڤاف *awlaf*, Hairy about the eyes and eye-brows. An easy life.  
 A اوعار *awṣār*, Rough, rugged.  
 A اوعر *awṣar*, Rugged. Intricate.  
 A اوعس *awṣas*, Soft, sandy soil.  
 P اوغن *ōghun*, An aqueduct.



- ▲ **اوافاض** *awfāṣ*, Hasting. A crowd.  
 P **اوفتادن** *ūftādan*, To fall.  
 P **اوفتانيدن** *ūftānīdan*, To cause to fall.  
 ▲ **اوق** *awq*, A load, trouble. A canal.  
 ▲ **اوقاس** *awqās*, Profligate. A mob.  
 ▲ **اوقاش** *awqāsh*, A vagrant. A mob.  
 ▲ **اوقه** *awqat*, An assembly, crowd.  
 ▲ **اوقدر** *awqadar*, Only, so much.  
 ▲ **اوقص** *awqas*, Short-necked.  
 ▲ **اوقل** *awqal*, Climbing a hill.  
 ▲ **اوقية** *awqiyat*, An ounce.  
 ▲ **اوقه** *awqat*, Anger. Affliction.  
 ▲ **اوكح** *awkah*, Earth, sand, stones.  
 P **اوكر** *awkar*, A weaver's trench.  
 ▲ **اوكس** *awkas*, A bad man.  
 P **اوكندن** *awkandan*, To fill.  
 ▲ **اوكية** *awkiyat*, A bottle chain.  
 P **اوگار** *awgār*, Loaded. Drunk.  
 ▲ **اول** *awl*, Returning. Using well.  
 ▲ **اول** *awwal*, First. Before, formerly. The beginning. Prior.  
 ▲ **اولا** *awālā*, Better, best. Preferable.  
 ▲ **اولات** *ulāt*, An accomplished (woman).  
 ▲ **اوله** *awwalat*, The beginning.  
 P **اولج** *awlaj*, The little stalk of a grape. *Ulanj*, Nightshade.  
 ▲ **اولجه** *awwalijah*, A little before.  
 ▲ **اولني** *awlat*, Madness.  
 ▲ **اولقدر** *awlqadar*, Until, so far.  
 ▲ **اولم** *awlam*, Is it not?  
 ▲ **اولجه** *ulijah*, A little more.  
 ▲ **اولويت** *uluwiyat*, Superiority.  
 P **اوله** *awlah*, A pimple. An animal.  
 ▲ **اولي** *ulī*, Possessed of.  
 ▲ **اولية** *awwaliyat*, Priority.  
 ▲ **اوم** *uwam*, Misfortune.

- P **اوماج** *umāj*, A mark. A paste.  
 P **اوميد** *umīd*, Hope.  
 ▲ **اون** *awn*, Convenient, peace, gentleness, lenity. A counterpoize.  
 ▲ **اونا** *awnā*, Advantageous.  
 P **اونار** *awnār*, Burning; a fire.  
 ▲ **آوند** *āwand*, Furniture. A club.  
 P **آونگ** *āwang*, A mortar.  
 P **آونگان** *āwangān*, Hanging.  
 P **اونیدن** *awanīdan*, To sleep. To hope. To expect.  
 ▲ **اوب** *awūb*, (A camel) moving quickly.  
 ▲ **اود** *uwūd*, Weighing down.  
 ▲ **آوه** *āwah*, Ah! alas! *āwah*, ho!  
 P **اوهد** *awhad*, Monday.  
 ▲ **اوهز** *awhaz*, Walking gracefully.  
 ▲ **اوي** *awi*, Taking a house; residing.  
 P **اويا** *ūyū*, A lazy, idle fellow.  
 P **اويان** *ūyān*, A mountain.  
 ▲ **اوية** *iwayat*, Condoling.  
 P **آويخن** *awēkhtan*, To suspend. *pendre*.  
 ▲ **اويد** *awīd*, Murmur, a buzzing.  
 P **اويدن** *awīdan*, To twist. To weary.  
 P **آويز** *awēz*, Any thing suspended. A border. A flesh hook.  
 P **آويزانیدن** *awēzānīdan*, To cause to hang up.  
 P **آويزگن** *awēzīgān*, A dependant.  
 P **آويزه** *awēzah*, An ear-ring.  
 P **آويزیدن** *awēzīdan*, To hang up.  
 ▲ **اويس** *ūways*, A wolf.  
 P **اويشن** *awīshin*, Sight.  
 P **اويينا** *awīnā*, Pressed juice.  
 P **آه** *āh*, Ah! alas! A sigh.  
 ▲ **اهاب** *ihāb*, A raw hide.  
 ▲ **اهاجه** *ihājat*, A drying wind. (Ground) producing dry plants.  
 P **اهار** *ahār*, Hot. Glue. A fringe.  
 ▲ **اهانيسيت** *ahānīb*, Rain.

• اهان *ahān*, Glue. Fringe. De-filament.

▲ اهانت *ihānat*, Disdain. Enmity.

• اهانه *ahānah*, The crown. The summit. House top. Villainy.

▲ اهباد *ihbāz*, Running, flying.

▲ اهبار *ihbār*, Growing very fat.

▲ اهباط *ihbāl*, Throwing down.

▲ اهبال *ihbāl*, Childless. Speedy.

▲ اهبر *ihbar*, Full of flesh.

▲ اهة *ahat*, Showing signs of grief.

▲ اهتا *ahitā*, Crook-back'd.

▲ اهتار *ihīār*, Delirious.

▲ اهتبان *ihitibāz*, Hastening, flying.

▲ اهتدا *ihitidā*, Finding the right way.

▲ اهتزاز *ihitizāz*, Agitated. Exulting.

▲ اهتفاف *ihitifāf*, Buzzing in the ear.

▲ اهتلام *ihitilām*, Carrying off, going away.

▲ اهتمام *ihitimām*, Care, effort, study.

▲ اهجا *ihjā*, Feeding. Paying (debts). Satirizing.

▲ اهجاد *ihjād*, Sleeping.

▲ اهجار *ihjār*, Cutting, reviling.

▲ اهجاع *ihjāc*, Satisfying hunger.

▲ اهجام *ihjām*, Quieting.

▲ اهجير *ihjirā*, Custom, mode.

▲ اهجوت *uhjuwat*, A satire.

• اهكتن *ahikhtan*, To intend, unsheath, hang, weigh, accomplish, educate, attend to.

▲ اهدا *ihdā*, Giving. Showing.

▲ اهداء *ihdāa*, Curved, crook-backed.

▲ اهداف *ihdāf*, Eminent. Exposed.

▲ اهدان *ihdān*, Making lean (a horse).

▲ اهدر *ahdar*, Swelling (belly).

▲ اهدب *ahdab*, Long eye-lashed.

▲ اهدل *ahdāl*, Long-lipped (a camel).

▲ اهذا *ihzā*, Over-boiling meat.

▲ اهذاب *ihzāb*, Hastening. Cleaning.

▲ اهراب *ihrāb*, Urging. Quickening. Deeply engaged.

▲ اهرار *ihrār*, Causing to bark.

▲ اهراع *ihrāc*, Opening a door, clearing the way. Going fast. Trembling.

▲ اهراف *ihraf*, Increasing in wealth.

▲ اهراق *ihraq*, Pouring out (water).

▲ اهرة *aharat*, Household furniture.

• اهرمن *aharman*, A demon. The principle of Evil.

▲ اهرباق *ihriyāt*, Diffusing.

• اهزا *ahzā*, Impelling. Bearing cold.

▲ اهزاق *ihzāq*, Laughing much.

▲ اهزال *ihzāl*, Emaciating.

▲ اهزع *ihzāc*, The last arrow.

• اهستگي *ahistagi*, Lenity. Langour.

• اهسته *ahistah*, Slowly. Piano. Soft. Grave, modest. Gentle.

▲ اهسا *ahsā*, Recitative. A young man.

▲ اهصال *ihzāl*, Raining abundantly.

▲ اهضم *ahzam*, Conspicuous.

▲ اهط *ahatt*, A he-camel going well.

▲ اهطاع *ihitāc*, (A camel) travelling fast.

• اهك *ahak*, Quick-lime, cement.

▲ اهل *ahl*, People. The dead. A lord. A person. Spouse. Worthy, skilful. A domestic.

▲ اهلا *ahlan*, God be with you; welcome.

▲ اهلاق *ihlāq*, Continuing speed.

▲ اهلاج *ihlāj*, Hiding, concealing.

▲ اهلاک *ihlūk*, Ruin, murder.

- ▲ *ahlāl*, Observing the new moon. Beginning (a month). Invoking. Crying (as a child).  
 ▲ *ahlab*, Hairy. Rainy.  
 ▲ *ahlat*. See *ahl* above  
 ▲ *ahlūb*, A sort. Modest. Fraud. Delay. Ornament.  
 ▲ *ahli*, Domestic, gentle.  
 ▲ *ahliyat*, Skill. Fitness.  
 ▲ *ihmā*, Tearing, wearing.  
 ▲ *ihmāt*, Laughing or speaking low.  
 ▲ *ihmāj*, Straining. Hiding.  
 ▲ *ihmād*, Rest. Haste.  
 ▲ *ihmāk*, Enraged. Diligent.  
 ▲ *ihmāl*, Neglect. Delay.  
 ▲ *ihmām*, Solicitous, anxious.  
 ▲ *ihmūm*, Large headed.  
 ▲ *āhan*, Iron.  
 ▲ *ahn al-māl*, Inheritance.  
 ▲ *ihnā*, Giving, bestowing.  
 ▲ *āhanbānah*, The neck.  
 ▲ *āhanj*, Throwing. Drawing. Peace. A tooth picker. A wick. Chaff. Drink. Forceps. A rope.  
 ▲ *āhanjānidan*, To cause to drink.  
 ▲ *āhanjūgh*, Pressure.  
 ▲ *āhanjuh*, An iron ring. A weaver's comb. A weaver's rope.  
 ▲ *āhanjūdan*, To swim. Drink. Erase. To vex. To draw. To fling. To weigh, gain, adorn.  
 ▲ *āhind*, An Indian woman,  
 ▲ *āhandik*, An iron ring at a gate.  
 ▲ *āhang*, Concord. Design. Melody, Echo. Behold!  
 ▲ *āhangāh*, Then, after.  
 ▲ *āhangar*, A blacksmith.  
 ▲ *āhanjash*, A magnet.

- ▲ *āhngidin*, To intend. To strip. To swim. To break. To draw.  
 ▲ *āhnū*, Meat. Provisions.  
 ▲ *ahnūbar*, A stalk.  
 ▲ *āhanah*. See *āhanjah*.  
 ▲ *āhanan*, Iron, made of iron.  
 ▲ *āhū*, A defect. Disease. A deer. Noise. Villainy.  
 ▲ *āhwān*, A fawn.  
 ▲ *ahwānd*, The 5th Epagomena of the Persian year.  
 ▲ *āhūbarah*, A fawn.  
 ▲ *ahwas*, Consuming.  
 ▲ *āhūl*, A vice, defect.  
 ▲ *āhūn*, A cavern. A thief.  
 ▲ *āhi*, A sigh. Ho! hola!  
 ▲ *āhiyān*, The crown, the nape.  
 ▲ *āhngidin*, To intend. To draw.  
 ▲ *āhēz*, Modestly. Stop!  
 ▲ *ahyas*, Bold, strong.  
 ▲ *āhyagh*, Fertile.  
 ▲ *ahyat*, Long necked.  
 ▲ *ahyal*, Spread (sand).  
 ▲ *ahyam*, Dark (night). Thirsty.  
 ▲ *āy*, Yes, indeed. *ay*, To wit.  
 ▲ *ayā*, Ho! Light.  
 ▲ *āyā*, Strange! O! ho! Coming. Have a care.  
 ▲ *iyūb*, Returning. Sun-set.  
 ▲ *iyād*, A defence, castle; a veil. The atmosphere.  
 ▲ *ayār*, Brass. Air.  
 ▲ *iyāraj*, A medicine. Poor.  
 ▲ *iyārah*, A gauntlet; a register.  
 ▲ *iyās*, Despair.  
 ▲ *ayāgh*, A cup. Grace. A gift.  
 ▲ *ayāl*, Returning, growing.  
 ▲ *ayālat*, Dominion, province.  
 ▲ *atyām*, Times. Wind, weather. The season of.

- P ايتام *ayām*, A root. Debt.  
 A ايان *aiyān*, When?  
 A ايايا *aiyāyā*, An exclamation.  
 A ايا *ibā*, Disgusting. Pointing.  
 A اياد *ibād*, Separating.  
 A اياس *ibās*, Drying, withering.  
 A اياش *ibāsh*, Hastening.  
 A اياص *ibāṣ*, Shining. Glancing.  
 A اياق *ibāḥ*, Destroying, ruining.  
 A اياه *ibāh*, Considering, perceiving.  
 A ايبس *aybus*, Dry. Having dry legs.  
 A آيه *āyat*, A sign. An individual.  
 A crowd. A verse of scripture.  
 A آيه *īyat*, Compassionating.  
 A ايتا *itā*, A present, gift.  
 A ايتاح *itāḥ*, Bringing a little present.  
 A ايتاڭ *itāḡh*, Conquering, excelling.  
 A ايتاد *itād*, Driving (a peg). A peg.  
 A ايتار *itār*, Doing separately.  
 A ايتاغ *itāḡh*, Ruining. Sinning.  
 A ايتام *itām*, Lacerating (a woman).  
 A ايتان *itān*, Wounded.  
 P ايتبا *itibā*, The taste.  
 A ايتبار *itibār*, Digging a well.  
 A ايتباس *itibāṣ*, Hurt in the hams.  
 A ايتسار *itīsār*, Obedience. Sadness.  
 A ايتحاد *itihād*, Union, friendship.  
 A ايتخان *itikhān*, Fighting. Receiving.  
 Cooking. Beginning. Adoring.  
 A ايتدام *itidām*, Joined. Reviving.  
 Watching perpetually.  
 A ايترار *itirār*, Making haste.  
 A ايتراش *itirāsh*, Demanding or taking compensation for injury.  
 A ايتلاخ *itilāḡh*, Intricate. Tall (herbage). Turning sour (milk).  
 A ايتلاف *itilāf*, Friendship, society.  
 A ايتمار *itimār*, Submission. Consulting.

- P ايتند *itand*, An uncertain sum or number.  
 A ايتها *aiyatāhā*, Ho! hola!  
 A ايتا *itā*, Making soft, bruising.  
 A ايتاب *itāb*, Causing to leap, spring.  
 A ايتار *itār*, Presenting. Choosing.  
 A ايتاق *itāḡh*, Binding, constraining.  
 A ايتان *itān*, Giving liberally.  
 A ايجا *itjā*, Repulsing. Giving. Hurting.  
 A ايجاب *itjāb*, Being necessary,  
 A ايجاد *itjād*, Invention.  
 A ايجار *itjār*, Placing. Replacing.  
 A ايجاز *itjāz*, Abridgment.  
 A ايجاس *itjās*, Terrified.  
 A ايجاف *itjāf*, Pushing (camels).  
 A ايجاه *itjāh*, Respectable, celebrated.  
 P ايچ *ich*, Any. Now. Fortune.  
 A ايحا *ihā*, Suggesting, revealing.  
 A ايجاد *ihād*, Becoming unique.  
 A ايجال *ihāl*, Plunging into mud.  
 A ايكخاص *ikhāṣ*, Sinking and rising.  
 A انخاف *ikhāf*, Defaming. Striking.  
 A انخام *ikhām*, Indigestion.  
 A آيد *āyd*, Troublesome. Grave.  
 A ايد *ayd*, Strength. Powerful.  
 A ايدا *idā*, Assistance. Preparing.  
 A ايداب *idāb*, Inviting to a feast.  
 A ايداح *idāḡh*, Submitting. Clean.  
 A ايداع *idāʿ*, Intrusting (secret).  
 A ايداق *idāḡh*, Raining.  
 A ايدان *idān*, Macerating, dissolving.  
 A ايداد *iduḡh*, Prohibiting, checking.  
 P ايدر *idar*, Always. Here. Time.  
 The world. A foot. Alone. On this side. Solitary.  
 A ايدع *aydaʿ*, Saffron. Red wood.  
 P ايدور *idūr*, A carpenter.  
 P ايدون *aydūn*, God.  
 P ايدون *aydūn*, Thus, so that.

- P ايدە *aidah*, Flowing, sweating.  
 A ايدأ *ayzā*, Whether, when.  
 A ايدا *izā*, Injury. Affliction.  
 A ايدام *izām*, Collaring (a dog).  
 Fastening a chain to a bucket.  
 A ايدان *izān*, Explaining. Twitching.  
 P آير *āyar*, An eruption on the body.  
 A آير *ayr*, A scorching wind. *ir*,  
 Cotton.  
 A آير *ayyir*, A hard stone.  
 A آيرا *irā*, Coupling. Hiding.  
 A آيرا *irā*, Since, because that.  
 P آراب *irāb*, Finding joy or a  
 friend.  
 A آراش *irās*, Making one an heir.  
 A آراد *irād*, Producing, alleging.  
 A آرار *irār*, Emaciating.  
 A آراط *irāt*, Driving to destruction.  
 A آراق *irāk*, Producing leaves. Rich.  
 P آراك *irāk*, Because that.  
 P آرال *irāl*, Round about, although.  
 P آرملى *irmān*, Penitent. A  
 hostage, or substitute.  
 P آرون *irūn*, Here. Now.  
 A آزا *izā*, Propping. Plastering.  
 A آزاب *izāb*, Wandering, travelling.  
 A آزار *izār*, Assisting. Binding.  
 P آزاري *izārī*, A handkerchief.  
 A آزاع *izāz*, Division. Exciting.  
 A آزاغ *izāgh*, Sprinkling, dropping.  
 A آزاف *izāf*, Causing to hasten.  
 A آزاق *izāq*, Causing to leap.  
 P آيد *izid*, God.  
 P آيدي *izidi*, A gift for God's sake.  
 P آيزور *izūr*, Now.  
 P آيز *iziz*, Sparks of fire.  
 A آيس *ays*, Despairing. Force.  
 P آيسا *izā*, Now, already.  
 A آيسا *izā*, Grassy, luxuriant.

- A آيساج *izāj*, Making (a camel)  
 go faster.  
 A آيساع *izās*, Enlarging. Affluent.  
 A آيساق *izāq*, Loading (a camel).  
 A آيسان *izān*, A man. Causing to  
 faint.  
 P آيستا *izstā*, Standing.  
 P آيستادگي *izstādagi*, Stability.  
 P آيستادن *izstādan*, To stand, stay.  
 P آيستاندن *izstāndan*, To place, to  
 stir, to stand, to rouse up.  
 P آيستانيدين *izstānidan*, To place in the middle.  
 P آيستيدن *izstidan*, To stand.  
 A آيسر *ayisar*, Left, sinister.  
 A آيش *aysha*, What? how? why?  
 A آيشا *ishā*, Breathing, trying.  
 A آيشار *ishār*, Sawing.  
 A آيشاع *ishāz*, Flourishing.  
 A آيشاغ *ishāgh*, Voiding slowly.  
 A آيشاق *ishāq*, Adhering closely.  
 A آيشاك *ishāk*, Making haste.  
 A آيشال *ishāl*, Procuring a little  
 (water), drop by drop.  
 P آيشانده *ishānah*, Hatching chickens.  
 P آيشه *ayishah*, A spy. A flatterer.  
 A آيشا *izā*, Counselling, ordering.  
 A آيشاب *izāb*, Continual. Constant.  
 A آيشاد *izād*, Shutting (the door).  
 A آيشاف *izāf*, Of age for service.  
 A آيشال *izāl*, Sending, causing to  
 arrive. Killing. Acquiring.  
 A آيسر *ayisar*, A short rope.  
 A آيش *ayiz*, Returning, repeating.  
 A آيشا *ayizān*, The same. Again.  
 Also. Hitherto. Likewise.  
 A آيشاح *izāh*, Explanation.  
 A آيشاحا *izāhan*, Clearly.  
 A آيشاع *izāz*, Consenting. Spurring.  
 A آيشاع *izāz*, Consenting. Mounting.

- ▲ ایطان *īṭān*, Applying the mind.  
 ▲ ایعā *īṭā*, Collecting, preserving.  
 ▲ ایعāب *īṭāb*, Taking the whole.  
 ▲ ایعāد *īṭād*, Threatening, a threat.  
 ▲ ایعار *īṭār*, Difficult, rough (road).  
 ▲ ایعاز *īṭāz*, Surpassing. Beckoning.  
 ▲ ایعاص *īyās*, Travelling with difficulty through a soft sandy plain.  
 ▲ ایاط *īyāt*, Giving the alarm.  
 ▲ ایغار *īghār*, Chafing, raging.  
 ▲ ایغاف *īghāf* Running. Fatigued.  
 P ایغر *ayghar*, A stallion.  
 ▲ ایفا *īfā*, Keeping faith. Paying.  
 ▲ ایفات *īfāt*, Prayer, entreating.  
 ▲ ایفاد *īfād*, Sending. Hastening.  
 ▲ ایفار *īfār*, Increasing.  
 ▲ ایفاز *īfāz*, Hastening.  
 ▲ ایفاض *īfāz*, Causing one to haste.  
 ▲ ایفاق *īfāq*, Near. Assenting.  
 P ایفاق *īfāq*, A sycophant. A prater. An informer.  
 P آیفت *āyifaṭ*, A request. Business.  
 P ایفده *īfadaḥ*, A coxcomb; a boaster.  
 ▲ ایق *ayq*, The ankle joint.  
 ▲ ایقاب *īqāb*, Starving, hungry.  
 ▲ ایقāح *īqāh*, Impudence. Hard (hoof).  
 ▲ ایقان *īqād*, Lighting, kindling.  
 ▲ ایقāد *īqāz*, Leaving indisposed.  
 ▲ ایقار *īqār*, Loading. Ruining.  
 ▲ ایقاض *īqāz*, Short-necked.  
 ▲ ایقاظ *īqāz*, Awaking, stirring up.  
 ▲ ایقاع *īqāz*, Causing to happen.  
 P ایقاع *īqāgh*, A silly fellow.  
 ▲ ایقاف *īqāf*, Stopping.  
 ▲ ایقان *īqān*, Certified. Piercing.  
 ▲ ایقونه *ayqūnaṭ*, An image.  
 ▲ ایکا *īkā*, Reclining. Raising up.

- ▲ ایکاب *īkāb*, Keeping close to a troop (a camel). Irritating.  
 ▲ ایکāح *īkāh*, Breaking off. Fatigued. Refusing: desisting.  
 ▲ ایکان *īkāḍ*, Confirming, fixing.  
 ▲ ایکار *īkār*, Filling.  
 ▲ ایکاس *īkāṣ*, Spending, wasting.  
 ▲ ایکاع *īkāz*, Giving strength. Firm. Engaging in difficulty.  
 ▲ ایکاف *īkāf*, Distilling, dropping.  
 ▲ ایکال *īkāḥ*, Giving to eat.  
 ▲ ایل *il*, God. Country. *āyal*, Muddy. آیل A deer.  
 P آیل *āyil*, A door post.  
 ▲ ایلاج *īlāj*, Inserting.  
 ▲ ایلاس *īlās*, Deceiving.  
 ▲ ایلاع *īlāz*, Exciting, impelling.  
 ▲ ایلاف *īlāf*, Familiar. Learning.  
 ▲ ایلام *īlām*, Afflicting. Strong.  
 ▲ ایلاه *īlāh*, Assisting, defending.  
 P ایلچي *ilchī*, An ambassador, envoy.  
 P ایلخان *īlkhān*, An emperor. A general. The face of the earth.  
 ▲ ایلغار *īlghār*, Expedition.  
 P ایلقار *īlghār*, A courier, runner.  
 ▲ ایلمة *āylamaṭ*, Motion, noise.  
 ▲ ایم *āyam*, Single. Free.  
 ▲ ایما *īmā*, A nod, sign. A hint.  
 ▲ ایما *āyūmā*, Whoever. Who?  
 ▲ ایمار *īmār*, Multiplying.  
 ▲ ایماس *īmās*, Impudent, shameless (a woman).  
 ▲ ایماض *īmāz*, Shining.  
 P ایمبار *īmbar*, This time.  
 P ایمد *īmmid*, A plough. A yoke of oxen.  
 ▲ ایمن *āymin*, Free, void of care.  
 ▲ ایمن الله *āyminullāhī*, By God.

- ايمه *īmāh*. See ايمد. *aymah*, Lands granted to priests. Priests.
- ايمد *aymid*, Twins. Ploughing oxen.
- ايمين *imīn*. See ايمد.
- اين *āyin*, A rite, custom.
- اينا *ayna*, Where! *Ayin*, Quiet.
- اين *in*, This.
- اينا *inā*, Fatiguing. Detaining.
- ايناث *ināṣ*, Producing a girl.
- ايناڤ *ināṣ*, Familiarity.
- ايناع *ināʿ*, Maturity.
- ايناف *ināf*, Making the nose sore. Leading to fresh grass.
- ايناقي *ināq*, Pleasing. Secure.
- ايناك *ināq*, Behold!
- اينبار *inbār*, This time.
- اينجا *inqā*, This place. Here.
- اينجانيدن *injanidan*, To be divided.
- اينچونن *inchnūn*, Thus, in this manner. To this purpose.
- اينجيدن *injan*, To crumble, vex, wound, to be cleft.
- ايند *inad*, Numeration.
- اينده *āyandah*, Coming, a guest. Future.
- اينسان *inaṣān*, A lie, fiction.
- اينسو *insū*, Hither.
- اينك *ināq*, Behold! Now. A trifle.
- اينما *aymanā*, Wherever.
- اينه *āynah*, A mirror.
- اينوار *aywār*, The evening.
- اينوان *aywān*, A hall, portico, balcony. A palace; a villa.
- اينواه *aywāh*, Fie! pho! alas!
- اينور *ayūr*, The east wind.

- ايوم *ayyām*, Losing a wife.
- ايه *iha*, Well done! come on!
- اياه *ayyah*, A vulture.
- اياه *ayhā*, Well then! A desert.
- ايهال *ihāl*, Marrying.
- ايهام *ihām*, Causing a blunder, puzzling. An enigma.
- اياهك *ayhaka*, Bravo! well done!
- ايدن *āydan*, To come.
- اير *āyūr*, An eruption of the body.
- ايرره *āyūrūh*, Brother.
- ايرز *āyirz*, A spark of fire.
- ايشه *āyishah*, A spy.
- اين *āyin*, A rite, custom, law.
- اينه *āyinaḥ*, A mirror.

ب

- ب *Bā* or *Bē*, The second letter of the Arabic and Persian alphabet.
- ب *bā*. To, with, in.
- با *bā*, With, possessed of, endowed with, worthy of, &c.
- با *bā*, A kind of spoon-meat.
- باة *bāʾa*, An inn, a caravanserai.
- باب *bāb*, A gate. The king's court. A chapter. An affair, manner, kind, method.
- باب *bāb*, A father.
- بابا *bābā*, Intelligent.
- بابات *bābāt*, Happy strong.
- باباخان *bābā khān*, Father king.
- باباري *bābārī*, Pepper.
- بابايانه *bābāyānah*, Like a father, antique; in the ancient mode.
- بابر *bābur*, The autumn.
- بابره *bābirah*, A bracelet.
- بابزن *bābzān*, A spit, a broach.
- بابك *bābak*, A little father.

- ▲ **بابوس** *bābūs*, A young child.  
 ▲ **بابونج** *bābūnaj*, Camomile.  
 ▲ **بابه** *bābah*, A father. A cushion.  
 ▲ **بابیه** *bābya*, A wonderful thing.  
 ▲ **بات** *bāt*, Cutting. A fool.  
 Drunk. Lean, emaciated.  
 ▲ **باتاب** *bātāb*, Opposition. Like.  
 ▲ **باتر** *bātīr*, Cutting. A sharp sword.  
 ▲ **باتمکن** *bā tamkin*, Majestic.  
 ▲ **باتوته**, A falcon marked by art.  
 ▲ **باتون**, The same, marked by nature.  
 ▲ **باث** *bās*, Dispersed.  
 ▲ **باچ** *bāj*, Tribute, impost, tax.  
 ▲ **باچ** *bāj*, A species, mode.  
 ▲ **باجدار** *bājdar*, A collector of revenues.  
 ▲ **باجگذار** *bājguzar*, Tributary.  
 ▲ **باجگیر** *bājgir*, V. *bājdar*.  
 ▲ **باجل** *bājil*, In good condition.  
 ▲ **باجنگل گرفتن** *bāchangal giriftan*, To tickle, twitch, scratch.  
 ▲ **باجه** *bājah*, A window.  
 ▲ **باجه** *bāchah*, The bottom of trousers.  
 ▲ **باحه** *bāha*, A gulph. An area.  
 ▲ **باحر** *bāhīr*, Foolish. Blood.  
 ▲ **باحور** *bāhūr*, Intense heat.  
 ▲ **باحوری** *bāhūrī*, Critical.  
 ▲ **باختر** *bākhīr*, The west, the east.  
 ▲ **باختن** *bākhītan*, To play. Quit.  
 Awake.  
 ▲ **باخته** *bākhīta*, Plaster.  
 ▲ **باخر** *bākhīr*, At length.  
 ▲ **باخر**, One who waters sown-fields.  
 ▲ **باخروجی**, A kind of plant.  
 ▲ **باخس** *bākhīs*, Deficient, small.  
 ▲ **باخل** *bākhīl*, Covetous.  
 ▲ **با خصوص** *bā khūṣṣ*, Chiefly.  
 ▲ **باد** *bād*, The wind, air, breath.

- ▲ **باد** *bādd*, The inner part of the thigh.  
 ▲ **باداد** *bā dād*, With equity.  
 ▲ **باد افرا** *bād afrā*, Punishment.  
 ▲ **باد افراه** *bād afrāh*, A scorpion.  
 ▲ **بادام** *bādām*, An almond.  
 ▲ **بادامه**, Vile. The silk worm.  
 ▲ **بادامی** *bādāmī*, Buff. An eunuch.  
 ▲ **باد آمدن**, To congratulate.  
 ▲ **بادان** *bādān*, Populous.  
 ▲ **بادباز** *bādbāz*, Easy. A fan.  
 ▲ **بادبان** *bādbān*, A sail. A shirt.  
 ▲ **باد پا** *bād-pā*, Swift. Lively.  
 ▲ **بادبر** *bād-bar*, The zephyr. A lath.  
 ▲ **بادبروت** *bād-barūt*, Proud, vain.  
 ▲ **بادبرین** *bād barīn*, The east wind.  
 ▲ **باد پسین** *bādi pasīn*, Future.  
 ▲ **باد پره** *bād parāh*, A lath.  
 ▲ **باد پیچ** *bād pāch*, A swing.  
 ▲ **باد پیز** *bād-pīz*, A fan.  
 ▲ **بادخانه**, The ridge, top, summit.  
 ▲ **بادخور** *bād-khūr*, A window.  
 ▲ **بادخون** *bādkhūn*, A villa. The flowing of water. A window.  
 ▲ **باد در تام** *bād dar tam*, Rheum.  
 ▲ **بادر** *bādīr*, The full moon.  
 ▲ **بادرام** *bādrām*, Vain, idle.  
 ▲ **بادراة** *bādīrāt*, Vehemence.  
 ▲ **باد رفتار** *bād-raftār*, Swift.  
 ▲ **بادروز** *bādrōz*, A gift, present.  
 ▲ **بادروزه** *bādrōzāh*, Continual.  
 ▲ **بادره** *bādarah*, Breeches.  
 ▲ **بادریشه**, A cucumber; rice.  
 ▲ **بادریه** *bādrīyah*, A ventilator.  
 ▲ **بادژ** *bādaj*, A carbuncle.  
 ▲ **بادزد** *bādzad*, A whirlwind.  
 ▲ **بادزم** *bādzam*, Treacle.  
 ▲ **بادژم** *bādūjam*, Dung.  
 ▲ **بادزن** *bādzan*, A fan.



- بادزنام , A moveable hut.  
 بادزو *bād-zū*, A kind of parsley.  
 باد دژم , An eruptive disease.  
 باد دژنام , A club, stake, tent-pole.  
 بادسار *bādsār*, Vain, trifling.  
 بادشاه *bādshāh*, A king.  
 بادشاهی *bādshāhī*, A kingdom.  
 باد شرط *bādī sharṭ*, A fair wind.  
 بادشاه *bādshāh*, A king.  
 باد عنان *bād ʿinān*, A swift horse.  
 بادفر *bādfar*, A top: a fan.  
 باد فرآه *bādī farāh*, A groan.  
 بادفرزدین , The zephyr.  
 بادفره *bādfarah*, A boaster.  
 بادفور *bādfur*, A promise-breaker.  
 بادگاه *bādgāh*, A privy.  
 بادگر *bādgār*, A whirlwind.  
 باد کش *bād kash*, A fan.  
 باد گنجی *bādgūnjī*, The choleric.  
 باد کند *bādkund*, The same.  
 بادگی *bādgī*, An airy house.  
 بادلان *bādalan*, An oyster.  
 بادله , Embroidered. The neck.  
 بادلیجان *bādlijān*, The love apple.  
 بادام *bādam*, Almond.  
 باد مسیح , The breath of the Messiah. Endowed, skilful.  
 بادن *bādn*, Old. Fat, thick.  
 بادنجان , The *Brinjāl*, or love apple.  
 باد نما *bād namā*, A vane, flag.  
 بادوان *bādwān*, A sail. A shirt.  
 بادویز *bādvēz*, A fan.  
 بادیه *bādīh*, Wine. A wine cup.  
 بادی *bādī*, A peasant, a country-man. A cause. An author.  
 بادیار *bādyār*, A falconer.  
 بادیواند *bādyāwand*, Strong.  
 بادیواندی , Strength, power, force.  
 بادید *bādīd*, Publicly.  
 بادیر *bādīr*, Illar.

- بادیه *bādiyah*, A desert.  
 باد *bāz*, Bad, wicked.  
 بادام *bāzām*, An almond. Men.  
 بادخ *bāzikh*, High, exalted.  
 بادق *bāzīq*, Date wine, new wine.  
 بذل *bāzil*, Expending.  
 بادنه *bāzinaṭ*, Knowledge.  
 بار *bār*, A load. Fruit. A court; God; a friend. A time, once. گرفتار  
 بار *bār*, Beneficent, pious.  
 بارات *bārāt*, An assignment.  
 باراج *bārāj*, A midwife.  
 باران *bārān*, Rain.  
 باران گیر *bārān gīr*, A shed.  
 بارانیدن *bārānidan*, To rain.  
 باربر *bārbar*, A carrier, a porter.  
 باربغ *bārbughah*, A load. Softly.  
 بارح *bārīh*, A sultry wind.  
 بارخانه *bārkhānah*, A tent. A sack. Baggage. Merchandize.  
 بارد *bārīd*, Cold, frigid.  
 باردار *bārdār*, Pregnant.  
 باردیج *bārdīj*, A baker's mop.  
 بارز *bārīz*, Extended. Prominent.  
 بارزعت *bārīz-ʿat*, The time between death and resurrection.  
 بارسا *bārīsā*, Done in haste.  
 بارش *bārash*, Rain.  
 بارع *bārīʿ*, Excelling.  
 بارق *bārīq*, Shining, flashing.  
 بارقه *bārīqat*, Bright, dazzling.  
 بارک *bārīk*, Thin, small. Fine.  
 بارگاه *bārgāh*, The place of leave, hall of audience.  
 بارکش *bārīkush*, A porter.  
 بارکی *bārīkī*, A baggage-horse.  
 بارگیر *bārgīr*, A bearer of loads.  
 بارکین , A cistern; a ditch.  
 بارنامه *bārnamah*, A rule, custom.

- بارو *bārū*, A wall, rampart.  
 باروت *bārūt*, Gunpowder.  
 باروچه *bārūchah*, A kind of vessel.  
 بارور *bārwar*, Fruitful.  
 بارى *bārāh*, God. Once. A part.  
 True. Good. The countenance.  
 بارها *bārḥā*, Burthens. Often.  
 بارى *bārī*, A mat. A mat-maker.  
 بارى *bārī*, God. Once. At length.  
 باریاب *bāryāb*, Obeisance.  
 باریار *bāryār*, A flower. A castle.  
 باریدگی, Rain. A cut, rent.  
 باریدن *bārīdan*, To rain.  
 باریز *bārīz*, The autumn.  
 باریک *bārīk*, Subtile. Fine.  
 باز *bāz*, A hawk. Again, anew.  
 Back. Clear. The arm, wrist.  
 An armful. Choice. A sword.  
 A player.  
 بازار *bāzār*, A market.  
 بازافگن *bāzāfgan*, A piece, shred.  
 بازام *bāzām*, A swing, a see-saw.  
 بازان, A brazen vessel. A bason.  
 بازبر *bāzbar*, The bezoar stone.  
 بازپره *bāzparah*, A butterfly.  
 بازپس *bāzpas*, The remains.  
 بازخ *bāzakh*, A sound, a voice.  
 بازخواست *bāzkh'āst*, An answer.  
 بازداشت *bāzdāsh*, Hindering.  
 بازرگان *bāzargān*, A merchant.  
 بازرو *bāzrū*, An every-day dress.  
 بازک *bāzak*, A sparrow-hawk.  
 بازگذار *bāzguzār*, Returning.  
 بازگون *bāzgūn*, Inverted.  
 بازگیر, A collector of revenue.  
 بازله *bāzūlah*, A part.  
 بازمانیدن, To remain. To be present.  
 بازن *bāzan*, A cuckold.  
 بازنده *bāzindah*, A player.

- بازو *bāzū*, The arm. Strength.  
 بازوشتن *bāzūshṭan*, To curl, plat.  
 بازى *bāzah*, A fathom. A stick. A street.  
 بازی *bāz*, Play, sport.  
 بازیار *bāzyār*, A labourer. A fowler.  
 بازیج *bāzīj*, The night-watch. A wreath.  
 بازیچه *bāzūchah*, Trifling. Minute.  
 بازیره *bāzīrah*, An hour. Insipid.  
 بازیره *bāzīrah*, A lover of women.  
 بازیج *bāzīj*, A swing. Rocking.  
 بازبور *bāzīwar*, Decorated.  
 باز *bāj*, Tribute. Silence.  
 بازدار *bājdār*, A collector of revenue.  
 بازستان, A tax-gatherer.  
 بازه *bājah*, Revenue, impost.  
 باء *bāas*, Adversity. Virtue.  
 باسامان *bāsāmān*, A good man. Patient.  
 باسان *bāssūn*, The balm-tree.  
 باستار *bāstār*, Equal, alike. One.  
 باستان *bāstān*, Left. Past; date.  
 باسره *bāsrakī*, Et cætera.  
 باسره *bāsīrah*, Ugly.  
 باسط *bāsit*, A bed-maker. Distant.  
 باسغاق *bāsgah*, A viceroy.  
 باسل *bāsil*, A hero. A lion.  
 باسنة *bāsinah*, A plough-share.  
 باسو *bāsiū*, A walking-staff.  
 باسی *bāsi*, Once. Some. A bird.  
 باسیدن *bāsidan*, To guard, keep.  
 باسیره *bāsīrah*, A poet. A reciter.  
 باشا *bāshā*, Being. A basha.  
 باشام *bāshām*, An inner garden.  
 باشامه, Bread. A veil, red or yellow.

- ف باشانه , Fat. Nut-oil. Chosen.  
 ف باشترک *bāshṭarik*, A starling.  
 ا باشر *bāshir*, Happy. Skilful.  
 ف باشق *bāshik*, A merlin.  
 ف باشکوک *bāshkūk*, Skilful, knowing.  
 ف باشگون *bāshgūn*, Inverted.  
 ف باشنده *bāshindah*, An inhabitant.  
 ف باشنک *bāshanik*, A bunch of grapes.  
 ف باشنگان *bāshingān*, A melon-bed.  
 ف باشیدن *bāshidan*, To be. To stand.  
 ف باشین *bāshin*, Bark, chips.  
 ا باصر *bāṣir*, Quick-sighted.  
 ا باصرت *bāṣirat*, The eye, vision.  
 ا باضع *bāziṭ*, Cutting, keen.  
 ا باضعة *bāziṭaṭ*, A troop, herd.  
 ف باطسه *bāṭisāh*, A field, a plain.  
 ف باطل *bāṭil*, False. Vain. Useless.  
 ا باطن *bāṭin*, Interior. Hidden.  
 ا باطون *bāṭūn*, Inimical.  
 ا باع *bāʿ*, A measure. Nobility.  
 ا باعث *bāʿat*, An area. A gutter.  
 ا باعث *bāʿis*, A cause, subject.  
 ا باعد *bāʿid*, Far. Perishing. Vile.  
 ا باعث *bāʿik*, Foolish, stupid.  
 ف باغ *bāgh*, A garden. Paradise.  
 ا باغر , Merry. Obscene, wicked.  
 ا باغزیه *bāghazīyaṭ*, A coarse garment.  
 ا باغش *bāghish*, Small rain. Mist.  
 ا باغمة *bāghimaṭ*, Speaking low.  
 ف باغند *bāghand*, Picked cotton.  
 ا باغی *bāghī*, A tyrant. A rebel.  
 ف بافتن *bāftan*, To weave, plait, twist.  
 ف بافدم *bāfdam*, Last. The end.  
 ف بافرجن *bāfarjān*, A garter.  
 ف باقل *bāfal*, An idiot. Reviling.  
 ف بافنده *bāfandah*, A weaver.  
 ا باق *bāq*, Injuring, attacking.  
 ا باقة *bāqaṭ*, A bundle of sweet herbs.  
 ا باقر *bāqir*, Great. Rich and wise.  
 ا باقعة *bāqiṭaṭ*, An evil. Subtile.

- ا باقلا *bālā*, A bean. A pea.  
 ا باقور *bāqūr*, A herd of oxen.  
 ا باقی *bāqī*, Durable. The rest.  
 ف باکت *bāk*, Fear, dread. Care.  
 ا باکمال *bākmāl*, Exquisite.  
 ا باکر *bākīr*, Early in the morning.  
 ا باکرة *bākīrat*, A spotless virgin.  
 ا باکور *bākūr*, The first spring rain.  
 ف باکوره *bākūrah*, First fruits.  
 ا باکی *bāki*, Weeping.  
 ا بال *bāl*, The heart, soul. State.  
 ف بال , An arm. A wing. Mind. Love.  
 ف بالا *bālā*, Above. High. Height. *ṭige*  
 ا بالاخر *bī'l ākhir*, At length.  
 ف بالاد *bālād*, A baggage horse.  
 ف بالاس *bālās*, A kind of fine silk.  
 ا بالاضطرار *bī'l iṭṭirār*, By force.  
 ف بالافتن *bālāftan*, To strain. To turn.  
 ا بالافتضا *bī'l iḥtiṣā*, From necessity.  
 ف بالان *bālān*, A rafter. Victuals.  
 ف بالاندن *bālāndan*, To grow, to make.  
 ف بالانی *bālāni*, A head-covering.  
 ف بالایانیدن *bālāyānidan*, To extend, reach, equal, ripen, toss, disturb.  
 ف بالاین *bālāyin*, Above.  
 ا بالبداهه *bī'l badāhah*, Suddenly.  
 ا بالة *bālāṭ*, Moisture. Any good.  
 ا بالتمام *bī'l tamān*, Totally.  
 ا بالبح *bālḥ*, Barren (ground).  
 ا بالحق *bī'l ḥuḥk*, In truth. Truly.  
 ا بالحلل *bī'l ḥālūl*, Lawfully.  
 ا بالخطر *bī'l khaṭar*, Dangerously.  
 ا بالخیر *bī'l khayr*, Happily.  
 ا بالذ *bālīd*, An inhabitant.  
 ا بالذفات *bī'l dāṣṭaṭ*, Often.  
 ا بالذات *bī'l zāṭ*, In person.  
 ف بالذن , Moving the wings, flying.  
 ف بالستن *bālīstan*, To bless.

- P بالش *bālīsh*, A cushion. Bedding.  
 A بالصواب *bī's sawāb*, Justly.  
 A بآظرور *bī'z zarūrah*, By force.  
 A بالغ *bāligh*, Arrived, reached.  
 A بالفعل *bī'l fi'āl*, In fact, now.  
 A بالتصدد *ba'l hasd*, On purpose.  
 P بالگانه *bālgānah*, A lattice window.  
 A بالمعنى , Mysteiously. In fact.  
 A بالله *billah*, By God!  
 P بالو *bālū*, A tetter. A cherry.  
 P بالوا , A disorder affecting the nails.  
 P بالوازه *bālwāzah*, A swing, a see-saw.  
 P بالوانه *bālwānah*, A sparrow. A swallow. A butterfly.  
 P بالوايه *bālwāyah*, The same.  
 P بالود *bālūd*, A lamb-skin garment.  
 P بالورگي *bālwargi*, A cullender.  
 P بالوش *bālūsh*, An idol. Impure.  
 A بالوشه *bālūshah*, A sink.  
 P باله *bālāh*, A perfume-box. Above.  
 A بالي *bālī*, Old, worn (garment).  
 P بالیدن *bālīdan*, To extend, grow, equal, roll, toss, dread.  
 P بالین *bālīn*, A bed, pillow, cushion.  
 P بام *bām*, The morning. Above. A lip. A vault, cieling, terrace.  
 P بامبره *bāmbarah*, Dignity, order.  
 P بامداد *b'āmdād*, In the morning.  
 P بامدن *b'āmadan*, To enter.  
 P بامزه *bā māzah*, Sweet, savoury.  
 P بامس *bāmas*, Satiated with life.  
 P بامستون *bāmasatūn*, A terrace.  
 P بامسكنت *bāmasakīnaṭ*, Modest.  
 P بامگاه *b'āmgaḥ*, The morning.  
 P بامون *bāmūn*, A scoundrel.  
 P بامیره *bāmīrah*, A step. A wicket.  
 P بان *bān*, The Benzoin tree.  
 P بانات *bānāt*, Woollen cloth.

- A بانه *bānaṭ*, An interval.  
 P بانجا *b'-ānjā*, There, to that place.  
 P بانگ *bāng*, A voice, sound. A small dagger.  
 P بانو *bānū*, A princess. A bottle.  
 P بانوا *bānawā*, Rich. Warlike.  
 P باني *bānī*, A builder founder.  
 A باو *bā aw*, Boasting, bragging.  
 P باور *bāwar*, True. Truth, faith. کبر.  
 P باورچی *bāwarchi*, A cook. پیو-  
 P باوریدن *bāwarīdan*, To believe.  
 P باوسني , One of several wives.  
 P باوصف *bā waṣf*, Notwithstanding.  
 P بولي *bāwāl*, A large well.  
 P باه *bāh*, Coitus. So be it. Ah! Body. Desire, adultery.  
 A باه *bāh*, A large area.  
 P باهده *bāhadah*, True, just.  
 A باهر *bāhīr*, Superior. Open.  
 A باهظ *bāhīz*, Troublesome.  
 A باهل *bāhīl*, Free (a she-camel).  
 A باهله *bāhīlāṭ*, Free from marriage.  
 P باهم *bā ham*, Together, also.  
 P باهو *bāhū*, A crook. A club.  
 P باهه *bāhaḥ*, The sea. Deep water.  
 P باي *bāy*, A city.  
 A بايت *bāyit*, Passing the night.  
 A بايجه *bāyijaṭ*, A misfortune.  
 A بايس *bāyih*, Fatigued.  
 A باير *bāyr*, Confused.  
 A بايز *bāyīz*, Living at ease.  
 P بايستگاه *bāyisṭagāḥ*, Wish.  
 P بايستن *bāyisṭan*, To be necessary.  
 A بايض *bāyīṭ*, A deer.  
 A بايع *bāyīc*, A merchant. A courtesan. Bargaining. A deer.  
 A بايقة *bāyīqat*, An injury, fraud.  
 A بايك *bāyīk*, A fine she-camel.  
 A باين *bāyīn*, Distinct. Evident.  
 A بايهه *bāyīhaṭ*, Lean (sheep).

ف بایدن *bāyīdan*, To be requisite.

ا باب *babb*, A species, kind.

ف بابا *babā*, How many?

ف باره *babārah*, Stalk, stem.

ف بالا *ba bālā*, Above. Upwards.

ا بابه *babbat*, An infant's cry. A fool. A lazy indolent fellow.

ف بدي *babadī*, Wickedly.

ا ببر *babir*, A tiger, a leopard, a lion. Brisk. *Babur*, Foresight.

ا ببا *babaghā*, A parrot.

ف بک *babat*, The pupil of the eye.

ف بلس *bablus*, A louse. A tumour.

ف پیش *ba pēsh*, Before.

ف بت *bat*, Weaver's glue. A duck. The warp. The web.

ف بت *but*, An idol, a lover.

ا بت *bat*, Cutting, breaking off.

ف بتا *ba tā*, Till when? How long?

ف بتات *batāt*, Sudden. Revision.

ا بتار *batār*, A sharp sword.

ف بتارگی *ba tāzagī*, Recently, lately.

ف بتاشه *batāshah*, A sweetmeat.

ف بتایم *butāim*, A wife, a spouse.

ف بتبار *butbār*, Affliction. A giant.

ف بتته *ba tātah*, Altogether.

ف بتخا *butkhā*, Bird's dung.

ف بتراهنک *batirāhan*, A covering.

ا بتع *batāc*, Long-necked. Wine.

ا بتفور *batfūr*, The mouth.

ا بتکه *batkū*, A part.

ا بتل *batl*, Cutting, dividing.

ف بتلور *batlūr*, A confection.

ف بتوک *batūk*, A market basket.

ا بتول *batul*, A vestal, a nun.

ف بتاه *batāh*, An extra allowance to troops in the field. Ebb tide.

ف بته *butah*, A crucible.

ا بتی *batī*, A maker of tapestry.

ف بتیر *batir*, Unleavened bread.

ف بتینه *butinah*, Penitence.

ا بت *baṣṣ*, State. Scattered, divulged. Grief, affliction.

ا ببا *baṣā*, Plain, soft ground.

ا بثر *baṣr*, A pustule, pimple.

ا بشح *baṣaṣ*, A blood swelled lip.

ا بشح *baṣagh*, Blood bursting.

ا بثن *baṣṭ*, Tearing. Breaking down.

ا بشته *buṣṭaṭ*, Fame, renown.

ا بشته *baṣnaṭ*, Plain, level. Smooth skinned. Butter. Soft sand, wheat.

ا بشی *baṣī*, Lavish in praise of others.

ا بشیر *baṣīr*, Many, much.

ف بج *baj*, A strainer. The cheek.

ا بجز *bajz*, Bursting. Piercing.

ا بجاد *bajād*, A cloak. Tapestry.

ا بجال *bajāl*, A prince. An old, corpulent, and respectable man.

ف بجانب *ba jānib*, Towards.

ف بجای *bajāy*, In lieu of. آوردن

ا بجا *bajāj*, A very fat man.

ا بجا *bajājaṭ*, A song, dangling.

ا بجه *bajāh*, Joy, gladness.

ف بجد *ba jidd*, Careful, alert.

ف بجا *ba judā*, Separately.

ا بجد *bajād*, Knowledge.

ا بجدق *bu jdaḥ*, The herb flea-wort.

ا بجر *bu jr*, A misfortune, danger.

ه بجره *bajarah*, A travelling charge.

ف بجز *ba juṣ*, Besides, except.

ف بجشاک *bijashūḥ*, A farrier.

ف بجشک *bijashik*, A measure. A vender of drugs, herbs, and roots. A physician.

- P بجله *bajlah*, A flaggon.  
 P بجم *bajkam*, A stone seat. A ground floor.  
 P بجل *bajul*, A child's game.  
 A بجل *bujul*, A great calumny.  
 A بجم *bajam*, Quiet. Delaying.  
 P بجميع *ba jamīʿ*, On all sides.  
 A بجير *bajir*, Plentiful, numerous.  
 A بجيل *bajil*, Portly. Honoured.  
 P بچ *bach*, A child, a boy. The young.  
 P بچاندن *bachaʿāndan*, To drop.  
 P بچم *bachum*, Order, manner.  
 P بچه *bachah*, A child, a whelp. Joy.  
 P بچه خور *bachah khūr*, A jewel, gold, silver.  
 P بچه خونی *bachah khūnī*, Love.  
 P بچه *bachah*, Why? Wherefore.  
 A بچهوه *bachah*, A crooked dagger.  
 P بچیس *bachich*, A whisper.  
 A باه *bahh*, Hoarse. Saying *Bahbah*.  
 A باهاس *bahhās*, A disputant.  
 P باحال *ba hāl*, Right, true.  
 A باهه *bahbah*, A crowd,  
 A باهه *bahbah*, Gay, plentiful.  
 A بهه *buhbūhah*, The centre.  
 A بهت *bahṭ*, Pure, genuine.  
 A بهه *bahḥah*, Hoarseness.  
 A بهتر *bahṭar*, Short and thick.  
 A بهت *bahṣ*, Debate, dispute.  
 A بهدله *bahḥalala*, Agility.  
 A بحر *bahr*, The sea. Metre.  
 A بحر *bahr*, Astonished.  
 A بهران *bahrān*, The crisis.  
 A بهرانی *bahrānī*, Reddish, blood.  
 A بهره *bahraṭ*, A country. Clear.  
 A بهرم *bahram*, Abounding in water.  
 A بهری *bahrī*, Marine, maritime.  
 A بهریت *bahrīṭ*, A pure thing.

- A بهز *bahzaj*, A calf. A dwarf.  
 A بهسب *bahāsbi*, According to.  
 A بهصل *bahṣal*, Thick, gross, big.  
 A بهحق *ba haḥḥ*, By, by the truth.  
 A بهل *bahl*, A strong impulse. بجل 70  
 A بهنا *bahnā*, A township.  
 A بهوته *bahūṭah*, Pure.  
 A بهوچه *buhūḥah*, Hoarseness.  
 A بهیره *buhayrah*, A lake.  
 A بهر *bukhār*, A vapour. Steam.  
 P بهخ *bah*, A vein or nerve in the loins.  
 A بهبخ *bah*, A camel braying.  
 A بهبخه *bah*, O brave! well done!  
 A بهت *bakht*, Striking.  
 P بهت *bakht*, Fortune. Luck.  
 P بهتگاری *bakhtigārī*, Skill.  
 P بهتاق *bakhtāq*, A helmet, casque.  
 A بهت *bukhtaj*, Boiled, cooked.  
 P بهتر *bukhtar*, The east.  
 P بهتگار *bukhtigār*, Levity.  
 T بهتلو *bakhtlū*, Happy, fortunate.  
 P بهتلو *bakhtlū*, Thunder.  
 P بهت *bakht*, A camel with two bunches.  
 P بهتیار *bakht yār*, Fortunate.  
 A بهشرة *bakhsarah*, Filth.  
 P بهخ *bah*, Broad. Pressed. Vitriol.  
 P بهجد *bakhjad*, Dross.  
 P بهجیدن *bakhjādan*, To extend, level. To surround. To trouble one's self.  
 P بهچه *bakhchah*, A garden.  
 P بهچیدن *bakhchidan*, To roll. To revolve.  
 P بهچ *bakh-haj*, A nest.  
 A بهدج *bakhḥaj*, Fat (camel's colt).  
 A بهر *bakhar*, Stinking.  
 P بهرد *bakhrad*, Intelligent.  
 P بهردن *bakhradan*, To be in agony. To serve. To be epileptic.

- A *bakhs*, Deficient, small.  
 P *bakhs*, Heat. Anguish, decay.  
 P *bakhsān*, Fusible, melting.  
 P *bakhsānidan*, To melt.  
 P *bakhsab*, Snoring in sleep.  
 P *bakhsūt*, A snore.  
 P *bakhsūtan*, To snore, snort.  
 P *bakhsūtū*, Confessing.  
 P *bakhsūdan*, To beat. To reap. To saw, shear, hammer.  
 P *bakhsīdan*, To melt. To be in anguish. To become angry. To squeeze, tickle. To snore.  
 P *bakhsh*, Fortune, lot. A giver. Polished. A castle, wall. Debt.  
 P *bakhshānidan*, To give. To pity, spare.  
 P *bakhshāyish*, Pity, favour.  
 P *bakhshish*, A gift.  
 P *bakhshūdan*, To give.  
 P *bakhshah*, A portion.  
 P *bakhshī*, A giver, a paymaster.  
 P *bakhshīdan*, To give, spare. burn, flash.  
 P *bakhshish*, A present.  
 A *bakhshāl*, Thick, fleshy.  
 A *bakha*, Dying, pining.  
 A *bakha*, Blind of an eye. Having an evil conscience.  
 P *bakhkālūl*, A hard nut.  
 P *bakhkālāh*, A walnut.  
 A *bukhul*, Avarice.  
 P *bakhlah*, A bean.  
 A *bakhn*, Tall, long.  
 A *bakhandā*, A woman full grown. Having firm finger joints.  
 A *bukhnūh*, A cloth pinned under the chin. Fine ointment. A small veil. A locust shell.  
 P *bakhnaw*, Thunder, lightning.  
 P *bakhnīdan*, To thunder, to lighten.

- P *bokh'ār*, Boiling hot.  
 P *بخواریدن* To labour in mind.  
 P *bukhūr*, Perfume, odour.  
 P *بخوراندن* To cause one to eat.  
 P *bukhōrjī*, A perfumer.  
 P *bukhūrdān*, A censor.  
 P *bukhūrah*, A musk-bag.  
 A *bukhū*, Confessing a debt.  
 P *bathez*, An ambush.  
 A *bakhl*, Covetous.  
 P *bakhyah*, Sewing thick.  
 P *bad*, Bad, wicked. An evil.  
 A *badd*, Fatigue. *Bidd*, Like, *Budd*, An idol, an exchange. Flight.  
 A *badāi* Beginning.  
 P *badā*, Wickedness, profane.  
 A *badūtan*, At first.  
 A *badāh*, A wide track of land.  
 A *badād*, Sallying to battle.  
 A *badārūm*, A knave.  
 P *budāz*, A shoemaker's wedge.  
 A *badāl*, Changing. Afflicted.  
 A *bidāwat*, Living in tents.  
 A *badāwī*, Rural.  
 A *badāwī*, A sally of fancy.  
 A *badāyat*, A principle.  
 A *badāyī*, New, rare.  
 P *badbāz*, A mimic.  
 A *bidā*, Power. Share,  
 A *badh*, A plain. Manifest.  
 A *budhā*, The court, area.  
 A *budakhā*, Tall, eminent.  
 P *bad khōyī*, Vice.  
 A *badad*, Straddling. Power.  
 A *badr*, Integrity, fulness.  
 P *ba dar*, Without.  
 P *badrām*, A pleasant place.  
 P *badrān*, A kind of dish.  
 A *badra*, A quick brisk eye.

- P بدرستی , Indeed, truly.  
 P بدر شب *badr shab*, A full-moon.  
 P بدرقه *badriqah*, A guide.  
 P بدروسی *badar navīsi*, Error.  
 P بدرو *bad raw*, A pack-horse.  
 P بدرود *badarūd*, Farewell! health.  
 P بدروش *badrūsh*, A pass.  
 P بدروغ *ba darōgh* Falsely.  
 P بدرة *badrah*, A weight. A moth.  
 P بدستور *bu dusīūr*, As formerly.  
 P بدسوار *bad sawār*, Cruel. Untractable. (A stallion).  
 A بدع *badāʿ*, Novelty, wonder.  
 A بدعت *bidaʿt*, Novelty, heresy.  
 P بدعهد *bad ʿahd*, A liar.  
 A بدغ *badigh*, Contaminated.  
 P بد فوز *bad fōz*, Fortunate.  
 A بدقطه *badqatā*, Scattered furniture.  
 P بدتمار *bad kumār*, A cheat.  
 P بدگمان *bad gumān*, Malevolent.  
 P بدگند *bad gand*, A bribe to a judge.  
 A بدل *badal*, For. From. Out of. A substitute. Pain in the feet.  
 A بدلة *badlat*, A priest's cope.  
 P بدله *bidlah*, A barren tree.  
 A بدن *badan*, The body. The trunk.  
 P بدن *budan*, To be, to become.  
 P بدنگ *budank*, Water-fosses.  
 P بدنما *bad namā*, A bad sign.  
 P A بدنه *badanah*, An offering.  
 A بدو *badū*, Beginning. A desert.  
 A بدوالصم *badū al-ṣam*, The mandrake.  
 P بدوس *badūs*, Will, affection.  
 A بدوي *badawī*, Wild, fierce.  
 A بدۀ *badah*, Surprising.  
 A بدی *badī*, The first.  
 P بدی *badī*, Depravity.  
 A بدیع *badīʿ*, Wonderful, rare.  
 A بدیل *badīl*, A good man, a Dervise.  
 A بدین *badīn*, Corpulent.

- P بدیه *badyah*, A wine butt.  
 A بدیهان *badīhān*, Extempore.  
 A بدیهت *badīhat*, Impetuosity.  
 A بدیهی *badīhi*, Extempore  
 A بَذ *bazz*, Conquering. Bad.  
 A بذ *baza*, Hating, despising.  
 A بذاد *bazāz*, In a bad state, old.  
 A بذبار *bazbūr*, A mimic.  
 A بذۀ *bizāf*, A part, portion.  
 A بذج *bazj*, A weaned lamb.  
 A بذخ *bazakh*, Pride. Galling.  
 A بذر *bazr*, Flax seed. Sowing. A prater.  
 A بذرق *bazraq*, Contemptible.  
 P بذرگر *bazirgir*, A farmer.  
 P بذرکطونا *bazrakatuna*, Glue.  
 P بذره *bāzrah*, A talent.  
 A بذری *bazārī*, Vain, foolish.  
 P بذست *bizist*, A span.  
 A بذع *baʿaʿ*, Terror. Dropping.  
 A بذق *bazq*, A guide. Small.  
 A بذل *bazl*, A gift. Expense.  
 A بذله *bazlah*, An old habit.  
 A بذله *bazlah*, A joke, jest.  
 A بذور *bāzōr*, A blabber.  
 A بذول *bazūl*, Liberal. A donor.  
 P بذۀ *bizah*, A barren tree.  
 A بذی *bazī*, Impudent. Despised.  
 P بر *bar*, The earth. A load. A porter. Fruit. The bosom, breast. Also, above, on, before, in, into.  
 A بر *bar*, The earth, globe. Good.  
 A برء *baraa*, Creating. Free, safe.  
 A برآ *burra*, Acute, cutting.  
 A برآۀ *barāʿat*, Free. Faultless.  
 P برآب *barāb*, Sown and watered.  
 P برابر *barābar*, Equal, alike.  
 A برابری *barābarī*, Equality.  
 P برآه *barābah*, A pen-knife.  
 P برآۀ *barāʿt*, Disgusted, tired.



- A برات *barāt*, A letter. Diploma.  
 A برات *birās*, Soft level ground.  
 P براجیل *barājil*, Parsley.  
 A برآج *barāj*, Ending. Receding.  
 A براد *burād*, Cold (water).  
 S.P برادر *brādar*, A brother.  
 P برادر *birāzar*, A brother.  
 P برار *barār*, Peace, bearing off.  
 P برارنده A carrier. A receiver.  
 P برریدن To spread branches (a tree).  
 P براز *burāz*, A goad. Harness. A strap.  
 P برازد *burāzād*, Fit, elegant. A brother, friend, ornament.  
 P برازده *barāzdaḥ*, Paste, leaven.  
 P برازر *barāzār*, As a brother.  
 P برازیدن *barāzūdan*, To act right, to adorn, agree. To deserve.  
 A براسا *barāsā*, A body of men.  
 A براستی, A brick building.  
 P براسودن, To rest, to quiet.  
 A برآشم *barāshim*, Seeing clear.  
 P برآشیدن *barāshīdan*, To ask.  
 A برآص *barāṣ*, A sandy desert.  
 A برآض *barāz*, A little drought.  
 A برآطم *barāṭam*, Blubber-lipped.  
 A برآعت *barāʿat*, Excellence.  
 P برآعالیدن To stimulate, to chase.  
 P برآفتادن *bar uftādan*. To refuse.  
 A برآق *barrūq*, Flashing, brilliant.  
 A برآک. برآک. Courage! courage!  
 A برآکا *barāḳā*, Firmness in battle.  
 P برآگنده *barāḡandaḥ* A bribe, a gift.  
 A برآم *barām*, A handful.  
 P برآن *burān*, Sharp, cutting.  
 P برآنکار *barāngār*, The left hand.  
 P برآورد *barāward*, An estimate.  
 P برای *barāy* For, because.  
 A برآیه *burāyat*, A chip, lath.  
 P برآد *bar bād*, Destroyed.

- A برآر *barbār* Murmuring; angry.  
 A برآس *barbās*, A deep well.  
 A برآخ *barbakh*, A canal.  
 P بربر *barbar*, A barber. A surgeon.  
 Upon, above. Besides, except.  
 A بربره *barbarat* A muttering.  
 P بربست *bar bast*, Usage, custom.  
 P بربستن *barbastan*, To shut up. To freeze. To prepare.  
 P بربط *barbut*, A kind of harp.  
 P برپلا, Evident, public.  
 P برپند *barband*, A horse-collar.  
 P برپور *barbūr*, Barley-water.  
 A برپون *barpūn*, The itch, scab.  
 A برپه *burat* A garter. A ring.  
 A برت *burṭ*, A guide. A hatchet.  
 P برتافتن *bartāftan*, To twist. *دکونام*.  
 P برتل *bartal*, Great, vehement.  
 P برتله *bartulah*, A gift. A cap.  
 P برتکیدن To break out. To stuff, to fall. To grow fat. To boil.  
 P برتنک *bartank*, The bittern.  
 P برتکیدن To throw down, deface.  
 A برت *bars*, Soft, level ground.  
 P برج *barj*, A cylinder.  
 A برج *burj*, A castle, tower, wall.  
 P برجاس *barjās*, A butt to shoot at.  
 P برجامة *barjāmah*, A rich dress.  
 A برجد *burjud*, A thick garment.  
 P برجزدی *bar jūzoi*, Somewhat.  
 P برجستگی *barjastīgī*, An eruption.  
 P برجستن *barjastan*, To break out.  
 A برجمة *burjamat*, The finger joint.  
 P برجوشیدن, To heat, ferment.  
 P برچه *barchah*, A large spear.  
 H برچی *barchi*, A small spear.  
 P برچینا *barchinā*, A collector.  
 A برح *barḥ*, Affliction, distress.  
 A برحه *burḥat*, A good she-camel.  
 A برحا *barḥā*, The crisis of a fever.

- ▲ *barahā'*, A note of vexation.  
 ▲ *barhīn*, Difficulty.  
 P *barkh*, A little. A house. A cavern. A lot. Conveniency. Furniture. Dew. An open room.  
 ▲ *barkh*, Increase. Power.  
 P *برجاسن* To rise. Stir up. Stop. grow. To assist.  
 P *burkhāsh*, War, tumult.  
 ▲ *burakhdāf*, A woman of a delicate form.  
 P *burkhafaj*, The night mare.  
 P *barkh'āj*, A spindle.  
 P *barkh'ār*, Glory, prosperity. A partner. Full of blood. Pounding. A barn, a granary.  
 P *برخوردن* To meet, see, enjoy, eat.  
 P *barkhūz*, A large vessel.  
 P *barkhī*, Some. An offering.  
 P *barkhēz*, Rising, revolting.  
 P *برخیدن* To extract, shave, fence. To be changed. To loose, reap, rivet, find, invent, magnify.  
 P *barkhēzā*, An insurgent.  
 P *barkhīn*, An offering. A little.  
 ▲ *bard*, Cold, a cold. Sleep.  
 P *bard*, An enigma. Stand off! begone! Reverence, dread. A captive. *Berid*, Striped cloth.  
 P *bardābard*, Stand by.  
 P *bar dādan*, To quit, free.  
 P *bar dār*, Suspended, exalted.  
 P *برداخن* To repair to. To prepare for. To like. To play; to sing, to finish, quit, empty.  
 ▲ *برداشتن* To raise, take, move, prop.  
 ▲ *bardān*, Cold, patient of cold.  
 P *bardānah*, Fried bread.

- P *burdbār*, A porter, patient. بردار  
 ▲ *bardaṭ*, A mark upon sheep.  
 ▲ *baradīj*, A captive.  
 P *bardar*, The lintel over a door.  
 ▲ *bardas*, Overbearing, ugly.  
 ▲ *bardaṭaṭ*, Pannel.  
 ▲ *bardaṭi*, A saddler.  
 P *bardam*, A moment.  
 SP *burdan*, To carry, bring, take. To go. To win. To obey.  
 P *birdūn*, A gelding.  
 P *bardah*, A captive, a slave.  
 ▲ *bardī*, The papyrus.  
 P *bardī*, A masquerade. Mirth.  
 P *برد یافتن* To win at play; to gain.  
 P *bardik*, Ignorant.  
 P *بردیمانی* Woollen cloth; a vest.  
 ▲ *birzāen*, A beast of burthen.  
 P *bar rik*, Ignorant.  
 P *barz*, Grain. Height. Tall. Perfect.  
 ▲ *barz*, Intelligent, temperate.  
 ▲ *barzā*, A wide naked plain.  
 ▲ *barzā*, A modest woman.  
 P *burzaj*, The roaring of a lion.  
 ▲ *barzakh*, A space. A bar.  
 P *barzādan*, To raise. To level.  
 ▲ *burzugh*, Cheerfulness. Full.  
 P *barazghah*, A saddle-cloth.  
 P *barzafāyi*, Great, eminent.  
 P *barzāḥ*, Flax or hemp-seed.  
 ▲ *burzūl*, Heavy, corpulent.  
 P *bar zāmān*, Formerly.  
 P *barzān*, A mansion. A street.  
 P *برزندن*, To sow. To agree, to tally.  
 P *barzūn*, A Turkish horse.  
 P *barzāh*, Seed. A palace. A ploughing ox. The pile of cloth. An account.

- P برزیدن *barzیدن*, To sow. To agree.  
 A برزیک *barzīk*, A body, society.  
 A برزین *barzīn*, A cup or bottle.  
 P برز *barj*, Perfect. High. Power.  
 A برس *bars*, A kind of opium.  
 P برس *burs*, A bridle, rein, halter.  
 A برسا *barasā*, A crowd.  
 P برسام *barsam*, Madness. The night-mare, wind, pleurisy. Fat.  
 P برسان *barsān*, An oven, furnace.  
 P برسم *barsam*, A small present.  
 P برسم *bursam*, A nose-ring.  
 P برسنگ *barsang*, A counterpoise.  
 P برسیاه *barsiyāh*, Brown. Black bile.  
 P برسین *barsīn*, Clover.  
 P برش *barsh*, Ivy. Desire. A halter. The iliac passion.  
 A برشا *barshā*, A body, crowd.  
 P برشام *barshām*, Keen-eyed. Sharp.  
 A برشان *barshān*, Eucharist bread.  
 P برشن *burushān*, To fry; roast; bake.  
 A برشح *birshī*, A large man. A fool. Malignant, ill tempered.  
 P برشک *birshak*, A press. A belt, girth. A commentary.  
 A برشم *burshum*, A veil.  
 A برشمة *brushama*, Keen sight.  
 P برشن *barshan*, Ivy.  
 P برشنان *burshunān*, Of one faith.  
 P برشهی *barshahī*, Down on birds wings.  
 P برشیرنستن *barshīr-nastan*, To hide.  
 A برص *baras*, Leprosy.  
 A برض *barsh*, Giving little.  
 A برضوم *burshūm*, A leather case.  
 A برطام *barṭam*, Having swelled lips.  
 A برطی *barṭī*, A tiara, mitre.  
 A برطیل *barṭīl*, A bribe to a judge.  
 A برطیله *barṭīlah*, Swelling with rage.

- A بارعس *bar ʿas*, Milky (a camel) finely shaped.  
 P بارعکس *bar ʿakṣ*, Preposterous.  
 A بارعم *barʿum*, A bud.  
 A بارعوث *barʿūṣ*, A serpent.  
 A بارغ *burgh*, A dam. A marsh. Distant. A small water animal.  
 A بارغاز *barghāz*, A calf when able to follow the cow.  
 P برغالیدن *barghālidan*, To satisfy.  
 A بارغش *barghsh*, A kind of gnat.  
 P برغلانیدن *barghlānidan*, To excite, rouse.  
 P بارغو *barghū*, A sort of wheel.  
 P برغول *barghul*, Grain (when bruised).  
 P بارغه *barghah*, Dumb, mutilated.  
 P بارف *barf*, Snow. Ice.  
 P بارفان *barfān*, A lamb's fleece.  
 P بارفکج *barfakhj*, The night-mare.  
 P بارفدان *barfdān*, The gullet. An ice-house.  
 P بارفرد *bar farōd*, Up and down, above and below. Arched.  
 P بارفنج *barfānj*, Rough, arduous.  
 P بارفند *barfand*, Fraud. A ditch. A zone. Arched. A valley.  
 P بارفندار *barfāndār*, A commentator. A singer.  
 P بارفنده *barfandah*, A chest, box.  
 A بارفیر *birfīr*, Purple.  
 A بارق *barq*, Lightning. Flame.  
 A بارقا *barqā*, An eye.  
 P بارقرار *bar qarār*, Firm. Firmly.  
 A بارقان *barqān*, A locust. Lightning.  
 A بارقچه *barqāṭ*, Coarse ground.  
 A بارقکجه *barqakhaṭ*, Deformity.  
 A بارقکشت *barqashat*, Painting or forming in various colours.  
 A بارقعه *barqāḥ*, A lady's veil.  
 P بارقندان *barqāndān*, A carnival.  
 P بارقو *barqū*, An apricot.  
 A بارقیل *barqīl*, A bullet.

- A *barḥ*, A troop of camels.  
 P *barak*, A garment made of camels hair. A short vest.  
 P *barāshṭan*, To turn.  
 A *barḥān*, A black habit.  
 P *barḥūvidan*, To cut out.  
 A *barakat*, Abundance.  
 A *barḥaṭ*, The breast.  
 P *barḥāsin*, To weigh by hand.  
 P *barḥāyidin*, To behave modestly.  
 A *barḥārdan*, To tear up by the root.  
 P *barḥast*, Flying to God.  
 P *barḥshidin*, To extract, exhaust, handle, increase. To put off.  
 A *barḥu*, A short man.  
 P *barḥam*, Refusal. Delay.  
 P *barḥamāl*, Complete.  
 P *barḥand*, A bribe to a judge.  
 P *barḥān*, To tear up, extract.  
 A *barḥu*, A veil.  
 P *barḥūhān*, Melody. Harmony. The voice of a parrot.  
 PA *barḥah*, A pond, a reservoir.  
 P *barḥinah*, An electuary.  
 PP *barg*, A leaf. Arms. Power.  
 P *barguzār*, A present.  
 P *burgird*, About.  
 P *burgirdan*, To be turned. To recede.  
 A *baram*, Vexation, fatigue.  
 P *barm*, Guard, protection.  
 P *barmāhah*, An auger, wimble, &c. A trephine.  
 A *burnaṭ*, A large kettle.  
 A *barummaṭihū*, All, the whole.  
 P *barḥāyidin*, To handle, try, feel.  
 P *barḥāhid*, Refractory.  
 P *barḥāstā*, According to.

- P *bar mājib*, According to.  
 A *barmūl*, A tun, hogshead.  
 P *barmiyū*, The stranguary.  
 P *barn*, A covered place. A drinking cup. A harrow. New moon.  
 P *barṇā*, A youth. Young.  
 P *barṇamah*, A model.  
 P *barānbūr*, A child's game.  
 P *barinj*, Rice. Copper.  
 P *barānjan*, A ring worn by females on their wrists or ankles. Any female ornament.  
 P *barṇaj*, To torment.  
 P *burundan*, To compress.  
 P *burindah*, Cutting.  
 P *barṇas*, The cholic. A lamp. A high crowned cap.  
 A *barṇasā*, Men.  
 P *barānḥ*, The root. Assault.  
 A *barṇihān*, A black gown.  
 P *barū*, A preserving vessel.  
 A *albarnū*, A delicious date.  
 P *barṇis*, Large shears.  
 A *burnik*, A river-horse. A swelling.  
 P *barṇik*, Delicious fruit.  
 A *barū*, Creating. Nose-ringing.  
 P *burū*, An eye-brow or eye-lid. A tube, cane, canal. The cholic.  
 P *barwāḥ*, Asphodel. Glue.  
 P *barwān*, A stomacher. A robe. A high cap. A shawl.  
 P *burūl*, Whiskers, mustaches.  
 P *bar waṇah*, In the manner of.  
 A *burūḥ*, Turning from right to left, unlucky.  
 A *barūd*, Cold. Making cold.  
 P *burū*, A bed coverlet.  
 A *burūz*, Arising, clear. Free.  
 A *barūshān*, A prince.

- A *burūṭ*, A few, some.  
 A *barwaḥ*, Asphodel. Dazzling.  
 P *barūmand*, Rich, happy. Ease.  
 P *barūn*, Without, out, far.  
 A *burūḥ*, Firm and solid.  
 P *baraḥ*, A lamb. A fawn. An acqueduct. A pruning hook.  
 P *barḥān*, Joy, gladness.  
 A *burḥān*, Proof. A sign. A chief. Conviction.  
 P *barḥānū*, Demonstrative.  
 A *burḥat*, A long time.  
 P *barḥan*, To instruct. To wound.  
 A *barahraḥat*, A fine woman.  
 P *barḥiliyā*, Hay-seed.  
 + P *bar ḥam*, Collected together.  
 A *barḥamaḥ*, Fixing the eyes.  
 P *barahnah*, Naked. Serene (sky).  
 P *barḥūd*, Vain, absurd.  
 P *barḥūdan*, To burn, To stray.  
 P *barḥazan*, Separated.  
 P *bari*, Remote. Clear, free.  
 P *buryān*, Roasted, baked.  
 A *bariyat*, People; a creature.  
 P *barīj*, An account.  
 A *barīḥin* (ابن *ibnu*) *barīḥin*, A doe.  
 A *barīd*, A measure. A courier.  
 P *barīdan*, To send a courier. To cut.  
 A *barīsh*, A spotted horse.  
 P *barēshim*, Silk.  
 P *barīshui*, The eve of a holiday.  
 A *barīṣ*, Leprous.  
 A *baray*, A bunch of grapes.  
 A *barīḥ*, Lightning. Dazzling.  
 A *barīḥ*, Plenty. A blessing.  
 A *barīm*, Variegated. A wreath.

- A charm. An army. Aurora. A mob.  
 A *barīmaḥ*, A ship-worm.  
 P *bar īr-ḥat*, To wit.  
 P *bar īnqadr*, Moreover, nevertheless.  
 P *baṣ*, A habit, a rich dress. *Buṣ*.  
 A she-goat, the goat species.  
 A *baṣṣ*, Fine linen, Arms.  
 A *baṣṣā*, A protuberance.  
 P *baṣṣādī*, A beryl.  
 A *baṣṣāz*, A shoe-latchet, a thong.  
 A *baṣṣāz*, A dealer; a trader.  
 P *baṣṣastān*, A market-place.  
 A *baṣṣāḥ*, A young man. Clever.  
 A *baṣṣāḥat*, Polished, well-bred.  
 A *baṣṣat*, Spittle.  
 P *baṣṣāz*, Mace.  
 A *baṣṣāz*, Walking fast.  
 A *baṣṣat*, Arms. Figure. A dress of honour.  
 A *baṣṣ*, Boasting. Contending.  
 A *baṣṣūmah*, A rich dress.  
 P *baṣṣamīd*, A she goat.  
 A *baṣṣakh*, A protuberant breast and a hollow back.  
 P *baṣṣar*, Light, flame.  
 A *baṣṣ*, Lint-seed. An oil.  
 A *baṣṣaraj*, Great, large.  
 P *baṣṣarak*, A small seed.  
 P *baṣṣurg*, Great. Adult.  
 P *baṣṣargar*, A farmer.  
 P *baṣṣagāw*, Excellent, noble.  
 P *baṣṣagāwī*, Grandeur, greatness.  
 P *baṣṣurgī*, Grandeur, &c.  
 P *baṣṣarwar*, Employed.  
 P *baṣṣistān*, A market-place.  
 P *baṣṣash*, A physician.  
 A *baṣṣāḥ*, Augmented.  
 P *baṣṣagh*, A frog. A pond.

- بُزْغَالَه *buḡgālah*, A kid. A wolf.  
 بُزْفَل *buḡfal*, A rose-worm.  
 بُزْفَنَد *baḡfand*, Idle, lazy; weak.  
 بُزْكُ A centiped; a rose-worm;  
 a cricket. The Scolopendrion.  
 بُزْكِي *baḡkī*, Quickness of pace.  
 بُزْل *baḡl*, Liberality. Cleaving.  
 بُزْلُو *baḡlū*, Good advice.  
 بُزْلَه *baḡlah*, A jest.  
 بُزْم *baḡm*, A banquet Society.  
 بُزْمَه *baḡmaḡ*, Eating once a day.  
 بُزَن *baḡan*, A harrow.  
 بُزُو *baḡū*, An equilibrium.  
 بُزَوَان *baḡawān*, An assault.  
 بُزُوْدِي *ba ḡūdī*, Quickly.  
 بُزُوْش *buḡwash*, Goatish.  
 بُزُوْغ *buḡūgh*, Rising of sun, &c.  
 بُزْه *baḡah*, A sin, crime.  
 بُزِيْج *baḡīj*, Grateful.  
 بُزِيْدَن *baḡīdan*, To blow, pluck,  
 tickle.  
 بُزِيْر *baḡīr*, Downwards.  
 بُزِيْع *baḡīc*, Ingenious. Shameless.  
 بُزِيْم *baḡīm*, Thread for stringing  
 pearls, &c. Fragments after a meal.  
 بُزْغُرْدَه *baḡghurdah*, A rolling-pin.  
 بُزِيْر *baḡīr*, A wing. Wool.  
 بُس *baḡ*, Only. Enough! no more!  
 A great number, many. Much.  
 Indeed. Yes, unquestionably.  
 بُس *baḡḡ*, Impelling, putting off.  
 بُسَا *baḡā*, Becoming familiar.  
 بُسَا *baḡā*, Many, some, somewhat.  
 بُسَاْج *baḡāj*, Depravity.  
 بُسَاْر *baḡār*, The rains. A boy.  
 بُسَاْرْدَاْدَن *baḡārdādan*, To plough.  
 بُسَاْغ *baḡāḡ*, Length.  
 بُسَاْط *baḡāṭ*, Extensive. A wide  
 plain. *Biḡāṭ*, A bed. A carpet.
- بُسَاْطِي *baḡāṭī*, A pedlar.  
 بُسَاْطِي *baḡāṭī*, Spit, when spit out.  
 بُسَاْل *baḡāl*, Strong, strenuous.  
 بُسَام *baḡām*, A gross laughter.  
 بُسَاْمَان *baḡāman*, A good man.  
 بُسَاْن *ba ḡān*, Like, resembling.  
 بُسَبَاْس *baḡbās*, Fennel.  
 بُسَبَاْسَه *baḡbāsaḡ*, Mace.  
 بُسَبَاْس *baḡbaḡ*, A desert.  
 بُسْت *baḡṭ*, A running pace.  
 بُسْت *biḡṭ*, Twenty.  
 بُسْتَان *biḡṭān*, A breast. *Bostān*,  
 A flower garden. A fragrant place.  
 بُسْتِيْج *baḡṭāj*, Frankincense.  
 بُسْتَاْر *biḡṭar*, A bed, cushion.  
 بُسْتَق *baḡṭaḡ*, A servant, minister.  
 بُسْتَقَان *baḡṭāḡān*, A gardener.  
 بُسْتَاْغِي *baḡṭaḡī*, A ligature.  
 بُسْتَان *baḡṭān*, To bind, &c.  
 بُسْتُو *baḡṭū*, A small wine jar.  
 بُسْتَه *baḡṭah*, Bound, shut, fixed.  
 بُسْتِي *baḡṭī*, A gardener. Gardening.  
 بُسْتَاْخَاْنَدَن *baḡṭāḡān*, Heaven.  
 بُسَاْد *baḡād*, Small pearls. Reddish.  
 بُسَر *baḡar*, Doing prematurely.  
 Laying bare. Austere. Stern.  
 Cold water. The beginning. *Buḡar*,  
 (Dates) beginning to ripen. Fresh  
 rain. A youth.  
 بُسَرَه *baḡarāḡ*, An unripe date. V.  
 بُسَر *baḡar*, The rising sun.  
 بُسَاْرُوْن *baḡāruṇ*, The hips.  
 بُسَاْط *baḡāṭ*, Expansion. *Baḡāṭ*,  
 Making a bed. Free, shameless,  
 cheerful. *Buḡṭ*, Open, (hand).  
 بُسَاْطَه *biḡāṭaḡ*, Amplitude. Cheer-  
 fulness. Simplicity.  
 بُسَاْغ *baḡāḡ*, A cupola.  
 بُسَاْغْدَه *baḡāḡdah*, Ready.  
 بُسَاْطِي *baḡāṭī*, Spitting.

پ *Busuk*, An epitome of the Evangelists.

پ *bishkidan*, To tickle.

ا *bush*, Unlawful,

ا *bushat*, The hire of Psylli.

ا *basm*, A smile, a simper.

بسم *bismi*, In the name of.

پ *bismil*, Sacrificed.

پ *basmak*, A collyrium.

پ *basanyidan*, To conceal. To prepare.

پ *basanakhdan*, To ferment.

پ *basand*, Advantage, benefit.

پ *basandak*, Satisfied.

پ *basank*, An horse.

پ *basnah*, V. *basank*, A heifer.

ا *basu*, Tame, gentle.

ا *basur*, Sour. Grim.

پ *busidan*, To feel, seize, repel, erase, swallow, mix.

ا *basus*, A she-camel milking hard.

ا *basak*, A sheep with long dugs.

ا *busul*, Strong, bold.

پ *baswah*, A land measure, the twentieth part of a bigah.

پ *ba suai*, Towards. Against.

پ *bas*, Many, more and more.

پ *biş yâr*, Many, much. Very.

پ *basij*, Arms. An enterprise.

پ *basijidan*, To arm. To prepare for.

ا *başısa*, Flour fried with oil.

ا *basil*, Level. Spread. Simple.

ا *basilat*, A simple thing. Surface. A sun dial. A quadrant.

ا *basil*, Deformed, ugly.

ا *basilat*, The wine left in a cup after drinking.

ا *basim*, Smiling, jovial.

ا *bashk*, Glad, polite. Ansoop.

پ *bashar*, Scattering (money).

ا *basharat*, Cheerfulness.

ا *bashashat*, Joviality.

ا *bashat*, Indigestion.

ا *bashat*, Ill-flavoured, Austere. Narrow. Unequal.

ا *bashak*, A liar.

پ *bashat*, Stream-turning.

پ *bashatram*, A pimple.

پ *bashatakak*, A tumult.

پ *bashat*, A mountain-tree.

پ *bashak'adah*, Compressed. Levelled. Extended. Present.

ا *bashar*, Giving joy. Handling.

ا *bashar*, Man, mankind.

ا *bashar*, Maliciously.

ا *basharat*, The skin.

ا *bashari*, Human. Intellect.

ا *bashat*, Bad, fetid.

ا *bashgh*, Small rain.

ا *bashk*, Lying. Sewing ill.

پ *bashak*, A lot cast. Dung. Sleet.

ا *bashka*, Going quick (a camel).

پ *bashgir*, A towel.

پ *bashidan*, To feel. To wash. To explore.

ا *basham*, Indigestion. Rime.

پ *bashinj*, Business. Baggage. Study. A freckle. Leprosy.

پ *bashutan*, Of bad principles.

پ *bashulanidan*, To agitate.

پ *bashulidan*, To shake. To know. To hear, wish, lose.

پ *bashij*, Equal. Death.

ا *bashir*, A messenger of good news. Beautiful.

- ▲ **بصرت** *baṣāraṭ* Seeing.  
 ▲ **بصصت** *baṣṣāsaṭ*, The eye.  
 ▲ **بصاق** *buṣāṭ*, Spittle when spit out.  
 ▲ **بصاى** *baṣbās*, Indefatigable  
 ▲ **بصبصة** *baṣbaṣaṭ*, Fawning.  
 ▲ **بصر** *baṣar*, Seeing. Sight, mind.  
 ▲ **بصرة** *baṣraṭ*, Stony ground.  
 ▲ **بصط** *beṣṭ*, A camel with her colt.  
 ▲ **بصح** *baṣṣ*, A thick linen cloth.  
 ▲ **بصفة** *baṣṣaṭ*, The higher street of a city.  
 ▲ **بصل** *baṣaṭ*, The onion. A bulb.  
 ▲ **بصم** *buṣum* The space between the tips of the ring and little fingers.  
 ▲ **بصوق** *baṣuṭ*, The worst milkers.  
 ▲ **بصي** *baṣṣi*, An eunuch.  
 ▲ **بصير** *baṣir*, Seeing, blind.  
 ▲ **بصيرت** *baṣiraṭ*, Sight, caution.  
 ▲ **بصيى** *baṣiṣ*, Flashing, tremor.  
 ▲ **بصيىع** *baṣiṣ*, Sweating.  
 ▲ **بض** A thin skin, fat and soft.  
 ▲ **بضاعت** *biṣāṭaṭ*, A stock in trade.  
 ▲ **بضراً** *biṣran miṣran*, (Blood was shed) with impunity.  
 ▲ **بضرة** *baṣraṭ*, In vain.  
 ▲ **بضض** *baṣaṣ*, Little water.  
 ▲ **بضع** *baṣ*, Cutting. Bleeding.  
**Bāṣ**, A part. A small number.  
 ▲ **بضعة** *baṣṣaṭ*, A part. A remnant.  
 ▲ **بضوض** *baṣuṣ*, Containing little.  
 ▲ **بضوع** *buṣuṣ*, Loathing, tired.  
 ▲ **بضوك** *baṣuṭ*, A sharp sword.  
 ▲ **بضيى** (Water) flowing softly.  
 P **بط** *baṭ*, A Goose, a duck.  
 ▲ **بط** *baṭ*, A pot, cup, flaggon.  
 ▲ **بطا** *baṭā*, Slowness, delay.  
 ▲ **بطاح** *baṭāḥ*, A disease.  
 ▲ **بطاقة** *baṭāḥaṭ*, The pupil. A label.
- ▲ **بطل** *baṭṭāl*, Idle, a wretch. Old.  
 ▲ **بطلت** *baṭṭāṭ* Courage. Idleness.  
 ▲ **بطان** *biṭān*, A girth. A small ship.  
 ▲ **بطانة** *biṭānaṭ*, A lining. Faithful.  
 Firm. Bed linen.  
 ▲ **بطح** *baṭiḥ*, Low swampy, grounds.  
 Nature, custom, manner.  
 P **بطحا** *baṭ-hā*, A race-ground.  
 ▲ **بطحة** *baṭ-haṭ*, Stature.  
 ▲ **بطر** *baṭar*, Dividing. Exulting  
 ▲ **ببطرى** *biṭriṭ*, A noble chief.  
 ▲ **بطش** *baṭsh*, Seizing. Power.  
 ▲ **بطشة** *baṭshaṭ*, Power, force.  
 ▲ **بطل** *bull*, A brave man, brave, of no effect. Idle.  
 ▲ **بطلان** *bullān*, See *bull*. Vanity.  
 ▲ **بطم** *buṭum*, Turpentine. A greenish grain. A greenish sore.  
 ▲ **بطن** *baṭn*, The belly, paunch.  
*Balan*, indigestion. A small tribe.  
*Baṭin*, A glutton. Low ground.  
 ▲ **بطنة** *buṭnaṭ*, A glutton.  
 ▲ **بطو** *baṭū*, Slowness. Compact.  
 ▲ **بطي** *buṭi*, Slowness, dullness.  
 ▲ **بطيى** *baṭiḥh*, A melon.  
 ▲ **بطيش** *baṭiṣh*, Powerful, stern.  
 ▲ **بطيط** *baṭiṭ*, A wonder. A lie.  
 ▲ **بطين** *baṭin*, Large-bellied. Far.  
 ▲ **بظ** *baṣṣ*, Tuning. Exerting.  
 ▲ **بظر** *baṣar*, A kernel.  
 ▲ **بظراً** *biṣran*, With impunity.  
 ▲ **بظرم** *baṣram*, A seal-ring.  
 ▲ **بع** *baṣ*, Fixed, spread round (a cloud).  
 ▲ **بعاد** *biṣād*, Distance, remove.  
 ▲ **بعار** *buṣār*, The lote-tree.  
 ▲ **بعاس** *baṣās*, A milkless camel.  
 ▲ **بعاع** *baṣāṣ*, Furniture.



- ▲ باق *baṭaḥ*, Raining, drenching.  
 ▲ بعال *biṭāl*, Sporting; toying.  
 ▲ بعبع *baḥbaḥ*, The noise in decanting. The dawn of youth.  
 ▲ بعبة *baḥbaṭaḥ*, Hurry of speech. Flight.  
 ▲ بعة *buḥaṭ*, The colt of a camel.  
 ▲ بعث *baḥs*, Sending. Rousing. An army. Resurrection.  
 ▲ بعثت *biḥsaṭ*, A mission, detachment. Resurrection.  
 ▲ بعثرة *baḥsuraḥ*, Fainting.  
 ▲ بعط *buḥṭūḥ*, The middle.  
 ▲ بعثقة *baḥsaḥaḥ*, (Water) leaking.  
 ▲ بعج *baḥj*, Cutting open.  
 ▲ بعد *baḥd*, After. Hitherto.  
 ▲ بعد *baḥid*, Perishing. Distant. *Buḥd*, Distance. Death. *Baḥd*, Little, vile.  
 ▲ بعدة *baḥdaḥ*, Distance.  
 ▲ بعده *baḥdahū*, After, then.  
 ▲ بعذر *biḥair*, Moving.  
 ▲ بعز *baḥr*, Extreme poverty.  
 ▲ بعرة *baḥraḥ*, The wrath (of God).  
 ▲ بعزة *baḥzaḥ*, Exciting, dispersing.  
 ▲ بعزقة *baḥzaḥaḥ*, Scattering.  
 ▲ بعص *baḥs*, Leanness. Agitation.  
 ▲ بعصوص *baḥsūs*, Slender. The hip.  
 ▲ بعصومة *baḥsūsaḥ*, A white, shining insect.  
 ▲ بعض *baḥḥ* Some, certain. A part.  
 ▲ بعوضة *baḥḥūzaḥ*, An insect.  
 ▲ بعل *baḥaḥ* Turpitude. Killing.  
 ▲ بعنط *buḥfaḥ*, Small, a dwarf.  
 ▲ بعن *buḥl*, Killing (a camel.)  
 ▲ بعك *baḥk*, Striking (with a sword).  
 ▲ بعكر *baḥkur*, Cutting.  
 ▲ بعكوكة *baḥkukaḥ* An assembly.  
 ▲ بعل *baḥl*, A husband. A master, hill. A watered palm.

- ▲ بعنس *baḥnas*, A foolish girl.  
 ▲ بعو *baḥw* Wronging. Borrowing.  
 ▲ بعوث *buḥūs*, An army.  
 ▲ بوض *baḥūz*, A gnat, fly.  
 ▲ بعيج *baḥij*, Burst in the belly.  
 ▲ بعيد *baḥid*, Distant, absent.  
 ▲ بعير *baḥir*, A beast of burthen.  
 ▲ بعيم *baḥim*, A wooden statue.  
 ▲ بعينه Really, exactly, faithfully.  
 ▲ بخ *bughḥ*, A little camel.  
 ▲ بغا *baghā*, Playing the whore.  
 ▲ بغا *baghā*, A whore.  
 ▲ بغا *bughā*, Asking. The thing desired.  
 ▲ بغاث *baghās*, A species of kite.  
 ▲ بغار *baghār*, A nail. *Bighār*, A river.  
 ▲ بغاز *baghāz*, A wedge.  
 ▲ بغاضة *baghāzaḥ*, Hatred. Hating.  
 ▲ بغاق *baghāḥ*, Talkative.  
 ▲ بغان *baghām*, A wedge, a peg.  
 ▲ بغانوش *baghānūsh*, A fleet horse.  
 ▲ بغايت *baghāyaḥ*, Extremely.  
 ▲ بغبغه Hastening. Braying.  
 ▲ بغبور *bughbūr*, A pagan altar.  
 ▲ بغتة *baghtaḥan*, Suddenly.  
 ▲ بغثا *baghṣā*, A crowd, mob.  
 ▲ بجمه *baghchah*, A bundle.  
 ▲ بغثرانیدن , To cause to scatter.  
 ▲ بغثریدن *baghṣaridan*, To scatter, sow.  
 ▲ بغثري *bughṣarī*, After.  
 ▲ بغسة *baghsaḥ*, Small rain.  
 ▲ بغثرة *baghṣaraḥ* Tumult. A palpitation.  
 ▲ بغدي *baghdī*, The first sort of camel.  
 ▲ بغر *baghar*, A disease in camels.  
 ▲ بغراو *bughrāw*, Clamour, noise.  
 ▲ بغرة *baghraḥ*, Violent rain.

- ▲ *baghāz*, Alacrity, violence.  
 ▲ *baghsh*, Small rain, dew.  
 ▲ *baghīz*, Hatred.  
 P *baghal*, The arm-pit.  
 ▲ *bughghāz*, Slow, tardy.  
 P *bughlān*, Marriage.  
 P *baghūlūq*, Speech.  
 ▲ *bagham*, An obscure speech.  
 P *baghmār*, A wedge.  
 P *baghmāz*, Circumference.  
 P *baghd*, An inquiry. A river.  
 ▲ *baghū*, Obstruction, Thought.  
 ▲ *baghwaṭ*, An unripe date.  
 ▲ *bughūr*, Setting and causing rain (stars). The Pleiades.  
 ▲ *bagm*, The sound made by does.  
 P *baghī*, Prevarication.  
 ▲ *baghī*, Injustice, tyranny. Revolt. Brisk. Begging. Raining hard. Searching.  
 ▲ *baghīs*, Wheat.  
 ▲ *ba ghayr*, Without, except, unless, besides.  
 ▲ *baghīz*, Hatred.  
 P *baft*, Wrought, weaved.  
 P *baftarah*, A lure for a hawk.  
 P *baftari*, The yarn beam.  
 P *baft*, Spittle. A slaverer.  
 P *baftam*, Much, many. Copious. Money scattered about.  
 P *bafarōd*, Down, downward.  
 P *bafrāh*, A weaving tool. Difficult.  
 P *baftarīdān*, To cause to sow.  
 P *baftarīdān*, To sow, scatter, disperse.  
 P *baful*, A mule.  
 P *baftanj*, Saliva, spittle.  
 ▲ *baḥḥ*, A fly, a gnat.  
 ▲ *baḥā*, Firmness. Remainder.

- Looking upon. Regarding. Eternity.  
 ▲ *baṭari*, A lie. A misfortune. A cudgel.  
 ▲ *buḥā*, A handful of sour milk.  
 ▲ *baḥāḥ*, Talkative.  
 ▲ *baḥḥāl*, An oil merchant, a grocer. A shopkeeper.  
 ▲ *buḥām*, Weak in mind. Coarse wool. Coarse flax or hemp.  
 ▲ *baḥāwal*, Head cook; a taster.  
 ▲ *baḥāwaṭ*, Expecting.  
 ▲ *baḥbaḥaṭ*, Cuddling.  
 P *ba ḥadri*, As to, according to.  
 ▲ *baḥar*, Black cattle.  
 ▲ *baḥaraṭ*, A cow, an ox.  
 ▲ *baḥṭ*, Furniture. A part. Quick.  
 ▲ *baḥaḥ*, Various-coloured, Desert.  
 ▲ *baḥa*, A place, part. Building.  
 ▲ *baḥlaṭ*, A pot-herb, a bean.  
 P *baḥam*, Wood like Brazil wood.  
 ▲ *baḥwaṭ*, Observing.  
 ▲ *buḥwa*, A remainder.  
 ▲ *baḥi*, A remainder. Stability.  
 P *baḥyār*, A black carpet.  
 ▲ *baḥiyat*, The rest, remains.  
 ▲ *baḥīr*, Split. A shift.  
 ▲ *baḥlaṭ*, Meat boiled with broth, &c.  
 ▲ *buḥā*, Weeping. A complaint.  
 ▲ *baḥār*, Unmarried.  
 ▲ *baḥāraṭ*, Virginity. A virgin.  
 P *baḥāl*, A dealer in grain.  
 ▲ *baḥāmaṭ*, Dumb. Continent.

- P بکان *baḥān*, A den. Doing nothing. Going here and there.  
 P بکاول *baḥāwal*, A cup-bearer.  
 A بکیاکه *baḥbāḥaḥ*, Heaping.  
 A بکت *baḥt*, Striking, whipping.  
 P بکتر *baḥtar*, A coat of mail.  
 P بکدامین *baḥadūmīn*, How?  
 A بکر *baḥīr*, A maid. The first-born.  
 P بکران *baḥrān*, The inside of a pot. Scalded in a pot.  
 A بکرت *baḥrat*, A pulley. A ring.  
 A بکره *baḥra*, A pure virgin. The dawn.  
 P بکروی *baḥrawī*, Intoxicated.  
 P بکره *baḥrah*, A cow. A clothes-horse. *Baḥarah*, A pulley. *Buḥrah*, A monastery. War.  
 P بکری *baḥrī*, A drunkard. A virgin.  
 A بکس *baḥs*, Subduing.  
 A بکست *baḥsat*, A ball made of cloth used by boys in play.  
 P بکسره *baḥsarāḥ*, A desolate place.  
 P بکشتن *baḥshān*, To lean towards.  
 A بکع *baḥḥ*, Receiving or offering with a bad grace. Checking.  
 A بکل *baḥl*, Mixture. Prey.  
 A بکلت *baḥlat*, Nature, form, figure.  
 A بکم *baḥam*, Dumb. Abstaining.  
 P بکمار *baḥmār*, A conqueror.  
 P بکماز *baḥmāz*, Wine. Joy.  
 P بکمان *baḥmān*, Conquering. Dumb.  
 A بکو، بکی، بکیه، Having little milk (camel). Crying.  
 A بکوریه *baḥūriyā*, Primogeniture.  
 P بکوک *baḥūk*, A butt to shoot at.  
 P بکه *baḥah*, Cheerfulness. Culture.  
 A بکیله *baḥīlat*, A mixed dish; spoil.  
 A بکیم *baḥīm*, Dumb, silent.  
 P بگا *ba gāḥ*, The dawn. In good time.  
 P بگذاشتن *baḥzāshān*, To dismiss.

- P بگردانیدن، To turn, and To walk. To alter.  
 P بگردیدن *ba gardīdan*, The same.  
 P بگم *begam*, A queen. A lady of rank. A respectable matron.  
 P بگه *bu gaḥ*, In time, seasonably.  
 A بل *bal*, But, yet. Upon which.  
 P بل *bal*, A bridge. Victory. Recovery. A seal; much; stupid; great; leave.  
 A بل *ball*, Victory. Allowed.  
 P بلا *balā*, Old, putrid. Power.  
 A بلا *balā*, A misfortune. Trying.  
 A بلا *balā*, Without, beyond.  
 P بلابل *balābal*, A nightingale.  
 A بلانق *bulāshī*, Marshes.  
 A بلاجود *balājūd*, A black ox.  
 P بلاخ *bilākh*, Large hipped. The holm (a kind of oak).  
 P بالحم *balāḥam*, A sling. A purse.  
 P بلاد *bulād*, A malefactor.  
 A بلادت *balādat*, Stupid.  
 P بلاد *bilādah*, Vain, foolish.  
 A بالارج *balārīj*, A stork.  
 A بلار *bilār*, Short. Satan. Grass.  
 P بالاس *balās*, Coarse hair-cloth.  
 P بالاسیدن، To wither, wrinkle.  
 A بلاط *balāt*, Level, smooth. A brick.  
 A بلاعه *bullāḥaḥ*, A common shore.  
 A بلاعی *bullāḥī*, Spacious, open.  
 A بلاغ *balāgh*, Sufficiency.  
 A بلاغت *balāghaḥ*, Eloquence. Bravery.  
 A بالاق *balāḥī*, Uncultivated.  
 P بلاکش *balāḥash*, Unhappy.  
 P بالاکل *balāḥal*, Indian steel.  
 A بالال *balāl*, Moisture, freshness.  
 A بالایط *balāḥī*, Level ground, pavement.

- A بلان *ballān*, A cold or hot bath.  
 بلهه *balāḥaḥ*, Foolish. Bashful.  
 P بلهه *balāyah*, A whore. Laid waste. Poor. An Indian sword.  
 A بلبال *balbāl*, Anxiety, grief.  
 AP بلبل *bulbul*, The bulbul, a bird like the nightingale. A viceroy. A goblet.  
 A بلبل *bulbul*, Trifling. Active.  
 PA بلبله *balbale*, Butter; a cup; a liquor.  
 P بلبوس *balbūs*, A wild onion.  
 A بلت *balṭ*, Cutting. Cut. Wise.  
 A بلته *ballaṭ*, Moist (wind). Good.  
 A بلتاة *ballāt*, Cutting, splitting.  
 A بلتاع *ballaṭaḥ*, Cunning, crafty.  
 A بلتعاي *ballaṭay*, An empty boaster.  
 A بلتعاي *ballaṭay*, Eloquent. Bold.  
 A بلشوق *balshūq*, Stagnant water.  
 A بلجة *buljaḥ*, Light. Aurora.  
 P بلخ *balkh*, Proud. A kind of oak.  
 P بلجم *baljam*, Phlegm.  
 P بلخام *balkham*, A sling.  
 P بلد *balad*, A city, district, abode. A house, tomb. The throat. The palm. A sign, lead.  
 A بلدام *bildām*, A blunt sword.  
 A بلدة *baldaṭ*, A city, &c.  
 A بلدح *baldaḥ*, Fat (woman).  
 A بلدم *baldam*, The throat.  
 A بلر *balr*, Plump. Slender (woman).  
 A بلس *balas*, Wicked, profligate.  
 A بلسام *bilsām*, The pleurisy.  
 A بليست *bilist*, A span.  
 P بليست *balust*, A spit. A span.  
 P بلسن *bulsan*, A lentil, pulse.  
 P بلشت *balashṭ*, Impure.  
 A بلص *bilas*, Having little milk.  
 A بلط *balṭ*, Paving. Milk-dropping (sheep or camel).

- A بلطة *bulṭaṭ*, A house. Pavement.  
 A بلع *balāḥ*, Devouring, piercing.  
 A بلعة *bulṭaṭ*, The eye of a pulley, &c.  
 A بلعث *balāḥṣ*, Fat, relaxed.  
 A بلعث *balṭaḥ*, Loose-fleshed. Stupid. A kind of date.  
 A بلعم *bulṭum*, The gullet. A glutton.  
 A بلغ *balgh*, The scope, end. *Balagh*, Consummating. Eloquent.  
 A بلغة *bulghaṭ*, A little. Sufficient.  
 AP بلغم *balgham*, Phlegm.  
 A بلغندة *balghand*, A servant. A chest. A package. A washing beetle.  
 T بلغوبيگ *balghübēg*, A noble of the first rank.  
 P بلغور *bulghūr*, Bruised corn.  
 P بلغونه *bulghūnaḥ*, Paint.  
 P بلغه *balghah*, Arrived, mature.  
 P بلعين *bulaghin*, A calamity, end.  
 A بلفع *bilfiṭ*, So; therefore; yet.  
 P بلفونسر *bulfūnsar*, A kind of drug.  
 A بلق *balat*, Varied. A tent. Madness. A door. Hastening.  
 P بلقار *balḥār*, Red Russia leather.  
 A بلقع *ballaḥaḥ*, A desert.  
 A بلقعي *ballaḥṣ*, Bright-pointed.  
 A بلقوط *bilḥūt*, Short. A bird.  
 P بلقيا *bulḥiyā*, A dish of fruits, &c.  
 P بلكت *balḥ*, Very much. A gift. Gain. A leaf. A standard, arms. *Balki*, But, however.  
 A بلكن *balak*, Mixing.  
 P بلكن *ballān*, A machine; a balista, iron crow, &c.  
 P بلكنج *ballānj*, A play, pastime.  
 P بلكه *balkeḥ*, But, perhaps; besides.  
 A بلل *balal*, Moisture. Conquering. Wicked. Tyrannical.

- PA بللو (بس) *ballu*, Most certainly. AP بلی. Yes, indeed. Old. Tried.
- PA بللور *ballūr*, Crystal.
- P بلما *balma*, Thick. A heap.
- P بلمالیدن *balmaḡidan*, To murmur.
- P بلمه *balma*, Great. The neck. Scales.
- A بلمه *balma*, A tumour on the lips.
- P بلند *buland*, High, exalted.
- A بالندج *balandah*, Short. Fat.
- P بلندی *bulandi*, Sublimity.
- A بالندی *balanda*, Broad.
- P بلندین *bulandīn*, The hinge; the lintel.
- A بالنت *balant*, A coarse marble.
- A بالنتص *balantaş*, An open way.
- P بالنگیدن *balangidan*, To halt.
- A بلو *balū*, Trying. Doing good. Distressing. Clothed. Sad. Tired.
- P بلوا *bakwā*, Confusion; a crowd.
- P بلوازه *balwāze*, The end of a beam.
- P بلوج *balīj*, Languid. A rover.
- A بلوج *balīj*, Manifesting. Clearness.
- A بلوح *bulūh*, (A well) empty.
- P بلود *bulūd*, Oldness. Dwelling.
- P بلور *bulūr*, Crystal. A beryl. A drug.
- P بلوز *balūz*, A large table-cloth.
- P بلوس *balūs*, Quick. Sly, specious. An advocate. Hope.
- A بلوط *ballūt*, An acorn. An oak.
- A بلوغة *bullūḡaḡ*, A common shore.
- A بلوغ *bulūgh*, Accomplishing.
- A بلوغیت *bulūghiyat*, Puberty.
- A بلوق *bulūḡ*, Making haste.
- A بلوغة *balūḡaḡ*, A desert. A plain.
- P بلوک *bulūk*, A butt for arrows. A feudal tenure. A party.
- P بلون *balūn*, A chaplet. A road.
- A بلوی *bulwa*, A trial. Worn.
- A بله *bakaḡ*, Weak. Bashful. Silly.
- A بله *balah*, Besides, except. Indeed.
- P بلهار *balhār*, An Indian emperor.
- A بلیان *balīan*, Without chief, or leader.
- A بلیت *balīt*, Tedious in speech. A hare.
- P بلیشدل *balışdal*, Tranquillity of mind.
- A بلیغ *balīgh*, Eloquent. Copious. Effectual. Mature, utmost.
- A بلیل *balīl*, A humid wind.
- A بلیه *balīyah*, Harm. Evil.
- A بم *binā*, (or بمانا), So that. How!
- PA بم *bam* or بم *bamm*, The bass in music. Beating the head.
- A بم *bumm*, An owl.
- P بمانگ *bamang*, Affliction.
- P بمنگیدن *bamangidan*, To murmur. To perish.
- P بمی *bamī*, The bass in music.
- P بن *ban*, A garden a field. A fruit.
- A بن *ban*, But.
- A بن *bin*, A son.
- P بن *bun*, A root, point, tip.
- A بن *binn*, Fat. Bunn, Coffee.
- A بنا *binā*, A building. Construction.
- P بنابر *banābar*, Because.
- P بنارنج *banārinj*, A shepherd.
- P بناسب *banāsab*, Gum mastich.
- A بناء عليه *banā alayh*, Therefore, wherefore.
- P بنافر *banāfar*, An architect.
- P بنام *banām*, Celebrated. Fame.
- P بنان *banān*, The finger.
- P بناهیج *banānj*, A wife, a second wife.
- A بنانه *bunānaḡ*, A pleasant garden.
- P بناور *bunāwar*, Radical. A sore.
- P بنای *bunāy*, Foundation, plan.
- A بنبک *bumbak*, A fish, a shark.
- A بنت *binḡ*, A daughter, a girl.
- A بنه *bannaḡ*, Smell. Asking.

- ▲ **بنج** *banj*, Henbane. *Binj*, A root.  
 P **بنج** *binj*, A coat button.  
 P **بنجاره** *banjār*, A dealer in grain. Wasteland.  
 P **بنجیدن** *banjidan*, To befriend. To aid. To break, divide. To do. To rise.  
 P **بند** *band*, A band, chain; knot, joint. A mound, dam. A vineyard. Deceit.  
 P **بنهاب**, An island. A joint.  
 P **بندار** *bandār*, Firm. Knowing. Rich. A forestaller, slave-dealer.  
 P **بنداری**, A particle of similitude.  
 P **بند فلون** *bandāfilūn*, Cinquefoil.  
 P **بنداق** *bandāq*, A mitre-like cap.  
 P **بندر** *bandar*, A city, an emporium. A narrow pass. A harbour.  
 P **بندروغ** *bandrūgh*, A large kneading trough. A dam.  
 P **بندش** *bandish*, Resolve. Fastening.  
 P **بندوق** *banduq*, A firelock. A ball.  
 P **بندک** *bandak*, Cotton cleansed.  
 P **بندکشان** *band kashād*, A joint.  
 P **بندکشه** *bandkashah*, A bolt.  
 P **بندگاه** *bandgāh*, A joint.  
 P **بندگی** *bandagi*, Servitude.  
 P **بندگیر** *bandgir*, A fine cement.  
 P **بندن** *bandan*, To bind, fasten, propose, desire.  
 P **بندنه** *bandanah*, A coat button.  
 P **بندوا** *bandawā*, Acid.  
 P **بندوبست** *bandōbast*, A settlement for rent or taxes.  
 P **بندوز** *bandōz*, A packing-needle.  
 P **بندوق** *banduq*, A musquet.  
 P **بندیدن** *bandidan*, To bind.  
 P **بهران** *banrān*, The groin.  
 ▲ **بنس** *banas*, Shunning evil.  
 ▲ **بنش** *banash*, Remiss.
- ▲ **بنصر** *binṣir*, The ring-finger.  
 ▲ **بنطیان** *bunṭiyān*, A shrew.  
 P **بنفسج** *banafṣaj*, A violet.  
 ▲ **بنک** *bunk*, The root, origin.  
 P **بنگ** *bang*, A maddening draught. An allurement.  
 ▲ **بنگام** *bingām* for P **پنگان** *pingān*, A cup, perforated for measuring time. A dwelling.  
 P **بنگاه**, A dwelling. Baggage.  
 P **بنگر**, Agreement for clearing lands.  
 P **بنلاد** *bunlād*, A foundation.  
 P **بنوک** *banūk*, Gladness, joy.  
 ▲ **بنوی** *banawayy*, Filial.  
 P **بنه** *banah*, A dunghill. Odour.  
 P **بنه بستن**, To pack up.  
**بنهرجه**, Bad, false.  
 ▲ **بنی**, Building. Bestowing. Sons.  
 ▲ **بنیقه**, The gore of a shift.  
 P **بنیاد** *bunyād*, A basis; a fabric.  
 ▲ **بنیان** *bunyān*, A wall, fabric, root.  
 P **بنوشیدن** *banyūshidan*, To hear.  
 ▲ **بو** *bū*, A father. A leap. Curious. Libidinous. A wonder.  
 P **بو** *bō*, Odour, perfume. Hope.  
 ▲ **بوا** *bawā*, Equality, parity.  
 ▲ **بواب** *bawāb*, A janitor.  
 ▲ **بواحا** *bawāhan*, Openly.  
 ▲ **بوا** *bawād*, Perishing. Departing.  
 ▲ **بوار** *bawār*, Ruin. Neglected.  
 P **بواسطه** *bawāsiṭah*, Because.  
 P **بوالکج**, Curious. Libidinous.  
 P **بوان** *bawān*, A narrow pass.  
 P **بوان** *bixān*, A tent pole.  
 P **بوب اندین**, The King's palace.  
 P **بوبا** *būbā*, A kind of meat.  
 ▲ **بوبة** *būbāt*, A desert.  
 ▲ **بوبو** *būbū*, The pupil of the eye.

the image reflected from it. Glory.

A nobleman. Ingenious.

▲ بوة *buwa!*, A hawk.

▲ بوتة *būtaḥ*, A crucible. A focus.

A butt. Bud, spot. A shrub.

▲ بوتيمار *būtimār*, Sorrow. A heron.

▲ بوت *baṭṭ*, Enquiring.

▲ بوج *baṭj*, Flashing. The dawn.

▲ باوه *baṭḥ*, Evident. Fatigued. *Būh*,  
A root. The sun. The soul.

▲ بازه *baẓḥ*, Quieting, calming.

▲ باد *baḍ*, A well.

▲ باد *būd*, Existence. A dwelling.

▲ بادانه *bō dānaḥ*, A medicinal seed.

▲ بادباش *budbāsh*, Abode; service.

▲ بودن *būdan*, To be, become, exist.

▲ بدان *būdanah*, A bird of game.

▲ بدانی *būdanī*, Possible. Essence.

▲ باوه *baṭḥ*, Injury. Poverty.

▲ بور *būr*, A horse.

▲ باور *baṭṭ*, Perishing, waste. Fruitless. Ruined. Slothful. Languid.

▲ بورا *būrā*, A sack, bag.

▲ بورانی *būrānī*, A kind of food.

▲ بوریق *būrbīḥ*, A portico.

▲ بورق *būrat*, A ditch, a pit.

▲ بورج *būruj*, A castle.

▲ بورک *būraḥ*, A part; a food.

▲ بورو *būrū*, A trumpet. A tube.

▲ بوره *būrah*, Nitre, borax. Pastry.

▲ بوری *būri*, A trumpet. The point.  
A split reed. A mat.

▲ بوریا *būriyā*, A mat. A carpet. A case.

▲ بورینه *būrīnah*, An ape.

▲ بوز *būz*, A goat.

▲ بوزنه *būznah*, An ape.

▲ بوس *būs*, A misfortune.

▲ بوس *būs*, A kiss, a buss.

▲ بوسانه *būsanah*, Humility.

▲ بوسانیدن, To cause to kiss.

▲ بوستان *bōstān*, A garden.

▲ بوستیا *būstiyān*, An ox.

▲ بوستین *bōstīn*, Viciousness.

▲ بوسلیمان *bōslīmān*, A roost-cock. A lapwi

▲ بوسه *bōsah*, A kiss.

▲ بوسی *bōsī*, One kiss. Kissing.

▲ بوسی *būsua*, Adversity, loss.

▲ بوسیدگی *bōsīdagī*, Rottenness.

▲ بوسیدن *bōsīdan*, To kiss. To rot.

▲ بوش *baṭash*, An ornament. A P  
*baṭash*, A crowd, great, plentiful.

• Gravity. *Būsh*, Swift.

▲ بوشا *būshā*, Meditation, care.

▲ بوشاد *būshād*, The rape-root.

▲ بوشی *baṭashī*, A poor man.

▲ بوس *baṭṭ*, Preceding, hasting  
Hid. Colour. A woman's hips.  
Fatigue. Excelling.

▲ بوسا *baṭṭā*, A kind of play.

▲ بوسی *būṣī*, A little boat.

▲ بوسیر *baṭṭīr*, The piles. An herb.

▲ بوض *baṭṭ* Standing. Beautiful.

▲ بوطانیة *būṭāniyā*, A black vine.

▲ بوطه *būṭah*, A crucible.

▲ بوظ *baṭṭ*, Becoming fat.

▲ بوع *baṭṭ*, Expanding the hand.

▲ بوع *būgh*, A wrapper. A pouch.

▲ بوغا *baṭghā*, Friable earth. Crazy.

▲ بوغچه *būghchah*, A toilette.

▲ بوغرا *būghrā*, A kind of food.

▲ بوغلمان *būghalman*, Borage.

▲ بوغج *būghanj*, Black pepper.

▲ بوغند *būghand*, Bindweed.

▲ بوق *būḥ*, A trumpet, flute, pipe.

▲ بوق *būḥ*, Vain, false. Injury.

▲ بوقال *būḥāl*, A tankard.

▲ بوقه A thunder shower.

▲ بوقلم *būḥlām*, A camelion. Varied.

▲ بوقیسا *būḥīṣā*, The elm-tree.

- P بوقت , By chance. Meat. Rubbish.  
 P بوک , Fuel. Flatulence. Rubbish.  
 A بواک *bawāq*, Mixture, confusion.  
 P بواک *būkarrah*, At present.  
 P بوک *būkah*, Perhaps it may.  
 A بول *baul*, Number. Urine.  
 P بول *būl*, The nose. The beak.  
 P بولج , Lands always in cultivation.  
 P بولجار *būlhār*, A field of battle.  
 P بولگند , or بولگنج , A bribe to a judge. Sport, a novelty.  
 P بولگنچک , First fruits. Pastime.  
 P بولگند *būlgand*, A bribe to a judge.  
 P بوم *būm*, An owl. A country. Earth. A garrison. Home-bred.  
 P بومهن *būmahān*, An earthquake.  
 A بن *baṇn*, Excelling. Difference. Excellence. Tent-poles.  
 P بن , Utility. The root. A son.  
 A بونه *baṇnaḥ*, A little dwelling.  
 A بواو *bawūh*, A blabber. Clear.  
 A بووک *buwūk*, Fattening (a camel). Buying or selling, clearing a fountain. Confusing. Disturbed.  
 A بوا *bawh*, An imprecation.  
 P بوهد , Desire, wish. A lapwing.  
 P بوي *bōy*, Odour, perfume. Hope.  
 P بویانک *bōyānaḥ*, Parsley.  
 P بویگان *bōygān*, The belly, womb.  
 P بویه *bōyah*, Hope, anxiety. Study.  
 P بویدن *bōydan*, To smell. To live in the country. Gold-admiring.  
 P به *baḥ*, To, in. Good. Safe.  
 A به *baḥ*, Well done! bravo!  
 A بها *baḥā*, Value. Beauty. Dear.  
 A بهات *baḥhāt*, A slanderer.  
 P بهادر , Brave, strong. A hero.  
 H بهادون *bḥādūn*, The autumnal harvest. A Hindu month.  
 P بهار *baḥār*, The spring. Beautiful. Camomile. Cotton. Sea-baggage. Gold, silver. A weight.  
 P بهاران *baḥārān*, The spring.  
 A بهارت *baḥārat*, Excellence.  
 P بهارخانه , An idol-temple.  
 A بهانس *baḥānaṣ*, Tame camels.  
 P بهانه *baḥānaḥ*, A pretence.  
 P بهود *beḥ-būd*, Healthy, perfect.  
 A بهبودي *beḥ būdi*, Health, goodness.  
 P بهی *baḥbahī*, Large, great.  
 A بهت *baḥt*, Defeating suddenly. Lying, slandering, defamed. Confounded. Overwhelming.  
 AP بهتان *buhṭān*, A lie, slander.  
 A بهتر *baḥtar*, A lie. Short in stature.  
 A بهج *baḥtj*, Glad, elegant.  
 A بهجت *baḥjat*, Gladness. Beauty.  
 A بهدري *buhdari*, A backward child.  
 A بهدلت *baḥdalat*, Nimbleness.  
 A بهر *baḥr*, Excellence. A lot. *Buḥr*, The asthma. *Buḥur*, Plumpness. Distance. Love. Grief. Calumny.  
 A بهراً *baḥran*, Curse it; O! strange!  
 P بهرام *baḥrām*, A King.  
 P بهرامن A ruby, flower, silk.  
 PA بهراي *baḥrāy*, Prudent skilful.  
 A بهرة *buhraḥ*, The middle. A burrow. A mine.  
 A بهرج *baḥraj*, Vain. Base.  
 P بهرة , A part. Gain. Wisdom.  
 P بهري , A little, part, any one.  
 P بهرک *baḥrak*, Filth.  
 P بهز *baḥz*, Removing.  
 A بهزار *baḥzar*, Nimble. Wise, noble.  
 A بهس *baḥs*, Boldness. Imprudence.  
 A بهش *baḥish*, Cheerful, benign.  
 P بهشت *beḥishṭ*, Paradise. Heaven.  
 A بهص *baḥaṣ*, Thick. Saezzing.



- ▲ **بہصل**, Thick in body. White.  
 ▲ **بہصم** *buhsum*, Hard, firm.  
 ▲ **بہصوص** *bahsūs*, Something.  
 P **بہط** *bahat*, Rice pudding.  
 ▲ **بہظ** *bahẓ*, Vexing, fatiguing.  
 ▲ **بہقی** *bahak*, The leprosy.  
 ▲ **بہکتہ** *bahkatat*, Celerity.  
 ▲ **بہکل** *bahkal*, Smooth, sleek.  
 P **بہل** *bihil*, Let alone, give over.  
 ▲ **بہل** *bahal*, Leaving free.  
 ▲ **بہلہ** *bahlat*, A malediction.  
 ▲ **بہلتی**, Ruddy. Blabbing; fretful.  
 ▲ **بہلقہ** *bahlahat*, Pride, evil, a lie.  
 ▲ **بہلول** *buhlul*, Smiling. Beautiful.  
 P **بہلہ** *bahlah*, Privy purse. A violin.  
 P **بہم** *ba ham*, Together. Rage.  
 ▲ **بہم** *bahm*, Dumb. Barbarous. Naked. Whole.  
 P **بہمار** *bahmār*, Many, ample. Mob.  
 P **بہمتان** *bahmatān*, A lily.  
 P **بہمزدہ**, Overturued, ruined.  
 P **بہمن** *bahman*, A king, a prince.  
 P **بہمہ** *buhmah*, Inestimable.  
 P **بہمی** *bahmī*, Some, somewhat.  
 ▲ **بہنہ** *buhnānah*, A woman sweet-breathed. Mild. Smiling.  
 H **بہنگی** *bahangi* Akind of yoke for carrying burthens.  
 ▲ **بہنس** *bahnas*, Gentle (a camel).  
 P **بہنہ و بہا**, Clear, splendid.  
 ▲ **بہو** *bahū*, A house or tent projecting beyond the rest. A den. A stable. Any thing large or wide.  
 ▲ **بہوا** *buhwā*, Familiar.  
 P **بہود** *buhūd*, Singed (a garment).  
 ▲ **بہور** *bahwar*, A lion. *Buhur*, Distinguished. Asthmatic.  
 P **بہولہ** *buhulāh*, A wife, a spouse.  
 P **بہہ** *bahah*, A file.  
 P **بہی**, Goodness. A quince. O!

- ▲ **بہی** *bahī*, Beautiful, precious.  
 ▲ **بہیتر** *bahītar*, A false charge.  
 ▲ **بہیج** *bahīj*, Glad. Lovely.  
 P **بہیدن** *bahīdan*, To squeeze, to kick.  
 ▲ **بہیر**, Breathing hard. P Baggage.  
 H **بہیر بنگا** *bahīr bangā*, A moveable market, baggage.  
 ▲ **بہیرہ** *bahīrah*, A woman beautiful and delicate.  
 ▲ **بہیم** *bahīm*, Of one colour. Black.  
 ▲ **بہیمہ** *bahīmah*, A quadruped.  
 P **بہین** *bahīn*, Better, best.  
 ▲ **بہینس** *bahīnas*, A lion.  
 P **بی** *bī*, (A privative particle or preposition) Without. When prefixed to nouns, it implies wanting, or being destitute.  
 ▲ **بی** *bayy*, A base-born man.  
 ▲ **بیاب** *bayyāb*, A cup-bearer.  
 ▲ **بیات** *bayāt*, Surprise by night.  
 P **بیات** *bayāt*, Grief, care.  
 ▲ **بیاحہ** *bayyahāt*, A fish-net.  
 P **بیاراستن**, To adorn. To lie.  
 P **بیازش** *buyāzish*, A disease.  
 ▲ **بیاض** *bayāz*, White. A carte-blanche. Paper. Leprosy.  
 P **بیاضت** *biyāzat*, Whiteness.  
 ▲ **بیاع** *bayyāt*, A broker.  
 ▲ **بیاعت**, Merchandise, trade.  
 ▲ **بیاغ** *bayyāgh*, A horseman.  
 P **بیامدن** *bi-āmadan*, To come.  
 P **بیامیختن**, To mix, mingle.  
 ▲ **بیان** *bayān*, Explanation, proof. Relation. Eloquence.  
 P **بیانہ** *biyānah*, An earnest, pledge.  
 P **بیوان** *biyāwān*, A desert.  
 P **بیوادن** *bi-ūwardān*, To contract as joints. To grow worse.

- A *bīb*, A canal, or conduit.  
 A *bayban*, A species of willow.  
 P *bibi*, A lady. Good. A saint.  
 P *bī pūz*, Wicked.  
 A *bayl*, A house. A verse. A closet. A family. Noble. A tomb.  
 V *bī*, Provisions.  
 P *bī tābānāh*, Instantly.  
 P *bijak*, An invoice.  
 A *bīkhan*, One who reveals his secrets.  
 P *bī hāzūr*, Disturbed, offended, enraged.  
 P *bēkh*, A root, origin.  
 P *bēkhāl*, Birds dung.  
 P *bēkhawar*, Having a root.  
 P *bīkhān*, To capture. To render impotent.  
 P *bīkha*, Weak, impotent.  
 A *bayd*, Perishing. Ruin. Noxious. Besides, unless. Because.  
 P *bēd*, A willow. An aspen.  
 A *bīdā*, A desert.  
 P *bīdār*, Waking, watching.  
 P *bīdarāh*, Timid. A lover.  
 P *bīdārī*, Vigilance.  
 P *bīdānīr*, Palma Christi.  
 P *bīd bārg*, A spear.  
 P *bīdāy*, Friendship.  
 A *bīdār*, A barn. P Grain in a barn.  
 P *bīdarāh*, A black-smith's-ditch.  
 A *bīdīq*, A pawn at chess. Single.  
 P *bēdī*, A willow.  
 A *bayzār*, A scatterer of words.  
 P *bīzārāh*, Fraud, deceit.  
 A *bīr*, A well, a pit.  
 P *bīr*, Lightning. A bed.  
 P *bīrād*, An old man.  
 P *bayrāk*, A standard. A troop.  
 P *bīrāgi*, A wandering Hindu and mendicant penitent.

- P *īrām*, A Muhammadan festival.  
 P *bīrāh*, A wanderer. A court-  
 zan. Anger.  
 P *bī rāy*, A fool, idiot.  
 P *bayram*, An axe, a lever, awl.  
 A lever, ring-worm, patch.  
 P *bīrūj*, The herb mallow.  
 P *bī rōz*, Unfortunate.  
 P *bīrōzan*, A precious stone.  
 P *bīrūn*, Without, out, exte-  
 rior. The outside. Foreign. From.  
 P *bīrīn*, Fetid water.  
 A *bayz*, Injury, oppression.  
 P *bīzār*, Free. Flight. Disgust.  
*Bīzār*, Without disgust.  
 P *bīzārāh*, Magnanimous.  
 P *bīzārī*, A royal diploma.  
 P *bīzādan*, To sift.  
 A *bīz*, Misery, affliction,  
 P *bīst*, Twenty. Stop! Loss.  
 P *bīstār*, Redundant.  
 P *bīstāgi*, Impunity.  
 P *bīstī*, A Persian coin.  
 A *bāysāfa*, Alas! wo! fy!  
 A *bāysam*, A species of oak.  
 P *bīshāh*, Spotted. A magpie.  
 P *bēsh*, Much. More, great.  
 P *bīshāh*, A forest, wild. Re-  
 venge. Curdled. Blindness.  
 A *bīsh*, Adversity.  
 A *bayz*, Eggs. Laying eggs.  
 Whiteness.  
 A *bayzā*, White. The sun. A  
 misfortune. Moist grain. A purse.  
 A pot. A noose.  
 P *bayzābi*, A species of Per-  
 sian writing.  
 A *bīzān*, White men.  
 A *bayzāt*, An egg. A testicle.  
 Helmet. Head-ach.

- ▲ بيطار *baytār*, A horse-doctor.  
 ▲ بيع *bayʿ*, Commerce. A dealer.  
 P بیعانه *bayʿānah*, Earnest-money.  
 ▲ بیعت, A temple. A contract.  
 ▲ بیغ *baygh*, Ebullition.  
 P بیغه *bighah*, Fewel, fire-wood.  
 ▲ بیقه *bikah*, A kind of pulse.  
 P بیکس *bikas*, Destitute. An orphan.  
 P بگم *bēgam*, A lady of rank.  
 H بگه *bighah*, A land measure.  
 P بیل *bil*, A shovel, spade, mattock.  
 A hoe. A gardener.  
 P بیلک *bilāk*, A flower.  
 P بیلک *bilāk*, A gift, a present  
 H بیل بهندار *bil behndār*, The Mahrattas oath.  
 ▲ بیله *bilāh*, Making water.  
 P بیلخند *bilfakhand*, An assembly.  
 P بيلم *baylam*, The cotton pod.  
 A wimble, auger, gimblet.  
 P بيله *bilāh*, An eminence; firm.  
 P بیم *bīm*, Fear, danger.  
 P بیمار *bimār*, Sick, afflicted.  
 P بیماری *bimārī*, Disease, sickness.  
 P بی مائل *bī maal*, Absurd, vain.  
 P بیمند, A mill-clapper. Rattles.  
 P بيموس *bimūs*, Unleavened bread.  
 P بیمه *bimah*, Insurance.  
 ▲ بین *bayn*, An interval.  
 P بین *bīm*, Seeing. Excellent.  
 ▲ بین *bayyin*, Clear, evident.  
 ▲ بینا *baynā*, In the mean time.  
 P بینا *bīnā*, Seeing, clear-sighted.  
 P بیناره *bīnārah*, A gigantic demon.  
 P بینایی *bīnāyī*, Perspicacity.  
 ▲ بینب *bīnab*, Periwinkle.  
 ▲ بیته *bayyinaḥ*, Positive proof.  
 P بیخیدن *biyanīdan*, To sift. To  
 be made captive, and impatient.

- P بینش *bīnish*, Vision. Providence.  
 ▲ بینط *bīnat*, A weaver.  
 ▲ بینما, In the mean time, whilst.  
 P بینو *bīnū*, A dairy. Butter-milk.  
 Thick, rich, sour milk.  
 ▲ بینونه *baynūnat*, Separated. An  
 interval. A fissure.  
 P بینی *bīmī*, The nose, snout, brain.  
 P بیو *biyū*, A moth; lath. Dung.  
 P بیواره *bīwārah*, A foreigner.  
 P بیواز *bīwāz*, Quiet; a bat.  
 P بیوان *bīwān*, Leave.  
 P بیو باریدن, To bolt in eating.  
 H بیوپاری *biyūpārī*, A dealer.  
 P بیوتات *biyūtāt*, House expenses;  
 an office for registering the effects  
 of deceased persons. House-tax.  
 ▲ بیود *buyūd*, Ruin. Dying.  
 P بیور *bīwar*, Sixty thousand.  
 P بیورده *bīwardah*, A thousand.  
 ▲ بیوز *biyūz*, Injury.  
 P بیوش *buyūsh*, Humility. Hope.  
 P بیوشانیدن, To subject, humble.  
 ▲ بیوگی *bīwagī*, Widowhood.  
 P بیولیدن *biyūlīdan*, To hope.  
 ▲ بیون *bayūn*, (A well) deep and full.  
 P بیوه *bīwah*, A widow, widower.  
 ▲ بیهس *bayhas*, A lion. Brave.  
 P بیهن *bayhan*, The rosa canina.  
 P بیهود *bayhūd*, Singed cloth.  
 P بیهودن *bayhūdan*, To singe.  
 P بیهوش *bī hōsh*, Insane, mad.  
 ▲ بیهن *bīhīn*, Better. Swift.  
 ▲ بییت *buyayt*, A small house.  
 ▲ بیید *bayīd*, Ruin. Noxious.  
 ▲ بییره *bayīrah*, Any thing stored.  
 ▲ بییس *bayīs*, Strong, bold, stern,  
 severe.  
 ▲ بییل *bayīl*, Small, weak.

## پ

پ *pē*, The third letter of the Persian alphabet. پ is interchangeable with ف; and often confounded with ب.

پا *pā*, The foot, footstep. A cause.

پایترک *pāptariḡ*, Raising the uvula of a new-born infant.

پاپس *pāps*, Fettered. Idle, impotent.

پابوس *pābūs*, Kissing the feet. The heel.

پاپوش *pāpōsh*, A shoe, sandal.

پاتابه *pātābē*, Ribbons, straps, wreaths.

پاتان *pātān*, Together with.

پاتاره *pātārah*, Plenitude. A cushion.

پاخته *pāxtē*, A weaver's treadle.

پاتله *pātīlah*, A cauldron.

پاتوان *pātūwān*, Interest on money lent to *Samindars*.

پاته *pātāh*, A lease.

پاتيله *pātīlah*. See پاتله.

پاچال *pāchāl*, The treadle of a loom. A work-shop.

پاچنگ *pāchang*, Small loop-holes in forts; fan-lights.

پاچه *pāchah*, Feet (when boiled).

پاچيله *pāchīlah*, A shoe.

پاخ *pākh*, Gold or silver unrefined. Adorned. Ingratitude. Vile. Mortar. An envoy.

پاخسه *pākhseh*, Worn, trampled. A brick.

پاخه *pākhah*, A builder. A turtle.

پاد *pād* (prefixed to a noun), Carrying off, hindering. Forcing.

پادار *pādār*, Always; a fleet horse.

پاداش *pādāsh*, Revenge. Reward.

پادام *pādām*, An oratory.

پاد بان *pād-bān*, A foot band.

پادر *pādar*, A trembling.

پادرگل *pādraghl*, Depressed, embarrassed.

پادرنگ *pādrang*, Rice; sickness.

پادزهر *pādzahr*, An antidote.

پادش *pādāsh*, Premium, reward.

پادشاه *pādshāh*, A sovereign.

پادشاهانه *pādshāhānē*, Royal. Princely.

پادشاهی *pādshāhī*, A kingdom. A reign.

پادل *pādāl*, A flower.

پادنگ *pādang*, A flail.

پار *pār*, Past; a bit; the skin.

پارچه *pārchaḡ*, A piece. A robe.

پارد *pārād*, The tike.

پاردم *pārdum*, The crupper.

پارژ *pārjad*, Medicine.

پارس *pārs*, A pard. Alchimy.

پارسا *pārsā*, Pure, pious. Skilful.

پارشکت *pārsakt*, Honourable. Brave.

پارواز *pārwaaz*, A shoe, slipper.

پاروله *pārūlah*, A board. A mimic.

پاره *pārāh*, A piece. A bribe.

پاري *pārī*, Succeeding well.

پازار *pāzār*, A peasant's shoe.

پازوم *pāzūm*, Meat, food.

پازهر *pāzahar*, Treacle, an antidote.

پازیده *pāzīdah*, A butterfly.

پازیزه *pāzīzah*, A part of the night.

پاژ *pājukh*, An answer.

پاژو *pājū*, Beet, spinage.

پاژوه *pājawah*, A wart.

پاس *pās*, A guard, centinel.

پاسبان *pāsbān*, A centinel, guard.

پاسبک *pā sabukh*, Swift of foot.

پاسک *pāsak*, Yawning.

پاسنگ *pāsang*, A little; balance.

پاش *pāsh*, Diffusing, spreading.

پاشام *pāshām*, A membrane.

پاشته *pāshah*, The heel.

پاشنه *pāshanah*, The heel.

پاشو *pāshū*, A shepherd's crook.

- P پاشي *pāshī*, Diffusing.  
 P پاشیدن, To sprinkle, diffuse.  
 P پاغ *pāghar*, A tumour.  
 P پاغچه *pāghachah*, A moth.  
 P پافته *pāftah*, Gold or silver studs.  
 +P پاک *pāk*, Pure, clean, neat.  
 P پاکند *pākand*, A ruby.  
 P پاکیدن *pākidan*, To purify.  
 P پاگاه *pāgāh*, A privy. A step.  
 H پال, A guard. A sieve. A sail.  
 P پالا *pālā*, A strainer.  
 P پالپال *pāl-pāl*, A sail. Swift. Firm.  
 P پالاد *pālād*, A led-horse.  
 P پالار *pālār*, A beam. The roof.  
 P پالاري, A cross beam, or joist.  
 P پالان *pālān*, Pack saddles.  
 P پالانیدن *pālānidan*, To strain.  
 P پالانوان *pālānwān*, A strainer.  
 P پالاهنگ *pālāhang*, A rein, bridle. The pillory. A noose.  
 P پالاي *pālāy*, A led horse.  
 P پالغز *pālghaz*, Ruin, distress.  
 P پالک *pālak*, A shoe, slipper.  
 P پالکي *pālki*, A litter.  
 P پالنگ, A shoe. A bed, a cot.  
 P پالنگ پوش, A counterpane.  
 P پالو *pālū*, A wart. A pustule.  
 P پالودن *pālūdan*, To strain. To turn, besmear, purify.  
 P پالوده *pālūdah*, Smooth, clear. A sweet beverage.  
 P پالوسه *pālūsah*, Sickness, grief.  
 P پالونه *pālūnah*, A strainer.  
 P پالهنک *pālhanak*, A bridle. A pillory. A noose.  
 P پاليال *pāl-yāl*, Always.  
 P پالیدن, To become high, proud. To strike, stand, name.  
 P پاليز *pālīz*, A kitchen-garden..  
 P پاليزن *pālīzan*, A saddle-cloth.
- P پامال *pāmāl*, Trampled. Spoil.  
 P پامرد, An assistant, intercessor.  
 P پامزد *pāmuẓd*, Gain.  
 P پامس *pāmas*, Fortification. Impotent. Idle.  
 PH پان *pān*, A species of plant bearing an aromatic leaf. A composition for chewing.  
 P پانزهر *pānzahar*, The bezoar stone.  
 P پانه *pānah*, A bar, a bolt.  
 H پاو *pāw*, A quarter.  
 H پاونکي *pāwāki*, A fee.  
 P پاورز *pāwraz*, A weaver's treadle; a shuttle.  
 P پاوگوش *pāw-gōsh*, A fine.  
 P پاولا *pāwālā*, A quarter gold mohur.  
 P پاوانجن *pāwanjan*, A bracelet.  
 P پاوند *pāwand*, A fetter.  
 P پا *pāh*, Meat, victuals.  
 P پاھک *pāhuk*, The torture, torment.  
 P پاھکیدن *pāhākidan*, To torture.  
 P پاي *pāy*, The foot. Basis. Trace. An excuse. A stream. Above. Power, heat, end.  
 P پاي افراز *pāyāfrāz*, Swift.  
 P پاي افزار *pāyāfzār*, Slippers.  
 P پايان *pāyān*, The end. Inferior, much, great.  
 P پاي انداز, Shoes with strings.  
 P پاي آور *pāy āwar*, Powerful.  
 P پاي باقي *pāy bah*, Balance.  
 P پاي پوش *pāy pōsh*, A shoe.  
 P پاي تابه *pāy tābah*, A shoe sock.  
 P پاي جامه *pāy jāmah*, Drawers.  
 P پاي خرچ *pāy kharch*, Balance.  
 P پايجه *pāyyjah*, The frontstall; a frontlet. Breeches.  
 P پايجواست *pāykh'āst*, Swallowed. Trodden, kicked.  
 P پايدار *pāydlār*, Firm. Standing.  
 P پاي دام, A hair noose to catch birds.

- A پايدهامه A fetter, a foot-noose.  
 P پايدان *pāydan*, Perpetual.  
 P پايژ *pāyž*, The autumn.  
 P پايژان *pāyžan*, A ruffian, footpad.  
 P پايژه *pāyžah*, Exemption.  
 P پايستن *pāyistan*, To wait. To be firm; to trample on.  
 P پاي سخن *pāyi sakhun*, Eloquence.  
 P پاي کار *pāy kār*, Expert, skilful.  
 A پايگاه *pāyghāh*, A vestibule. A stable. An inn. A step. Dignity.  
 P پاي گه *pāy gaḥ*, Dignity, office.  
 P پاي ماجان *pāy majān*, Lowest order of priest.  
 P پاي مال *pāymāl*, Ruined, trodden.  
 P پاي مراد *pāymard*, Assistance.  
 P پايين *pāyin*, Low, under.  
 P پاييندان *pāyindān*, A surety.  
 P پاينده *pāyindah*, Firm, lasting.  
 P پايه *pāyah*, A step. A stair-case. The pith. Brave. Dignity. Basis. Vile. Trampling. Quantity.  
 P پايهال *pāyihāl*, The sole. Vile.  
 P پاييدن *pāyidan*, To stand firm. To trample, beat, kick. To wait. To be tired with.  
 P پاييز *pāyīz*, The autumn.  
 P پايين *pāyin*, The lower part.  
 P پيلامور *pipilāmūr*, The root of long pepper.  
 P پپنو *papanū*, Dried butter-milk.  
 P پت *put*, The ship worm.  
 P پتادق *paṭādaḥ*, With a crash.  
 P پتاک *puṭaḥ*, An anvil. A book.  
 P پتکچي *puṭaḥchī*, A writer.  
 P پتل *paṭal*, A mat.  
 P پتلاد *puṭlād*, A door-bar.  
 P پتنگ *paṭang*, A paper kite.  
 P پتو *paṭū*, Wollen cloth.  
 P پتواري *paṭwārī*, An accountant.  
 P پته *paṭah*, The white poplar.  
 H پته *paṭah*, A lease. A sword.  
 P پتيا *puṭyā*, Penitence.  
 P پتيار *puṭyār*, Misery. A giant.  
 A پتيال *paṭyāl*, A horse-farrier.  
 P پتيان *puṭyān*, An enemy. A demon.  
 P پتيله *paṭilāh*, The wick, the match.  
 P پچ *pach*, Idle. Convex. Plain, wide. Rude.  
 H پچوتره *pachūṭarah*, A raised seat.  
 P پچ *pach*, O! bravo! excellent!  
 P پچ *pach*, Chess.  
 P پختن *pokhtan*, To cook. To ripen.  
 P پختي *pokhtī*, Jelly.  
 P پخله *pukhlāh*, Purslain.  
 P پد *pad*, A guard, guardian. The poplar.  
 P پداسيا *padāsīā*, A windmill sail, the tooth of a wheel. A mill-stone.  
 P پدر *padar*, A father.  
 P پدرفتار *padraṣṭār*, Patient.  
 P پدرندر *padrandar*, A step father.  
 P پدرنوي *padar-nūyī*, Abatement of charges.  
 P پدرود کردن *padarūd kardan*, To bid adieu.  
 P پدروس *padūs*, Hope. Plunder.  
 P پده *padah*, Any thing hidden.  
 P پداه *padah*, The white poplar. A dunghill. A poker.  
 P پديجه *padijah*, A fish scale.  
 P پديد *padīd*, Open clear. آمدن — to burst.  
 P پدر *pāzar*, A father.  
 P پدرفتاري *pāzraṣṭārī*, Patiently.  
 P پدرور *pāzūr*, Mint, spear-mint.  
 P پدر *pāzār*, Taking, receiving, accepting, possessed of.  
 P پدرفتار *pāzraṣṭār*, Receiving.  
 P پدرفتار بدن *pāzraṣṭār bदन*, To undertake. To bear patiently.  
 P پدرفتان *pāzraṣṭān*, To accept, receive. To approve.  $\text{ஏற்கும} \text{பெறுக}$   
 P پدرشدن *pāzraṣṭān*, To meet, To precede.

- پُر *pur*, Full, complete.  
 پَر *par*, Flying. A wing, crest, feather.  
 پُرآپُر *purāpur*, Brim full.  
 پَرارسال , The year before last.  
 پَرارز , Scattering. Plough-harness.  
 پَرارزوان *parāzwān*, The point of a scabbard, the ferrule.  
 پَراس , Expansion. Perfection. Delivery, tradition.  
 پَراستن *parāstan*, To clean.  
 پَرآگندن *parāgandan* To disperse, scatter, disband.  
 پَرآگی , A helmet, a scull-cap.  
 پَرآن *parān*, Flying.  
 پَرانیدن , To cause to fly.  
 پَرآییدن *parāyidan*, To adorn. To tan. To prune. To dress hair.  
 پَربار *purbār*, A lading, cargo.  
 پَرپر *parpur*, An herb like mint.  
 پَرپرِم , A young partridge.  
 پَرپن *parpan*, Purslain.  
 پَرپی *purpay*, A charge for lighting Mussulman temples.  
 پَرتاب *partāb*, A bow-shot. A leap. شایمگ - کردن.  
 پَرتاب *partāb*, A fleet sound horse.  
 پَرتاب *partāb*, A belt.  
 پَرتاب *partāb*, A ray, light.  
 پَرچم *parcham*, A lock of hair. A plough. Timber. A standard.  
 پَرچه , A fragment. Cotton cloth.  
 پَرچیدن *parchidan*, To hammer.  
 پَرچین , Curved, bent, clenched.  
 پَرخ *parkh*, Deficient. Somewhat. Furniture. Chance.  
 پَرخاشجو *purkhāshjō*, Warlike.  
 پَرخو *parkhū*, A magazine.  
 پَرخور *purkhūr*, A partner.

- پَرخیدن , To root up, shave, fence.  
 پَرِد *pard*, Difficult, obscure.  
 پَرِدَا *pardā*, Two days hence.  
 پَرِدَاخت *pardāxt*, Completed, polished.  
 پَرِدَاختن , To finish, polish, adorn. To spend, empty, leave. To prepare, deliver, pluck.  
 پَرِدَان *pardān*, Wise, sage.  
 پَرِدَاک *pardak*, An enigma. Sincere.  
 پَرِدَاگی *pardagi*, A chaste woman.  
 پَرِدَل *pardal*, A plate.  
 پَرِدُو *pardō*, The roof. A balcony.  
 پَرِدَه *pardah*, A veil, curtain.  
 پَرِرِختن *par rēkhtan*, To moult.  
 پَرِرِسموَری , The firmament.  
 پَرِرِزه *purzah*, A fringe.  
 پَرِرِزیدن *parzidan*, To fill a well. To repair a well.  
 پَرِرِسانیدن , To interrogate.  
 پَرِرِست *parast*, A worshipper.  
 پَرِرِستار *parastār*, A servant.  
 پَرِرِستان *parastān*, Speculative.  
 پَرِرِستش *parastish*, Worship.  
 پَرِرِستک *parastak*, A swallow.  
 پَرِرِستگاری *parastagārī*, Slavery.  
 پَرِرِستیدن , To worship. To pray.  
 پَرِرِش *pursish*, A question.  
 پَرِرِسی *pursi*, A cess, a fine.  
 پَرِرِسیدن *pursidan*, To ask.  
 پَرِرِشیدن , To swallow. To salt.  
 پَرِرِفان *purfūn*, Melancholy.  
 پَرِرِک *park*, Lint-seed. Crackling.  
 پَرِرِگار *pargār*, Compasses. A circle.  
 پَرِرِگاله *pargālah*, A rag.  
 پَرِرِگر *purgar*, Full of jewels.  
 پَرِرِگسون *purahsūn*, A rich housing.  
 پَرِرِگشت , A creeping plant.  
 پَرِرِگنه *parganah*, A district.  
 پَرِرِکن *parkan*, A curry-comb.

- A پركين *parfin*, A fire-hearth.  
 P پرموزه *parmuzah*, A swing.  
 P پرمه *purmah*, A song, an air.  
 P پرن *parn*, Good, elegant.  
 P پرنان *parnān*, Mouldiness of bread.  
 P پرنده *parand*, The brightness of a sword. Plain silk. The royal standard. A carrier. Hope.  
 P پرندامت *purādāmat*, Penitent.  
 P پرندهوار *parandehwar*, A shining sword.  
 P پرندهوش *parandehush*, The night before last.  
 P پرنده *parandah*, A flyer, a bird.  
 P پرنیان *parniyān*, Painted silk.  
 P پرنیش *purnish*, The cholic.  
 P پرو *parū*, The moon. The sun.  
 P پروا *parwā*, Quiet, rest. Power.  
 P پروار *parwār*, Education. Fatted.  
 P پرواز *parwāz*, A veil. Light, glory. Flight.  
 P پروازه *parwāzeh*, A nuptial entertainment.  
 P پرواس *parwās*, Feeling, touching.  
 P پرواسیدن *parwāsīdan*, To examine.  
 P پرواش *parwāsh*, Negligent, careless.  
 P پرواک *parwāk*, A watch. Echo.  
 P پروان *parwān*, A parrot. A crime, a spectacle.  
 P پروانک *parwānk*, A guide, escort, courier.  
 P پروانه *parwānah*, A butterfly, moth.  
 P پرواوه *parwāwah*, A watch, guard.  
 P پروای *parwāy*, Easy. Nimble.  
 P پروارگار *parwardagār*, Omnipotence.  
 P پروردن *parwardan*, To educate, foster.  
 P پرورش *parwarish*, Education.  
 P پرورنیدن *parwardīdan*, To pack, to truss.  
 P پروره *parwarah*, Fed, educated.  
 P پروری *parwarī*, Fattening.  
 P پروریش *parwarish*, Conserve of roses.  
 P پروریدن *parwardīdan*, To nourish. To begin.  
 P پروز *parwāz*, A border. A shirt.  
 P پروستان *parūstān*, People of the same religion or society.  
 P پرون *purūn*, Filth, nastiness.

- P پروند *parwand*, A ruffian.  
 P پرونده *parwāndah*, Servants. A bundle, a wrapper.  
 P پروه *parwah*, Spoil: a sheet, a star.  
 P پرویز *parwēz*, Victorious, charming.  
 P پرویزن *parwēzān*, A hair sieve.  
 P پروین *purwēn*, Filth.  
 P پره *parē*, The white poplar. A bolt.  
 P پرهون *parēhūn*, The sun's disk or orbit.  
 P پرهیخن *parēhīkhn*, To teach good manners.  
 P پرهیز *parhēz*, Abstinence, continence, sobriety, chastity. Care. *parhēz*  
 P پری *parī*, A good genius.  
 P پری *purī*, Plenitude.  
 P پریان *paryūn*, Silk. Muslin.  
 P پریداری *parīdārī*, Magic.  
 P پریدگی *parīdagī*, Flight.  
 P پریدن *parīdan*, To fly.  
 P پریر *parīr*, The day before yesterday.  
 P پریرفت شدن *parīrafīdan*, Couvulsed.  
 P پریروز *parī-rōz*, V. *parīr*.  
 P پریره *parīrah*, Golden. Interrupting.  
 P پریرینه *parīrah*, Of the day before yesterday.  
 P پرستار *parīstār*, An envoy.  
 P پریش *parīsh*, Dispersion.  
 P پریشان *parīshān*, Dispersed. Anxious. Vexed, disgusted.  
 P پرینان *parīnān*, A camel's hide.  
 P پریرون *paryūn*, A letter or ring-worm.  
 P پز *paž*, A sweet cane.  
 P پزاختن *pažākhtan*, To melt.  
 P پزاندیدن *pažānīdan*, To cook.  
 P پزد *puzd*, An enigma.  
 P پزغ *pažagh*, A young vine shoot.  
 P پزغاب *pažghāb*, A pond.  
 P پزی *paži*, Side, part, toward.  
 P پزیدن *pažīdan*, To cook.  
 P پزیرفتن *pažīrafīdan*, To accept. To be grateful. To agree, approve.



- پ پزیره *paīrah*, Meal.  
 پ پز *paj*, Frost. Lightning. A mountain; old; impure.  
 پ پزاد *pajād*, Aged. Venerable.  
 پ پژامند *pajāmand*, A door bolt.  
 پ پژده *pūjah*, The heel. Receding.  
 پ پژر *pajar*, Bald.  
 پ پژم *pajgham*, The akacia.  
 پ پژغند *pūjghand*, Curriers summac.  
 پ پژم *pajim*, Frost. A fog. A cloud.  
 پ پژمان *pajmān*, Sad, penitent.  
 پ پژمارد *pajmard*, A kind of small patés.  
 پ پژمردن *pajmardan*, To faint. To fade, die.  
 پ پژموي *paj-mōy*, Pock-marked.  
 پ پژم *pajam*, The end of a street.  
 پ پژند *pajand*, A wild gourd. A necessary. Very little.  
 پ پژنگر *pajangar*, A tanner. A currier.  
 پ پژنگره *pajangarah*, A rabbit.  
 پ پژو *pajū*, Blood; life.  
 پ پژواک *pajwāk*, An echo.  
 پ پژول *pajul*, The ankle.  
 پ پژوده *pajūdah*, A sky.  
 پ پژولیدن *pajūdidan*, To provoke. To move, stagger. To want, or cut off the tail or offspring.  
 پ پژواند *pajwānd*, A sparrow.  
 پ پژو *pajūh*, An explorer.  
 پ پژویش *pajūsh*, Enquiry. Armour. Swift.  
 پ پژویدن *pajūhidan*, To enquire.  
 پ پژوین *pajwān*, Filthy. Sordid.  
 پ پژ *pajah*, Arms. A led horse. A staff. A consort. Cloth. A needle.  
 پژ *pajah*, Rime. Grief. Quick.  
 پ پژهان *pajhān*, Jealousy. Envy.  
 پ پژیز *pajiz*, A brass obolus.  
 پ پژیون *pajyūn*, A large ship.  
 پ پس *pas*, After. Then. Finally. But. The last.  
 پ پساست *pasāst*, Credit.

- پ پاساک *pasāk*, Garlands.  
 پ پاساوند *pasāwand*, Metre, verse.  
 پ پساهنگ *pasahang*, A nail. A horse-shoe.  
 پ پاسپای *pas pāy*, Cross-legged.  
 پ پست *pasī*, Humble. Base. Marsh ground. Sordid. Wheat winnowed. The axis. The upper mill-stone. A porter, or his knot.  
 پ پستد *pustad*, Red coral.  
 پ پستار *pastar*, Posterior. *cousin*  
 پ پستارم *pasturum*, Ice.  
 پ پستک *pistak*, The jubjube.  
 پ پستکردن *pistakardan*, To squeeze, press.  
 پ پستک *pistak*, The jubjube tree.  
 پ پستی *pasti*, Baseness. Swamp.  
 پ پستیناج *pastināj*, A kind of tree.  
 پ پشین *pischin*, A hard wood.  
 پ پاسکار *pas-kh'ar*, Fragments of meat or drink.  
 پ پسر *pisar*, A son, a boy.  
 پ پسرک *pisarak*, A child.  
 پ پاسزو *pas raz*, A follower.  
 پ پیسری *pisari*, Infancy.  
 پ پستک *pistak*, A lot cast. Curling hair.  
 پ پسرک *piskar*, Mogul pine.  
 پ پشکله *pashkullah*, A door bolt.  
 پ پشکوهه *pashkūh*, The back of the saddle.  
 پ پسمان *pasmān*, A wager.  
 پ پسند *pasand*, Choice. Grateful, excellent. Approving.  
 پ پسندر *pasandar*, A brother by the father, but not by the mother.  
 پ پسندن *pasandan*, To approve.  
 پ پسندده *pasandah*, Content.  
 پ پسندیدن *pasandidan*, To approve, choose.  
 پ پسندیده *pasandide*, Grateful. Chosen.  
 پ پس و پیش نمودن *pas wa pēsh namūdan*, To hesitate, waver.  
 پ پسین *pasim*, Posterior.

- P پش , Before. A bolt. The mane.  
 A goldsmith. A bubo  
 P پش بھاد *pash baniḥād*, Favour.  
 P پشت *pushṭ*, The back. A prop.  
 P پشت خار *pushṭ khār*, A weapon.  
 P پشت پوزي , A crupper.  
 P پشترغ *pushṭaragh*, A cup. A shrub.  
 P پشتگانی *pushṭagānī*, A pension.  
 P پشت مارہ , The loins.  
 P پشتنگ *pushṭanḡ*, A girth.  
 P پشتو , The Afghān language.  
 P پشتوار *pushṭwār*, A burthen.  
 P پشتہ *pushṭah*, A hillock. *منطقہ*  
 P پشتہ بندی , A rate levied for  
 embanking rivers.  
 P پشتی *pushṭī*, A support.  
 P پشتیان , A gate bar. A prop.  
 P پشخودن *pashkhūdan*, To squeeze.  
 P پشخوریہ , Sweetmeats, the desert.  
 P پشخون *pishkhūn*, A table, a bench.  
 P پشخہ , A brush. A beetle.  
 P پشخیدن *pashkhīdan*, To shine.  
 A پش دید *pash did*, Favour, wish.  
 P پشت *pashṭ*, Even. Love. Sus-  
 pending. A lot. A curling. Grief.  
 elephant's tooth. A spark. A dice-  
 box. A trivet; the vamp. A  
 leathern sack. Dew. A cat,  
 H پشکال *pushḡāl*, The rainy season.  
 P پشکر *pashḡar*, A towel.  
 P پشکردن , To fight. To wrinkle.  
 P پشکڑ *pashḡāz*, The grinders.  
 P پشکش *peshḡash*, A present.  
 P پشکل *pushḡul*, Care. Doubt.  
 P پشکله *pishḡilah*, A ring.  
 P پشکلیدن , To be surrounded.  
 P پشکنج *pashḡanj*, The arm.  
 P پشکوٹ *pashḡūṭ*, Strong. Eager.  
 Gentle, patient. Nimble.  
 P پشلول , Nimble. Keen. Cloth.

- P پشم *pashm*, Wool. Down.  
 P پشماگند *pashmāgnd*, Stuffed.  
 P پشمان *pishmān*, Penitent.  
 P پشمہ , A thorn, also a blue stone,  
 of use in diseases of the eye.  
 P پشمین *pashmīn*, Woolly.  
 P پشنج *pashanj*, A furrow.  
 P پشنجش , A sprinkling.  
 P پشنجہ , A sprinkling. A freckle.  
 P پشنجیدن *pashanjīdan*, To sprinkle.  
 To ferment, prepare, arm. Shine.  
 To burn.  
 P پشنجیر *pushnājīr*, A tree.  
 P پشنده *pushmudah*, Flour dressed  
 with dates, &c.  
 P پشنگ *pashang*, A spade, a hoe.  
 P پشه *pashah*, A gnat a fly.  
 P پشیج *pashij*, Circular. Many.  
 P پشیج *pashich* Large, abundant.  
 P پشیجیدن , To be armed.  
 P پشیز *pashiz* An obolus. A fish-  
 scale. A way.  
 P پشیزہ , A scale. The navel.  
 P پشیمان *pashimān*, Penitent.  
 P پف *puf*, A puff, breathing.  
 P پک *paḡ*, Beautiful. Furniture.  
 Lean. Vile. To and fro.  
 P پکان *paḡān*, A trotting pace.  
 P پکسلک , Beauty. Laziness.  
 P پکولک , Beauty. Ignorance.  
 P پکہ *piḡah*, A veil, a covering.  
 P *Paḡah*, Hereafter. Thus, so.  
 P پل *pil*, The heel. *Pul*. A bridge.  
 P پلاد *pulād*, Steel. A led horse.  
 P پلادہ *palādah*, A wretch.  
 P پلارغو *pulārgḡū* A fugitive.  
 P پلارک *palārah*, A scymitar.  
 P پلاروز *palājūr*, A black ox.  
 P پلاطیر *palāfir*, A window,  
 P پلاک *palālah*, A dervise's habit.

- پ پلان *pilān*, A pack saddle.  
 پ پلانہ *palānah*, A bad action.  
 پ پلاو *pilāw*, A dish highly seasoned.  
 پ پلاہنک , A rein, a bridle, a cord.  
 پ پل بندی *pulbandī*, Bridge-making, embanking. A bridge tax.  
 پ پلپل , Pepper. A clove, a poplar.  
 پ پل پل ساراٹ *pūli śāraṭ*, The bridge over the eternal fire.  
 پ پلکٹ , An eye lash. A javelin. Rough, difficult. Arms. A loaf.  
 پ پلکچکٹ , A play. New. Witty.  
 پ پلمردہ *palmurdaḥ*, Languid.  
 پ پلمہ , The scale of a balance. Lie.  
 پ پلنکٹ , A leopard. A bedstead.  
 پ پلنکٹ پوش , A coverlit.  
 پ پلنگین *palangin*, Tyger like.  
 پ پلنگینہ *pulanginah*, A roval vest.  
 پ پلواڑہ *pulwājah*, Glass. A glass.  
 پ پلوان *pakwān*, A road. A hero.  
 پ پلوغ *pulūgh*, Milking.  
 پ پلہ *palah*, The step of a ladder.  
 پ پلہنک *palhanḥ*, A bridle.  
 پ پلہتہ *palitah*, Wick. The young.  
 پ پلرکٹ *pulrūt*, Camels dung.  
 پ پلید *palid*, Impure, defiled.  
 پ پلشدن , To be nasty. To abhor.  
 پ پلیل *palil*, Pepper.  
 پ پناع *panāḥ*, Cleansing cotton.  
 پ پناع *panāgh*, The end of a thread. Thread covered with gold or silver.  
 پ پناعن *panāḥṭan*, To dam, to hinder.  
 پ پنالچ *panālach*, A woman whose husband has two wives.  
 پ پنام *panām*, A castle. A silk thread. A charm. Hidden.  
 پ پنامیدن , To prohibit, avert.  
 پ پنان *panān*, A charm. Hidden.  
 پ پناوہ *panāwah*, Resignation.  
 پ پناہ *panāḥ*, An asylum, refuge.

- پ پنبون *pambūn*, Going, walking.  
 پ پنبہ *pambah*, Cotton.  
 پ پنچ *panj*, Five. The fifth.  
 پ پنجاہ *panjāḥ*, Fifty.  
 پ پنچہ پاکٹ *panj payḥ*, A crab.  
 پ پنجرہ , A window. A cage.  
 پ پنچش *panjash*, A lesson.  
 پ پنچشکٹ *panjushḥ*, A sparrow.  
 پ پنچشن *panjshin*, Good words.  
 پ پنچشیدن *panjshidan*, To press.  
 پ پنچہ , Fifty. A leap. A bear. The palm, fist, hand, handle.  
 پ پنچہ *punchah*, The front.  
 پ پنکھستہ *punkhasṭah*, Impotent.  
 پ پند *pand*, Advice. Doctrine, rite. A kite, eagle. *Pind*, A seat.  
 پ پندار *pindār*, Pondering, thought.  
 پ پنداشتن *pindāshṭan*, To think.  
 پ پندالو , A certain fruit  
 پ پندرز , Yellowness. A knife.  
 پ پندره *pindarah*, A blockhead.  
 پ پندو *pandū*, The tike.  
 پ پندورہ *pandūrah*, Creases.  
 پ پنطر *pintar*, Proud. Conceited.  
 پ پنکار *panḥār*, Pride, proud.  
 پ پنکن *panḥan*, A sieve. A rake.  
 پ پنک *panḥ*, A bunch. A rod. A window. The dawn. A clepsydre.  
 پ پنکارہ *panḥārāḥ*, A wooden dish.  
 پ پنکرہ *panḥārāḥ*, A kettle, dish.  
 پ پنہان *pinḥān*, Hid, secret.  
 پ پنہانی *pinḥānī*, A secret.  
 پ پنہانیدن *pinḥānīdan*, To abscond.  
 پ پنیر *panīr*, Cheese.  
 پ پنیرکٹ *panīrah*, Mallows.  
 پ پنیرمایہ , Rennet. A dromedary.  
 پ پنیز *panīz*, Ever. Never. Quick.  
 پ پنیزہ *panīzah*, Fumitory,  
 پ پنین *panin*, Ever. Never. Quick.  
 پ پنیش *panyūsh*, Pulsation. Work.

- P پوشا *pōshā*, Covering.  
 P پوشانیدن *pōshanīdan*, To hide, to clothe.  
 P پوشش *pōshish*, A garment.  
 P پوشک *pōshak*, A cat. Puss.  
 P پوشکردن *pōshkardan*, To gird up the loins.  
 P پوشله *pōshalah*, Clothing.  
 P پوشیدن *pōshidan*, To cover, clothe, dress.  
 P پول *pūl*, A bridge.  
 P پولاد *pūlād*, Steel. A demon.  
 P پولاک *pūlak*, The name of a fish.  
 P پوله *pūlah*, An insect, melon, ewer.  
 P پون *pūn*, Felt-cloth.  
 P پوی *pūy*, Wandering, meandering.  
 P پویا *pūyā*, Wandering. A vagabond.  
 P پویدن *pūyidan*, To wander.  
 P پویدان *pūyidan*, To wander.  
 H پهارة *paḥārah*, The hog deer.  
 H پهانسی کردن *paḥānsī kardan*, To hang, strangle.  
 P پهر *paḥr*, A fourth part.  
 H پهره *paḥrah*, A guard.  
 H پهلگر *paḥlgar*, Rent for fruit-trees.  
 P پهلو *paḥlū*, The side, breast, the hip. Strength. Strong, bold.  
 P پهلوان *paḥluwān*, A hero.  
 P پهلوی *paḥlūy*, An ancient Persian.  
 P پهله *paḥluḥ*, A falconer's glove.  
 P پهمن *paḥman*, A monkey; bread.  
 P پهن *paḥn*, Breadth. Wide.  
 P پهنā *paḥnā*, Breadth. Broad.  
 P پهناله *paḥnālah*, Fragrant. An ape.  
 P پهنانه *paḥnānah*, Coriander seeds. Broad.  
 P پهناور *paḥnāwar*, Broad. Breadth.  
 P پهنمی *paḥnamī*, A little.  
 P پهنه *paḥnah*, A racket. A mallet.  
 P پهنیدن *paḥnīdan*, To extend.  
 P پی *pay*, A foot. Nerve. Footstep. Pretext. Because, for, after, behind.  
 P پی *pī*, Fat, grease.  
 P پیاب *payāb*, Power. A pond.
- P پانیون *panyūn*, Going away.  
 P پو *pū*, Light, smooth, slight. Inquiry, searching.  
 P پوچ *pūwāch*, The wicked.  
 P پوب *pūb*, Tapestry.  
 P پوتاب *puṭāb*, A butt to shoot at.  
 P پوتانک *pūṭank*, Penny-royal.  
 H پوچ *pūj*, Ignorant, absurd, base. A babbler. Convex. Plain. Empty.  
 H پوجا *pūjā*, Worship.  
 P پوخ *pukh*, Gumminess  
 P پود *pūd*, Food. Bait. Fuel. A poker. Cloth in the loom. Striped cloth. The warp. The woof.  
 H پودار *pōdār*, A weighman.  
 P پود بند *pūd band*, Closing the mouth.  
 P پودنه *pūdinah*, Mint.  
 P پوده *pūdah*, Empty. A bladder. Food &c. The stump of a tree. Old.  
 P پودینه *pūdmah*, Mint. Parsley.  
 P پور *pūr*, A son. Steel.  
 P پورصدف *pūr ṣadf*, A pearl.  
 P پور *pōz*, The lip, leg, mouth, nose.  
 P پوزش *pōzish*, An excuse. Advice. Quantity. Price. A request  
 P پوزه *puṣah*, Wool, pile.  
 P پوزی *pūzī*, The face.  
 P پوزیدن *pūzīdan*, To apologize.  
 P پوزینه *pūzīnah*, An ape.  
 P پوژ *pūj*, The leg. The jaw.  
 P پوست *pōst*, Skin. Bark. A shell.  
 P پوستپاره *pōstpārah*, A tanner. Tanned leather.  
 P پوست کاله *pōst kālā*, Leather untanned.  
 P پوستگی *pōstgī*, The cream on milk.  
 P پوستیده *pūstīdah*. See پوستیدن  
 P پوستین *pōstīn*, Leathern. Leather.  
 P پوستیدن *pōstīdan*, To rot, spoil. To be torn, worn.  
 A پوش *pōsh*, A covering.

- P پی‌ای payāpay, Step by step.  
 P پیاده piyādah, A foot-man.  
 P پیاز piyāz, An onion.  
 P پیازتو piyāztū, A stinking breath.  
 P پیازدشتی, A wild onion.  
 P پیازوا piyāzawā, Any flimsy food.  
 P پیاستو piyāstū, Large mouth.  
 P پیاله piyālah, A cup, 2 glass.  
 P پیام payām, News, advice.  
 P پیامبر payāmbār, A messenger.  
 P پیامیغ payāmēgh, Muscular.  
 P پی بردن pay burdan, To know.  
 P پیس pības, Bread, bepossed by mice. A tumour. A louse.  
 H پیل A large tree. Long pepper.  
 P پیند payband, A fetter.  
 P پیرخامه pīrkhāmah, A reply.  
 P پیتکائی pītākāi, A lever.  
 P پیته pītah, A wick, match, a lint-stock.  
 P پیجاک pījāk, Tough.  
 P پیچ pēch, Twisted, crooked. A curl, plait. A worm, a screw.  
 P پیچیده, Involved, intricate.  
 P پیچاد pīchād, A gem.  
 P پیچال pīchāl, The dung of birds.  
 P پیچان pēchān, Complicated.  
 P پیچانیدن, To twist, involve, &c.  
 P پیچپیچ, The rack, anguish.  
 P پیچتاب, High words, anger.  
 P پیچش pēchish, Contortion.  
 P پیچک pēchak, The ship-worm.  
 P پیچ کش pēch-kash, A turn-screw.  
 P پیچند pīchand, A hair, fillet.  
 P پیچه pēchah, An anger. An arbour. Joy. A lock of hair.  
 P پیچیچ, Torment, affliction.  
 P پیچیدن, To twist, bend, coil. To meet, collect, divulge, assist.  
 P پیچله, A tree producing late.

- P پیک pēkh, A gum in the corners of the eyes.  
 P پیخته, A helpless prisoner.  
 P پیخته, Sick, helpless, confined.  
 P پیخوشته, A beaten path.  
 P پید pēd, Fat, grease.  
 P پیدا paydā, Openly, clearly. An invention, discovery. شکل و پدید آمدن  
 P پیر pīr, An old man. A chief of a sect. A title of honour.  
 P پیرا pērā, One who decorates, polishes, or writes with elegance.  
 P پیراستن, To adorn, &c. To prune, to till. To build a well. To marry.  
 P پیرامن pīrāman, A circuit. About.  
 P پیرانه, Elderly. A hunter.  
 P پیرانیدن, To cause to adorn, &c.  
 P پیراه pīrah, A tanner, currier.  
 P پیراهن pīrahān, A shirt, shift. A loose vest. لباس گشاد  
 P پیراهیدن pīrahādan, To tap.  
 P پیرایش pīrāyish, Ornament.  
 P پیرایه pīrāyah, An ornament.  
 P پیردن, Abroad, out of doors.  
 P پیرزاد, (Old) born decrepid.  
 P پیرزد pīr-zad, A medicine.  
 P پیرژی pīrjī, Small wares.  
 P پی‌رو pay raw, A follower.  
 P پیروبار, The most high God.  
 P پیروز pīroz, A victory. A conqueror. Victorious.  
 P پیروزد pīrōzad, Thought.  
 P پیرزدنک pīrōzdanak, Red lines.  
 P پیروزه, A turquois. A victor.  
 P پیروزی payrawz, A train following.  
 P پیره, Bald. Virgin honey. Sugar.  
 P پیرهن pīrahān, A shirt.  
 P پیری pīri, Old age.  
 P پیزار pīzar, Name of a disease.  
 P پیزیدن pēzīdan, To sprinkle.

- P پیزن *pīzan*, A sieve.  
 P پیژار *pījār*, A bridle. Winter.  
 P پیس *pēs*, Leprous.  
 P پیستان *pīstān*, The past.  
 P پیسکی *pīškī*, Youth.  
 P پیسنگ کردن, To dose.  
 P پیسه, A small weight. A coin.  
 P پیش *pēsh*, Before. In front. Forward. An example. Chief. Leader.  
 P پیشاب *pēshāb*, Urine.  
 P پیشادست, Ready money, cash.  
 P پیشانک, The vanguard.  
 P پیشاده *pēshādah*, A cake.  
 P پیشار *pēshār*, Urine.  
 TP پیشان, The best side of cloth.  
 P پیشانی *pēshanī*, The front.  
 PT پیشاویگ, A general. The van.  
 J پیشباره *pēshbārah*, A midwife.  
 P پیش باز *pēsh bāz*, In opposition.  
 P پیشتر *pēshār*, He; such a one, Mr.  
 P پیشتخته, *pēshṭahṭah*, A port-feuille.  
 P پیشتر *pēshṭar*, Prior. Formerly. Greater, preferable.  
 P پیشخورد *pēsh khūrd*, Parched corn.  
 A پیشداد *pēshdād*, A law-giver. An high office; bullion.  
 P پیشدست *pēshdast*, Clear, evident.  
 P پیشدر *pēshdar*, A frontispiece.  
 P پیشدل *pēshdāl*, Deliberation.  
 P پیشرو *pēshraw*, A chief. Guide.  
 P پیشکاره, A midwife. Tapestry.  
 P پیشکش *pēshkash*, First drawn; first-fruits. A present. Tribute.  
 P پیشگی *pēshgī*, Advance of money.  
 P پیشگیر *pēshgīr*, A towel.  
 P پیشمزد *pēshmuzd*, Handsel.  
 P پیش نماز *pēshnamāz*, A priest.  
 P پیشنار *pēshnār*, He, some one, Mr.  
 A پیشنگی *pēshangī*, Ancient times.  
 P پیشنهاد, Custom, law. Design.
- P پیشوا *pēshwā*, A model. A chief.  
 P پیشه *pēshah*, Art, skill. Custom.  
 P پیشوار *pēshwār*, Open before.  
 P پیشی *pēshī*, Precedency.  
 P پیشیار *pēshyār*, A glass-urinal.  
 P پیشیاره *pēshyārah*, A midwife.  
 H پیشیان *pēshyān*, Tapestry.  
 P پیشین *pēshūn*, Anterior, former.  
 P پیشینه *pēshinah*, Antecedent.  
 P پیغاره *payghārah*, Slander.  
 P پیغام, Rumour. An embassy.  
 P پیغامبر, A prophet. Envoy.  
 P پیغان *payghān*, Promise, vain.  
 P پیغوله *payghūlah*, A corner. The middle. The side. A narrow street. A city.  
 P پیغوی *payghawī*, The Tartaric (or Turkish) language and character.  
 P پیکت *payk*, A footman. A guard.  
 P پیکار *paykār*, Battle, contest.  
 P پیکان *paykān*, The point. A dart.  
 P پیکر *paykar*, The face, form.  
 P پیکن *paykan*, A sieve.  
 P پیکیدن *payfidan*, To run. To sprinkle. To serve.  
 P پیل *pīl*, An elephant. The heel.  
 P پیلازه, A present or douceur.  
 P پیلاسته *pīlāstah*, Ivory.  
 P پیلاو *pīlāw*, Boiled rice and meat.  
 P پیلبان *pīlbān*, An elephant driver.  
 P پیلغوش *pīlgōsh*, Flowers: the Iris.  
 P پیلن *pīlān*, Fat, gross, thick.  
 P پیلک *pīlak*, An arrow's head.  
 P پیلگش *pīlgōsh*. See پیلغوش.  
 P پیلو *pīlū*, A kind of wood with which the teeth are rubbed.  
 P پیلور *pīlawar*, A hawker.  
 P پیلون *pīlūn*, Armosine.  
 P پیله *pīlah*, Pedlary. A silk-worm. The eye-lid.

- P پیلہ *pīlahi-bīm*, The postils.  
 P پیم *paaymd*, A messenger. Amour.  
 P پیمā *paymā*, A measurer.  
 P پیمان *paymān*, A promise, pledge.  
 P پیمانه *paymān*, A cup, goblet. A measure.  
 P پیمایش *paymāysh*, Measure.  
 P پیمبر *payambar*, An apostle.  
 P پیمودن *paymūdan*, To measure.  
 P پینر *paynir*, Cheese.  
 P پیندوز *paynardōz*, A patcher,  
 P پینگی *pīnagi*, Slumber.  
 P پینو *pīnū*, New cheese.  
 P پینه *pīnah*, A patch. The arm-pit.  
 A match.  
 P پیو *piyū*, A bride. A bride-maid.  
 A maternal aunt. An elder brother's  
 wife. A god-mother. Twins.  
 P پیواریدن *piwāridan*, To answer.  
 P پیوازیدن *piwāzidan*, To be pleased.  
 To accept. To grant.  
 P پیوان *paywān*, A thousand.  
 P پیور *payūr*, Ten thousand.  
 A پیور داشتن *paywar dāshān*, To  
 bear, support, carry off.  
 P پیوزہ *payūzāh*, Great. A sleeve.  
 P پیویژہ *payūjāh*, Magnanimity.  
 P پیوس *puyūs*, Humility. Listening.  
 Hope. A bride.  
 P پیوست *paywast*, Conjunction.  
 P پیوستن *paywastān*, To join, tie,  
 cause to meet, hope, break, soothe.  
 P پیوسیدن *paywasidan*, To submit,  
 hope, pierce.  
 P پیوش *piwāsh*, Greedy, covetous.  
 P پیوشیدن *puyūshidan*, To become  
 long. To hasten.  
 P پیوٹ *piwāt*, A bride. See پیو.  
 P پیوگان *paywākān*, Nuptials.  
 P پیوند *paywand*, A chain, shackle.  
 Kindred. Bound. Tending towards.

- P پیوہ *paywah*, A moth.  
 P پیہ *pīh*, Fat, grease.  
 P پیہسوز *pīh-sōz*, A kind of lamp.  
 P پیہکست *pīh-kast*, A small crow. Bitterish.  
 A پیہم *payham*, Successively.  
 P پیہودن *payhūdan*, To singe.

## ت

- ت *tū* or *te*, Is the third letter of the  
 Arabic and the fourth of the Persian  
 alphabets.  
 P ت *tā*, A fold. Multiplicity.  
 P تا *tā*, To, until, so far, as far as, so  
 that, as long as, even to.  
 P تاب *tāb*, Strength, power. Heat,  
 light. A waving. Pain. Rage.  
 Furbishing. Sharpening.  
 P تابا *tābā*, A frying-pan, a skillet.  
 P تابان *tābān*, Light, bright.  
 A تابة *tābat*, Repentance.  
 P تابان *tābān*, A globe, chimney, window.  
 A تابدہ *tābdāh*, A spinner.  
 P تابسار *tābsār*, High window.  
 P تابستان *tābistān*, The summer.  
 P تابش *tābsh*, Splendor. Heat. A span.  
 P تابشان *tābshān*, A cotton mantle.  
 A تابع *tābi*, A subject, a searcher.  
 A familiar spirit.  
 PA تابل *tābil*, Herbs or spices.  
 P تابناک *tābnāg*, Bright. Mixed.  
 A تابوت *tābūt*, A coffin, a box.  
 P تابه *tābah*, A frying-pan.  
 A تابل *tābūl*, The betel-leaf.  
 P تابي *tābi*, Splendour.  
 P تاءبي *tāabi*, Saying Father.  
 P تابیدن *tābidan*, To twist, shiver.  
 A تاءبیس *tāabis*, Despising.  
 P تاینان *tābinān*, An inferior office.  
 P تاپال *tāpāl*, Suture. A wing.

- P تاٲ *tāt*, Until (I see) thee. Thine.  
 A blank, arrow.  
 A تانا *taānā*, Stammering.  
 P تاتار *tātār*, A Tartar.  
 P تاتا يک *tātārīk*, A ring-dove.  
 P تاتاي *tātāy*, Like, equal.  
 P تاتلي *tātālī*, A napkin.  
 A تاتوره *tātūrā*, About to give.  
 A تاته *taatuh*, A delirium.  
 A تاتي *taati*, Causing water to run.  
 A تاتير *taatēr*, Bending a bow.  
 A تاتيم *taatim*, Bursting.  
 A تاتير *taassur*, Following. Sadness.  
 A تاتل *taasul*, Being noble. Great.  
 A تاتير *taasir*, Penetration.  
 A تاتيل *taasīl*, Nobly born. Rich.  
 PA تاج *tāj*, A crown. A tiara.  
 A تاجج *taajj*, Burning.  
 P تاجدار *tājdar*, A crowned head.  
 A تاجر *tājir*, A merchant. A tavern.  
 Clever, artful.  
 P تاجران *tājjarān*, An interpreter.  
 A تاجج *taajj*, Inflaming.  
 A تاجير *taajir*, Making bricks.  
 A تاجيل *taajil*, Delaying.  
 P تاحد *taahūd*, Uniting.  
 P تاحد *tāhad*, So far as.  
 A تاحم *tāhim*, A weaver.  
 A تاحي *tāhy*, A gardener.  
 A تآخ *takhhk*, Without appetite.  
 P تاخ A veil. A tree, firewood.  
 A تاخا *taakhāz*, Receipt.  
 P تاخت *takht*, Spoil.  
 P تاختن *tākhtān*, To hasten. Assault.  
 To chase. To twist. To contend.  
 To bore. To spread.  
 A تاخه *taakh-khur*, Delay.  
 A تاخه *taakhkhī*, Brotherly.

- A تاخير *takhīr*, Delay. Fortune. *pin*.  
 A تادب *taaddub*, Instruction.  
 A تادد *taaddud*, Happening.  
 A تادي *taddī*, Preparing.  
 A تاديب *taadib*, Instruction.  
 A تاديه *taadiyat*, Causing. A cause.  
 A تاذين *taazīn*, Making a handle.  
 Striking. Twisting. Proclaiming.  
 P تار *tār*, The top. A thread. A cloud. *ta*  
 A تار *taar*, Retaliation. *mechadum*  
 P تارا *tārā*, A star.  
 P تاراج *tārāj*, Spoil, plunder.  
 P تاران *tāran*, Dark.  
 A تارة *tārā*, A time, a turn. Once  
 P تاريوتي *tār pūti*, Embroidery.  
 A تارد *tūrad*, A tike.  
 A تارز *tūrīz*, Hard, withered.  
 A تارس *tūris*, Armed.  
 A تارش *tūrish*, Light. Levity.  
 P تارک *tārak*, A heap. The top.  
 A تارک *tārīk*, Leaving.  
 P تارکاري *tār kārī*, Filligree.  
 P تارکش *tār kash*, A wire drawer.  
 P تارگل *tārgal*, A cocoa nut.  
 P تارم *tārim*, A dome, roof, top.  
 A Tartar's cottage.  
 P تارمار *tārmār*, Dispersed.  
 P تارمىغ *tārmēgh*, A cloud. Fog.  
 P تارنگ *tārang*, A spider.  
 P تاروبود *tārō pūd*, Existence.  
 P تاروبود *tārōpūd*, The warp of a web.  
 P تاره *tārā*, The warp. The scale of  
 a balance. Head.  
 P تاري *tāri*, Darkness. A thread.  
 A تاريخ *tārīkh*, A history, era.  
 P تاريخک *tārīk*, Dark, obscure.  
 P تاريخک *tārīk*, A grave.  
 P تار, A career, a race. An assault.



- P *tāzānā*, Pursuing closely.  
 P *tāzānah*, A lash. Correction.  
 P *tāzag*, Freshness.  
 P *tāzah*, Fresh, tender, young.  
 P *tāzī*, An Arabian.  
 AP *tāzī*, A gray-hound.  
 P *tāzyānah*, A scourge.  
 P *tāzidan*, To run, assault.  
 To be born. To burn. To twist,  
 bend, bore, dispute, wager.  
 P *tāj*, A tent. A scourge.  
 PA *tās*, A cup, dish. Cards.  
 P *tās bāz*, A juggler.  
 P *tāsānidan*, To strangle.  
 A *tāssuf*, Sighing. A sigh.  
 P *tāsah*, Grief, care, disgust.  
 A *tāsi*, Solacing.  
 P *tāsīdan*, To be sad.  
 A *tāsiy*, Foundation.  
*tāsh*, A crescent painted on the  
 face. A companion. Meat.  
 A *tāta*, A measure.  
 P *tāti*, Perishing, dying.  
 P *tāgh*, A tree. A flag-staff.  
 P *tāghōsh*, Plunging the head.  
 A *tāfa*, Vice. Excess. Delay.  
 P *tāftan*, To burn, shine, strow,  
 twist, spin, bend, curl, turn away,  
 return, polish, pierce, bore, in-  
 cline, sow, loose, vex.  
 A *tāfir*, A wretch.  
 P *tāfashah*, A ship-worm.  
 A *tāfi*, Small, few. Mean.  
 A *tāq*, Filled. Burning.  
 A *tāqah*, Passionate.  
 P *tāk*, The tendril of a vine.  
 A *tāk*, Foolish. Thin.  
 P *tākā*, How far.  
 P *tākānā*, A twisted thread.

- P *tākeh*, Whither? So that.  
 Until; while; so long.  
 P *tāki*, A vine.  
 A *tākīd*, Constitution.  
 H *tāl*, The fan palmira tree.  
 A *tāl*, Wandering, erring.  
 P *tālāb*, A pond.  
 P *tālār*, A pond.  
 A *tālās*, A wave.  
 P *tālūsh*, A voice. A mob.  
 Flame. Search.  
 P *tālūn*, Spoil, plunder.  
 A *tālānah*, An apricot.  
 A *tālāb*, A tree.  
 A *tālāt*, Arms. A wound.  
 A peach.  
 P *tāljah*, A cock's comb.  
 P *tālsh*, The wings of an arrow.  
 A *tālluf*, Union, friendship.  
 A *tālum*, Grief, pain.  
 P *tālāsah*, Disdain. Distress.  
 A *tālī*, Consequent. Reading.  
 P *tālīdan*, To cry. To weep.  
 A *tālīf*, A composition.  
 P *tādlif*, To join, compose.  
 P *tālīkah*, An abridgment.  
 A *tām*, Entire.  
 H *tāmbul*, The aromatic leaf  
 chewed with the areca nut.  
 A *tāmīk*, A camel's bunch.  
 P *tāmul*, Contemplation.  
 P *tāmwarah*, A water-pot.  
 A *tāmūr*, Any, some. The  
 soul. Blood. Saffron. Water.  
 Wine. A tower.  
 P *tān*, Your. An inhabitant.  
 A *tānnus*, Favouring.  
 A *tānnūsh*, Considering.

- P تانه *tānah*, Whether, lest.  
 P تانول *tānūl*, Round the mouth.  
 A تانني *taannī*, Delay. Patience.  
 Skill, industry.  
 A تانیدن *tāndan*, To prevail (over).  
 A تانيس *taanis*, Associating.  
 A تاننيق *taanik*, Admiration.  
 P تاو کردن *tao kardan*, To drink a health, to heat.  
 P تاو (تاب) *taw* (for تاب) Heat. Strength,  
 fever. Rage. War.  
 P تاوا *tawā*, A frying-pan.  
 P تاوان *tawān*, Debt. Payment. A  
 fine. A loan. A crime.  
 A تاوق *taawuq*, Fainting.  
 A تاويل *taawul*, Explanation.  
 A تاويل *tawāl*, A calf, a steer.  
 A تاوه *tawah*, A frying-pan.  
 P تاويدن *taويدن*, To twist, shine, heat.  
 A تاه *tāh*, A plait, perplexity.  
 A تاهب *taahub*, Prepared.  
 P تاهل کردن *taahl kardan*, To marry, to contract.  
 P تاهم *tā ham*, Still, yet.  
 A تاهيل *taahil*, Making fit.  
 P تاي *tāy*, Like.  
 A تايب *tāyb*, Repentance.  
 A تايچ *tāyij*, Being crowned.  
 A تاييد *taayud*, Confirmed.  
 A تايير *tāir*, Fagging.  
 P تاييد *tāyid*, Assistance, help.  
 A تاييد *taayid*, Corroboration.  
 P تايیدن *tāyidan*, To resemble.  
 A تاييس *taayis*, Unbracing.  
 A تاييم *taayim*, Unmarried.  
 A تاييم *taayim*, Depriving of a wife.  
 A تب *tab*, A fever.  
 A تب *tabb*, Loss, ruin.  
 A تبایل *tabāil*, Hatred.

- A تباث *tabās*, Solitude, sadness.  
 A تبادر *tabādur*, Outstripping.  
 A تبادل *tabādul*, Changing, change.  
 A تبار *tabār*, Destruction.  
 P تبار *tabār*, A people; a tribe.  
 A تبارة *tabāra*, Perishing.  
 A تبارک *tabārīk*, Blessed; reason.  
 A تباري *tabārī*, Striving together.  
 P تباري *tabārī*, Because. Zeal.  
 A تبازي *tabāzī*, Walking wide.  
 A تباشر *tabāshir*, Interchanging good news.  
 A تابشير *tabāshir*, Happy tidings  
 The Evangelists. Chalk, mortar.  
 A تباع *tabāʿ*, A consequence.  
 A تباعت *tabāʿat*, Following.  
 P تباعت *tabūʿat*, Penitence.  
 A تباعد *tabāʿud*, Distance.  
 A تباعتت *tabāʿiyat*, Obedience.  
 A تبافض *tabāʿuz*, Reciprocal hatred.  
 A تباهي *tabāghī*, Desire; fit.  
 A تباق *tabāl*, A dish.  
 A تباتي *tabālī*, Residue.  
 A تباكي *tabākī*, Feigning to weep.  
 A تبال *tabāl*, Seasoning victuals.  
 A تباطل *tabālul*, Fencing.  
 A تباله *tabālā*, Pretending ignorance.  
 P تبان *tabān*, A kind of flower.  
 A تبن *tubbān*, Short breeches.  
 A تبانه *tabānā*, Feeding with straw. Skill.  
 P تباہ *tabāh*, Corruption, injury. A  
 spoiler. Bad. Ruin.  
 P تباه *tabāhā*, A light food.  
 P تباہي *tabāhi*, Perdition.  
 A تبايع *tabāyūʿ*, Trafficking.  
 A تباين *tabāyin*, Opposition.  
 P تبايانیدن *tabāyidan*, To cause to tremble, to  
 bore, to warm with a fire.  
 A تبب *tabab*, Loss.  
 A تباہ *tabāh*, A-

- P تبتان *tabtān*, Short breeches.  
 A تبتیر *tabfir*, Ruining.  
 A تبتیل, Retiring from the world.  
 A تبت *tabṣ*, Sad, melancholy.  
 A تبتاق *tabṣāq*, Tearing. Weeping.  
 A تبتیث *tabṣiṯ*, Dispersing.  
 A تبتیح *tabṣiḥ*, Blood-shot.  
 A تبتج *tabajjuh*, Rejoicing.  
 A تبتج *tabjih*, Exhilarating.  
 P تبتیل *tabjil*, Extolling.  
 A تبتح *tabahhuh*, Settled in a family.  
 A تبحر *tabahhur*, Learned.  
 A تباخر, Perfuming one's self.  
 A تباخر *tabkhir*, Diffusing odour.  
 A تبخیل *tabkhl*, Calling miser.  
 A تبتد *tabaddud*, Dispersion.  
 A تبدل *tabaddul*, A change.  
 A تبتدی *tabaddi*, Withdrawing to the desert. Appearing. Beginning.  
 A تبتدید *tabdid*, Dispersion.  
 A تبدیل *tabdil*, Change.  
 A تبدیلاً *tabdilan*, In disguise.  
 A تبتذار *tabzār*, A prodigal.  
 A تبتذ *tabazzuh*, Raining.  
 A تبتذ *tabazzukh*, Strutting, proud.  
 A تبتذل *tabazzul*, Liberal. Careless.  
 A تبتذیر *tabzir*, Dissipating.  
 A تبر *tabr*, Breaking, ruining.  
 P تبر *abar*, A hatchet.  
 P تب ریح, A quartain fever.  
 A تبره *tibrat*, Native gold.  
 P تبراز *tibrāz*, An exhalation.  
 A تباری *abarāy*, A bad man.  
 A تبرد, Washing with cold water.  
 A تبره *tabarr*, Just, pious.

- A تبرز *tabarruz*, Manifest.  
 P تبرزین *tabarzin*, An iron mace.  
 A تبرز *tabarruṣ*, Living poorly.  
 A تبرطم *tabartum*, Becoming angry.  
 A تبرع *tabarruḥ*, Doing gratis.  
 A تبرعص *tabarḥuṣ*, Agitation.  
 A تبرقع *tabarḥuḥ*, Veiling.  
 A تبرک *tabrak*, A flat dish.  
 A تبرک *tabarruk*, Blessing. Plenty.  
 P تبرکیدن, To split the nail.  
 A تبرلگام, Reins, a bridle.  
 A تبرم *abrum*, A great lady.  
 P تبرج *abrīj*, Displaying.  
 A تبرج *abrīj*, Injuring, vexing.  
 A تبرج *abrīkh*, Humbling one's self.  
 A تبرید *abrīd*, Cooling, refreshing.  
 A تبریر *abrīr*, Justifying. Somewhat.  
 P تبریز *abrīz*, A table. A sofa.  
 A تبریز *abrīz*, Producing.  
 A تبریس *abrīs*, Leprous.  
 A تبریق *abrīq*, Staring from fear.  
 A تبریک *abrīk*, Blessing.  
 A تبریم *abrīm*, Twisting.  
 P تب زده *ab zadah*, Fevered.  
 A تبزل *abaẓẓul*, Cloven, split.  
 A تبرج *abrīj*, Adorning.  
 P تبست, Ruined. A cobweb.  
 P تبستن *tabastan*, To be pregnant.  
 P تبسته *tabastah*, A fringed carpet.  
 A تبسر *tabassur*, Being cold (a day).  
 A تبسط *tabassul*, Extended.  
 A تبسّل, Contracting the visage.  
 A تبسم *tabassum*, A smile, a simper.  
 P تبسیدن, To be lip-chopped.  
 P تبش *tabash*, Heat, warmth.  
 A تبشش, Showing gladness.

- ▲ تَبَشَك *tabshaḥ*, A kind of silk.  
 P تَبَشِير *tabshir*, Clay, plaster.  
 ▲ تَبَشِير *tabshir*, Good news.  
 ▲ تَبْصِص *tabṣṣuṣ*, Flattery.  
 ▲ تَبْصُر *tabaṣṣur*, Contemplating.  
 ▲ تَبْصِير *tabṣīr*, Showing. Teaching.  
 ▲ تَبْضَع *tabaḍḍuʿ*, Sweating.  
 ▲ تَبْضِي *tabaḍḍa'*, Enquiring.  
 ▲ تَبْطَع *tabaḍḍuʿ*, Coming late.  
 ▲ تَبْطِن *tabaḍḍun*, Penetrating into.  
 ▲ تَبْطِيء *tabṭīʿa*, Retarding.  
 ▲ تَبْطِيل *tabṭīl*, Abolishing.  
 P تَبْطِينَ كَرْدَن, To line (a coat).  
 ▲ تَبَع *tabaʿ*, Following. Attended.  
 P تَبَع *tabaʿ*, Power, empire  
 ▲ تَبْعَرِص *tabaʿruṣ*, Tremor, torment.  
 ▲ تَبْعَض *tabaʿḍuṣ*, Moving, writhing.  
 P تَبْعَض شَدَن, To be cut in pieces.  
 ▲ تَبْعِيَت *tabṭīʿa*, Imitation.  
 P تَبْعِيد كَرْدَن, To remove farther.  
 ▲ تَبْعِض *tab-ʿiḍ*, To part, divide.  
 ▲ تَبْغُض, Shewing hatred.  
 ▲ تَبْغَم, Crying loud.  
 ▲ تَبْغُور, The beak, nose, snout.  
 ▲ تَبْغِي *tabaghghī*, Searching.  
 ▲ تَبْغِيض *tabghīḥ*, Rendering odious.  
 ▲ تَبْغِيم, Muttering. Bleating.  
 ▲ تَبْقُر *tabaḥḥur*, Deeply learned.  
 ▲ تَبْقُل *tabaḥḥul*, Pasturing.  
 ▲ تَبْقِيَة *tabḥīʿa*, Reserving a part.  
 ▲ تَبْكُر *tabaḥḥur*, Preceding.  
 ▲ تَبْكُل *tabaḥḥul*, Speaking perplexedly.  
 Confusing, opposing, conquering.  
 ▲ تَبْكُوب *tabḥūb*, Growing sour.  
 ▲ تَبْكِيَت *tabḥīʿa*, Weeping.

- ▲ تَبْكِير *tabḥīr*, Making haste.  
 ▲ تَبْكِيَع, Cutting in pieces.  
 ▲ تَبْكِيل *tabḥīl*, Hixing. Mixture.  
 ▲ تَبِل *ṭibl*, Hatred. Weakness.  
 ▲ تَبْلَج *taballuj*, Dawning. Laughing.  
 ▲ تَبْلَح *taballuḥ*, Wearied, tired.  
 ▲ تَبْلَح *taballūḥh*, Proud, haughty.  
 ▲ تَبْلُد *taballud*, Stupidity.  
 ▲ تَب لَزْزَة, Paroxysm.  
 ▲ تَبْلِص *taballuṣ*, Cropping bare.  
 ▲ تَبْلَغ *taballugh*, Reaching. Studying. Being content.  
 ▲ تَبْلَه, Ignorant. Straying.  
 ▲ تَبْلِيَة *tablīʿ*, Consuming.  
 ▲ تَبْلِيد, Dropping down. Covetous.  
 ▲ تَبْلِيص *tablīṣ*, Leaving nothing.  
 ▲ تَبْلِيط *tablīṭ*, Scattering. Fatigued.  
 ▲ تَبْلِيَع *tablīʿ*, Turning gray (hairs).  
 Pouring down.  
 ▲ تَبْلِيغ *tabligh*, Sending. Relaxing.  
 ▲ تَبْلِيل *tablīl*, Bathing, wetting.  
 ▲ تَبْلِيم *tablīm*, Deforming.  
 ▲ تَبْن *ṭibn*, Straw. A bowl. Generous.  
 P تَبْنَدَه *tabindah*, Shining.  
 P تَبْنَك *tabannaḥ*, A crucible.  
 ▲ تَبْنِي *tabannī*, Adopting.  
 ▲ تَبْنِيَة *tabnīʿ*, Building.  
 ▲ تَبْوَت *tabawwut*, A desert.  
 ▲ تَبْوَج *tabawwuj*, Lightning.  
 P تَبْوَرَاك *tabūrāk*, A drum, tabor.  
 ▲ تَبْوَع الشَّمْس, The wind of the sun.  
 ▲ تَبْوُل *tabawwul*, Making water.  
 P تَبْوُك *tabūk*, A large platter.  
 P تَبَه *tabaḥ*, Corruption, ruin.

- ۲ تبه کار *tabah kar*, A criminal.  
 ▲ تبه‌خج *tabahhuj*, Cheerful, rejoicing.  
 ▲ تبه‌ر *tabahhur*, Filled. Shining.  
 ▲ تبه‌ش *tabahhush*, Assembling.  
 ▲ تبه‌لق *tabahluk*, Lying. A lie.  
 ▲ تبهم *tabahm*, Doubtful. Concealed.  
 ▲ تبهمیه *tabahmih*, Enlarging, widening.  
 ▲ تبهمیج *tabahmij*, Rejoicing. Adorning.  
 ▲ تبهم *tabhim*, Weaning. Staying.  
 ▲ تبی *tabi*, A tiara or turban.  
 ▲ تبیان *tabyan*, A declaration.  
 ۲ تبیه *tabibah*, A cobweb.  
 ▲ تبیت *tabit*, Loss. See تب.  
 ۲ تبیدن *tabidan*, To tremble, bore, warm.  
 ۲ تبیره *tabirah*, A drum.  
 ▲ تبیع *tabi'ah*, A follower.  
 ۲ تبیکه *tabikah*, A baker's tool.  
 ۲ تبیله *tabilah*, A fruit-basket.  
 ▲ تبین *tabayyun*, Distinct.  
 ۲ تبینه *tabinah*, A spider's web.  
 ▲ تبییت *tabyi't*, Invading at night, conversing, meditating.  
 ▲ تبیض *tabyiz*, Making white.  
 ▲ تبیین *tabyin*, Declaration.  
 ۲ تب *tap*, Fever, heat, ardour.  
 ۲ تپاک *tapak*, Uneasiness.  
 ۲ تپک *tapak*, Favour, friendship.  
 ۲ تپکچی *tapakchi*, Head accountant.  
 ۲ تپنگ *tapang*, A plump boy.  
 ۲ تپنگو *tapangū*, A magazine.  
 ۲ تپیدن *tapidan*, To totter, to tremble.  
 ▲ تتابع *ta'abbuh*, Uninterrupted.  
 ۲ا تاتار *ta'atār*, Successively.  
 ▲ تاتبیب *ta'tbib*, Ruining.  
 ▲ تاتبین *ta'tbin*, Perceiving clearly.  
 ▲ تاترب *ta'atarrub*, Staining.  
 ▲ تاترتور *ta'atartur*, Agitated.

- ▲ تاترس *ta'atrus*, Arming with a shield.  
 ▲ تاترع *ta'atru'ah*, Rushing headlong.  
 ▲ تاترف *ta'atarruf*, Affluent.  
 ▲ تاتریب *ta'atrib*, Strewing with dust.  
 ۲ تاتره *ta'atrah*, A leathern pitcher.  
 ▲ تاتریح *ta'atrich*, Sad, mournful.  
 ▲ تاتریس *ta'atris*, Arming.  
 ▲ تاتریض *ta'atriz*, Confirming.  
 ▲ تاتریف *ta'atrif*, Seducing.  
 ▲ تاتفل *ta'atfal*, A fox, fox's whelp.  
 ▲ تاتفل *ta'atfall*, Flattering. Caressed.  
 ▲ تاتفیف *ta'atfif*, Saying pho! fie! &c.  
 ۲ تاتق *ta'atq*, A veil, a curtain.  
 ▲ تاتقت *ta'atqatq*, Fallen. Downcast.  
 ▲ تاتلید *ta'atlid*, Collecting. Obstructing.  
 ۲ تاتم *ta'atum*, A guard. Summock.  
 ▲ تاتیمه *ta'atimmat*, Supplement. Ending.  
 ۲ تاتنگ *ta'atang*, A mould for metal.  
 ▲ تاتیس *ta'atiz*, Breaking a horse.  
 ▲ تاتیم *ta'atim*, Enslaved (to love).  
 ▲ تاتابر *ta'asabur*, Rushing upon.  
 ▲ تاتاقل *ta'asāhul*, Making heavy.  
 ▲ تاتاروب *ta'asawub*, Negligent.  
 ▲ تاتبت *ta'asabbul*, Established.  
 ▲ تاتبن *ta'asabbun*, Pocketing.  
 ▲ تاتبیت *ta'asbit*, Establishing.  
 ▲ تاتبیس *ta'asbij*, Confusion.  
 ▲ تاتبیر *ta'asbir*, Restraining.  
 ▲ تاتجیر *ta'asjir*, Enlarging.  
 ▲ تاتدین *ta'asdin*, Becoming fleshy.  
 ▲ تاتریر *ta'asrir*, Wetting.  
 ▲ تاتفی *ta'asfi*, Breaking.  
 ▲ تاتفیر *ta'asfir*, Stimulating.  
 ▲ تاتقب *ta'asahub*, Pierced.  
 ▲ تاتقیب *ta'aslib*, Illuminating.  
 ▲ تاتکیل *ta'askil*, Overloading.  
 ▲ تاتلیث *ta'aslis*, The Trinity.  
 ▲ تاتلیخ *ta'aslikh*, Anointed, soiled.

- ▲ تَشْمِير *tašmīr*, Opulence.  
 ▲ تَشْمِيم *tašmīm*, Bruising, breaking.  
 ▲ تَشْمِين *tašmīn*, An octagon.  
 ▲ تَشْنِيط *tašniyat*, The dual number.  
 Imputing. Praising.  
 ▲ تَتَوَب *taṭawwab*, Repeating prayers.  
 ▲ تَتَوَر *taṭawwur*, Boiling  
 ▲ تَتَوَل *taṭawwal*, Overcoming. Insulting.  
 ▲ تَتَوَب *taṭawwab*, Rewarding.  
 ▲ تَتَوَيْت *taṭawwīt*, Detaining.  
 ▲ تَتَوِير *taṭawīr*, Exciting.  
 ▲ تَتِي *taṭī*, Fruit, dates.  
 ▲ تَتَاو *taṭāw*, Sitting close-knee'd.  
 ▲ تَتَاحَف *taṭāḥuf*, Fencing.  
 ▲ تَتَادِع *taṭādī*, Fighting, squabbling.  
 ▲ تَتَاذِب *taṭāḏib*, Contending.  
 ▲ تَتَارَات *taṭārāt*, Commerce.  
 ▲ تَتَارِي *taṭārī*, Meeting, agreeing.  
 ▲ تَتَاجِزِي *taṭājizī*, Entreating, dunning.  
 ▲ تَتَاجَسِر *taṭājasir*, Boldness. Striving.  
 ▲ تَتَاجِل *taṭājil*, Fixing a price or reward.  
 ▲ تَتَاجَفِي *taṭājifī*, Separated, distant.  
 ▲ تَتَاجَلَد *taṭājald*, Fighting or fencing.  
 ▲ تَتَاجُلِس *taṭājulis*, Sitting together.  
 ▲ تَتَاجُلُل *taṭājulul*, Disdaining.  
 ▲ تَتَاجَلِي *taṭājālī*, Disclosing.  
 ▲ تَتَاجَلِيد *taṭājālid*, A body, shape.  
 ▲ تَتَاجَانِب *taṭājānub*, Receding.  
 ▲ تَتَاجَانِف *taṭājānuf*, Deviating.  
 ▲ تَتَاجَاوِب *taṭājāwub*, Correspondence.  
 ▲ تَتَاجَاوِر *taṭājāwur*, Neighbouring.  
 ▲ تَتَاجَاوِز *taṭājāwuz*, Extravagance.  
 ▲ تَتَاجَاهِد *taṭājāhud*, Labouring.  
 ▲ تَتَاجَاهِل *taṭājāhil*, Pretended ignorance.  
 ▲ تَتَاجَاهِد *taṭājāhid*, Contention.  
 ▲ تَتَجَبَّر *taṭajabbur*, Haughty.  
 ▲ تَتَجَبَّس *taṭajabbus*, Strutting.  
 ▲ تَتَجَبَّن *taṭajabbun*, Cheese-like.

- ▲ تَجْبِيْب *tajīb*, Flying (from battle).  
 ▲ تَجْبِين *tajbīn*, Pusillanimity.  
 ▲ تَجْبِيْه *tajbīh*, Contemning.  
 ▲ تَجْحِيْم *tajḥīm*, Looking stedfastly.  
 ▲ تَجْحِيْن *tajḥīn*, Feeding scantily.  
 ▲ تَجَدِّب *tajaddub*, Parched, barren.  
 ▲ تَجَدِّد *tajaddud*, Innovation.  
 ▲ تَجْدِد *tajdid*, Renewing.  
 ▲ تَجْدِير *tajdir*, Having the small-pox.  
 ▲ تَجْدِيْع *tajdi'*, Mutilated.  
 ▲ تَجْدِيْف *tajdiḥ*, Ungrateful.  
 ▲ تَجْدِيْل *tajdil*, Levelling.  
 ▲ تَجْدِيْر *tajdir*, Eradicating.  
 ▲ تَجْزِيْم *tajzīm*, Amputating.  
 ▲ تَجْر *tajr*, Trading.  
 ▲ تَجْرِبَة *tajribat*, Experience.  
 ▲ تَجَرُّد *tajarrud*, Unmarried..  
 ▲ تَجَرُّس *tajarrus*, Speaking.  
 ▲ تَجْرِع *tajri'*, Patient. Swallowing.  
 ▲ تَجْرِي *tajarrī*, Wounding.  
 ▲ تَجْرِيْح *tajriḥ*, Wounding much.  
 ▲ تَجْرِيْد *tajrid*, Separation.  
 ▲ تَجْرِيْر *tajrir*, Painting well.  
 ▲ تَجْرِيْس *tajris*, Proving.  
 ▲ تَجْرِيْع *tajri'*, Causing to drink.  
 ▲ تَجْرِيْم *tajrīm*, Mulcting. Fining.  
 ▲ تَجْزِيْع *tajzi'*, Cutting in pieces (meat).  
 ▲ تَجْزِيْم *tajzīm*, Filling. Impotent.  
 ▲ تَجَسُّد *tajassud*, Becoming corpulent.  
 ▲ تَجَسُّس *tajassus*, Exploring.  
 ▲ تَجَشُّع *tajashshu*, Covetous.  
 ▲ تَجَشُّم *tajashshum*, Labouring hard.  
 ▲ تَجَشُّو *tajashshū*, Belching.  
 ▲ تَجْشِيْر *tajshīr*, Emptying.  
 ▲ تَجْصِيص *tajṣis*, Plastering.

- ▲ *!ajaziz*, Going quick.  
 ▲ *!ajaḡ-ḡub*, Prostrate.  
 ▲ *!aḡaḡ-ḡud*, Gurlled.  
 ▲ *!ajaid*, Curling (the hair).  
 ▲ *!ajaffuf*, Dried.  
 ▲ *!ajifif*, Injuring.  
 ▲ *!ajifif*, Drying, arming.  
 ▲ *!ajalḡub*, Clamouring.  
 ▲ *!ajalḡul*, Agitated.  
 ▲ *!ajald*, Being stubborn, stern.  
 ▲ *!ajalluṣ*, Sitting as judges.  
 ▲ *!ajalli*, The epiphany; lustre.  
 Polishing, making clear.  
 ▲ *!ajlib*, Crying out.  
 ▲ *!ajliḡ*, Polishing, revealing.  
 ▲ *!ajlih*, Exerting.  
 ▲ *!ajlad*, Skinning, binding.  
 ▲ *!ajlāz*, Binding, letting down.  
 Extending. Removing.  
 ▲ *!ajmaḡ*, Collected, numbered.  
 ▲ *!ajammul*, Conveniency.  
 ▲ *!ajamḡūr*, Oppressive.  
 ▲ *!ajmūd*, Congealing.  
 ▲ *!ajmūsh*, Helping.  
 ▲ *!ajmīḡ*, Collecting with care.  
 ▲ *!ajmīl*, Adorning.  
 ▲ *!ajnab*, Retiring, removing.  
 ▲ *!ajnath*, Loving, covering.  
 ▲ *!ajnāḡ*, Inclosing, to one side.  
 ▲ *!ajannun*, Mad, furious.  
 ▲ *!ajanāḡ*, Accusing falsely.  
 ▲ *!ajnīb*, Leading, remote.  
 Avoiding, averting.  
 ▲ *!ajnis*, Equivocation.  
 Resemblance.

- ▲ *!ajniḡ*, A balista.  
 ▲ *!ajawwur*, Overthrown.  
 ▲ *!ajawwūz*, Passing, proving.  
 ▲ *!ajaw*, Abstaining from food.  
 ▲ *!ajawwuf*, Hollow.  
 ▲ *!ajawwul*, Assembled.  
 ▲ *!ajawid*, Saying or doing good.  
 ▲ *!ajawiz*, Permission, examining, seeking the truth.  
 ▲ *!ajawīḡ*, Starving to death.  
 ▲ *!ajawif*, Making concave.  
 ▲ *!ajawil*, Collecting.  
 ▲ *!ajawil*, Surrounding.  
 ▲ *!ajaw*, Prepared, adorned.  
 ▲ *!ajahḡum*, Scowling.  
 ▲ *!ajahīḡ*, Enlarging.  
 ▲ *!ajahīz*, Arranging.  
 ▲ *!ajahīsh*, Collected, agitated.  
 ▲ *!ajajayyuf*, Being putrid.  
 ▲ *!ajahīsh*, Levying an army.  
 ▲ *!ahābb*, Mutual love.  
 ▲ *!ahājj*, Disputing.  
 ▲ *!ahād*, Mutually resisting.  
 ▲ *!ahādus*, Conversing.  
 ▲ *!ahārb*, Fighting together.  
 ▲ *!ahāṣud*, Envyng.  
 ▲ *!ahāṣu*, Drinking together.  
 ▲ *!ahāshī*, Excepting.  
 ▲ *!ahāṣṣ*, Dividing.  
 ▲ *!ahāṣ*, Stimulating one another.  
 ▲ *!ahāḡḡ*, Contending.  
 ▲ *!ahāḡr*, Seeming contemptible.  
 ▲ *!ahāḡum*, Power.  
 ▲ *!ahāḡub*, Flowing.  
 ▲ *!ahāḡuf*, Confederating.

- ▲ *ṭahakum*, Being mild  
 ▲ *ṭahūlū*, Dignified, placid.  
 ▲ *ṭahāmuk*, Feigning, silly.  
 ▲ *ṭahaml*, Adverse, grieving.  
 ▲ *ṭahāmī*, Cautious.  
 ▲ *ṭahawir*, Carrying on a dialogue..  
 ▲ *ṭahawir*, Mutually repulsed.  
 ▲ *ṭahāwūṣ*, Squinting.  
 ▲ *ṭahāyūz*, Deserting.  
 ▲ *ṭahabbub*, Showing love.  
 \* ▲ *ṭahabjur*, Gripped.  
 ▲ *ṭahabbus*, Confining.  
 ▲ *ṭahabbush*, Met, collected.  
 ▲ *ṭahbib*, Attaching.  
 ▲ *ṭahbīr*, Beautifying.  
 ▲ *ṭahbis*, Retaining.  
 ▲ *ṭahṭ*, The lower part, under.  
 ▲ *ṭahṭahṭa*, Motion. Sound.  
 ▲ *ṭahṭīr*, Feeding builders.  
 ▲ *ṭahṭīsh*, Enlivening.  
 ▲ *ṭahṭīsh*, Stimulating.  
 ▲ *ṭahajjur*, Hardening, close.  
 ▲ *ṭahajjū*, Acting firmly.  
 ▲ *ṭahjīl*, White footed.  
 ▲ *ṭahaddub*, Benevolent.  
 ▲ *ṭahaddṭ*, Narrated, told as new.  
 ▲ *ṭahaddur*, Having a tumour.  
 ▲ *ṭahaddus*, Enquiring.  
 ▲ *ṭahaddū*, Opposing.  
 ▲ *ṭahdīb*, Hump-backed.  
 ▲ *ṭahdīs*, Relating.  
 ▲ *ṭahdid*, Sharpening, defining.  
 ▲ *ṭahdīk*, Seeing clearly.  
 ▲ *ṭahḏīr*, Threatening.  
 ▲ *ṭahṭm*, Eating the remains.

- ▲ *ṭahjīr*, Abstaining from evil.  
 ▲ *ṭahrs*, Careful of one's self.  
 ▲ *ṭahrf*, Changed, inverted.  
 ▲ *ṭaharruḥ*, Burnt, inflamed.  
 ▲ *ṭaharṭ*, Moving (intrans).  
 ▲ *ṭahrm*, Prohibited, sacred.  
 ▲ *ṭaharri*, Selecting.  
 ▲ *ṭahrib*, Irritating.  
 ▲ *ṭahrij*, Reducing.  
 ▲ *ṭahrid*, Provoking.  
 ▲ *ṭahrir*, Writing well. Manumission.  
 P *ṭahrirān*, In writing. Written.  
 ▲ *ṭahriz*, Preserving.  
 ▲ *ṭahrish*, Instigating.  
 ▲ *ṭahrīṣ*, Stimulating.  
 ▲ *ṭahrīf*, Changing.  
 ▲ *ṭahrīk*, Moving.  
 ▲ *ṭahrīm*, Prohibiting.  
 ▲ *ṭahāzzub*, Rioting.  
 ▲ *ṭahāzzū*, Notched.  
 ▲ *ṭahāzzum*, Preparing.  
 ▲ *ṭahāzzun*, Grief.  
 ▲ *ṭahāzzū*, Notching.  
 ▲ *ṭahāzzīn*, Distressing.  
 ▲ *ṭahāssub*, Ascertaining.  
 ▲ *ṭahāssur*, Condolence.  
 P *ṭahāssus*, Exploring.  
 ▲ *ṭahsīb*, Contenting.  
 ▲ *ṭahsīl*, Deficient.  
 ▲ *ṭahsīn*, Approbation.  
 ▲ *ṭahashshud*, Meeting.  
 ▲ *ṭahsh*, Rising from the grave.  
 ▲ *ṭahashshum*, Blushing.



- ▲ تحشية *ṭahshiyat*, Trimming.  
 ▲ تحشيم *ṭahshim*, Vexing.  
 ▲ تحصيل *ṭahṣal*, Illustrating.  
 ▲ تحصيب *ṭahṣib*, Gravelling.  
 P تحصيل *ṭahṣil*, Collection, gain.  
 ▲ تحصين *ṭahṣin*, Fortifying.  
 ▲ تحضيض *ṭahḏiḏ*, Stimulating.  
 ▲ تحط *ṭahattum*, Being broken.  
 ▲ تحفة, A present. Excellent.  
 ▲ تحفر *ṭahaffur*, Digging.  
 ▲ تحفظ *ṭahaffuḏ*, Vigilant.  
 ▲ تحفل, Meeting. Weeping.  
 ▲ تحفى *ṭahaffi*, Doing good.  
 ▲ تحفيض *ṭahfizi*, Letting down.  
 ▲ تحق *ṭahallul*, Ascertaining.  
 ▲ تحقير *ṭahfir*, Contempt.  
 ▲ تحقيق *ṭahqiq*, Truth, profession.  
 ▲ تحكك *ṭahakkik*, Struggling.  
 ▲ تحكم *ṭahukhum*, Ruling.  
 ▲ تحكك *ṭahkik*, Scratching.  
 ▲ تحكيم *ṭahkim*, Impowering.  
 ▲ تحلب *ṭahallub*, Sweating.  
 ▲ تحلة *ṭahillaṭ*, Making lawful.  
 ▲ تحلق *ṭahalluḥ*, Sitting round.  
 ▲ تحلل *ṭahallul*, Melting, vanishing.  
 ▲ تحلم *ṭahallum*, Being mild.  
 ▲ تحلي *ṭahalli*, Ornamenting.  
 ▲ تحليف *ṭahlif*, Exacting an oath.  
 ▲ تحليق, Shaving the head.  
 ▲ تحليل *ṭahlil*, Making lawful.  
 Descending. Transmitting.  
 ▲ تحليم *ṭahlim*, Taming.  
 ▲ تحمة *ṭahmaṭ*, A deep black.  
 P تحمحم *ṭahamhum*, Neighing.

- ▲ تحمد *ṭahammud*, Praised.  
 P تحمس *ṭahmas*, An owl.  
 ▲ تحمل *ṭahammul*, Patience.  
 ▲ تحمية, Heating. Protecting.  
 ▲ تحميد *ṭahmid*, Praising.  
 ▲ تحمير *ṭahmir*, Causing to blush.  
 ▲ تحميش *ṭahmish*, Provoking.  
 ▲ تحمض *ṭahmiḏ*, Doing little.  
 ▲ تحمي *ṭahmil*, Being foolish.  
 ▲ تحميل *ṭahmil*, A load. Charging.  
 ▲ تحمين *ṭahmin*, A conjecture.  
 ▲ تحنه, Showing an old grudge.  
 ▲ تحنث *ṭahannuṣ*, Avoiding.  
 ▲ تحنط, Buried with sweet herbs.  
 ▲ تحنف *ṭahannuf*, Being orthodox.  
 ▲ تحنن *ṭahannun*, Affection.  
 ▲ تحني *ṭahann*, Bent. In love.  
 ▲ تحنيب *ṭahnib*, Crook-backed, bow-legged. Deformed.  
 ▲ تحنية *ṭahnīyat*, Tinging.  
 ▲ تحنيط, Burying with odours.  
 ▲ تحوب, Refraining. Distressed.  
 ▲ تحوت *ṭahūt*, A mean man.  
 ▲ تحور *ṭahawwur*, Haste, anger.  
 ▲ تحوز *ṭahawwuz*, Collected, coiled.  
 ▲ تحوس, Intrepid, hindered.  
 ▲ تحوش *ṭahawwush*, Retiring.  
 ▲ تحول, Changed, moving.  
 ▲ تحوي *ṭahawwi*, v. تحوز.  
 ▲ تحوير, Whitening, rounding.  
 ▲ تحوير *ṭahwiz*, Driving to water.  
 ▲ تحويز *ṭahwiz*, Making a pond.  
 ▲ تحويط *ṭahwiṭ*, Inclosing.  
 ▲ تحويل *ṭahwil*, Change, return.

- ▲ تحية *tahiyah*, Compliment, prayer.  
 ▲ تحير *tahayyur*, Astonishment.  
 ▲ تخ *takhkh*, Fermenting.  
 ▲ تخال *takhāl*, Deceiving.  
 ▲ تخا *takhā*, Walking slowly.  
 ▲ تخادع *takhādʿ*, Mutual deception.  
 ▲ تخارز *takhāruḥ*, Winking.  
 ▲ تخاسو *takhāsu*, Pelting one another.  
 ▲ تخاشي *takhāshī*, Fear. Knowledge.  
 ▲ تخاصر *takhāṣir*, Walking hand in hand.  
 ▲ تخامل *takhāmil*, Contending, betting.  
 ▲ تخاصم *takhāṣum*, Altercating.  
 ▲ تخاطر *takhāṭir*, Pledging. Trickling.  
 ▲ تخاطي *takhāṭī*, Erring, blundering.  
 ▲ تخافت *takhāfat*, Muttering. Whispering.  
 ▲ تخافف *takhāfuf*, Doing quickly.  
 ▲ تخالغ *takhāluḡ*, Doubtful.  
 ▲ تخالس *takhāluṣ*, Snatching.  
 ▲ تخالع *takhāluʿ*, Divorcing.  
 ▲ تخالفت *takhālfat*, Opposing. Opposed.  
 ▲ تخالّل *takhāllal*, Cultivating friendship.  
 ▲ تخامص *takhāmuṣ*, Twilight. Faying.  
 ▲ تخاوص *takhāwus*, Winking.  
 ▲ تخاوض *takhāwuz*, Considering together.  
 ▲ تخاوق *takhāwuk*, Absent, distant.  
 ▲ تخبر *takhābbur*, Ascertaining.  
 ▲ تخبس *takhābbus*, Seizing.  
 ▲ تخبط *takhābbut*, Becoming insane.  
 ▲ تخبث *takhābbith*, High, sublime.  
 ▲ تخيب *takhābbib*, Destroying.  
 ▲ تخبير *takhābbir*, Advising. Telling.  
 ▲ تخيل *takhābbik*, Becoming mad.  
 ▲ تخت *takhṭ*, A throne, seat, a bed. The capital.  
 ▲ تختاخ *takhṭākh*, Stammering.  
 ▲ تختاني *takhṭānī*, Inferior.  
 ▲ تختجه *takhṭaj*, An inarticulate word.

- ▲ تخر *takhṭur*, Delirious; languid.  
 P تحلة *tokhtalah*, A staff. Sandals.  
 ▲ تختم *takhṭum*, Putting on a seal-ring. Dissembling, weaving. Silent.  
 P تخته *takhṭah*, A board; a table. Tablets. A sheet of paper.  
 P تختي *takhṭī*, A writing.  
 ▲ تخير *takhṭir*, Inebriating.  
 ▲ تختم *takhṭim*, Sealing well.  
 ▲ تخشيم *takhshim*, Making broad.  
 P تجك *takhjā*, A compression.  
 P تخجيل *takhjil*, Causing to blush.  
 ▲ تخدر *takhaddur*, Concealed.  
 ▲ تخديد *takhdid*, Emaciated.  
 ▲ تخدير *takhdir*, Torpid, concealing.  
 ▲ تخدش *takhdash*, Scratching.  
 ▲ تخديع *takhdiʿ*, A gross-deception.  
 ▲ تخديع *takhdiʿ*, Mincing. Circumcising.  
 ▲ تخذيل *takhḏil*, Despising.  
 P تحذيه *takhḏīh*, A girl kept reclusely.  
 ▲ تخذيم *takhḏim*, Cutting well.  
 ▲ تخرد *takharrud*, Bashful, silent.  
 ▲ تخرج *takhrij*, Flying evil. Polite.  
 ▲ تخرض *takharrus*, Falsehood.  
 ▲ تخرق *takharriq*, Torn, pierced. Profusely.  
 ▲ تخرم *takharrim*, Burst. Torn. Pierced.  
 ▲ تخرو *takhrrur*, Thin-skinned (man).  
 ▲ تخريب *takhrib*, Devastation.  
 ▲ تخريج *takhrij*, Instructing.  
 ▲ تخريش *takhriṣ*, Corn in the first years.  
 ▲ تخريط *takhriṭ*, Loosening the belly.  
 ▲ تخريق *takhriq*, Tearing, lying.  
 ▲ تخرب *takharrub*, Swelling.  
 ▲ تخرع *takhraʿ*, Remaining behind.  
 ▲ تخزل *takhazil*, Hindered. Slowly.

- ▲ تخزير *takhzīr*, Straitening.  
 ▲ تخزيع *takhzīʿ*, Hindering.  
 P تخس *tukhs*, Anguish, anxiety.  
 ▲ تخس *tukhas*, A dolphin.  
 ▲ تخسية *takhsīyat*, Playing at nuts.  
 ▲ تخسير *takhṣīr*, Ruined. Damned.  
 P تخش *tukhs*, A cross-bow, thumb-ring.  
 P تخشا *takhshā*, Energetic.  
 ▲ تخشخش *takhashkhush*, Rustling.  
 ▲ تخشع *takhashshuʿ*, Self-humbling.  
 ▲ تخشل *takhashshul*, Rejected. Vile.  
 ▲ تخشم *tukhsim*, Stinking (meat).  
 ▲ تخشن *tukhsin*, Rough (in habit, face).  
 ▲ تخشي *tukhashshī*, Dreading.  
 ▲ تخشية *takhsīyat*, Frightening.  
 ▲ تخشم *tukhsim*, Stinking (meat). Drunk.  
 ▲ تخشين *takhsīn*, Exasperating.  
 ▲ تخصيص *takhsīṣ*, Retaining. Pure.  
 ▲ تخصيف *takhsīf*, Sewing well.  
 ▲ تخصيل *takhsīl*, Cutting in pieces.  
 ▲ تخصيم *takhsīm*, Suing at law.  
 ▲ تخضع *takhaẓẓuʿ*, Humbled, humble.  
 ▲ تخضيب *takhsīb*, Tinging.  
 ▲ تخضير *takhzīr*, Making green.  
 ▲ تخضيع *takhsīʿ*, Mincing (meat).  
 Humbling.  
 ▲ تخطر *takhatṭur*, Alienating. Passing.  
 ▲ تخطف *takhatṭuf*, Seizing.  
 ▲ تخطي *takhatṭī*, Transgressing.  
 ▲ تخطية *takhatṭī*, Blaming another.  
 ▲ تخطيط *takhatṭīṭ*, Writing, painting.  
 ▲ تخطيم *takhatṭīm*, Staking (vines) Marking.  
 ▲ تخفر *takhaḥḥir*, Ashamed. Imploring.  
 ▲ تخفس *takhaffus*, Falling, spurning.  
 ▲ تخفف *takhaffuf*, Booted.  
 ▲ تخفير *takhfīr*, Protecting, bashful.

- ▲ تخفیش, Levelling, spurning.  
 ▲ تخفيض *takhfīẓ*, Doing gently.  
 ▲ تخفيف *takhfīf*, Making light, raising. Abbreviating. Despising.  
 P تخكول *takhkhalul*, A walnut-tree.  
 P تخكم *takhakkum*, A country-seat.  
 ▲ تخلس *takhallus*, Seizing, snatching.  
 ▲ تخلص *takhalluṣ*, Pure. Friendly.  
 ▲ نخلع, Disjointed. Tottering.  
 ▲ تخلف, Lingering. Opposing.  
 ▲ تخلق *takhalluq*, Feigning.  
 ▲ تخلل *takhallul*, Inserting.  
 P تخله *takhlah*, A staff. A slipper.  
 ▲ تخلي, Retiring. Applying.  
 ▲ تخليب *takhlib*, Deceiving.  
 ▲ تخلية, Vacating. Repudiating.  
 ▲ تخليد *takhliḍ*, Perpetuating.  
 ▲ تخليس *takhliṣ*, Rendering pure.  
 ▲ تخليط, Mixing, confounding.  
 ▲ تخليع, Removing, drawing from.  
 ▲ تخليف, Substituting. Behind.  
 ▲ تخليق, Completing. Creating.  
 ▲ تخليل, Sour, tooth-cleaning.  
 ▲ تخم *takhm*, The boundary.  
 ▲ تخم *tukhm*, Seed. Origin.  
 P تخمار, A dart having no wing.  
 P تخمه *tukhmaḥ*, Indigestion. Origin.  
 ▲ تخمر *takhammur*, Veiling.  
 ▲ تخمط, welling with pride.  
 ▲ تخمير, Covering. Fermenting.  
 ▲ تخميس, Making a pentagon.  
 ▲ تخمين, Conjecture. Valuing.  
 ▲ تخميناً *takhmīnan*, By conjecture, nearly, more or less.  
 ▲ تخنث *takhannus*, Flexible.

- ▲ تخنس *takhnās*, Slandering the absent.  
 ▲ تخنطي *takhanṭī*, Indecently.  
 ▲ تخنيث *takhiṭh*, Bending, twisting.  
 H تخنيع *takhiyā*, Cutting with an axe.  
 ▲ تخنيق *takhiyāq*, Strangling.  
 ▲ تخوت *takhawut*, Diminished (wealth). Stealing. Abandoning.  
 ▲ تخوض *takhawuṣ*, Forced, or feigning to be forced, to pass a river.  
 ▲ تخوع *takhuw*, Diminished. Spitting.  
 ▲ تخوف *takhuw*, Terrified. Thinning.  
 ▲ تخوق *takhawuq*, Enlarged,  
 ▲ تخول *takhawul*, Observing. Repeating.  
 ▲ تخون *takhawun*, Perfidiously.  
 ▲ تخوية *takhiyāyā*, Ruined, deserted.  
 ▲ تخويش *takhiyāsh*, Diminishing.  
 ▲ تخويص *takhiyāṣ*, Accepting, honouring successively.  
 ▲ تخويص *takhiyāṣ*, Plunging into. Resolving, consulting.  
 ▲ تخويف *takhiyāf*, Terrifying.  
 ▲ تخويق *takhiyāq*, Enlarging, writing at length.  
 ▲ تخويل *takhiyāw*, Giving possession, granting.  
 ▲ تخوين *takhiyān*, Accusing of perfidy.  
 ▲ تخير *takhiyā*, Choosing. Chosen.  
 ▲ تخيط *takhiyā*, Growing gray (hairs).  
 ▲ تخيف *takhiyā*, Changed. Changing.  
 ▲ تخيل *takhiyā*, Fancy. Supposing.  
 ▲ تخيم *takhiyā*, Pitching a tent. Perfumed.  
 ▲ تخيب *takhiyāb*, Prohibiting.  
 ▲ تخير *takhiyā*, Choice, election.  
 ▲ تخيس *takhiyā*, Subduing. Forcing.  
 ▲ تخيف *takhiyā*, Retiring. Retreating.  
 ▲ تخيل *takhiyā*, Fancying. Frightful.

- ▲ تخيم *takhiyā*, Tent-pitching, and going into it. Fumigating.  
 ▲ تدام *tadām*, A crowd, a head.  
 ▲ تدابر *tadābur*, Mutual desertion.  
 ▲ تداخل *tadākh*, Penetrating reciprocally.  
 ▲ تدارس *tadārs*, Studying under another.  
 ▲ تدارك *tadārak*, Preparation. Punishment. Possessing. Following.  
 ▲ تداعث *tadāʿuṣ*, Contending.  
 ▲ تدافع *tadāf*, Repelling each other.  
 ▲ تدانف *tadānf*, Lolling upon another.  
 ▲ تدافن *tadāfn*, Doing privately together.  
 ▲ تداق *tadāq*, Computing.  
 ▲ تداكو *tadāku*, Thrusting each other.  
 ▲ تداي *tadāy*, Assisting each other.  
 ▲ تدامل *tadāmul*, Reconciled.  
 ▲ تداو *tadāw*, Throwing away.  
 ▲ تداول *tadāwul*, Alternately. Going to and fro. Frequentated.  
 ▲ تداوم *tadāwum*, Pacifying. Giving for ever. Surrounding.  
 ▲ تداوي *tadāwī*, Mixing physic.  
 ▲ تداين *tadāyn*, Giving mutual credit.  
 ▲ تدبر *tadabbur*, Meditation.  
 ▲ تدبق *tadabb*, Taken with bird-lime.  
 ▲ تدبير *tadbīr*, Order, disposition. Advice, foresight. *ḥikmah*.  
 ▲ تدبیس *tadbīs*, Concealing.  
 ▲ تدبیل *tadbīl*, Rolling.  
 ▲ تدة *tida*, Fixing firmly (a stake).  
 ▲ تدر *tadaṣṣur*, Wrapping one's self in a cloak. Mounting.  
 ▲ تدير *tadṣīr*, Building a nest.  
 ▲ تدرج *tadajjij*, Armed.  
 ▲ تدرج *tadajjij*, Dark (night).  
 ▲ تدرج *tadrij*, Clouded (sky). Armed.  
 ▲ تدرجل *tadrijl*, Glossing over. Lying.  
 ▲ تدرج *tadahrūj*, Revolved.

▲ تَدْخَدْخ *tadakhdukh*, Abject. Shrunk.

▲ تَدْخُل *tadkhul*, Entering. Introduced.

▲ تَدْخُن *tadkhn*, Troubled with smoke.

▲ تَدْج *tadruj*, A pheasant.

▲ تَدْجِج *tadruj*, Promoted. Advancing.

▲ تَدْجُرُ *tadarrū*, Deceiving, surprising (game). Insulting.

▲ تَدْري *tadri*, Wild mustard.

▲ تَدْريِب *tadrib*, Exercising, Firm.

▲ تَدْريِج *tadrij*, Advancing by degrees.

▲ تَدْريِجًا *tadrija*, By degrees, slowly.

▲ تَدْريس *tadris*, Teaching. Educated.

▲ تَدْسيم *tadsim*, Making fat.

▲ تَدْعِيس *tad'is*, Spearing.

▲ تَدْفِن *tadfin*, Concealed, skulking.

▲ تَدْفِيع *tadfi'*, Repelling. Subduing.

▲ تَدْفِيق *tadfiq*, Pouring well.

▲ تَدْفِيقٌ *tadfiq*, Making thin, fine. Scrutinizing; subilty.

▲ تَدْكَك *tadakk*, A heath-cock.

▲ تَدْكَكُل *tadakkul*, Haughty.

▲ تَدْكِيم *tadkim*, Inserting.

▲ تَدْكَف *tadalkuf*, Approaching.

▲ تَدْكَلُّل *tadallul*, Toying, fondling.

▲ تَدْكِية *tadkiya*, Putting or letting down.

▲ تَدْكِيس *tadkis*, Fault-hiding.

▲ تَدْكِيس *tadkis*, Polishing arms.

▲ تَدْكِيك *tadkiq*, Chasing. Putting off a dun.

▲ تَدْكِيل *tadkil*, Wheedling, pleased.

▲ تَدْكِيه *tadkiya*, Maddening, love.

▲ تَدْمر *tadmar*, Perishing. Scorning.

▲ تَدْمع *tadammu*, Weeping.

▲ تَدْمل *tadmal*, Prepared, manured.

▲ تَدْمن *tadman*, As above. Defiling.

▲ تَدْمية *tadmiya*, Causing blood. Opening.

▲ تَدْميث *tadmis*, Smoothing a bed.

▲ تَدْميح *tadmi'*, Bending the back, or neck.

▲ تَدْمِير *tadmīr*, Perdition, ruin.

▲ تَدْمِيس *tadmīs*, Retiring. Burying.

▲ تَدْميِع *tadmī'*, Lamenting.

▲ تَدْميِغ *tadmīgh*, Sopping in the pan. Putting fat in a hash.

▲ تَدْميِق *tadmīq*, Inserting, flouring. Leaven.

▲ تَدْميم *tadmim*, Crushing.

▲ تَدْمين *tadmin*, Heaping. Covering. Necessary. Soiling.

▲ تَدْئَس *tad'is*, Dirtied, contaminated.

▲ تَدْئُو *tad'ū*, Descending, slipping.

▲ تَدْئِية *tad'iya*, Bringing nearer. Mean.

▲ تَدْئِج *tad'ij*, Humbling one's self, abject.

▲ تَدْئِير *tad'ir*, Shining. Rich.

▲ تَدْئِيس *tad'is*, Staining, defiling.

▲ تَدْئِيق *tad'iq*, Fixing the eye. Sunk (eye). Setting (the sun).

▲ تَدْؤَار *tadwār*, Revolving, circling.

▲ تَدْؤُوم *tadawwum*, Expecting.

▲ تَدْؤُوم *tadawwum*, Competency.

▲ تَدْؤُو *tadū*, A small red worm.

▲ تَدْؤِية *tad'iyat*, Sick. Humming.

▲ تَدْؤِير *tadwīr*, Surrounding. Revolving.

▲ تَدْؤِيس *tadwīs*, Descending.

▲ تَدْؤِيم *tadwīm*, Giving. Quieting. Whirling. Giddy (firm wine).

▲ تَدْؤِين *tadwīn*, Collecting poems, &c.

▲ تَدْؤِه *tad'ah*, Spun.

▲ تَدْؤُود *tadwūd*, Turned (a stone).

▲ تَدْؤُود *tadwūd*, Falling out.

▲ تَدْؤُوم *tadwūm*, Hurrying into business.

▲ تَدْؤُور *tadwūr*, Turning from. Speaking well. Adverse.

▲ تَدْؤِية *tad'iyat*, Praising. Vicious.

▲ تَدْؤِيش *tad'ish*, Confounding.

- ▲ تدهيم *ʿadhīm*, Blackening (a pot).  
 ▲ تدهين *ʿadhīn*, Anointing.  
 ر تديث کردن, To play the bawd.  
 ▲ تدين, Borrowing. Tolerant.  
 ▲ تدييث, Reducing, enslaving.  
 ▲ تدييح, Subduing. Taming.  
 ▲ تدييد, Troubled with worms.  
 ▲ تديين *ʿadyīn*, Tolerating.  
 ▲ تذاجح, Cutting each other's throats.  
 ▲ تذاكر, Mutual remembrance.  
 ▲ تذاام, Blaming mutually. Care.  
 ▲ تذاوق *ʿazāwūḡ*, Tasting. Wasting.  
 ▲ تذايل *ʿazāyul*, Slighted. Humbled.  
 ▲ تذبذب, Palpitation. Doubt.  
 ▲ تذبل, Stepping majestically (fem.)  
 ▲ تذيبح *ʿazībīḡ*, Slaughtering.  
 ▲ تذيبير *ʿazībīr*, Writing, or inditing.  
 ▲ تذرع *ʿazarruḡ*, Talkative. Measuring.  
 ▲ تذرو *ʿazraw*, A cock pheasant.  
 ▲ تذريب *ʿazrīb*, Making sharp.  
 ▲ تذرية *ʿazriyāḡ*, Ventilating.  
 ▲ تذريع, Strangling. Confessing.  
 ▲ تذريف *ʿazrīf*, Increasing.  
 ▲ تذعر *ʿazāḡḡur*, Being terrified.  
 ▲ تذكار *ʿazḡūr*, Recalling.  
 ▲ تذکر *ʿazāḡḡur*, Remembrance.  
 ▲ تذكرة *ʿazḡaraḡ*, Memory. A billet.  
 ▲ تذکبة *ʿazḡīyāḡ*, Slaughtering.  
 ▲ تذکیر *ʿazḡīr*, Commemoration.  
 ▲ تذلل *ʿazallul*, Submission.  
 ▲ تذليق *ʿazlīḡ*, Sharpening.  
 ▲ تذليل *ʿazlīl*, Abasement.  
 ▲ تذمر, Slighting. Threatening.  
 ▲ تذمم *ʿazammum*, Led by shame.  
 ▲ تذميم *ʿazīmīm*, Blaming. Exposing.

- ▲ تذنيت *ʿainīb*, Fixing with a tail.  
 Ripening at the stalk (a date).  
 ▲ تذوق, Tasting often. Tasteless.  
 ▲ تذويب *ʿazwīb*, Melting. Flowing (hair). Curling the hair.  
 ▲ تذويد *ʿazwīd*, Driving camels.  
 ▲ تذوير *ʿazwīr*, Fraud; adulteration.  
 B تذهيت *ʿazḡīb*, Gilding.  
 ▲ تذهين *ʿazḡīn*, Excelling in genius.  
 ▲ تذييل, Walking with the train sweeping the ground.  
 ▲ تذييل *ʿazḡīl*, Extending.  
 P تر *ʿar*, Moist, fresh, soft.  
 ▲ تر *ʿarr*, Falling. Cut. Distant. Distended. Moist. *Turr*, The root. A plumb-line.  
 ▲ ترا *ʿarā*, High, large (wall).  
 P تراب *ʿarāb*, Flowing (water).  
 ▲ تراب *ʿurāb*, Earth. Powder. The root.  
 ▲ ترايش *ʿarābīsh*, Flowing. A wave.  
 ▲ ترابل *ʿarābul*, Envy. Lion-like.  
 ▲ ترابي *ʿurābī*, Earthly, earthy.  
 P ترابیدن *ʿurābīdan*, To flow, ooze.  
 ▲ ترانتر *ʿarāḡur*, Great, important.  
 ▲ ترانتر *ʿarāḡīr*, Handsome, foolish.  
 ▲ تراش *ʿurāḡ*, Heritage.  
 ▲ تراجع, Returning. Retrograde.  
 P تراج *ʿarāḡ*, A sort of bird.  
 P تراجل *ʿarāḡīl*, Parsley.  
 ▲ تراجم, Stoning one another.  
 P تراختن, To make great haste.  
 ▲ تراخي *ʿarāḡhī*, Delay. Remiss.  
 ▲ تران *ʿarādd*, Bandyng, squabbling.  
 ▲ ترادف *ʿarādūf*, In succession. Carrying double.  
 ▲ ترارت *ʿarāraḡ*, Fatness; fat.

ف تراره *tarārah*, Timid. Fear.  
A dunghill.

ف تراز *tarāz*, Beauty. Raw silk.

ف ترازو *tarāzū*, A balance. Libra.

ا ترأس *tarās*, Armed with a shield.

ا تراسة *tarāsa*, Shield-making.

ا تراسل *tarāsil*, Interchanging advice.

ا تراش *tarāsh*, Shaving, crazing.

ف تراشه *tarāsha*, A shaving, a chip.

ف تراشش *tarāshsh*, A graven image. A shaving.

ف تراشیدن *tarāshidan*, To shave, craze, pare.

ا ترص *tarāṣṣ*, Standing close.

ا تراسة *tarāsa*, Firm, compact.

ا تراص *tarāṣ*, The billing of sparrows.

ا تراش *tarāsh*, Throwing stones.

ف تراضي *tarāṣ*, Mutual satisfaction.

ا تراطن *tarāṭun*, Talking barbarously.

ا ترع *tarāṣ*, A door-keeper.

ا ترافد *tarāfid*, Helping one another.

ا ترافض *tarāfuṣ*, Flowing (tears).

ا ترافع *tarāfuṣ*, Referring mutually.

ا ترافق *tarāfuq*, Travelling together.

ا تراک *tarāk*, Let alone, meddle not.

ا تراث *tarāṭh*, A crack, cleft.

ا تراکب *tarāṭub*, Joined, rivetted.

ا تراکض *tarāṭuṣ*, Running together, towards.

ا تراکل *tarāṭul*, Kicking each other.

ا تراکم *tarāṭum*, Compact. A crowd.

ا تراکيب *tarāṭib*, Compounds.

ف تراکیدن *tarāṭidan*, To split.

ا ترامي *tarāmi*, Darting. Railing.

ف ترانگين *tarāngubīn*, Manna.

ف ترانه *tarānah*, Song, melody.

ف ترانیدن *tarānidan*, To be in pain.

ف تراوش *tarāwush*, Exudation.

ا تراوغ *tarāwugh*, Wrestling.

ف تراوانیدن *tarāwānidan*, To cause to flow.

ا تراویح *tarāwih*, Perfumes.

ف تراویدن *tarāwīdan*, To drop, flow, ooze.

ف تراد *tarāḥ*, Timidity, terror.

ا ترايمان *tarāymān*, A sash.

ف ترب *tarḥ*, Torture. A raddish.

ا ترب *ṭirb*, A friend. Earth.

ا تربا *arḥā*, Earth, dust.

ا تربب *tarabbub*, Being assembled.

ا تربت *ṭurbat*, Earth. A grave.

ف تربة *taribat*, The finger tip.

ا تربخ *tarabbukh*, Loose, flabby.

ا تربد *tarabbud*, Clouded. Stern.

ا تربز *arḥūz*, A water-melon.

ا تربص *tarabbuṣ*, Expecting.

ا ترب *tarḥ*, Quadrangular.

ا تربق *tarabbuq*, Embracing.

ف تربو *arḥū*, Thick but fine (cloth).

ا تربوت *tarabūt*, Tractable.

ا تربيب *tarabbib*, Educating. Sweetening.

ا تربية *tarabbia*, Sending off. Carrying off. Instruction. Dressing.

ا تربيح *arḥib*, Profiting.

ا تربيس *tarabbis*, Filling (a bottle, &c.)

ا تربيع *arḥib*, Quadrating.

ف تربولى *tarabbūl*, A large, lofty gate.

ا تربومرت *tarḥūmar*, Scattered.

ا تربت *ṭurbat*, Perpetuity. A bad servant. Earth. Solid.

ا تربته *tarḥūbbah*, Similitude.

ا تربته *ṭurbat*, Stuttering.

ا تربته *arḥarah*, Motion. Languor.

ا تربتل *arḥatul*, Sweet-voiced.

ا تربتم *tarḥim*, Having a string tied round the finger, as a memorandum.

ا تربتور *ṭurbūr*, The turtle dove. A collector of revenue.

ا تربيب *arḥib*, Order, disposition.

ا تربيل *arḥil*, Reciting well.

- ▲ ترجم ، Excelling. Swinging.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Rumbling.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Moved. Moveable.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Walking.  
 ▲ ترجمان ، An interpreter.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Interpretation.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Revering. Propping.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Preponderating.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Reducing.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Combing.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Stoning.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Poverty. Grief.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، A journey.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Departing.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Pity.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Coiling up.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Welcoming.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Sending.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Scarification.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Dung of birds.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Free. Untaxed.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Milk soured.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، A vine prop or arbour.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Being remiss, cheap.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، The night-mare.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Mankind.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Permitting.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Coaxing.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، A whore.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Hesitation. Refusal. Con-  
 versation. Application.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Loving. Worn or torn.  
 Mending. Protracting a law-suit.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، A pair.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Falling into a well.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Clothing. Throwing.

- ▲ ترجمه ، Repelling.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Attacking.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Subjoining.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Shutting. Closing.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Sleeving.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Despising.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Hunger. The cholic.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Any deed or contract.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Circulating.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، A white lie.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Collecting.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Fear, terror.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، A shield, target.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، A Christian. A pagan.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Timid, fearful.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، A measure. 300.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Doing gently.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Beholding. Tracing.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Terrified.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، To fear.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Having sore eyes.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Sending much.  
 Drinking milk. Reading low.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Marking, painting.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Levity.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Acid, sour.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، To cause to grow sour.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Sprinkling.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، A weeding-hook, a hoe.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Sweating.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Sourish, subacid.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Sipping, sucking.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، A kind of sorrel.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Sourness. Sad. Crabbed.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، To become sour, ferment.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Gazing, waiting.  
 ▲ ترجمه ، Joining closely.



- ▲ *tarṣiḥ*, Adorning.  
 ▲ *ترضب*, Licking the lips.  
 ▲ *tarāḣḣuh*, Bruised, pounded.  
 ▲ *ترصیح*, Bruising.  
 ▲ *tarṣiyat*, Satisfying.  
 ▲ *ترضیض*, Breaking in lumps.  
 ▲ *ترطیت*, Moistening.  
 ▲ *ترطیل*, Softening, weighing.  
 ▲ *ترع*, Hasty, full, filling.  
 ▲ *ترعاك*, God preserve you.  
 ▲ *ترعة*, A gate, a step, manner.  
 ▲ *ترعث*, Putting in ear-rings.  
 ▲ *ترعي*, Feeding.  
 ▲ *ترعیت*, Shrinking with terror.  
 P *ترعیظ*, Rendering languid.  
 ▲ *tarḥif*, Bleeding at the nose. Hastening. Filling.  
 P *ترغاق*, A toll. A guard.  
 ▲ *taraghghum*, Braying, angry.  
 P *targhand*, Stiff, immovable.  
 ▲ *ترغو*, Foaming (a camel).  
 P *ترغون*, A royal mandate.  
 ▲ *ترغیب*, Wishful. Inflaming.  
 ▲ *ترغیة*, Foaming, frothy (milk).  
 P *ترف*, A raddish. Clotted milk, strained and dried.  
 P *ترفاق*, A sword-bearer.  
 ▲ *tarfat*, Beautiful, gallant. A tumour upon the upper lip.  
 ▲ *ترفض*, Dispersed. Broken.  
 ▲ *taraffuḥ*, Boasting, strutting.  
 ▲ *ترف*, Living delightfully.  
 ▲ *taraffuḥ*, Benevolent.  
 ▲ *taraffuḥ*, Strutting.  
 P *tarfanj*, A narrow way.

- P *tarfand*, A falsity, fraud.  
 P *ترفو*, A dish made with ترف.  
 ▲ *tarfiyat*, "Happy and fruitful!"  
 a term applied to the new-married.  
 ▲ *tarfiḥ*, Exalting.  
 ▲ *tarfiḥ*, Using kindly.  
 ▲ *tarfil*, Magnifying, filled.  
 ▲ *tarfiḥ*, Peace, quieting.  
 ▲ *tarakḣub*, Contemplating.  
 ▲ *ترقص*, Agitated. Dancing.  
 ▲ *tarakḣuk*, Condoling, pitying.  
 ▲ *tarakḣun*, Tinging, dying.  
 ▲ *ترقوة*, The clavicle, the scapula.  
 ▲ *tarakḣi*, Increase, promotion. Excelling.  
 ▲ *tarḣih*, Using wealth well.  
 P *tarḣadan*, To break, split.  
 ▲ *ترقیش*, Adorning, polishing.  
 ▲ *tarḣis*, Dandling.  
 ▲ *tarḣiz*, Patching.  
 ▲ *ترقیق*, Enslaving. Softening.  
 ▲ *tarḣim*, Writing.  
 ▲ *ترقین*, Tinging (the beard, &c.)  
 ▲ *tarḣiyat*, Quieted, appeased.  
 ▲ *ترك*, Forsaking, leaving.  
 P *ترك*, A quiver, helmet, a split.  
 AP *ترك* *Turk*, A Turk, a beautiful youth, a barbarian, a robber.  
 H *tarḣari*, Garden-stuff.  
 P *ترك تاز*, An inroad.  
 P *tarḣaz*, A stubble.  
 P *تركش*, A quiver  
 ▲ *تركل*, Digging, delving.  
 ▲ *tarḣah*, A legacy.  
 P *تركهار*, A wooden platter.  
 P *تركه جو*, Food half-dressed.

- ▲ ترکیب *arḥīb*, A compound, compound. An adjunct.
- P ترکیدن , To cleave. To crack.
- ▲ ترکیل *arḥīl*, Kicking.
- ▲ ترم *arm*, A cloud.
- ▲ ترمّا (لا *lā*) *armā*, Especially.
- ▲ ترمم , Silent. Muttering.
- ▲ ترمز , Stunned, tumultuous.
- P ترمس , A bramble. A lupin.
- ▲ ترمسّه *arḥmasaḥ*, A cellar or vault.
- P ترمش , A blackberry, a bramble.
- ▲ ترمع , Trembling with rage.
- ▲ ترمق *arammūḥ*, Sipping.
- ▲ ترمّل *arammul*, Widowed.
- P ترموره *armūrah*, A swing.
- ▲ ترمی *arammī*, Shooting, darting.
- ▲ ترمید , Like ashes. To milk.
- P ترمیدن *armīdan*, To shoot, hurl.
- ▲ ترمیض *armīḥ*, Waiting for another and then proceeding.
- P ترمیق *armīḥ*, Looking round.
- ▲ ترمیل *armīl*, Tinging. Blood.
- ▲ ترمیم *armīm*, Patching, repairing.
- P ترن *aran*, Filth, nastiness.
- ▲ ترنج *arunḥ*, An orange. A fold.
- P ترنجان , Balm-gentle, parsley.
- P ترنجبین *aranjabin*, Manna.
- P ترنجی *aranjī*, Pressing, pinching.
- ▲ *Turunjī*, Orange coloured.
- P ترنجیدن *aranjīdan*, To squeeze.
- To curb, bridle, draw, pull.
- ▲ ترّج *arannūḥ*, Staggering, drunk.
- ▲ ترّنی *arannūḥ*, Muddy (water).
- P ترند *irand*, A small yellow bird.
- P ترنگ , The twang of a bow-string.
- P ترنگیدن *irangīdan*, To twang.
- P ترّم *arannum*, Singing.
- ▲ ترنیّه *arniyaḥ*, Writing words to musical notes. A shrill voice.
- P ترو *urū*, Tender, frail, fine.
- ▲ تروب *urūb*, A raddish.
- P تروح *arurwah*, Ventilating.
- ▲ ترون , Trembling, shaking.
- P ترور *urūr*, Dropping, cut, remote. Fat, juicy. Well proportioned.
- ▲ تروس *urūs*, A shield, target.
- P یروشّه *urūshah*, Wild sorrel.
- ▲ تروع *arawwūḥ*, Terrified.
- P تروعه , The clangor of a trumpet.
- P تروند , Broken faith, vain, idle.
- P تروه *arwah*, A difficult road.
- ▲ ترویا *arwiya*, Considering.
- ▲ ترویّه *arwiyaḥ*, Unequal, (road).
- ▲ ترویح , Valuing (goods, &c.)
- ▲ ترویح *arwīḥ*, Performing. Pacifying, fanning, perfuming.
- ▲ ترويض , Laying out, training.
- ▲ ترویق *arwīḥ*, Straining, clearing.
- ▲ ترویل *arwīl*, Buttering bread.
- ▲ ترهب *arahḥub*, Devoting one's self to religion. Dreading.
- ▲ ترهّه *urrahah*, A foolish word, a trifle, a lane. A rough road.
- ▲ ترهس *arahḥus*, Moved, agitated.
- ▲ ترهل *arahḥul*, Soft, loose flesh.
- P ترهشن , Disturbed, chiding.
- ▲ ترهیب , Foddering, deterring.
- ▲ ترهیط , Devouring, gobbling.
- H تري , A hand cut off. Exhausted.
- P تربات , The root of an herb.
- ▲ ترباق , Treacle. Antidotes.
- ▲ ترب *arib*, The breast.
- ▲ تربج *arīj*, Violent, strong.
- P تربد *arid*, Mortar, cement.

ف تریدن *taridan*, To extract, draw out, to dread.

▲ تریع *tarīc*, Entering upon business cheerfully.

▲ تریک *tarīk*, A stripped stalk.

▲ تریکه *tarīkah*, A helmet.

ف ترین *tarīn*, Moist, good.

ف تریوه *tarīwah*, A hilly road.

▲ تریس *taryīs*, Giving authority.

ف تر *tāz*, A small bird. A bolt, main beam.

▲ تراحف *tāāhuf*, Going to battle.

▲ تراحم , A concourse, a crowd.

▲ تراور *tāāwur*, Inter-visiting.

▲ تراول , Co-operating, failing.

▲ تراید *tāāyud*, Augmentation.

▲ ترید , Foaming. Hastening.

▲ تریح , Malignant, irascible.

▲ تربیب *tābib*, Drying (grapes).

▲ تربید , Teasing cotton, foaming.

▲ تربیل *tābīl*, Dunning land.

▲ ترتیمت , Adorning a bride.

▲ ترجم , Extending and thinning the eye brows.

ف تزد *tāzād*, A black locust.

ف تزدۀ *tāzādā*, Belonging to a mill:

▲ تذرخر *tāzakhkhur*, Abounding, full, overflowing.

▲ تزر *tāzar*, A summer-house.

▲ تزۀ , The axle of a mill-stone.

ف تزرو *tāzrū*, A pheasant.

▲ تزي , Defaming (a brother).

▲ تریق *tāzrīk*, Dropping.

▲ تزرو *tāzjū*, Vermillion. A root.

▲ تزعزع *tāzāzūc*, Commotion.

▲ تزعم *tāzācūm*, A lie, lying.

▲ ترعیب *tāzāib*, Brisk, angry.

▲ ترغم , Sputtering, foam.

ف تزهو *tāzghū*, Going to a country and settling.

▲ ترغیب , Downy, unfledged.

▲ ترقف , Snatching greedily.

▲ ترقم *tāzakhūm*, Swallowing.

▲ ترقیق *tāzāqīq*, Excoriating.

ف ترک *tāzak*, Dung. A dunghi

▲ ترکی *tāzakī*, Growing.

▲ ترکیت , Filling (a bottle).

▲ ترکیه *tāzakiyah*, Sanctity.

▲ ترکیم , Afflicted with a rheum.

▲ ترکین , Resembling, suspecting.

▲ ترلج *tāzalluh*, Tasting.

▲ ترزل *tāzālul*, Agitation.

▲ ترلج *tāzallu*, Cracked, chapped.

▲ ترلف *tāzalluf*, Proceeding.

▲ ترلق *tāzalluk*, Sliding, falling.

▲ ترلیج *tāzlij*, Living, frugally.

▲ ترلیم , Filling (a lake, &c.)

▲ ترلیمت *tāzammul*, Modesty.

▲ ترزم , Braying, bawling.

▲ ترزمل *tāzammul*, Wrapping up.

▲ ترزمیر *tāzmir*, Psalmody, singing.

ف ترزبر *tāzanbur*, Walking proudly.

▲ ترزید *tāznīd*, Lying, striking fire.

▲ ترزیر *tāznīr*, Girding (a monk).

▲ ترزواج *tāzawāj*, A conjunction.

▲ ترزواج *tāzawāj*, Marrying.

▲ ترزواج *tāzawāj*, Joining, marrying.

▲ ترزواج *tāzawāj*, Imposture, fraud.

▲ ترزهد *tāzahhūd*, Abstinent, devout.

▲ ترزهد *tāzhīd*, Making devout.

▲ ترزوب *tāzayyub*, Compact, firm.

▲ ترزوب *tāzayyub*, Ornamenting.

▲ ترزوب *tāzayyub*, Separated, dispersed.

- A تزیین *taẓayyūn*, Dressing adorned.  
 A تزیت *taẓyīl*, Providing oil.  
 A تزیید *taẓyīd*, Increasing.  
 A تزییف , Debasing (coin, &c.)  
 A تزییل *taẓyīl*, Separating.  
 A تزیین *taẓyīn*, Ornamenting.  
 P تزه *taẓah*, An oil press.  
 P تزدن *taẓūdan*, To break wind.  
 P تز *taj*, An ascent. Hoarseness.  
 P تزه *tajah*, A flower bud.  
 P تس *tas*, A slap on the face.  
 A تسال *taṣāl*, Asking, enquiring.  
 A تسابق , Running, preceding.  
 A تساتل *taṣāṭul*, Joined, connected.  
 A تساجل , Boasting to one another.  
 A تساحق , Rubbing one another.  
 P تساخین *taṣākhīn*, Boots.  
 A تسار , Interchanging secrets.  
 A تساقط *taṣāḥuṭ*, Falling into.  
 A تساقی , Drinking to one another.  
 A تساکر , Feigning drunkenness.  
 A تسالاف *taṣāluṭ*, Connected.  
 A تسالم *taṣālum*, Making peace.  
 A تسامح , Mutual kindness.  
 A تسامع *taṣāmuʿ*, Lenity, hearing.  
 A تسامی *taṣāmī*, Contending.  
 A تساند , Leaning upon, striving.  
 A تساور , Attacking one another.  
 A تساوq , Following one another.  
 A تساروq *taṣāruḥ*, Debilitated.  
 A تساوی *taṣāwī*, Equality, neutrality.  
 A تساهل *taṣāhul*, Remitting.  
 A تسایر , Travelling together.  
 A تسایف , Fighting, fencing.  
 A تسایل *taṣāyul*, Flowing (water).  
 A تسبیح *taṣabbuḥ*, Remitting.  
 A تسبیب *taṣbīb*, Causing.  
 A تسبیح *taṣbīḥ*, A rosary. A hymn.

- A تسبیح , Making light. Despising.  
 Erasing. Retiring.  
 P تسبیدن , To have chapped lips.  
 To strangle. To grow hot.  
 A تسبیط *taṣbīṭ*, Miscarrying.  
 A تسبیع , Dividing into seven.  
 A تسبیغ *taṣbigh*, Causing abortion.  
 A تسبیق *taṣbīḥ*, Contending.  
 A تسبیث , Melting (gold or silver).  
 A تسبیل *taṣbīl*, Consecrating.  
 P تست *tast*, A cup, goblet.  
 A تسر , Concealment. Hidden.  
 A تسریر *taṣṭīr*, Veiling, concealing.  
 A تسجد *taṣajjud*, Worshipping.  
 A تسجیس *taṣṭīs*, Corrupting.  
 A تسجیع , Speaking in rhyme.  
 A تسجیل *taṣṭīl*, Confirming.  
 A تسب , Feigning aversion.  
 A تسحر *taṣaḥḥur*, Rising and break-  
 fasting before day-break.  
 A تسحیر *taṣ-ḥīr*, Enchanting.  
 A تسحیم *taṣ-ḥīm*, Making black.  
 A تسخر *taṣkhur*, Irony, raillery.  
 P تسخر *taṣakhkhur*, Ridiculing.  
 A تسخط , Discontented, enraged.  
 A تسخی *taṣakhkhī*, Very liberal.  
 A تسخیر *taṣkhūr*, Subduing.  
 A تسخیم , Warming (water).  
 P تسخن گردن , To heat.  
 A تسدید *taṣād*, Directing properly.  
 A تسدیم *taṣādim*, Muzzling.  
 A تسرب *taṣarrub*, Entering.  
 A تسریر , Keeping privately (a female).  
 A تسرع *taṣarruʿ*, Hastening. Speed.  
 A تسرف *taṣarruf*, Gnawing.

- ▲ تسرول , Putting on breeches.  
 ▲ تسري *tasarri*, Pluming one's self on liberality.  
 ▲ تسرية *tasriyat*, Stripping bare.  
 ▲ تسريب *tasrib*, Sending in crowds (camels).  
 ▲ تسريح *tasrij*, Lighting a candle. Dressing.  
 ▲ تسريح *tasrih*, Separating.  
 ▲ تسريد *tasrid*, Sewing. Fasting.  
 ▲ تسريق , Calling one a thief.  
 ▲ تسطر , Speaking idly. Vain.  
 ▲ تسطح *tasfih*, Making level.  
 ▲ تسطير *tasfir*, Delineating.  
 ▲ تسطين *taslin*, Strengthening.  
 ▲ تسع *tasu*, Nine.  
 ▲ تسعر *tasat'ur*, Kindled, madness.  
 ▲ تسعس *tasat'su*, Becoming old.  
 ▲ تسعون *tasat'un*, Ninety.  
 ▲ تسير *asir*, Kindling, exciting.  
 ▲ تسعيف *as'if*, Mixing perfumes.  
 ▲ تسغيم *asghim*, Nourishing well.  
 ▲ تسفر *asaffur*, Travelling.  
 ▲ تسقط *asaffut*, Drinking.  
 ▲ تسفل , Descending, ignoble, noisy.  
 ▲ تسفيدن , To be split (gold).  
 ▲ تسفيط *asfil*, Claying a cistern.  
 ▲ تسفيح *asfi*, Intensely hot.  
 ▲ تسفيل *asfil*, Letting down,  
 ▲ تسفيح *asfih* Vilifying.  
 ▲ تسقط Searching, the worst,  
 ▲ تسقف *asakuf*, Roofed.  
 ▲ تسقية *asfiyat*, Giving to drink.  
 ▲ تسقيف *asqif*, Roofing.  
 ▲ تسقيم , Making sick. Sick.  
 ▲ تسع , Contending for trifles.

- ▲ تسكن *asakun*, Being poor.  
 ▲ تسكيت *asahi*, Striking dumb.  
 ▲ تسكير *asfir*, Closing the eyes.  
 ▲ تسكيع *asfi*, Wandering.  
 ▲ تسكين *aslin*, Quieting.  
 ▲ تسلب *asallub*, Mourning.  
 ▲ تسلبت *asallut*, Withdrawing.  
 ▲ تسليج *asalluj*, Drinking much.  
 ▲ تسليح *asalluh*, Arming.  
 ▲ تسلسل , Connecting. Flowing, cohering.  
 ▲ تسلط *asallut*, Despotism.  
 ▲ تسليع *asallu*, Being split.  
 ▲ تسلف , Borrowing, anticipating.  
 ▲ تسلق *asallut*, Ascending a wall.  
 ▲ تسلل *asallul*, Withdrawing.  
 ▲ تسلم , Occupying. Receiving.  
 ▲ تسلي *asalti*, Consolation.  
 ▲ تسليح *aslikh*, Fleaing.  
 ▲ تسليح *aslih*, Causing to arm.  
 ▲ تسليس *aslis*, Arranging.  
 ▲ تسليط *aslit*, Making absolute.  
 ▲ تسليع *asli*, Cleaving.  
 ▲ تسليف *aslif*, Anticipation.  
 ▲ تسليك *aslik*, Reeling yarn.  
 ▲ تسليم *aslim*, Saluting, acquiescing. Health, safety. Delivery, resignation.  
 ▲ تسقط *asammut*, Hanging from.  
 ▲ تسمع *asammu*, Listening.  
 ▲ تسمك *asammuk*, Elevated.  
 ▲ تسمل *asammul*, Swallowing.  
 ▲ تسمن *asammun*, Becoming fat.

- ▲ *ʾaṣammī* تسمي, High, eminent.  
 ▲ *ʾaṣmiya* تسمية, Appellation.  
 ▲ تسميت, Blessing any one.  
 ▲ *ʾaṣmij* تسميج, Deforming.  
 ▲ *ʾaṣmih* تسميح, Straightening.  
 ▲ *ʾaṣmūd* تسميد, Manuring. Bald.  
 ▲ *ʾaṣmūṭ* تسميط, Silent. Fastening.  
 ▲ *ʾaṣmūʿ* تسميع, Ordering one to listen. Defaming.  
 ▲ تسم, Thin, small, on the top.  
 ▲ *ʾaṣanmūh* تسنه, Stale, old.  
 ▲ *ʾaṣniya* تسنية, Exalting, untying.  
 ▲ *ʾaṣniʿ* تسنيت, Cooking with cummin-seed.  
 ▲ تسنيد, Propping (a wall).  
 ▲ تسنيم, Making a convex grave.  
 ▲ تسو, The twenty-fourth part.  
 ▲ تسواك, A carat or four grains.  
 ▲ *ʾaṣawwukh* تسوخ, Falling into the mud. Subsiding.  
 ▲ *ʾaṣawwad* تسود, Marrying.  
 ▲ *ʾaṣawwūḥ* تسوق, Trading.  
 ▲ تسوك, Rubbing. Emaciated.  
 ▲ *ʾaṣūʾwum* تسوم, Distinguished.  
 ▲ *ʾaṣwīyā* تسويا, Equality, chiding, creating anew, vitiating.  
 ▲ تسويد, Making black. Injuring.  
 ▲ تسويس, Appointing (or presiding as) a moderator. A moth-eater.  
 ▲ *ʾaṣwīl* تسويط, Mixing, scourging.  
 ▲ *ʾaṣwigh* تسويغ, Permitting.  
 ▲ تسويق, Promising, delaying.  
 ▲ *ʾaṣwīḥ* تسويح, Sending away.  
 ▲ تسويك, Rubbing the mouth or teeth with a certain wood.  
 ▲ *ʾaṣwīl* تسويل, A fiction.

- ▲ تسويم, Sending to pasture, making an excursion, injuring, training.  
 ▲ تسهل, Easy, making smooth.  
 ▲ تسهيد, Wasting. Watchfulness.  
 ▲ *ʾaṣ-hil* تسهيل, Rendering easy.  
 ▲ تسي, A kind of porcupine.  
 ▲ تسيار, Walking, travelling.  
 ▲ تسيدة شدن, To be suffocated.  
 ▲ *ʾaṣayyul* تسيل, To beg.  
 ▲ *ʾaṣyib* تسيب, Giving.  
 ▲ تسيح, Fencing with thorns.  
 ▲ تسيج, Making water to flow.  
 ▲ *ʾaṣyir* تسير, Sending off.  
 ▲ *ʾaṣyīʿ* تسييع, Bedaubing (walls).  
 ▲ *ʾaṣyīl* تسييل, Causing to flow.  
 ▲ *ʾaṣh* تش, A saw, axe, fire.  
 ▲ تشام, Considering. Omineous.  
 ▲ تشابر, Meeting in battle array.  
 ▲ *ʾaṣhābuḥ* تشابك, Perplexed.  
 ▲ تشابه, Similar, resembling.  
 ▲ *tashāʾum* تشاتم, Mutual. Scolding.  
 ▲ تشاجر, Contending, cropping.  
 ▲ *ʾaṣhāḥḥ* تشاح, Shewing avarice.  
 ▲ تشاحس, Discordant, split.  
 ▲ تشارك, Partnership, society.  
 ▲ تشاري, Irritating one another.  
 ▲ *ʾaṣhāʿur* تشاعر, Hairy. Versifying.  
 ▲ تشاغل, Seizing one another.  
 ▲ تشاف, Diligent, drinking all.  
 ▲ *ʾaṣhaḥḥ* تشاق, Mutual, distress.  
 ▲ تشاكس, Mutual opposition.  
 ▲ *ʾaṣhāḥul* تشاكل, Resembling.  
 ▲ *ʾaṣhāḥuḥ* تشاكه, Like one another.  
 ▲ تشاكي, Complaining mutually.  
 ▲ تشانو, Hating one another.  
 ▲ تشاور, Conspiring together.  
 ▲ *ʾaṣhāʾawus* تشاوس, Looking through half-shut eyes.

- ▲ تشاؤف , Slighting. Fearing.  
 ▲ تشاول , Attacking each other.  
 ▲ تشايع *ashāyūʿ*, Associating.  
 ▲ تشبث *ashabbus*, Seizing firmly.  
 ▲ تشبک *ashabbuk*, Being mixed.  
 ▲ تشبه *ashabbuh*, Resembling.  
 ▲ تشبيب *ashbib*, Commending.  
 ▲ تشبيح *ashbih*, Expanding.  
 ▲ تشبيک , Twisting, plaiting.  
 ▲ تشبیل *ashbīl*, A fish-hook.  
 ▲ تشبيه , Likeness. A simile.  
 ▲ تشت *ashṭ*, A bason.  
 ▲ تشته *ashṭah*, A watch, a clock.  
 A dish. Thirsty. A dagger.  
 ▲ تشية *ashṭī*, Dispersing.  
 ▲ تشير *ashṭir*, Reproaching.  
 ▲ تشجع *ashajjaʿ*, Boasting.  
 ▲ تشجير *ashjir*, Making like a tree.  
 ▲ تشجع *ashjiʿ*, Making bold.  
 ▲ تشجن *ashjin*, Afflicted.  
 ▲ تشح *ashah*, Boldness, firmness.  
 ▲ تشط , Weltering in blood.  
 ▲ تشخيز *ash-hiz*, Pointing.  
 ▲ تشحيط *ash-hil*, Besmearing.  
 ▲ تشخيص *ashkhiṣ*, Distinguishing.  
 ▲ تشدخ *ashaldukh*, Broken head.  
 ▲ تشدد *ashaddud*, Strong, robust.  
 ▲ تشديخ , Breaking. Bruising.  
 ▲ تشديد *ashadd*, Confirming.  
 ▲ تشذر *ashazir*, Angry. Brisk.  
 ▲ تشذيب , Pruning. Dividing.  
 ▲ تشذيز *ashziz*, Separating.  
 ▲ تشراب *ashrāb*, Drinking.  
 ▲ تشرد *ashurrud*, Suddenly taking flight through fear. Opinionated. Singular.

- ▲ تشرف , Honoured, adorned.  
 ▲ تشرق , Exposed, the to sun.  
 ▲ تشرك *asharruk*, Participating.  
 ▲ تشرم *asharrum*, Torn, lacerated.  
 ▲ تشري , Irritating each other.  
 ▲ تشريب , Drinking. Tinging.  
 ▲ تشريح , Shutting a purse. Mixing.  
 ▲ تشريح *ashriḥ*, Declaration. Dissecting. Anatomy. Explaining.  
 ▲ تشريد , Dispersing. Defaming.  
 ▲ تشريز *ashrir*, Exposing to the sun or wind. Celebrating. Drawing and flourishing a sword.  
 ▲ تشريز *ashriz*, Punishing. Curing.  
 ▲ تشريخ *ashriḥ*, Leading to water.  
 ▲ تشريف *ashrif*, Honouring.  
 ▲ تشريق *ashriḥ*, Drying in the sun.  
 ▲ تشريك *ashriḥ*, Associating with.  
 ▲ تشريم *ashrim*, Tearing. Returning.  
 ▲ تشزر *ashazir*, Enraged.  
 ▲ تشزن . Opposing (in law, &c.).  
 ▲ تشسيد , Putting strings to shoes.  
 ▲ تشطي *ashṭi*, Split into shivers.  
 ▲ تشمت , Divided, propagated.  
 ▲ تشعث , Stained. Dispersed.  
 ▲ تشعر , Causing hair to grow.  
 ▲ تشعل *ashatʿul*, Burning.  
 ▲ تشعب *ashʿib*, Divided into branches. Repairing a broken vessel.  
 ▲ تشعيث , Separating. Creeping.  
 ▲ تشعر *ashʿir*, Signifying. Hairy.  
 ▲ تشغب *ashghib*, Raising a tumult.  
 ▲ تشفع *ashaffuʿ*, Interceding.  
 ▲ تشفي *ashaffi*, Placid, pacified.  
 ▲ تشفيه *ashfiya*, Curing.

- ▲ تشفع *tashfiʿ*, Admitting intercession.  
 ▲ تشفق *tashfīq*, Making small. Weaving ill.  
 ▲ تشقق *tashakkuk*, Split, divided.  
 ▲ تشقىة *tashqīʿ*, Making wretched.  
 ▲ تشقىح *tashfīh*, Reddening (dates).  
 ▲ تشقىص *tashfīs*, Sharing (partners).  
 ▲ تشك *tashk*, Extreme cold.  
 ▲ تشكر *tashkur*, Thanking. Praising.  
 ▲ تشكك *tashakkuk*, Doubting.  
 ▲ تشكل *tashkil*, Beautiful. Half-ripe.  
 ▲ تشكي *tashakkī*, Lamenting.  
 ▲ تشكك *tashakk*, Creating doubt.  
 ▲ تشكيل *tashkil*, Forming, framing.  
 ▲ تشاثل *tashalshul*, Drop by drop.  
 ▲ تشايح *tashayih*, A cushion. Stripping.  
 ▲ تشمت *tashmat*, Excommunicating.  
 ▲ تشمخية *tashmakhiya*, Pride.  
 ▲ تشمر *tashammur*, Lifting up the lappet of a garment.  
 ▲ تشمز *tashmaz*, Contracted, knit (brow).  
 ▲ تشمل *tashmil*, Covered, concealed.  
 ▲ تشمم *tashmm*, Perfuming. Smelling.  
 ▲ تشميت *tashmīl*, Blessing any one. Cursing. Collecting. Hopeless.  
 ▲ تشمير *tashmīr*, Care. Tucking up. Ready. Shooting. Pruning.  
 ▲ تشميس *tashmīs*, Sunning. Shining.  
 ▲ تشميم *tashmīʿ*, Ridiculing.  
 ▲ تشميل *tashmīl*, Hastening.  
 ▲ تشيج *tashij*, Wrinkled. P Spasm.  
 P تشنگ *tashang*, An auger.  
 P تشنگي *tishnagi*, Thirst.  
 ▲ تشن *tashannun*, Shrivelled.  
 P تشنه *tishnah*, Thirsty.

- ▲ تشنيز *tashnīz*, Defaming.  
 ▲ تشنيع *tashnīʿ*, Reproaching.  
 ▲ تشنيف *tashnīf*, Adorning the ears.  
 ▲ تشنق *tashnīq*, Cutting in pieces.  
 ▲ تشود *tashūd*, Wearing a turban.  
 ▲ تشور *tashūr*, Advised, persuaded.  
 ▲ تشوش *tashawwush*, Disquietude.  
 ▲ تشوق *tashūq*, Dressing. Dressed.  
 ▲ تشوق *tashūq*, Anxious, wishing.  
 P تشوك *tashūk*, Beset with thorns.  
 ▲ تشويج *tashawwuh*, Deformity.  
 ▲ تشويه *tashwīʿ*, Roasting.  
 ▲ تشويح *tashwīh*, Denying.  
 ▲ تشوير *tashwīr*, Beckoning.  
 ▲ تشويش *tashwīsh*, Confusion.  
 ▲ تشويص *tashwīṣ*, Rubbing (the teeth).  
 ▲ تشويط *tashwīṭ*, Singeing, boiling, &c.  
 ▲ تشويف *tashwīf*, Dressing. Seeing.  
 ▲ تشويث *tashwīṭ*, Inflaming.  
 ▲ تشويك *tashwīk*, Piercing, thorny.  
 ▲ تشويل *tashwīl*, Shrivelled.  
 ▲ تشويه *tashwīʿ*, Deformed. Malignant.  
 ▲ تشهد *tashahhud*, Making a profession of religion.  
 ▲ تشهل *tashahhul*, Fading.  
 ▲ تشهي *tashahhī*, Wishing.  
 ▲ تشهية *tashhīʿ*, Compliant. Wanton.  
 ▲ تشيز *tash-hīr*, Divulging.  
 ▲ تشهيل *tashhīl*, Injuring, defaming.  
 P تشي *tashī*, A porcupine.  
 ▲ تشية *tashīʿ*, Willing. Making willing.  
 ▲ تشيج *tashij*, Showing old age.  
 ▲ تشير *tashīr*, A shady place.  
 ▲ تشيط *tashayyut*, Burnt, scorched.  
 ▲ تشيطان *tashīṭan*, Stubborn, proud.  
 ▲ تشيم *tashīm*, Father like. Entering.



- ▲ **تَشْيَخ** *tašyikh*, Growing aged.  
 ▲ **تَشْيِيد**, Confirming. Raising high.  
 ▲ **تَشْيِيط**, Burning up. Emaciated.  
 ▲ **تَشْيِيع**, Accompanying. Burning.  
 ▲ **تَصَابِي** *taṣābi*, Inflaming and deceiving (a woman).  
 ▲ **تَصَادَف** *taṣāduf*, Meeting.  
 ▲ **تَصَادِق**, Cultivating friendship.  
 ▲ **تَصَادَم** *taṣādum*, Collision.  
 ▲ **تَصَارَم**, Cutting one another.  
 ▲ **تَصَاعَب**, Hard. Untractable.  
 ▲ **تَصَاعَد** *taṣāʿud*, Superior. Difficult.  
 ▲ **تَصَاغُر** *taṣāghur*, Displeasing.  
 ▲ **تَصَاغُف** *taṣāghuf*, Shaking hands.  
 ▲ **تَصَافَق**, Joining hands on a bargain.  
 ▲ **تَصَافَى** *taṣāfi*, Acting sincerely.  
 ▲ **تَصَالَح** *taṣālūh*, Reconciled.  
 ▲ **تَصَام**, Feigning to be deaf.  
 ▲ **تَصَايَح**, Calling to one another.  
 ▲ **تَصَابَب** *taṣabbub*, Poured out.  
 ▲ **تَصَبَّح**, Slumbering at morn. Breakfasting.  
 ▲ **تَصَبَّر** *taṣabbur*, Patient.  
 ▲ **تَصَبَّب**, Elapsing. Audacious.  
 ▲ **تَصْبِي**, (A girl) having a child.  
 ▲ **تَصْبِيح**, Saluting in the morning.  
 ▲ **تَصْبِير** *taṣbir*, Desiring patience.  
 ▲ **تَصْبِيغ**, Ripening at the stalk.  
 ▲ **تَصْبِن** *taṣbin*, Rubbing with soap.  
 ▲ **تَصَعُّع** *taṣaʿʿud*, Going to and fro. Coming naked and alone.  
 ▲ **تَصَمَّ**, Springing rapidly.  
 ▲ **تَصْهَف** *taṣahḥuf*, Comitting an error in reading or writing.  
 ▲ **تَصْحِج**, Correcting. Arranging.  
 ▲ **تَصَدَّر** *taṣaddur*, Taking precedence.

- ▲ **تَصَدَّع** *taṣadduʿ*, Cleft, dissipated.  
 ▲ **تَصَدَّف** *taṣadduf*, Declining. Averted.  
 ▲ **تَصَدَّق**, Alms. Giving alms.  
 ▲ **تَصَدَّى**, Attempting, daring.  
 ▲ **تَصَدِيَّة**, Clapping the hands.  
 ▲ **تَصَدِيد**, Drawing up an army.  
 ▲ **تَصْدِير** *taṣḍir*, Giving precedence.  
 ▲ **تَصْدِيع**, The head-ach. Trouble.  
 ▲ **تَصْدِيق** *taṣḍiq*, Verifying.  
 ▲ **تَصَرَّخ** *taṣarrukh*, Crying out.  
 ▲ **تَصَرَّف** *taṣarruf*, Possession, use. Dexterity. Patronage.  
 ▲ **تَصَرَم**, Rescinded. Obstinacy.  
 ▲ **تَصْرِب**, Drinking sour milk.  
 ▲ **تَصْرِيح** *taṣriḥ*, Evidence.  
 ▲ **تَصْرِيع** *taṣriʿ*, Supplanting. Making two-fold.  
 ▲ **تَصْرِيف** *taṣrif*, Changing. Inflecting. Drinking pure (wine).  
 ▲ **تَصْرِيم** *taṣrim*, Breaking.  
 ▲ **تَصْعَد** *taṣaʿʿud*, Important, difficult.  
 ▲ **تَصْعِيد** *taṣʿid*, Raising. Melting.  
 ▲ **تَصْعِير** *taṣʿir*, Making faces.  
 ▲ **تَصْعَلُك** *taṣʿaluk*, Poverty.  
 ▲ **تَصْغِير** *taṣghir*, Diminution.  
 ▲ **تَصَفَّح**, Examining minutely.  
 ▲ **تَصَفُّق** *taṣaffuḥ*, Obstacle, injury.  
 ▲ **تَصْفِيَّة** *taṣfiʿ*, Purifying.  
 ▲ **تَصْفِيح** *taṣfiḥ*, Expanding.  
 ▲ **تَصْفِيد** *taṣfid*, Fastening, tying.  
 ▲ **تَصْفِير** *taṣfir*, Making pale.  
 ▲ **تَصْفِيف** *taṣfif*, Arranging, forming in order of battle.  
 ▲ **تَصْفِيك** *taṣfik*, Sounding as a blow, as water poured, as a bird flapping its wings, &c.

- ▲ تصلصل, Resounding, tinkling.
- ▲ تصلّت *taṣalluṭ*, Drawing (a sword).
- ▲ تصلع *taṣallaḡ*, Bursting (the sun).
- ▲ تصلف *taṣalluf*, Boasting.
- ▲ تصلق, Crying out. In pain.
- ▲ تصلي *taṣalli*, Burnt, singed.
- ▲ تصلية, Heating. Blessing.
- ▲ تصليب *taṣlib*, Crucifying. Making hard. Impaling.
- ▲ تصميم *taṣṭim*, Maiming.
- ▲ تصمغ *taṣammuḡ*, Stained.
- ▲ تصميت *taṣmit*, Silent. Deaf.
- ▲ تصميع, Reaching the summit.
- ▲ تصميم, Firmness, constancy.
- ▲ تصنع *taṣannuḡ*, Ostentation. Self-adorning. Specious.
- ▲ تصف, Excoriated, discoloured.
- ▲ تصنيع, Dressing well (a girl).
- ▲ تصنيف *taṣniṣ*, Invention.
- ▲ تصرب, Falling (rain &c.)
- ▲ تصوچ, Divided (hair). Dried.
- ▲ تصور, Fancy, reflexion. Idea.
- ▲ تصوع, Dispersed, withered.
- ▲ تصوف *taṣawwuf*, Contemplation, mystery. An obscure jargon.
- ▲ تصون, Self-preservation.
- ▲ تصويت *taṣwīb*, Approving.
- ▲ تصويت *taṣwiṭ*, Resounding.
- ▲ تصويح *taṣwiḡ*, Withering.
- ▲ تصوير *taṣwīr*, A picture, image.
- ▲ تصريع *taṣriḡ*, (Wind) drying (plants). Rounding. Carding.
- ▲ تصريف, Speaking obscurely.
- ▲ توصيل, Carrying by water.

- ▲ تصه *taṣṣaḡ*, Grief, sorrow.
- ▲ تصيد *taṣṣayyud*, Hunting.
- ▲ تصير *taṣayyur*, Like his father.
- ▲ تصيف *taṣayyuf*, Having summer-weather.
- ▲ تصير *taṣyīr*, Effecting, returning.
- ▲ تضاجم, Controversy. Obliquity.
- ▲ تضاحك, Laughing at one another.
- ▲ تضار *taḍārr*, Injuring one another.
- ▲ تضارب, Fighting, squabbling.
- ▲ تضارس, Unequal. Fighting.
- ▲ تضاعف, Increasing, doubling.
- ▲ تضاحط *taḍaḡḡuṭ*, Crowding.
- ▲ تضائن *taḍāḡḡiyan*, Mutual hatred.
- ▲ تضافت *taḍāff*, Crowding upon.
- ▲ تضائر *taḍāfur*, Helping each other.
- ▲ تضابط *taḍāḡḡuṭ*, Compact, firm.
- ▲ تضائن, Helping one another.
- ▲ تضام *taḍāmin*, Joined, accumulated.
- ▲ تضائق *taḍāḡḡuṭ*, Narrow.
- ▲ تضبيب *taḍābbub*, Becoming fat.
- ▲ تضبط *taḍābbuṭ*, Besieging.
- ▲ تضبيت, Shutting the door.
- ▲ تضبيع *taḍābbiḡ*, Pusillanimous.
- ▲ تضجير *taḍājjur*, Agitation.
- ▲ تضحك *taḍāḡḡuḡ*, Mocking.
- ▲ تضحية *taḍāḡḡiḡuṭ*, Moving slowly.
- ▲ تضرب, Beating one's self. Moved.
- ▲ تضرع, Blood-stained. Expanding.
- ▲ تضرع *taḍārruḡ*, Submission.
- ▲ تضرم *taḍārrum*, Kindling.
- ▲ تضعع, Destruction. Depressed.
- ▲ تضعيف *taḍāḡḡiḡ*, Increasing, doubling. Weakening.

- ▲ *!ašfir*, Twisting (hair).  
 ▲ *!ašallu*, Satiated.  
 ▲ *!ašli*, Painting the side (of a vest). Slicing (a melon).  
 ▲ *!ašlil*, Seducing, injuring.  
 ▲ *!ašammukh*, Anointing.  
 ▲ *!ašammud*, Dressing a wound.  
 ▲ *!ašmur*, Slender, falling away.  
 ▲ *!ašamun*, Containing. Undertaking for. Insuring.  
 ▲ *!ašmid*, Binding the head.  
 ▲ *!ašmir*, Making lean: feeding.  
 ▲ *!ašmūn*, Repairing damage. Becoming security. Lending.  
 ▲ *!ašmūn*, Prolific (woman).  
 ▲ *!ašawuj*, Meandering.  
 ▲ *!ašawour*, Lamenting.  
 ▲ *!ašawu*, Perfumed.  
 ▲ *!ašwiyat*, Brightening. Declining. Turning away from.  
 ▲ *!ašwiyat*, Assembling, meeting.  
 ▲ *!ašwib*, Broiling, roasting.  
 ▲ *!ašayyaf*, Declining (as the sun). A follower. Met.  
 ▲ *!ašyiq*, Reduced to straits. Tight.  
 ▲ *!ašyiq*, Diluting milk with water.  
 ▲ *!ašyiq*, Losing, defacing.  
 ▲ *!ašyif*, Treating hospitably. Causing to incline or decline.  
 ▲ *!ašyit*, Restraining, pushing.  
 ▲ *!ašābū*, Agreeing.  
 ▲ *!ašāw*, Feigning deafness.  
 ▲ *!ašāw*, Billing (as turtles).  
 ▲ *!ašāwun*, Piercing mutually.

- ▲ *!ašall*, Standing on tiptoe.  
 ▲ *!ašāwū*, Giving application.  
 ▲ *!ašāwul*, Tyranny. Proud.  
 ▲ *!ašāyur*, Fluttering. Scattered.  
 ▲ *!ašāyib*, Professing medicine.  
 ▲ *!ašāyib*, Natural. Replenished.  
 ▲ *!ašābbū*, Equal, congruous.  
 ▲ *!ašābīb*, Shaking (a bottle) to churn butter.  
 ▲ *!ašābikh*, Growing.  
 ▲ *!ašābī*, Loading well. Sealing. Over filling. Staining.  
 ▲ *!ašābī*, Comparing, opposing.  
 ▲ *!ašārru*, Embroidering.  
 ▲ *!ašārrus*, Disdaining.  
 ▲ *!ašārris*, Recovering health.  
 ▲ *!ašārruk*, Opposition.  
 ▲ *!ašārrum*, Stammering.  
 ▲ *!ašāri*, Making a new.  
 ▲ *!ašārih*, Projecting.  
 ▲ *!ašārid*, Driving away.  
 ▲ *!ašāriž*, Embroidering.  
 ▲ *!ašāris*, Dispersing.  
 ▲ *!ašārif*, Fighting on the flank.  
 ▲ *!ašāriq*, In labour. Folding.  
 ▲ *!ašāšum*, Tasting, trying.  
 ▲ *!ašāšim*, Giving to taste, engrafting.  
 ▲ *!ašāšil*, Intruding to a feast.  
 ▲ *!ašāšiyat*, Extinguishing.  
 ▲ *!ašāših*, Over filling.  
 ▲ *!ašāšir*, Creaming.  
 ▲ *!ašāšif*, Not quite filling.  
 ▲ *!ašāšil*, Darkening, setting.  
 ▲ *!ašāllub*, Enquiring.  
 ▲ *!ašāllus*, Erased, defaced.

- ▲ نطع , Filled. Tottering.  
 ▲ نطى , Flying. Detected.  
 ▲ نطى , Anointed. Lustful.  
 ▲ نطية , Anointing. Morbid.  
 ▲ نطى , Fatiguing (a camel).  
 ▲ نطس , Erasing (writing).  
 ▲ نطع , Lifting. Filling.  
 ▲ نطيف , Superadding.  
 ▲ نطى , Dismissing.  
 ▲ نطى , Moulding bread.  
 ▲ نطس , Erased.  
 ▲ نطى , Folding. Loosing.  
 ▲ نطى , Tempting a miser. Greedy.  
 ▲ نطى , Perching (a bird).  
 ▲ نطى , Suspecting, fencing.  
 ▲ نطوح , Wandering.  
 ▲ نطود , Going round mountains.  
 ▲ نطوض , Dressing gaudily.  
 ▲ نطوف , Revolving.  
 ▲ نطوق , Neck-adorning.  
 ▲ نطول , Favouring. Proud.  
 ▲ نطوي , Coiling, twisting.  
 ▲ نطوى , Striking. Chasing.  
 ▲ نطوى , Taming. Pardoning  
 patricide.  
 ▲ نطوى , Causing to revolve.  
 ▲ نطوى , Granting a wish.  
 ▲ نطويل , Prolonging.  
 ▲ نطولا , Prolisly.  
 ▲ نطهر , Purification.  
 ▲ نطيل , Becoming fetid.  
 ▲ نطهم , Loathing.  
 ▲ نطير , Purification.

- ▲ نطاب , Complacency.  
 ▲ نطيب , Embalmed, perfumed.  
 ▲ نطير , Considering as a bad omen.  
 ▲ نطيب , Sweetening. Pleasing.  
 ▲ نطير , Causing haste. Suspecting, accusing. Prophesying falsely. Impregnating.  
 ▲ نطين , Claying, dawbing.  
 ▲ نطالم , Injuring.  
 ▲ نطاهر , Aiding each other. Appearing. Resembling.  
 ▲ نططب , Falling easily.  
 ▲ نطرف , Affecting.  
 ▲ نطرب , Hard (hoof, nail).  
 ▲ نطفر , Triumphant.  
 ▲ نطفر , Causing to conquer. Wounding with the nails.  
 ▲ نطلل , Shaded.  
 ▲ نطلم , Injured. Dark.  
 ▲ نطلف , Taking more.  
 ▲ نطلل , Shading.  
 ▲ نطلم , Pretending injury.  
 ▲ نطمية , Very thirsty.  
 ▲ نطن , Thinking. Care.  
 ▲ نطهر , Protected, supported.  
 ▲ نطية , Vexed, distressed.  
 ▲ نطع , Languor.  
 ▲ نطوب , Recriminating.  
 ▲ نطاد , Exceeding 10,000.  
 ▲ نطادل , Equality. Just.  
 ▲ نطادي , Mutual hostilities.  
 ▲ نطار , Waked from a dream.  
 ▲ نطارش , Disobedience.  
 ▲ نطارف , Acquaintance.  
 ▲ نطازل , Retiring mutually.  
 ▲ نطازي , Consoling.

- \* تعاسر , Difficult, perplexed.  
 ▲ تعاشي , Becoming purblind.  
 ▲ تعاطف *taʿāṭuf*, Mutually fond.  
 ▲ تعاطي , Taking to eat or drink.  
 ▲ تعاظم *taʿāẓum*, Pompously.  
 ▲ تعاقب *taʿāqub*, Successive, <sup>powerfully</sup>  
 ▲ تعاقد , Forming confederacies.  
 ▲ تعاقتر , Wounding each other.  
 ▲ تعاقل , Pretending to knowledge.  
 ▲ تعاكر *taʿākur*, Squabbling.  
 ▲ تعاكس *taʿākus*, Conversion.  
 ▲ تعاكض *taʿākẓ*, Contending.  
 ▲ تعالم *taʿālum*, Knowing alike.  
 ▲ تعالي *taʿālī*, Raising one's self.  
 Supreme. Coming. Elevation.  
 ▲ تعامس , Feigning ignorance.  
 ▲ تعامل *taʿāmul*, Acting together.  
 ▲ تعامي , Blind. Feigning blindness.  
 ▲ تعانق , A mutual embracing.  
 ▲ تعاون *taʿāwud*, Running tumultu-  
 ously to the general (an army).  
 Returning.  
 ▲ تعاون *taʿāwur*, Mutual. Borrowing.  
 ▲ تعاون , Assisting. Conspiring.  
 ▲ تعاهد *taʿāhud*, Confederating.  
 ▲ تعايب , Upbraiding each other.  
 ▲ تعابر , Reproaching each other.  
 ▲ تعب *taʿab*, Lassitude. Trouble.  
 ▲ تعبب *taʿabbub*, Given to wine.  
 ▲ تعبّد *taʿabbud*, Taking a servant.  
 Pious. Stubborn (a camel).  
 ▲ تعبّية *taʿabīl*, Preparing in battle-  
 array. Distinction. Composition.  
 ▲ تعبيد , Enslaving. Delaying.  
 ▲ تعبير *taʿbīr*, An explanation.  
 Transmitting. Praise. Quality.  
 ▲ تعيس *taʿāis*, Austere, frowning  
 ▲ تعتاب , Chiding. Hopping  
 ▲ تعتب , Reviling. Angry.  
 ▲ تعتت *taʿaṭṭuṭ*, Inconstant.  
 ▲ تعتد *taʿaṭṭud*, Excelling.  
 ▲ تعتع *taʿaṭaṭ*, Stuttering. Foolish.  
 ▲ تعتد *taʿaṭṭuh*, Furious, stupid.  
 ▲ تعتي , Exorbitant. Proud.  
 ▲ تعتيد *taʿaṭid*, Adorning. Preparing.  
 ▲ تعتيق *taʿaṭiq*, Making old.  
 ▲ تعتيم , Delaying. Abstaining.  
 ▲ تعثر *taʿaṣṣur*, Stammering.  
 ▲ تعشكك , Intangled (a palm tree).  
 ▲ تعشلب , Lean, in a bad habit.  
 ▲ تعذين , Struck with admiration.  
 ▲ تعجب , Admiration. Strange.  
 ▲ تعجج *taʿaṣṣur*, Smoky (a house).  
 ▲ تعجر *taʿaṣṣur*, Covering one's self.  
 Wrinkled with fat.  
 ▲ تعجرف *taʿaṣṣur*, Importunate.  
 ▲ تعجز , Riding on the crupper.  
 ▲ تعجل *taʿaṣṣul*, Making haste.  
 ▲ تعجلاً *taʿaṣṣulan*, In haste. Hastily.  
 ▲ تعجه *taʿaṣṣuh*, Feigning ignorance.  
 ▲ تعجيز , Growing old. Weakness.  
 ▲ تعجيف , Eating to excess.  
 ▲ تعجيل *taʿaṣṣil*, Haste.  
 ▲ تعجيم , Translating into Persian.  
 ▲ تعجيه *taʿaṣṣih*, Promoting variance  
 by sarcasm. A quarrel.  
 ▲ تعداد *taʿādād*, Numbering.  
 ▲ تعدد , Plurality. Ready.  
 ▲ تعدّي *taʿādā*, Cruelty, excess.  
 ▲ تعديه , Averting the face.  
 ▲ تعديد , Numbering. Arranging.  
 ▲ تعديل *taʿādīl*, Equation, adjusting.  
 Justice. Considering lawful.  
 ▲ تعديم *taʿādīm*, Annihilating.

أ تعدين *!aēdm*, Dugging (ground).

أ تعذر *!aēazur*, Difficulty. Stained. defaced. Deserving excuse.

أ تعذل *!aēaziul*, Bearing blame.

أ تعذيب *!aēzib*, Punishment.

أ تعذير *!aēzīr*, Doing too little. Apologising. Besmearing. Circumcising. Defacing.

أ تعذيب *!aēzīl*, Lopping (a palm).

أ تعذيل *!aēzīl*, Blame.

أ تعر *!aēar*, Heat of war.

أ تعرج *!aēarrj*, Oblique, Elevating. Intent.

أ تعرر *!aēarrur*, Scabby, mangy.

أ تعرز *!aēarruz*, Obdurate. Hard.

أ تعرس *!aēarrus*, Showing love.

أ تعرش *!aēarrush*, Fixing a residence. Fond of. Attached to.

أ تعرض *!aēarrush*, Obstacle. Loss.

أ تعرف *!aēarruf*, Notifying. Inquiring. Known. Knowing.

أ تعرق *!aēarruk*, Peeling.

أ تعريب *!aēarīb*, Repeating.

أ تعرية *!aēariya*, Putting ears to a purse. Laying bare, exposing.

أ تعريش *!aēarish*, Intent upon. Elevating.

أ تعريد *!aēarīd*, Taking refuge.

أ تعرير *!aēarīr*, Manuring. Vexing.

أ تعريز *!aēarīz*, Hiding. Corrupting.

أ تعريس *!aēarīs*, Baiting at eve on a journey, and then proceeding.

أ تعريش *!aēarish*, Propping. Roofing.

أ تعريض *!aēarīs*, Drying (meat).

أ تعريض *!aēarīz*, Enlarging. Making clear, obnoxious. Ambiguous, perplexing. Illegible. Oppressing.

أ تعريف *!aēarīf*, Assertion. تعريف

کردن, To explain, profess, approve, assert, make agreeable.

أ تعريق *!aēarīf*, Causing to perspire. Diluting wine with water.

أ تعريك *!aēarīk*, Pinching.

أ تعريم *!aēarīm*, Mixing.

أ تعرين *!aēarīn*, Heading a spear.

أ تعزب, Unmarried.

أ تعزز *!aēazūz*, Powerful. Rare. Firm.

أ تعزل, Removed. Receding.

أ تعزي, Belonging. Consolated.

أ تعزيب, Desisting. Far off.

أ تعزيت *!aēziya*, Condolence.

أ تعزير *!aēzīr*, Correction.

أ تعزير *!aēzīz*, Benefiting.\*

أ تعزيل *!aēzīl*, Resigning (office).

أ تعس *!aēs*, Perdition. Ruin.

أ تعسر *!aēassur*, Difficulty)

أ تعسس, Hunting game.

أ تعسف *!aēassuf*, Oppression.

أ تعسس *!aēassus*, Assiduous.

أ تعسن *!aēassun*, Father-like.

أ تعسير, Rendering difficult.

أ تعسيل *!aēasil*, Giving honey.

أ تعشب, Pasturing, feeding.

أ تعشق *!aēashshu*, Making love.

أ تعشم *!aēashshum*, Withering.

أ تعشي *!aēashshī*, Supping.

أ تعشيب *!aēashīb*, Grassy.

أ تعشية *!aēashiyal*, Supping.

أ تعشير *!aēashīr*, Decimating.

أ تعص *!aēas*, A spasm, cramp.

أ تعصب *!aēassub*, Partiality.

أ تعصر, Pressed (grapes). Refuging.

- ▲ **تعصم** , Defended, protected.  
 ▲ **تعصي** , Beating off. Opposing.  
 ▲ **تعصوصة** , A bright white insect.  
 ▲ **تعصيب** *taʿṣīb* , Holding to prune or strip. Binding the head.  
 ▲ **تعصير** , Pressing, smoothing.  
 ▲ **تعصیل** *taʿṣīl* , Delaying.  
 ▲ **تعصوف** , A kind of black date.  
 ▲ **تعضیل** , Being too narrow.  
 ▲ **تعطر** *taʿaṭṭur* , Perfuming.  
 ▲ **تعطش** *taʿaṭṭush* , Feigning thirst, wishful. Heat, anger.  
 ▲ **تعطف** *taʿaṭṭuf* , Pitying, regarding.  
 ▲ **تعطل** *taʿaṭṭul* , Idle, vacant.  
 ▲ **تعطي** , Hasting, Begging.  
 ▲ **تعطير** *taʿṭīr* , Perfuming.  
 ▲ **تعطيس** , Causing to sneeze.  
 ▲ **تعطيش** , Keeping long from drink.  
 ▲ **تعطيط** *taʿṭīṭ* , Splitting.  
 ▲ **تعطيف** , Bending wood, favouring.  
 ▲ **تعطيل** , Rendering useless.  
 ▲ **تعظم** *taʿaṭṭum* , Grandeur.  
 ▲ **تعظيم** *taʿẓīm* , Respect, honour.  
 ▲ **تعظيمه** , In honour of.  
 ▲ **تعق** *taʿaffiṭ* , Going obliquely.  
 ▲ **تعفر** *taʿaffur* , Soiling with dust.  
 ▲ **تعفف** , Pious, chaste.  
 ▲ **تعفن** *taʿaffan* , Putrifying.  
 ▲ **تعفی** *taʿaffī* , Obliterated, loved.  
 ▲ **تعفر** *taʿfir* , Rolling in dust.  
 ▲ **تعفص** , Tinging with gall apples.  
 ▲ **تعفيق** *taʿfiṭ* , Repelling.  
 ▲ **تعقب** *taʿaḥḥub* , Reflecting. Investigating, ascertaining, railing.

- ▲ **تعقد** *taʿaḥḥud* , Tied, tying.  
 ▲ **تعقف** , Curved. Crooked.  
 ▲ **تعقل** , Foreseeing, informing.  
 ▲ **تعقم** *taʿaḥḥum* , Irresolution.  
 ▲ **تعقيب** , Following, waiting.  
 ▲ **تعقيد** , Twisting, weaving.  
 ▲ **تعقير** *taʿḥīr* , Wounding.  
 ▲ **تعقيف** *taʿḥīf* , Curving.  
 ▲ **تعقيل** *taʿḥīl* , Instructing.  
 ▲ **تعقيم** , Commanding silence.  
 ▲ **تعكب** , Solicitous, anxious.  
 ▲ **تعكز** , Leaning on a stick.  
 ▲ **تعكس** , Crawling like a viper.  
 ▲ **تعكش** , Difficult, contracted.  
 ▲ **تعكظ** , Perplexed, far off.  
 ▲ **تعكف** *taʿaḥḥuf* , Curled (hair).  
 ▲ **تعكن** , Wrinkled (from fat).  
 ▲ **تعكير** *taʿḥīr* , Soiling with dust.  
 ▲ **تعكيز** , Leaning on a stick.  
 ▲ **تعكيش** , Becoming musty.  
 ▲ **تعكيز** *taʿḥīz* , Interrupting.  
 ▲ **تعل** *taʿal* , Swelled jaws.  
 ▲ **تعلق** *taʿalluḥ* , Parentage, commerce, dependent, a landed estate.  
 ▲ **تعلل** , An excuse, refusal.  
 ▲ **تعلم** *taʿallum* , Taught.  
 ▲ **تعلي** *taʿallī* , High, recovering.  
 ▲ **تعليب** , Marking, scraping.  
 ▲ **تلية** , Raising, placing upon.  
 ▲ **تعليس** *taʿlīs* , Giving to taste. Recovering health.  
 ▲ **تعليف** *taʿlīf* , Feeding well.  
 ▲ **تعليق** *taʿlīq* , Suspension.  
 ▲ **تعليقه** , An account, letter.

- ▲ تعليق *!aṭṭil*, Using money well.  
 ▲ تعليل *!aṭṭil*, Causing one to make an excuse, soothing, eating.  
 ▲ تعليم *!aṭṭim*, Erudition.  
 ▲ تعيج *!aṭṭij*, Obliquity, writhing.  
 ▲ تعمد *!aṭṭid*, Attending seriously, baptized.  
 ▲ تعمس *!aṭṭim*, Perplexed, uncertain.  
 ▲ تعمق *!aṭṭiq*, Going deep, stupid.  
 ▲ تعمل *!aṭṭamul*, Studying.  
 ▲ تعمية *!aṭṭim*, Blindness, darkness.  
 ▲ تعميث *!aṭṭim*, Beating. Clewing.  
 ▲ تعمد *!aṭṭim*, Supporting. Baptizing.  
 ▲ تعمیر *!aṭṭim*, Repairing. Praying.  
 ▲ تعميش *!aṭṭim*, Restoring health.  
 ▲ تعميق *!aṭṭim*, Deepening. Penetrating. Stupidity.  
 ▲ تعميل *!aṭṭim*, Giving office or employment.  
 ▲ تعميم *!aṭṭim*, Making universal.  
 ▲ تعمية *!aṭṭim*, Mystery.  
 ▲ تعنت *!aṭṭim*, Falling into misfortune, seeking to destroy an enemy.  
 ▲ تعنت *!aṭṭim*, Beginning, unskillfully, retiring, loathing (meat).  
 ▲ تعنت *!aṭṭim*, Difficult to pass (sands).  
 ▲ تعني *!aṭṭim*, Fatigue. Affliction.  
 ▲ تعنيب *!aṭṭim*, Bearing grapes.  
 ▲ تعنية *!aṭṭim*, Taking a captive. Fatiguing. Titling a book.  
 ▲ تنيس *!aṭṭim*, Staying voluntary.  
 ▲ تعنيف *!aṭṭim*, Inconvenience, reproach.  
 ▲ تعنيق *!aṭṭim*, Attacking, throttling.  
 ▲ تعنين *!aṭṭim*, Titling a book. Bridling, impotent.  
 ▲ تعوج *!aṭṭim*, Bent, crooked.  
 ▲ تعود *!aṭṭim*, Accustomed, visiting the sick, usage.

- ▲ تعون *!aṭṭim*, Flying (to God).  
 ▲ تعور *!aṭṭim*, Borrowing, borrowed.  
 ▲ تعوط *!aṭṭim*, Averted, delaying.  
 ▲ نعوية *!aṭṭim*, Barking, howling.  
 ▲ تعويج *!aṭṭim*, Bending. Perverting.  
 ▲ تعويد *!aṭṭim*, Training.  
 ▲ تعويد *!aṭṭim*, Praying against evil.  
 ▲ تعوير *!aṭṭim*, Blinding, carrying off, refusing, corruting, lending.  
 ▲ تعويص *!aṭṭim*, Catching, with ease (the sense of a verse, &c.)  
 ▲ تعويض *!aṭṭim*, Recompensing.  
 ▲ تعويق *!aṭṭim*, Delaying, averting.  
 ▲ تعويل *!aṭṭim*, Confiding, howling.  
 ▲ تعوين *!aṭṭim*, A matron. Helping.  
 ▲ تعويه *!aṭṭim*, Stopping on a journey.  
 ▲ تعهد *!aṭṭim*, Agreement.  
 ▲ تعيب *!aṭṭim*, Reproaching.  
 ▲ تعيش *!aṭṭim*, Living by labour.  
 ▲ تعيط *!aṭṭim*, Exsudations.  
 ▲ تعيل *!aṭṭim*, Walking gracefully.  
 ▲ تعين *!aṭṭim*, Existence, visible.  
 ▲ تعيب *!aṭṭim*, Fixing a stigma.  
 ▲ تعيث *!aṭṭim*, Searching groping.  
 ▲ تعييد *!aṭṭim*, Celebrating a festival.  
 ▲ تعير *!aṭṭim*, Causing to blush.  
 ▲ تعيش *!aṭṭim*, Supporting.  
 ▲ تعيط *!aṭṭim*, Crying out.  
 ▲ تعيق *!aṭṭim*, Vociferating.  
 ▲ تعيل *!aṭṭim*, Taking into the family. Setting (a horse) loose.  
 ▲ تعين *!aṭṭim*, Assigning.  
 ▲ تغ تخ *!aṭṭim*, A giggle, tittering.  
 ▲ تغابن *!aṭṭim*, Defrauding each other. Neglecting, erring.  
 ▲ تغار *!aṭṭim*, Flowing (blood).



ف تغار *ughār*, The means of living.

أ تغاره *taghghārah*, Running fast.

ب تغاري *agharī*, A bucket.

أ تغاز *taghāz*, Disputing.

أ تغازل , Soothing each other.

أ تغازي , Neglecting, careless.

أ تغاط *taghāt*, Plunging in water.

أ تغاطص *taghāṣ*, Negligent.

أ تغافل *taghāful*, Negligence, fiction.

أ تغالب , Overcoming one another.

أ تغالي *taghālī*, Growing tall (grass).

أ تغامز *taghāmūz*, Winking.

أ تغاني *taghānī*, Independent.

أ تغاورر *taghāwūr*, Making inroads to plunder one another.

أ تغارط , Ducking one another.

أ تغاوي *taghāwī* Assembling, joining to destroy others.

أ تغايب *taghāyub*, Absent.

أ تغايد , Tender, delicate (girl).

أ تغاير *taghāyūr*, Differing.

أ تغايض *taghāyūz*, Irritating each other.

أ تغاب *taghab*, Corruption, loss, deformed, doubt, vice, filth,

أ تغيبة *taghbīya*, Hiding.

أ تغب *taghabbū*, Milking late.

أ تغيب *taghbīb*, Negligent.

أ تغبير *taghbīr*, Raising dust.

ف تغتغ *taghṭagh*, A small jar.

أ تغتغ , Clatter, laughter.

أ تغدن *taghaddun*, Staggering.

أ تغدي *taghaddī*, Eating early.

أ تغدية *taghaddīya*, Causing to dine.

أ تغديد *taghaddīd*, Sharing a portion.

أ تغذم *taghāzzum*, Magnificence.

أ تغذي *taghāzzī*, Nourished.

أ تغذية , Feeding. Restraining urine.

أ تغران *tagharūn*, Boiling (pot).

أ تغريب *tagharrib*, Foreign.

أ تغرد , The singing of birds.

أ تغرر Being in danger. Boiling.

أ تغرغر *tagharghur*, Gargling.

أ تغرية , Anointing. Gluing.

ف تغري , The emperor's sign manual.

أ تغريب , Going or being far off, banishing, doing any thing strange.

أ تغريث *taghrīṣ*, Starving.

أ تغرير *taghrīr*, Endangering.

أ تغريس *taghrīs*, Planting.

أ تغريف *taghrīf*, Emptying.

أ تغريق , Plunging, sinking.

أ تغريم *taghrīm*, Fining, mulcting.

أ تغزية , Sending or compelling (people) to go upon an expedition.

أ تغسل *taghassul*, Washing.

أ تغشية *taghshīyah*, Veiling.

أ تغشيش *taghshīsh*, Deceiving.

أ تغس *taghas*, A small cloud.

أ تغضب *taghāzzub*, Provoked.

أ تغضر *taghāzzūr*, Declining.

أ تغضض *taghāzzūṣ*, Diminished.

أ تغضف , Loose, ruined, propitious. Twisting, coiling up.

أ تغضن *taghāzzun*, Wrinkled.

أ تغضيف *taghāzzīf*, Fresh, tender.

أ تغضيف , Making loose or flabby.

أ تغضين *taghāzzīn*, Enraged.

أ تغطرس *taghatrus*, Being angry, proud, unjust, exorbitant.

أ تغطرش *taghatrush*, blind.

أ تغطرف *taghatruf*, Strutting.

أ تغطش *taghatlūsh*, dark (light).

- ▲ *aghatghul*, Ragging,  
 ▲ *تغطية*, Involving in darkness.  
 ▲ *تغطيش*, Making open. Contriving.  
 ▲ *aghattul*, Drinking.  
 ▲ *aghattul*, Being careless.  
 ▲ *aghtul*, Reproving. Veiling.  
 ▲ *تغل*, A squint, an oblique look.  
 ▲ *تغلب*, Power; oppression.  
 ▲ *aghattul*, Receiving any thing with indifference.  
 ▲ *aghattul*, Unjust.  
 ▲ *aghtib*, Making superior.  
 ▲ *aghtiyat*, Making boil.  
 ▲ *aghtul*, Causing to err.  
 ▲ *aghtul*, Exaggerating.  
 ▲ *تغليق*, Shutting the door.  
 ▲ *تغماچي*, A receiver of alms.  
 ▲ *تغمد*, (God) covering (sins) with mercy: (saving a sinner).  
 ▲ *aghammur*, Tinging the face. Drinking little.  
 ▲ *تغغم*, The shout of victors.  
 ▲ *aghtimud*, Concealing.  
 ▲ *aghtimur*, Tinging (the face).  
 ▲ *aghtimur*, Drinking little and seldom. Diving, sinking.  
 ▲ *تغميض*, Conniving. Winking.  
 ▲ *aghtannu*, Endearing.  
 ▲ *aghtannu*, Singing. Cooing.  
 ▲ *aghtannu*, GIVING freely.  
 ▲ *تغور*, Retiring to a cavern.  
 ▲ *aghtawut*, Deep (a well).  
 ▲ *تغول*, Various coloured.  
 ▲ *aghtawut*, Calling help!

- ▲ *aghtawut*, Putting to flight. Travelling or resting at noon.  
 ▲ *aghtawut*, Digging deep.  
 ▲ *تغويه*, Seducing. Thickening milk.  
 ▲ *aghtawut*, Loud laughter.  
 ▲ *aghtayyub*, Absent.  
 ▲ *aghtayyur*, Change.  
 ▲ *aghtayyuz*, Enraged.  
 ▲ *aghtayyuz*, Nodding.  
 ▲ *aghtayyuz*, Blinding.  
 ▲ *aghtayyuz*, Removing.  
 ▲ *aghtayyuz*, Alteration.  
 ▲ *aghtayyuz*, Diminishing.  
 ▲ *aghtayyuz*, Provoked, furious.  
 ▲ *aghtayyuz*, Pusillanimous.  
 ▲ *aghtayyuz*, Confused; wasting.  
 ▲ *تغليل*, Suckling whilst pregnant.  
 ▲ *تف*, Flame. Vapour. Spittle.  
 ▲ *afā*, Enraged. *Tuffan*, Pho! fie!  
 ▲ *afā-ud*, Inflamed, burnt.  
 ▲ *afā-ul*, Taking a good omen.  
 ▲ *تفالا*, Prognosticating well.  
 ▲ *afālah*, Whispering. Opening. Subduing.  
 ▲ *afālu*, Mature. Noble, liberal. Appealing to a wise man.  
 ▲ *afālu*, Straddling.  
 ▲ *afālu*, Wide, distant.  
 ▲ *tuffah*, An apple.  
 ▲ *تفاحش*, Abusing. Obscenely.  
 ▲ *afākhur*, Boasting.  
 ▲ *تفادي*, Rescuing. Shunning.  
 ▲ *afārus*, Doing by turns.  
 ▲ *afārut*, Preceding. Sad den afflictions.

- ▲ تَفَاسِحُ *!afāṣuḥ*, Making room.  
 ▲ تَفَاسِدُ *!afāṣud*, Alienated.  
 ▲ تَفَاشِخُ, Manifest, numerous.  
 ▲ تَفَاضِحُ *!afāṣuḥ*, Eloquent.  
 ▲ تَفَاضِلُ *!afāṣul*, Pre-eminence.  
 P تَفَاغُ *!afāgh*, The scull. A cup.  
 ▲ تَفَاقَسَ, Pulling each other's hair.  
 ▲ تَفَاقُمُ *!afāḥum*, Importance.  
 ▲ تَفَالُ *!ufāl*, Spittle, foam.  
 ▲ تَفَانُ *!ifān*, A fit time.  
 ▲ تَفَاوُتُ, Difference. Distance.  
 ▲ تَفَاوُضُ, Equal. Dealing together.  
 ▲ تَفَايَدُ, Helping one another.  
 P تَمَتَّ *!aft*, Warm. Melting.  
 Spinning (a spider). Swift.  
 ▲ تَفَتَاتُ *!aftāt*, An idler.  
 ▲ تَفَتَّتْ *!afatūt*, Broken to pieces.  
 ▲ تَفَتَّحَ *!afatūḥ*, Open, unbarred.  
 ▲ تَفَرُّ *!afar*, A book, journal.  
 ▲ تَفَتَّقَ *!afatūḥ*, Split, broken.  
 ▲ تَفَتَّلَ *!afatūl*, Twisted (rope).  
 P تَفَنَ *!aftan*, To burn, twist, &c.  
 P تَفَتَّاهُ *!aftah*, Quick-lime. A cobweb.  
 ▲ تَفَتَّى *!afatī*, Mature, noble.  
 ▲ تَفَتَّتْ, Breaking, crumbling.  
 ▲ تَفَتَّحَ *!aftih*, Opening.  
 ▲ تَفَتَّرَ *!aftir*, Relaxing. Relieving.  
 ▲ تَفَتِّشَ *!aftish*, Examination.  
 ▲ تَفَتَّقَ *!aftiq*, Splitting, loosing.  
 ▲ تَفَتَّكَ *!aftik*, Carding cotton.  
 P تَفَتَّكَ *!aftik*, Goats hair of which shāls are made. Flax. Worsted.  
 ▲ تَفَتَّلَ *!aftil*, Twisting (a rope).  
 ▲ تَفَتَّنَ *!aftin*, Seditious. Seducing (fem). Burning, trying, proving.  
 ▲ تَفَتَّهَ, Considered as a youth, and prohibited from boyish play. Confined at home (a girl).

- ▲ تَفَثُ *!afis*, Having neglected hair, squalid. *Tafṣ*, Purifying.  
 ▲ تَفَجَّرَ, Flowing out. Diffusive.  
 ▲ تَفَجَّسَ *!afajjus*, Lofty, proud.  
 ▲ تَفَجَّعَ *!afajjuʿ*, Afflicted.  
 ▲ تَفَجَّرَ *!afjar*, Causing to flow.  
 ▲ تَفَجَّعَ *!afjīʿ*, Lamenting, vexed.  
 ▲ تَفَجَّحَ, Sitting open-legged.  
 ▲ تَفَحَّشَ, Speaking obscenely.  
 ▲ تَفَحَّصَ *!afahhuṣ*, Investigation.  
 ▲ تَفَحَّلَ *!afahhul*, Living well.  
 ▲ تَفَحَّهَ, Meaning, tending to.  
 ▲ تَفَحَّمَ *!afhim*, Silencing.  
 ▲ تَفَحَّتْ, Led by admiration.  
 ▲ تَفَحَّذَ *!afakhkhuz*, Procrastination.  
 ▲ تَفَحَّخَ *!afakhkhuṣ*, Proud. Exalted.  
 ▲ تَفَحَّذَ *!afkhūz*, Separating.  
 ▲ تَفَحَّخَ *!afkhir*, Excelling.  
 ▲ تَفَدِيدَ, Strutting. Calling out.  
 ▲ تَفَدِيرَ *!afdir*, Becoming languid.  
 ▲ تَفَدِيكَ, Carding. Steam of a pot.  
 ▲ تَفَدِيمَ, Covering (his mouth).  
 ▲ تَفَدِينَ, Fattening. Extending.  
 ▲ تَفَرُّ *!afir*, Dirty-looking (man).  
 ▲ تَفَرَّةُ *!afraṭ*, The lip furrow.  
 ▲ تَفَرَّثَ, Dispersed. Fainting.  
 ▲ تَفَرُّجَ *!afarruj*, Recreation.  
 ▲ تَفَرَّجَ *!afrajal*, A rent. *Tifrijū*, Weak, languid, pusillanimous.  
 ▲ تَفَرَّدَ *!afarrud*, Singular, stiff.  
 ▲ تَفَرَّرَ *!afarruz*, Chosen, selected.  
 ▲ تَفَرَّرَ *!afarruz*, Physiognomising.  
 تَفَشَّ, Hovering. Spreading.

- ▲ تفرط *!afarrul*, Preceding.  
 ▲ تفرع *!afarruḡ*, Propagated.  
 ▲ تفرغ *!afarrugh*, At leisure.  
 ▲ تفرق *!afarruḡ*, Discrimination.  
 ▲ تفرع, Smacking the fingers.  
 ▲ تفرقة *!afrikaḡ*, Division, divorce.  
 ▲ تفرک, Trembling, blundering.  
 ▲ تفرق *!afriḡ*, The stalk.  
 ▲ تفری, Split. Flowing through.  
 ▲ تفریب *!afrib*, Deceiving.  
 ▲ تفریة *!afriḡ*, Lining with skins.  
 ▲ تفریح *!afriḡ*, Relaxing the mind.  
 Cleaving. Taking flight.  
 ▲ تفریح *!afriḡ*, Exhilarating.  
 ▲ تفریح, Hatching. Sprouting.  
 ▲ تفرید *!afriḡ*, Retiring. Singular.  
 ▲ تفریدن, To fry. To dry, to rub.  
 ▲ تفریز *!afriḡ*, Directing.  
 ▲ تفریس *!afriḡ*, Breaking, tearing.  
 ▲ تفریش, Spreading. Paving.  
 ▲ تفریض *!afriḡ*, Cutting, boring.  
 ▲ تفریط, Carelessly forgetting.  
 ▲ تفریع, Produced. Climbing.  
 ▲ تفریغ *!afriḡ*, Evacuating.  
 ▲ تفریق *!afriḡ*, Separation. Doubt.  
 ▲ تفریقا *!afriḡ*, Separately.  
 ▲ تفریک, Rubbing with the hands.  
 ▲ تفریه, Bearing a lively colt.  
 ▲ تفرز *!afazḡur*, Splitting.  
 ▲ تفریع *!afazḡur*, Terrifying.  
 ▲ تفسح *!afassuḡ*, Ample, capacious.  
 ▲ تفسخ *!afassuḡ*, Dissolved, broken.  
 ▲ تفسره *!afsiḡrah*, A symptom.  
 ▲ تفسیت, Tearing by stretching.  
 ▲ تفسید *!afsiḡd*, Destroying.

- P تفسیدن *!afsiḡdan*, to warm, to bask. To burn, to be agitated.  
 ▲ تفسیر *!afsiḡr*, Explanation. Brisk.  
 P تفش *!afsh*, Heat. Foam, froth.  
 P تفسره *!afshirah*, March-pane.  
 ▲ تفسخ, Full (of blood).  
 ▲ تفشل *!afashshul*, A flowing.  
 P تفسه *!afshah*, A reproach, a curse.  
 ▲ تفسی, Spread (a contagion). Large.  
 P تفسی *!afshi*, A pot. A lentil.  
 ▲ تفسیح *!afshigh*, Overcoming.  
 ▲ تفسح, Displaying eloquence.  
 ▲ تفسد *!afassud*, Flowing.  
 ▲ تفسفص *!afassfus*, Assembling.  
 ▲ تفسم *!afasssum*, Broken, bruised.  
 ▲ تفسی *!afassḡ*, Separated. Freed.  
 ▲ تفسیه *!afsiḡyah*, Liberating.  
 ▲ تفصید, Dividing, trenching.  
 ▲ تفصیح *!afsiḡḡ*, Drawing out.  
 ▲ تفصیلا *!afsiḡlan*, Distinctly, clearly.  
 ▲ تفصیح *!afazḡuz*, Sweating. Fat.  
 ▲ تفصیح *!afazḡuḡ*, Disgraced.  
 ▲ تفصض *!afazḡuzḡ*, Bursting open.  
 ▲ تفصل *!afazḡul*, Excelling.  
 ▲ تفصیص, Inlaying with silver.  
 ▲ تفصیل *!afzil*, Preferring, Soiling.  
 ▲ تفطر *!afattur*, Split, divided.  
 ▲ تفطن *!afattun*, Understanding.  
 ▲ تفتح, Making broad. Hewing.  
 ▲ تفطیر *!afḡir*, Breakfasting late.  
 ▲ تفطین *!afḡin*, Explaining.  
 ▲ تفض *!afazḡur*, Shameful.  
 ▲ تفغم *!afaghghum*, Expanding.  
 ▲ تفغیم *!afghim*, Kissing.

- ▲ تفّح *!afahhuh*, Blown (a rose).  
 ▲ تفّح *!afahhud*, Searching for.  
 ▲ تفّح *!afahhur*, Trenching (for palms).  
 ▲ تفّس *!afahhus*, Overturned.  
 ▲ تفّو *!afahhu*, Divided, parted.  
 ▲ تفّه *!afah*, Studying divine subjects.  
 ▲ تفّية *!afah*, Tearing out the eye.  
 ▲ تفّير *!afah*, Making poor. Levelling.  
 ▲ تفّيع *!afah*, Smacking the fingers.  
 P تفّك *!afah*, A tube, a pop-gun.  
 ▲ تفّيه *!afahih*, Teaching the law.  
 ▲ تفّك *!afahkur*, Disjoined.  
 ▲ تفّكّ *!afahkuk*, Thinking.  
 ▲ تفّكّن *!afahkun*, Penitence. Admiration. Meditation. Vexation.  
 ▲ تفّكّه *!afahkukh*, Admiring, penitent.  
 ▲ تفّكّك *!afahkik*, Disjoining.  
 ▲ تفّك *!afah*, Spittle, foam.  
 ▲ تفّلت *!afallul*, Escaping, liking.  
 ▲ تفّلج *!afalluj*, Cut, split, cracked.  
 ▲ تفّلك *!afalluk*, Round. Sublime.  
 ▲ تفّلل *!afallul*, Broken, blunted.  
 ▲ تفّليج *!afallij*, Opening. Conquering.  
 ▲ تفّليذ *!afalliz*, Cutting in pieces.  
 ▲ تفّليس *!afallis*, Poor, insolvent.  
 ▲ تفّليس *!afallis*, Liberating.  
 ▲ تفّليع *!afallie*, Dividing, breaking.  
 ▲ تفّليك *!afallik*, Having swelling breasts.  
 ▲ تفّليل *!afallil*, Broken, notched.  
 P تفّلين *!afallin*, Charms, spells.  
 P تفّنگ *!afang*, A musket, a rocket.  
 P تفّنه *!afnah*, A spider's web.  
 ▲ تفّنيخ *!afnikh*, Overcoming.  
 ▲ تفّنيذ *!afnikh*, Accusing of falsehood.
- ▲ تفّنيق *!afniq*, Indulging.  
 ▲ تفّنين *!afnin*, Classing. Mixing.  
 P تفّو *!afu*, Pho! fie, for shame!  
 ▲ تفّوت *!afut*, Driving away. Passing.  
 P تفّور *!afur*, A stone vessel.  
 ▲ تفّوق *!afuw*, Assuming. Doing gradually.  
 ▲ تفّول *!afawul*, Foretelling.  
 ▲ تفّوه *!afawuh*, Speaking, chatty.  
 ▲ تفّوير *!afawir*, Causing to ferment.  
 ▲ تفّويز *!afawiz*, Leading to the desert. Dying. Open (a way).  
 ▲ تفّويض *!afawiz*, Enjoining. To marry a wife without fortune.  
 ▲ تفّه *!afah*, Hatred. *Tufah*, A button.  
 ▲ تفّه *!afah*, Little, mean, insipid.  
 ▲ تفّه *!afahhur*, Ample. Wealthy,  
 ▲ تفّه *!afahhuk*, Abundant.  
 ▲ تفّه *!afahhum*, Perceiving.  
 ▲ تفّهير *!afahir*, Fatigued.  
 ▲ تفّهيم *!afahim*, Instructing.  
 ▲ تفّهيه *!afahih*, (God) making dumb.  
 P تفّيدن *!afidan*, Warming.  
 P تفّيرا *!afira*, A white crumbling stone.  
 ▲ تفّيط *!afiyut*, Breathing forth the soul.  
 ▲ تفّيل *!afayyul*, Weak in mind.  
 ▲ تفّهيق *!afahiq*, Emulous. Eloquent.  
 ▲ تفّيل *!afayil*, Accusing of folly.  
 ▲ تقّ *!aki*, Take care! avoid!  
 ▲ تقّاب *!akub*, A pelican.  
 ▲ تقّابل *!akubal*, Meeting face to face.  
 ▲ تقّاة *!akā*, Abstinence, piety.  
 ▲ تقّاتى *!akūtik*, Swift, rapid.  
 ▲ تقّاتل *!akūtil*, Contending, fighting.  
 ▲ تقّادع *!akād*, Spearing one another.  
 ▲ تقّادم *!akādum*, Old. Preceding.  
 ▲ تقّار *!akārr*, Agreeing. Firm.

- ▲ تقارب , Approaching one another.  
 ▲ تقارش , Mixing in battle. Pure.  
 ▲ تقارض , Retaliating. Partaking.  
 ▲ تقارظ , Praising one another.  
 ▲ تقارع *taḡāruʿ*, Casting lots.  
 ▲ تقارن , Associating. Allied.  
 ▲ تقاريج , Seasoning for food.  
 ▲ تقاسم , Swearing. Sharing.  
 ▲ تقاض *taḡāṣṣ*, Retaliating, equalling.  
 ▲ تقاصر *taḡāṣur*, Unequal, pretending inability. Insufficient.  
 ▲ تقاصف , Dashed to pieces.  
 ▲ تقاضا *taḡāṣā*, A demand.  
 P تقاضا کردن , To exact (taxes).  
 ▲ تقاضى *taḡāṣī*, Exigence. Forcing.  
 ▲ تقاطر *taḡāṣur*, Distilling.  
 ▲ تقاطع *taḡāṣuʿ*, Alienated. Cut.  
 ▲ تقاعد , Abstaining, deficient.  
 ▲ تقاعس , Waiting, delaying.  
 ▲ تقال *taḡāll*, Thinking as trifling.  
 ▲ تقامر *taḡāmur*, Playing games of chance, wagering.  
 ▲ تقاول *taḡāwul*, Conversing together.  
 ▲ تقاوم , Opposing an enemy.  
 ▲ تقاوي *taḡāwī*, Vying with. Money lent to tenants to buy seed.  
 ▲ تقايل *taḡāyul*, Releasing each other from an agreement.  
 ▲ تقبب *taḡabbub*, Entering a vault.  
 ▲ تبض , Collected, costive, assailing.  
 ▲ تقبل , Accepting, taking well.  
 ▲ تقبو , Putting on the garment well.  
 ▲ تقبيب *taḡbib*, Making an arch.  
 ▲ تقبية , Adjusting, preparing.  
 ▲ تقبج *taḡbiḥ*, Reproof, reproach.  
 ▲ تقبير *taḡbīr*, Burying.  
 ▲ تقبيض *taḡbīṣ*, Heaping. Desiring one to take. Giving money.  
 ▲ تقبيل , Accepting. Kissing;  
 ▲ تقاتق *taḡṭāṭ*, Swift, rapid.  
 ▲ تقتال *taḡṭāl*, Killing, murder.  
 ▲ تقتر *taḡaṭtur*, Preparing for battle. Dropping. Retiring. Angry.  
 ▲ تقتة *taḡṭaḡaṭ*, A hard trot.  
 ▲ تقتل *taḡuṭṭul*, Accommodating, attentive. Graceful. Killing.  
 ▲ تقتير *taḡṭīr*, Sparing of expense.  
 ▲ تقتيل *taḡṭīl*, Slaughter, murder.  
 ▲ تقخر *taḡaḡhuṣ*, Speaking rudely.  
 ▲ تقحل *taḡaḡḥul*, Drying, withering.  
 ▲ تقحم *taḡaḡḥum*, Rushing upon. Depreciating. Scarce (season).  
 ▲ تقحيب *taḡ-ḥīb*, Coughing.  
 ▲ تقجبة , Spitting out rheum,  
 ▲ تقحيز , Striking with a stick.  
 ▲ تقحيزن , Falling when struck.  
 P تقحيم *taḡ-ḥīm*, Precipitating.  
 ▲ تقددة *ṭiḡdaṭ*, Coriander seed.  
 ▲ تقدد , Split. Dispersed. Dry.  
 ▲ تقدّر *taḡaddur*, Predestined. Measured, proportioned. Equal (to).  
 ▲ تقدّض *taḡaddus*, Pure. Purifying.  
 ▲ تقدّم *taḡaddum*, Precedence. Prefixed. Offered. Projecting.  
 ▲ تقدمة *taḡdīmaṭ*, The proposition of a syllogism. A government. Adjustment of account.  
 ▲ تقدّمية *taḡdūmiyaṭ*, Precedence.  
 ▲ تقدو *taḡaddu*, Imitating.  
 ▲ تقديع , Making (a horse) lean.  
 ▲ تقديد *taḡḡīd*, Drying or smoking (flesh). Tearing the long way.  
 ▲ تقدير *taḡdīr*, Predestination.  
 ▲ تقدیس *taḡdīs*, Sanctity, purity.

- ▲ تقديم *!aḡāzū*, Promoting. Proposing.  
 ▲ يقدّر *!aḡāzūr*, Abhorring. Dirty.  
 ▲ تقدّع, Preparing mischief.  
 ▲ تقدية, Cleaning the eyes.  
 ▲ تقدير *!aḡāzīr*, Soiling a garment.  
 ▲ تقذيف *!aḡāzīf*, Throwing stones.  
 ▲ تقرر *!aḡār*, Herbs, spices.  
 ▲ تقرار *!aḡārār*, Stability. Firmness.  
 ▲ تقرب *!aḡarrub*, Access, union (with God); propitiating.  
 ▲ تقرة *!aḡaraḡ*, Dear, precious.  
 ▲ تقرح, Suppurating, ulcered.  
 ▲ تقرة, A kind of medicine.  
 ▲ تقرر *!aḡarrur*, Fixed. Narration.  
 ▲ تقررش *!aḡarrush*, Met, assembled.  
 ▲ تقرأ, Adorned with ear-rings.  
 ▲ تقرر *!aḡarru*, converted.  
 ▲ تقرر *!aḡarruf*, Unbarked, bared.  
 ▲ تقرب *!aḡarīb*, Approaching. An occasion. A sacrifice. Galloping.  
 ▲ تقريباً *!aḡarībān*, Near to, about.  
 ▲ توريد *!aḡarīd*, Silent. Soothing. Despising. Depressing.  
 ▲ تقرير *!aḡarīr*, Strengthening. A recital, confession. Torture.  
 ▲ تقرير کردن, To confirm; relate.  
 ▲ تقرر *!aḡarīs*, Congealing.  
 ▲ تقرر *!aḡarīsh*, Acquiring.  
 ▲ تقرر, Washing, squeezing.  
 ▲ تقرر, Praising, blaming. Debt.  
 ▲ تقرر *!aḡarī*, Bridling. Chopping.  
 ▲ تقرر *!aḡarī*, Reproving.  
 ▲ تقرر *!aḡarīn*, Associating.  
 ▲ تقرر, Branching, spreading.  
 ▲ تقرر *!aḡarī*, Hating evil.

- ▲ نقر *!aḡāzū*, Trained (a horse).  
 ▲ تقرر *!aḡāzīh*, Seasoning a pot.  
 ▲ تقرر *!aḡāzī*, Galloping. Shaving. Teasing. Applying anxiously.  
 ▲ تقسط, Distributing equally.  
 ▲ تقسم *!aḡassus*, Listening.  
 ▲ تقسم *!aḡassum*, Dividing.  
 ▲ تقسيم *!aḡassim*, Division.  
 ▲ تقشر *!aḡashshur*, Skinned, peeled.  
 ▲ تقشع, Dispelled. Separated.  
 ▲ تقشع *!aḡashshuf*, Living poorly.  
 ▲ تقشيب *!aḡashīb*, Corrupting.  
 ▲ تقشيه *!aḡashiyah*, Unbarking wood.  
 ▲ تقشير *!aḡashīr*, Peeling, stripping.  
 ▲ تقشيش *!aḡashīsh*, Collecting.  
 ▲ تقصّر *!iḡṣār*, Adorning.  
 ▲ تقصد *!aḡassud*, Shivered. Killed.  
 ▲ تقصص *!aḡassus*, Following.  
 ▲ تقصع *!aḡassu*, Access, purulent.  
 ▲ تقصف *!aḡassuf*, Bruised, broken.  
 ▲ تقصّل *!aḡassul*, Divided cut.  
 ▲ تقصي, Exerting every effort.  
 ▲ تقصيب *!aḡashīb*, Sprouting (corn).  
 ▲ تقصية *!aḡashiyah*, Paring nails, &c.  
 ▲ تقصيد, Breaking or splitting.  
 ▲ تقصير *!aḡashīr*, A defect, error, failure. Abbreviation, deficiency.  
 ▲ تقصيص *!aḡashī*, Plastering.  
 ▲ تقصيع *!aḡashī*, Drinking water.  
 ▲ تقضب *!aḡaḡḡub*, Pruning.  
 ▲ تقضض, Pouncing (a hawk).  
 ▲ تقضع *!aḡaḡḡu*, Cut, separated.  
 ▲ تقضي *!aḡaḡḡ*, Going away.

- ▲ **تَقْضِيَة** *alḥiyya*, Performing.
- ▲ **تَقْطُر** *alḥallur*, Dropping, delaying.
- ▲ **تَقْطَع** *alḥallu*, Diminuating.
- ▲ **تَقْطُو**, Slow. Face-averting.
- ▲ **تَقْطِيب**, Knitting the brow.
- ▲ **تَقْطِير** *alḥir*, Stranguary. Dropping.
- ▲ **تَقْطِيع** *alḥi*, The pause in verse. Stature, dissection.
- ▲ **تَقْطِيف** *alḥif*, Gathering grapes. Scratching. The gripes.
- ▲ **تَقْطِين**, Shooting forth (a vine).
- ▲ **تَقْع** *alḥa*, Hunger.
- ▲ **تَقْعِد** *alḥa*, Delaying, stopping.
- ▲ **تَقْعَر**, Deep (well or ditch).
- ▲ **تَقْعَف** *alḥa*, Removed, fallen.
- ▲ **تَقْعَق**, Moved (with noise).
- ▲ **تَقْعِيد** *alḥid*, Waiting upon.
- ▲ **تَقْعِيط** *alḥi*, Obscene.
- ▲ **تَقْفَر** *alḥaffur*, Imitating.
- ▲ **تَقْفِر**, Tinging the hands, &c.
- ▲ **تَقْفِس** *alḥaffus*, Leaping, skipping.
- ▲ **تَقْفَع**, Contracted, wrinkled.
- ▲ **تَقْفَق** *alḥafuf*, Shaking, chattering (teeth), withering (a plant).
- ▲ **تَقْفَل**, Bolting a door, bolted.
- ▲ **تَقْفِي** *alḥaffi*, Imitating.
- ▲ **تَقْفِير**, Collecting (earth, &c.).
- ▲ **تَقْفِيل** *alḥfil*, Locking doors.
- ▲ **تَقْلَب** *alḥallub*, Converted, a revolution, change. Dextrous.
- ▲ **تَقْلَد** *alḥallud*, Twisting, adorning.
- ▲ **تَقْلَس**, Putting on a cap or coif.
- ▲ **تَقْلَص**, Contracting, shrinking.
- ▲ **تَقْلَح**, Removed, torn up.

- ▲ **تَقْلِب**, Revolving, revolting.
- ▲ **تَقْلِح** *alḥih*, Washing the teeth.
- ▲ **تَقْلِيد** *alḥid*, Imitation.
- ▲ **تَقْلِيس** *alḥis*, Beating a drum, called **دَف**, on public occasions.
- ▲ **تَقْلِص**, Rolling in a heap.
- ▲ **تَقْلِيع**, Removing, tearing up.
- ▲ **تَقْلِيف**, Tapping (a barrel).
- ▲ **تَقْلِيل** *alḥil*, Diminishing.
- ▲ **تَقْلِيم** *alḥim*, Paring the nails.
- ▲ **تَقْمَر**, Gaining at dice. Prowling.
- ▲ **تَقْمَص** *alḥammuṣ*, Dressing.
- ▲ **تَقْمَع** *alḥammu*, Taking the best.
- ▲ **تَقْمَم**, Ascending. Searching.
- ▲ **تَقْمَن**, Trying to comply.
- ▲ **تَقْمِير**, A change of the moon.
- ▲ **تَقْمِش** *alḥmish*, Separating.
- ▲ **تَقْمِط**, Binding a captive.
- ▲ **تَقْمِيع**, Taking the stalk from a date.
- ▲ **تَقْن** *alḥn*, Nature, skilful, clay.
- ▲ **تَقْنَص** *alḥannuṣ*, Hunting.
- ▲ **تَقْنِيَة** *alḥni*, Tinging.
- ▲ **تَقْنِيط**, Causing to despair.
- ▲ **تَقْنِيع** *alḥni*, Contenting.
- ▲ **تَقْنِيف**, Cutting in pieces.
- ▲ **تَقْوَا** *alḥwā*, Piety.
- ▲ **تَقْوَت**, Excoriated, torn.
- ▲ **تَقْوَت** *alḥawuṣ*, Nourished.
- ▲ **تَقْوَر** *alḥawar*, Coiling. Elapsed.
- ▲ **تَقْوَس** *alḥawuṣ*, Crooked. Arming with a bow.
- ▲ **تَقْوَض**, Demolished. Moving.
- ▲ **تَقْوَع** *alḥawu*, Inclining.
- ▲ **تَقْوَعَس** *alḥawuṣ*, Decrepid.
- ▲ **تَقْوَف**, Checking, correcting.



- ▲ **تَقُولُ** *taqawul*, Lying of another.  
 ▲ **تَقُومُ** *taqawum*, Constituted.  
 ▲ **تَقْوَى** *taqwa*, The fear of God.  
 ▲ **تَقْوَى** *taqawi*, Powerful, strong.  
 ▲ **تَقْوِيبُ**, Digging, crushing.  
 + ▲ **تَقْوِيتُ**, Confirming, promoting.  
 ▲ **تَقْوِيدُ**, Leading (many horses).  
 ▲ **تَقْوِيسُ** *taqwis*, Decrepid.  
 ▲ **تَقْوِیضُ** *taqwiṣ*, Demolishing.  
 ▲ **تَقْوِيلُ** *taqwīl*, Making mischief.  
 ▲ **تَقْوِیمُ** *taqwīm*, A calendar.  
 ▲ **تَقْوِیْهِ**, Calling. Compelling.  
 P **تَقَّة** *tuṭah*, A button, clasp.  
 ▲ **تَقْلِلُ** *taḥḥil*, Drying. Ungrateful, walking slowly.  
 ▲ **تَقَهَّرُ** *taḥḥur*, Retiring.  
 ▲ **تَقْهَرُ** *taḥ-har*, Taming. Subduing.  
 ▲ **تَقِي** *taḥi*, Pious, fearing God.  
 ▲ **تَقِیجُ** *taḥyḥyḥ*, Purulent, a wound.  
 ▲ **تَقِیْدُ** *taḥyḥyud*, Diligence, fixing.  
 ▲ **تَقِیْضُ** *taḥyḥyūṣ*, Broken, definite.  
 ▲ **تَقِیْظُ**, Having a summer house.  
 ▲ **تَقِیلُ**, Resembling his father. Met.  
 ▲ **تَقِیْیُ** *taḥyḥyū*, Vomiting.  
 ▲ **تَقِیْهِ**, Forced piety.  
 ▲ **تَقِیْیْتُ**, Causing to vomit.  
 ▲ **تَقِیْیْهِ** *taḥyḥiḥ*, Making purulent.  
 ▲ **تَقِیْیْرُ** *taḥyḥir*, Pitching, tarring.  
 ▲ **تَقِیْیْضُ** *taḥyḥiṣ*, Breaking, defining, Reconciling. Marking.  
 ▲ **تَقِیْلُ**, Giving drink at noon.  
 ▲ **تَقِیْمِیْنُ** *taḥyḥm*, Adorning a bride.  
 P **تَكُّ** *taḥ*, Little, small, a grass, a plant, one, unique. Quiet. Only. Provided that. Depth. **تُكُّ**, The beak, point. A small lamp.

- ▲ **تَكَا**, One who reclines much.  
 ▲ **تَكَابُرُ** *taḥābur*, Superciliousness.  
 P **تَكَاوُیْ** *taḥāpōy*, Enquiry, haste.  
 ▲ **تَكَاةٌ** *taḥā-aḥ*, A prop, a pillow.  
 ▲ **تَكَاتَبُ** *taḥāṭub*, Corresponding.  
 ▲ **تَكَاتُعُ** *taḥāṭuḥ*, Continuation.  
 ▲ **تَكَاتَمُ**, Dissembling mutually.  
 ▲ **تَكَاتُرُ** *taḥāsūr*, Abundance.  
 ▲ **تَكَادِرُ** *taḥādūr*, Eyeing stedfastly.  
 ▲ **تَكَادِبُ**, Lying to each other.  
 ▲ **تَكَارُ** *taḥār*, Running. Fleet.  
 ▲ **تَكَارُمُ** *taḥārum*, Honourable, pure.  
 ▲ **تَكَارُو** *taḥārū*, Hiring, bargaining.  
 ▲ **تَكَاسِلُ**, Indolence, infirmity.  
 ▲ **تَكَاشَفُ**, Disclosing (mutual vices).  
 ▲ **تَكَاطَا**, Persecuting one another.  
 ▲ **تَكَافُو**, *taḥāfū*, Equality.  
 ▲ **تَكَاثُ** *taḥaḥ*, Drunkenness.  
 ▲ **تَكَالِبُ**, Rushing upon one another.  
 ▲ **تَكَالَمُ** *taḥālum*, Revisiting.  
 ▲ **تَكَالِیْبُ** *taḥālib*, Insult, assault.  
 ▲ **تَكَالِیْمُ** *taḥālim*, Wounding.  
 ▲ **تَكَالِمُلُ** *taḥāmul*, Entire, absolut.  
 ▲ **تَكَاوِجُ**, Treating one another ill.  
 ▲ **تَكَاوُدُ** *taḥāwūd*, Difficult.  
 ▲ **تَكَارَرُ**, An ambling horse, swift.  
 ▲ **تَكَاوُسُ** *taḥāwūs*, Concurring firm.  
 ▲ **تَكَاهُلُ** *taḥāhul*, Negligence.  
 ▲ **تَكَایِدُ**, Deceiving, way-laying.  
 ▲ **تَكَایِلُ**, Reviling each other.  
 ▲ **تَكْبُبُ** *taḥabbub*, Heaping up.  
 ▲ **تَكْبَدُ**, In the meridian (the sun).  
 P **تَكْبَرُ** *taḥbar*, A spider's web.  
 ▲ **تَكْبَرُ** *taḥabbur*, Arrogance, pride.  
 ▲ **تَكْبِرَانِیَّةُ**, The height of glory.  
 ▲ **تَكْبُو** *taḥabbū*, Throwing prostrate.  
 ▲ **تَكْبِیْبُ**, Applying to. Falling.  
 ▲ **تَكْبِیْدُ** *taḥbīd*, In the meridian.

- ▲ *taḡbīr*, Aggrandizing.  
 ▲ *taḡbīl*, Fettering a captive.  
 ▲ *taḡbiyah*, Perfuming.  
 ▲ *taḡtib*, Arrayed, training.  
 ▲ *taḡṭ*, Strings for trowsers.  
 P *taḡiṭ*, Black gum mastich.  
 ▲ *taḡṭl*, Going like a dwarf.  
 ▲ *taḡtib* Arraying, writing.  
 ▲ *taḡṭiḡ*, Chopping.  
 ▲ *taḡṭif*, Hooping, helping.  
 ▲ *taḡṭim*, Concealing.  
 ▲ *taḡṭṣur*, Multiplied, enriched.  
 ▲ *taḡṭm*, Stopping short, lurking.  
 ▲ *taḡṭiḡ*, Creaming, spreading.  
 ▲ *taḡṭīr*, Augmenting.  
 ▲ *taḡṭīr*, Condensing.  
 ▲ *taḡṭl*, Tinging the eyes.  
 ▲ *taḡ-hiṣ*, Erasing, defacing.  
 ▲ *taḡ-hīl*. See *taḡṭl*.  
 ▲ *taḡadḡḡ*, Scratching.  
 ▲ *taḡadḡur*, Turbid, afflicted.  
 ▲ *taḡḡs*, Tired, (a horse, &c.).  
 ▲ *taḡḡ*, Scratching violently.  
 ▲ *taḡḡd*, Driving away.  
 ▲ *taḡḡr*, Perturbing.  
 ▲ *taḡḡs*, Stacking corn.  
 ▲ *taḡḡm*, (A sheep) biting gently.  
 ▲ *taḡḡḡ*, Scratching, striking.  
 ▲ *taḡḡyah*, Frost-bitten.  
 ▲ *taḡaḡḡub*, Feigning a lie.  
 ▲ *taḡḡḡb*, Giving the lie.  
 Foolish, idle, dilatory.  
 ▲ *taḡar*, Going headlong.  
 ▲ *taḡrār*, Repetition, again.  
 ▲ *taḡarrub*, Gathering dates.

- ▲ *taḡarruj*, Corrupted (bread).  
 ▲ *taḡard*, Contracted, compressed.  
 ▲ *taḡardim*, Running in terror.  
 ▲ *taḡarrur*, Repeating.  
 ▲ *taḡarsuf*, Inserting.  
 ▲ *taḡarruḡ*, Eating calves feet, purifying.  
 ▲ *taḡarfus*, Compressed.  
 ▲ *taḡarrum*, Honoured, liberal, glory, dignity.  
 ▲ *taḡrimah*, A state cushion.  
 ▲ *taḡarrū*, Sleeping.  
 ▲ *taḡra*, The rind, a grape-stone.  
 ▲ *taḡarruh*, Loathing.  
 ▲ *taḡarri*, A general.  
 ▲ *taḡrib*, Eating dates.  
 ▲ *taḡrīr*, Repetition, reply.  
 ▲ *taḡrīz*, Digging.  
 ▲ *taḡris*, Laying the foundation of a house.  
 ▲ *taḡrim*, Honour, respect.  
 ▲ *taḡriḡ*, Making hateful.  
 P *taḡas*, Grape-stones. Refuse.  
 ▲ *taḡassub*, Gaining, studying to gain.  
 ▲ *taḡassur*, Broken, spent.  
 P *taḡsar*, A vessel for keeping grapes.  
 ▲ *taḡsīl*, A grape-stone or husk.  
 ▲ *taḡassu*, Clothed.  
 ▲ *taḡṣīb*, Gaining.  
 ▲ *taḡṣīr*, Breaking in pieces.  
 ▲ *taḡṣīf*, Cutting, eclipsing.  
 ▲ *taḡṣiyah*, Investing.  
 ▲ *taḡṣḡ*, Uncovered, illuminated.  
 ▲ *taḡashshū*, Eating a dry roast.  
 Filled, Skinned.

- ▲ *!aḡshāh*, Cauterizing under the short ribs. Peeling off (bark, &c.).
- ▲ *!aḡshīf*, Revealing
- ▲ *!aḡkac*, Timid, checked.
- ▲ *!aḡ'acsh*, Plunging (netting a bird).
- ▲ *!aḡ'afuf*, Holding in the palm, asking.
- ▲ *!aḡ'aful*, Bailing.
- ▲ *!aḡ'afū*, Walking stately.
- ▲ *!aḡ'afī*, Growing tall.
- ▲ *!aḡ'afī*, Heaping up, receiving.
- ▲ *!aḡ'fir*, Covering, expiating a crime. Guiltless. Accusing.
- ▲ *!aḡ'fīl*, Maintaining, trusting.
- ▲ *!aḡ'fīn*, Shrouding, burying.
- ▲ *!aḡ'af*, Madness, folly.
- ر *!aḡ'al*, A wether. *Tigil*, A handsome unbearded youth.
- ▲ *!aḡ'lān*, Trust in God.
- ▲ *!aḡ'laḡ*, Trusting to others.
- ▲ *!aḡ'alluh*, Austere, smiling.
- ▲ *!aḡ'allud*, Thick, hard.
- ▲ *!aḡ'alluḡ*, Met, assembled.
- ▲ *!aḡ'alf*, Trouble. Ceremony. Love.
- ▲ *!aḡ'allul*, Crowned. Deserted.
- ▲ *!aḡ'allum*, Conversation. Love.
- ▲ *!aḡ'alu*, Expecting, taking upon credit.
- ▲ *!aḡ'ali*, In the rear. A square spot.
- ▲ *!aḡ'lid*, Accumulating.
- ▲ *!aḡ'līz*, Collecting.
- ▲ *!aḡ'lis*, Attacking, flying.
- ▲ *!aḡ'lif*, Ceremony, employing.
- ▲ *!aḡ'liḡ*, Crowding, dispirited, bold, deserting friends.
- ▲ *!aḡ'liḡ*, Getting to shore, detaining.

- Receiving part, and granting time for the rest of a debt.
- ▲ *!aḡ'm*, Wounding, speaking.
- ▲ *!aḡ'mush*, Hastening.
- ▲ *!aḡ'mam*, Wrapping one's self in a garment, putting on a round cap.
- ▲ *!aḡ'mmul*, Entire, perfect.
- ▲ *!aḡ'm*, Covered. Fainting.
- ▲ *!aḡ'm*, Lying in ambush, betraying.
- ▲ *!aḡ'm*, Gathering mushrooms. Loathing. Hiding in a cave.
- پ *!aḡ'mah*, Curiously laboured. A coat-button.
- ▲ *!aḡ'mmuh*, Dim-sighted.
- ▲ *!aḡ'mmī*, Covered, armed, overwhelmed with sudden grief.
- ▲ *!aḡ'mīsh*, Spurring, driving.
- ▲ *!aḡ'mīl*, Perfecting.
- ▲ *!aḡ'mīm*, Budding.
- ▲ *!aḡ'mīn*, Laying snares.
- ▲ *!aḡ'in*, A fruit-tree.
- ▲ *!aḡ'ns*, Lurking, entering a tent.
- ▲ *!aḡ'annuḡ*, Shrunk, chained; connexion, friendship, commerce.
- ▲ *!aḡ'annaf*, Surrounding.
- ▲ *!aḡ'annuh*, Reaching the top.
- ▲ *!aḡ'niyaḡ*, Metonymical.
- ▲ *!aḡ'niḡ*, Maiming.
- ▲ *!aḡ'nif*, Surrounding.
- ▲ *!aḡ'nūn*, Preserving.
- پ *!aḡ'u*, Bruised grain.
- پ *!aḡ'upāy*, To strive, resist.
- پ *!aḡ'upāy*, Run! search!
- ▲ *!aḡ'ur*, Dropping. Dejected.
- ▲ *!aḡ'uruz*, Collected.

- ▲ تکوس *takawus*, Inverted.  
 ▲ تکوع , Distorted in the wrist.  
 ▲ تکوف , Round (as a sand heap, a crowd, &c.) going towards (sand).  
 ▲ تکوک *tukūk*, Drunkenness.  
 P تکوک *tukūk*, A cup.  
 ▲ تکول , Assembled (against), overwhelming with blows or words.  
 ▲ تکون *takoun*, Being, moved.  
 ▲ تکرة *takawuḥ*, Divided, dilated.  
 ▲ تکوي , Squeezing in, drawing close.  
 ▲ تکويب , Striking with a stone.  
 ▲ تکويج , Conquering. Repelling.  
 ▲ تکويد *takwid*, Accumulating.  
 ▲ تکوير , (God) ordering night to succeed day. Throwing down.  
 ▲ تکويس *takwis*, Precipitating.  
 ▲ تکويج , Wounding the elbow.  
 ▲ تکويف *takwif*, Cutting (leather).  
 ▲ تکويم *takwim*, Accumulating.  
 ▲ تکوين *takwin*, Causing to exist.  
 ▲ تکه *tikah*, The trowsers string.  
 Takah, A plume, arrow, a bit.  
 ▲ تکهف Cavernous (a mountain).  
 ▲ تکهن *takahhun*, Predicting.  
 ▲ تهيد *tah-hid*, Hastening.  
 ▲ تهين *tah-hin*. See تهين.  
 P تهيدن *tahidan*, To run up and down. To rock.  
 ▲ تهيس *tahis*, Showing, cunning.  
 P تهيسه *tahisah*, Saddle-bags.  
 ▲ تهيف *tahuyuf*, Defined, blamed.  
 ▲ تهيل , Standing in the rear.  
 P تهين *tahin*, A matron. Brave. A pillow, a prop. A convent.

- ▲ تهيت *tahyt*, Filling a purse. Preparing.  
 ▲ تهيس *tahyis*, Making wise.  
 ▲ تهيف *tahyif*, Describing. The cesura. Statue. Cholic. Dissection.  
 ▲ تهيل *tahyil*, Timid.  
 P تهگرت *tugark*, Hail, a storm.  
 P ته تل *tal*, A tailor's needle-bag.  
 ▲ تهلا *tala*, A treaty, protection.  
 P تهلا *tala*, Poor. An awl.  
 ▲ تهلاو *tala-ulū*, Flashing.  
 ▲ تهلام , Returning to favour.  
 P تهلاب *talab*, A pond. See تهلاب.  
 P تهلابه *talabah*, Guards of an army.  
 ▲ تهلابيه , A well-ordered thing.  
 P تهلايدن , To ring, cackle, cry.  
 P تهلاتف *talatuf*, Dirty. Sordid.  
 P تهلاتون *talatūm*, Abstinent, pure.  
 P تهلاج , A noise, mob, employ.  
 ▲ تهلاه *talahh*, Emulating.  
 ▲ تهلاجز , Vying in reciting verses.  
 ▲ تهلاظ *talahaz*, Looking back at one another.  
 ▲ تهلاحق *talahuk*, Successively.  
 ▲ تهلاحي *talahi*, Mutually blaming.  
 ▲ تهلان *tilad*, Domesticated.  
 ▲ تهلادي *tiladi*, Vernacular.  
 ▲ تهلاشي *talashi*, Dispersion.  
 ▲ تهلاط *talath*, Dashing (as waves).  
 ▲ تهلاطف *talutuf*, Benevolent.  
 ▲ تهلاطم *talatam*, Fighting.  
 ▲ تهلاعن , Cursing one another.  
 ▲ تهلافتون *talafūn*, Self-extolling.  
 ▲ تهلافن *talafu*, Touching, finding. Taking, reconciling.  
 ▲ تهلافي *talafi*, Obtaining.  
 ▲ تهلاق *talat*, Intercourse.  
 ▲ تهلاقي *talat*, Re-union.  
 ▲ تهلاک *tallak* A bagnio boy.

تلا

- ▲ **تلال** *Tallal*, A crier.  
 ▲ **تلالة** *talāla*, An error.  
 ▲ **تلان** *talān*, Now. Prey, spoil.  
 ▲ **تلوت** *tilūwa*, Reading. Balance.  
 ▲ **تلاوم**, Mutual accusation.  
 ▲ **تلاوي** *talāwī*, Agreeing.  
 P **تلاويدن** *talāwīdan*, To drop.  
 ▲ **تلايس**, Kind. Indulgent.  
 ▲ **تلب** *alb*, Loss, destruction.  
 ▲ **تلبب**, Tucking up. Girding.  
 ▲ **تلبث** *talabbuṣ*, Delaying.  
 ▲ **تلبد** *talabbud*, Accumulated. Lurking. Stopping. Overflowed; leafy.  
 ▲ **تلبس**, Clothed. Engaged.  
 ▲ **تلبط** *talabbuṭ*, Running. Agitated.  
 ▲ **تلبك** *talabbuḥ*, Confused.  
 ▲ **تلبن** *talabbun*, Delaying.  
 ▲ **تلبه** *albah*, A wallet, saddle-bags.  
 ▲ **تلبيب** *albib*, Collaring.  
 ▲ **تلبيث** *albiṣ*, Delaying.  
 ▲ **تلبيد** *albid*, Covering thick.  
 ▲ **تلبيس** *albiṣ*, Covering. Fraud.  
 ▲ **تلبيق** *albiḥ*, Softening (paste with soup).  
 ▲ **تلبيك**, Mixing flour with honey.  
 ▲ **تلبين** *albin*, Brick-making.  
 P **تلبينه**, A sweet beverage.  
 ▲ **تلبيه** *albiyah*, Your pleasure?  
 ▲ **تله**, State, indolence, a draught.  
 ▲ **تلخ** *talatukh*, Contaminated.  
 ▲ **تلته** *alatalaḥ*, Agitated.  
 ▲ **تلث** *ālathuṣ*, Wavering.  
 ▲ **تلثم** *alathum*, Kissing.  
 ▲ **تلثيق** *alathiq*, Moistening.  
 ▲ **تلز** *alaz*, An eaglet.  
 P **تلج** *alz*, A scorpion's nest.

- ▲ **تلجج**, Wishing to clear one's self.  
 ▲ **تلجف**, Digging, dug (a well).  
 ▲ **تلجلج** *alajluj*, Agitated.  
 ▲ **تلجم** *alajjum*, Bridling (a horse).  
 ▲ **تلجن** *alajjun*, Washing the head.  
 P **تلجج** *alajj*, Going out to sea.  
 ▲ **تلجهف**, Digging in a well.  
 ▲ **تلجم** *aljim*, Bridling.  
 ▲ **تلجيه** *aljiyah*, Forcing.  
 ▲ **تلحز** *alahhuz*, Avaricious.  
 ▲ **تلحف**, Covering with a sheet, &c.  
 ▲ **تلحق** *alahhuḥ*, Following.  
 ▲ **تلحج** *alhij*, Confusing.  
 ▲ **تلحيد** *alhīd*, Burying.  
 ▲ **تلحيف**, Sweeping with the train.  
 ▲ **تلحين** *alhīn*, Speaking badly. Speaking or reading melodiously.  
 ▲ **تلخ** *alkh*, Bitter. Bitterly.  
 ▲ **تلخيص** *alkhiṣ*, An explanation, a report of state affairs.  
 ▲ **تلد** *talad*, An eaglet.  
 P **تلد** *tulud*, A pimple. A bump.  
 ▲ **تلدد**, Looking to right and left.  
 ▲ **تلدّم** *aladdum*, Tearing. Mending.  
 ▲ **تلدن** *aladdan*, Delaying.  
 ▲ **تلدید** *aladīd*, Dispersed.  
 ▲ **تلدیس** *aladīs*, Shoeing.  
 ▲ **تلدیم** *aladīm*, Mending a garment.  
 ▲ **تلدین** *aladīn*, Moistening cloth.  
 ▲ **تلذذ** *alazīz*, Pleasure.  
 ▲ **تلذّع** *alazīzuḥ*, Walking well.  
 ▲ **تلزج** *alazīzuj*, Ductile, limber.  
 ▲ **تلزيب** *alazīb*, Firm. Intricate.

- ▲ تلزيه *talziyah*, Giving. Feeding camels well.
- ▲ تلّسن *talassun*, Acrid. Language.
- ▲ نلّسين , Rendering eloquent.
- ▲ تلشّية *talshiyat*, Annihilating.
- ▲ تلصّص *talassus*, Plundering.
- ▲ تلصيص *talassis*, Plastering.
- ▲ تلطّخ *talattukh*, Contaminating.
- ▲ تلطّط , Denying a just debt.
- ▲ تلطّع , Toothless from age.
- ▲ تلطّف *talattuf*, Blandishment.
- ▲ تلطّفاً *talattufan*, By favour.
- ▲ تلطم *talattum*, Apostatizing.
- ▲ تلطي , Waiting (for a foe).
- ▲ تلطيف *talif*, Caressing.
- ▲ تلطيم *talim*, Buffeting. Sealing.
- ▲ تلظاظ , Twisting. Enraged.
- ▲ تلظي *talazza*, Burning, flaming.
- ▲ تلع *talac*, Length of neck. Full.
- ▲ تلعب *talacub*, Play, sporting.
- ▲ تلعة *talcal*, High. Low ground.
- ▲ تلعم *talacsum*, Delaying. Patient.
- ▲ تلعمد *talacsum*, Eating, devouring.
- ▲ تلصّص *talacvus*, Difficult.
- ▲ تلّع *talacvus*, Stripping buds
- ▲ تلّع *talacvuf*, About to leap.
- ▲ تلعلع *talacvuf*, Shining.
- ▲ تلعم *talacvum*. See تلعم.
- ▲ تلعي *talacvuf*, Concreting.
- ▲ تلعب *talacvuf*, Salivation. Jest.
- ▲ تلعين , Cursing. Tormenting.
- ▲ تلعدّ *talugh-ghud*, Indignant.
- ▲ تلّعف , Preparing to leap.

- ▲ تلغم *talugh-ghum*, Anointing the mouth. Pronouncing.
- ▲ تلغن , Black clay or mud.
- ▲ تلغيب *talghib*, Fatiguing.
- ▲ تلف *talaf*, Ruin, killing.
- ▲ تلقت *talaffut*, Bending, turning away. Involving
- ▲ تلفظ , Expression. Speech.
- ▲ تلّف *talaffuf*, Wrapping up.
- ▲ تلقت *talaffut*, Joined, following.
- ▲ تلغ *talgh*, True, certain.
- ▲ تلفيظ *talfiz*, Pronunciation.
- ▲ تلفيف *talfiz*, Involving.
- ▲ تلفيق , Collecting. Sewing.
- ▲ تلقا *tilka*, Blame. Encountering.
- ▲ تلقب , Taking a surname.
- ▲ تلّغ *talakkuh*, Accusing falsely.
- ▲ تلقت *talakku*, Gathering up.
- ▲ تلّغ *talakku*, Prating.
- ▲ تلّف *talakvuf*, Devouring.
- ▲ تلّقن *talakvun*, Teaching.
- ▲ تلقي *talakhi*, Accepting. Meeting. Asking for. Conceiving (woman).
- ▲ تلقيب *talqib*, Surnaming.
- ▲ تلقيه *talqiyah*, Adding, joining.
- ▲ تلقيث *talqis*, Mixing, mixture.
- ▲ تلقيف , Causing to swallow.
- ▲ تلقين *talqin*, Instructing.
- ▲ تلك *tilka*, She, that.
- ▲ تلّكّد *talakkud*, Embraced. Joined, firm. Fleshy, fat.
- ▲ تلّكو *talakkū*, Stopping, delaying.
- ▲ تلل *talal*, Necks. Moisture.

- A تلم *ṭalam*, A trench. *Tilum*, a servant.  
 A تلماض *ṭammāṣ*, Inconstant.  
 A تلمج *ṭalmaj*, Breakfasting, tasting.  
 A تلمح *ṭalmah*, Speaking obscenely.  
 A تلمس *ṭalması*, Asking often.  
 A تلمظ *ṭalmaz*, Rolling the tongue.  
 A تلمع *ṭalammuḡ*, Snatching.  
 A تلمق *ṭalmmuq*, See تلمج.  
 A تلمك *ṭalmak*, A robust youth.  
 A تلمي *ṭalmī*, Changed (colour).  
 A تلميح *ṭalmih*, Indicating.  
 A تلميذ *ṭalmīd*, A scholar. A disciple.  
 A تلميظ *ṭalmīṣ*, Feeding.  
 A تلتة *ṭulunnaṭ*, Delay, needful.  
 P تلنگین *ṭalangubīn*, Manna.  
 A تلنگه *ṭalingah*, A soldier.  
 P تلنگین *ṭalungīn*, A beggar, poor.  
 A تلنی *ṭulunni*, Lazy. A drone.  
 P تلو *ṭalū*, A briar, bramble.  
 A تلو *ṭilw*, Thin. Following.  
 P تلواسه *ṭalwāṣah*, Commotion.  
 A تلوۃ *ṭilwaṭ*, A stray kid.  
 A تلوث *ṭalawwus*, Pollution.  
 A تلود *ṭulūd*, An old possession.  
 P تلوسه *ṭalusah*, Commotion, percussion. Infirmary, a scabbard.  
 P تلوس *ṭakwis*, A flower-bud.  
 A تلوص *ṭalwus*, Twisted, inverted.  
 A تلوط *ṭalawwut*, Bestiality,  
 A تلول *ṭalūl*, A sluggish horse, &c.  
 P تلومبرز *ṭulumbūz*, A tambourin.  
 P تلومه *ṭalūmah*, The bud of a tree.  
 A تلون *ṭalūn*, Delay, needful.  
 A تلون *ṭalūn*, Coloured. Adorned.

- A تلوه *ṭalawwuh*, Shining. Moved. Trembling.  
 A تلوي *ṭalawwī*, Bent. Perverse.  
 A تلويب *ṭalawīb*, Mixing. Perfuming.  
 A تلويه *ṭalawīyah*, Twisting, shaking the head. Preferring, avoiding.  
 A تلوپ *ṭalawīp*, Staining. Muddying.  
 A تلويج *ṭalawīj*, Changing colour.  
 A تلویز *ṭalawīz*, Stuffing with almonds.  
 A تلویص *ṭalawīṣ*, Eating pure honey.  
 A تلویق *ṭalawīq*, Buttering (meat).  
 A تلویم *ṭalawīm*, Reprehending.  
 A تلوین *ṭalawīn*, Colouring, adorning.  
 P تله *ṭallah*, A gin for birds. A tailor's goose. Shambles. A stair.  
 P تلهب *ṭalahhub*, Burning.  
 A تلهد *ṭalahhud*, Driving out.  
 A تلهف *ṭalahf*, Lamenting. Ah! alas!  
 A تلهق *ṭalahhiq*, Opaque, white.  
 A تلهم *ṭalahhum*, Gulping.  
 A تلهن *ṭalahn*, Breakfasting. Lunching.  
 A تلي *ṭalih*, Playing, unbending.  
 A تلهیب *ṭalhib*, Inflaming.  
 A تلییه *ṭaliyeh*, Loving, unbending.  
 A تلهج *ṭalhij*, Giving breakfast.  
 A تلهید *ṭalhīd*, Pushing away.  
 A تلهید *ṭalhīz*, Striking.  
 A تلهیف *ṭalhīf*, Crying out ah!  
 A تلي *ṭali*, A bramble. A pen. Poor.  
 A تلیه *ṭaliyaṭ*, Reading. Residue.  
 A تلیث *ṭalayyus*, Bold. Staining.  
 A تلید *ṭalīd*, Hereditary wealth.  
 P تلیدانی *ṭalīdānī*, A work-bag.  
 A تلیسه *ṭalīseh*, A sack, a testicle.  
 P تلیسه *ṭalīṣah*, A fine carpet.

- ▲ **تاليع** *ṭalīʿ*, A handsome man.  
 ▲ **تليقة** *ṭalīfa*, Any thing lost.  
 ▲ **تليل** *ṭalīl*, Prostrate. The neck.  
 ▲ **تلين** *ṭalīyyun*, Caressed. Placid.  
 ▲ **تليط** *ṭalīṭ*, Joining, gluing.  
 ▲ **تلييم** *ṭalīyīm*, Mitigating.  
 ▲ **تلين**, Softening. Soothing.  
 P **تم** *ṭam*, A cataract in the eye.  
 Darkness. A dish cover. An awning. **Tim**, Summack.  
 ▲ **تم** *ṭamma*, It is finished. *Finis*.  
 ▲ **تमार** *ṭama-ar*, Boasting together.  
 ▲ **تماثر** *ṭamāṭur*, Flying (sparks of fire). Dragging. Dispersed.  
 ▲ **تماثل** *ṭamāṣul*, Recovering. †  
 ▲ **تماجد** *ṭamājud*, Contending.  
 ▲ **تماجع**, Sneering, saucy.  
 ▲ **تماحك** *ṭamāḥuk*, Litigating.  
 ▲ **تمادخ** *ṭamādukh*, Iniquity.  
 ▲ **تمادي** *ṭamādī*, Perseverance,  
 ▲ **تमार** *ṭammār*, A date-seller.  
 ▲ **تمارض** *ṭamāruṣ*, Feigning disease.  
 ▲ **تمارن**, Drying (a she-camel).  
 ▲ **تماري** *ṭamārī*, Doubting.  
 ▲ **تماز** *ṭamāz*, Distance, removal.  
 ▲ **تمازح** *ṭamāzuḥ*, Jesting together.  
 ▲ **تماس** *ṭamass*, Touching one another. Holding, containing.  
 ▲ **تماسح**, Mutual confidence.  
 ▲ **تماسك** *ṭamāṣuk*, Adhering. Able.  
 P **تماشا** *ṭamāshā*, A show, sport, amusement, pleasure.  
 P **تماشاگاه** *ṭamāshāgāh*, A theatre.  
 ▲ **تماشق**, Snatching from one another.  
 ▲ **تماصع**, Fighting together.  
 ▲ **تماظ** *ṭamāz*, Contending.  
 ▲ **تماكس** *ṭamāḥus*, Litigating.

- ▲ **تماكث** *ṭamāḥuk*, Able. Refrain-  
 ing. Containing.  
 ▲ **تمالو** *ṭamālū*, Mutually aiding.  
 ▲ **تمام** *ṭamām*, Entire, safe. All.  
 Finished. End. Entirely.  
 ▲ **تماماً** *ṭamāman*, Entirely.  
 ▲ **تماوت**, Feigning death. Suicide.  
 ▲ **تماهت** *ṭamāḥat*, Tainted (meat).  
 ▲ **تماهك** *ṭamāḥuk*, Litigating.  
 ▲ **تمايح** *ṭamāyuh*, Staggering.  
 ▲ **تماير**, Disturbing friendship.  
 ▲ **تمايط** *ṭamāyul*, Distant, retiring.  
 ▲ **تمايل** *ṭamāyul*, Inclining. Flying.  
 ▲ **تمت** *ṭummat*, The end, *Finis*.  
 ▲ **تمتام** *ṭimṭām*, Stuttering.  
 ▲ **تمتان** *ṭimṭān*, The seams of a tent.  
 ▲ **تمتراق** *ṭamṭrāq*, Ornament.  
 ▲ **تمتع** *ṭamaṭṭuʿ*, Gaining, using.  
 ▲ **تمتم** *ṭumṭum*, Summack.  
 ▲ **تمتيع** *ṭamṭīʿ*, Cultivating.  
 ▲ **تمتين** *ṭamṭīn*, Confirming.  
 ▲ **تمثل**, Comparing, imitating.  
 ▲ **تمثيل** *ṭamṣīl*, Comparison. Al-  
 legory, parable, fable.  
 ▲ **تمجد** *ṭamajjud*, Glorified.  
 ▲ **تمجس** *ṭamajjus*, Embracing the  
 Persian religion of the Magi.  
 ▲ **تمجيد** *ṭamjīd*, The glory of God.  
 ▲ **تمجيس** *ṭamjīs*, One of the Magi.  
 ▲ **تمحق** *ṭamahḥuk*, Abolishing.  
 ▲ **تمحك** *ṭamahḥuk*, Morose. Sour.  
 ▲ **تمحل** *ṭamahḥul*, Deceiving. Seek-  
 ing his own. Assiduous.  
 ▲ **تمحيه** *ṭamḥiyah*, Erasing.  
 ▲ **تمحيص** *ṭamḥīṣ*, Proving. Choos-  
 ing, lessening. Unnerving (meat).



- ▲ **تَمَحِين** *tamhīn*, Stripping.  
 ▲ **تَمَخِج**, Extracting marrow.  
 ▲ **تَمَحِر**, Catching the wind.  
 ▲ **تَمَخَض** *tamakkhkhuṣ*, Churned (milk). Conceiving.  
 ▲ **تَمَخَط**, Blowing the nose.  
 ▲ **تَمَخِي** *tamakkhkhi*, Liberal, excellent. Abstaining. Apology.  
 ▲ **تَمَحِيَه** *tamakkhkhiyah*, Removing.  
 ▲ **تَمَدِّج** *tamaddij*, Extended, wide. Full. Ripe. Swelling.  
 ▲ **تَمَدِّح**, Self-commending.  
 ▲ **تَمَدَّق** *tamaddud*, Extended. Yawning. Strutting. Conceited.  
 ▲ **تَمَدَّل**, Wiping one's self.  
 ▲ **تَمَدَّن**, Assembled. Rich.  
 ▲ **تَمَدِّح** *tamaddih*, Praising greatly.  
 ▲ **تَمَدِّد**, Extending prolonging.  
 ▲ **تَمَدِير** *tamdir*, Claying a pond, &c.  
 ▲ **تَمَدِين** *tamdin*, Building cities.  
 ▲ **تَمَذِّج**, Swelling. Jeering.  
 ▲ **تَمَذْقَر** *tamadhqur*, Fetid (water).  
 ▲ **تَمَذِيَه**, Sending to pasture.  
 ▲ **تَمَذِير** *tamdir*, Dispersing.  
 ▲ **تَمَر**, A ripe or dry date. Eating dates.  
 P **Timar**, A disorder of the eye, a flaw in a diamond.  
 ▲ **تَمَرَاد** *timrad*, A pigeon-house.  
 ▲ **تَمَرَة**, A knot upon a whip.  
 ▲ **تَمَرَد**, Stubborn, insolent. Beardless.  
 ▲ **تَمَرَس** *tamarus*, Rubbing against.  
 ▲ **تَمَرِص** *tamarus*, Unbarking.  
 ▲ **تَمَرِض** *tamaruṣ*, Languid. Sick.  
 ▲ **تَمَرِط**, Dropping off (hair).

- ▲ **تَمَرَع** *tamaruṣ*, Hastening, hasty.  
 ▲ **تَمَرَّغ**, Tumbled. Writhing with pain. Long at pasture. Urging.  
 ▲ **تَمَرَن**, Elegant. Excelling. Self-important. Accustomed.  
 ▲ **تَمَرَمَر** *tamarur*, Trembling.  
 ▲ **تَمَرَو** *tamaru*, Humane, brave.  
 ▲ **تَمَرِي** *tamarri*, Adorning.  
 ▲ **تَمَرِج**, Filling a leather bag with water to close up the holes.  
 ▲ **تَمَرِكْج** *tamrikh*, Anointing.  
 ▲ **تَمَرِيد** *tamrid*, Stripping. Shaving.  
 ▲ **تَمَرِير** *tamrir*, Making bitter.  
 ▲ **تَمَرِيز** *tamriz*, Weakening. Nursing the sick. Deficient.  
 ▲ **تَمَرِيط** *tamrit*, Pulling hairs.  
 ▲ **تَمَرِغ**, Allowing to wallow.  
 ▲ **تَمَرِيق** *tamriq*, Singing.  
 ▲ **تَمَرِين** *tamrin*, Softening. Sternly.  
 P **تَمَرْدَن**, To keep a modest silence.  
 ▲ **تَمَازُر** *tamazur*, Sipping, sucking.  
 ▲ **تَمَزِج**, Grumbling. Torn. Dividing.  
 ▲ **تَمَزِق** *tamazuk*, Torn.  
 ▲ **تَمَزْمَز** *tamazmuz*, Moving. Driving.  
 P **تَمَرَج** *tamjah*, A platform.  
 ▲ **تَمَزِيَه** *tamziyah*, Bestowing praise.  
 ▲ **تَمَزِج** *tamzij*, Turning yellow.  
 ▲ **تَمَزِج** *tamzih*, Fruiting (the vine).  
 P **تَمَزِيدَن** *tamzidan*, To be silent.  
 ▲ **تَمَزِير** *tamzir*, Filling (a bottle).  
 ▲ **تَمَزِج** *tamzic*, Dispersing.  
 ▲ **تَمَزِيق** *tamziq*, Lacerating.  
 ▲ **تَمَزِين** *tamzin*, Filling (a bottle).  
 ▲ **تَمَسَّاح** *tamsah*, A lie. A liar.  
 ▲ **تَمَسْخَر** *tamashkur*, Ridicule.  
 ▲ **تَمَسْكُت** *tamassuk*, A bond, receipt.

- ▲ ت Good evening !  
 ▲ تسيك *!amsik*, -rfuming with musk. Giving earnest.  
 ▲ تماشا *!amshā*, Walking. Gait.  
 ▲ تمشر *!amashshur*, Becoming rich.  
 ▲ تمشش *!amashshush*, Gnawing.  
 ▲ تمشع , Removing. Cleaning.  
 ▲ تمشق *!amashshuk*, Torn.  
 ▲ تمشيت , Promotion, walking.  
 ▲ تمشيش , Taking out marrow.  
 ▲ تمشيع *!amshiē*, Emptying a dish.  
 ▲ تمشيق *!amshīk*, Tinging.  
 ▲ تمثيل , Giving little milk.  
 ▲ تمشين *!amshēn*, Refusing milk.  
 ▲ تمصص *!amassus*, Sucking.  
 ▲ تمصير , Giving little milk.  
 ▲ تضر *!amaššur*, Inflamed.  
 ▲ تضرص , Falling asleep, washing the mouth.  
 ▲ تضي *!amašš*, Transmitted.  
 ▲ تضير *!amašr*, Afflicting.  
 ▲ تضيض , Drinking sour milk.  
 ▲ تضيع *!amašē*, Fighting fiercely.  
 ▲ تاطر *!amaštur*, Raining, wetted.  
 ▲ تمطط , Thick, frowning,  
 ▲ تمطيق , Tasting, licking.  
 ▲ تمطيط *!amašmut*, Slow, muddy.  
 ▲ تمطي *!amašti*, Yawning, long (day). Haughty.  
 ▲ تمطيط *!amašti*, Scorning.  
 ▲ تمطع *!amaššū*, Licking up.  
 ▲ تمطيع , Oiling a bow-string.  
 ▲ تمغز , Knit the (brow) Furious.  
 ▲ تمعص *!amaššus*, Griped.  
 ▲ تمعط *!amaššut*, Bald.

- ▲ تمتع , Going deep. Rash in speech.  
 ▲ تمعث *!amaššut*, Wallowing.  
 ▲ تمني *!amaššē*, Yawning.  
 ▲ تमेكث *!amaššik*, Tumbling about.  
 ▲ تمغا *!amghā*, A royal charter.  
 ▲ تمغط *!amaghghut*, Stretching the fore feet in running.  
 ▲ تمني *!amaghghē*, Soft (leather).  
 ▲ تملكث *!amakhkush*, Fainting.  
 ▲ تعلق *!amakhkush*, Sipping often.  
 ▲ تملكس , Pouring out much water.  
 ▲ تمقيط *!amkīt*, Throwing down.  
 ▲ تمقيق *!amkīk*, Keeping sparingly (domestics). Stingy.  
 ▲ تمكث *!amkhkush*, Tedious, slow.  
 ▲ تمبر , Tinged with vermillion.  
 ▲ تملكك , Sucking, severe to a debtor.  
 ▲ تمکن Inhabiting, power, able.  
 ▲ تمكي *!amakhkē*, Swetting.  
 ▲ تمكير *!amkīr*, Regrating corn.  
 ▲ تكيس *!amkīs*, Bidding for goods.  
 ▲ تمكين *!amkīn*, Majesty, power.  
 ▲ تملج , Well, well ! go on !  
 ▲ تملج *!amallukh*, Tearing out  
 ▲ تملز *!amalluz*, Accompanying.  
 ▲ تملس , Baring, polishing.  
 ▲ تملص *!amallus*, Escaping.  
 ▲ تملط *!amallut*, Unfeathered.  
 ▲ تملغ *!amallugh*, Feigning folly.  
 ▲ تملق *!amallut*, Blandishment.  
 ▲ تملكث , Conquering, mastering.  
 ▲ تملل *!amallul*, Tossing in bed.

- ▲ تملو *amallū*, Filled, swelling.  
 ▲ تملوكت *amallūk*, A species of wild olive.  
 ▲ تملی *amallī*, Living long, enjoying long the society of a friend. Inditing a book.  
 ▲ تملیة *amallīya*, Full. *Tamlīya*, Enjoying.  
 ▲ تملیح *amallih*, Over salting the pot. Fat for killing (a camel).  
 ▲ تملید *amallid*, Softening leather.  
 ▲ تملیز *amalliz*, Setting free.  
 ▲ تملیس *amallis*, Smoothing, softening.  
 ▲ تملیط *amallit*, Plastering. Shaving.  
 ▲ تملیق *amalliq*, Striking, levelling.  
 ▲ تملیک *amallik*, A possession.  
 ▲ تملیکی *amalliki*, Hereditary.  
 ▲ تملیکیت *amallikiyat*, Hereditary right.  
 ▲ تملیل *amallil*, Causing haste. Making restless, uneasy.  
 ▲ تم *am*, An amulet of camel's hair.  
 P تمن *tuman*, Ten thousand.  
 ▲ تمنّا *amannā*, Wishing, asking.  
 P تمنده *amandah*, Hesitating.  
 ▲ تمنع *amannu*, Hindered, firm.  
 ▲ تمنن *amannun*, Debilitating.  
 P تمنگ *amang*, The oxyacanth.  
 ▲ تمنی *amannū*, A prayer.  
 ▲ تمنیع *amni*, Driving away.  
 ▲ تمنیه *amniya*, Causing to ask, request.  
 ▲ تموّج *amawwaj*, Undulation.  
 ▲ تموّري *umūri*, Any one.  
 ▲ تموز *amūz*, A Syrian month (July).  
 P تموک *amūk*, A butt for archers.  
 ▲ تمول *amazwul*, Rich.  
 ▲ تعولي *amazola*, Assuming.  
 ▲ تمنون *amazwun*, Giving much.  
 ▲ تمویت *amawit*, Causing death.

- ▲ تمويس *amawis*, Washing. Selling figs.  
 ▲ تمویل *amawil*, Enriching.  
 ▲ تمویه *amawiyah*, Flowing. Gilding.  
 ▲ تمه *amah*, Tainted (as meat).  
 ▲ تمهد *amahhud*, Gain, idle.  
 ▲ تمهر *amahhur*, Ingenious.  
 ▲ تمهک *amahuk*, Drinking often of wine.  
 ▲ تمهل *amahul*, Excelling, surpassing. Slowly, tedious.  
 ▲ تمهه *amahmu*, Abstaining.  
 ▲ تمهیه *amahiya*, Sharpening.  
 ▲ تمهید *amahid*, Disposition.  
 ▲ تمهیق *amahiq*, Drinking much milk.  
 ▲ تمهیل *amahil*, Giving time.  
 ▲ تمیث *amith*, Softening by rain.  
 P تمید *amid*, Perpetual.  
 ▲ تمیز *amiz*, Separated, noticed, broken.  
 ▲ تمیس *amayyus*, Flaunting.  
 ▲ تمیع *amayyu*, Flowing.  
 ▲ تمیله *amila*, An animal like a cat.  
 P تمیم *amim*, Well formed, firm.  
 ▲ تمیمة *amūma*, A charm.  
 ▲ تمیث *amith*, Macerating, dyeing.  
 ▲ تمییز *amiz*, Discernment.  
 ▲ تمیل *amyl*, Irresolute.  
 P تن *an*, The body, this, that.  
 ▲ تن *inn*, Alike, a fellow, equal.  
 ▲ تناءش *anash*, Receiving, absent.  
 ▲ تناءة *tinā-a*, A mansion.  
 ▲ تناذف *anazaf*, Torn up. Flowing.  
 ▲ تناثل *anathal*, Intangled (herbage).  
 ▲ تناثر *anathar*, Dispersed, perishing.  
 ▲ تناثل *anāshul*, Rushing upon.  
 ▲ تناجث *anājus*, Stability.  
 ▲ تناجیح *anajih*, Having a dream verified.  
 ▲ تناجح *anajukh*, Contention.

- ▲ *anaqush*, Puffing goods.  
 ▲ *anājul*, Disputing.  
 ▲ تناجي , Communicating secrets to one another. Whispering.  
 ▲ تباحب , Fixing time (for battle).  
 ▲ *anāhur*, Flying at (in battle), opposite. Attacking.  
 ▲ *anādd*, Terrified.  
 ▲ تنادس , Reviling one another.  
 ▲ تنادم , Chatting freely, consulting.  
 ▲ تنادي , Calling to one another. Terrifying. Intimidating.  
 ▲ *anādīd*, Scattered (birds).  
 ▲ *anāzur*, Admonishing.  
 ▲ *anar*, An oven-builder.  
 ▲ *anāzu*, Disputing.  
 ▲ *anāzuḥ*, Reproaching.  
 ▲ تنازك , Piercing each other.  
 ▲ *anāzul*, Alighting, to fight. Rushing down.  
 ▲ تناسب , Resembling, related, succession of ages. Fit.  
 ▲ *anāsukh*, Death, inheritance. Metempsychosis.  
 ▲ تناسف , Telling privately.  
 ▲ تناسق , Adhering, arranged.  
 ▲ *anāsul*, Begetting.  
 ▲ تناسي , Scorning, forgotten.  
 ▲ *anāshub*, Connected.  
 ▲ *anāshud*, Repeating verses together. Satirizing.  
 ▲ تناشي , Smelling, getting drunk.  
 ▲ تناسخ , Admonishing mutually.  
 ▲ تناصر , Assisting one another. Conquering.  
 ▲ *anāṣuf*, Halving.  
 ▲ تناسل , Contending in darting.  
 ▲ تناطح , Meeting (extremes).  
 ▲ تناطى , Fighting, changing.

- ▲ تناظر , Facing, disputing.  
 P *anāḥ*, The stirrup cup.  
 ▲ تناعي , Animating one another before battle.  
 ▲ *anāghur*, Showing, dislike.  
 ▲ *anāghuḥ*, Enmity.  
 ▲ *anāfuḥ*, Litigating.  
 ▲ تنافر , Terrifying, remote.  
 ▲ *anāfuḥ*, Leaping together.  
 ▲ تنافس , Wishing for. Seizing.  
 ▲ *anāfuḥ*, Casting up scum.  
 ▲ *anāfi*, Persecuting, endeavouring to ruin one another.  
 ▲ *anāḥuḥ*, Contradiction.  
 ▲ *anāḥuḥ*, False, inimical.  
 ▲ تناكد , Being severe to one another.  
 ▲ تناكر , Denying. Hostility.  
 ▲ تناكف , Exchanging discourse.  
 P تناليدن , To pour. To clean.  
 ▲ تنان , A wolf, a likeness.  
 P تنانیدن , To cause to weave.  
 ▲ *anāwub*, Observing time.  
 ▲ تناوة , Neglecting sacred things.  
 ▲ تناوح , Contrary winds. Weeping.  
 P تناور , Corpulent (man).  
 ▲ تناوش , Approaching, attacking.  
 ▲ تناول , Devouring, giving.  
 ▲ *anāwum*, Feigning sleep.  
 ▲ تناهب , Raising dust (a camel).  
 ▲ *anāḥud*, Sharing, giving.  
 ▲ *anāḥuḥ*, Pre-occupying.  
 ▲ *anāḥuḥ*, Assaulting.  
 ▲ *anāḥi*, Finishing, arriving near, prohibiting, checking.  
 ▲ *anāyuk*, Drowzy.  
 ▲ *anāyṭ*, Retiring mutually.  
 ▲ *ṭimbāl*, A dwarf.  
 P *ṭumbān*, Short breeches.  
 ▲ *anabbub*, Flowing (water).

- ▲ *tanabbuʔ*, Reviling.  
 ▲ *tanabbuʔ*, Causing to flow.  
 ▲ تنبع , Flowing by degrees.  
 ♣ *tunbuʔ*, A crucible.  
 ♣ *tambal*, Lazy. A knave.  
*Tumbul*, Fraud. *Tambul*, Betel  
 leaf, paan.  
 ▲ *tanabbul*, Excelling.  
 ▲ *tanabbū*, Prophesying.  
 ♣ *tambah*, Saddle-bags.  
 ▲ *tanabbuʔ*, Advice. Roused.  
 ▲ *tambib*, Producing joints.  
 ▲ *tambiyal*, Prophesying.  
 ▲ *tambil*, Causing to grow.  
 ▲ تنمیدن , To twist, plait, &c.  
 ▲ *tambiz*, Throwing away.  
 ▲ *tambiz*, Calling names.  
 ▲ *tambiʔ*, Speaking quick.  
 ▲ *tambiʔ*, Speaking low.  
 ▲ تنیبط , Making water to flow.  
 ▲ *tambih*, Planting in a line.  
 ▲ *tambil*, Coaxing to eat.  
 ▲ *tambih*, Chiding, rousing.  
 ▲ *antul*, A dwarf.  
 ▲ تنتیف , Pulling off much hair.  
 ▲ *antūn*, Rendering fetid.  
 ▲ *antūr*, Scattered.  
 ▲ *antir*, Dispersing.  
 ♣ *anj*, A collection, expression.  
 ♣ *anjālah*, Expression.  
 ♣ *anjāmah*, A garment.  
 ▲ *anjjuʔ*, Examined.  
 ▲ *anjjuʔ*, Expediting well.  
 ▲ *anjjud*, Carried off.  
 ▲ *anj*, Expediting. Pressing to drink.

- ▲ *anjjuʔ*, Polishing.  
 ▲ *anjjuʔ*, Evil-eyed.  
 ▲ *anjjum*, Star-gazing.  
 ▲ *anjjuʔ*, Repulsing.  
 ▲ *anjji*, Seeking the highest  
 ground. Smelling, diffusing scent.  
 ▲ *anjib*, Unbarking a tree.  
 ▲ *anjiaʔ*, Setting free, taking  
 away. Embarking.  
 ▲ *anjih*, Prospering.  
 ▲ *anjid*, Ornamenting a house.  
 Tried by misfortune.  
 ♣ *anjiden*, To girth. Tormented.  
 ▲ *anjid*, Wise (experience).  
 ▲ *anjis*, Polluting.  
 ▲ *anjic*, Salutary.  
 ▲ *anjim*, Calculating by the stars.  
 ▲ *anjūn*, Examining. Fasting.  
 ▲ *anjū*, Removed. Leaning upon.  
 ▲ *anjib*, Diligent. Near water.  
 ▲ *anjyah*, Alienating.  
 ▲ *anjil*, Giving a present.  
 ▲ *anjic*, Spitting. Raining.  
 ▲ *anjil*, Choosing the best.  
 ▲ *anjim*, Looking austere. Spitting.  
 ▲ *anjimukh*, Reclining.  
 ▲ *anjimukhū*, Boasting.  
 ♣ *anj'āh*, An assignment,  
 or order, for payment.  
 ▲ *anjir*, Speech, discourse.  
 ♣ *anj*, Dispersed, close eye-browed.  
 ♣ *anj*, Fierce, stern. High.  
 Bold. Strong. Swift, brisk.  
 ▲ *anjduʔ*, Feeding (sheep).  
 ▲ *anjdukh*, Arrogant.

- P تندر *tundar*, Thunder.  
 P تندرست *iau-durusī*, Healthy.  
 P تندرو *tundraw*, Swift.  
 P تندرود *tundurūd*, Crude butter.  
 A تندس *tanaddus*, Burying. Enquiring. Striking down. Exuding.  
 A تندل *tandl*, Wiping one's self.  
 P تندلجام *tandlajām*, Head-strong horse.  
 A تندم *tanaddhum*, Penitent.  
 P تندۀ *tundah*, The bud of a leaf.  
 P تندو *tandū*, A spider.  
 P تندور *tundur*, Thunder. A stove.  
 P تندې *tundi*, Austerity. Fierce.  
 P تندې *tundi*, Tubercles. A slope.  
 A تندې *tanaddi*, Very liberal.  
 A تندية *tandiya*, Moistening.  
 A تنديد *tandi*, Divulging. Defaming.  
 P تندیدن *tundidan*, To thunder, to cry out, chide, bud, blossom.  
 P تنديسه *tandise*, The body. More.  
 A تنديج *tandigh*, Flouring.  
 A تندر *tanazur*, Timid. Vowing.  
 P تنردن *tanardn*, To be silent, modest.  
 A تنزر *tanazur*, Becoming small.  
 A تنزل *tanazul*, Descending slowly. Deigning. Revelation.  
 A تنزه *tanaz*, Far (from water, &c.). Pure.  
 A تن زيب *tan zib*, A fine thick muslin.  
 A تنزیه *tanziya*, Desirous.  
 A تنزير *tanzi*, Removing. Nourishing.  
 A تنزيع *tanzi*, Causing to remove.  
 A تنزيف *tanzi*, Drunk. Bleeding.  
 A تنزيق *tanziq*, Leaping (a horse).  
 A تنزيل *tanzil*, Revelation.  
 A تنزیه *tanzi*, Purifying.  
 A تنساس *tanās*, A quick pace.

- A تنسب *tanassib*, Pretending to relationship.  
 P تنسته *tanastah*, A cobweb.  
 P تنسج *tanasukh*, Rare, precious.  
 A تنسر *tanaser*, Untwisting. Departing.  
 A تنسج *tanassuḡ*, Loose (teeth).  
 A تنسف *tanassif*, Throwing down.  
 A تنسق *tanassuḡ*, Arranged (a speech). Ordained. Predisposed.  
 A تنسک *tanassuk*, Devout, pious.  
 A تنسم *tanasm*, Breathing. Perceiving.  
 P تنسوق *tanasil*, A present.  
 P تنسه *tanash*, A carpet, tapestry.  
 A تنسية *tanasyah*, Causing to forget.  
 P تنسیدن *tanidan*, To be tormented, strangled, suffocated.  
 A تنسیع *tanasi*, Loose (teeth).  
 A تنسیف *tanasi*, Throwing (down).  
 A تنسیت *tanasi*, Arranging.  
 A تنسیل *tanasil*, Moulting.  
 A تنسیم *tanasi*, Beginning any thing.  
 A تنشب *tanashshub*, Fixed in mind.  
 A تنشد *tanashshur*, Enquiring news. Divulging.  
 A تنشر *tanashshur*, Unfolding. Dispersed. A table.  
 A تنشز *tanashshuz*, Severe.  
 A تنشط *tanashshut*, Brisk, active.  
 A تنشیع *tanashshuf*, Groaning inwardly.  
 A تنشیف *tanashshuf*, Imbibing.  
 A تنشیم *tanashshum*, A beginning.  
 A تنشو *tanashshu*, Rising up to begin.  
 P تنشوي *tanashshuyi*, A common shore.  
 A تنشی *tanashshik*, Smelling.  
 A تنشيب *tanashshib*, Fixing. Blowing.

- ▲ تنشيه *tanshī-ah*, Educating.  
 P تنشیدن , To be suffocated.  
 ▲ تنشير *tanshēr*, Displaying.  
 ▲ تنشيط , Making cheerful.  
 ▲ تنشيف *tanshif*, Imbibing.  
 ▲ تنشيل *tanshil*, Giving breakfast.  
 ▲ تنشيم *tanshīm*, Attacking, beginning. Appearing. Tainting.  
 ▲ تنصب , Rising, attending.  
 ▲ تنصح *tanassuh*, Taking advice. Wishing well.  
 ▲ تنصر , A christian. Aiding.  
 ▲ تنصص , Informing by letter.  
 ▲ تنصف , Serving. Veiling. Halving.  
 ▲ تنصل *tanassul*, Absolved. Drawing out. Choosing.  
 ▲ تنصي *tanassī*, Curling. Marrying well.  
 ▲ تنصيب *tanṣīb*, Laying snares.  
 ▲ تنصير *tanṣīr*, Christianizing.  
 ▲ تنضيص *tanṣīṣ*, Harassing a debtor. Affirming, writing.  
 ▲ تنصيف *tanṣīf*, Halving. Veiling. Middle aged. Mid-day, &c.  
 ▲ تنضح *tanāḥḥ*, Sunk (eyes). Clearing himself (from a crime).  
 ▲ تنضص , Dispatching. Praising.  
 ▲ تنضج *tanṣij*, Boiling well.  
 ▲ تنضيد *tanṣīd*, Arranging.  
 ▲ تنضير *tanṣīr*, Blessing (God).  
 ▲ تنطس *tanattus*, Curious. Nicely,  
 ▲ تنطع , Attentive. Artfully.  
 ▲ تنطف *tanattuf*, Suspecting.  
 ▲ تنطق , Sashing. Speaking for.  
 ▲ تنطنط *tanatṭuf*, Distant.

- ▲ تنطيف *tanṭif*, Ear-ringing. Causing to drop. Accusing.  
 ▲ تنطيق , Putting on a sash.  
 ▲ تنظار *tinẓār*, Looking, viewing.  
 ▲ تنظر *tanāẓẓur*, Patience. Seeing.  
 ▲ تنظف *tanāẓẓuf*, Cleaning; neat.  
 ▲ تنظم *tanāẓẓum*, Set in order.  
 ▲ تنظر *tanẓir*, Beholding. Like.  
 ▲ تنظيف *tanṭīf*, Purifying.  
 ▲ تنظيم *tanẓīm*, Arranging.  
 ▲ تنعاب *tanʿāb*, A croaking.  
 ▲ تنعل *tanāʿul*, Putting on shoes.  
 ▲ تنعم *tanāʿum*, Happiness. Nice. نعم  
 ▲ تمنع *tanāʿnuʿ*, Distant. Shaking.  
 ▲ تنعش *tanʿīsh*, Exalting.  
 ▲ تنعل *tanʿīl*, Shoeing.  
 ▲ تنعيم *tanʿīm*, Favouring.  
 ▲ تنغر *tanaghghur*, Taking offence.  
 ▲ تنغش *tanaghghush*, Trembling.  
 ▲ تنغص , An unhappy life.  
 ▲ تنغص , Nodding assent, trembling.  
 ▲ تنغم *tanaghghum*, Low-toned.  
 ▲ تنغير , Calling. Tickling.  
 ▲ تنغيص , Making life wretched.  
 ▲ تنف *tunnaḥ*, A great desert.  
 ▲ تنفخ *tanaffuj*, Boasting falsely.  
 ▲ تنفع *tanaffuh*, Opposing. Returning.  
 ▲ تنفخ *tanaffukh*, Blowing. Fasting.  
 ▲ تنفر *tanaffur*, Aversion.  
 ▲ تنفس *tanaffus*, Breathing, sighing. Dawning. Drinking.  
 ▲ تنفسه , A small carpet. Long hair.  
 ▲ تنفش , Bristling from fear.

- ▲ *tanaffuṣ*, Exploring.  
 ▲ تنفط, Pimpled (the hand). Sneezing. Raging.  
 ▲ تنفخ, Swelling (the hand).  
 ▲ تنفق *tanaffuk*, Dragging out.  
 ▲ تنفل *tanafful*, Supererogation.  
 ▲ تنفه *tanfaḥ*. See تنفسه.  
 ▲ تنفیح, Grumbling (the belly).  
 ▲ تنفیذ *tanfiḏ*, Transmitting.  
 ▲ تنفیر *tanfir*, Terrifying. Preferring. Abusing. Abhorring.  
 ▲ تنفیز *tanfiẓ*, Dandling a child.  
 ▲ تنفیس *tanfiṣ*, Consoling.  
 ▲ تنفیش, Teazing cotton or wool.  
 ▲ تنفیض *tanfiḏ*, Shaking. Beating.  
 ▲ تنفیل *tanfil*, Presenting.  
 ▲ تنفیه, Fatiguing (a camel).  
 ▲ تنقاص *tinqāṣ*, Detriment. Loss.  
 ▲ تنقام *tinām*, Punishment.  
 ▲ تنقب *tanakub*, Veiling the face.  
 ▲ تنقح, Becoming lean (a camel).  
 ▲ تنقد, Paying or presenting money.  
 ▲ تنقذ *tanakḏ*, Liberated, flying.  
 ▲ تنقر *tanakḥur*, Searched.  
 ▲ تنقص *tanakḥuṣ*, Disgrace. Loss.  
 ▲ تنقض, Corrupted. Split. Reduced.  
 ▲ تنقل, Travelling. Copied.  
 ▲ تنقه *tanmuḥah*, Purity.  
 ▲ تنقي *tanakī*, Selected. Chosen.  
 ▲ تنقيب *tanqīb*, Examining a messenger. Journeying. Flying for refuge.  
 ▲ تنقيت *tanqiyaṭ*, Cleaning grain.  
 ▲ تنقيث *tanqīs*, Conciliating.

- ▲ تنقيح *tanqih*, Extracting marrow. Lopping. Cleaning, polishing.  
 ▲ تنقيذ *tanqiz*, Freeing.  
 ▲ تنقير *tanqir*, Examined.  
 ▲ تنقيس *tanqīs*, Putting up ink for use. Abusing.  
 ▲ تنقيش, Painting; drawing. Carving, embossing.  
 ▲ تنقيص *tanqīs*, Detriment.  
 ▲ تنقيض *tanqiz*, Contention.  
 ▲ تنقيط *tanqit*, Pointing. Dotted.  
 ▲ تنقل *tanqil*, Transporting.  
 ▲ تنك *tanak*, Thin. Shallow, A sack.  
 ▲ تنكب, Shunning. Slinging a bow.  
 ▲ تنكد *tanakḏ*, Grieving.  
 ▲ تنكو *tanakū*, A case, a chest.  
 ▲ تنكه *tanakāḥ*, Gold; money.  
 ▲ تنكيب *tanqīb*, Misguiding.  
 ▲ تنكيد *tanqid*, Distressing.  
 ▲ تنكير *tanqir*, Altering, disguising.  
 ▲ تنكيس, Turning upside down.  
 ▲ تنكيظ *tanqiz*, Accelerating.  
 ▲ تنكيع *tanqīḥ*, Repulsing.  
 ▲ تنكيل *tanqil*, Subduing. Tormenting. Giving an example.  
 ▲ تنگ *tang*, Tight, close. A de-file. Rough. Scarce. A girth. A package, bundle.  
 ▲ تنگبار *tangbār*, Half a horse-load.  
 ▲ تنگدست, Poor, weak. Stingy.  
 ▲ تنگدستي, Poverty. Stinginess.  
 ▲ تنگدل *tangdāl*, Afflicted at heart.  
 ▲ تنگدلي, Grief, compassion.  
 ▲ تنگسال *tangṣāl*, Scarcity.  
 ▲ تنگنای *tangnāy*, A strait. A bar.  
 ▲ تنگی *tangī*, Narrowness. Anguish.  
 ▲ تنگيره, A kettle, a broken pot.  
 ▲ تنماص *tanmāṣ*, Expilating.



- ▲ *tanammur*, Angry, enraged.  
 ▲ تنمض, Using expilations.  
 ▲ تنمل, Moving like ants.  
 ▲ تنمي *tanammū*, Soaring.  
 ▲ تنمير *tanmīr*, Ill disposed.  
 ▲ تنميس *tanmīs*, Deceiving.  
 ▲ تنميق, Writing. Inditing.  
 ▲ تنميه *tanmiyah*, Telling lies. Calumniating. Increasing. Quoting.  
 ▲ تنندو, A spider, A cob-web.  
 P تنو *tanū*, Power.  
 P تنوانیدن, To cause to twist, weave.  
 ▲ تنوب *tanūb*, The pitch-tree.  
 ▲ تنوح *tanawwuh*, Agitated.  
 ▲ تنود, Agitated (a branch).  
 P تنودن *tanūdan*, To twist, to spin.  
 ▲ تنور *tanawwur*, Flying. Shining.  
 P تنور *tanūr*, Fuel. An oven.  
 P تنوره *tanūrah*, A camp oven.  
 ▲ تنوع *tanawwū*, Shaken (branches).  
 ▲ تنوفه *tanūfah*, A wide desert.  
 ▲ تنوق *tanawwuh*, Intent on. Nice.  
 P تنومند, Healthy, contented.  
 P تنوند *tanwand*, Distracted.  
 ▲ تنويخ *tanwikh*, Subduing.  
 ▲ تنوير *tanwīr*, Illumination.  
 ▲ تنويز *tanwīz*, Doing a little.  
 ▲ تنويس *tanwīs*, Staying.  
 ▲ تنويض *tanwīz*, Dying cloth.  
 ▲ تنويح *tanwīh*, Distinguishing.  
 ▲ تنويل *tanwīl*, Giving.  
 ▲ تنويم *tanwīm*, Lulling to sleep.  
 ▲ تنوين *tanwīn*, Nunnation.  
 ▲ تنويه *tanwīh*, Praising. Calling.  
 P تنه *tanah*, A web. Cloth. The pith, trunk of a tree.

- P تنها *tanhā*, Alone. Solely. Secret.  
 ▲ تنها *tanhā*, A mound or dike.  
 P تنهائي *tanhāyi*, Solitude.  
 ▲ تنهنه *tanahnuh*, Abstaining.  
 P تنهي *tanhi*, He himself.  
 ▲ تنهيه *tanhiyah*, Forbidding. Coming to. A fish pond, a lake.  
 ▲ تنهيد *tanhid*, Having plump breasts.  
 ▲ تنهيك *tanhiḳ*, Punishment.  
 ▲ تنيه *tanīah*, Half finishing.  
 P تنيد *tanīd*, A web.  
 P تنیدن, To twist, weave, spin, be silent.  
 ▲ تنين *tanīn*, Alike, equal. *Tannīn*, A dragon.  
 ▲ تنيب *tanīb*, Sprouting (a plant).  
 ▲ تنيج, Making solid. Bruising.  
 ▲ تنير *tanīr*, Illustrating.  
 ▲ تنيف *tanīf*, Excelling.  
 ▲ تنيق *tanayyuh*, Nice.  
 P تو *taw*, Heat. A twist. A pool. An axe. A grain.  
 P تو *tō*, Thou-  
 ▲ تو *taw*, Alone. Careless. A 1000 horse. An edifice.  
 ▲ تواب *tawwāb*, Penitent.  
 ▲ تواتر *tawātur*, Continuation.  
 ▲ تواجه *tawājuh*, Looking back.  
 ▲ تواجها *tawājuhan*, Opposite.  
 ▲ تواد *tawadd*, Mutual friendship.  
 ▲ توادع, Reconciled. Parting.  
 P توارانیدن, To lay one upon another. To be joined.  
 ▲ توارث *tawāruṣ*, Inheriting.  
 ▲ توارد, Corresponding. Attaining.  
 ▲ توارك *tawāruk*, Leaning.  
 ▲ تواره *tawārah*, A shed of reeds.  
 ▲ تواري *tawāri*, Disappearing.

- ▲ توازف، *Balancing expenses.*  
 ▲ توازن *tawāzun*, Equal in weight.  
 ▲ توازي *tawāzī*, Parallel (lines).  
 ▲ تواشط *tawāshuṭ*, Meeting.  
 ▲ تواصف *tawāṣuf* Mutually praising.  
 ▲ تواصل *tawāṣul*, Conjunction.  
 ▲ تواصي *tawāṣī*, Commanding, teaching. Joined. Comparing.  
 ▲ تواضع *tawāḏuʿ*, Humility.  
 ▲ تواطع *tawāṭuḥ*, Fighting.  
 ▲ تواطس *tawāṭuṣ*, Rushing.  
 ▲ تواطي *tawāṭī*, Consenting.  
 ▲ تواعد، Promising. Agreeing.  
 ▲ توافر *tawāfur*, Abundance, a crowd.  
 ▲ توافق *tawāfuṭ*, Concord. Fitness.  
 ▲ توافي *tawāfi*, Coming in numbers.  
 ▲ تواق، Having a strong desire.  
 ▲ تواحم *tawāḥuḥ*, Proudly, obstinately.  
 ▲ تواقع، Tumbling over one another.  
 ▲ تواقف، Facing one another.  
 ▲ تواكف، Declining, changing.  
 ▲ تواكل *tawākuḥ*, Mutual trust.  
 ▲ تواكلة القوائم، Wanting feet.  
 P توال *tawāl*, The end. Return.  
 ▲ توالد *tawāluḍ*, Birth, succession.  
 ▲ توالي *tawālī*, Continuation.  
 P توالیدن، To prick. To vex.  
 ▲ تواءم *tawa-am*, A twin.  
 P توان *tawān*, Power, valour.  
 P توانا *tawānā*, Omnipotent (God). Potent. Powerful, able.  
 P توانایی، Power, strength, ability.  
 P توانستن *tawānistān*, To equal.  
 P توانگر *tawāngar*, Rich, great.  
 ▲ توانی *tawānī*, Delay, languor.  
 ▲ تواهس، Quickening the pace.  
 ▲ تواهق *tawāḥuṭ*, Doing alike.  
 P توايستن، To be able.  
 ▲ توب *tawb*, Repentance.

- P توب *tūb*, A fold, multiplicity.  
 P توبان *tūbān*, Wrestlers breeches.  
 ▲ توبه *tawbaʿ*, Repentance.  
 P توبکار، Penitent, held by a vow.  
 P توبر *tūbar*, A bird.  
 P توبرتو، A pasty. Fold on fold. A sieve, with large meshes.  
 P توبره *tubrah*, A wallet.  
 P توبک *tūbaḥ*, A fullers beetle.  
 P توبل *tūbal*, Bald on the forehead.  
 ▲ توبیه *tawbi-ah*, Arranging.  
 ▲ توبیخ *tawbikh*, A reproach.  
 ▲ توبر *tawbir*, Running to hard ground. Flying. Alienated.  
 ▲ توبیش *tawbish*, Mixed (people). Intent upon. Flocking to.  
 ▲ توبیس *tawbiṣ*, Opening the eyes.  
 ▲ توبیع *tawbiʿ*, Breaking wind.  
 ▲ توبیغ *tawbiḡh*, Upbraiding.  
 ▲ توپال *tūpāl*, Particles of ore.  
 ▲ توت *tūt*, A mulberry. توت *tawwaṭ*, An hour.  
 ▲ توتج، Drinking a little wine.  
 ▲ توتر *tawwaṭtur*, Hard, stiff (a nerve).  
 P توتک *tōtaḥ*, A parrot; bread.  
 P توتگی *tūtagi*, An old coin.  
 P توتو *tōtō*, Covering each other.  
 P توته، A mole, freckle. A weevil.  
 ▲ توتیا *tūtīyā*, Tutty. Vitriol.  
 ▲ توتیخ، Making a small present.  
 ▲ توتید *tawṭid*, Fixing firmly.  
 ▲ توتیر *tawṭir*, Stringing a bow.  
 ▲ توتب *tawwaṣṣub*, Springing up.  
 ▲ توتیق *tawwaṣṣuṭ*, Confirmed. Steady.  
 ▲ توتور *tūṣūr*, An officer of revenue.  
 ▲ توتیر *tawṣir*, Beating soft.  
 ▲ توتیق *tawṣiḥ*, Establishing.  
 ▲ توتیل *tawṣil*, Strengthening.

- P توج *tūj*, Brass, bronze, copper.  
 A quince.  
 A توجد, Rapt. Stupid. Astonished.  
 A توجر *tawajjur*, Swallowing (physic).  
 A توجز, Doing soon. Asking.  
 A توجس, Listening. Afraid.  
 A توجع *tawajjuʿ*, Pained. Grieving.  
 A توجن *tawajjun*, Submitting.  
 A توجو *tawajjū*, Striking.  
 A توجه, Facing. Praying. Proceeding. Regard. Sending.  
 A توجي *tawajjī*, Pained in the foot.  
*Tawjī*, All the taxes.  
 A توجيا *tūjiyā*, A torrent.  
 A توجب *tawjib*, Making necessary. Fatigued (camels).  
 A توجية, Finding dry (a well).  
 A توجيه *tawjih*, Turning. Mixing.  
 P توجيه *tūjiyah*, A torrent.  
 P توجه, An attempt. A journey.  
 A توحده *tawahhud*, Single, unique.  
 A توحش *tawahhush*, Aversion.  
 A توحم, Growing hot (cattle).  
 A توهي *tawahhi*, Making haste.  
 A توحيد *tawhid*, Unity.  
 A توهيش *tawhish*, Terrified, flying.  
 A توحيف, Cudgelling. Falling.  
 A توهيم *tawhim*, Indulging a pregnant woman. Exsuding (water).  
 P توختن *tōkhšan*, Paying a debt. Gaining. Suffering. Showing.  
 P توخج, Sound made in coughing.  
 P توخجه, The top of a wall.  
 A توخم *tawakhkhum*, Unhealthy.

- A توخي, Proposing. Choosing.  
 A توخيه *tawakhī*, Sending towards.  
 A توخيش *tawakhish*, Giving little. Throwing. Mixing. Obeying.  
 P تود *tōd*, hill, the top. A heap.  
 A تودد *tawaddud*, Love, friendship.  
 A تودر *tawaddur*, Prodigal.  
 P تودري *tūdarī*, An herb, mallows.  
 A تودس *tawaddus*, Grassy.  
 A تودع *tawadduʿ*, Deposited. Taking leave. Shunning. Meek.  
 A تودف *tawadduf*, Enquiring.  
 A تودن, Soft and smooth (hide).  
 A تودو *tawaddū*, Equalled.  
 P توده *tōdah*, A heap. A hillock.  
 A تودية *tawdiyah*, A dwarf. Short.  
 A تودير *tawdir*, Endangering.  
 A توديس *tawdis*, Hidden. Verdant.  
 A توديع *tawdiʿ*, Bidding adieu.  
 A تودين *tawdin*, Dissolving.  
 A تودف, Walking fast, but proudly.  
 A تودير, Cutting in pieces (meat).  
 A توديم *tawzim*, Exceeding fifty.  
 A تور *tawr*, A meditator.  
 P تور *tawr*, A halbert. *Tūr*, A widow, friend. Cream. Furniture. A hero. Bright. A drink.  
 A توراب *tawrāb*, Earth, dust.  
 A تورات *tawarāt*, The Pentateuch.  
 A تورخ, Soft (paste). Sprinkled (earth).  
 A تورن, Blushing like the rose. Stopping to drink. Entering by troops.  
 A تورزي *tawariz*, A battle-axe.  
 A تورش *tūrsh*, Acid, sour.  
 A تورط *tawarruṭ*, Unfortunate.

- A تَوَرَّع, Restrained. Continent.  
 A تَوَرَّقُ *tawarruq*, Leafy.  
 A تَوَرَّكْتُ, Reclining on the right side.  
 Riding on one hip of a camel.  
 A تَوَرَّلِي, An evil.  
 A تَوَرَّمُ *tawram*, Swollen with pride.  
 P تَوَرْنَجُ *turunj*, An orange.  
 P تَوْرَوَة *turwah*, A sack, a scrip.  
 A تَوَرَّة *tawarraḥ*, Stupid, lazy.  
 A تَوَرِّي *tawarri*, Lurking.  
 A تَوَرِّبُ *tawarib*, Avoiding.  
 A تَوَرِّيتُ *Tawarīf*, The Bible.  
 A تَوَرِّيَّة *tawariya*, Dissembling, averting from. Striking fire.  
 A تَوَرِّثُ, Appointing an heir.  
 A تَوَرِّخُ *tawarikh*, Dating (a letter).  
 A تَوَرِّدُ, Blooming. Tinging.  
 P تَوَرِّدَن, To be much ashamed.  
 A تَوَرِّسُ *tawaris*, Dying yellow.  
 A تَوَرِّشُ *tawarish*, Instigating.  
 A تَوَرِّضُ *tawariz*, Foraging. Fastening. Easing nature.  
 A تَوَرِّعُ *tawarīʿ*, Prohibiting.  
 A تَوَرِّفُ *tawarīf*, Long and ample.  
 A تَوَرِّقُ *tawarīq*, Full of leaves.  
 A تَوَرِّكُ *tawarīk*, Succeeding.  
 A تَوَرِّمُ *tawarīm*, Swelling. Proud.  
 A تَوَزُ *tūz*, Form, nature. Stock.  
 A تَوَزَّرُ *tawaz̄zur*, Chosen vizir.  
 A تَوَزَّعُ *tawaz̄zuʿ*, Dividing.  
 A تَوَزُّو *tawaz̄zū*, Filling.  
 A تَوَزِّي *tawaz̄i*, A kind of fine linen.  
 P تَوَزِي, A garment. Involved.  
 A تَوَزِيَّة, Throwing the rider (a camel). Bottling. Shutting up.  
 P تَوَزِيدَن, To shew. To draw.  
 A تَوَزِيعُ *tawaz̄iʿ*, Distribution.
- A تَوَرِّخُ, Forming in the womb.  
 P تَوَزُّو *tūz*, A sign made by the finger.  
 A تَوَسُّ *tūs*, Nature. Origin.  
 A تَوَسَّخُ *tawassukh*, Dirtying (cloths).  
 A تَوَسَّسُ *tawassud*, Leaning. Under.  
 A تَوَسَّطُ, The middle. Mediation.  
 A تَوَسَّعُ, Sitting easy. Dilating.  
 A تَوَسَّفُ *tawassuf*, Becoming fat.  
 A تَوَسَّلُ, Conjunction. Confiding.  
 A تَوَسَّمُ *tawassum*, Reading the face, and prognosticating good.  
 P تَوَسَّنُ *tusan*, An unbroke horse.  
 A تَوَسَّسُ *tawassum*, Approaching.  
 A تَوَسَّخُ *tawassikh*, Dirtying (cloths).  
 A تَوَسَّيْدُ *tawassid*. See تَوَسَّدُ.  
 A تَوَسَّيْطُ, Placing in the middle.  
 A تَوَسَّيْعُ, Extending. Investing.  
 A تَوَسَّيْقُ, Forming into one load.  
 A تَوَسَّيْلُ, Conjunction. Resignation.  
 P تَوَشُّ *tawish*, Warmth. *Tōsh*, Power. Body. A lion. A dying spasm. Hunger.  
 A تَوَشُّ *tūsh*, Nature, form.  
 P تَوَشَّتُ *tawshal*, A mattock, hoe.  
 A تَوَشَّحُ *tawashshuh*, Girding.  
 P تَوَشَّدَان, A provision wallet.  
 A تَوَشَّيْعُ, Climbing a mountain.  
 A تَوَشَّيْغُ, Self-disgracing.  
 P تَوَشَّكُ *tūshak*, A kid. Bedding.  
 P تَوَشَّمَالُ *tōshmāl*, A collector.  
 P تَوَشَّمَان, A sign. The area.  
 A تَوَشَّوَشُ, Mixed. Agitated.  
 A تَوَشَّهُ *tōshah*, Provisions.  
 P تَوَشَّيْ *tōshī*, The last breath.  
 A تَوَشَّيْ *tawashshī*, Conspicuous.

- ▲ *tawshiyah*, Dying cloth well.  
 ▲ *tawshij*, Connecting firmly.  
 ▲ *tawshih*, Clewing wool.  
 ▲ *tawshigh*, Bleeding clothes.  
 ▲ *tawshiq*, Drying parboiled flesh.  
 ▲ *tawshik*, Expeditious.  
 ▲ *tawshim*, Tattooing skin.  
 ▲ *tawassub*, Sick, ailing.  
 ▲ *tawassuf*, Described. Praised.  
 ▲ *tawassul*, Joining. Affable.  
 ▲ *tawassum*, Broken (by fever).  
 ▲ *tawassiyah*, Bequeathing.  
 ▲ *tawssid*, Striking with horror.  
 ▲ *tawssif*, Description. Contract. Sale.  
 ▲ *tawssil*, Joining closely.  
 ▲ *tawssim*, Indisposed, sick.  
 ▲ *tawssih*, Manifest. Showing.  
 ▲ *tawssim*, Ravishing.  
 ▲ *tawssu*, Ablutions. Bathing.  
 ▲ *tawssih*, Publishing.  
 ▲ *tawssih*, Depositing for safety. Quilting.  
 ▲ *tawssun*, Residing any where.  
 ▲ *tawssu*, Kicking. Agreeing.  
 ▲ *tawssu*, Expanding, smoothing, bed-making.  
 ▲ *tawssid*, Joining. Making solid.  
 ▲ *tawssih*, Repulsing. Giving. Accomodating. Unfolding.  
 ▲ *tawssin*, Choosing residence.  
 ▲ *tawssif*, Paying a stipend.  
 ▲ *tawssud*, Terrifying.  
 ▲ *tawssu*, Difficulty. Morose.  
 ▲ *tawssul*, Climbing or standing on a hill.
- ▲ *tawassum*, Taking all.  
 ▲ *tawssir*, Preventing. Thickening.  
 ▲ *tawssiz*, Commanding to do.  
 ▲ *tawssiq*, Calling one morose.  
 ▲ *tawssik*, Wood. The tamarisk.  
 ▲ *tawssir*, Burning with rage.  
 ▲ *tawssighul*, Going far.  
 ▲ *tawssighum*, Enraged.  
 ▲ *tawssin*, Intrepidity in battle.  
 ▲ *tawssir*, Exciting hatred.  
 ▲ *tawssih*, Filling (a vessel),  
 ▲ *tawssu*, Echo. Noise. A wheal.  
 ▲ *tawssal*, Languor. A fault.  
 ▲ *tawssud*, Overtopping.  
 ▲ *tawssur*, A concourse. Plenty. Respecting. Paying all.  
 ▲ *tawssir*, Preparing to resist evil.  
 ▲ *tawssal*, Advantageous.  
 ▲ *tawssul*, Prosperous.  
 ▲ *tawssif*, Paying all.  
 ▲ *tawssid*, Sending.  
 ▲ *tawssir*, Completing.  
 ▲ *tawssih*, The grace of God.  
 ▲ *tawssu*, Giving, returning all.  
 ▲ *tawssu*, Desire, passion.  
 ▲ *tawssat*, Piety, abstinence.  
 ▲ *tawssan*, Inordinate passion.  
 ▲ *tawssal*, Recovering.  
 ▲ *tawssukuh*, Tyrannical.  
 ▲ *tawssud*, Ardour. Burning.  
 ▲ *tawssur*, Respected. Mild.  
 ▲ *tawssush*, Agitated.  
 ▲ *tawssu*, Going a hard pace (a horse).  
 ▲ *tawssuh*, Begging, praying.

- ▲ توقف , Delay, tediousness.  
 ▲ توقل *!awakhl*, Ascending a hill.  
 ▲ توقم , Killing (game), threatening.  
 ▲ ترقن *!awakhun*. See توقل.  
 ▲ توقى *!awakhi*, Timid, cautious.  
 ▲ توقية *!awaki*, Appointing a time  
 ▲ توقح *!awakh*, Repairing a pond.  
 ▲ توقيد *!awakid*, Setting on fire.  
 ▲ توقيد *!awakiz*, Leaving one sick.  
 ▲ توقير *!awakir*, Revering, grave.  
 ▲ توقيس , Having scabby camels.  
 ▲ توقيش , Going hard (a horse).  
 ▲ توقيص *!awakis*, Throwing billets on the fire.  
 ▲ توقيع *!awaki*, The royal signet, polish of a sword, opinion, raining gently, roofing, slow, making sharp, afflicting, wearing down.  
 ▲ توقيف , Detaining, delaying.  
 ▲ توكاف , Dropping, as rain.  
 ▲ توكد , Confirmed ; connected.  
 ▲ توكر *!awakhur*, Building a nest.  
 ▲ توكر *!awakhu*, Filled.  
 ▲ توكف , Expecting, visiting.  
 ▲ توكل *!awakhl*, Resignation.  
 ▲ توكن *!awakhun*, Residing.  
 ▲ توكو *!awakhu*, Leaning on a staff.  
 ▲ توكيب , Turning blackish (dates).  
 ▲ توكيت , Reddening (dates).  
 ▲ توكيد *!awakid*, Making a league.  
 ▲ توكير *!awakid*, A house warming.  
 ▲ توكيس *!awakis*, Reproaching.  
 ▲ توكيف *!awakis*, Panniering.  
 ▲ توكيل , Appointing a factor, &c.

- ▲ تول *tul*, Gum, glue, cement. *Töl*, War, contention.  
 ▲ تولا *tulā*, Liquid, a bleaching.  
 ▲ تولا *!awallā*, Retiring, discharging an office, shunning, friendly.  
 ▲ تولا *!ulāj*, In one piece.  
 ▲ تولب *!awolab*, An ass's colt.  
 ▲ تولت , A misfortune, a philtre.  
 ▲ تولج *!awolaj*, A wild beast's den.  
 ▲ تولد *tulud*, Broad-faced.  
 ▲ تولد *!awallud*, Born, birth.  
 ▲ تولش , A ray. Heat. Power.  
 ▲ توله , Mallows, *töläh*, A weight.  
 ▲ توله *!awalluh*, Distraction.  
 ▲ تولي *!awallī*. See تولا.  
 ▲ تولية *!awaliya*, The prefecture of mosques, &c. Shunning, assisting.  
 ▲ توليد *!awalid*, Generation, birth.  
 ▲ توليدن , To prick, revile, quarrel.  
 ▲ توليع *!awali*, Speckling, speckled.  
 ▲ توليف *!awalif*, Grounding both feet at once in running (a horse).  
 ▲ توليه *!awalih*, Distracted.  
 ▲ توما *tōmā*, A twin, twins.  
 ▲ تومان *tōmān*, A myriad, 10,000.  
 ▲ تومة *!awomat*, A pearl.  
 ▲ تومري *!ūmurī*, Some, any one.  
 ▲ تومز *!awammuz*, Springing on.  
 ▲ توميه *!awmī-ah*, A nod, a sign.  
 ▲ تون *tūn*, The stove of a bath.  
 ▲ تونگر *!awangar*, A rich man.  
 ▲ توني , A furnace man. A beggar.  
 ▲ تونيب *!awnib*, Reproaching.  
 ▲ تونيه *!ūniyah*, A tunic.  
 ▲ توهث *!awahhu*, Reflection.  
 ▲ توهج *!awahhu*, Moved, burning.

- ▲ توهده *!awahhud*, Low ground.  
 ▲ توهړ *!awahhur*, Disturbing in prayer  
 Abating (darkness, winter, &c.)  
 ▲ توهړ *!awahhuḥ*, Treading heavy.  
 ▲ توهس *!uzwahhus*, Travelling well.  
 ▲ توهط *!awahhiḥ*, Sunk in clay,  
 smoothing (a bed). Making equal.  
 ▲ توهق , Sun-burnt (gravel).  
 ▲ توهيل *!awahhiul*, Causing to err.  
 ▲ توهيم *!awahhiim*, Suspicion, fancy.  
 ▲ توهيل *!awahhiil*, Terrifying.  
 ▲ توهتم *!awahhim*, Making believe.  
 ▲ توهين *!awahhin*, Enervating.  
 ▲ توهو *!awāwū*, Cream, scum of broth.  
 ▲ توه *!ōh*, A fold. See ته.  
 ▲ توي *!awā*, One who falls. Steady.  
 ▲ توي , A thread, one fold. See تو.  
 ▲ تویر *!ū-ir*, The beak of a bird.  
 ▲ تویل , The brow. *Tawil*, Bald.  
 ▲ تویل *!awayyul*, Detestation.  
 ▲ ته *!ah*, A fold. Simple. A vestige.  
 The bottom. *Tih*, Empty.  
 ▲ ته *!ih*, She, this, he.  
 ▲ تهتر , Disputing for trifles.  
 ▲ تهته *!ahātih*, Vain things.  
 ▲ تهجر *!ahājir*, Separating.  
 ▲ تهجي , Satirising one another.  
 ▲ تهادر *!ahādur*, Boiling.  
 ▲ تهادن *!ahādum*, Arranging well.  
 ▲ تهادي *!ahādī*, Exchanging gifts.  
 Fluttering (a woman's step).  
 ▲ تهارش *!ahārush*, Fighting (dogs).  
 ▲ تهارط , Reviling one another.  
 ▲ تهارم , Feigning extreme old age.  
 ▲ تهافت *!ahāful*, Falling, rushing  
 one after another, flattering.

- ▲ تهاکل *!ahākul*, Disputing.  
 ▲ تهالکت , Destroying one another.  
 Running headlong (to ruin).  
 ▲ تهامش *!ahāmush*, Mingling, noisy.  
 ه تهان *!hān*, A piece (of cloth).  
 ▲ تهانف *!ahānuf*, Smiling ironically  
 (a woman).  
 ه تهانه *!hānah*, A small fort.  
 ▲ تهاروش *!ahāwush*, A crowd, mob.  
 ▲ تهاون , Sloth, delay, contempt.  
 ▲ تهاري , Falling one after another.  
 ▲ تهاريل *!ahāwil*, A ghost. Fear.  
 ▲ تهايج *!ahāyuj*, Provoking.  
 ▲ تهايظ , Assembling to adjust.  
 ▲ تهيب *!ahābbub*, Worn ragged.  
 ▲ تهيج , Troubled with swelling.  
 ▲ تهبد , Taking away, breaking.  
 ▲ تهيش *!ahābbush*, Assembling.  
 ه تهيل , Slothful. Voracious.  
 ▲ تهيل , Providing (for a family).  
 ▲ تهيب *!ahābbub*, Shaken.  
 ▲ تهيج , Troubled with a swelling.  
 ▲ تهير *!ahbīr*, Cutting meat so that  
 part falls.  
 ▲ تهيش *!ahbīsh*, Gaining, by care.  
 ▲ تبيل *!ahbīl*, Corpulent, careful.  
 ▲ تهتان , Raining incessantly.  
 ▲ تهتک , Worn out (garment).  
 ▲ تهتم *!ahattum*, Broken.  
 ▲ تهتو *!ahattū*, Torn, cut, worn out  
 (a garment).  
 ▲ تهتير *!ahātīr*, Provoking, tearing.  
 ▲ تهتيک *!ahātīk*, Tearing a veil. *visā*  
 ▲ تهتيم , Disabling by blows.  
 ▲ تهجا *!ahjā* Satirizing.  
 ▲ تهجد , Sleepless, (e contra) sleeping.

- ▲ تہجر *tahajjur*, Separated.  
 ▲ تہجو *tahajjū*, Spelling, hot (day).  
 ▲ تہجیہ , Spelling, satirizing.  
 ▲ تہجید , Causing to sleep or awake.  
 ▲ تہجیر *tahjir*, Forsaking.  
 ▲ تہجیع *tahjiʿ*, Allowing sleep.  
 ▲ تہجیل *tahjil*, Reviling.  
 ▲ تہجین *tahjin*, Defaming.  
 ▲ تہجانہ *tahkhānah*, A cavern.  
 ▲ تہدار , Warm (wine). Cooing.  
 ▲ تہدج , Crying to her colt (a camel).  
 ▲ تہدد *tahaddud*, Terrifying.  
 ▲ تہدک *tahadduk*, Reproaching.  
 ▲ تہدکر , Satiated, rushing upon.  
 ▲ تہدل *tahaddul*, Hanging down.  
 ▲ تہدم , Pulled down, rushing upon.  
 ▲ تہدی *tahaddi*, Led (by God) into the right path.  
 ▲ تہدیہ *tahdī-ah*, Quieting.  
 ▲ تہدیہ *tahdiyah*, Separating.  
 ▲ تہدید *tahdid*, Terrifying.  
 ▲ تہدیر , Roaring muttering.  
 ▲ تہدیم *tahdim*, Destroying.  
 ▲ تہدین , Soothing (an infant).  
 ▲ تہزکر *tahzīkur*, Rejoicing.  
 ▲ تہزو *tahzinu*, Corrupted (a sore).  
 ▲ تہذیب *tahzīb*, Purifying.  
 ▲ تہرر *taharrur*, Snarling (a dog).  
 ▲ تہرش , Dispelled (a cloud).  
 ▲ تہرع , Levelled (a spear at a foe).  
 ▲ تہرو *taharrū*, Airing in the cool.  
 ▲ تہری , Beating (with a stick).  
 ▲ تہریب *tahrib*, Putting to flight.  
 ▲ تہریہ , Boiling much (meat).

- ▲ تہریہ , Beating (with a stick).  
 ▲ تہریت *tahrit*, Tearing.  
 ▲ تہریج *tahrij*, Surprising.  
 ▲ تہرید , *tahrid*, Boiling till soft.  
 ▲ تہریش , Setting by the ears.  
 ▲ تہریض *tahriʿ*, Tearing (cloth).  
 ▲ تہریع , Pointing a spear (at a foe).  
 ▲ تہریف *tahrif*, Producing early.  
 ▲ تہریہ , Enfeebling (age). dividing, exalting, diminuating.  
 ▲ تہرّج , Singing. Twanging.  
 ▲ تہرز *tahazzuʿ*, Moved, shaken.  
 ▲ تہزع , Hasting, rigid, disguised.  
 ▲ تہزم , Depressing, twanging.  
 ▲ تہزیع *tahziʿ*, Breaking.  
 ▲ تہزیل *tahzil*, Extenuating.  
 ▲ تہسم *tahassum*, Broken, split.  
 ▲ تہسّس , Grumbling, clashing.  
 ▲ تہشم , Broken, weak, fond.  
 ▲ تہشیش *tashish*, Making cheerful.  
 ▲ تہشیل *tashil*, Giving some milk (a camel).  
 ▲ تہشیم *tahshim*, Breaking, praising.  
 ▲ تہصیص *tahsiṣ*, Bright eyed.  
 ▲ تہضم , Injuring. Dismissing.  
 ▲ تہطر *tahattur*, Falling to ruins.  
 ▲ تہطل *tahattul*, Recovering.  
 ▲ تہقّع *tahakkūʿ*, Foolish, proud.  
 ▲ تہقّم , Taming. Gluttonous.  
 ▲ تہکّ , Empty, bare. Earth.  
 ▲ تہکّر *tahakkur*, Stupified, amazed.  
 ▲ تہکم , Scorn, pride, repentance.  
 ▲ تہکن *tahakun*, Penitence.  
 ▲ تہکیل , The pace of a charger.



- ▲ تهکیم *!tahkim*, Singing to one in scorn.  
 ▲ تهلّب *!tahallub*, Pulling out hairs.  
 ▲ تهلس *!tahals*, Extenuated, infected.  
 ▲ تهلكه *!tahlikah*, Ruin, perdition.  
 ▲ تهلّل *!tahallul*, Cheerful, transparent (cloud), flowing (water), (tears).  
 ▲ تهلّهل *!tahalhul*, Vain, foolish.  
 ▲ تهلب *!tahlib*, Satirising.  
 ▲ تلیک *!tahlik*, Ruining.  
 ▲ تهلل *!tahil*, Praising God. Joy, timid, flying, gibbous.  
 ▲ تهم *!tahum*, Incomparable, brave.  
 ▲ تهم *!tahum*, Sultry, a calm. Fetid.  
 ▲ تهمت *!tahmat*, Fetidness, sea-coast.  
 ▲ تهمت *!tahmat*, A crime, ignominy.  
 ▲ تهمت *!tahmat*, A hero.  
 ▲ تهش *!tahammush*, Flowing softly.  
 ▲ تهمت *!tahammul*, Seizing.  
 ▲ تهج *!tahaj*, Running, streaming.  
 ▲ تهجم *!tahajm*, Groping. Wounding.  
 ▲ تهمن *!tahman*, A hero.  
 ▲ تهو *!tahaw*, Torn, worn (garment).  
 ▲ تهمیم *!tahmim*, Hushing to sleep.  
 ▲ تهمن *!tahmin*, Sleeping.  
 ▲ تهنبس *!tahanbas*, Enquiring news.  
 ▲ تهنج *!tahannuj*, Quickening.  
 ▲ تهندیم *!tahannudim*, Adapting, dressing well.  
 ▲ تهنو *!tahannu*, Well fed.  
 ▲ تهنية *!tahni-at*, Congratulation.  
 ▲ تهنید *!tahnid*, Alluring. Deficient. Hooting.  
 ▲ تهنیف *!tahnisf*, Making haste.  
 ▲ تهو *!tahū*, A partridge; spitting.  
 ▲ تهواک *!tahwak*, Low, gentle (voice).  
 ▲ تهواش *!tahwas*, A crowd, tumult.  
 ▲ تهود *!tahawud*, Converted.

- ▲ تهور *!tahawwur*, Rashness, ruined, rage, the end, offspring.  
 ▲ تهوش *!tahawush*, Mixing, meeting.  
 ▲ تهوع *!tahawwuc*, Feigning to vomit.  
 ▲ تهوک *!tahawwuk*, Astonished.  
 ▲ تهول *!tahawwul*, Ornamented, terrified.  
 ▲ تهوم *!tahawwum*, Nodding (drowsy).  
 ▲ تهوید *!tahawid*, Singing sweetly.  
 ▲ تهویر *!tahawir*, Throwing down.  
 ▲ تهویر *!tahawir*, Dying.  
 ▲ تهویس *!tahawis*, Giving to eat.  
 ▲ تهویش *!tahawish*, Tumultuous.  
 ▲ تهویع *!tahawic*, Making to vomit.  
 ▲ تهویل *!tahawil*, Terrifying, adorning. An oath made before the هوله Detraction.  
 ▲ تهویم *!tahawim*, Doubt, fancy.  
 ▲ تهوین *!tahawin*, Slighting.  
 ▲ تهی *!thi*, Empty, wretched.  
 ▲ تهی *!thi*, (from ذا), She, that.  
 ▲ تهیب *!tahayyub*, Dreading.  
 ▲ تهیة *!tahiyat*, Preparation.  
 ▲ تهیث *!tahayyus*, Bestowing.  
 ▲ تهیج *!tahayyuj*, Agitated.  
 ▲ تهیدن *!thidan*, To become empty.  
 ▲ تهیض *!tahayyuz*, Re-fractured.  
 ▲ تهیج *!tahayyuc*, Extended.  
 ▲ تهیگاه *!tahayyagah*, The hypochondria.  
 ▲ تهیل *!tahayil*, Poured out. Imprecating.  
 ▲ تهیم *!tahayyun*, Stupified, thirsty.  
 ▲ تهیب *!tahayib*, Awful, dreadful.  
 ▲ تهییت *!tahayit*, Crying out.  
 ▲ تهیج *!tahayiz*, Instigating.  
 ▲ تهیج *!tahayiz*, Putting fat into pottage.  
 ▲ تهید *!tahayid*, Checking, hasting.

- ▲ تھیر , Falling (a bulwark).  
 ▲ تھیع *ṭhyigh*, Watering.  
 ▲ تھیل *ṭhyāl*, Pouring to run over.  
 P تہ *ṭi*, Empty, vacant.  
 ▲ تہاجر *ṭayājur*, Abandoning.  
 ▲ تہاج *ṭayyah*, Waving.  
 ▲ تہار *ṭayyār*, A wave. Flowing quick (blood). Proud, Surprized.  
 P تہار *ṭayyār*, Ready.  
 ▲ تہاز , Short. A dwarf. The arm.  
 ▲ تہاس *ṭiyās*, Driving. Gaining.  
 ▲ تہاس *ṭayyās*, A goat keeper.  
 ▲ تہاسہ *ṭiyāṣah*, Desire, passion.  
 ▲ تہیس *ṭaybis*, Drying.  
 ▲ تہب , Insane. Stubborn, fierce.  
 ▲ تہبا , Contumacy. The 4th watch.  
 H تہپ *ṭip*, A note of hand.  
 ▲ تہیم *ṭayṭim*, Making orphans.  
 ▲ تہج *ṭij*, A crown, a tiara.  
 P تہج *ṭij*, An arrow; cotton; sick.  
 ▲ تہج *ṭih*, predetermined.  
 ▲ تہد *ṭayd*, Lenity.  
 ▲ تہذن *ṭizan*, Permit, give leave.  
 P تہر *ṭir*, An arrow. Chance. Turbid, dark. A guide. A chief. The spring, Lightning. A ship.  
 ▲ تہر *ṭir*, Pride. Elevation.  
 P تہرہ *ṭirārah*, The rain-bow.  
 P تہر انداز *ṭir andāz*, An archer.  
 P تہر دان *ṭir dān*, A quiver.  
 P تہرگر *ṭirgar*, An arrow-maker.  
 P تہرکش *ṭirkaṣh*, A quiver.  
 P تہرکی *ṭirakī*, Darkness.  
 P تہرم *ṭiram*, A great lady.  
 P تہر مار *ṭir mār*, A viper.  
 P تہروان *ṭirwan*, A quiver.  
 P تہرہ *ṭirah*, Turbid. A beam. Butter.  
 ▲ تہرہ . Sadness. A rule.

- P تہرج *ṭirj*, The gore of a shift.  
 P تہز *ṭēz*, Sharp. The edge. Acid, bitter. Bold; swift. Vehement.  
 ▲ تہز *ṭiyaẓẓ*, Piercing (an arrow).  
 P تہزاب *ṭēzāb*, Aquafortis.  
 ▲ تہزان *ṭayzān*, Dying.  
 P تہزکت , Belching in contempt.  
 P تہزیدن , To hasten. To rage.  
 P تہزیر *ṭīzār*, A side, the waist.  
 P تہزیدہ *ṭīzayah*, A maternal aunt.  
 P تہز *ṭij*, Green sward. A slope.  
 P تہزہ *ṭijah*, A beam. A vapour.  
 ▲ تہس *ṭays*, A he-goat.  
 ▲ تہسا *ṭaysā*, A she-goat.  
 ▲ تہسر *ṭayassur*, Movement.  
 ▲ تہسوسہ *ṭaysūsīyah*, Goatish.  
 ▲ تہسی *ṭisā*, A particle of scorn.  
 ▲ تہسیر *ṭaysīr*, Facility.  
 P تہشہ *ṭishah*, An axe, a spade, &c.  
 ▲ تہشش *ṭayṣṣ*, Opening the eyes (a whelp). Sprouting. Assaulting.  
 ▲ تہشش *ṭayẓẓ*, The same.  
 ▲ تہع *ṭay*, Vomiting. Flowing. Robbing. Hasting. Buttering.  
 ▲ تہع *ṭayyī*, Hastening.  
 ▲ تہعہ , A herd of forty or under.  
 ▲ تہعیط *ṭayṭī*, Giving warning.  
 P تہغ *ṭigh*, A sword, dagger. A cobbler's awl. The top of a hill. Fire.  
 ▲ تہغار *ṭighār*, A water pot.  
 ▲ تہغاف *ṭayghāḡ*, Convenient.  
 ▲ تہغع *ṭayghū*, Exalted.  
 ▲ تہغار *ṭayghār*, Modesty.  
 ▲ تہغان *ṭayghān*, A rash man.  
 ▲ تہقظ *ṭayahḡū*, Vigilance.  
 ▲ تہقیظ *ṭayghū*, Rousing.  
 ▲ تہقن *ṭayahḡun*, Knowing well.


- ۲ تيل ميزان , Weighing against money, or provisions, to be given away in charity.  
 ۱ تيم *laym*, A servant.  
 ۱ تيم *im*, A market-place. An inn.  
 ۱ تيماء *laymā*, A desert.  
 ۲ تيماج *timūj*, A butt for arrows.  
 ۱ تيمار , Sickness. Care. A pension.  
 ۲ تيماس *timās*, A forest.  
 ۱ تيمه *timāḥ*, A favourite sheep.  
 ۱ تيمم , Purifying with sand.  
 ۱ تيمن *layman*, The south. Noon.  
 ۱ تيمن *layammun*, Fortunate.  
 ۱ تيميم *laymim*, Teaching, intending, asking, receiving.  
 ۱ تيمين *laymūn*, Blessing another.  
 ۱ تين *tin*, A fig.  
 ۱ تينان *tinān*, A wolf.  
 ۲ تينوس , Grain unwinnowed.  
 ۱ تيه *tinah*, A spider's web.  
 ۲ تيو , Strength. Learned. Heat  
 ۲ تيواء *taywā*, Love. Study.  
 ۱ تيور *tiyūr*, Bringing back.  
 ۱ تيوعة *tiyyuḥaḥ*, Sea-lettuce.  
 ۱ تيه , Proud. Pride. A desert.  
 ۱ تيهها ارض *tayhā arḥi*, A desert.  
 ۱ تيهان *tiyyihān*, Proud, haughty.  
 ۲ تيهان *tiyhān*, A small insect.  
 ۲ تيهو *tiḥū*, Empty.  
 ۱ تيهور *tiyhūr*, A sandy plain.  
 ۲ تيهور *tiḥūr*, A small partridge.

## ث

- ۱ The fourth letter of the Arabic alphabet (being never used in words of Persian origin). In arithmetic it expresses 500.  
 ۱ ث *ṯā*, Infirmary.

- ۱ ثاب *ṯāb*, Lazy, torpid.  
 ۱ ثابة *ṯābaḥ*, A young male.  
 ۱ ثابت *ṯābiḥ*, Firm, fixed. Rigid.  
 ۱ ثابتة *ṯābiḥaḥ*, A fixed star.  
 ۱ ثابق *ṯābiḥ*, Profusely.  
 ۱ ثاثة *ṯāṣāḥ*, Drinking enough (camels). Driving away. Resting.  
 ۱ ثاج *ṯa.aj*, Bleating, &c.  
 ۱ ثادن , Dew. Cold. Shameful.  
 ۱ ثادا , A servant maid. Weak.  
 ۱ ثادة *ṯa-adaḥ*, Fleishy. *Si-adaḥ*, Fat.  
 ۱ ثامر , Revenge. Retaliation.  
 ۱ ثارة *ṯāraḥ*, Moving, assaulting.  
 ۱ ثارد *ṯārid*, Moist, cold.  
 ۱ ثاطة , Thin black mud. An insect.  
 ۱ ثاعي *ṯā.ʿi*, Stony.  
 ۱ ثاغيم *ṯaghim*, White, whitish.  
 ۱ ثاغي *ṯāghī*, Bleating.  
 ۱ ثافل *ṯāfil*, Sediment. Dung.  
 ۱ ثاقب *ṯātib*, Sublime, high.  
 ۱ ثاقل *ṯāḥil*, Weighty. Bright.  
 ۱ ثاكل *ṯāḥil*, Friendless.  
 ۱ ثالث *ṯālīḥ*, The third place. Third. An arbitrator.  
 ۱ ثالثي *ṯālīṣī*, An arbitration.  
 ۱ ثالثسون *ṯālīsūna*, The thirtieth.  
 ۱ ثاليل *ṯālīl*, A nipple. A wart.  
 ۱ ثامد *ṯāmid*, Eating gently.  
 ۱ ثامر , Loaded (a fruit tree). Pulse.  
 ۱ ثامل *ṯāmil*, A rusty sword. A pleasant abode.  
 ۱ ثامن *ṯāmin*, The eighth.  
 ۱ ثاني *ṯānī*, The second. In future.  
 ۱ ثاوۃ , An old sheep. A little.  
 ۱ ثاهت *ṯāḥiḥ*, The throat, uvula.  
 ۱ ثاي *ṯa-ay*, Broken, burst.  
 ۱ ثايب *ṯāyib*, Wind before rain.  
 ۱ ثاية *ṯāyaḥ*, A stable for cattle.  
 ۱ ثابجة *ṯāyjaḥ*, Lowing, bleating.  
 ۱ ثاير *ṯāyir*, Anger.

- ▲ ثَبَّ , Sitting firmly. Completed.  
 ▲ ثَبَاتٌ *ṭabāt*, Firmness. Proof.  
 ▲ ثَبَانٌ *ṭabān*, A bag, a basket.  
 ▲ ثَبِتَ *ṭabita*, Constancy. Proof.  
 ▲ ثَبَّةٌ *ṭaba*, The middle of a pond.  
 ▲ ثَبَجَ *ṭabaj*, The middle.  
 ▲ ثَبَجًا *ṭabjā*, Large-bellied.  
 ▲ ثَبَجَةٌ *ṭabaja*, The mean, middle.  
 ▲ ثَبِرَ , Checking. Ruining. Cursing.  
 ▲ ثَبْرَةٌ *ṭabra*, Plain soft ground. A trench.  
 ▲ ثَبَطَ *ṭabṭa*, Hindering. Torpid.  
 ▲ ثَبَّتَ *ṭabṭa*, Flowing quick.  
 ▲ ثَبُوتٌ *ṭubūt*, Firmness. Proof.  
 ▲ ثَبُورٌ , Perishing. Ruin, loss.  
 ▲ ثَبُوقٌ *ṭubūq*, Filling (a well).  
 ▲ ثَبِيتٌ *ṭubīṭ*, Fixed. See ثَابِتٌ.  
 ▲ ثَتَّ , A fissure. Cracked (earth).  
 ▲ ثَجَّ *ṭajja*, Flowing, pouring out.  
 ▲ ثَجَاجٌ , Raining hard. Pouring.  
 ▲ ثَجَّةٌ *ṭajja*, A pleasant garden.  
 ▲ ثَجْرٌ *ṭajr*, Broad, thick.  
 ▲ ثَجْرَةٌ *ṭajra*, The throat, breast.  
 ▲ ثَجْلَةٌ *ṭajla*, A large bellied woman.  
 ▲ ثَجَمَ *ṭajm*, Retiring. Continuing.  
 ▲ ثَجَنَ *ṭajan*, A rough road.  
 ▲ ثَجِيٌّ *ṭaji*, Silent, speechless.  
 ▲ ثَجِجَ *ṭajija*, A cascade.  
 ▲ ثَجِيرٌ *ṭajir*, Dregs. Broad, thick.  
 ▲ ثَجَاحٌ , Watering constantly.  
 ▲ ثَجَاحَةٌ *ṭajḥaḥa*, Hoarseness.  
 ▲ ثَجَفَ *ṭihaf*, The rough tripe.  
 ▲ ثَخَنَ *ṭakhan*, Thickness.  
 ▲ ثَخِينٌ , Thick, muddy. Firm.  
 ▲ ثَدَامٌ *ṭidām*, A strainer.  
 ▲ ثَدَغَ *ṭadagh*, Breaking the head.  
 ▲ ثَدَقَ , Flowing. Sending. Bursting.  
 ▲ ثَدَقْتُ *ṭidqtim*, Tired with speaking.

- ▲ ثَدَمَ *ṭadm*, Thick, fat, stupid.  
 ▲ ثَدَنَ *ṭadin*, Corpulent, heavy.  
 ▲ ثَدِيٌّ *ṭadi*, The breast.  
 ▲ ثَدِيَا , Having large breasts.  
 ▲ ثَدِيَّةٌ *ṭadayya*, A little breast.  
 ▲ ثَرَّ *ṭarr*, Separating. **Flowing.**  
 Going fast. Large, open.  
 ▲ ثَرًا *ṭarā*, Wealthy. The earth.  
 ▲ ثَرَابٌ *ṭarāb*, A clay-pit.  
 ▲ ثَرَارَةٌ *ṭarāra*, A jetting fountain.  
 ▲ ثَرَايَ *ṭarāy*, The seventh earth.  
 ▲ ثَرَبَ *ṭarb*, Death. The caul, Blaming.  
 ▲ ثَرَبًا *ṭarbā*, Fat (sheep).  
 ▲ ثَرَّارٌ *ṭarṣār*, Talkative, blabbing.  
 ▲ ثَرَّورٌ *ṭarṣūr*, A plentiful fountain.  
 ▲ ثَرَدَ , Dyeing. Breaking. Rain.  
 ▲ ثَرَطَ , Shoemaker's glue. Dung.  
 ▲ ثَرَطَمَةٌ *ṭarṭama*, Looking down.  
 ▲ ثَرِيطَةٌ *ṭirṭiya*, A weak man.  
 ▲ ثَرِيعٌ *ṭariʿ*, Unseasonably.  
 ▲ ثَرِغٌ . Large-mouthed (an urn).  
 ▲ ثَرِغَامَةٌ , A wife, a woman.  
 ▲ ثَرِغَطٌ *ṭarḡuṭ*, Thin clay or mud.  
 ▲ ثَرِغْبِيٌّ *ṭarḡibī*, An Egyptian cloth.  
 ▲ ثَرَمَ , Falling out (fore-teeth).  
 ▲ ثَرْمَانٌ *ṭarmān*, A shrub.  
 ▲ ثَرْمَطٌ *ṭuramīṭ*, Thin mud or clay.  
 ▲ ثَرْمَلَةٌ , A fox. The lip groove.  
 ▲ ثَرْنَطِيٌّ *ṭarṇaṭī*, Heavy-bodied.  
 ▲ ثَرَوَ *ṭarwa*, Making numerous.  
 ▲ ثَرَوًا *ṭarwā*, Wealthy.  
 ▲ ثَرَوَانٌ *ṭarwān*, Opulent.  
 ▲ ثَرَوَةٌ *ṭarwa*, Wealth. Number.  
 ▲ ثَرَّورٌ *ṭarūr*, Abounding in milk.   
 ▲ ثَرِيٌّ *ṭari*, Rich. Moist. Dust.  
 ▲ ثَرِيَا *ṭariyā*, Moist earth.  
 ▲ ثَرِيَانٌ , The hair of the body.  
 ▲ ثَرِيدٌ *ṭarīd*, Crumbled, grated.

- ▲ **ثَلَّ** *ṣall*, Thin of hair.  
 ▲ **ثَلَّأَ** *ṣallā*, Acting foolishly.  
 ▲ **ثَلَّاءَة** *ṣuḥa-aḥ*, A kind of spider.  
 ▲ **ثَلَّاع** *ṣuḥā*, Rheum.  
 ▲ **ثَلَّة** *ṣallal*, Having a thin beard.  
 ▲ **ثَلَّعَ** *ṣaḥ*, Seized with a running at the nose. Polluted. Clear.  
 ▲ **ثَلْعَة**, Superiority (in speaking).  
 ▲ **ثَلْف** *ṣaḥf*, Luxurious.  
 ▲ **ثَلِي** *ṣaḥi*, Foolish, insane.  
 ▲ **ثَعَابِب** *ṣaḥābb*, Pure water.  
 ▲ **ثَعَارِير**, A kind of asparagus.  
 ▲ **ثَعَالَت**, The she-fox. Hay.  
 ▲ **ثَعَامَة** *ṣuḥūmaḥ*, An adulteress.  
 ▲ **ثَعَب**, Flowing. A channel.  
 ▲ **ثَعْبَة**, A lizard. A mouse.  
 ▲ **ثَعَشَع** *ṣaḥṣaḥ*, A pearl. Red wool.  
 ▲ **ثَعَثَع** *ṣaḥṣaḥṣaḥ*, A stammer.  
 ▲ **ثَعَج** *ṣaḥaj*, A crowd of travellers.  
 ▲ **ثَعَد**, Sour. Soft (earth). Fresh.  
 ▲ **ثَعْرُور** *ṣaḥrūr*, A dwarf. A wart.  
 ▲ **ثَعَال** *ṣaḥal*, Putrid (meat, &c.)  
 ▲ **ثَعَطَة** *ṣaḥṣaḥ*, A rotter egg.  
 ▲ **ثَعَل** *ṣaḥl*, Ignoble, despicable.  
 ▲ **ثَعْلَب** *ṣaḥlab*, A fox. A gutter.  
 ▲ **ثَعْلَبِيَّة** *ṣaḥlabiyah*, A dog's pace.  
 ▲ **ثَعْلُ** *ṣaḥlū*, A sort of date.  
 ▲ **ثَعْلُول** *ṣaḥlūl*, Passionate.  
 ▲ **ثَعْلُوب** *ṣuḥūb*, Gall, bitterness.  
 ▲ **ثَعُول**, Encumbered (an army).  
 ▲ **ثَعِيط** *ṣaḥiṭ*, Moveable sands.  
 ▲ **ثَعَا** *ṣuḥā*, Bleating.  
 ▲ **ثَعَارِير** *ṣuḥārīr*, A small melon.  
 ▲ **ثَعَب** *ṣaḥb*, Digging. Piercing.  
 ▲ **ثَعْبَة** *ṣuḥbaḥ*, A frog.  
 ▲ **ثَعَاغ** *ṣaḥṣāgh*, Hesitation.  
 ▲ **ثَعَر**, The fore teeth, mouth.  
 ▲ **ثَعْرَة** *ṣuḥraḥ*, The pit of the sto-

mach. A fissure, opening. A level way.

- ▲ **ثَغَم** *ṣaḥm*, A hunting dog.  
 ▲ **ثَغُو** *ṣaḥū*, A sort of dates.  
 ▲ **ثَغْيَة** *ṣaḥyaḥ*, Hunger. A desert.  
 ▲ **ثَفَا** *ṣaffā*, Mustard.  
 ▲ **ثَنَال**, The lower millstone.  
 ▲ **ثَفَر** *ṣafar*, The crupper.  
 ▲ **ثَفْرُوق** *ṣufrūq*, The stalk.  
 ▲ **ثَفْل** *ṣuḥl*, Refuse. Corn. Pulse. The under mill stone.  
 ▲ **ثَغْن**, A bruise. Hard (the hand).  
 ▲ **ثَغْنَة** *ṣafinaḥ*, Callosity.  
 ▲ **ثَفْوَة** *ṣufwaḥ*, A saucer.  
 ▲ **ثَفَى** *ṣiḥ*, Trust thou.  
 ▲ **ثَفَاب** *ṣiḥāb*, Straw, stubble.  
 ▲ **ثَقَابَت** *ṣiḥābaḥ*, Kindled, shining.  
 ▲ **ثَقَاف** *ṣaḥāf*, Of an excellent genius (a woman). *Siḥāf*, A saw.  
 ▲ **ثَقَال**, Heavy, loaded. Morose.  
 ▲ **ثَقَامَة** *ṣaḥāmaḥ*, Detriment.  
 ▲ **ثَقَب** *ṣaḥb*, A hole.  
 ▲ **ثَقَة** *ṣaḥaḥ*, Confidence.  
 ▲ **ثَقَف** *ṣaḥf*, Straightening a spear. Finding. Taking. Ingenious.  
 ▲ **ثَقَل** *ṣaḥal*, Weighing. *Saḥal*, Baggage. Family. *Sikl*, A load.  
 ▲ **ثَقَلَت** *ṣaḥalaḥ*, Torpor, dullness.  
 ▲ **ثَقُوب** *ṣuḥūb*, Fuel.  
 ▲ **ثَقِيب** *ṣuḥīb*, Milky. Very red.  
 ▲ **ثَقِيف** *ṣaḥīf*, Sour. Acute.  
 ▲ **ثَقِيل** *ṣaḥīl*, Heavy. Sour. Dull.  
 ▲ **ثَكَاكَة** *ṣaḥṣaḥaḥ*, A mad woman.  
 ▲ **ثَكَل** *ṣuḥl*, Death. Childless.  
 ▲ **ثَكَم** *ṣaḥam*, The mid-way. Persisting. Stopping. *Suḥam*, A guide.  
 ▲ **ثَكْن** *ṣuḥn*, Smoothness of road. The king's high-way.  
 ▲ **ثَكْنَة**, A flock (of birds). A pit.

- ▲ ثكول *ṣaḥlūl*, (A mother) deprived of children.  
 ▲ ثل *ṣall*, Ruining. Pulling down.  
 ▲ ثلاثة *ṣalāṣah*, Three.  
 ▲ ثلاثون *ṣalāṣūn*, Thirty.  
 ▲ ثلاثي *ṣalāṣi*, Triangular.  
 ▲ ثلاثة *ṣalāṣiyat*, The lord of lords.  
 ▲ ثلاج *ṣallāj*, A seller of ice  
 ▲ ثلب *ṣalb*, Injury. Breaking. Filth. *Ṣalīb*, Vice.  
 ▲ ثلة *ṣallat*, A flock. Wool. Death.  
 ▲ ثلث *ṣalaṣ*, Three. The third.  
 ▲ ثلثا *ṣalaṣā*, The third day.  
 ▲ ثلثان *ṣalṣūn*, Nightshade.  
 ▲ ثلاثة *ṣalaṣat*, Three. A trivet.  
 ▲ ثلث *ṣulṣal*, Destruction.  
 ▲ ثلج *ṣalaj*, Snow, snowing.  
 ▲ ثلج *ṣalkh*, Spring dung.  
 ▲ ثلث *ṣalt*, Thin elephant's dung.  
 ▲ ثلج *ṣalt*, Breaking the head.  
 ▲ ثلل *ṣalal*, Destruction.  
 ▲ ثلم *ṣalm*, Breaking the edge.  
 ▲ ثلثة *ṣulmat*, A crack, breach.  
 ▲ ثلث *ṣulmat*, Thin mud.  
 ▲ ثلوج *ṣulūj*, Tranquil, cheerful.  
 ▲ ثلث *ṣalīṯ*, The third. Easy, plain.  
 ▲ ثم *ṣamm*, Trampling. Adjusting. Restoring. Devouring.  
 ▲ ثماد *ṣimād*, Beautiful.  
 ▲ ثمال *ṣimāl*, An assistant.  
 ▲ ثمالة *ṣumūlat*, The remains. Froth.  
 ▲ ثمام *ṣumām*, A small plant.  
 ▲ ثمان *ṣamanī*, Eight.  
 ▲ ثمام *ṣimṣūm*, A destroyer.  
 ▲ ثمانون *ṣamānūna*, Eighty.  
 ▲ ثمة *ṣimmat*, An old man.  
 ▲ ثمش *ṣamṣam*, A hunting dog.
- ▲ ثمثة *ṣamṣamat*, Restrained. Firm.  
 ▲ ثمج *ṣamj*, Mixture, confusion.  
 ▲ ثمد *ṣamad*, A small quantity of water cut off from encrease.  
 ▲ ثمر *ṣamar*, Fruit. Gold. Silver.  
 ▲ ثمرأ *ṣamrā*, Bearing fruit.  
 ▲ ثمط *ṣamṭ*, Thin shining mud.  
 ▲ ثمعد *ṣameḍ*, Beautiful of face.  
 ▲ ثمغ *ṣamgh*, Ingraining (cloth). Anointing, breaking the head.  
 ▲ ثمغة *ṣamaghat*, The top of a hill.  
 ▲ ثمل *ṣaml*, Delay. Drinking before eating.  
 ▲ ثملط *ṣamlat*, Laxity.  
 ▲ ثمن *ṣaman*, Price, value.  
 ▲ ثموم *ṣamūm*, Tearing grass from a sheep's lips.  
 ▲ ثمير *ṣamīr*, Fresh butter.  
 ▲ ثميغة *ṣumīghat*, Broth mixed with fat. Moist ground. A flesh wound.  
 ▲ ثميئة *ṣamīlat*, Assisting the paunch. A basket. A cistern.  
 ▲ ثمين *ṣamīn*, Valuable. The 8th part.  
 ▲ ثن *ṣinn*, Dry hay. Blackish wood.  
 ▲ ثنا *ṣunā*, A salutation. *Sunā*, In two's; twq and two.  
 ▲ ثنت *ṣanit*, Stinking. Flaccid.  
 ▲ ثنة *ṣannat*, The fetlock, abdomen.  
 ▲ ثنتان *ṣintān*, Two.  
 ▲ ثنتاية *ṣintāyat*, Obscene, evil.  
 ▲ ثنتل *ṣanṭul*, A rotten egg. *Sinṭil*, short. Dirty. Weak.  
 ▲ ثنجارة *ṣinjārat*, A channel.  
 ▲ ثندوة *ṣandūwat*, The flesh upon the chest of a man, the nipple.  
 ▲ ثنوي *ṣanwī*, An exception.  
 ▲ ثني *ṣany*, Folding. Repeating. Averting. Acceding to. *Sina'*, A flexure. A substitute. Monday. Secondary. Shedding the first teeth.

- ▲ *sunyā*, An exception.  
 ▲ *sunya'*, The offal of a camel.  
 An exception.  
 ▲ *sawā*, Dwelling. Dying.  
 Buried.  
 ▲ *sawāb*, A premium. Merit.  
 Honey. A bee.  
 ▲ *sawābat*, A planet.  
 ▲ *sawāj*, Bleating of a goat.  
 ▲ *sawāt*, Rheum.  
 ▲ *sawālat*, A swarm of locusts.  
 ▲ *ثوالت*, Of the third race, &c.  
 ▲ *sawab*, A vest. Returning.  
 Assembling. Full. A parapet.  
 Clientage. A work  
 ▲ *su-ubā*, Lazy, torpid.  
 ▲ *sawj*, A kind of vessel.  
 ▲ *sawr*, A bull. Redness. A  
 lord. Twilight. An assault.  
 Circulation of the blood. The  
 green scum on water. A mad-  
 man. Many, much.  
 ▲ *sawarūn*, Assaulting.  
 ▲ *sawrat*, A cow. *Suura*, Hatred.  
 ▲ *sawu*, A mountain tree.  
 ▲ *sawol*, A male bee. A hive.  
 A torpor in sheep; also a vertigo.  
 ▲ *sūlul*, A nipple. A wart.  
 ▲ *sūm*, Garlic, an onion.  
 ▲ *ثومالا*, A species of wild olive.  
 ▲ *sawmafin*, Spleenwort.  
 ▲ *sūmas*, Thyme.  
 ▲ *ثوور*, Exalted, flying (dust).  
 ▲ *ثووران*, The appearance of blood.  
 ▲ *saxā*, A guest, a stranger.  
 ▲ *ثويلة*, A heap. Many, much.  
 ▲ *ثوپنا*, A rolling-pin.  
 ▲ *shāṭ*, Vociferating.  
 ▲ *sahā*, Spread on the ground.  
 ▲ *ثهود*, A handsome boy.

- ▲ *ثيائي*, An attendant in a bagnio.  
 ▲ *siḥāṭ*, Overflowing.  
 ▲ *sayyat*, A sheep cote.  
 ▲ *saysal*, A hill goat or ox.  
 A jolly man. Foolishly.  
 ▲ *sayid*, Moist. Chilled.  
 ▲ *sir*, The cover of a pit.  
 ▲ *sil*, Grass.  
 ▲ *sin*, A pearl fishery.

ج

- ج *Jim*, The fifth letter of the Persian  
 and Arabic alphabets; and the  
 character for three. Interchange-  
 able with *ز*, *ش*, and *چ*.  
 ▲ *qar*, A barren year.  
 ▲ *qari*, and *جاي*, A place.  
 ▲ *ja-ab*, Gaining. Selling.  
 ▲ *jābat*, An answer. Power.  
 ▲ *jābir*, Powerful, proud. A  
 repairer. Bread.  
 ▲ *fūḥāḥ*, Flight.  
 ▲ *jābilsā*, The west.  
 ▲ *jābilsā*, The east.  
 ▲ *جاي*, A collector of revenue.  
 ▲ *jābīl*, A stone reservoir.  
 ▲ *jābidan*, To be lazy, co-  
 wardly, loth, vexed.  
 ▲ *ja-as*, Heavy laden.  
 ▲ *jāḥiyat*, Kneeling.  
 ▲ *jāḥat*, A bead, a necklace.  
 ▲ *jājam*, A fine carpet.  
 ▲ *jāḥi*, The shoulder of a bow.  
 ▲ *جاحظ*, Having prominent eyes.  
 ▲ *jāḥim*, A very hot place.  
 ▲ *jāḥaṭ*, Prominent (eye).  
 ▲ *jadd*, Diligent. Vain.  
 ▲ *جادان*, To give a place, protect.

- ▲ جادب *jādib*, One who is false. A liar.  
 ▲ جادة *jūddaṭ*, The straight path.  
 P جادرس *jūdaras*, Millet.  
 P جادر *jādri*, Day-break.  
 ▲ جادش *jūdiṣ*, Obliterated.  
 ▲ جادسة *jūdiṣat*, Unploughed.  
 ▲ جادل *jādil*, A robust youth.  
 ▲ جادو *jādū*, A conjurer. Black.  
 P جادوگری *jādūgarī*, Conjurament.  
 P جادوي *jūdaxī*, Magic.  
 P جاده *jūddah*, The highway.  
 P جادي *jādī*, A conjurer.  
 ▲ جادي *jūdi*, Begging. Saffron.  
 ▲ جاذ *ja-az*, Drinking, swilling.  
 ▲ جاذب *jūzib*, An allurer.  
 ▲ جاذبة *jūzbaṭ*, Attraction, beauty.  
 ▲ جادل *jāzil*, Upright. Cheerful.  
 ▲ جار *jār*, A neighbour, partner, assistant, wife. Groaning in prayer, corpulent. Luxuriant.  
 ▲ جارحة *jārīḥaṭ*, A beast of prey.  
 P جار *jārūd*, Necessity.  
 ▲ جاز *jāzī*, A severe cough.  
 Laughing. A barren woman.  
 ▲ جرم *jārim*, Delinquent.  
 P جارو *jāro*, Mortar, cement. A brush.  
 P جاروب *jārūb*, A besom. Sweeping.  
 P جارود *jārūd*, Extremely dry.  
 A bad man.  
 P جارور *jārūr*, A river. A hinge.  
 ▲ جاری *jārī*, Running. Happening.  
 ▲ جارية *ja-az*, A girl, a female slave.  
 ▲ جاز *ja-az*, The breast. A stifling.  
 P جاز *jāz*, A frog.  
 ▲ جازم *ja-az*, A resolver, concluder.  
 ▲ جازي *jāzī*, Value, recompense.  
 ▲ جاساءة *jāsa-aṭ*, Asperity.  
 AP جاسوس *jāsūs*, A spy.  
 P جاسوسي *jāsūsi*, Spying.

- ▲ جاش *jāsh*, Disturbed. The heart.  
 ▲ جاعل *jāʿil*, A maker. Doer.  
 ▲ جاعیه *jāʿiyah*, Foolish (woman).  
 ▲ جاف *jāf*, Dry. Wandering.  
 A courtesan,  
 ▲ جافل *jāfil*, Active. Disturbed.  
 ▲ جافي *jāfi*, Inquiring, vexing.  
 Cruel. A sinner. Rude.  
 P جاگیر *jāgīr*, Land granted by the king in perpetuity or for life.  
 P جال *jāl*, An aquatic bird. ■ جال *jāl* or جاله *ja-lah*, A net, snare.  
 ▲ جالت *jālib*, A merchant. An author, exciter, attracter, drawer.  
 ▲ جالة *jālaṭ*, Tribute.  
 ▲ جالس *jālis*, Sitting. A sitter.  
 ▲ جالع *jālī*, Impudent, immodest.  
 Conspicuous, transparent.  
 ▲ جالف *jālīf*, Tearing, breaking.  
 Pestilence.  
 P جالودار *jālūdār*, A running footman.  
 P جاله *jālah*, A raft.  
 ▲ جالي *jālī*, Shining. Evident.  
 ▲ جالية *jālīyah*, Tribute.  
 P جام *jām*, A cup. Glass, a mirror.  
 ▲ جامد *jāmid*, Concrete. Stiff.  
 P جامدار *jāmdār*, A keeper of a wardrobe. A musqueteer.  
 P جامدارخانه *jāmdārkhāna*, A wardrobe.  
 P جامداری *jāmdārī*, Protection.  
 P جامدانی *jāmdānī*, A fine muslin spotted or flowered in the loom.  
 ▲ جامع *jāmiʿ*, A collector. Completing. All, whole.  
 ▲ جامعة *jāmīʿah*, A large kettle.  
 ▲ جامعیت *jāmīʿiyat*, Universality.  
 P جامکان *jāmkan*, A wardrobe in baths.  
 P جامگی *jāmagī*, A cotton tunic. A salary. A gun match.



- P جامگي دار *A matchlock-man.*  
 A جامل *jāmūl*, A troop of camels.  
 P جامن *jāmin*, Urine.  
 A جاملي *jāmli*, Insanity  
 P جاموار *jāmwar*. See جامه.  
 A جاموس *jāmūs*, A buffalo.  
 P جامه *jūmah*, A garment, couch.  
 Cotton. A cup. A poem. History.  
 Power.  
 P جامه بادرون *jāme bādron*, Breeches, old clothes.  
 P جامه بر *jāme ber*, Scissors, shears.  
 P جامه وار *jāme wār*, Proper for mending.  
 PA جان *jān*, The soul, mind life.  
 A جان *jān*, The devil. A large harmless snake.  
 A جانپ *jānib*, A part, a side, strange, foreign, contempt.  
 P جانباز *jān bāz*, Playing with life, (hence), a person who pursues a dangerous trade.  
 P جانبازي *jān bāzi*, A swing.  
 P جانبداري *jānib dāri*, Partiality.  
 P جاني *jāni*, Collateral. Foreign  
 A جانبين *jānibayn*, Every side.  
 P جاندار *jāndār*, Animated.  
 P جان ربا *jān rba*, Soul-destroying.  
 P جان سپار *jān sipār*, Exposing one's self.  
 P جانستان *jānsiṭān*, Ravishing, the soul, killing.  
 P جانسوز *jānsuz*, Inflaming the mind.  
 A جانش *jānish*, Near.  
 P جانشين *jānishin*, A substitute.  
 P جانش *jān kash*, Quarrelsome.  
 P جانگاہ *jān gāh*, Dangerous.  
 P جانگداز *jān gādāz*, Melting the soul.  
 P جانوار *jānwār*, An animal.  
 A جانہ *jānah*, The young of any animal, pith of a tree. An island. The cheek.  
 P جاني *jāni*, A soul. Cordial.  
 A جاوا *jāwā*, Dark chesnut (mare).  
 A جاواي *jāwāy*, Camp, a tent.  
 A جاوة *jū-awāl*, A barren year.  
 P جاودان *jāwidān*, Everlasting.  
 P جاوار *jāwarad*, A white.  
 P جاوړس *jāwras*, Millet.  
 A جاويد *jāwid*, Eternal.  
 P جاويدن *jāwidan*, To scream.  
 P جاه *jāh*, Dignity, place.  
 A جاهه *jāhaṭ*, Dignity.  
 A جاهد *jāhid*, Hungry, active. A seeker. A warrior.  
 A جاهشت *jāhishat*, A crowd.  
 A جاهض *jāhiz*, Superior, actue.  
 A جاهضة *jāhizaṭ*, A colt.  
 A جاهل *jāhil*, An idiot.  
 A جاهي *jāhi*, Ruined house.  
 A جاهيا *jāhiyan*, Publicly.  
 P جاهیدن *jāhidan*, To grow cold, to rub.  
 A جا جاي *ja-ay*, Biting, keeping.  
 P جاي *jāy* (see جا), A place.  
 A جايي *jāyi*, Coming, a comer.  
 A جايه *jāybaṭ*, Fame, news.  
 A جايحه *jāyhaṭ*, Damage, injury.  
 A جاييد *jāyid*, Beneficent.  
 P جاي داد *jāy dād*, Assignment in land.  
 P جاي داشتن *jāy dāshṭan*, To happen.  
 A جايد *jāyid*, Swelling with drinking.  
 A جايړ *jāyir*, Heart burn, cruel, hindering, many, much.  
 P جايړان *jāyirān*, A kind of doe.  
 A جايړ *jāyir*, Passing, lawful.  
 A جايزه *jāyirah*, Benignity. A gift.  
 P جايزه *jāyirah*, Proof, gift, muster.  
 A جايړش *jāyirish*, Enquiring.  
 A جايړش *jāyirishat*, The mind, soul.  
 A جايړ *jāyir*, Starving, hungry.  
 A جايړ *jāyir*, Penetrating (a blow).

- A جايڤه *jāyifāh*, A stab.  
 P جايگاه *jāyghāh*, A dwelling.  
 P جايگير *jāyghir*, A possessor.  
 P جايي *jāyi*, One place.  
 A جايي *jāyi*, Coming.  
 A جاييه *jāyiah*, Pus, blood.  
 A جب *jabb*, Castrating.  
 A جبا *jaba*, A kind of fungus.  
 A جبا *jubbā*, Pusillanimous.  
 P جبا *jubā*, Saturday.  
 A جباب *jibab*, Castrating.  
 A جبابه *jababāh*, A desert plain.  
 A جبار *jubār*, Shedding blood, vanity.  
 A torrent, destructive, reparation.  
 A جبار , Great. A conqueror.  
 P جبارشدن , To overcome.  
 A جبارة *jabārah*, A bracelet.  
 A جبّاري , A tyrant, a giant.  
 A جباغ *jabbāgh*, A short woman.  
 A جبان *jabān*, Pusillanimous.  
 A جبة *jubbah*, A quilted waiscoat.  
 A جبّت *jibṭ*, An idol, magic.  
 P جبجرعة *jubjur'ah*, A scourge.  
 A جبر *jubr*, Force, restoring.  
 A جبراً , (جبرانه) , By force.  
 A جبروت *jabrūt*, Proud, power.  
 A جبري *jabrī*, Compelled.  
 A جبس *jibs*, Timid, plaster.  
 A جبل *jabal*, A mountain. *Jibl*, Many, creation. See جبلة  
 A جبلت *jablat*, A camel's bunch.  
 A جبلة *jibillat*, Form, nature.  
 A جبلقوم *jaballakūm*, An amethyst.  
 A جبلي *jibillī*, Natural, innate.  
 A جبن , Pusillanimity. Cheese.  
 A جيوب , Hard earth. Surface.

- P جبه *jabah*, Armour.  
 A جبهت *jabḥat*, The front. A troop.  
 A chief, contempt.  
 A جبهل , A rude stupid man.  
 A جبيثية , A deformed woman.  
 A جبير *jibbīr*, Very proud.  
 P جبيرة *jabīrah*, A bandage.  
 A جبين , The forehead, timid.  
 A جعدل *ja'adāl*, Strong, robust.  
 A جث *jaṣṣ*, Wax, high ground.  
 A جثال *jaṣāl*, A sepulchre.  
 A جثالة *juṣālāt*, Thick hair.  
 A جثام *jaṣām*, The night-mare.  
 A جثامة *jaṣāmāh*, A sluggard.  
 A جثة , The figure. A dead carcass.  
 A جثل *jaṣl*, Many, much.  
 A جثله , Thick hair, a black ant.  
 A جثمان *juṣmān*, The body.  
 A جثمة *juṣamah*. See جثامة.  
 A جثوم *juṣūm*, Origin. Inhesion.  
 Reclining. Dying.  
 A حارية , A strong camel.  
 A حاش , A crowd, pushing.  
 A حاظ , The hollow of the eye.  
 A حاف *jihāf*, Battle. *Juhāf*, Death.  
 The flux.  
 A حمال *jihāl*, Poison, venom.  
 A حمام , Swelled eyes. Greedy.  
 A حاناب , Powerful. A dwarf.  
 A حجاج *jahjāh*, A prince.  
 A حجاج *juhjuh*, A large ram.  
 A ححد *jahd*, Denying, poor.  
 A ححدب *jahdab*, A dwarf.  
 A ححدر *jahdar*, Short, a dwarf.  
 A ححدل *jahdal*, Fat, firm, strong.  
 A حخدمة *jahdamāh*, Swiftmess.  
 A ححر *juhr*, The den of a beast.  
 A ححرب *juhrah*, Short and thick.

- ▲ *jahrat*, A severe season.  
 ▲ *jahrash*, Thick, compact.  
 ▲ *جحرط*, A decrepid old woman.  
 ▲ *jahram*, A bad man.  
 ▲ *jahramat*, Poverty, trouble.  
 ▲ *jahs*, A battle. Killing.  
 ▲ *jahsh*, A colt. Thick grass.  
 ▲ *jahshar*, Short-ribbed.  
 ▲ *jashshal*, Swift, nimble.  
 ▲ *jahzam*, Larged-eyed.  
 ▲ *جحنل*, An army. (A great man).  
 ▲ *jahl*, Throwing down. The queen bee. A camelion. A beetle. A chief. A prince.  
 ▲ *jahmash*. V. *jihrit*.  
 ▲ *jahmasat*, Swaddled, bound. Running at speed.  
 ▲ *جحن*, (An infant) ill fed.  
 ▲ *جحب*, A dwarf. Powerful.  
 ▲ *jahinbār*, A corpulent man.  
 ▲ *جحبرة*, A female dwarf.  
 ▲ *jahnash*, Thick.  
 ▲ *jahwat*, One pace or step.  
 ▲ *جحوش*, A boy, not of age.  
 ▲ *jahūf*, A water bucket.  
 ▲ *jahim*, A large fire, hell.  
 ▲ *جحاد* (أبو) *jukhūd*, A locust.  
 ▲ *جخادي*, A milk-pail. Large.  
 P *jakht*, Hope, desire.  
 P *جخبش*, A sort of small seed used for sore eyes.  
 P *jakhj*, A sort of bird.  
 ▲ *jukhril*. V. *jihrit*.  
 P *جخشیدن*, To be wrinkled, twisted. Labouring. Startling. Marking.  
 ▲ *jukhūz*, An enemy.  
 P *جد*, An ancestor. See *جد*. A curl of hair. Envy. A camel.  
 ▲ *جد*, A father, forefather. Dignity.
- glory (of God). Wealth. A pace.  
*Jidi*, Study, effort.  
 ▲ *جدا* *jadā*, Common good. Capricious.  
 P *جدا* *judā*, Distinct, apart.  
 ▲ *jiddan*, Plainly. In shape. Seriously, strongly.  
 ▲ *جدار*, A wall. Fit, worthy.  
 P *جداراٹ* *judāraṭ*, A certain game.  
 ▲ *جداع* *jadāʿ*, A severe year.  
 P *جداگانہ* *judāgānah*, Separately.  
 ▲ *جدال* *jadāl*, A hot contest.  
 P *جداوی* *jadāwī*, Salary, stipend.  
 ▲ *جداویہ* *jadāwīyah*, A doe, a roe.  
 P *جداوی* *judāwī*, Separation.  
 ▲ *جذب* *jadb*, Scarcity. A vice.  
 ▲ *jiddah*, A grandmother, new. Finding, rich. *Juddah*, A way, path, method. The surface. A plain wanting water.  
 ▲ *جدر* *jadr*, A wall. A root. A scar. Worthy. P *Jadar*, A messenger.  
 ▲ *جدرۃ* *jadarat*, A scar.  
 ▲ *جدری* *jadarī*, The small pox.  
 ▲ *جدف* *jadaf*, A sepulchre.  
 ▲ *جدل* *jadl*, The limbs. Strength. Growing, battle. Pretending.  
 ▲ *جدلا* *jadlā*, A coat of mail.  
 ▲ *جدمہ* *jadamah*, Short (a man).  
 ▲ *جدن* *jadan*, Sweetness of voice. *Jidn*, A root, origin.  
 P *جدوار* *jadwār*, Zedoary.  
 ▲ *جدوب* *jadūb*, Barren, scarce.  
 ▲ *جدور* *judūr*, Proper, fit, worthy.  
 AP *جدول*, A river. A line, rule.  
 P *جدول بستنی*, Sexagenary canon.  
 ▲ *جدوا* *jadwa*, A common good.  
 ▲ *جدي*, A bird, a she-goat.  
 ▲ *جديب*, Severe (year). Desolate.  
 ▲ *جديۃ* *jadyat*, A cushion. Blood.

- ▲ جديد *jadīd*, New. Happy.  
 ▲ جدير *jadīr*, Walled in. Fit.  
 ▲ جدیك , Women's buskins.  
 ▲ حدیل , A bridle. A girdle.  
 ▲ جذان *jiḏān*, A fragment.  
 ▲ جذانة *juḏānah*, Rust-eaten.  
 ▲ جذام *juḏām*, Leprosy. A leper.  
 ▲ جذب *jaḏb*, Allurement.  
 ▲ جذبة *jaḏba*, Distance. A tract.  
 ▲ جذر *jaḏr*, An origin, root.  
 P جذر *jazar*, An ambassador.  
 ▲ جذع *jiḏaʿ*, The trunk of a tree.  
 Young. Novelty. A heifer.  
 ▲ جذل *jaḏl*, The summit. *Jazal*, Joy. *Jiḏl*, The root, trunk.  
 ▲ جذلة *jaḏilah*, Luxuriant.  
 ▲ جذما , Amputated. Leprous, (fem.)  
 ▲ جذمار *jaḏmār*, The stump.  
 ▲ جذمه , A whip. A piece.  
 ▲ جذن *jiḏn*, A root.  
 ▲ جذوب *jaḏūb*, Attracting.  
 ▲ جذوة *jaḏwa*, Fire. A coal.  
 ▲ جذيدة *jaḏiḏa*, Bruised wheat.  
 ▲ جذيم *jaḏim*, Mutilated.  
 ▲ جر *jarr*, Drawing. The base.  
 P جر , A crack, cleft. جر *jur*, A saddle.  
 ▲ جرا *jarā*, The heart-burn. A boy.  
 A stipend. A beggar.  
 ▲ جراة *jira-at*, Audacity.  
 ▲ جراب *jirāb*, Scabby. A provision-bag, the scrotum.  
 P جراب *jurāb*, Water.  
 ▲ جراح *jarrāh*, A surgeon.  
 ▲ جراحة *jarāḥa*, A wound, pus.  
 ▲ جراحی *jarrāḥi*, Surgery.  
 ▲ جراد *jarād*, A locust.  
 ▲ جرار *jarrār*, Drawing. A brave soldier. A beggar.
- ▲ جراز *jurāz*, Cutting keenly.  
 ▲ جراف *juraf*, A large measure. A glutton. Cheerful.  
 ▲ جرافر *jurāfir*, Thick, large.  
 ▲ جرائش *jarāfish*, A big man.  
 ▲ جرائض , Noxious to health.  
 ▲ جرافة *jarāfa*, Lean.  
 ▲ جرام *jarām*, The date tree.  
 ▲ جران *jarān*, Passionate.  
 P جرائع , The right hand side, the 2nd line of the right wing.  
 P جرب , A woodcock, quail.  
 P جرب *jarb*, A conqueror. *Jirb* An acre.  
 ▲ جرب *jarab*, The scab, mange.  
 ▲ جربا *jarbā*, Scabby. Heaven.  
 ▲ جربان , A sheath, *Jurbān*, The collar. The gore.  
 ▲ جربة *jirba*, A sown-field.  
 P جربناك *jarabnāk*, Scabby.  
 ▲ جربيا *jirbiyā*, A westerly wind.  
 ▲ جرج , Turning round, rough.  
 P جرجير *jarjir*, Rocket (an herb).  
 ▲ جرح *jarḥ*, Wounding.  
 ▲ جرد *jard*, Tearing up, erasing, *Jarid*, Bald, barren.  
 ▲ جردة *jarda*, A garment worn bare. *Jirda*, The soul.  
 ▲ جردون *jirdawon*, A rat, mouse.  
 ▲ جرد *jaraz*, A tumour, the grease.  
 ▲ جرز *jarz*, Killing, reviling. Bare.  
 P جرز *jurz*, A kind of bustard.  
 ▲ جرزة , A bundle of hay, &c.  
 ▲ جرم *jarām*, Dry bread.  
 ▲ جرس *jars*, A gentle sound.  
 ▲ جرسام *jirṣam*, The pleurisy.  
 ▲ جرش , A watch of the night.  
 ▲ جرشب *jurshub*, A dwarf.  
 ▲ جرشبة *jarshaba*, Lean, meagre.

- P جرشفت *jarshaft*, A lampoon.  
 A جربا *jarat*, Choaking. Trouble.  
 A جرع *jarac*, Drinking water.  
 A جرعاً *jaracā*, A sandy desert.  
 A جرب , Gross, rude, stupid.  
 A جرجة *jurjah*, The dregs.  
 A جرعيل *jaratbil*, Thick.  
 A جرعوب *jurcub*, Large bodied.  
 A جرعيك *jaracik*, Thick milk.  
 A جرف *jarf*, A plentiful year.  
 P جرث *juruk*, A desert.  
 P خركنت *jarikin*, Lasciviousness.  
 A جرم *jarm*, Warm. *Jaram*, A crime. *Jirm*, Sound. Colour. A body. A globe.  
 A جرموك *jurmuk*, Leather hose.  
 A جرنبة *jarambat*, A multitude.  
 P جرنج *jarang*, A tinkling.  
 P جرنگیدن , To jingle, tingle, rattle.  
 A جرو *jarw*, A whelp.  
 A جرواط *jirwāt*, Long, tall.  
 A جروز *jaruz*, Voracious. Dryness.  
 A جروض *jaruz*, Thick, large-bellied.  
 A جروم *jurum*, A warm country.  
 PA جرة *jurrah*, A little cruise. The handle of a cup, &c. A jar. A beard. A funnel. A cushion. Form.  
 A جرهاس *jarhās*, Corpulent.  
 A جرهام *jarhām*, Keen, diligent.  
 A جرهية *jarhiyah*, A loud voice.  
 A جري *jarī*, Bold, brave. Young. An agent. A substitute.  
 A جريان *jaryān*, Flowing.  
 A حريب *jarib*, A corn measure (384 mudds, or about 768 lib.)  
 A جرية *jiryat*, A flux of water.  
 A جريح *jarrih*, Wounded.  
 P جريد *jarid*, A lance, spear.

- A Jaridah *jaridah*, A book. A branch.  
 P Simple. Alone. Desolate. Quick.  
 A جرير *jarir*, Brave, powerful.  
 A جريرة *jarirah*, A fault. Pefidy.  
 A جريش *jarish*, Bruised, brayed.  
 A جريف *jarif*, Art.  
 A جريم *jarim*, Dry dates. Guilty.  
 A جريمة , A crime. A fine.  
 A جريه *jarayah*, The belly.  
 P جز *juz*, Besides, except.  
 A جز *jaz*, Mowing, shaving.  
 A جز *jaza*, Content. (*juz*), A part. A quire. A section of a book.  
 P جز *jiz*, The fat of a sheep's tail.  
 A جزا *juzā*, Compensation.  
 A جزاة *juzāt*, The handle.  
 A جزار *jazzār*, A butcher.  
 A جزاز *jazāz*, Cutting.  
 A جزارة *juzārah*, A cut, a chip.  
 A جزاف *jazzaf*, A fisher.  
 A جزافة *juzāfat*, Rashness.  
 A جزالة *jazālah*, Sagacity. Greatness. Entire. Eloquent.  
 A حزب *juzb*, A part, portion, lot.  
 A جزبان . The trot of a horse.  
 P جزبه کردن , To enrage.  
 A جزق *jazzat*, The sheep-shearing.  
 P جرد *jārd*, A cricket. A whisper.  
 P جردرة *juzdarah*, The dry skin of dressed meat. A sparrow.  
 A جزر *jazr*, Reflux. Cutting.  
 P جزسي *juzrasī*, Knowledge.  
 P جزرو *juzraw*, A privy.  
 A جنع , A shell. An onyx. Sorrow.  
 P جنيح *jañagh*, A frog. Complaint.  
 A جنف *jañf*, Buying rashly.  
 A جل *jāz*, Cutting. Fire-wood. Copious. Prudent. Eloquent.

- ▲ جزلة *jazla*, A part. A prudent woman.  
 ▲ جزم *jazm*, Cutting, ending, requiring, filling, estimating, weak, silent, drinking or eating sufficiently, deciding, The mark jasma.  
 ▲ جزمًا *jazman*, Resolutely.  
 ▲ جزبذة *jazbur*, Thick. A servant's wife.  
 ▲ جزور *jazur*, Slaying a camel.  
 ▲ جزوع *jazūc*, Impatient.  
 ▲ جزوي *jazwi*, A part. A trifle.  
 ▲ جزو بجة *jazwijaḥ*, A very little.  
 ▲ جزة *jazāḥ*, A round tent.  
 ▲ جزى *jazī*, A part, a few.  
 ▲ جزية *jazīya*, Capitation-tax.  
 ▲ جزيرة *jazīra*, An island, a peninsula.  
 ▲ جزيل *jazīl*, Many, copious, great.  
 ▲ جزيله *jazīlah*, Fair, good, pure.  
 ▲ جس *jas*, Asking; desire.  
 ▲ جسا *jaṣa*, A rough skin. Ice.  
 ▲ جسا *jaṣā*, Hard.  
 ▲ جساءة *jaṣāʾa*, Hardness of the hand.  
 ▲ جساد *jaṣād*, Saffron.  
 ▲ جسارة *jaṣāraḥ*, Presumption.  
 ▲ جسامة *jaṣāmaḥ*, Corpulent.  
 ▲ جسيبوني *jaṣībōnī*, Hypocrisy.  
 ▲ جستان *jaṣṭān*, Leaping, dancing.  
 ▲ جستن *jaṣtan*, To jump, assail. To blow (wind), palpitate, shake. To run away.  
 ▲ جستن *justan*, To search, enquire.  
 ▲ جستة *jaṣṭaḥ*, Tin.  
 ▲ جسد *jaṣad*, The body. Saffron. Blood. Tin.  
 ▲ جسدي *jaṣadī*, Corporeal.  
 ▲ جسر *jaṣr*, Large. *Jisr*, A bridge.  
 ▲ چسرب *jaṣrab*, Long.  
 ▲ جساك *jaṣaḥ*, Misfortune.  
 ▲ جسم *jism*, A body. A solid.  
 ▲ جسمان *jusmān*, A habit of body.

- ▲ جسماني *jismānī*, Corporeal.  
 ▲ جسنة *jaṣna*, A species of round fish.  
 ▲ جسود *jaṣūd*, A straight tree.  
 ▲ جسوع *jaṣūc*, Avaricious.  
 ▲ جسيم *jaṣīm*, Great, gross.  
 ▲ جش *jaṣh*, A blue bead.  
 ▲ جش *jaṣhsh*, Breaking. Beating. Sweeping, cleaning (a well).  
 ▲ جش *jaṣh*, A light bow.  
 ▲ جشا *jaṣhā*, A belch.  
 ▲ جشار *jaṣhshār*, The owner of a field where horses pasture.  
 ▲ جشر *jaṣhar*, A measure for oil. *Jushar*, The sleeve.  
 ▲ جشرة *jaṣhraḥ*, Coughing.  
 ▲ جشع *jaṣhiḥ*, Longing after.  
 ▲ جشم *jaṣham*, A heavy burden.  
 ▲ جشن *jaṣhan*, Fever. *Jashn*, Rejoicing; a feast.  
 ▲ جشو *jaṣhū*, A light bow.  
 ▲ جشير *jaṣhīr*, A sack. A quiver.  
 ▲ جشير *jushīr*, A weaver.  
 ▲ جعار *umma jaḥār*, The hyena. *Jiḥār*, A well-rope. A mark.  
 ▲ جعالة *jaḥālaḥ*, A good action.  
 ▲ جعب *jaḥb*, Overturning.  
 ▲ جعبا *jaḥbā*, Throwing down.  
 ▲ جعبة *jaḥbaḥ*, A quiver.  
 ▲ جعبر *jaḥbar*, A short thick man.  
 ▲ جعبوب *jaḥbūb*, A mean man.  
 ▲ جعبي *jaḥbī*, A red ant.  
 ▲ جعه *jaḥaḥ*, Beer.  
 ▲ جعابة *jaḥābaḥ*, Avidity.  
 ▲ جعشم *jaḥṣam*, A meagre man.  
 ▲ جعجع *jaḥjaḥ*, A bad smelling place. Rough ground. Brayng.  
 ▲ جعد *jaḥd*, A ringlet. Liberal.  
 ▲ جعدة *jaḥda*, A bubble. A cobweb.

- ▲ جعدة *ja'ḍaḥ*, A curling lock.  
 P جعد کردن, To braid, curl, plait.  
 ▲ جعدر *ja'ḍar*, Short. A dwarf.  
 ▲ جعداري *ja'ḍārī*, A glutton.  
 ▲ جعدل *ja'ḍal*, Strong, robust.  
 ▲ جعر *ja'ḍr*, Dung of wild beasts.  
 ▲ أبو جعران *abū jī'ḍrān*, A beetle.  
 ▲ جعز *ja'ḍz*, A stifling sensation.  
 ▲ جعسوس *ju'ḥ-sūs* Short, meagre.  
 ▲ جعشب *ja'ḥshab*, Tall, thick.  
 ▲ جعشم *ja'ḥsham*, The middle.  
 ▲ جعظار *ja'ḥẓar*, A thick dwarf. A glutton.  
 ▲ جعظر *ja'ḥẓar*, Having large hips.  
 ▲ جعظرة *ja'ḥẓaraḥ*, A slow pace.  
 ▲ جعظري *ja'ḥẓarī*, Rude, deformed.  
 Voracious. A murmurer.  
 ▲ جعفر *ja'ḥfar*, A little stream.  
 ▲ جعفري *ja'ḥfarī*, The finest gold.  
 ▲ جعقلیق *ja'ḥḥlīq*, A big old woman.  
 ▲ جعقلیل *ja'ḥḥlīl* Swelling.  
 ▲ جعل *ja'ḥl*, Creating, placing. A heifer. *Ju'ḥl*, Hire. A bribe to a judge. *Ju'ḥal*, A beetle.  
 ▲ جعلس *ju'ḥlus*, Foolish.  
 P جعلی *ja'ḥlī*, Forged, false.  
 ▲ جعما *ja'ḥamā*, A dotard (fem.)  
 ▲ جعمره *ja'ḥmaraḥ*, A biting ass.  
 ▲ جعمظ *ju'ḥmuẓ*, A greedy old man.  
 ▲ جعن *ja'ḥn*, Languor. Dying.  
 ▲ جعناب *ja'ḥnab*, Short. A dwarf.  
 ▲ جعنظر *ja'ḥnẓar*, A corpulent glutton.  
 ▲ جعو *ja'ḥw*, A heap (of dung).  
 ▲ جعردة *ju'ḥḍadaḥ*, Curling. Foam.  
 ▲ جعول *ju'ḥwal*, A young ostrich.  
 P جغ *jugh*, A yoke for oxen.  
 P جغارة *jaghāraḥ*, An esculent root.  
 Bread made of millet. Rouge.  
 The navel.  
 ▲ شغب جنب, Seditious.  
 P جغد *jughd*, An owl.

- P جغش *jaghsh*, An esculent.  
 P جغرات, Thick milk.  
 P جغو *jaghū*, A small owl.  
 ▲ جف *juff*, A troop. All.  
 ▲ جفا *jafā*, Molestation, trouble.  
 P جفاکار *jafākār*, A tormentor.  
 P جفت *jaff*, Crooked, bent, wrinkled, toasted. A bunch of grapes.  
*Juff*, A yoke, a pair. A match. گشتن  
 P جفتارید, A kind of fruit.  
 P جفتان *jaffān*, To turn the mind. To be bent. To prop.  
 P جفته *jafṭah*, Bent. A prop.  
 P جفتی *juffī*, Parity, coupling.  
 ▲ جفر *jifr*, A young kid. A large open well.  
 ▲ جفرة *jufraḥ*, The middle. A circuit. A cavity.  
 ▲ جفز *jaffz*, Quickness of pace.  
 ▲ جفس *jiffz*, Degenerate.  
 P جفسیدن *jafṣīdan*, To adhere.  
 ▲ جفلت *jaḥḥlat*, A paling.  
 ▲ P جفن *jafn*, A sheath, eye-lid, eye-lash. A vine.  
 ▲ جفنة *jafnaḥ*, A vine. A dish. A liberal man. A small well.  
 ▲ جفیر *jafīr*, A large quiver.  
 ▲ جفیس *jafīs*, Degenerated.  
 P جگ *jaḥ*, Churning.  
 P جگر, The liver. Anger. Hope.  
 P جال *jal*, A singing bird.  
 P جل *jil*, A handle, hilt.  
 ▲ جال *jall*, The sail of a ship. *Jill*, The stalk. Gross. A coarse sheet.  
*Jull*, A housing. A carpet. A rose.  
 ▲ جلا *jalā*, Distinct. *Jilā*, Exile. Cleaning.  
 P جلاب *jālāb*, A cluster ear-ring. Procrastinated, prolonged.

- ♀ جلاب *jullāb*, (Julap).  
 ▲ جلابل *Julāb*, Braying (an ass). Bells.  
 ▲ جلال *julāh*, Undermining.  
 ▲ جلال *jallād*, An executioner.  
 ▲ جلافة *jilādah*, Agility.  
 ▲ جلاذ *julādih*, Long.  
 ♀ جلاسدار *jalāsādar*, An equerry.  
 ▲ جلافت *jalāfat*, Meanness.  
 ♀ جلاگر *jalāgar*, A book-binder. A polisher.  
 ▲ جلال *jalāl*, Majesty, power.  
 ♀ جلانگر *jalāngar*, A lock-smith.  
 ♀ جلاو *jalāw*, A wheel.  
 ♀ جلاوتي *jalāwātī*, Power.  
 ▲ جلاه *jullāh*, A weaver.  
 ▲ جلاهض *julāhiz*, Corpulent.  
 ▲ جلب *jalb*, Gaining, attracting. Exciting. Gain.  
 ♀ جلب *jalab*, A courtesan.  
 ▲ جلباب *julbāb*, A net-work to keep off flies. A veil. A shift. A wreath.  
 ♀ جلبابي *jalbābī*, Decrepitude.  
 ▲ جلبار *julubbār*, A sheath, edge.  
 ▲ جلبان *julbān*, Pease, beans, pulse.  
 ▲ جلبة *julbat*, The skinning of a wound. Apart. A heap.  
 ▲ جلب *jilbah*, A deformed little old woman.  
 ▲ جلبدة *jalbidaṭ*, Neighing.  
 ▲ جلبز *julabiz*, Strong, robust.  
 ▲ جلبصة *jalbaṣaṭ*, Flight.  
 ▲ جلبل *julbul*, A canopy.  
 ♀ جلبو *jalbū*, A certain plant.  
 ▲ جلم *jalej*, Break of day.  
 ▲ جلمة *jaljaṭ*, The head, skull.  
 ▲ جلميا *jaljā*, A village.  
 ▲ جلملان *juljulan*, Coriander-seed.  
 ▲ جلم *jalah*, Brouzing. Bald.

- ▲ جلماب *jilhāb*, A decrepid old man.  
 ▲ جلماز *jilhāz*, Narrow-minded.  
 ▲ جلماظ *jilhāz*, Rough ground.  
 ▲ جلمة *jalahaṭ*, The forehead.  
 ▲ جلمظ *jilhiṭ*, Large and hairy.  
 ▲ جلمن *jilhan*, Narrow-minded.  
 ▲ جلممد *jalahmad*, Thick.  
 ♀ جلد *jald*, Quick, speedy.  
 ▲ جلد *jald*, Striking. Throwing down. Forcing a woman. Skinning. Severe. *Jalad*, Strength, Hardness. The firmament. *Jild*, A skin. A volume.  
 ▲ جلدب *jaldab*, Hard, strong.  
 ▲ جلدی *jaldā*, A difficulty.  
 ♀ جلدی *jaldī*, Speed, swiftmess.  
 ▲ جلدیا *jilzā*, Hard ground.  
 ▲ جلدی *julzī*, Robust, thick.  
 ▲ جلدز *jaldz*, Folding. Extending. Travelling with speed.  
 ▲ جلس *jils*, A companion.  
 ♀ جلسا *jalsā*, Scattered wood.  
 ▲ جلسام *jilsām*, A pleurisy.  
 ▲ جلسان *julasān*, Strowing roses.  
 ▲ جلسه *jalasah*, Seated, appointed.  
 ▲ جلمة *juljāt*, Thick milk.  
 ▲ جلم *jaleṭ*, Obscene. Shining.  
 ▲ جلمب *jalṭab*, A Stubborn camel.  
 ▲ جلمبی *jalebi*, Having a piercing eye.  
 ▲ جلمب *jaleb*, V. جلمب. A hedgehog. A beetle. A hyæna.  
 ▲ جلم *jaleṭam*, Impudent.  
 ▲ جلم *jilf*, A jar. Butchering. Severe, unjust.  
 ▲ جلماف *jalfāt*, Carcening.  
 ▲ جلمدة *jalfad*, Trading without profit.  
 ▲ جلمز *jalfaz*, A misfortune.  
 ♀ جلمز *jalkar*, The farm of fisheries.  
 ▲ جلم *jalm*, Cutting, shaving.



- Jalam*, A flock. A mark. The new moon.
- ▲ *jilmāz*, Deserving well.
- ▲ *jilmāḥ*, A camel's nerve.
- ▲ *juḷmaṭ*, Loppings.
- ▲ *جلنجبین*, Conserve of roses.
- ▲ *julanjūyah*, Pennyroyal.
- ▲ *jalandah*, Unwholesome.
- ▲ *جلندحه*, A hardy she-camel.
- ▲ *jalandī*, A slothful man.
- ▲ *julnisrīn*, Sweet-briar.
- ▲ *jalanṣa'*, Broad-shouldered.
- ▲ *jalansfāt*, Dry bread.
- ▶ *jiling*, A jingling. Cloth wrought with gold.
- ▶ *jalū*, A spit; a stake.
- ▲ *jilwā*, Serene (sky). *جلو*.
- ▲ *jilwaṭ*, Splendour. The nuptial bed. An airy step. Turning round.
- ▶ *jalū-khānah*, Out-house.
- ▶ *jalūd*, A city, a village.
- ▶ *jalūdār*, A courier, groom.
- ▶ *julūrēz*, The greatest speed.
- ▲ *jillawūz*, A filberd-nut.
- ▲ *julūs*, Sitting. Accession.
- ▲ *jalūt*, Impudent.
- ▲ *jalūl*, Eminent. Banished.
- ▶ *jalwī*, A mincing gait.
- ▶ *jakwāz*, A sycophant.
- ▶ *jalwēz*, An informer.
- ▶ *julah*, A bullet. A weaver.
- جله Lent.
- ▲ *julhāb*, A low place.
- ▲ *jahāzāṭ*, Forgetting.
- ▲ *julhum*, A large mouse.
- ▲ *julhamāṭ*, The side of a valley. Strength.
- ▲ *julhūm*, A multitude.
- ▲ *jali*, Clear, evident.
- ▲ *jalīb*, A slave for sale.
- ▲ *jalīd*, Hard, quick. Ice.
- ▶ *جلیدن*, To pick a bone, to haste.
- ▲ *jalīs*, A companion.
- ▲ *جلیف*, Ray, darnel or tares.
- ▲ *jalīfat*, Destruction.
- ▲ *jalīl*, Great glorious.
- ▲ *جلیه*, A place cleared of mud.
- ▶ *جم*, The moon.
- ▲ *jamm*, A multitude.
- ▲ *jamā*, The body. A swelling.
- ▲ *jummāh*, A blunt arrow.
- ▲ *jammākh*, Proud.
- ▲ *jamād*, Dying, withering.
- ▲ *jamādī al awwal*, The fifth (Arabian) month.
- ▲ *jamār*, A head, a crowd.
- ▶ *jammāz*, A camel.
- ▶ *جمآزوان*, A camel leader.
- ▶ *jammāz*, A female camel.
- ▲ *جمآش*, Toying with women.
- ▲ *jamāṭ*, A collection.
- ▲ *jamāṭaṭ*, A crowd, assembly. A faction.
- ▲ *jamāl*, Elegance.
- ▲ *جمالی*, Large, strong (camel).
- ▲ *jamām*, Rest, quiet. A measure, multitude.
- ▲ *jumān*, A pearl.
- ▲ *جمانی*, Long-haired (man).
- ▲ *جمه*, A reservoir. A crowd, plenty.
- ▲ *جمثور*, Heaped up earth.
- ▶ *جمجاء*, A place of assembly.
- ▲ *jumjumaṭ*, The skull.
- ▲ *جامح*, Refractory.

- ▲ *jamkhūr*, Hollow (reeds).  
 ▲ *jamd*, Concretion.  
 ▲ *jamdhar*, A dagger.  
 ▲ *jamraʿ*, A live-coal. An eruption. Gravel. A troop.  
 ▲ *jamrayūr*, Pied.  
 ▲ *jamʿ*, Travelling quick.  
 ▲ *jams*, Congealed (fat).  
 ▲ *jams*, A mound.  
 ▲ *jamst*, A kind of turquoise.  
 ▲ *jamsh*, Rasure. A low voice.  
 ▲ *jamshirk*, The back-bone.  
 ▲ *jamiʿ*, A collection, the total. A troop. Bad dates.  
 ▲ *jamʿāʿ*, Rude, rough.  
 ▲ *Jumʿaʿ*, Friday.  
 ▲ *jamʿadān*, A scrip.  
 ▲ *jamaʿi*, A total.  
 ▲ *jamʿatīl*, A collector.  
 ▲ *jameelī*, Hyena. A camel.  
 ▲ *jamaʿiyat*, A collection. Reflexion, recollection.  
 ▲ *jameiat kāh*, A rendezvous.  
 ▲ *jamʿi haʿ*, A weapon.  
 ▲ *jaml*, Melting (fat).  
 ▲ *jaml*, A Pelican.  
 ▲ *jumlat*, The sum, total.  
 ▲ *jamlul*, A swing.  
 ▲ *jamand*, A slow horse.  
 ▲ *jamūh*, Refractory.  
 ▲ *jumūd*, Congealing.  
 ▲ *jamūsh*, Barren (season).  
 ▲ *jumom*, (A well) running over.  
 ▲ *jumhūr*, A republic. All.  
 ▲ *jummī*, Long-haired.  
 ▲ *jamiʿ*, Collected. An army. All, universal.  
 ▲ *jameʿiyan*, Altogether.  
 ▲ *jamil*, Beautiful.

- ▲ *jinn*, A demon. The heart.  
 ▲ *jina*, Bending. Gibbous. Fruit.  
 ▲ *janāb*, Majesty. Power. A side, part, area. *Junāb*, Near. A kind of game.  
 ▲ *janābat*, Foreign. A distance. The side. Pollution.  
 ▲ *janāb*, A boy's game. A twin.  
 ▲ *janājāt*, A detail.  
 ▲ *janāh*, A wing, hand, arm.  
 ▲ *junādif*, Thick and short.  
 ▲ *junādīl*, Strong. Valid.  
 ▲ *jināyah*, A bier.  
 ▲ *junāgh*, A saddle covering. A stirrup; flap.  
 ▲ *junāfi*, Deceitful.  
 ▲ *janān*, Darkness. The heart. A garment, crowd, chief.  
 ▲ *janānah*, The heart.  
 ▲ *jināyah*, A crime.  
 ▲ *janb*, A side, boundary, tract, coast. Limping, pleuritic.  
 ▲ *Janīb*, Avoiding a stranger. Pol- luted. *Junub*, A stranger.  
 ▲ *jiniḅār*, A young owl.  
 ▲ *jumbān*, Shaking, moving.  
 ▲ *janānīdīn*, To move, rock, churn.  
 ▲ *jumbasaʿ*, A black woman.  
 ▲ *jumbukh*, Large-bodied.  
 ▲ *jumbadaʿ*, A vault, an arch.  
 ▲ *jumbish*, Motion, work.  
 ▲ *jumbūʿat*, A bad woman.  
 ▲ *jambalul*, A swing.  
 ▲ *janbīlīq*, A big aged woman.  
 ▲ *jumbindah*, A reptile.  
 ▲ *jambūh*, A weapon.  
 ▲ *jumbīdan*, To move, stir.  
 ▲ *jannaʿ*, Paradise, heaven.  
 ▲ *jinnat*, Fury. Armour.

- ▲ *junsar*, A large fat camel.  
 ▲ جنثورة, Heaped up earth or dust.  
 ▲ جابجک *jan'ak*, Southernwood.  
 P جاجن *janjan*, Fine rice.  
 ▲ جج *junj*, A part of the night. An asylum.  
 ▲ جند *jund*, An army. P *Jund*, (An ass) bare. Castor.  
 ▲ جندخ *jundukh*, A large locust.  
 P جندر خانه, A wardrobe.  
 P جندره *jundarah*, A wooden bar.  
 ▲ جندل *jandal*, Stone. A stony country. *Jindal*, A desert.  
 ▲ جندی *jundi*, One soldier.  
 ▲ جنس *jins*, A genus, kind, mode.  
 P جنستان *janistūn*, Fairy land.  
 ▲ جنش *jansh*, The emptying of a well. Twilight.  
 ▲ جندل *janaḍdal*, A thick man.  
 ▲ جنف *janif*, Deviating.  
 P جفند, Fear. Fodder. Dung.  
 ▲ جنفور *janfur*, An old sepulchre.  
 P جنک *janaḥ*, Leaving for dead.  
 P جنکلوخ *janḥalukh*, A reel.  
 P جنگ *jang*, War. Brawling.  
 P جنگل *jangal*, A wood, thicket.  
 P جنگي *jangi*, Warlike.  
 P جنگیدن, To make war. To be thirsty.  
 ▲ جنوب *janūb*, The south.  
 ▲ جنوف *junūf*, Deviating.  
 ▲ جنون *junn*, Covering. Dark.  
 ▲ جي *jan*, Gathered.  
 ▲ جي *jan*, One demon, or spirit.  
 ▲ جنیب *janīb*, A leader of a state horse. A state horse.  
 P جنیدن *janīdan*, To drop, distil.  
 ▲ نيس *jnis*, Dead, deceased.  
 ▲ جنين, An embryo. Buried.

- P جو *jaw*, Barley, a grain of barley.  
 ▲ جو *jaww*, The atmosphere.  
 ▲ جوا *jiwā*, A valley. A trivet.  
 ▲ جواب *jawāb*, An answer, reply.  
 ▲ جوان *jiwād*, Liberal. Swiftly.  
 ▲ جوار *jiwār*, Neighbourhood, proximity. A farmer.  
 ▲ جوارح *jawārah*, Stem, body.  
 ▲ جواز *jawāz*, Lawful. Going away. Pervading. A path.  
 P جواز *juwāz*, A wooden mortar. A fever. An oil press.  
 P جوزه *juwāzah*, The tripe. A fever.  
 ▲ جواس *jawwas*, A spy.  
 ▲ جواض *jawwāz*, Corpulent. Haughty.  
 ▲ جواف *juwāf*, A kind of fish.  
 P جوال *juwāl*, A sack, a bag.  
 ▲ جواله *jawālah*, The best part.  
 P جولدوز *jawaldōz*, A large needle.  
 ▲ جوالتي *juwāliḥ*, A sack. Portmantau. P *Jawāliḥ*, A cloak.  
 ▲ جوامع *jawāmi'ah*, Comprehending.  
 5P جوان *jawān*, A youth. Young.  
 ▲ جوانانه *jawānānah*, Manly.  
 P جوانبخت *jawānbakht*, Of great hopes, a generous youth.  
 P جوانمرد *jawānmard*, A young man.  
 P جوانيک *juwāniḥ*, A she-sparrow.  
 ▲ جوب *jawab*, Cutting. A shield.  
 P جوبا *jōpā*, What is sought.  
 P جوبجو *jawbajaw*, Grain by grain.  
 ▲ جوبه *jawbah*, A gap, interval.  
 P جوبه *jōbah*, An emporium.  
 ▲ جوة *jawwāḥ*, A low place. Rough ground. Rusty. A ditch.  
 P جوجو *jiḡū*, A sparrow.  
 ▲ جوخ *jawakh*, Eradicating.  
 ▲ جود *jud*, Great rain. Liberal.

- P جودان *jawdān*, A sort of camphire.  
 A جوداة *jawdat*, Benignity. Thirst.  
 P جودر *jawdar*, A cow. A grass.  
 P جودره *jawdarah*, A calf.  
 A جور *jāw*, Violence.  
 A جورب *jāwib*, A shoe. A stocking.  
 A جورق *jāwraq*, An ostrich.  
 A جوز *jāwz*, A nut. The middle.  
 A جوزا *jāwzā*, A star.  
 A جوزاهنج *jāwzahinj*, An Indian medicine.  
 A جوزار *jūzār*, A young fawn.  
 A جوزاق *jāwzāq*, Cotton.  
 P جوزگره *jūzgirah*, A coat-button.  
 P جوزگندم *jāwz-gandam*, Sandix. Barley.  
 A جوزل *jāwzāl*, A young pigeon.  
 Venom. A youth.  
 P جوزة *jōzāh*, A chicken. A foetus.  
 A tenter-hook. A noose.  
 P جوزهر *jāwzahār*, The moon's sphere. A comet.  
 P جوساک *jāwsūh*, The throat apple.  
 A جوسان *jāwsān*, Searching. Rum-maging. The environs.  
 A جوسق *jāwsaq*, A palace.  
 P جوسیدن *jāwsidan*, To adhere.  
 A جوش *jāwsh*, The breast, heart, mid-night.  
 A جوش *jōsh*, Ebullition, agitation. Boiling, raging.  
 P جوشاندن *jāwshāndan*, To cook, cause to boil.  
 P جوشپره *jōshparah*, A kind of food.  
 P جوشر *jāwshir*, A weaver.  
 P جوشش *jōshish*, Boiling. Cooking.  
 P جوشک *jūshak*, A button-hole.  
 P جوشن *jāwshn*, A cuirass. The heart.  
 A جوشوش *jūshūsh*, The breast. People. A watch of night.  
 P جوشیدن *jāwshidan*, To boil, to cook.  
 A جوظ *jāwz*, Walking proudly.  
 A جوع *jūc*, Hungry, starving.

- P جوغن *jāwghan*, An instrument for separating corn.  
 A جوف *jāwf*, A wide plain. The belly. The cavity.  
 A جوفنا *jāwfā*, Hollow. Extensive.  
 A جوق *jāwq*, Declining. A troop.  
 A جوقه *jāwqat*, A crowd.  
 P جوبان *jāwbān*, A club. A battle-axe.  
 H جوجي *(for yōgi)*, A sect of religious mendicants.  
 A جول *jāwl*, Surrounding. Choosing. *Jūl*, A wall, a herd. Wisdom.  
 A جولان *jāwalān*, Wandering.  
 P جولا *jōlāh*, A weaver; a spider.  
 P جولاخ *jōlakh*, Woollen cloth.  
 P جوله *jōlah*, A weaver; a quiver.  
 A جوم *jāwm*, Seeking, searching.  
 P جومبریس *jāwmbris*, A beam divided into parts.  
 P جومرد *jūmard*, Liberal.  
 A جون *jāwn*, White. Black.  
 A جونه *jūnah*, A leather case.  
 P جونه *jāwnah*, The sun.  
 A جوني *jāwni*, A bird like a plover.  
 A جوور *jūūr*, Lowing.  
 P جوهر *jāwḥar*, A gem. Matter.  
 P جوي *jāwī*, A grain of barley.  
 A جوي *jāwī*, Inflamed. Ardour. Fetid water.  
 P جویا *jōyā*, Ambitious, wishful.  
 P جویان *jōyān*, Wishing, ambitious. Flowing. Sucking.  
 P جویجوز *jōyijūz*, A ship-worm.  
 P جویچه *jōyicheh*, A rivulet.  
 A جویل *jāwīl*, Driven by the wind.  
 P جویمه *jōyimah*, A trifle.  
 P جوي *jōyi*, A petition, a prayer.  
 P جويدن *jāwīdan*, To desire, ask, wish.  
 P جویینه *jōyimāh*, A swan.  
 A جهان *jahād*, Hard ground. *Jihād*, An effort. War.

- ▲ جہار *jihār*, Acting openly.  
 ▲ جہارۃ *jahūrat*, A loud voice.  
 ▲ جہاز *jahāz*, Paraphernalia. *جہاز*  
 ▲ جہالۃ *jahālat*, Ignorant. Vacancy.  
 ▲ جہال *jahālar*, Fringe, flounce.  
 ▲ جہان *jihān*, The world.  
 ▲ جہانگیر *jihān-gīr*, A bracelet; a title.  
 ▲ جہانۃ *jihānat*, A young maid-servant.  
 ▲ جہانی *jahānī*, Worldly.  
 ▲ جہانیدن *jihānīdan*, To attack.  
 ▲ جہب *jahb*, A heavy dull look.  
 ▲ جہد *jihbad*, Paying ready money.  
 ▲ جہذ *jahbiz*, Acute, intelligent.  
 ▲ جہت *jihāt*, The side, surface, form, reason. *جہت*  
 ▲ جہت *jahs*, Having reason.  
 ▲ جہت *jah-jahāt*, A lion.  
 ▲ جہد *jahd*, An effort. Study. Fatigue. Power.  
 ▲ جہز *jahr*, Public. Revealing. Perceiving. Respectable.  
 ▲ جہرا *jahrā*, A crowd. Winking.  
 ▲ جہرۃ *jahrāt*, Conspicuous.  
 ▲ جہرہ *jahrāh*, A yarn reel.  
 ▲ جہرکہ *jharūkah*, A gallery.  
 ▲ جہز *jahz*, Rushing into danger.  
 ▲ جہش *jahsh*, Raising a cry and running frightened.  
 ▲ جہشان *jahshān*, Fearing. Rising.  
 ▲ جہشۃ *jahshāt*, Tears, tearful. A crowd, a mob.  
 ▲ جہض *jahz*, Overcoming. Removing. Hastening.  
 ▲ جہضم *jahzām*, A lion.  
 ▲ جہل *jahl*, Ignorance.  
 ▲ جہلۃ *jahālat*, Ignorant.  
 ▲ جہم *jahim*, An austere look.  
 ▲ جہمۃ *jahmāt*, The first watch.  
 ▲ جہن *jahan*, Coarseness of face.

- ▲ جہنم *jihinnām*, A deep pit.  
 ▲ جہنم *jahannam*, Hell.  
 ▲ جہود *juhūd*, Laborious. A Jew.  
 ▲ جہوری *jahwari*, Loud-voiced.  
 ▲ جہوش *jahūsh*, Wandering.  
 ▲ جہوضۃ *jahūzāt*, Keen, shrewd.  
 ▲ جہول *jahūl*, Stupid. Furniture.  
 ▲ جہرم *jahūm*, Silly, impotent.  
 ▲ جہومۃ *jahūmat*, Receiving sternly.  
 ▲ جہوی *jahwī*, A tent without a roof.  
 ▲ جہید *jahīd*, Pasture flocked to.  
 ▲ جہیدن *jahīdan*, To leap, dance, recreate, to blow.  
 ▲ جہیدی *jahīdī*, Study, diligence.  
 ▲ جہیر *jihīr*, Speaking clearly. Honourable. A year.  
 ▲ جہیز *jahiz*, Light, swift. *جہیز*, Dowry. Minced meat.  
 ▲ جہیض *jahiz*, Abortive.  
 ▲ جہیم *jahīm*, Hell.  
 ▲ جہی *jahy*, Arriving.  
 ▲ جہیا *jahya-at*, Arrival.  
 ▲ جہیار *jahyār*, A heat in the stomach. Quick lime.  
 ▲ جہیاش *jahyāsh*, A curvetting horse when spurred.  
 ▲ جہیاض *jahyāz*, A man walking proudly.  
 ▲ جہیاع *jahyāz*, Hunger.  
 ▲ جہیاف *jahyāf*, An interred corpse.  
 ▲ جہیال *jahyāl*, A hyæna.  
 ▲ جہیارة *jahyāwat*, A trivet, &c.  
 ▲ جہیب *jahyb*, A shirt breast. A geometrical line.  
 ▲ جہیبة *jahībāt*, Answering.  
 ▲ جہیپور *jahyūr*, The king's highway.  
 ▲ جہیۃ *jahyat*, Corrupted water.  
 ▲ جہیر *jahīr*, A short man.

- ▲ جیٹلوٹ *A lying, impure woman.*  
 ▲ جیجل *jayjal*, A large stone.  
 ▲ جید *jīd*, A long neck. A short shirt. Elegant. Fair.  
 ▲ جیدا *Fine necked (a woman).*  
 ▲ جیدار *The holm, or scarlet oak.*  
 ▲ جیر *jayra*, Certainly, indeed. *Jayar*, Shortness, littleness.  
 ▲ جیرا *jīra*, An edge or corner.  
 ▲ جیڑو *jīzū* or جیڑو *A hedgehog.*  
 ▲ جیسو *jaysūd*, A straight tree.  
 ▲ جیش *jaysh*, An army, soldiery.  
 ▲ جیشگر *jayshgar*, An armourer.  
 ▲ جیض *jīz*, Turning away from.  
 ▲ جیظ *jayz*, Walking with dignity.  
 ▲ جیغه *jīghah*, A turban ornament.  
 ▲ جیف *A grass called also لیف.*  
 ▲ جیفت *jayfat*, A carcase, a corpse.  
 ▲ جیک *jīk*, The noise of fowls.  
 ▲ جیگر *jīgar*, The liver.  
 ▲ جیل *jīl*, A body of men.  
 ▲ جیلان *jīlān*, Dust blown by the wind. The Jubjub.  
 ▲ جیم *jīm*, A silk robe, embroidered with gold. The letter ج *jīm*.  
 ▲ جینین *jaynin*, An embryo.  
 ▲ جیوه *jīwah*, Quicksilver.  
 ▲ جیھوق *jayhabūk*, Mouse dung.  
 ▲ جیھور *A fly corrupting meat.*

## چ

- P چ *che*, Is the sixth letter of the Persian alphabet, and never found in Arabic words.  
 P چا *chā*, Tea.  
 P چاباتان *chābātān*, A boot.  
 P چابک *chābuk*, Quick. A whip. Beauty. Ingenious, acute.

- P چابوک *Quick; prompt, acute.*  
 P چاپلوس *chāplōs*, Flattery.  
 P چاپله *chāpalah*, A scabby head.  
 P چاپوت *chāpūt*, Old cotton.  
 P چاتلیق *chātīlīk*, A catholic.  
 P چاچ *A heap of corn. Stubble.*  
 P چاچله *chāchīlah*, A peasant's shoe.  
 P چاچی *chāchī*, A white bow.  
 P چاکسوک *chākhsūk*, A sickle.  
 P چادر *chādir*, A tent. A mantle, a sheet. A veil. A table-cloth.  
 P چار *chār*, Four.  
 P چاردهم *chārdahum*, The 14th.  
 P چارده *chardah*, Fourteen.  
 P چارجی *A crier, mace-bearer.*  
 P چار *Remedy, power. V. چار.*  
 P چارسو *chārsū*, A market place.  
 P چارطاق *chārtaq*, Four columns, i. e. a room built on 4 columns.  
 P چارقت *chārtaq*, A vizier's vest. A kind of mirror.  
 P چار مغز *chār maghīz*, A walnut.  
 P چار میخ *A cross, a gallows.*  
 P چارمین *chārmīn*, One of four.  
 P چارناچار *Nolens volens.*  
 P چاروا *chārwa*, A quadruped.  
 P چاروادار *A letter-out of horses.*  
 P چاره *chārah*, A cure. Help. A mode, mean, method.  
 P چار یک *chār-ēk* One of four.  
 P چاش *A heap of corn. See چاچ.*  
 P چاشت *chāshī*, The middle hour between sunrise and the meridian; also what is then eaten.  
 P چاشنی *chāshnī*, Taste, trial.  
 P چاشنیگیر *chāshnīgīr*, A taster.  
 P چاغ *Time, an hour. A spider.*  
 P چاک *chāk*, A fissure. Torn.  
 P چاکر *chākar*, A servant.  
 P چاکری *chākarī*, Servitude.

- P چاکو *chākū*, A clasp knife.  
 P چاکوچ *chākūj*, A mallet.  
 P چال *chāl*, A hoe, spade; a pit; town; wager; bird.  
 P چالاک *chālāk*, Quick; clever.  
 H چالان *chālān*, An invoice.  
 P چالش *chālīsh*, An eElegant pace, stateliness; swaggering.  
 P چالغ *chāligh*, An unruly horse.  
 P چالی *chālī*, A gin.  
 P چالیش *chālīsh*, War, battle.  
 P چالیک *chālīk*, A play of children.  
 P چالین *chālīn*, A canal.  
 P چام *chām*, A coat button. A grain.  
 P چامیدن *chāmīdan*, To piss, blow.  
 H چاندنی *chāndanī*, A cloth ceiling.  
 P چانا *chūnah*, The jaw bone. The chin. Distilling. Leavening.  
 P چاوش *chāwush*, A serjeant, licitor; a herald, messenger.  
 P چاوشیر *chāwshīr*, Opopanax.  
 P چاوله *chāwah*, A rose, rose-bud.  
 P چاه *chāh*, A well, a pit.  
 P چاهیز *chāhīz*, A four-prong'd hook.  
 P چاییدن *chāyīdan*, To grow cold.  
 P چابچله *chabchalah*, Slippery (place).  
 P چبوتره *chabūtrah*, An elevated place.  
 P چپ *chap*, The left side.  
 P چپاتی *chapātī*, A thin cake.  
 P چپار *chapār*, A spotted horse.  
 P چپاره *chapārah*, An old garment.  
 P چپاغ *chapāgh*, A shad, a thunny.  
 P چپانی *chapānī*, A knave, rascal.  
 H چپر *chapr*, A ring, thatched roof.  
 H چپرکت *chaparkat*, A bed.  
 P چپقلش *chapqlash*, Labour, strife.  
 P چپقونجی *chapqonji*, A scout, guard.  
 P چپک *chapak*, A kind of hawk.  
 P چپکن *chapkan*, A short coat.  
 P چپله *chaplah*, A blow.

- P چپور *chapor*, The iron head of a spear.  
 P چپه *chapah*, Left-handed.  
 P چپیده *chapidē*, Prepared. Assembled.  
 P چتر *chatr*, A tent, a curtain, umbrella, parasol, veil.  
 P چچ *chach*, A heap of corn.  
 P چچک *chachak*, The small-pox.  
 P چچک *chakh*, Altogether. Labouring. Twisting. Sheath.  
 P چخاچ *chakhach*, Clashing of swords.  
 P چخان *chakhākh*, A flint and steel.  
 P چخه *chakh*, Swelling in the throat.  
 P چخیر *chakhchīr*, Trowsers.  
 P چخش *chakhsh*, Scrofula. Pain. A bat.  
 P چخماج *chakhmāj*, A little bag with fuel, a fire-steel, and money.  
 P چخماغ *chakhmāgh*, A flint, firelock.  
 P چخیدن *chakhīdan*, To hunt, seek.  
 P چخین *chikhayn*, Variegated.  
 P چدار *chadār*, Fetters.  
 P چدره *chudrā*, The aloes plant.  
 P چرا *charā*, Why? Wherefore? Pasture. A marsh.  
 P چراب *charāb*, Fat, gross.  
 P چراخوار *charākh'ār*, A meadow.  
 P چرازار *charāzār*, Grassy.  
 P چراسیا *charāsyā*, A cherry.  
 P چراغ *charāgh*, A lamp. A pasture. A client, a creature.  
 P چراکه *charākeh*, Because.  
 P چراگاه *charāgāh*, A meadow.  
 P چرام *charām*, A meadow.  
 P چرامین *charāmīn*, A meadow.  
 P چرانیدن *chārānīdan*, To cause to graze.  
 SP چرب *charb*, Fat, greasy. Viscous. Smooth.  
 P چربز *charbūz*, Deceitful.  
 P چربش *charbish*, Fat, liquid.  
 P چربک *charbak*, Calumny. A wafer.

- چربزار *charbnīzār*, Fat and lean.  
 چربه *charbah*, Tracing paper.  
 چربي *charbī*, Fat, grease. Rectitude. Ease. Success.  
 چربیدن *charbīdan*, To prevail.  
 چرته *charṭah*, Skin, leather.  
 چرخ *charkh*, The sphere. Chance. Circular motion. چرخ.  
 چرخشت *charkhshuṭ*, A wine, or oil press.  
 چرخله *charkhleh*, A flower. A thistle.  
 چرخه *charkhe*, A wheel of any kind.  
 چرخي *charkhi*, Spherical.  
 چرده *chardah*, A bad horse.  
 چراز *charāz*, A bustard.  
 چرس *charas*, A prison.  
 چرش *charish*, Pasture. Taste. A feast, a holiday  
 چرغان *charghān*, A seal.  
 چرغانو *charghanū*, A wine vessel.  
 چرك *chirk*, Filth. *Churak*, A wound.  
 چركاب *chirkāb*, Filth. A wash.  
 چركين *charkīn*, Base. Dirty, rusty.  
 چرگر *churgar*, A *Muṣṭā* or judge.  
 چرم *charm*, Cow leather.  
 چرمه *charmah*, A gray horse,  
 چرند *charand*, Pasture. Grassy.  
 چرنگ *charang*, New, elegant.  
 چروك *charūk*, Bread.  
 چروند *charwand*, A lantern.  
 چرویدن *charwīdan*, To ask aid.  
 چرهاوار *charhāwār*, A bat.  
 چریدن *charīdan*, To graze.  
 چريک *charīk*, A man sent to a *zamindār* to supply forage for an army. Origin.  
 چز *chāz*, A baboon.  
 چزغ *chazgh*, A kind of white kite.

- چرك *chīg*, A porcupine.  
 چسبان *chas pān*, Coherent.  
 چسپاندن *chas pāndan*, To fasten, to glue.  
 چسپنده *chas pīndah*, A snail.  
 چسپیدن *chas pīdan*, To adhere, incline, turn, understand, spit out, sow.  
 چست *chusṭ*, Quick. Tight.  
 چستان *chisṭān*, An enigma.  
 چستن *chusṭan*, To accumulate.  
 چسته *chasṭah*, Harmony.  
 چسنگ *chasang*, A mark on the forehead; clay.  
 چشان *chashān*, A mace.  
 چشانیدن *chashāndan*, To cause to taste.  
 چشپتي *chashpatī*, A foot-mark.  
 چشم *chashm*, The eye. Hope. An amulet. A cup. چشم.  
 چشم اغل *chashm aghal*, A glancing  
 چشمک *chashmak*, A peep-hole.  
 چشملان *chashmalān*, The pupil.  
 چشمه *chashmah*, A fountain. Spectacles, the eye of a needle.  
 چشن *chashn*, A feast. Nuptial feast.  
 چشني *chashnī*, Taste, trial.  
 چشیدن *chashīdan*, To taste.  
 چطور *cheṭūr*, How?  
 چغ *chagh*, A spider's web. A churn staff. Ebony. A screen.  
 چغار *chaghār*, Sound.  
 چغاره *chagārah*, A grain-pit.  
 چغاله *chagālah*, A flight of birds.  
 چغامه *chaghāmah*, Poetry.  
 چغان *chaghān*, A cotton dresser.  
 چغانه *chaghānah*, A violin, a shepherd's pipe; an organ.  
 چغبت *chaghbat*, Wadding.  
 چغبرت *chaghbat*, The stuffing of cushions.  
 چغد *chughd*, An owl.  
 چغر *chaghr*, Fear.



- P چغبارہ *chagharbārāh*, The scum on standing water.  
 P چغریستہ, Sewing-thread.  
 P چغریدن *chaghrīdan*, To fear.  
 P چغز *chaghz*, A frog.  
 P چغزابہ *chaghzābah*, A water-fly.  
 P چغٹ *chughuk*, A small bird,  
 P چغل *chaghal*, A plait, fold.  
 P چغند *chughand*, The hair tied in a knot in the neck.  
 P چغنه. See چغانہ *chaghnah*, A small owl. A martin.  
 P چغور *chaghūr*, A pullet.  
 P چغورہ *chaghwārāh*, A water-fly.  
 P چغیدن, To seek, try, aspire to.  
 P چفت *chift*, A spouse.  
 P چفت *chast*, A hall. A cupola.  
*Chuft*, A tight garment; a prop.  
*Chift*, The door chain.  
 P چفتن *chastan*, To understand.  
 P چفتہ *chastāh*, A sheep's head. A bunch of grapes.  
 P چفرستہ *chafraštāh*, Tongs.  
 P چقیدن *chakīdan*, To enclose. To dash. To litigate.  
 P چٹ *chak*, The sentence of a judge. A deed, bond. A word.  
 P چکا *chakā*, A lark.  
 P چکابہ *chakābah*, A washer's beetle.  
 P چکاکٹ *chakāchak*, Drawing.  
 P چکان, The top. Bald. A partridge.  
 P چکاف *chakāf*, A lark. A small partridge. A mob. The crown.  
 P چکاکہ, The leaf of a door.  
 P چکان *chakān*, Dropping.  
 P چکاندن *chakāndan*, To drop.  
 P چکانا *chakānā*, Sprinkling.  
 P چکچ *chakij*, A mallet.  
 P چکچاک *chakchak*, The sound made in kissing, clashing (swords).

- P چکرہ *chakrah*, Foam, froth.  
 P چکری *chakrī*, Mustard.  
 P چکس *chakās*, A perch. Shame.  
 P چکش *chakish*, A brazier's hammer.  
 P چکٹ *chakuk*, A lark, a chaffinch.  
 P چکلہ *chaklah*, A district.  
 P چکٹ *chukuk*, A silken band.  
 P چکمان *chakmān*, A coat, waistcoat.  
 P چکمن *chakman*, A garment.  
 A چکمیزٹ *chakmīzūh*, Stranguary.  
 P چکن, A rich silk. Evening.  
 P چکن *chikīn*, Embroidery.  
 P چکو *chakū*, A bow, plectrum.  
 P چکوج *chakūj*, A hammer.  
 P چکور *chakūr*, A bird of the partridge kind.  
 P چکوٹ, A teal. Purslain.  
 P چکہ *chakah*, A drop.  
 P چکی *chakī*, Red goat's leather.  
 P چکیدن *chikīdan*, To drop, flow.  
 P چگاشہ *chugāshāh*, A porcupine.  
 P چگال *chagāl*, A butt for archers.  
 P چگندر *chugundar*, Beet-root.  
 P چگونہ *chegūnah*, How? of what kind? In what way?  
 P چل *chal*, The ear.  
 A چل *chal*, An imbankment.  
 P چلان *chalān*, Current. An invoice.  
 P چلانک *chulānah*, An insect.  
 P چلب *chalub*, A noise, clamour.  
 P چلبہ *chulbulah*, Hasty, quick; unsteady. A present to a friend.  
 P چلباسہ *chulpāsah*, A small lizard.  
 P چلیک *chalpah*, Bread or cake fried.  
 P چلتہ *chaltah*, A flower.  
 P چلچل *chalchal*, Unsteadiness.  
 P چلچلہ *chilchilah*, A kind of tortoise.  
 P چلغوزہ, The cone of a fir tree.  
 P چلہ, The shaving of a pen.

- P چلقوره *challūrah*, A nut.  
 P چلک *chuluk*, A ladle, skimmer.  
 P چلم *chelum*, The fortieth.  
 A چلم *chilam*, The round plate to which is stuck the tobacco in a *hukah*.  
 P چلنار *chulnār*, The pomgranate.  
 P چلو *chalū*, A little stick used in play by children.  
 P چلرون *chalūn*, A screen, blind.  
 P چله *chalah*, A sinew.  
 P چله *challah*, Forty days of the extreme of heat, cold, or rain.  
 P چلیپا *chalipā*, A cross.  
 P چلیدن *chalidan*, To walk, go.  
 P چم *cham*, Energy.  
 P چماخ *chamākh*, A bridle, rein.  
 P چماق *chumāq*, A mace, a club.  
 P چمان *chamān*, Walking haughtily. A tete-à-tete.  
 P چمانه *chamānah*, A vessel made of the rind of a gourd.  
 P چماکجه *chamakjah*, A wine vessel.  
 P چمانی *chamānī*, A cup-bearer.  
 P چمانیدن *chamānidan*, To cause to step.  
 P چم چم *cham cham*, A ladle; staggering.  
 P چمچرغه *chamchirghah*, A punishment.  
 P چمچه *chamchah*, A cup, spoon.  
 P چمش *chamsh*, The eye. A portly gait.  
 P چمشاد *chamshād*, Moon-light.  
 P چمک *chamk*, Advantage, power.  
 P چمن *chaman*, Orchard, meadow.  
 P چموش *chamush*, A headstrong animal.  
 P چمیدن *chamidan*, To step, drink wine, to incline the mind, walk proudly.  
 P چمین *chamin*, Urine.  
 P چناخ *chanākh*, A double purse.  
 P چنار *chinar*, A plane tree, poplar.

- A چناغ *chunāgh*, A surcingle.  
 P چنان *chunān*, Like that.  
 P چناکجه *chunākjah*, As that which.  
 P چنانکه *chunānkeh*, As that which.  
 P چنانیدن *chanānidan*, To advise.  
 A چنبر *chambar*, A fillet, wreath, collar, hoop.  
 P چنبور *chambūr*, A bridle, halter.  
 P چنبه *chambah*, A large bar. A mallet. A scourge.  
 P چنبیدن *chumbidan*, To jump.  
 H چنپا *chunpā*, A fragrant yellow flower.  
 P چنچه *chanchah*, A hammer.  
 P چند *chand*, How much? how many? Many. Much, some.  
 P چندا *chandā*, A contribution.  
 P چندان *chandān*, Many, more, as many as, so much.  
 P چندفد *chandfand*, Fear, dread.  
 A چندن *chandan*, Sandal wood.  
 P چندی *chandi*, A quantity. Some one.  
 P چنغوزه *chanchūzeh*, A kind of pistacho nut.  
 P چنگ *chang*, A harp, a lute, talon, ear-ring.  
 P چنگار *changār*, Vitriol, rust. A crab.  
 P چنگل *changal*, A hook. Tickling.  
 P چنگلوت *changelut*, Lame, maimed.  
 P چنگی *changī*, A musician.  
 Chungī, An actor.  
 P چنگیدن *changidan*, To speak, to act in a play.  
 P چنه *chinah*, Grain.  
 P چنیدن *chanidan*, To admonish.  
 چنیدگان *chanizagān*, Vermin.  
 P چین *chanin*, The heart. "Churān, Thus. As thus.  
 P چینه *chaninah*, A wooden border round the house wall.  
 P چو *chū*, When. Then. Thus, as. If so be. How?

- P چوا *chawā*, An oil. Flignum aloes.  
 P چواچه *chuwāchah*, A chicken.  
 P چوار *chuwār*, Leave, pardon.  
 P چواگ *chuwag*, Flour dressed with oil.  
 P چوب *chub*, A log. Wood. A staff.  
 A beam. A shoot.  
 P چوبان *chōbān*, A shepherd.  
 P چوبله *chawpalah*, A litter.  
 P چوبير بازي *chubir bazi*, An Indian game.  
 P چوبکين *chubkin*, An instrument for separating cotton from its seed.  
 P چوبه *chōbah*, A rolling-pin. *چوبه*  
 P چوبين *chūbin*, Wooden, timber.  
 H چوت *chawt*, The fourth part.  
 H چوتره *chūtarah*, A raised square place in a garden, &c.  
 P چوجه *chūchah*, A swan.  
 P چوخا *chūkhā*, A woollen garment.  
 P چوخیدن *chōkhidan*, To stumble.  
 P چورابه *chōrābah*, Water flowing out of a dike or dam.  
 P چورپه *chūrpah*, A small duck.  
 H چوري *chawri*, A fly chaser.  
 P چوز *chūz*, A woman's shape.  
 P چوزه *chūjah*, A foetus; a spindle.  
 H چوسر *chawsar*, A game of hazard.  
 P چوشیدن *chūshidan*, To suck.  
 P چوغ *chugh*, A yoke. A trench.  
 P چوغري *chūghari*, Dregs of sour milk.  
 P چوقول *chūhul*, An observator.  
 P چوک *chūk*, Reverence.  
 P چوکا *chōkā*, Herbage.  
 P چوکان *chawkān*, A stick carried as an ensign of royalty.  
 P چوکگ *chōkah*, An owl.  
 P چوکلاه *chūklāh*, A district.  
 H چوکي *chōki*, A chair, guard.  
 P چول *chawl*, Crooked. *Chul*, A desert.  
 P چولاه *chulāh*, A weaver, a spider.

- P چوم *chūm*, Fat, oxyacanth.  
 P چوماق *chōmāq*, An iron mace.  
 P چون *chūn*, How? Like as. *Maner*, quality.  
 P چونان *chūnān*, Just as if. So.  
 H چونه *chūnah*, Quick lime.  
 P چوني *chūni*, How fare you? Quality.  
 P چونين *chūnin*, Thus, like this.  
 P چه *chah* added to nouns, forms diminutives.  
 P چهار *chahār*, Four.  
 P چهان *chehān*, Many.  
 P چهانوي *chahāwani*, A cantonment.  
 P چه چه *chah chah*, The voice of the *bulbul*.  
 P چهر *chehr*, The face, visage. Map, plan, small shot.  
 P چهره *chahrah*, The face, air. A wheel. Shot.  
 P چهره *chohrah*, A mouth, a page.  
 P چهل *chehl*, Forty.  
 P چهله *chahllah*, Armour.  
 P چهلم *chehlum*, The fortieth.  
 P چهير *chahir*, The face, &c. V. *چهر*.  
 P چيموز *chēmōz*, A hook, pulley, hoe.  
 P چي *chī*, What?  
 P چيپور *chīpūr*, The head of a spear.  
 P چيت *chūt*, Chintz.  
 H چيتل *chūtal*, A small coin, 25 of which make a *دام*.  
 H چيته *chūtah*, A hunting panther. A measurement of lands.  
 P چيچاب *chichāb*, The sound of the lips in kissing.  
 P چيچک *chīchah*, The small pox.  
 P چيچله *chīchalāh*, Sickness, pain.  
 P چیدن *chidan*, To gather, imbibe.  
 P چير *chir*, Brave. The highway. Sublime. Eloquent. *Kudo*.  
 P چيره دسي *chīreh dsi*, Active. Brave. Boldness.

- P چیز *chīz*, A thing, any thing.  
 P چیزو *chīzū*, Hedge-hog.  
 P چیزه *chīzah*, Small forceps.  
 P چیزی *chīzi*, One thing. Something, a little, somewhat.  
 P چیست *chīst*, What is it?  
 P چیستان *chīstān*, An enigma.  
 P چیهوت *chayghūt*, A hard pillow.  
 P چیغه زن *chīghah zan*, A warrior.  
 P چیل *chīl*, A troop, a crowd.  
 P چیلان *chīlan*, A wood haunted by wolves.  
 P چيله *chīle*, An adopted son; a slave.  
 P چین *Chīn*, China. A fold.  
 P چیندن *chīndan*, Gleaning.  
 P چینور *chīnūr*, Right, straight.  
 P چینه *chaynah*, The eaves. *Chīnah*, A gin, snare.  
 P چینی *chīni*, White sugar-candy. China ware.

ح

ح *hā*, The sixth letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the eighth of the Persian; and the character for eight in arithmetic.

- A حاب *hāb*, A sin, a crime.  
 A حابه *hābat*, Maternal relations. A court. The eaves. A crime.  
 A حابل *hābil*, Stretching a net.  
 A حابی *hābi*, A bestower.  
 A حاتل *hātīl*, A youth. Weak.  
 A حاتم *hātīm*, A judge. Rendering necessary. A liberal man.  
 A حاتی *hātī*, Drinking much.  
 A حاتن *hāsin*, A sultry day.  
 A حاجب *hājib*, A porter. An eye-brow.  
 A حاجت *hājat*, Want. Hope, wish. Forthcoming, as revenue.  
 P حاجتمند *hājatmand*, Indigent.

- A حاجر *hājir*, A wall. A m.  
 A حاجز *hājiz*, Hindering  
 A حاجل *hājil*, Feet bound. Capering. A raven.  
 A حاجم *hājim*, A barber.  
 A حاجور *hājūr*, A dam, a dike.  
 A حاجوره *hājūrah*, Blind man's buff.  
 A حاجی *hājī*, A pilgrim.  
 A حاد *hād*, Sharp, bitter.  
 A حادث *hādīs*, New. Casual.  
 A حادثه *hādīṣat*, An accident.  
 A حادر *hādīr*, Of a compact body.  
 A حادق *hādīq*, Ingenious.  
 A حادور *hādūr*, A pendant.  
 A حادی *hādī*, A camel leader. Wary. One.  
 A حاذی *hāz*, The shoulders.  
 A حاذیر *hāzīr*, Avoiding. Ready.  
 A حاذق *hāzīq*, Skilful. Sharp.  
 A حاذمه *hāzīmah*, Digestive.  
 A حارحار *hār hār*, Breathing hard.  
 A حار *hūr*, Warm, sultry.  
 A حارة *hārah*, A street.  
 A حارث *hāris*, A farmer, A lion.  
 A حارن *hārid*, Passionate, warm.  
 A حارس *hāris*, A governor, protector.  
 A حارص *hāris*, Ambitious. Greedy.  
 A حارق *hāriq*, Burning, ardent.  
 A حارقه *hāriḥat*, Fire.  
 A حارون *hārūn*, A restive horse.  
 A حازم *hāzīm*, Wise, provident.  
 A حاسه *hāssa*, Sense, the senses.  
 A حاسد *hāsīd*, Envious.  
 A حاسر *hāsīr*, Naked, disarmed.  
 A حاش *hāsh*, Besides. God forbid!  
 A حاشد *hāshīd*, Prepared.  
 A حاشک *hāshīk*, Productive.  
 A حاشیه *hāshiyat*, A margin, edge.  
 A tract, shadow. Protection.

- ▲ حاصب (Wind) scattering sand.  
 ▲ حاصد *hāṣid*, A reaper, a mower.  
 ▲ حاصر *hāṣir*, Prohibiting. A mat.  
 ▲ حاصل *hāṣil*, Produce. Profit.  
 Remainder, end. Clear. Corn.  
 ▲ حاصن *hāṣin*, A chaste woman  
 ▲ حاضر *hāṣir*, Present, prompt. Cash.  
 A near neighbour.  
 ▲ حاضرة *hāṣira*, A city, a fixed abode.  
 ▲ حاضرجة *hāṣirja*, Quite ready.  
 P حاضري *hāṣiri*, Presence; breakfast.  
 ▲ حاضنة *hāṣina*, A nurse.  
 ▲ حاطورة *hāṣura*, Penetrating (sword).  
 ▲ حاطه *hāṣa*, A wall, fence.  
 ▲ حاف *hāff*, Surrounding.  
 ▲ حاند A boy, friend. An ally.  
 ▲ حافر *hāfir*, A nail, claw, foot.  
 ▲ حافرة *hāfira*, The beginning. A road.  
 ▲ حافشه *hāfishah*, A water-course.  
 ▲ حافظ *hāfiṣ*, A guardian. A reciter.  
 ▲ حافل *hāfil*, Abounding.  
 ▲ حافي *hāfi*, Barefoot.  
 ▲ حاق *hāḥ*, The middle.  
 ▲ حاقّة *hāḥṭa*, Price, value.  
 ▲ حاقرة *hāḥṭa*, Kicking.  
 ▲ حاقن *hāḥin*, Having a diabetes.  
 ▲ حاقنة *hāḥina*, The stomach.  
 ▲ حاكّة *hāḥka*, A tooth.  
 ▲ حاكم *hākim*, A prince, a judge.  
 ▲ حاكمة *hākimat*, A lady, princess.  
 ▲ حاكى *hāki*, An author.  
 ▲ حال *hāl*, State, mode. An affair.  
 ▲ حالا *hālā*, Now, at present.  
 ▲ حالب *hālīb*, A milker.  
 ▲ حالة *hāla*, State. A thing. Action.  
 ▲ حالى *hālī*, Shaving.  
 ▲ حالك *hālī*, Very black, pitchy.  
 ▲ حالم *hālim*, A sleeper.

- ▲ حالوة *hālūṭa*, Penetrating (sword).  
 ▲ جالومة *hālūmat*, Coagulated milk.  
 ▲ حالى *hālī*, Dressing. A carpet.  
 ▲ حالياً *hālīyā*, At this time.  
 ▲ حالية *hālīyat*, Adorning herself.  
 ▲ حاما *hāmā*, A weight of four and a half drams.  
 ▲ حامد *hāmid*, A praiser. (of God).  
 ▲ حامز *hāmīz*, Sour, pungent.  
 ▲ حامل *hāmil*, Carrying. A porter.  
 ▲ حامله *hāmilaḥ*, Pregnant.  
 ▲ حامى *hāmī*, A protector.  
 ▲ حانة *hāna*, A wine shop.  
 ▲ حانط *hāniṭ*, Red, reddening.  
 ▲ حانك *hāniḥ*, Very black.  
 ▲ حانوط *hānūt*, A shop.  
 ▲ حاني *hāni*, A wild cow. Libidinous.  
 ▲ حاوي *hāwi*, Collecting. A collector.  
 ▲ حاوية *hāwīyah*, Intestines.  
 ▲ حايب *hāyib*, Sinning, offending.  
 ▲ حайд *hāyd*, Turning from.  
 ▲ حائر *hāyr*, Astonished. A conflux.  
 Ruined. Irresolute.  
 ▲ حايش *hāyish*, A plantation.  
 ▲ حايط *hāyṭ*, A wall, inclosure.  
 ▲ هايك *hāyḥ*, A weaver.  
 ▲ حايل *hāyl*, Restraining.  
 ▲ حب *hābb*, A grain, a pill. *Hibb*, Love. *Hubb*, Loving.  
 ▲ حبا *hāba*, A royal favourite. A gift.  
 ▲ حباب *hābāb*, A bubble of water.  
 A wished-for event. Love.  
 ▲ حبار *hābūr*, A mark, vestige, sign.  
 ▲ حباري *hābūra*, A bustard.  
 P حباس *hābās*, Set apart.  
 P حباشه *hābāshah*, A crowd, a mob.  
 ▲ حباك *hibāk*, A warp, a track.  
 ▲ حباله *hibālaḥ*, A knot, a snare.  
 The warp of cloth. A vine-shoot.

- ▲ حَبَابَة *hababā*, Agreeable.  
 ▲ حَبَار *habār*, Short.  
 ▲ حَمْتَه , Tormented by avarice.  
 ▲ حَبْتَا *habta*, Little. Bare.  
 ▲ حَبْت *habis*, A serpent with his train cut off.  
 ▲ حَبَج *habj*, Approaching.  
 ▲ حَبْجَر *habjar*, Thick.  
 ▲ حَبْكَاب *hibhāb*, Short, deformed.  
 ▲ حَبْكَب *kabhāb*, Small. A slow flux of water. Debility. Heat.  
 ▲ حَبْدَا *habbaīā*, Excellent! brave!  
 ▲ حَبْر *habr*, Beautifying. Joy. A teacher. Ink. Trace, form.  
 ▲ حَبْرَبَر *habarbar*, A thing.  
 ▲ حَبْرَت *hibrat*, A striped cloth.  
 ▲ حَبْرَج *hubraj*, A bustard.  
 ▲ حَبْرَقَس *habraqas*, A small camel.  
 ▲ حَبْرَقَص *habarqas*, A dwarf.  
 ▲ حَبْرُكَل *haburkal*, Blubber-lipped.  
 ▲ حَبْرُكِي , Ruined. The tike. Weak.  
 ▲ حَبْرَمَة , Pomegranate soup.  
 ▲ حَبْس *habs*, Imprisonment.  
 ▲ حَبْض *habaṣ*, Moving. Failing.  
 ▲ حَبْط *habṭ*, Doing in vain. Perspiring. Swelling.  
 ▲ حَبْطَقَطَق *habṭiqṭiq*, Noise.  
 ▲ حَبَق *habaq*, Pulegium.  
 ▲ حَبْقَرَة *habqurra*, Hail.  
 ▲ حَبْكُ , Fitting (a garment).  
 ▲ حَبْكَل *habkal*, Short bodied.  
 ▲ حَبْل *habl*, A compact. A rope. A tendon, vein. Pregnancy.  
 ▲ حَبْلَه *hablah*, A shoot of a palm.  
 ▲ حَبَلَاتِي *haballat*, A lean sheep.  
 ▲ حَبْلَا' *habla'*, Pregnant.  
 ▲ حَبْن *hibn*, Thirst. The dropsy.  
 ▲ حَبْنَا *habnā*, Having the dropsy.

- ▲ حَبْنَاتِي *habanta'*, Short. Corpulent.  
 ▲ حَبَو *habaw*, Hitting the mark (an arrow). Giving. Near (fifty). High.  
 ▲ حَبْوَة *hubwa*, A sash, figure.  
 ▲ حَبْوَر *hubūr*, Cheerfulness.  
 ▲ حَبْوَكَار *habawkar*, A sandy desert.  
 ▲ حَبَّة *habbah*, A coin; a grain.  
 ▲ حَبِير *hibir*, New (vest). A cloud. Saliva.  
 ▲ حَبِيس , Dedicated to pious uses.  
 ▲ حَبَيْش *hubaysh*, A guinea hen.  
 ▲ حَبِيط *hubayt*, Short-bodied.  
 ▲ حَبِيكَة *habikah*, A track in sand.  
 ▲ حَبْن *habn*, Having a dropsy.  
 ▲ حَبَيْنَة *hubayna*, The camelion.  
 ▲ حَت *haṭ*, Going quick (a horse).  
 ▲ حَتَا *haṭā*, Plaiting. Propping.  
 ▲ حَتَات *hutāt*, Scattered.  
 ▲ حَتَار *hitār*, A hem. An envelope.  
 ▲ حَتَام *haṭāma*, How long?  
 ▲ حَتْد *hutud*, A perpetual spring.  
 ▲ حَتْر *hutr*, A house-warming to builders. Giving sparingly. Tasting.  
 ▲ حَتْرَة , Redness in the eyes.  
 ▲ حَتْرُوش *haṭrūsh*, Short.  
 ▲ حَتَف *haṭf*, Death.  
 ▲ حَتَاك *haṭak*, Quick.  
 ▲ حَتَاكَان *haṭakān*, A short quick step.  
 ▲ حَتِكِي *hitikī*, A dwarf pace.  
 ▲ حَتَل *haṭal*, A gift. The refuse.  
 ▲ حَتْم *haṭm*, Inspiring. Indicating. Requiring. A decree.  
 ▲ حَتْمَان *haṭmān*, A general.  
 ▲ حَتْن *haṭn*, Alike, equal.  
 ▲ حَتْو *haṭūw*, An enemy

- ▲ **حَتُوف** *ḥuṭūf*, Death. The dead.  
 ▲ **حَتَّى** *ḥaṭṭā'*, Until, and thus. As far as. Sowing.  
 ▲ **حَثَّ** *ḥaṣṣ*, Instigating. Chaff. Dry sand. Gruel. Dry bread.  
 ▲ **حَثَاث** *ḥaṣāṣ*, Sleep. An eye-wash.  
 ▲ **حَشَاة** *ḥuṣārah*, Chaff.  
 ▲ **حَشَالَة** *ḥuṣālaṭ*, The worst part.  
 ▲ **حَشَاعَات**, Stimulated. Greedy.  
 ▲ **حَشَوْتُ**, Many. Instigating.  
 ▲ **حَشَر** *ḥaṣar*, A sour grape.  
 ▲ **حَشَف** *ḥiṣf*, The rough tripe.  
 ▲ **حَشَل** *ḥaṣl*, A bad condition.  
 ▲ **حَشْلَب** *ḥiṣlab*, Sediment of oil.  
 ▲ **حَشَم** *ḥaṣm*, Giving. Rubbing.  
 ▲ **حَشْمَة** *ḥaṣmaṭ*, A reddish hillock.  
 ▲ **حَشَو** *ḥaṣw*, Giving little.  
 ▲ **حَشَوَا** *ḥaṣwā*, Having much earth.  
 ▲ **حَشُوْتُ** *ḥaṣūṣ*, Spurred on.  
 ▲ **حَشَا' حَتَّى** *ḥaṣa'*, Sprinkled earth.  
 ▲ **حَشِيثِي** *ḥaṣīṣī*, Stimulation.  
 ▲ **حَشِيل**, Short. A mountain tree.  
 ▲ **حَجَّ** *ḥajj*, A pilgrimage to Mecca.  
 ▲ **حَجَا**, Genius. Cunning. A track.  
 ▲ **حَجَاب**, Modesty. A veil. Night.  
 ▲ **حَجَابَت** *ḥajūbaṭ*, A deputyship.  
 ▲ **حَجَاج** *ḥajāj*, The eye-brow. *Hijāj*, Litigating. **حَجَاج** A squabblor.  
 ▲ **حَجَار** *ḥajjār*, A lapidary.  
 ▲ **حَجَاف** *ḥujāf*, The flux.  
 ▲ **حَجَام** *ḥijjām*, A bridle. Barber.  
 ▲ **حَجَامَت**, Bleeding. Shaving.  
 ▲ **حَجَب** *ḥajb*, Interposing. Fencing.  
 ▲ **حُجَب** *ḥujb*, Breeches.  
 ▲ **حِجَّة** *ḥijjāṭ*, A year.  
 ▲ **حُجَّت** *ḥujjāṭ*, A decree. Excuse.
- ▲ **حَجْمَة** *ḥajḥajaṭ*, Restraining.  
 ▲ **حَجَر** *ḥajr*, Preventing. Custody. A veil. An embrace, the bosom. Illicit. Intellect.  
 ▲ **حَجَر** *ḥajar*, A stone. A cell.  
 ▲ **حَجْرَان** *ḥujrān*, Interdicting.  
 ▲ **حَجْرَة** *ḥujrah*, A chamber. A stable.  
 ▲ **حَجَز** *ḥajz*, prohibiting. A hole.  
 ▲ **حَجَزَا** *ḥajzā*, Making peace.  
 ▲ **حَجَزَة** *ḥajzaṭ*, The waist, girdle.  
 ▲ **حَجَفَة** *ḥajafaṭ*, A buckler of leather.  
 ▲ **حَجَل** *ḥajl*, A fetter.  
 ▲ **حَجَلَاب** *ḥajalūb*, The swallow.  
 ▲ **حَجَلَان** *ḥajlān*, Jumping with bound feet, hopping.  
 ▲ **حَجَم** *ḥajm*, Cupping, bleeding, shaving. Sucking. Muzzling.  
 ▲ **حَجَو** *ḥajw*, Stopping. Avaricious, guessing. Proper. Censure.  
 ▲ **حَجَوَة** *ḥajwaṭ*, A thinking being.  
 ▲ **حَجُور** *ḥajūr*, The bosom.  
 ▲ **حَجُورَة** *ḥajjūraṭ*, Blind man's buff.  
 ▲ **حَجُون** *ḥajūn*, Far off.  
 ▲ **حَجِي** *ḥaja'*, Intelligent.  
 ▲ **حَجِيب** *ḥajīb*, Veil, chastity.  
 ▲ **حَجِيف**, Wind in the bowels.  
 ▲ **حَد** *ḥadd*, ( *ḥad* ) Limit. The edge. Strength. Rage. Help.  
 ▲ **حَدَا** *ḥudā*, Impelling.  
 ▲ **حَدَاة**, A two-pronged fork.  
 ▲ **حَدَاد** *ḥidād*, Mourning.  
 ▲ **حَدَاد**, A blacksmith. A jailor.  
 ▲ **حَدَاة** *ḥadāfaṭ*, Eminence.  
 ▲ **حَدَب**, High ground, hilly.  
 ▲ **حَدْبَا**, Hump-back'd (fem).  
 ▲ **حَدْبَار**, Lean-hipped (camel).  
 ▲ **حَدَبِي** *ḥadabaṭ*, Gibbosity.  
 ▲ **حَدِيد** *ḥadabid*, Thick milk.

- ▲ *hudbuk*, Compact.  
 ▲ *hiddat*, Edge. Passion.  
 ▲ *hadas*, A novelty, event. Misfortune. Young man.  
 ▲ *hidsān*, Novelty.  
 ▲ *huds'a*, Contingency.  
 ▲ *hadj*, Loading a camel.  
 ▲ *حد*, An impediment. Vain.  
 ▲ *hadar*, Fat, robust. Haste. A swelling. Steep. Depressing.  
 ▲ *hūdrjān*, Short (man).  
 ▲ *huds*, Thinking. Opinion.  
 \* Design. Seizing. Shooting. Trampling, Wandering. Going fast.  
 ▲ *hadk*, Surrounding.  
 ▲ *حدقة*, The pupil of the eye.  
 ▲ *hadl*, Partial, unjust.  
 ▲ *hudalīkah*, The eye.  
 ▲ *hadamah*, Heat, ardour.  
 ▲ *hadandabī*, A wonder.  
 ▲ *hadw*, Rousing, driving.  
 ▲ *hadwā*, The north wind.  
 ▲ *hudūṣ*, Novelty.  
 ▲ *hudūd*, Boundaries.  
 ▲ *hadūr*, A declivity. *Hudūr*, Compact. Swelling with a blow.  
 ▲ *hudūrah*, A multitude.  
 ▲ *hadīs*, New. A history.  
 ▲ *hadīsī*, A fable, tale.  
 ▲ *أبو حديج* *abū hūdayj*, The stork.  
 ▲ *hadīd*, Bordering. Iron.  
 ▲ *hadidah*, A weapon, a tool.  
 ▲ *hudūkah*, A garden wall.  
 ▲ *hadiyah*, Price.  
 ▲ *hizā*, Opposite. A shoe.  
 ▲ *hizār*, Caution, care.  
 ▲ *hazāramah*, Talkative.  
 ▲ *huzāfah*, A bit, morsel.

- ▲ *hizāl*, Ingenious, alert.  
 ▲ *hazāfah*, Acuteness. Extending. Cutting. A morsel.  
 ▲ *huzūfī*, Eloquent. A sharp knife. A colt.  
 ▲ *hazāz*, Mobility.  
 ▲ *hazar*, Caution, prudence.  
 ▲ *أم حذرف* *ummu hazrif*, A hyena.  
 ▲ *حذرفوف* *hazr fuf*, A date stalk. Nail-paring.  
 ▲ *حذرة* *huzruḥah*, A stewed soup.  
 ▲ *حذرمه* *hazramah*, Loquacious.  
 ▲ *حذريه* *hizriyah*, A cock's comb. Rough ground.  
 ▲ *حذف* *hazf*, Taking away. Rejecting. Blotting. Striking.  
 ▲ *حذفر* *huzfur*, A part. Noble.  
 ▲ *حذق* *hazk*, Cutting. Stretching. Reaping. Pungent.  
 ▲ *حذقة* *hizkah*, A part, section.  
 ▲ *حدقة*, Rolling the eyes.  
 ▲ *حذل* *hazl*, Affection, love.  
 ▲ *حزم* *hazm*, Cutting. Hastening. Going slow. Giving.  
 ▲ *حزو* *hazw*, Measuring.  
 ▲ *حذورشدن*, To be cautious.  
 ▲ *حذوف* *hazūf*, Cut off, omitted.  
 ▲ *حذي* *hazī*, Pungent  
 ▲ *حذية* *hizyah*, A slice of meat. Opposite to.  
 ▲ *حذيق* *hazik*, Cut, pared.  
 ▲ *حذيقه* *hazikah*, Quickness.  
 ▲ *حذيم* *hazim*, Sharp (sword).  
 ▲ *حِر* *hir*, A cloud.  
 ▲ *حر* *harr*, Heat. *Harr*, Free.  
 ▲ *حراب* *harāb*, War. Fighting.  
 ▲ *حراي* *hirābī*, Riches. Plunder.  
 ▲ *حرات* *harāf*, A court. Sound.



- ▲ حراث *harrās*, A farmer.  
 ▲ حراد *hirād*, Scarce of milk.  
 ▲ حرار', Of noble birth. Thirsty.  
 ▲ حرارت, Heat. Love. Lust.  
 ▲ حراس *harās*, Fear, terror.  
 ▲ حراست *hirāsa*, Guardianship.  
 ▲ حراسن *harāsin*, A species of fish.  
 ▲ حراض *harrāz*, A lime maker.  
 ▲ حرافة *hirāfa*, Bitterness. Anger. Changing.  
 ▲ حرائق *harrāt*, An incendiary.  
 ▲ حرافة *hurāka*, Fuel.  
 ▲ حراقم *harāqam*, Red, brown.  
 ▲ حراك *harāk*, Motion.  
 ▲ حرام *harām*, Forbidden.  
 ▲ حرامة *hirāma*, Guardianship.  
 ▲ حرامزاده, A bastard. Rogue.  
 ▲ حراممغز, Spinal marrow.  
 ▲ حرامي *harūmī*, A robber.  
 ▲ حران *hirān*, Obstinacy.  
 ▲ حراوة *harāwa*, Acidity.  
 ▲ حرب *harb*, War. Spoiling.  
 ▲ حربا *hīrbū*, A camelion.  
 ▲ حربا *harbān*, Forcibly.  
 ▲ حرابة *harbat*, A weapon. Friday. Stabbing. Plunder.  
 ▲ حربي *harbī*, Warlike, hostile.  
 ▲ حرباج *harbāj*, Corpulent.  
 ▲ حرباژ *hīrbāz*, Bending a bow.  
 ▲ حربگاه *harb gāh*, A field of battle.  
 ▲ حرت *harṭ*, Rubbing hard. Ill disposed. A section.  
 ▲ حره *harra*, A stony country. *Hirra*, Thirst. *Hurra*, Free born.  
 ▲ حرتة *hurṭa*, A glutton.  
 ▲ حرتک *harṭak*, Slender-bodied.  
 ▲ حرث *harṣ*, Cultivating.  
 ▲ حرج *haraḥ*, Narrow. A sin.


- ▲ حرجة *harjaṭ*, A thicket.  
 ▲ حرجف *hirjaḥ*, A cold wind.  
 ▲ حرجل *harjal*, A troop of horses.  
 ▲ حرد *hard*, An impediment. Intention. Angry. A camel, stable.  
 ▲ حردب *hardab*, Nightshade.  
 ▲ حردبٹ *hardabaṭ*, Agility.  
 ▲ حردمت *hardamaṭ*, Obstinacy.  
 ▲ حردون, The land crocodile.  
 ▲ حررة *harura*, Heat (of victuals).  
 ▲ حررية, Liberty, good extraction.  
 ▲ حرز *harz*, Rough ground.  
 ▲ حرز *hīrz*, Fortification.  
 ▲ حرس *harṣ*, An age, *Hirṣ*, Guardianship, custody.  
 ▲ حرش *harsh*, Hunting the crocodile. Scratching. Enmity.  
 ▲ حرشف, An artichoke. A thistle.  
 ▲ حرشغة, Rough hard ground.  
 ▲ حرشون, A kind of thistle.  
 ▲ حרشي *harshī*, The body of a man.  
 ▲ حرص *harṣ*, Splitting. Desiring. Avidity.  
 ▲ حرص *haraṣ*, Depravity, dying. Worn down. Blasphemous.  
 ▲ حرف *harf*, A letter. A particle. Changing. A border. A part. Edge. A mode. A word.  
 ▲ حرفة *hirfaṭ*, A trade.  
 ▲ حرق, Burning. Fire. Rage.  
 ▲ حرقة *hurkaṭ*, Flame. Ardour.  
 ▲ حرقی *harḥī*, Importunity.  
 ▲ حرکت *harik*, Ingenious. Active.  
 ▲ حرکت *haraḥaṭ*, Action, conduct. Disturbance. A vowel. *harḥa*.  
 ▲ حرکة *harḥalaṭ*, A leather saddle.  
 ▲ حرم *harm*, Despair. Forbidden. *Haram*, Sacred. The woman's apartments. A wife, a daughter.  
 ▲ حرماس *hirmās*, Smooth. Hard.


- ▲ **حرمَان** *hirmān*, Prohibiting.  
 ▲ **حُرْمَة** *hurmat*, Prohibited, sacred.  
     Honour, chastity.  
 ▲ **حَرْمِل** *harmil*, Wild rue.  
 ▲ **حَرْمِي** *harmī*, Prohibitive.  
 ▲ **حَرَوَة** *harwat*, Heat in the throat.  
 ▲ **حُرُود** *hurūd*, Restraining.  
 ▲ **حُرُور** *hurūr*, Heat. Ardent.  
 ▲ **حُرُورِيَة** *hurūriyat*, Freedom.  
 ▲ **حُرُوض** *hurūṣ*, Distressed.  
 ▲ **حُرُوق** *hurūḥ*, Fuel for fire.  
 ▲ **حُرُوقَة** *harūḥat*, Pottage.  
 ▲ **حُرُون** *harūn*, Restive (horse).  
 ▲ **حِرَة** *hirah*, Nightshade.  
 ▲ **حَرِي** *hara*, A court. A place.  
 ▲ **حَرِيب** *harīb*, Plundered.  
 ▲ **حَرِيَة** *hurriyat*, Nobly born.  
 ▲ **حَرِيد** *harid*, Solitary.  
 ▲ **حَرِير**, Silk. Warm. ♀. A friend.  
 ▲ **حَرِيرِي** *harirī*, A silk merchant.  
 ▲ **حَرِيش** *harish*, A serpent.  
 ▲ **حَرِيشَة**, A fish; an herb.  
 ▲ **حَرِص**, Gluttonous. Greedy.  
 ▲ **حَرِيف**, Impudent. A rival.  
 ▲ **حَرِيفِي** *harīfī*, Stratagem.  
 ▲ **حَرِيق** *harīḥ*, Fired. Incensed.  
 ▲ **حَرِيك** *harīk*, Dancing along.  
 ▲ **حَرِيم** *harim*, A partner. Sacred.  
     Prohibited. A right.  
 ▲ **حَرِيمَة** *harīmat*, A good irrevocable when once lost.  
 ▲ **حَز** *haẓẓ*, Cutting. Excelling.  
 ▲ **حَزَائِي**, Thick and short. Victorious.  
 ▲ **حَزَاز** *haẓāz*, Diligence. Anger.  
 ▲ **حَزَاقًا** *hīẓāḥan*, Necessarily.  
 ▲ **حَزَاقَة**, The lowest (rank of men).  
 ▲ **حَزَام** *hiẓām*, A belt, girth.  
 ▲ **حَزَانَة** *huẓānat*, A family.
- ▲ **حَزْب**, A troop. An army. A part.  
 ▲ **حِزْبَا** *hiẓbā*, Rugged ground.  
 ▲ **حِزَة** *hiẓat*, The waist.  
 ▲ **حِزْهَة** *hiẓḥat*, Indisposition.  
 ▲ **حِزْد** *hiẓd*, Reaping.  
 ▲ **حِزْر** *hiẓr*, A term. Warlike.  
 ▲ **حِزْق** *hiẓq*, Binding.  
 ▲ **حِزْقِل** *hiẓqil*, Narrow.  
 ▲ **حِزْم** *hiẓm*, Fastening. Vigilant, steady. Continent.  
 ▲ **حِزْمَة** *hiẓmat*, An armful.  
 ▲ **حِزْمَر** *hiẓmar*, A king. Splitting.  
 ▲ **حِزْمَل** *hiẓmal*, A vile woman.  
 ▲ **حِزْمُور** *hiẓmūr*, Taking the whole.  
 ▲ **حِزْن** *hiẓn*, Rough ground. *Huẓn*, Grief. *Hāẓin*, Sad.  
 ▲ **حِزْنِيل** *hiẓnambal*, Compact, silly.  
 ▲ **حِزْنَة**, A rugged mountain.  
 ▲ **حِزْوَرَة** *hiẓwarat*, A little hill.  
 ▲ **حِزْوَكَل** *hiẓawkal*, A dwarf.  
 ▲ **حِزُون** *hiẓūn*, Vicious (a sheep).  
 ▲ **حِزُونَة** *hiẓūnat*, Ruggedness.  
 ▲ **حِزِيدَان** *hiẓīdan*, To mine, hide.  
 ▲ **حِزِيرَان** *hiẓīrān*, July.  
 ▲ **حِزِيم** *hiẓīm*, Provident. A belt.  
 ▲ **حِزِين** *hiẓīm*, Sad, afflicted.  
 ▲ **حِص** *hiṣṣ*, Killing. The cry of pain. Sense, feeling. *Hiss*, Love. Assisting. Pains of childbed.  
 ▲ **حِصَا** *hiṣā*, A potion, soup.  
 ▲ **حِصَاب** *hiṣāb*, Computation.  
 ▲ **حِصَابَة** *hiṣābat*, Esteem.  
 ▲ **حِصَادَة** *hiṣādat*, Envy.  
 ▲ **حِصَار** *hiṣsār*, Unarmed.  
 ▲ **حِصَاس** *hiṣās*, Depravity.  
 ▲ **حِصَاكَة**, The lower rank.  
 ▲ **حِصَام** *hiṣām*, A sharp sword.  
 ▲ **حِصَان** *hiṣūn*, Works. The good, the fair.

- ▲ **حسب** *ḥuṣb*, Computing. Counting. A sufficiency. A surety. Measure. Mode. Dignity. Religion. **حساب** *ḥuṣbān*, Computing. A short arrow. Punishment. Tumult. A secret. A pillow. A cloud.
- ▲ **حسبة** *ḥiṣḇa*, A reward, hire.
- ▲ **حسي**, Belonging to nobility.
- ▲ **حسيه**, Learned, eloquent.
- ▲ **حسة** *ḥassa*, A state, condition.
- ▲ **حسد** *ḥasad*, Envy.
- ▲ **حسدل** *ḥasdal*, An ape. Wicked.
- ▲ **حسدلي**, Pretending aversion.
- ▲ **حسر** *ḥasr*, Fatigued. Baring.
- ▲ **حسرت** *ḥasrat*, Grief. Passion. Emulation. Ambition.
- ▲ **حسفل** *ḥasfal*, Paltry, puny.
- ▲ **حسقل** *ḥasqal*, Large-bellied.
- ▲ **حسك** *ḥasaḳ*, Rough. Hating.
- ▲ **حسل** *ḥisl*, A young crocodile.
- ▲ **حسم**, Cutting. Searing a wound.
- ▲ **حسن** *ḥasan*, Beautiful. Good.
- ▲ **حسنة** *ḥasina*, A good work.
- ▲ **حسنگ** *ḥasang*, A judge's confirmation of a contract.
- ▲ **حسني** *ḥasna'*, Fairest, best. Paradise. Victory.
- ▲ **حسو** *ḥasūw*, Drinking much.
- ▲ **حسود** *ḥasūd*, Envious.
- ▲ **حسور** *ḥusūr*, Dim. Pained.
- ▲ **حسوم**, Wicked. Weaned, wearied.
- ▲ **حسي** *ḥiṣi*, Water absorbed in sandy ground; also stratum.
- ▲ **حسيب**, Esteemed. Counted.
- ▲ **حسير** *ḥasir*, Tired. Dim-sighted.
- ▲ **حسيفة**, Rage, hatred. Vile.
- ▲ **حسيسة** *ḥasika*, Hatred.
- ▲ **حسيل** *ḥasil*, A calf.

- ▲ **حسين** *ḥusayn*, Beautiful. Fair.
- ▲ **حش** *ḥaḥsh*, Making keen. Inflamed. **حشش** *ḥishsh*, A garden.
- ▲ **حشا** *ḥashā*, Defence. Asthmatic.
- ▲ **حشايش** *ḥashāyish*, Grass.
- ▲ **حشايشي** *ḥashāyshi*, One forager.
- ▲ **حشد** *ḥashd*, Meeting. A crowd.
- ▲ **حشر**, A meeting. Resurrection.
- ▲ **حشرة** *ḥashara*, Chaff. Game.
- ▲ **حشرج** *ḥashraj*, A cup. A well in a sandy place. A furrow.
- ▲ **حشرمة** *ḥisharma*, The little groove on the upper lip.
- ▲ **حشف** *ḥashf*, Dry bread.
- ▲ **حشكة** *ḥashka*, Plentiful.
- ▲ **حشم**, Angry. Suite. Bashful.
- ▲ **حشن** *ḥashn*, A bottle; fetid.
- ▲ **حشنة** *ḥishna*, Malevolence.
- ▲ **حشو** *ḥashw*, Quilting. Stuffing.
- ▲ **حشوة** *ḥushwa*, The intestines.
- ▲ **حشور** *ḥashwar*, Firm-fleshed.
- ▲ **حشي** *ḥashi*, Asthmatic. Spoilt.
- ▲ **حشية**, A couch, bed. Stuffing.
- ▲ **حشيش** *ḥashish*, Making covetous. Dry herbage, hay.
- ▲ **حشيشة** *ḥashisha*, One herb.
- ▲ **حشيلة** *ḥashila*, A family.
- ▲ **حشيم**, Having a great suite.
- ▲ **حص** *ḥaṣṣ*, Going fast. Waving.
- ▲ **حسا** *ḥaṣa*, Quenching thirst.
- ▲ **حسا** *ḥaṣā*, Gravel.
- ▲ **حصاد** *ḥasād*, Reaping. Harvest.
- ▲ **حصار** *ḥiṣār*, A fortified town, a castle. A fence. Besieging.
- ▲ **حصاص**, Vehemence. Swiftmess.
- ▲ **حصافة** *ḥaṣafa*, Judicious.
- ▲ **حصالة** *ḥuṣūla*, Chaff, sweepings.
- ▲ **حصان** *ḥaṣān*, A chaste woman.
- ▲ **حصانة** *ḥaṣāna*, Firm. A fortress.

- ▲ **حصب** *haṣb*, Throwing pebbles.  
 ▲ **حصباً** *haṣbā*, Gravel.  
 ▲ **حصبه** *haṣbaḥ*, The measles.  
 ▲ **حصّة**, A lot, portion, part.  
 ▲ **حصاص** *haṣ-haṣ*, Swift. Clear.  
 ▲ **حصى** *hiṣ-hiṣ*, Earth and stones.  
 + ▲ **حصد**, Cut down. Harvest. *ḥaṣḍ*  
 ▲ **حصداً** *haṣdā*, Armour.  
 ▲ **حصر** *haṣr*, Siege. Detaining. Confining. Numbering. Keeping a secret. *Haṣir*, Avaricious. Narrow.  
 ▲ **حصرم** *hi-riṣ*, Sour fruit.  
 ▲ **حتم** *haṣaṣ*, Thinness of hair.  
 ▲ **حصف** *haṣaf*, A ring-worm.  
 ▲ **حصكة** *hiṣṭaḥ*, A candlestick.  
 ▲ **حصلب** *hiṣlab*, Earth, dust.  
 ▲ **حصن** *hiṣn*, A castle. Chastity.  
 ▲ **حضور** *haṣūr*, Stingy. Chaste. A king, a prison, a mat. The side.  
 ▲ **حصول** *huṣūl*, Acquisition.  
 ▲ **حوصم** *huṣūm*, Breaking wind.  
 ▲ **حصى** *haṣa'*, Number. Gravel.  
 ▲ **حصيت** *haṣiyaḥ*, The measles.  
 ▲ **حصيدة** *haṣidaḥ*, Cut; harvest.  
 ▲ **حصير** *haṣir*, A mat.  
 ▲ **حصيف** *haṣif*, Firm, judicious.  
 ▲ **حصيلة**, The rest. A relick.  
 ▲ **حصيم** *haṣim*, Small gravel.  
 ▲ **حصين** *haṣin*, A fort. Prison.  
 ▲ **حز** *haḥḥ*, Incitement. Pleasure.  
 ▲ **حزاجر** *haḥājir*, A hyena.  
 ▲ **حزار** *haḥār*, Present.  
 ▲ **حزانه** *haḥānaḥ*, Fondling.  
 ▲ **حزائر**, Small detachments.  
 ▲ **حضب** *haḥab*, Fuel.  
 ▲ **حزج** *haḥj*, Pusillanimous.  
 ▲ **حزجر** *hiḥjar*, A large churn.  
 ▲ **حضر**, Running. An abode.
- ▲ **حضرًا** *haḥāran*, With impunity.  
 ▲ **حضرت** *haḥraḥ*, Presence. Dignity. Power. God.  
 ▲ **حفض**, The juice of lycium.  
 ▲ **حصف** *hiṣf*, A serpent.  
 ▲ **حزن** *haḥn*, Fondling. *Hiḥn*, A side, breast, the body.  
 ▲ **حزو** *haḥw*, Stirring the fire.  
 ▲ **حضور** *huḥūr*, Presence. Time; life-time; health. Rest.  
 ▲ **حضي** *huḥḥi*, A valley stone.  
 ▲ **حضيرة** *haḥīraḥ*, A small body of soldiers from four to nine.  
 ▲ **حضيض**, An abyss. Low ground.  
 ▲ **حظ** *haḥḥ*, The declivity.  
 ▲ **حظ**, Delight, pleasure.  
 ▲ **حظ**, The remains of water.  
 ▲ **حظا** *haḥā*, A large louse.  
 ▲ **خطاب** *hiḥāb*, Lopping, pruning.  
 ▲ **حطام** *huḥām*, Dry, brittle. *ḥaḥām*  
 ▲ **حطايط** *huḥāy*, A dwarf.  
 ▲ **حطب** *haḥḥb*, A great affair.  
 ▲ **حطة** *haḥḥaḥ*, Letting down, falling.  
 ▲ **حظربة** *haḥraḥbaḥ*, Perplexity.  
 ▲ **حظل** *hiḥl*, A wolf.  
 ▲ **حطم** *haḥm*, Breaking.  
 ▲ **حطمان** *haḥmān*, A general.  
 ▲ **حطمة** *haḥamaḥ*, Old age. Barrenness. Hell. Cruel.  
 ▲ **حطمط** *hiḥmiḥ*, Small, puny.  
 ▲ **حطو** *haḥw*, Agitating.  
 ▲ **حطوة** *haḥwaḥ*, A step.  
 ▲ **حطوب** *haḥūl*, Sloping. Swift.  
 ▲ **حطيب** *haḥiḥb*, Woody.  
 ▲ **حطيطة** *haḥiḥaḥ*, Abatement in price.  
 ▲ **حظا** *haḥḥ*, Happiness.  
 ▲ **حظارة** *haḥāraḥ*, A sheep-fold.  
 ▲ **حظام** *haḥām*, A meeting of guests.

- ▲ حفظ *ḥiẓaṭ*, Felicity. Dignity.  
 ▲ حظر *ḥaẓr*, Prohibiting, secluding.  
 ▲ حفظ *ḥuẓūṣ*. See حَضْص.  
 ▲ حظل *ḥaẓīl*, Employment.  
 ▲ حظا *ḥiẓālū*, Parsimony.  
 ▲ حظان *ḥaẓālān*, Attention.  
 ▲ حظلبة *ḥaẓlibaṭ*, Swiftmess, speed.  
 ▲ حظوب *ḥuẓūb*, Becoming fat.  
 ▲ حظوة *ḥaẓwaṭ*, Happiness.  
 ▲ حظوة *ḥuẓwaṭ*, A blunt arrow.  
 ▲ حظي *ḥaẓā*, A large louse.  
 ▲ حظي *ḥaẓā*, Fortunate, happy.  
 ▲ حظير *ḥaẓīr*, A sheep-fold. A wall.  
 ▲ حف *ḥaff*, ing, turning round.  
 Serving. Uncombed. Shaving.  
 Desiring. Noise.  
 ▲ حفا *ḥafā*, Papyrus. Barefooted.  
 ▲ حفات, A hissing harmless snake.  
 ▲ حفاصة *ḥuḥṣaṭ*, A collection.  
 ▲ حنا *ḥiḥnā*, Guarding. Gazing.  
 Bashful. Caution. Tedious.  
 ▲ حفاف *ḥiḥfāf*, The side. A curl.  
 \* A troop.  
 ▲ حفالة *ḥuḥfālaṭ*, Worthless.  
 ▲ حفان *ḥaffān*, Filled to the brim.  
 ▲ حفاوة *ḥafūwaṭ*, Benevolent.  
 ▲ حفة *ḥaffuṭ*, A weaver's beam.  
 ▲ حفت *ḥaḥṣ*, Ruining, destroying.  
 ▲ حفر *ḥaḥr*, Digging, hollowing.  
 ▲ حفرة *ḥuḥraṭ*, A ditch, a grave.  
 ▲ حفرتي *ḥuḥraṭī*, Grim, deformed.  
 ▲ حفراد *ḥuḥraḍ*, A grain, pearl, gem.  
 ▲ حفز *ḥaḥẓ*, Pushing. Following.  
 ▲ حفش, Flowing. Going at speed.  
 ▲ حفص *ḥaḥṣ*, A leathern sack.  
 ▲ حفص *ḥaḥẓ*, Twisting, bending.  
 ▲ حفصم *ḥiḥẓim*, Fleahy, peckulous.  
 ▲ حفظ *ḥiḥẓ*, Memory. Custody

- ▲ حنف, Poverty. A brink, trace.  
 ▲ حفن *ḥaḥṣ*, An assembly. Diligent.  
 ▲ حفلة *ḥuḥṣaṭ*, An university, synod.  
 Study, diligence.  
 ▲ حفتي *ḥaḥṣaṭ*, Enervated, foolish.  
 ▲ حفن *ḥaḥṣ*, Lifting with both  
 hands. حفنة, A mouthful.  ditch.  
 ▲ حفتج *ḥaḥannaj*, Short of stature.  
 ▲ حنانجي *ḥaḥannajā*, Languishing,  
 ▲ حفندد *ḥaḥannad*, Rich and careful.  
 ▲ حفنس *ḥiḥniṣ*, Impudent (woman).  
 ▲ حفنضاج *ḥiḥniẓāj*, Enraged.  
 ▲ حفوة *ḥaḥwaṭ*, Bare-footed.  
 ▲ حفور *ḥaḥūr*, A just, sincere man.  
 ▲ حفي *ḥaḥī*, Intelligent. Beat in  
 the feet (a woman).  
 ▲ حفيتا *ḥaḥaytā*, A squat man.  
 ▲ حفير *ḥaḥīr*, A sepulchre, a well.  
 ▲ حفيسا *ḥaḥiṣṣā*, Thick and fat.  
 ▲ حفيظ *ḥaḥiẓ*, A guardian, &c.  
 PA حق, An attribute of God. Just.  
 Truth, reason, duty, gratitude.  
 An enemy. (حق).  
 ▲ حقا *ḥaḥkū*, By God! Really.  
 ▲ حقاب *ḥaḥāb*, A girdle. The  
 white at the root of the nail.  
 ▲ حقارت *ḥiḥāraṭ*, Vileness, baseness.  
 ▲ حقاق *ḥiḥāḥ*, Litigating.  
 P حقالة, Water in the bowels.  
 ▲ حقاني *ḥaḥḥānī*, True, disinterested.  
 ▲ علوم حقايق, Theology.  
 ▲ حقب *ḥaḥāb*, Barren for want of  
 rain. Progeny. A crowd.  
 ▲ حقبة *ḥiḥbaṭ*, A year, a space of time.  
 ▲ حقة *ḥaḥṣaṭ*, Truth. Lawful. A  
 casket, vase, cup.  
 ▲ حقة *ḥaḥḥaṭ*, Difficult.

- ▲ **حقد** *hiḡad*, Hatred, rancour.  
 ▲ **حقر** *huḡr*, Contempt.  
 P **حشنانس** *haḡshanās*, Grateful, &c.  
 ▲ **حقصا** *haḡṣan*, Nimble, quickly.  
 ▲ **حقط** *haḡaṭ*, Agility.  
 P **حقطبان** *haḡṭabān*, The male snipe.  
 ▲ **حقطبة** *haḡṭabaṭ*, The snipe's voice.  
 ▲ **حقف** *hiḡf*, Sand in long hills.  
 ▲ **حقل** *haḡl*, (Cattle) griped.  
 Good soil.  
 ▲ **حقن** *haḡn*, Churning. Glistening.  
 ▲ **حقنة**, The cholick. A glister.  
 ▲ **حقو** *haḡw*, The heel of an arrow.  
 Breeches. The waist.  
 ▲ **حقوة** *haḡwaṭ*, The belly-ache.  
 ▲ **حقود** *haḡūd*, Malevolent.  
 ▲ **حقورة** *huḡūraṭ*, The fourth heaven.  
 ▲ **حقه** *huḡḡah*, A box, &c. See **حقّة**.  
 ▲ **حقيبة** *haḡibaṭ*, A cloak-bag.  
 ▲ **حقير** *haḡir*, Base, contemptible.  
 ▲ **حقيق** *haḡiḡ*, Deserving.  
 ▲ **حقيقة** *haḡiḡaṭ*, Truth, reality.  
 Advice. News.  
 ▲ **حقين** *haḡin*, Coagulating milk.  
 ▲ **حكت** *haḡḡ*, Scratching. Doubt.  
 ▲ **حكت** *haḡ*, A handle, a hilt.  
 ▲ **حكاك** *haḡāḡ*, A jeweller.  
 ▲ **حكاكة** *huḡāḡaṭ*, What falls in  
 filing, sawing, planing, &c.  
 ▲ **حكايت** *hiḡāyaṭ*, History, relation.  
 ▲ **حكة** *hiḡḡaṭ*, Itching, rubbing.  
 ▲ **حقرة** *huḡraṭ*, Whatever is hid or  
 laid up in scarce times.  
 ▲ **حکش** *haḡsh*, Collection, con-  
 traction.  
 ▲ **حکث** *haḡaḡ*, A soft white stone.  
 ▲ **حکل** *huḡl*, Giving no sound.  
 ▲ **حکم**, A prince, judge. Knowledge.

Mystery. Dominion. An order,  
 sentence.

- ▲ **حكمة** *haḡamaṭ*, A bridle.  
 ▲ **حکمت** *hiḡmaṭ*, Wisdom. Art,  
 science. Mystery, a miracle.  
 ▲ **حکوف** *huḡūf*, Languor in work.  
 ▲ **حکومت** *huḡūmaṭ*, Dominion.  
 P **حکومتگاه**, The seat of government.  
 ▲ **حکیت** *haḡiḡ*, Smooth (die).  
 ▲ **حکم** *haḡim*, Learned. A doctor.  
 ▲ **حل** *hall*, Solution, loosing.  
 ▲ **حل** *hala*, Pounding. A collyrium.  
 ▲ **حلاج** *hallāj*, A dresser of cotton.  
 ▲ **حلاحل** *hulāḡhil*, A prince, a chief.  
 ▲ **حلاق** *halāḡ*, A sore-throat. **Hilāḡ**,  
 Razure. **Hallāḡ**, A barber.  
 ▲ **حلاقة** *hulāḡaṭ*, What falls when  
 clipping, shaving, filing, &c.  
 ▲ **حلال** *halāl*, Legitimate. **حلال**  
**Hallāl**, A looser, solver.  
 ▲ **حلالی** *halālī*, A light thin cloth.  
 ▲ **حلام** *hullām*, Small cattle.  
 ▲ **حلامي** *halāmī*, Death.  
 ▲ **حلان** *hallān*, Dissolving.  
 ▲ **حلاوت** *halāwaṭ*, Sweetness.  
 ▲ **حلب** *halab*, Milking. New milk.  
 ▲ **حلبانة** *halbābaṭ*, A milk-camel.  
 ▲ **حلبة** *halbaṭ*, A horse-course.  
 ▲ **حلبید** *hilbid*, A dwarf camel.  
 ▲ **حلبیده** *hulabūdaṭ*, A large sheep.  
 ▲ **حلبس** *halbaṣ*, A nobleman. A  
 lion. Addicted, affixed.  
 ▲ **حلة** *hillaṭ*, A place of sacrifice.  
 ▲ **حلتا** *halṭā*, A dog's collar.  
 ▲ **حاسب** *haḡṣab*, A miser.  
 ▲ **حاج**, Carding. Travelling at night.  
 ▲ **حاجه** *haḡjaṭ*, An interval.

- ▲ **حليز** *hiljāz*, Covetous, a miser.
- ▲ **حليز** *halīz*, Stripping off bark. **حليز** *hillīz*, Short. Covetous.
- ▲ **حليزون** *halaʿūn*, A snail.
- ▲ **حليص** *halīṣ*, A strong brave man.
- ▲ **حليص** *hilsam*, A covetous man.
- ▲ **حلف** *ḥalf*, An oath, swearing.
- ▲ **حلق** *ḥalq*, Shaving. The throat.
- ▲ **حلقه** *ḥalqaṭ*, A ring, a circle.
- ▲ **حليد** *hillād*, Difficult, **حليد**, Greedy, avaricious. Weak. Enmity.
- ▲ **حلقص** *ḥalkuṣ*, A fence.
- ▲ **حلقوم** *ḥalqūm*, The throat, fauces.
- ▲ **حلكم** *ḥalkam*, Black.
- ▲ **حلك** *ḥalak*, Blackness.
- ▲ **حلم** *ḥalam*, The tike. Destroying. **Hulm**, Sleeping. A dream. **Hilm**, Gravity. Puberty. Mildness.
- ▲ **حلو** *ḥaw*, Sweet, pleasant.
- ▲ **حلوا** *ḥawā*, A sweet cake.
- ▲ **حلواج** *ḥawāj*, A carcase bird.
- ▲ **حلوان**, Making a free gift.
- ▲ **حلواني** *ḥawāy*, Confectionary.
- ▲ **حلوب** *ḥalūb*, Milking.
- ▲ **حلول** *ḥulūl*, Entering, remaining. Paying.
- ▲ **حلونى** *ḥulūnī*, Variegated.
- ▲ **حله کردن**, To assail, charge, storm.
- ▲ **حليب** *ḥalīb*, Sweet milk.
- ▲ **حليت** *ḥalīyaṭ*, Pure, lawful.
- ▲ **حليج** *ḥalīj*, Carded cotton.
- ▲ **حليف** *ḥalīf*, A confederate.
- ▲ **حليفة** *ḥalīfaṭ*, An oath.
- ▲ **حليق** *ḥilīq*, Shaved (hair or beard).
- ▲ **حليل** *ḥalīl*, A spouse. A partner.
- ▲ **حليم** *ḥalīm*, Mild. A fat animal.
- ▲ **حم** *ham*, A father or brother in-

- law. **حم**, Hot. Kindling. Defining. An escape.
- ▲ **حما** *ḥamā*, Black clay.
- ▲ **حماة** *ḥamaṭ*, Nearest kindred to husband or wife.
- ▲ **حمادي** *ḥamādaʿ*, Intense heat.
- ▲ **حمار** *ḥimār*, A he-ass.
- ▲ **حمارات** *ḥamarāt*, Industrious.
- ▲ **حمارة**, A she-ass. A large stone. A fence. The instep.
- ▲ **حمارس** *ḥumārīṣ*, Strong. A lion.
- ▲ **حماري** *ḥimārī*, Asinine.
- ▲ **حماسه** *ḥamāsaṭ*, Steady, bold. Modern poetry.
- ▲ **حماض** *ḥummāz*, Wild sorrel.
- ▲ **حمات** *ḥamāt*, A canker-worm.
- ▲ **حمالة** *ḥamālaṭ*, Hay. A secret. The heart blood. Heat in the throat.
- ▲ **حماق** *ḥumāk*, Small-pox, measles.
- ▲ **حماقت** *ḥamākaṭ*, Folly. Foolish.
- ▲ **حمال** *ḥammāl*, A porter.
- ▲ **حمالة** *ḥamālaṭ*, Conceiving.
- ▲ **حمام** *ḥamām*, A dove, a turtle. **Himām**, Death. **حمام**, A bath.
- ▲ **حماما**, An embalming herb.
- ▲ **حمامي** *ḥammūmī*, A bagnio-keeper.
- ▲ **حمایت** *ḥimāyaṭ*, Protection.
- ▲ **حمایل** *ḥimāyāl*, A sword-belt. A charm.
- ▲ **حمة**, A scorpion's venom. A hot spring. Warmth.
- ▲ **حميم** *ḥimhim*, Very black.
- ▲ **حمد** *ḥamd*, Praise, praising.
- ▲ **حمدة**, The crackling of fire.
- ▲ **حمدونه**, An ape, a baboon.
- ▲ **حمر** *ḥamr*, Shaving. Shaving.
- ▲ **حمرا** *ḥamrā*, Red. Droughth.
- ▲ **حمرات** *ḥamarāt*, Active.

- ▲ حمرة *hamra*, A tamarind. Redness.  
 ▲ حمرة *himirida*, Slime of a cistern.  
 ▲ حمرة *himriḥa*, Wool.  
 ▲ حمز *hamz*, Acrimony.  
 ▲ حمزة *hamzūh*, Barley broth.  
 ▲ حمس *hamis*, Strong. Hard.  
 ▲ حمش *hamsh*, Having slender legs.  
 ▲ حمض *hamṣ*, A salt, bitter plant.  
 ▲ حمض *hamṣi*, Wild sorrel.  
 ▲ حمطل *hamṭal*, The gourd, &c.  
 ▲ حمطيط *hamṭiṭ*, The canker-worm.  
 ▲ حمق *hamq*, Foolishness.  
 ▲ حمقا *hamqā*, Beet.  
 ▲ حمك *hamk*, A nit. A minute thing.  
 ▲ حمل *haml*, A burthen, a load. Fruit.  
 ▲ حملة *hamla*, An attack.  
 ▲ حملي *hamli*, Categorical.  
 ▲ حمم *hammam*, Coal, fuel, ashes.  
 ▲ حمنان *hamnān*, The small tike.  
 ▲ حموة *hamawwa*, A paroxysm.  
 ▲ حمود *hamūd*, Praised.  
 ▲ حموص *hamuṣ*, Subduing.  
 ▲ حموضة *hamūṣa*, Sour.  
 ▲ حمول *hamūl*, Mild. Patient.  
 ▲ حمولة *hamūla*, Carried. Carrying.  
 ▲ حموية *hamūya*, Heat. Being hot.  
 ▲ حما *hama*, A dove. Heat.  
 ▲ حميا *hamiā*, Whatever one must defend (as a wife, standard). Heat.  
 ▲ حميت *hamiṭ*, Extreme rage.  
 ▲ حمية *hamiya*, Prohibiting. حمية, Zeal, honour, modesty.  
 ▲ حميد *hamīd*, Praised. Glorious.  
 ▲ حميل *hamil*, A bastard. A surety.  
 ▲ حميم *hamim*, Warm water.  
 ▲ حنا *hinnā*, Privet. *Hinā*, Lust.  
 ▲ حناجر *hanājir*, The wind-pipe.  
 ▲ حناجل *hanājil*, Short, compact.

- ▲ حناج *hanāj*, A large camel. An oblong tract of sand.  
 ▲ حناس *hannās*, The devil.  
 ▲ حناط *hannāt*, A seller of wheat.  
 ▲ حنطة *hināṭiṭ*, Embalming.  
 ▲ حناقه *hināḥaḥ*, The quinsy.  
 ▲ حنالو *hinālū*, Tinged with cyprus.  
 ▲ حنان *hanān*, Pitying.  
 ▲ حناية *hināya*, Flexure, bending.  
 ▲ حنبالة *himbāla*, A babbler.  
 ▲ حنيج *humbuj*, Fleasy. A louse  
 ▲ حنبر *himbar*, Short. *Himbarr*, Assiduity. Force, strength.  
 ▲ حنبرة *hambara*, Excessive cold.  
 ▲ حنبريت *hambariṭ*, Pure water.  
 ▲ حنبل *hanbil*, Short. A vest of skins.  
 ▲ حنة *hana*, A wife. Foam of a camel.  
 ▲ حنتا *hanṭā*, A dwarf.  
 ▲ حنتم *hanṭam*, A bucket. The earth.  
 ▲ حنترف *hunṭuf*, A beard-scratcher.  
 ▲ حنث *hins*, A sin. Obedience.  
 ▲ حنثار *hanṣār*, A dwarf.  
 ▲ حنثر *hanṣar*, Foolish. A fool.  
 ▲ حنثل *hanṣal*, Weak, feeble.  
 ▲ حنجب *hanjib*, Dry. A tract of sand.  
 ▲ حنجر *hanjar*, The wind-pipe.  
 ▲ حنجف *hanjaf*, The top of the haunch or thigh. The back-bone.  
 ▲ حنجل *hinjal*, A large woman.  
 ▲ حنجد *hunjud*, The throat. A jug.  
 ▲ حنجوف *hanjuf*, The head of the ribs.  
 ▲ حندر *hander*, The pupil of the eye.  
 ▲ حندقوق *hinduḥūq*, A tall fool.  
 ▲ حندل *handal*, Short. A dwarf.  
 ▲ حندلس *handalis*, (A camel) fleshy and flabby. Slow-paced.  
 ▲ حندم *handam*, A red-rooted tree.  
 ▲ حندمان *hindamūn*, A crowd.



- ▲ حاذ *ḥanāḥ*, Roasting. Scorching.  
 ▲ حناب , Short. A strong ass.  
 ▲ حنقر *ḥanṣar*, Dwarfish.  
 ▲ حنس , Pushing into the hottest of the battle. Pious.  
 ▲ حنش *ḥanash*, A serpent. A villain.  
 ▲ حنصا *ḥinṣā*, A weak man.  
 ▲ حنصار *ḥinṣār*, Slender.  
 ▲ حنطات *ḥanṭāt*, An embalmer.  
 ▲ حنطاوة *ḥanṭa-awūṭ*, Large-bellied.  
 ▲ حنطير *ḥanṭarir*, The clouds.  
 ▲ حنطه , Spice, drug; wheat.  
 ▲ حنطي *ḥanṭī*, Short. Despicable.  
 ▲ حنطية *ḥunṭaṭ yaṭ*, A broad goat.  
 ▲ حنطيل *ḥanṭil*, A cat.  
 ▲ حنظار *ḥinṣaww*, Short-bodied.  
 ▲ حنظب *ḥunṣub*, A locust. A beetle.  
 ▲ حنفس *ḥinfas*, Impudent.  
 ▲ حنفض *ḥanfaṣ*, Cowardly.  
 ▲ حنفي *ḥanafī*, Orthodox.  
 ▲ حنق *ḥanaṭ*, High indignation.  
 ▲ حنك *ḥanḵ*, A bridle. Perceiving.  
 ▲ Acquiring practice.  
 ▲ حنكة *ḥunḵaṭ*, Strength, firmness. Experience.  
 ▲ حنكل *ḥanḵal*, Despicable.  
 ▲ حنو *ḥanw*, Crookedness.  
 ▲ حنوت *ḥanwāt*, A sweet herb.  
 ▲ حنون *ḥanūn*, Whistling (wind).  
 ▲ حنيا *ḥanyā*, Crook backed.  
 ▲ حنية *ḥanīyaṭ*, A bow.  
 ▲ حنيث *ḥaniṣ*, Perjured, wicked.  
 ▲ حنيرة *ḥunayraṭ*, An arch.  
 ▲ حنيز *ḥanīz*, Short.  
 ▲ حنيف *ḥanīf*, An orthodox man.  
 ▲ حنفي *ḥanafī*, Orthodox.  
 ▲ حنين , Parental or filial love.  
 ▲ حو *ḥūw*, Black, dusky (lips, &c.)  
 ▲ حوا *Ḥawā*, Eve. *Ḥiwā*, A tent.

- ▲ حواب *ḥawāb*, A spacious place.  
 ▲ حوانك *ḥuwāṭik*, A young ostrich.  
 ▲ حواري *ḥawārī*, Shining. A washer. An apostle. A friend.  
 ▲ حواس *ḥawāss*, Sense.  
 ▲ حواصة , A mixed assembly.  
 ▲ حواشك *ḥawāshik*, Blowing from different quarters (winds).  
 ▲ حواصل *ḥawāṣal*, The throat.  
 ▲ حواصن *ḥawāṣin*, Chaste woman.  
 ▲ حواطة *ḥuwāṭaṭ*, A granary.  
 ▲ حواقة *ḥuwāḵaṭ*, Any thing swept.  
 ▲ حوال *ḥawāla*, A circle. Changed.  
 ▲ حواله , An eminence, a fortress. الي  
 A commissary. Charge, trust.  
 ▲ حوب *ḥawb*, Sinning. A crime.  
 ▲ حوبا *ḥawbā*, The soul, body.  
 ▲ حوبة *ḥawbaṭ*, Grief. Want.  
 ▲ حوبه *ḥūbah*, A garment.  
 ▲ حوت *ḥūṭ*, A fish.  
 ▲ حوتك *ḥawṭaṭ*, Short. Lean.  
 ▲ حوتكة *ḥawṭaṭaṭ*, A dwarf's pace.  
 ▲ حوتكية *ḥawṭaṭkiyaṭ*, A sash.  
 ▲ حوتل *ḥawṭal*, A youth near puberty. Weak. Short.  
 ▲ حوج *ḥawj*, Needy.  
 ▲ حوجا *ḥawjā*, Necessity.  
 ▲ حوجلة *ḥawjilaṭ*, A cruet.  
 ▲ حوجن *ḥawjan*, A red rose.  
 ▲ حودان *ḥawzān*, The water lily.  
 ▲ حور *ḥawar*, A defect. Bright.  
 ▲ حور *ḥawwar*, The (white) poplar.  
 ▲ حور رومي , The black poplar.  
 ▲ حورا , Having fine black eyes.  
 ▲ حوز *ḥawz*, Collecting. The brink. A province. A king.  
 ▲ حوزة *ḥawzaṭ*, A track, part.  
 ▲ حوزهر *ḥawzahar*, A comet.  
 ▲ حوزي *ḥūzī*, Active. Prudent.

- ▲ حوس *hawṣ*, Separating, dispersing, Searching. Blending.  
 ▲ حوسق *hawṣaq*, A castle, a place.  
 ▲ حوسه *hawṣah*, Rich, opulent.  
 ▲ حوش *hūsh*, A country, desert.  
 ▲ حوص *hawṣ*, Joining close.  
 ▲ حوصلة *hawṣala*, The stomach. Desire.  
 ▲ حوض *hawḍ*, A pond, a bason.  
 ▲ حوضك *hawḍak*, A large dish.  
 ▲ حوط *hawṭ*, Keeping, drawing in.  
 ▲ حوق *hawḥ*, Sweeping.  
 ▲ حوكت *hawḥk*, Weaving.  
 ▲ حوّل *hawal*, Changing. Passing. Leaping. Sly. Strong. Agitated. Fraud. A year. Fear. A wall. Power.  
 ▲ حوّلان *hawālān*, Passing by or through.  
 ▲ حولة *hūlāṭ*, Misfortune. Sly.  
 ▲ حولي *hawli*, A court, an area.  
 ▲ حوم *hawm*, Surrounding.  
 ▲ حومة *hawmaṭ*, The most.  
 ▲ حونس *hawannas*, Immoveable.  
 ▲ حوية *hawwiyaṭ*, An intestine.  
 ▲ حويج *hawij*, A sweet cake.  
 ▲ حي *hayy*, Alive. Blushing. A family. Middle of a village. Collection. Occupying.  
 ▲ حيا *hayū*, Shame, blushing,  
 ▲ حيات *hayāṭ*, Life. A porch.  
 ▲ حياطة *hayāṭaṭ*, Surrounding.  
 ▲ حياك *hayāk*, Weaving.  
 ▲ حيال *hiyāl*, Shifting a saddle.  
 ▲ حياله *hayālah*, A knot, tie.  
 ▲ حيائي *hayāi*, A creator.  
 ▲ حيايران *hayāiran*, Wisdom, faith.  
 ▲ حيث *hayṣu*, Where?  
 ▲ حيثيت *hayṣiyaṭ*, Examination, contemplation. Ubiquity.

- ▲ حيجر *hayjar*, A frog.  
 ▲ حيد *hayd*, A projection.  
 ▲ حيدر *haydar*, A lion.  
 ▲ حيدوان *haydawān*, A ring-dove.  
 ▲ حير *hayr*, Astonished. A fold.  
 ▲ حيران *hayrān*, Astonished, حيرت  
 ▲ حيرم *hīram*, An ox, a cow.  
 ▲ حيرة *hiraḥ*, The skull.  
 ▲ حيز *hiḏ*, A vessel used in baths.  
 ▲ حيز *hiḏ*, A place, a part. An area.  
 ▲ حيشان *hiṣhān*, Trembling.  
 ▲ حيص *hiṣṣ*, Turning away. Flying.  
 ▲ حيطة *hayṭaḥ*, A palace. A barn.  
 ▲ حيظة *hayṭaḥ*, Indigestion.  
 ▲ حيف *hayf*, Injustice.  
 ▲ حيفّة *hiṣṭaṭ*, A side, edge, patch.  
 ▲ حيق *hiṣṭ*, Surrounding.  
 ▲ حيقط *haykut*, A woodcock.  
 ▲ حيكلة *haykulāḥ*, The nightshade.  
 ▲ حيل *hayl*, Virtue, power. Frauds.  
 ▲ حيلة *hīlāṭ*, Fraud. Virtue. Art.  
 ▲ حين *hīn*, Time, an age.  
 ▲ حيناً *hīnā*, Sometimes.  
 ▲ حينة *hīnaṭ*, A fixed period.  
 ▲ حينئذ *hīnāḏ*, Then, at that time.  
 ▲ حيوان *haywān*, An animal.  
 ▲ حيواني *haywānī*, Brutal.  
 ▲ حيوت *haywaṭ*, Life.  
 ▲ حيود *huyūd*, Turning from.  
 ▲ حيوص *hiwṣ*, Timid, running away.  
 ▲ حية *hayyah*, A serpent. حيات  
 ▲ حيلة *hayhalaṭ*, The nightshade.  
 ▲ حيي *hayī*, Bashful.

- ▲ خ *khū*, The seventh letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the ninth of

the Persian, expressing in arithmetic 800.

✱ **خا** *khā*, Chewing.

✱ **خاب** *khāb*, Sleep.

✱ **خاب** *khābb*, Affinity.

✱ **خابیدن**, To trample, equalize, adj-just, sleep.

✱ **خاتام** *khāṭām*, A seal.

✱ **خاتر** *khāṭir*, A deceiver.

✱ **خاتل** *khāṭil*, Deceiving. Bold.

✱ **خاتم** *khāṭam*, A seal.

✱ **خاتمة** *khāṭima*, A conclusion.

✱ **خاتوله** *khāṭūlah*, Fraud. Vileness.

✱ **خاتون** *khāṭūn*, A lady, matron.

✱ **خاتي** *khāṭi*, A borrower.

✱ **خاتيه** *khāṭiyah*, An eagle.

✱ **خاج** *khāj*, The Christian Cross.

✱ **خاجرك** *khājark*, A sickle.

✱ **خاد** *khād*, An eagle. Crude.

✱ **خادج** *khādij*, An abortion.

✱ **خادر** *khādir*, A lion. Lazy.

✱ **خادع** *khādiʿ*, Deceiving.

✱ **خادم** *khādim*, A domestic.

✱ **خادله** *khādah*, A coal-rake.

✱ **خادر** *khāṭir*, A fugitive.

✱ **خادل** *khāṭil*, Unfriendly.

✱ **خار** *khār*, A thorn. An enemy.

✱ **خارا**, A hard stone. Waved silk.

✱ **خاراندن**, To cause to scratch.

✱ **خارآور** *khārāwar*, Thorny.

✱ **خارب** *khārib*, A thief.

✱ **خارپشت**, A fence; a hedgehog.

✱ **خارج** *khārij*, External.

✱ **خارجا** *khārijū*, Spinnage.

✱ **خارجنگ** *khārijang*, A thorny plant.

✱ **خارجي** *khārijī*, A heretic.

✱ **خارخار** *khār khār*, Anxiety. Love.

✱ **خاردار** *khārdār*, Thorny.

✱ **خارش** *khārish*, A sore. Scratching

✱ **خارق** *khāriq*, Tearing, splitting.

✱ **خارماهي**, A sword-fish. A weapon.

✱ **خارو** *khārū*, A fish-bone.

✱ **خاروه** *khārwah*, A sailor.

✱ **خارون** *khārūn*, A restive horse.

✱ **خاره** *khārah*, A hard stone.

✱ **خاري** *khāri*, Ignominy.

✱ **خاریدن**, To scratch, provoke.

✱ **خاز** *khāz*, Dirt.

✱ **خاز باز**, Humming. A disease.

✱ **خازغان** *khāzghān*, Brass.

✱ **خازن** *khāzan*, A treasurer.

✱ **خازنه** *khāzanah*, Wife's sister.

✱ **خازوق** *khāzūq*, A stake for impaling.

✱ **خازین** *khāzīn*, A treasurer.

✱ **خاستگی** *khās'agī*, Revolt. Increase.

✱ **خاستن** *khāstan*, To rise, excite.

✱ **خاسر** *khāsir*, Damage. Wandering.

✱ **خاسف** *khāsif*, Lean. Discoloured.

✱ **خاسي** *khāsi*, Driving away. Re-

jected, remote, solitary. Dull.

✱ **خاسیدن** *khāsidan*, To grow old.

✱ **خاش** *khāsh*, War. A mother-in-

law. Rubbish. Squabbling. Avaricious. A bit.

✱ **خاش ماش** *khāsh māsh*, Furniture.

✱ **خاشاک**, Vile. A stick. Rubbish.

✱ **خاشنشاب**, A bird of paradise.

✱ **خاشجو** *khāshjū*, Fond of fighting.

✱ **خاشر** *khāshir*, The mob. Pithless.

✱ **خاشع** *khāshīʿ*, Humble. De-

solate.

✱ **خاشف** *khāshif*, Going fast.

✱ **خاشاک** *khāshak*. See خاشاک.

✱ **خاشه** *khāshah*, Friendship.

✱ **خاشي** *khāshi*, Timid, fearful.

✱ **خاص** *khāṣṣ*, Pure. Particular,

private. A royal favourite, or property.

- P خاصر *khāṣir*, Damned, devious.  
 A خاصرة *khāṣirat*, The hypochondria.  
 P خاصكي *khāṣakī*, The grand Sultana.  
 A خاصيت *khāṣiyat*, Innate quality.  
 P خاسیدن *khāṣidan*, To suppress.  
 A خاسب *khāṣib*, A young ostrich, with reddish or yellow legs.  
 A خاضع *khāṣiʿ*, Humble, submissive.  
 A خاطر *khāṭir*, The heart, mind, soul, affection, memory.  
 A خاطف *khāṭif*, Striking.  
 A خاطي *khāṭī*, Offending.  
 A خاف *khāf*, Timorous.  
 A خافه *khāfaṭ*, Honey. A leather honey bag.  
 A خافه *khāfiṭ*, Dumb. The dead. Rainless clouds. Dwarfish corn.  
 A خافض *khāfiṣ*, Depressing. Obeying. Easy.  
 A خافق *khāfiḥ*, Trembling. The horizon.  
 A خافي *khāfi*, Occult, concealed.  
 P خاقان *khāqān*, A king, emperor.  
 P خاقاني *khāqānī*, Imperial, royal.  
 P خاك *khāk*, Earth, mould, ground.  
 P خاكروبه *khāk rōbah*, Sweepings.  
 P خاكستر *khākistar*, Ashes.  
 P خاكشي *khākshī*, A weight for gold.  
 P خاكي *khākī*, Earthen.  
 P خاگينه *khāgīnah*, A fried egg.  
 PA خال *khāl*, A mole. A maternal uncle. A factor. A standard. A master. Opinion. Proud. A mark. A cloud. Lightning. Soft cloth. A hillock. A bridle.  
 P خالا *khālā*, An aunt. Empty.  
 A خالد *khālīd*, Everlasting.  
 A خالص *khālīṣ*, Pure, entire.  
 A خالصة *khālṣah*, The exchequer.

- A خالغ *khālaḡ*, (A woman) seeking a divorce. A tree dry or green.  
 A خالغ *khālīḡ*, Succeeding. The latter part. Wicked.  
 A خالفة *khālfa*, See خالف. A tent-pole.  
 A خالق *khālīq*, The creator.  
 A خالقيت *khālīqī*, A creative power.  
 A خالم *khālīm*, Equiponderant.  
 P خالو *khālū*, An uncle. Fixed.  
 P خاله *khālāh*, A maternal aunt.  
 P خالي *khālī*, A large carpet. An uncle. A garment. A handsome man. Proud. A banner.  
 A خالي *khālī*, Free. Empty; only.  
 A خام *khām*, Raw. Unripe. Vain.  
 A خام *khāmm*, Stinking flesh.  
 A خامد *khāmid*, Dead, quiet.  
 A خامس *khāmiṣ*, The fifth.  
 P خامسوز *khāmsōz*, A raw hide. A pancake.  
 P خامش *khāmash*, Silent.  
 A خامشته *khāmishat*, A small stream.  
 A خامص *khāmiṣ*, Extenuated.  
 A خامط *khāmiṭ*, Bitterness. Sour milk.  
 A خامة *khāmiʿat*, The hyena.  
 A خامل *khāmil*, Contemptible.  
 P خاموش *khāmōsh*, Silent, dumb.  
 P خامه *khāmah*, A pen. Ink. Sand of one colour.  
 A خامي *khāmi*, The fifth. A snare. Sand.  
 P خاميياز *khāmiyāz*, Gaping, yawning.  
 P خاميز *khāmīz*, Gaping. The month of a kettle. Jelly.  
 P خان *khān*, An inn. A prince, a lord. Family furniture. A shop, market.  
 P خانچه *khāncheh*, A tray, salver.  
 P خاندان *khāndan*, Household. Noble.  
 P خانسالار *khānsālār*, A king's taster.

- P خانسامان, A house-steward.  
 A خانع, An adulterer. Doubting.  
 A خانف *khānif*, Fastidious.  
 A خانق *khāniq*, Strangling. A lane.  
 P خانقاه, A religious house.  
 P خانگی *khānagī*, Domestic. A hen.  
 P خانم *khānam*, A lady.  
 P خانمان, The household furniture.  
 P خانواد *khānwādah*, A family. Noble.  
 P خانوط *khānūt*, A shop, an office.  
 P خانه *khānah*, A house, a tent. A cobweb. A heap. Verse.  
 P خانی *khānī*, A fountain, bath; gold.  
 P خاو *khāw*, The pile of velvet.  
 P خاور, The west. (Poet.) east.  
 P خاوند *khāwand*, Master.  
 P خاوندی *khāwandī*, Taste.  
 A خاوی *khāwī*, Fallen (a house).  
 P خاهر *khāhar*, A sister.  
 P خای *khāy*, Taste, relish. Ground trenched. Low land.  
 A خایب *khāyb*, Impoverished.  
 A خایر *khāyr*, Debilitated.  
 A خایسک *khāyisik*, Malleable.  
 A خایص *khā-yis*, A small present.  
 A خایض *khā-yiṣ*, Entering water, or danger. Wandering.  
 A خایط *khāyṭ*, A tailor.  
 A خایف *khāyf*, Pusillanimous.  
 P خایک *khāyik*, A locust.  
 A خایل *khā-īl*, A factor, a pastor. A client. Proud. A horse.  
 A خاین *khā-in*, A traitor.  
 P خایه *khāyah*, An egg, testicle.  
 P خاییدن *khāyidan*, To chew.  
 P خب *khāb*, Silent. Fraud. Cold.  
 A خب *khābb*, Ambling (a horse). Growing. A wave. A cheat.  
 A خباء *khāba*, Concealment.

- A خبا *khībā*, A rustic tent.  
 P خبابس *khābābis*, Horrid, gloomy.  
 P خباری *khubārī*, Mallows.  
 A یا خباث, O infamous!  
 A خباثة *khābāṣat*, Infamy. Bad.  
 A خبار *khābār*, Soft loose earth.  
 A خباز *khubbāz*, Mallows. A baker.  
 A خباس *khubbās*, A sportsman.  
 A خباشت *khubbūshat*, A multitude.  
 A خباط *khubāt*, Madness.  
 A خباک, A stable, a round fold. Strangling. Contempt.  
 A خبال *khābāl*, Fatigue, a load.  
 P خبانیدن, To cause to trample. See خبیدن.  
 A ثوب خباب *khābāb*, A torn garment.  
 A خبايث *khābāys*, The evil spirit.  
 A خبيت *khābī*, Plain ground.  
 A خبتل *khābīl*, A short woman.  
 A خبث *khūbs*, Malignity, perfidy.  
 A خبج *khābj*, Striking.  
 A خبذع *khubdaḥ*, A frog.  
 A خبر *khābar*, News, fame, story. Prophecy. Knowing. فی خبری  
 A خبرا, Soft, loose, stony soil.  
 A خبرة *khībraz*, A proof, experience.  
 A خبر بچ *khābarbaj*, Well fed.  
 A خبروع *khābrūḥ*, An informer.  
 A خبز *khābz*, Baking. Eating bread. An impulse. *Khūbz*, Bread.  
 A خبزۀ *khūbzat*, One loaf.  
 P خبزود *khābāzūd*, A beetle.  
 A خبط *khābī*, Mistaking.  
 A خبطة *khībīat*, A troop of horse. A draught. The first watch.  
 A خبعثن, Hard, firm. A lion.  
 A خبکا *khībīkā*, A bad woman.  
 P خبک *khābīk*, Suffocation.  
 P خبکال, A butt. Happy. A flower.

ف خبر کردن, To be silent, modest, quiet.

▲ خبل *khabl*, Corruption. Amputation. *Khabal*, The epilepsy.

▲ خبنة *khubnaḥ*, An armful.

▲ خبنة *khubannaḥ*, Very stupid.

▲ خبو *khubu*, Extinction.

▲ خبوس, (A lion) seizing prey.

▲ خبول *khubūl*, Palsey. Amputation.

ف خبه *khabaḥ*, Strangulation.

▲ خبي *khabī*, Concealed, secret.

▲ خبيئة *khabīyaḥ*, A lurking place.

▲ خبيث *khabīṣ*, Wicked, base.

ف خبيدن *khabīdan*, To chew, trample, grow old, seize, broil, break, abscond.

▲ خمير *khabīr*, Knowing, skilful. A farmer. A plant. Wool.

ف خميرة *khabīzaḥ*, Ivy. Twisting.

ف خت *khit*, Running.

▲ ختار *khaṭṭār*, A deceiver. See خاتر  
—ف *Khuṭār*, Purging.

▲ ختام, Sealing-wax, &c.

ف ختامة *khiṭāmaḥ*, Full, final.

▲ ختان *khiṭān*, A convivial meeting, a circumcision, &c.

▲ ختانه *khiṭānaḥ*, Circumcision.

▲ ختات *khaṭaṭ*, Languor.

▲ ختومة, Silent. Terrified.

▲ ختع *khaṭaṭ*, Travelling. A guide.

▲ ختل *khaṭal*, Cheating. Seizing.

ف ختلي, A horse.

▲ ختم *khatm*, The seal, conclusion.

▲ ختن *khatn*, Circumcising.

ف ختبر *khaṭambar*, A miser.

▲ ختنة *khaṭnaḥ*, Circumcision.

▲ ختو *khaṭū*, Changing colour. Broken. Restraining. Plaining.

ف ختو *khaṭū*, A reed.

▲ ختور *khaṭūr*, A deceiver.

▲ ختوع *khuṭūṭ*, A guide. A leveret.

▲ ختونة, The wife's relations.

▲ ختيت *khaṭīṭ*, Base. Languid.

▲ ختير *khaṭīr*, A deceiver.

ف ختيره, A shepherd's double scrip.

▲ خث, Rubbish. Dry sea-weed.

▲ خثة *khuṣṣaḥ*, A faggot.

▲ خشرة *khaṣaḥṣaḥ*, Vanishing.

▲ خشم *khaṣam*, A lion.

▲ خشة *khuṣṣaḥ*, The belly.

▲ خشم *khaṣam*, Thickness and breadth of the nose or ear.

▲ خشمة, Shortness in a bull's nose.

▲ خشي *khaṣī*, Dung.

▲ خشيث *khaṣīṣ*, A collection. جمع.

ف خج *khaḥj*, Diligence.

▲ خجا *khaḥja*, Marrying.

▲ خجات *khaḥja-lat*, Polygamy. Stupid.

▲ خجالة *khiḥjālaḥ*, Shame. Modesty.

ف خجالیدن *khiḥjālidan*, To embrace.

▲ خجر *khaḥjar*, Odour of feet, &c.

ف خجست *khuḥjaṣṭ*, A mode in music.

ف خجسته *khuḥjaṣṭaḥ*, Auspicious.

.. خجب *khaḥjaḥj*, Levity, agility.

▲ خجل *khaḥjal*, Modest. Cheerful. تعجبون

▲ خجلت *khaḥjalaḥ*, Bashfulness.

ف خجند *khuḥjand*, Mallows,

ف خجوج *khaḥjūj*, A whirlwind.

ف خجولیدن *khiḥjūlidan*, To embrace.

ف خجیدن *khaḥjīdan*, To assemble.

ف خجج *khakh khakh*, Study. Bravo!

▲ خد *khaḥd*, A cheek.

ف خدا *Khudā* or *Khodā*, God.

▲ خدآب *khaḥdāb*, An impostor.

▲ خداج *khiḥdāj*, Abortive, imperfect.

ف خداوران, The fore-finger.

ف خدا داد, Granted by God;

▲ خدارت *khaḥdārāḥ*, Modesty.

- ▲ خداري *khudārī*, Very black.  
 ▲ خداع *khidāc*, Fraud, deceit.  
 ▲ خدالة *khadālah*, Plumpness.  
 P خداوان, The fore-finger.  
 P خدواند *khudāwand*, A king, lord, master, possessor.  
 P خداوندگار *khudāwandigār*, The creator of the world.  
 P خدای *khudāy*, God.  
 P خدایگان, A great lord.  
 P خدایي *khudāyī*, Divinity.  
 ▲ خدب *khādb*, Striking. Lying.  
 ▲ خدة *khuddaḥ*, A cheek, ditch, pit.  
 ▲ خدر *khadr*, A veil, a curtain. The women's apartments.  
 ▲ خدری *khudārī*, Black (camel).  
 ▲ خدس, Harm, injury.  
 ▲ خدش *khadsh*, Excoriating.  
 ▲ خدشه *khadshah*, Suspicion.  
 ▲ خدع *khadaḥ*, Insidious. Fraud.  
 ▲ خدف *khadf*, Swift. Feasted. The poop of a ship.  
 ▲ خدک *khudaḥ*, A judge, prejudice.  
 ▲ خدل *khadal*, Plumpness of limb.  
 ▲ خدلب, An old languid camel.  
 ▲ خدمت *khidmat*, Service, office.  
 P خدمتگار *khidmatgār*, A male domestic who waits at table.  
 ▲ خدن *khidn*, A friend, girl, servant.  
 ▲ خدنة *khidnaḥ*, A friend to man.  
 P خدنگ *khidang*, The white poplar. A bow or arrow. A hedgehog. A crab.  
 P خدو *khudū*, Spittle.  
 P خدوک *khudūḥ*, Weariness, contempt. Knavery. Anger.  
 P خدة, A trench.  
 ▲ خدج *khadj*, An abortion.  
 P خدیش *khidēsh*, The mistress.

- ▲ خدیعة, Fraud. Deceiving.  
 P خدیو, A king, a sovereign. A master, a friend.  
 ▲ خذارق *khuzārīḥ*, A purgative.  
 ▲ خذاریم *khuzārīm*, A rag.  
 ▲ خذاق *khazāḥ*, A species of fish.  
 ▲ خذرة *khuzraḥ*, A swift goer.  
 P خذره *khizraḥ*, A spark of fire.  
 ▲ خذع *khazḥ*, Cutting, mincing.  
 ▲ خذعل *khūḥḥil*, A foolish woman.  
 ▲ خذوبة *khuzūbaḥ*, A segment.  
 ▲ خذف *khazf*, Throwing a stone, &c.  
 ▲ خذفرة *khazfarah*, A rag.  
 ▲ خذق *khazḥ*, Dung.  
 ▲ خذل *khazl*, Weakness. Destitute.  
 P خذل *khuzul*, A medicine.  
 P خذلة *khuzalāḥ*, A deserter of friends.  
 ▲ خذم, Cutting. Swift. Liberal.  
 ▲ خذنفرة, Speaking through the nose.  
 ▲ خذو *khazw*, Loose, flabby.  
 ▲ خذوا *khazwā*, Flagging ear'd.  
 ▲ خذوف *khazūf*, (An ass) swift, fat.  
 P خذوک *khuzūḥ*, Anger. A threat.  
 P خدیو. See حدیو.  
 P خیر *khar*, An ass. Viscous clay.  
 ▲ خر *kharr*, Falling. The hopper.  
 ▲ خر, *khura*, Dung.  
 ▲ خراب *kharaḥ*, Ruin. Spoiled.  
 P خرابابه, Water strained, or oozing.  
 ▲ خرابات *kharaḥbāt*, A tavern. brother.  
 ▲ خراج *kharaḥj*, Tax, revenue.  
 ▲ خراجة *kharaḥjah*, The leading word in a sentence.  
 P خراخر *khraḥkhar*, Snoring.  
 P خراדי *khiraḥdī*, A turner.  
 ▲ خرار *kharrār*, Murmuring.  
 P خراوش, A tumult, rumour.  
 ▲ خراس *kharaḥs*, A mill.  
 ▲ خراش *khiraḥsh*, Irritation.

✱ خراش *kharāsh*, Piercing, scratching. Torn. Fallen.

▲ خراشة, A scale. A small debt.

✱ خراش *khrāshish*, A scratch.

✱ خراط *khirāl*, Stubborn.

▲ خراطم, An elderly woman.

✱ خراطيم, The proboscis. The nose.

▲ خراطين *kharāfin*, A worm.

▲ خراعت *khurāʿat*, Liberty.

▲ خرافة, A fable. Malice, falsehood.

▲ خرافج *kharāfij*, Affluence.

✱ خراپک کردن, To snore.

✱ خرام *khirām*, Good news. Joy. Waving, walking, easy air.

✱ خرامان, Walking pompously.

✱ خراخبار, A meeting. A woman kept in common. A crowd.

✱ خرایدن, To cause to buy.

▲ خرایق *kharāyiq*, Guessing,

▲ خرایک *kharāyik*, Unploughed land. A root. Ice.

▲ خرب *kharab*, Cleaving. Ruining. A desolate place.

✱ خرباش *khirbāsh*, Confusion.

▲ خرباق *khirbāq*, Wind in the belly.

✱ خرباز *kharbāz*, A coarse cloth.

✱ خربان *kharbān*, An ass owner.

▲ خربة *kharbat*, A circular hole

▲ خربد *khurabid*, Thick oxygal.

✱ خربزه, A melon, a cucumber.

▲ خربس *kharbas*, Hard.

✱ خربشته, A sharp roof. A coffin. A whetstone. Flame.

✱ خربشه *kharbashah*, A fly.

▲ خربصة *kharpaṣaṭ*, A beauty.

▲ خربصص *kharbaṣiṣ*, A gem.

▲ خربصصة *kharbaṣiṣaṭ*, Something.

▲ خربط *kharbat*, An ideot.

▲ خربق *kharbat*, Hellebore.

✱ خربنده *kharbandah*, A muleteer

✱ خربنواز *kharbnawāz*, A moth.

✱ خربوزه, A melon, cucumber.

▲ خربیل, A foolish or an old woman.

▲ خردت *khurd*, A hole, orifice.

✱ خرتوت, A wild mulberry tree.

▲ خرثا *khurṯā*, Loose-fleshed (fem.)

▲ خرج *khارج*, Going out. Charge.

✱ Expense. Produce. Revenue. Black and white. A cloak-bag.

Exception. ✱

✱ خرجال *khارجال*, A blue crow.

✱ خرجیدن *khارجیدن*, To weep.

✱ خرجیک *khارجیک*, A vast desert.

✱ خرجین *khارجین*, A portmanteau.

✱ خرجنگ *khارجنگ*, A crab.

✱ خرجه, A marginal note.

✱ خرخار *kharkhār*, Flowing water.

✱ خرخر *kharkhar*, A porch; repelling.

✱ خرخره, A curry-comb.

✱ خرخشت, A wine or oil press.

✱ خرخشه *kharkhashah*, A tumult.

✱ خرخوب, A camel giving milk plentifully, but soon ceasing.

✱ خرخیار, A cucumber.

✱ خرد *khرد*, Clay. Solder. *Khirad*, Judgment. Intellect.

✱ خرد *khurd*, Small. Little.

✱ خردخام *khurdkhām*, Trituration.

✱ خردخان, Dispersed. Dissipated.

✱ خرددست, Fraud. A cut-purse.

✱ خردشتی *khardashti*, The wild ass.

▲ خردق *khirdaq*, Broth, soup.

✱ خردل *khurdal*, Mustard.

✱ خردمند *khirdmand*, Wise, learned,

✱ خرده *khurdaḥ*, Small, &c.

✱ خردین *khurdin*, Smallest.

▲ خردآبی *khurāzi*, Wine.

✱ خرز *kharaṣ*, Small pearls, &c.

✱ خزان *kharaṣān*, The first day of the Persian year.



- P خرزده *kharaḏah*, A beetle.  
 P خرزهره *kharaḥrah*, A poisonous shrub or fruit.  
 P خرزى *kharaẓi*, A seller of beads.  
 P خرزین *kharaẓin*, A shelf.  
 A خرس *khars*, A wine-jar.  
 P خرس *khirs*, A bear.  
 A خرسا *khirsā*, Dumb (woman).  
 A خرسان *khursān*, Dumb (men).  
 P خرسانه *kharsānah*, Sea holl.  
 P خرساواله *kharsāwalah*, Dirty.  
 P خرسسته *khursatāḥ*, A leach.  
 P خرسک *khursak*, A game like leap-frog.  
 P خرسند *khursand*, Content. Pleased.  
 P خرسنگ *khursang*, A rough stone. A rival.  
 P خرسوله *khursawalah*, Filth, rust.  
 P خرسیدن *khursidan*, To putrify.  
 A خرش *khursh*, Tearing. Searching.  
 A خرشا *khirshā*, Pitch. Foam. Dust.  
 A خرشاف *kharsḥāf*, Rugged ground.  
 A خرشب *khraḥshab*, Tall and thick.  
 A خرشة *khurshaṭ*, A kind of fly.  
 A خرشعة *khurshaṭaṭ*, The summit.  
 P خرشید *khurshēd*, The sun.  
 A خرس *khars*, Guessing the produce of palm-trees. A spear.  
 A خرط *khart*, Smoothing. Stripping.  
 A خرطال *khartāl*, Oats.  
 P خرطبع *khartaḥbaṭ*, Stupid. Stubborn.  
 A خرطوم *khurtum*, The proboscis, nose.  
 A خرطومان *khurtumān*, A coverlit.  
 A خرع *kharaṭ*, Gleaving. Languid.  
 A خرعبة *kharaṭbaṭ*, A beauty.  
 A خرعوب *kharaṭub*, Long and flexible.  
 A خرف *kharf*, The harvest. Dotage.  
 A خرفة *khurfat*, Autumnal. A fable.  
 P خرفن *kharifan*, To murmur, snore.  
 A خرفج *khurfaj*, Affluence.  
 P خرفه *khurfah*, Purslain.  
 A خرق *khurq*, Tearing. Pervading. Ly-

- ing. A fissure. Liberal. Asperity. Sloth. Fearful.  
 A خرقه *khartaṭ*, Cutting. A rag.  
 P خرك *kharaḥ*, A little ass.  
 P خركبوتة *kharkibuta*, A measure, handle, scab, earth, worm.  
 P خركبوتر *kharkibuter*, A wood-pigeon.  
 P خركش *kharkash*, A mud shoe.  
 P خركاه *khargāh*, A tent.  
 P خركر *khargar*, The scab. Crooked.  
 P خركره *khargarah*, A young.  
 P خركر *khargāṭ*, A hornet.  
 P خركور *khargūr*, The onager.  
 P خركوش *khargōsh*, A hare, rabbit.  
 P خركه *khargah*, A tent.  
 A خرم *kharm*, Bursting. Cutting.  
 P خرم *khurram*, Smiling. Pleasant.  
 P خرما *khurmā*, A date.  
 A خرما *kharmā*, Lip-chapt.  
 A خرمان *kharmān*, A lie, a falsehood.  
 A خرمة *kharmat*, Ears pierced.  
 P خرمدان *kharmadan*, A leathern purse.  
 A خرمس *khirmis*, A dark night.  
 P خرمگس *khirmagas*, A gad fly.  
 P خرمن *khirmān*, The harvest, grain. A barn. A mock-sun. A cake. *hol.*  
 P خرمنج *kharmanj*, A beggar.  
 P خرهمه *kharmeh*, Small shells, beads, &c.  
 P خرنای *kharnāy*, A brazen trumpet.  
 A خرنباز *kharnabāz*, A concourse.  
 P خرنده *kharnadāḥ*, An herb used in washing.  
 P خرنده *kharnadāḥ*, A purchaser.  
 A خرنف *kharnaf*, Cotton.  
 A خرنوب *kharnūb*, Bean-pods, carobs.  
 A خرنوس *kharnūs*, A weaned pig.  
 P خروا *khirwā*, Garden mallows.  
 P خروار *kharnār*, A load.  
 P خروبات *kharnobat*, A tavern.  
 A خروءة *kharnuṭ*, Stercus humanum.

- ▲ *khurūj*, Going, rushing.  
 Disobeying, rebelling.  
 P *حروس*, A dunghill cock. A dance.  
 P *kharōshchah*, Wind-pipe.  
 P *khurōsh*, An assault. Ardour, noise. Sighing. Love.  
 ▲ *kharūl*, Unmanageable.  
 ▲ *khirzāc*, The Palma Christi.  
 ▲ *kharūf*, A colt.  
 P *khirwand*, Sewing.  
 ▲ *khurūw*, Dung.  
 P *خرو*, A bird's comb. A cock.  
 P *خروھ*, A net, snare.  
 P *kharah*, A heap. A marsh.  
 P *kharī*, A flower.  
 P *khiryār*, A buyer.  
 ▲ *خریت*, A skilful guide.  
 ▲ *kharīj*, A game.  
 P *khirzīk*, A farrier.  
 ▲ *kharīd*, A virgin, modest.  
 P *khirīdan*, To buy.  
 ▲ *kharīr*, A murmuring.  
 P *kharīshah*, A farrier.  
 P *خریشیدن*, To scratch, bite, pull.  
 ▲ *kharīs*, The point or head of a spear. Cold (water).  
 ▲ *kharīzah*, A beauty.  
 AP *kharītah*, A purse, volume.  
 ▲ *kharīz*, Crying bitterly.  
 ▲ *kharīc*, Flaccid. An adulteress. Pliant. Silly.  
 ▲ *kharīf*, Gathered. Autumn, harvest, autumnal rain.  
 ▲ *kharīk*, Level ground.  
 ▲ *kharyūz*, A butterfly.  
 ▲ *kha*, The beaver.  
 ▲ *kha*, A kind of herb.  
 ▲ *kha*, A raw-silk merchant.  
 A male-hare.

- ▲ *khuzāc*, Death.  
 ▲ *khuzāc*, A section.  
 ▲ *khazāl*, Lameness.  
 ▲ *خزاف*, A seller of pottery.  
 ▲ *kha*, A rope maker.  
 ▲ *khizām*, A nose ring.  
 P *khizūn*, The autumn.  
 ▲ *khizānah*, A treasury, treasure. The public revenue.  
 ▲ *khazāyah*, Blushing. Shame.  
 ▲ *khizakhiz*, Robust.  
 P *khazdah*, A sin, a crime.  
 ▲ *kha*, A small eye.  
 ▲ *خزرافه*, Sitting badly. Talkative.  
 ▲ *khazurān*, A cane.  
 ▲ *khazrtj*, The south wind.  
 ▲ *خزرة*, A pain in the back.  
 ▲ *khuzā*, A male hare.  
 ▲ *خزرنق*, A large male spider.  
 P *khazrah*, An open hand.  
 ▲ *kha*, Preventing.  
 ▲ *khazāl*, Limping.  
 ▲ *khuzābūl*, Foolish.  
 ▲ *khuzāc*, Lameless. A section.  
 ▲ *خزف*, Strutting. Drawing.  
 AP *khazūf*, An earthen vessel.  
 ▲ *khazāfi*, A potter.  
 ▲ *khaz*, Cutting. Hindering.  
 ▲ *خزم*, A tree. Nose-ringing.  
 ▲ *khimiyān*, Castoreum.  
 ▲ *khaz*, Reducing to order.  
 ▲ *khiz*, Afflicted. Disgraced.  
 ▲ *khazūn*, Blushing.  
 ▲ *خزیت*, Affliction.  
 P *khazādan*, Creeping, wallowing. Springing. Carrying off.  
 ▲ *khazār*, Broth.  
 ▲ *khazām*, A treasury.  
 P *khaz*, Bad. A rustic. A miser.

- A *khaṣā*, Unequal.  
 A *khaṣār*, Loss. Fraud.  
 A *khāṣat*, Mean, covetous.  
 A *khaṣāh*, A liar.  
 P *khaṣāndan*, To triturate.  
 P *khaṣānūdan*, To chew.  
 To cause to scratch.  
 P *khaṣāyīdan*, To chew.  
 P *khaṣpānūdan*, To cause  
 to kick, extinguish, lie down, rest.  
 P *khaṣpish*, Lying down.  
 P *khaṣpanjā*, A bed.  
 P *khāṣīdan*, To lie down, to sleep.  
 A *khassat*, Vileness, &c.  
 P *khast*, A reptile.  
 P *khastgi*, A wound. Sickness.  
 P *khastan*, To wound. To ail.  
 To be wounded. To attack. To  
 fear.  
 P *khastū*, A confession. A  
 mother-in-law.  
 P *khastān*, A patched garment.  
 P *khushkhas*, A sweet-  
 scented root of a species of grass.  
 A *khushr*, Damage Fraud.  
 P *khāsur*, A father-in-law.  
*khushrah*, A mother-in-law.  
 P *khārangar*, A son-in-law.  
 P *khushrāngari*, Affinity.  
 P *khushrūr*, A brother-in-law.  
 P *Khushraz*, A great king.  
 P *khushrawi*, Wine. Royal.  
 P *khushrawīnah*, A father-  
 in-law. A mother-in-law. Tre-  
 mulous.  
 A *khāṣf*, Sunk. Lessened,  
 poor. A vice. A crevice.  
 A *khāṣo*, A father or mother-in-law.  
 A *khāṣūf*, A rock well.

- P *khushk*, Sordid. Deformed.  
 A *khishā*, A woollen cloak.  
 A *khishīdan*, To grow old. To moisten.  
 To bake. To eat. To fear.  
 A *khāṣār*, Suffering loss.  
 A *khāṣis*, Sordid. Ignoble.  
 A *khāṣisat*, Meanness.  
 A *khāṣil*, Most vile.  
 P *khāsh*, Good. A stick. Run-  
 ning fast. Dry. Morose.  
 A *khāshā*, Fearing.  
 A *khāshshāb*, A wood-seller.  
 P *khushādah*, A well-prepared  
 sown field.  
 A *khushār*, The refuse.  
 P *khushār*, An unburnt brick.  
 An enemy.  
 A *khāṣāf*, A bat. A swallow.  
 A *khāṣām*, A nose. Large-nosed.  
 P *khāṣānīdan*, To scratch, bite, chew.  
 A *khāshab*, Timber.  
 P *khishṭ*, A spear. A brick.  
 P *khishṭchah*, A gusset.  
 P *khushṭ khushṭ*, The  
 noise in rasping.  
 P *khishṭgar*, A brick-maker.  
 P *khāshkhūsh*, Poppy.  
 P *khushṭ*, The noise in writing.  
 P *khāshkhāṣat*, Collision.  
 A *khāshr*, Clearing rubbish.  
 A *khāshram*, Bees and wasps.  
 A *khushṭat*, Soft ground.  
 P *khushṭār*, An aquatic bird.  
 A *khāshf*, Moving gently.  
 Going quick. Freezing.  
 A *khāshān*, Travelling by land.  
 A *khāshṭ*, Sound. Going fast.  
 P *khāshṭ*, A pretence. A  
 mote. Dry. Avaricious.

- P خشکار *khushkār*, Coarse bread.  
 P خشکاماز , Diligent enquiry.  
 P خشکانج *khushkānj*, Dry in body.  
 Large bread. Depressed.  
 P خشکانیدن , To make dry.  
 P خشکر , Flour full of bran.  
 P خشکه *khashkəh*, Boiled rice.  
 P خشکی *khushkī*, Dryness.  
 A خشل *khushl*, Bdellium. Refuse.  
 A خشم *khashm*, Striking, hurting.  
 P خشم *khishm*, Anger, fury.  
 P خشمه , Travelling utensils.  
 A خشن *khashn*, Rough. خشنا  
*khashnā*, A legion.  
 P خشنود *khoshnud*, Content.  
 P خشنسار *khashansār*, A large partridge that lays in the sands.  
 A خشنگ , An iron mark.  
 A خشو *khashw*, A small date. Poor.  
 P خشو , A father or mother-in-law.  
 P خشود *khashūd*, A beast of burthen.  
 A scratch.  
 P خشور , A prophet, a messenger.  
 A خشوع *khushūʿ*, Humility, fear.  
 A خشوف , Travelling by land.  
 P خشوف *khashūf*, Spurious. A dolt.  
 A خشونة *khushūnaʿ*, Asperity.  
 A خشوي , A husband's mother.  
 A خشي , Timid. A dried herb.  
 A خشيب , Rough. Polished.  
 A خشيبة *khashībaʿ*, Nature.  
 A خشيف *khashif*, Snow. Ice.  
 P خشين *khashīm*, A darkish white; also a mixed colour.  
 A خص *khush*, A tavern.  
 A خصا *khishā*, Castration.  
 A خصاص , Poverty. A hole.  
 A خصاف , A liar. A shoe-maker.

- A خصال *khīṣal*, Propriety, habit.  
 A خصام *khīṣām*, Litigating.  
 A خصب *khaṣb*, Fruitfulness.  
 A خصر *khaṣr*, The waist. Cold.  
 A خصف *khaṣf*, A shoe or slipper.  
 A خصل *khaṣl*, Prize gaining.  
 A خصلة *khaṣlaʿ*, A quality, mode, talent, virtue. Temper, nature.  
 An excellent work.  
 A خصم *khaṣm*, An antagonist.  
 A خصوص , A business. Giving.  
 A خصوصاً *khushūṣan*, Especially.  
 A خصوصت *khushūmat*, Litigation.  
 A خصي *khaṣī*, An eunuch.  
 A خصيب *khaṣīb*, Fruitful.  
 A خصية *khushyal*, A testicle.  
 A خصيف , Well made (shoe).  
 A خصلة *khaṣīlaʿ*, A piece of meat.  
 A خصيم *khaṣīm*, Litigating.  
 A خصين *khaṣīm*, A small axe.  
 A خضا *khaṣā*, Bruising. Castrating.  
 A خضاب *khaṣāb*, Tincture. Black.  
 A خلاخض *khūṣākhiṣ*, Abounding with wood and water.  
 A خضار *khaṣār*, Milk and water.  
 A خضارة *khaṣāraʿ*, The sea.  
 A خضارع *khūṣāriʿ*, Avaricious.  
 A خضاري *khūṣāraʿ*, Green, verdant.  
 A خضاض *khaṣāṣ*, Writing ink.  
 A خضاف *khaṣāf*, Eating meat.  
 Breaking wind in contempt.  
 A خضامة , Any thing crammed.  
 A خضبة , Painting herself.  
 A خضاض *khaṣkhāṣ*, Liquid pitch.  
 A خضض , The east wind.  
 A خضرا مضرا , Freely, well, healthily.  
 A خضرة , A green pot-herb.  
 A خضرم *khūṣrim*, Overflowing.  
 A خضعت *khaṣāʿ*, Humility.

- ▲ *khaṣṣa*, The sound of a scourge. Submissive. Tyrannising.
- ▲ *khaṣf*, A melon.
- ▲ *khaṣal*, A pure pearl.
- ▲ *khṣalaf*, A wild palm-tree.
- ▲ *khṣṣa*, A pleasant garden. Affluence. A wife, rain-bow.
- ▲ *khṣṣa*, A small crop of dates.
- ▲ *khaṣṣam*, A crowd. A lord. The sea.
- ▲ *khṣṣama*, The middle.
- ▲ *khṣūr*, Flourishing.
- ▲ *khṣūṣ*, Humble. Respect.
- ▲ *khṣīb*, Stained, died.
- ▲ *khṣīṣ*, The foot, lowest part.
- ▲ *khṣīma*, Boiled wheat. Soft soil.
- ▲ *khṣṣ*, A line, a character, a letter. The mustachos. Spot, bluish.
- ▲ *khṣā*, A sin. Mistake.
- ▲ *khṣāb*, Speech; word. Title.
- ▲ *khṣāban*, To the point.
- ▲ *khṣāba*, Rhetoric.
- ▲ *khṣṣāṭ*, Fine writing.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣ*, A ravisher. Satan. A swallow. A hook.
- ▲ *khṣṣa*, An immodest woman.
- ▲ *khṣam*, An halter, a bridle.
- ▲ *khṣab*, A work, cause, nature.
- ▲ *khṣaban*, Yellow with red streaks.
- ▲ *khṣba*, An oration delivered every Friday in the mosques.
- ▲ *khṣṣa*, A country, city.
- ▲ *khṣṣa*, A line. A history.
- ▲ *khṣṣ*, Vibrating. Recollection. Dignity.
- ▲ *khaṣarān*, A trembling step.
- ▲ *khaṣarnāg*, Dangerous.
- ▲ *khṣrūf*, A swift goer.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣ*, Swift-paced.
- ▲ *khaṣṣ*, Seizing.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣ*, A joint of meat.
- ▲ *khaṣṣa*, A rapid pace.
- ▲ *khaṣṣ*, Stammering. Non-sense. Restless. Obscenity.
- ▲ *khṣṣ*, The beak, the snout.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣ*, Marsh mallows.
- ▲ *khṣṣ*, Proceeding.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣ*, Made of twigs. Whipped.
- ▲ *khaṣṣṣ*, A step, a pace.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣ*, Dignity. Coming, passing. Recollection.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣ*, A preacher.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣ*, A sin. Wine. Whoring.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣ*, Great. Dangerous.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣ*, A kind of play.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣṣ*, Ground unwatered among watered lands.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣ*, Swift (dromedary).
- ▲ *khṣṣṣ*, Confused, chattering.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣ*, Firm, compact.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣ*, Name of a plant.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣṣ*, An Ulcer. Smacking the lips (to a horse, &c.).
- ▲ *khṣṣ*, A towel. Tinder.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣ*, Crying (as a hyena). Light. Nimble.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣ*, A secret. Hidden.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣṣ*, Weak.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣṣ*, An impediment of speech.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣṣ*, A raw cucumber.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣṣ*, A reward; a toll.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣṣṣ*, Blushing.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣṣṣ*, The bat.
- ▲ *khṣṣṣṣṣ*, Light. Nimble.

- ▲ خفّاق , Broad-footed before.  
 ▲ خفّاقة *khaffākā*, Extenuated.  
 ▲ خفّالة *khaffālat*, A flock of birds.  
 P خفانیدن , To cause to cough.  
 ▲ خفت *khafī*, A whisper.  
 ▲ خفة *khiffat*, Levity.  
 PA خفتان *khaffātān*, A cuirass.  
 P خفتانیدن , To cause to sleep.  
 ▲ خفتل *khaffat*, Weak.  
 P خفتن , To sleep. To lie down.  
 P خفتیدن *khaffīdan*, Kissing.  
 P خفج *khafach*, A ladle; hair.  
 P خفجه , An ingot. A line.  
 ▲ خفخافة *khafkhūfāt*, Speaking through the nose.  
 ▲ خفخافة *khafīkhafāt*, Growling.  
 ▲ خفد *khafd*, Going fast.  
 ▲ خفدند *khufdad*, A bat.  
 P خفدیدن *khafīdīdan*, To suffocate.  
 ▲ خفر *khafīr*, Protection. Bashful.  
 ▲ خفس , Ridicule. Overthrowing.  
 ▲ خفجبة , Well nourished.  
 ▲ خففرنج *khafīranj*, Tender, delicate.  
 P خفر *khafī*, A beetle.  
 ▲ خفش *khafash*, Smallness of eye.  
 ▲ خفص *khafī*, Depression.  
 ▲ خفص *khafā*, Laxity. A veil, a sail. Giddiness.  
 ▲ خفق *khafī*, Trembling. Nodding. Flying. Setting.  
 P خفك *khafīk*, Suffocation.  
 P خفگی *khafagī*, Anger.  
 ▲ خفن *khafan*, Laxity of belly.  
 P خفنج *khafanj*, A black scorpion.  
 ▲ خفجیل *khafanjāl*, Indignation.  
 P خفندن , To water. To cough.  
 ▲ خفو *khafī*, Hiding. Lightning.  
 ▲ خفوت *khafūt*, A lean woman.

- ▲ خوف *khufūf*, Small. Nimble.  
 ▲ خفوق *khafūk*, Slender (a horse).  
 P خفه *khafah*, The cough. Angry.  
 ▲ خفي *khafī*, Manifest. Concealed.  
 ▲ خفیه *khafiyat*, Concealment.  
 ▲ خفید *khafīd*, A swift ostrich.  
 P خفیدن , To breathe, pant, cough.  
 P خفیده *khafīdah*, Strangled.  
 ▲ خفیر *khafīr*, A protector.  
 ▲ خفیس *khafīs*, Diluted wine.  
 ▲ خفیض *khafīz*, Submissive. Happy.  
 ▲ خفیف *khafīf*, Light. Nimble.  
 ▲ خفیق *khafīq*, Fleet (horse).  
 ▲ خقی *khīk*, A fissure. Creaking.  
 P خکشک *khakshak*, A sweetmeat-jar.  
 P خل *khal*, Vinegar. *Khul*, Snot.  
 ▲ خل *khal*, Extenuated. Fat. Indigent. A sandy track. A rent.  
 ▲ خلا *khalā*, A privy.  
 ▲ خلّاب *khalāb*, A deceiver.  
 ▲ خلابة *khalābat*, Disappointing.  
 ▲ خلایب *khalābīs*, Vain. A romance.  
 ▲ خلایسی *khalāsi*, A mulatto.  
 ▲ خلایسی , Hair of two colours.  
 P خلایسه *khalāshma*, Indigestion.  
 P خلایسه *khalāshah*, Rubbish. A club, rudder.  
 P خلایسی *khalāshī*, A mariner.  
 ▲ خلای *khalā*, Liberty; health.  
 ▲ خلایه *khalāyat*, The purest, best.  
 ▲ خلای , Mixing. Mad. A crowd.  
 ▲ خلایع *khalā*, The palsy.  
 ▲ خلایه , Earing (corn). Sprouting.  
 ▲ خلایف *khalīf*, Contradiction. A lie.  
 ▲ خلایه , The Khalifat, lieutenantancy.  
 Monarchy. Succession. Hierarchy.  
 ▲ خلایق *khalāq*, A portion of good for-

tune. Odoriferous. *khallāt*,  
The Creator. Creating.

- ▲ *khallūqah*, Light, smooth.  
▲ *khilāl*, A tooth-pick, a pin.  
A rule.  
▲ *khallāt*, Friendship. Candour.  
▲ *khallūsh*, A tumult,  
P *khālān*, Thin clay or mud.  
P *khālān*, To insert, fix.  
P *khālāh*, Clay, loam, mud.  
▲ *khālāy*, People. A servant.  
▲ *khilb*, A nail, claw. The  
pericardium, diaphragm.  
▲ *khālban*, Foolish. Lean.  
▲ *khalla*, Nature. Poverty.  
Sour wine. A sand heap. A chink.  
*Khulla*, Friendship.  
▲ *khalaḥ*, Lassitude. *Khalj*,  
Drawing away Weaning. Shaking.  
▲ *khiljan*, Motion, anxiety.  
▲ *khiljam*, Long, large.  
▲ *khalkhāl*, The ancle ring.  
▲ *khald*, The mind. Ear-rings. Eter-  
nity. Paradise. A mole.  
▲ *khaldā*, An ear-ring, a bracelet.  
P ▲ *khullar*, Pease, beans.  
P *khulṣ*, Seizing. Ripe hay.  
▲ *khulṣa*, Plunder. Herbage.  
P *khulṣ*, War, disturbance.  
▲ *khilṣ*, A sincere friend.  
▲ *khalsā*, A desert.  
▲ *khulṣān*, A friend.  
▲ *khalt*, Confusion.  
▲ *khilāt*, Conversation.  
▲ *khalt*, Drawing out. Depos-  
ing. Repudiation.  
▲ *khalf*, Coming, succeeding,  
inheriting. Piercing. Drawing,

drinking water. The end, wicked  
saying, reward, fetid.

- ▲ *khulṣān*, Rebellion.  
▲ *khulṣānī*, Going back.  
▲ *khulṣa*, A guide. Opposing.  
Posterity. A vicar. A crowd.  
P *khallāt*, A puppet.  
P *khalaṣaḥ*, Purslain.  
▲ *khalaṣī*, Successive.  
▲ *khalt*, Creation. People. The  
world. Measuring. Feigning.  
Polishing. *Khulṣ*, Nature, custom.  
Religion. Fortitude. Temper.  
▲ *khulṣa*, Creation. Fiction.  
A circle. The shape, disposition.  
▲ *khallāl*, Disturbance, ruin.  
▲ *khilm*, A friend.  
P *khalmīd*, To blow the nose.  
▲ *khalmūs*, Marcasite.  
P *khulin*, A snotty nosed fellow.  
▲ *khalaṣj*, A tree.  
▲ *khalaṣjān*, Galingal.  
P *khalandar*, Origany.  
P *khalaṣ*, Pye-balled.  
▲ *khaluw*, Stubborn. Vacant.  
Only. Passing. Smiling.  
▲ *khawṣ*, Retirement. Emp-  
tiness. A closet.  
▲ *khulij*, To make signs.  
▲ *khulūd*, Eternity.  
▲ *khulūṣ*, Purity. Friendship.  
▲ *khulūṣiyat*, Candour.  
▲ *khālūt*, Mixing.  
▲ *khulūf*, Succeeding.  
▲ *khulūḥ*, Beautiful. A-  
dapted. Torn.  
▲ *khulul*, Diminished. Friendship.  
▲ *khulūliḥ*, Fearless, shameless.  
P *khale*, A helm; piercing. Void.

- ▲ خله *khallāh*, Sour wine. A poor man. *Khullāh*, Snot. A friend.  
 ▲ خلي *khaly*, Cutting, mowing.  
 ▲ خلیت *khillāt*, Variegated.  
 P خلیته *khalīṭah*, A purse.  
 ▲ خلیج *khalīj*, A bay, an abyss. A small ship. A rope.  
 P خلیدن *khalīdan*, To prick, pierce. To sting. To sew.  
 ▲ خلیس *khalīs*, Half grey. Clay.  
 P خلیش *khalīsh*, Warm water.  
 ▲ خلیط *khalīṭ*, Mixed. A partner.  
 ▲ خللیط *khullayṭ*, Confusion, mob.  
 ▲ خلیع *khalīʿ*, Wicked. A hunter, farmer, savage.  
 ▲ خلیف *khalīf*, Mended (garment). Twisted. A defile.  
 ▲ خلیفة *khalīfa*, An emperor, king, deputy, successor.  
 ▲ خلیق *khalīq*, Worthy, proper.  
 P خلیک , A starling, a stare.  
 ▲ خلیقة , Nature. The creator.  
 ▲ خلیل *khalīl*, Sincere friend. The heart, nose. A spear, a sword-hilt. Lean. Indigent.  
 ▲ خلیلة *khalīlāt*, Friendship. Poor.  
 P خلیمیدن , To blow the nose.  
 P خلینه *khalīnah*, A purse.  
 ▲ خلیواج *khalīwāj*, A kite.  
 P خم *kham*, Crooked, twisted, curled. A curl, knot, a fold. A summer-house. A tower. Liquor. A jar.  
 ▲ خم *khīm*, A sweet voice.  
 ▲ خماني *khamānī*, Intense heat.  
 ▲ خمار , A veil. The head-ach. A crowd. A vintner. A drunkard.  
 ▲ خماسي , Consisting of five.  
 ▲ خماشة *khumāsha*, A wound.

- ▲ خماط *khimāt*, Roasted meat.  
 ▲ خماع *khumāt*, Limping.  
 P خماک زند , To clap the hands.  
 ▲ خمال *khumāl*, Limping.  
 ▲ خماله , Plumage of an ostrich.  
 ▲ خمام *khammām*, The refuse.  
 ▲ خماء , Filth, mud, offals.  
 ▲ خمان *khamān*, The elder-tree.  
 ▲ خمانا *khamānā*, A rival.  
 ▲ خمانايي *khamānāyi*, Similitude.  
 P خمانیدن , To make mouths. To mimic. To tell a secret. To be bent.  
 P خماهن , A species of shells.  
 P خمب *khum̄b*, A large jar.  
 P خمبره *khumbarah*, A small jar.  
 P خمباج , A glass vessel, purse.  
 ▲ خمجلته *khamjālāt*, A tumult.  
 P خمنانه , A wine-vault, tavern.  
 ▲ خمنم *khimkhim*, Muttering.  
 ▲ خمنمه , Stuttering; eating.  
 ▲ خمر , Hiding. Leavening. Wine.  
 ▲ خمره *khamra*, Wine. A crowd.  
 ▲ خمس *khamṣ*, Five. Taking a fifth.  
 ▲ خمسة *khamṣat*, Five.  
 ▲ خمسون *khamṣūn*, Fifty. *Khamṣīn*, The five fingers.  
 ▲ خمش *khamsh*, Scratching (the face).  
 P خمشير *khamshir*, A miser.  
 ▲ خمص *khamṣ*, Emaciating (hunger).  
 ▲ خمضان *khumṣān*, Extenuated.  
 ▲ خمصة *khumṣat*, Hunger. A grain.  
 ▲ خمط *khamṭ*, Roasting.  
 ▲ خمطة *khamṭat*, Fragrant.  
 ▲ خمطير *khamṭarir*, Salt-water.  
 ▲ خمع , Limping. A wolf.  
 P خمگشته *khamgashṭah*, Crooked.  
 ▲ خمل *khaml*, A carpet with pile. A cushion. A sincere friend.



- ▲ *khamlaṭ*, Camelot. A secret.  
 P *khimnāg*, Sick, diseased.  
 ▲ *khamw*, Thick milk.  
 P *خم وچم*, A wound.  
 ▲ *khumūd*, Abating. Dying.  
 ▲ *khamūr*, Leaven. Paste.  
 P *خمورستان*, A corner.  
 P *khamōsh*, Silent.  
 ▲ *khumūt*, An adulteress.  
 ▲ *khumul*, Obscure, mean.  
 ▲ *khumūm*, Stink. Cleaning a well.  
 P *khamī*, Crookedness.  
 P *khamyāzah*, Yawning.  
 ▲ *khamīl*, Thick, plump.  
 P *khamīd*, The female.  
 P *خمیدن*, To be crooked, clear.  
 ▲ *خمیر*, Dough, leaven. Cause.  
 ▲ *khamīs*, A fifth.  
 ▲ *khamīṣ*, Thin.  
 ▲ *خمیصه*, A black garment.  
 ▲ *khamīl*, Soft meat. Satin.  
 ▲ *خميلة*, Woody. Plumage of an ostrich. Silk velvet.  
 ▲ *khin*, Comforts. Seizing. Emptying. Invading.  
 ▲ *khanā*, Obscenity.  
 ▲ *khinaab*, Long. Foolish.  
 ▲ *khinābaṭ*, Infamy.  
 ▲ *خناپس*, Squat. A lion. Ancient.  
 ▲ *khunāṣaṭ*, Stale. A catamite.  
 ▲ *khunāṣa'*, Hermaphrodites.  
 ▲ *khanāṣir*, Furniture.  
 ▲ *خنار*, A lizard. Corrupted meat.  
 ▲ *خناس*, The devil, a demon.  
 ▲ *khanāṣir*, Destruction.  
 ▲ *khināf*, Uneasiness.  
 ▲ *خناق*, The rope (strangling).  
 ▲ *خناقیه*, A disease in the throat.

- P *khināmaṭ*, An herb.  
 ▲ *خنان* The joys of life. Rheum.  
 ▲ *خنب*, A rheum at the nose.  
 ▲ *ذو خنابات* *zū khunabāt*, A liar.  
 P *خنبانیدن*, To move, shake.  
 ▲ *khanabaṭ*, Corruption.  
 ▲ *khambajaṭ*, A small jar.  
 P *خنبده*, Intelligent. Agreeable.  
 P *خنبه*, A small brass pot.  
 ▲ *khambaṣ*, A dwarf.  
 ▲ *خنيسه*, A large corn-basket.  
 P *khambash*, Shaking one's self.  
 ▲ *خنيج*, Fruit in its envelope,  
 ▲ *khumbuṭaṭ*, A small veil.  
 ▲ *khumbuk*, Avaricious.  
 P *خنبک*, A small jar. Mocking.  
 P *خنبه* *khumbah*, A corn jar.  
 P *خنبیدن*, To celebrate. To crook.  
 P *خنت* *khanṭ*, Shining, flashing.  
 ▲ *خنتار*, Excessive hunger.  
 ▲ *خنت*, Flaccid, A dispersed crowd.  
 A fold. Congratulation.  
 ▲ *khinṣabaṭ*, A milky camel.  
 ▲ *خنر*, Rubbish of a camp.  
 ▲ *خنثی*, A female fox.  
 ▲ *khansal*, Weak, flabby.  
 ▲ *khunṣa'*, Asphodel. An hermaphrodite.  
 P *khunj*, Interest, gain. Delight, festivity, convenience.  
 P *khunjar*, A dagger.  
 P *khunjarūd*, Ridicule.  
 ▲ *خنجری*, An ugly beard.  
 ▲ *khunjarir*, Salt water.  
 ▲ *khunjaf*, A milky camel.  
 P *khunjak*, The mastich-tree.  
 ▲ *khunjāl*, A modest woman.  
 P *khunjīdah*, A balsam.  
 P *khunjir*, A smell.  
 ▲ *khunjil*, A swing.

- P خند *khānd*, Laughing, laughter.  
 P خندآیدن, To cause to laugh.  
 A خندوب *khandub*, A cross man.  
 A خندوبان *khandubān*, Fleishy.  
 A خندریس, 'Old wine. A grain.  
 A خندوغ *khundug*, Vile, humble.  
 AP خندق *khandaq*, A ditch.  
 A خندله, Fulness of body.  
 P خنده *khandah*, Laughing. A laugh.  
 P خندیدن *khandidan*, To laugh.  
 A خنیز *khinīz*, The summit. A hero, a lord, a chief. Skilful.  
 A خنز *khanz*, Stinking, corrupted.  
 A خنرب, Bold in villainy.  
 A خنرجه *khanrajah*, Pride.  
 A خنرره, A pointed instrument.  
 A خنروان *khanruwān*, A boar, male ape. Pride.  
 A خنزیر *khanzīr*, A wild boar.  
 A خنس *khans*, Returning.  
 A خنسا *khansā*, A turned-up nose.  
 A خنسر *khansar*, Villainous.  
 A خنسر *khinšir*, Worthless, greedy.  
 P خنشان *hkhunshād*, Happy, pleasant.  
 A خنشفر *khanshafir*, A misfortune.  
 A خنشل, A swift camel.  
 A خنصبة *khanṣubā*, Fat (woman).  
 A خنسر, The 2nd or 4th finger.  
 A خنصرف, A full-breasted woman.  
 A خنطابة, A worthless man.  
 A خنطاط *khanṭāṣ*, Walking proudly.  
 A خنطرف, A weak old woman.  
 P خنطل, The coloquint apple.  
 A خنطوة *khanṭuwat*, The mountain top.  
 A خنطول *khanṭūl*, A long branch.  
 A خنطولة *khanṭūlā*, A herd.  
 A خنطه *khinṭah*, Barley.  
 A خنطیان *khinṭiyyān*, Obscene.  
 A خنطیر *khinṭir*, A wrinkled hag.  
 A خنظل *khinṭal*, The coloquint.

- A خنظي *khanṭī*, Impudent.  
 A خنج, Collusion. Softness. Abject.  
 A خنجه *khanṭaj*, Doubt. Adultery.  
 P خنشار, A large water fowl.  
 A خنقه *khanafat*, A slice of orange.  
 A خنفع *khunfaj*, Fleishy.  
 A خنفس *khunfus*, A beetle.  
 A خنفضه *khunfushat*, An animalcule.  
 A خنفع *khunfuṣ*, Foolish, silly.  
 A خنفتیق *khanṭafīq*, A calamity. Lively.  
 A خنق *khanīq*, Strangling.  
 P خنک *khing*, White. A gray horse.  
 P خنکار *khunṭār*, An emperor.  
 P خنگسار, Gray-haired. Salt-petre.  
 P خنگل *khangul*, A kind of armour.  
 P خنکی *khunulī*, Temperature.  
 A خنو *khunūw*, Obscene in speech.  
 A خنوت *khinnawut*, A species of animal. Ignorant,  
 A خنور *khanawur*, The world.  
 A خنوز *khunūz*, Stink.  
 A خنوس *khunūs*, See خنس.  
 A خنوص *khinnawus*, A young animal.  
 A خنوصه, A young badger or beaver.  
 A خنوع *khunūḡ*, Submission.  
 A خنوف, Tender-footed. Anger.  
 A خنه *khunnaṭ*, A sneezing.  
 P خنه *khunah*, The cough.  
 A خنی *khanī*, Obscene (speech).  
 P خنیا *khunyā*, Melody. Milking.  
 P خنیده, A sound, echo. Wise. Chosen.  
 A خنیق *khunīq*, Strangling.  
 A خنین *khanīn*, A whisper.  
 P خو *khaw*, Ivy. Scaffolding.  
 A خو *khaww*, Hunger. A river.

- \* خوا *khawā*, Tumbling. Empty and clinging (the belly).  
 \* خواب *khawāb*, Sleep, repose, a dream.  
 \* خواب *khawābb*, Kindred.  
 \* خوابیدن *khawābidan*, To cause to sleep. To oppress. خوابانیدن *khawānidan*.  
 \* خوابناگ *kh'ābnāg*, Sleepy.  
 \* خوابیدن *khawābidan*, To sleep, to repose.  
 \* خوابات *khawāf*, Sound.  
 \* خوابه *kh'ājah*, A man of distinction, a regent, a teacher, master.  
 \* خواب *khawāb*, A flying fever.  
 \* خواب *khawār*, Bleating. Weak. A flint.  
 \* خواب *kh'ār*, Contemptible.  
 \* خواب *kh'ārdan*, To eat.  
 \* خوابی *khawāy*, Baseness, meanness.  
 \* خوابنده *kh'āzandah*, A bride.  
 \* خوابه *kh'āzah*, A triumphal arch.  
 \* خواست *khawāst*, A petition, will. Want.  
 \* خواستگاری *kh'āstagārī*, Marriage.  
 \* خواستن *khawāstan*, To desire, wish, beg, want.  
 \* خواب *khawāfir*, The mind.  
 \* خواب *khawāf*, A tumult.  
 \* خوابیدن *khawābidan*, To spread, produce.  
 \* خوابیگر *khawāyīg*, A cook. A ewer.  
 \* خوابخواه *khawākhawāh*, Right or wrong.  
 \* خواب *kh'ān*, A table. A tray.  
 \* خواب *khawāwān*, A deceiver.  
 \* خواندن *khawāndan*, To read, call, sing.  
 \* خواندگی *khawāndgī*, Invocation, reading.  
 \* خواننده *khawāndah*, A reader, crier, singer.  
 \* خواه *kh'āh*, Wishing. Desire.  
 \* خواهانیدن *khawāhānidan*, To cause to wish, &c.  
 \* خواهر *kh'āhar*, A sister.  
 \* خواهش *kh'āhish*, A petition, wish.  
 \* خواهل *kh'āhil*, Crooked. A strap.  
 \* خواهه *kh'āhah*, A petition.  
 \* خواهیدن *khawāhidan*, To petition, intercede.
- \* خوابی *khawāy*, Taste, pleasure.  
 \* خوابی *khawāyū*, Falling. Seizing.  
 \* خواب *khawāb*, Made poor.  
 \* خواب *khāb*, Good. Graceful, charming.  
 \* خوابار *khawār*, Convenient, inconvenient.  
 \* خوابان *khawān*, The fair sex. The good.  
 \* خوابانیدن *khawānidan*, To oppress, beat down.  
 \* خوابه *khawāb*, Barren ground. Hunger.  
 \* خوابی *khūbī*, Goodness, beauty.  
 \* خواب *khawāf*, Pouncing (a falcon).  
 \* خواب *khawāfīz*, A skilful guide.  
 \* خواب *khawāf*, Loose bellied. Filled.  
 \* خواب *khawāfā*, A tender virgin.  
 \* خواب *khōj*. See خوابه.  
 \* خواباریدن *khawāradan*, To guard, to keep.  
 \* خوابیدن *khawābidan*, To see badly, to water.  
 \* خواب *khawākh*, A peach.  
 \* خواب *khawākhā*, Foolish, stupid.  
 \* خوابه *khawākhā*, A window, a wicket.  
 \* خواب *khawāf*, A beautiful girl.  
 \* خواب *khūd*, Self. A helmet.  
 \* خواب *khūdan*, To cut, to amputate.  
 \* خواب *khawāf*, Debility. Languid.  
 \* خواب *Khawāf*, A valley, a bay.  
 \* خواب *khūr*, Despicable. Worthy. The sun. Meat. Eating. A consort.  
 \* خواب *khōrā*, Eating, voracious.  
 \* خواب *khōrāb*, Impure water.  
 \* خواب *khōrābah*, A river, a canal.  
 \* خواب *khōrāk*, Meat, food.  
 \* خواب *khōrān*, Eating, devouring.  
 \* خواب *khōrāndan*, Eating.  
 \* خواب *khōrchīn*, A wallet.  
 \* خواب *khurd*, Little, small. Meat.  
 \* خواب *khōrdār*, A servant. Who eats.  
 \* خواب *khōrdan*, To eat, devour, take.  
 \* خواب *khurdanī*, A repast.  
 \* خواب *khurdah*, Eaten.  
 \* خواب *khurdī*, Broth. Smallness.

- P خورزی *khurzi*, A granary.  
 P خورسار *khursār*, A refectory.  
 P خورش *khuriṣh*, Food.  
 P خورشید *khurshēd*, The sun.  
 P خورشا *khurṣālā*, A store-house.  
 P خورماه *khurmah*, A summer month.  
 P خورنده *khōrē*, An eater. A family.  
 P خوری *khōrē*, Baseness. A cloth.  
 P خوریان *khōryūd*, A peasant.  
 P خوریدن *khōridan*, To invite to nuptials.  
 A خوز *khawz*, Enmity. P *Khūz*, A nation.  
 P خوزده *khūzdah*, A beetle.  
 A خوزع *khōzē*, An old woman.  
 A خوزعه *khawzaḥ*, A large hill of sand.  
 A خوزقه *khawzaḥ*, Impaling.  
 A خوزلی *khawzālā*, A slow pace.  
 A خورمه *khawzāmā*, A cow.  
 P خوزه *khūzāh*, A cock's comb.  
 A خرس *khawṣ*, Deceiving. Stinking.  
 P خوس *khōṣ*, A brother-in-law.  
 P خوستن *khōstān*, To ask, &c.  
 P خوسیدن *khūšidan*, To dry. To be moist. To flow.  
 A خوش *khawsh*, The hypochondria.  
 P خوش *khūsh*, Dry. *Khosh*, A wife's mother. Good, excellent, fair, charming, tender, mild, healthy. Happy.  
 P خوشا *khōshā*, Well! very well!  
 P خوشنما *khoshnamā*, Elegant.  
 P خوشنود *khōshnūd*, Content.  
 P خوشه *khōshah*, A cluster of grapes. An ear of corn.  
 P خوشی *khōshī*, Happiness. Goodness.  
 P خورشیدن *khōshidan*, To contract. To burn. To be busy. To love. To succeed. To jest.  
 A خوص *khawṣ*, Blind.  
 A خوصا *khawṣā*, Having the eyes sunk. A hot wind, deep well.

- A خوض *khawz*, Passing a river, &c. Resolving. Inhumanly.  
 A خوضه *khawṣah*, A pearl.  
 A خوط *khut*, A limber twig.  
 A خوطانه *khutānā*, Twig-like (man).  
 A خوع *khawc*, A white mountain.  
 A خوعم *khawcam*, Foolish.  
 A خوف *khawf*, Fear. Killing.  
 P خوف *khūfā*, Power, strength.  
 P خوفناک *khawfnāg*, Terrified.  
 AP خوق *khawq*, A ring. The scab.  
 A خوق *khawq*, Amplitude.  
 A خوقا *khawqā*, Wide, deep. Scabby. Foolish.  
 P خوک *khūk*, A hog, a pig.  
 P خورگر شدن *khōrger shodan*, To be used to.  
 A خول *khawl*, Custody. An estate. A standard. A mole.  
 P خول *khawl*, A hog. A lark.  
 A خولان *khawlān*, A juice for the eyes. Retinue.  
 A خوله *khawlat*, The female deer.  
 P خوله *khōlah*, Empty.  
 A خولی *khūlī*, A good manager.  
 P خولیز *khūlīz*, A kind of bird.  
 A خون *khawn*, Deceitful. Languor.  
 P خون *khawn*, Blood. A table. Reading.  
 A خراب *khawab*, A torrent of blood.  
 P خونبار *khūnbār*, Shedding blood.  
 P خونبیا *khūnbahā*, The fine for blood.  
 P خونجده *khōnjdeh*, A gum for closing wounds.  
 P خونچه *khūnchah*, A tray.  
 P خونخوار *khūnkhūr*, Blood-thirsty.  
 P خونریز *khōnrīz*, A blood-thirsty tyrant.  
 P خورش *khōrsh*, Reading. Intercession.  
 P خونکار *khūnkhār*, A killer. A king.  
 P خوننده *khōnēdeh*, A reader, singer.  
 P خونه *khūnah*, A rolling-pin.  
 P خونی *khūnī*, A murderer.  
 P خونین *khūnīn*, Bloody.

- P خوه *khaweh*, Strangulation.  
 ● خوه *khōhar*, A sister.  
 P خوهل *khōhal*, Crooked, &c.  
 P خوهن *khūhan*, A funnel.  
 A خوي *khawī*, Collapsing (the belly).  
 Ruined. Firm, a flat between  
 two hills. Seizing.  
 P خوي *kōy*, Manner, temper.  
 A خويخيه *khuzaykhiyā*, Calamity.  
 P خويد *khawid*, A sown field. Green  
 corn, or grass cut for horses.  
 P خودن *khōdn*, To chew the cud.  
 A خويرات *khōirāt*, A rustic.  
 A خويش *kh'esh*, Self. A plough.  
 Body. Good. A kinsman.  
 P خويشان *kh'eshān*, Kindred.  
 P خويشتن *kh'eshān*, One's self.  
 P خويله *kh'ilah*, Foolish.  
 P خويوز *khawūz*, A bat.  
 P خويیدن *khōyیدن*, To sweat, assemble, live.  
 P خه *khah*, Ridicule.  
 P خي *khī*, A bottle, skin.  
 A خي *khay*, Fallen. Intention.  
 A خيابه *khayābā*, Desperate.  
 AP خيار *khayār*, A cucumber. Choice.  
 A خياط *khayāt*, A needle. A way.  
 A خياطت *khayāt*, Sewing. Creeping.  
 A خيال *khayāl*, A ghost, delusion,  
 fancy. An idea. A scare-crow.  
 A خيالي *khayālī*, Imaginary.  
 A خيانه *khayānā*, Perfidy, treason.  
 P خيانتگر *khayānāgar*, A traitor.  
 P خياییدن *khayāyیدن*, To chew.  
 A خيبت *khaybat*, Disappointment.  
 A خيت *khayt*, Causing to found.  
 A خيروع *khayū*, A restless woman.  
 A خيشور *khayūz*, What soon dis-  
 appears. The world. A serpent.  
 Satan.

- P خیدن *khīdn*, To crook, pull, scratch.  
 A خير *khayr*, Good. Goodness.  
 P خير *khīr*, Indigent. Innocent.  
 A خيره *khayrā*, A good thing. The  
 favour of God.  
 P خيرخواه *khayr khawāh*, Benevolent.  
 P خيرشیدن *khīrshیدن*, To scratch.  
 P خيرگاه *khīrghāh*, Inside of a house, &c.  
 P خيرو *khīrū*, A kind of violet.  
 P خيره *khīrah*, Malignant. Con-  
 founded. Dark. Torpid. Vain,  
 lazy. A glutton.  
 P خيز *khēz*, Rising. A leap.  
 P خيزآب *khīzāb*, A wave, surge.  
 P خيزان *khēzān*, Rising.  
 A خيزب *khayzāb*, Tender flesh.  
 P خيزران *khayzurān*, A cane.  
 A خيزرانه *khīzrānā*, The keel of a ship.  
 A خيزري *khīzrī*, Walking disjointedly.  
 P خيزگر *khēzgīr*, Rise and catch.  
 P خيزیدن *khēzیدن*, To rise. To  
 totter, prop, blow the nose.  
 A خيس *khays*, Stinking. Promise-  
 breaking. Grief. A sin. *Khīs*,  
 A thick forest. Milk.  
 P خيس *khīs*, A coarse linen stratum.  
 A خيسان *khaysān*, Neglecting.  
 P خيسانیدن *khīsānیدن*, To cause to  
 moisten, to mix, &c.  
 A خيسه *khīsā*, A lion's den.  
 P خيسته *khīsteh*, A nut; stone (of fruit).  
 A خيسري *khaysarā*, Perfidy. Loss.  
 P خيسیدن *khīsیدن*, To moisten, ma-  
 cerate, mix, knead, chew, dread.  
 A خيش *khaysh*, Coarse linen cloth.  
 A خيشيم *khayshīm*, The nose.  
 A خيس *khay*, Few, small.  
 A خيسا *khayāsū*, Having one horn.  
 A خيط *khayt*, The air. A thread.  
 A خيطه *khaytā*, Passing quickly.

- ۱ *khay'af*, Rapid.  
 ۲ *khaytu'*, A herd of ostriches.  
 ۳ *خيمامة*, A blockhead. Obsolete.  
 ۴ *khay'arāt*, Levity.  
 ۵ *khay'at*, A shirt without sleeves. A wolf.  
 ۶ *خيف*, Terror. A hill, declivity.  
 ۷ *خينة*, A knife. A lion's den.  
 ۸ *khayfur*, Household utensils.  
 ۹ *خيفت*, Very swift. A prodigy.  
 ۱۰ *khifanj*, Lint-seed.  
 ۱۱ *khik*, A bag, a hide.  
 ۱۲ *خيگاب*, A leather water bottle.  
 ۱۳ *khay'alah*, An herb.  
 ۱۴ *khayl*, Imagination, idea. Proud. Asafoetida. Limping. A bridle. A lord. A standard. Unmarried. Liberal. Handsome. A winding-sheet. A mob, an army.  
 ۱۵ *khaylā*, (A woman) having many moles. The elegant walk of a lovely woman. *Khuyilā*, Pride.  
 ۱۶ *خيلاندن*, To prick, bite.  
 ۱۷ *khaylat*, Fancying. Proud.  
 ۱۸ *khayla'*, A lie, flattery.  
 ۱۹ *khayli*, Many, much, long.  
 ۲۰ *khaylichah*, Enough.  
 ۲۱ *khīm*, Inmate, peculiar.  
 ۲۲ *khīm*, Self-love. Nature. A mark. Excrement. A wound. The bowels. A hangman. A sack. Grief.  
 ۲۳ *khaymat*, A tent, a hut.  
 ۲۴ *خيمومة*, Pusillanimity, villainy.  
 ۲۵ *khijū*, Spit, saliva.  
 ۲۶ *khayūz*, A bat.  
 ۲۷ *khuyūsha'*, Subtily.  
 ۲۸ *خيوم*, Having recourse to fraud.  
 ۲۹ *khayah*, Earth vessel.  
 ۳۰ *خيهنعي*, A mongrel whelp.

- ۱ *dāl*, The eighth letter of the Arabic and tenth of the Persian alphabets, denoting 4 in arithmetic.  
 ۲ *daa*, Go. A disease.  
 ۳ *daab*, Manner. State. Thrusting.  
 ۴ *dābir*, Following. The end.  
 ۵ *dābirat*, The heel. Flight.  
 ۶ *dābjah*, A chaffinch.  
 ۷ *dābli dūbil*, A calamity.  
 ۸ *daas*, Eating.  
 ۹ *dāsir*, Dirty. Lost.  
 ۱۰ *dāj*, Darkness.  
 ۱۱ *dājj*, Going softly.  
 ۱۲ *dācha'*, An ear-ring.  
 ۱۳ *dākhān*, To know.  
 ۱۴ *dākhīr*, Contemptible.  
 ۱۵ *dākhul*, A court.  
 ۱۶ *dākhilat*, Low (ground).  
 ۱۷ *داخیدن*, To stare; disperse.  
 ۱۸ *dād*, A gift. Justice. Complaint. Measure. Revenge.  
 ۱۹ *دادا*, The end of the month.  
 ۲۰ *dādā*, A female slave.  
 ۲۱ *dādār*, The distributor of justice, an epithet of God.  
 ۲۲ *دادر*, A brother, a dear friend.  
 ۲۳ *dādirand*, An elder brother.  
 ۲۴ *dāda'*, An officer of justice.  
 ۲۵ *dād gar*, God Omnipotent. A just king.  
 ۲۶ *dādan*, To give.  
 ۲۷ *دادني*, A present. An advance.  
 ۲۸ *dār*, A house, mansion, city.  
 ۲۹ *dār*, A gallows. A tree. Rope-dancing. A die. A possessor.

- ♣ دارا *dārā*, A sovereign.  
 ♣ دارانیدن *dārānidan*, To cause to hold.  
 ♣ داراي *dārāy*, A store-keeper.  
 ▲ دارب *dārib*, A trained falcon.  
 ♣ دارباز *dār bāz*, A rope-dancer.  
 ♣ داربام *dārbām*, The principal beam.  
 ♣ دارافرين *dārāfrīn*, A support.  
 ▲ داربای *dāribāy*, A clever woman.  
 ♣ دارپريان *dārpriyan*, A kind of Brasil wood.  
 ♣ داربوي *dār bōy*, Aloës.  
 ♣ داربرين *dārbirin*, A support. Nightshade.  
 ♣ داربزین *dārbuzīn*, An inclosure.  
 ▲ دارچ *dārj*, Moved by the wind (dust).  
 ▲ دارخال *dārkhāl*, A branch, a sapling.  
 ♣ دارش *dārish*, Tinged.  
 ▲ دارع *dāriʿ*, Armed.  
 ♣ دارفرين *dārfarīn*, A platform.  
 ▲ دارکه *dārikah*, The understanding.  
 ♣ دارنده *dārandeh*, A bearer, a keeper.  
 ♣ دارو *dārū*, A medicine.  
 ♣ داروغ *dārōgh*, An overseer.  
 ♣ دارة *dāre*, A sithe. A circle; salary.  
 ▲ داری *dāri*, Conscious. Repelling.  
 ♣ داري *dāri*, A court. A church bell.  
 ♣ داز *dāz*, A plasterer. Plaster.  
 ♣ داز *dāj*, Rubbish.  
 ♣ داس *dās*, A sickle. Destruction.  
 ♣ داستان *dāstan*, History, tale. A story.  
 ♣ داسکاله *dāshkūlah*, A small sickle.  
 ♣ داسه *dāshah*, A sickle, ear of corn.  
 ♣ داش *dāsh* (added to a noun), A companion. A furnace. A tile, present.  
 ♣ داشاد *dāshād*, A present.  
 ♣ داشتن *dāshtan*, To have. To exalt, to carry.  
 ▲ داشن *dāshan*, A new house.  
 ♣ داشن *dāshan*, A present.  
 ▲ داظ *daẓ*, Botting. Strangling.  
 Fat, Angry, insulting.

- ▲ داعب *dāʿib*, A player.  
 ▲ داعر *dāʿir*, Impure.  
 ▲ داعي *dāʿi*, An orator. An author, a cause. Affectionate.  
 ▲ داعية *dāʿiyya*, Desire. Cause. Purpose.  
 ♣ داغ *dāgh*, A mark, scar, blemish.  
 ▲ داغر *dāghir*, Abject.  
 ▲ داغصه *dāghisat*, The ham, the hip.  
 ♣ داغينه *dāghīnah*, The searing iron.  
 ▲ دافر *dāfir*, Stinking.  
 ▲ دافع *dāfiʿ*, Repulsing.  
 ▲ دافق *dāfiq*, Swift (a camel).  
 ▲ دافنة *dāfina*, Toothless (a cow).  
 ▲ داکس *dākis*, A bad omen.  
 ▲ دال *daal*, Slow. Fast. Fraud.  
 ♣ دال *dāl*, An eagle.  
 ♣ دالالاه *dālūbah*, Keeping guard.  
 ♣ دالان *dālān*, A hall.  
 ▲ دالب *dālīb*, A live coal.  
 ▲ دالة *dālaṭ*, Public.  
 ▲ دالغ *dālī*, Absurd. Important.  
 ▲ دالغ *dālīf*, Heavy.  
 ♣ داله *dālāh*, An eagle.  
 ▲ داله *dālīh*, Weak in mind.  
 ▲ دالية *dālīyya*, Ground watered. A vine.  
 ♣ دالیز *dālīz*, A chaffinch. A partridge.  
 ♣ دام *dām*, A snare, a coin.  
 ▲ دامما *daamā*, The sea.  
 ♣ داماد *dāmād*, A son-in-law.  
 ♣ دامان *dāmān*, A skirt, hem, &c.  
 ▲ دامج *dāmij*, Dark (night).  
 ▲ دامی *dāmīh*, Temperate (night).  
 ▲ دامع *dāmiʿ*, Wet with dew.  
 ▲ دامعة *dāmiʿat*, Blood flowing.  
 ▲ دامغة *dāmīghat*, Head wound.  
 ▲ دامغول *dāmghūl*, Scrofula.  
 ▲ دامت *dāmi*, Bad, worthless.  
 ♣ دامک *dāmīk*, A rabbit, hare. A veil.  
 ▲ دامکه *dāmīkah*, A misfortune.  
 ♣ دامن *dāman*, The skirt, border.

- ۲ دامني *dāmanī*, A veil or mantle.  
 ۲ داموز *dāmōz*, A mattock, shovel. A basket.  
 ۱ داموغ *dāmūgh*, Lamentation.  
 ۱ داموق *dāmūq*, A hot day.  
 ۱ دامی *dāmy*, Bloody. ۲ A sportsman.  
 ۱ دامیا *dāmyā*, A good thing.  
 ۲ دامیار *dāmyār*, A sportsman.  
 ۱ دامیة *dāmya*, A contusion.  
 ۲ دامیدن *dāmidan*, To fame. To appear, become known. To mount.  
 ۲ دان *dān*, A vessel, sheath. What holds any thing.  
 ۲ دانا *dānā*, Learned.  
 ۲ دانایی *dānāyī*, Learning.  
 ۲ دانانیدن *dānānidan*, To inform.  
 ۱ دانج *dānj*, Dust  
 ۲ دانچه *dānchah*, A lentil.  
 ۲ دانستن *dānistān*, To know.  
 ۲ دانش *dānish*, Science, learning.  
 ۱ دانج *dānj*, Voracious. Silly.  
 ۱ دانت *dānt*, A measure; a coin.  
 Lean. Abject. Foolish.  
 ۲ دانک *dānk*, The 4th of a dram.  
 ۲ دانکه *dānaḡah*, Grain.  
 ۲ داننده *dānindah*, Knowing.  
 ۲ دانه *dānah*, Grain, a berry.  
 ۱ دانی *dānī*, Near.  
 ۲ دانیدن *dānidan*, To know.  
 ۲ دانیجه *dānijah*, A lentil.  
 ۲ داو *dāw*, A wheel. Expense. A claim.  
 ۲ داور *dāw*, God. A just prince, ruler.  
 ۲ داورى *dāwī*, Empire, justice. Dispute.  
 ۱ داوی *dāwī*, (Milk) cream on it.  
 ۲ داه *dāh*, Ten. A servant.  
 ۲ داهر *dāhar*, Time.  
 ۱ داهش *dāhish*, Astonished.  
 ۱ داهقة *dāhiḡa*, A foreigner. Fatigued.  
 ۱ داهل *dāhil*, Confounded.  
 ۲ داهم *dāhim*, A diadem.  
 ۱ داهر *dāhar*, An anointed beard.

- ۱ داهی *dāhī*, Ingenious. Sly.  
 ۱ داهیة *dāhiya*, An accident.  
 ۲ داهیم *dāhim*, Dominion.  
 ۱ دای *dāyi*, Morbid, ailing.  
 ۱ دایب *dāyb*, Diligent, weary.  
 ۱ دایحة *dāyihah*, A spreading tree.  
 ۱ دایخ *dāyikh*, Dark (night).  
 ۱ دایر *dāyr*, Revolving. Orbit.  
 ۱ دایرة *dāyrah*, A circle. A curl.  
 Bad fortune. Flight.  
 ۱ دایس *daays*, A barn.  
 ۱ دایع *dāy*, New, rare.  
 ۱ دایم *dāym*, Permanent, eternal.  
 Always. At rest.  
 ۱ دایمة *dāyma*, Eternal.  
 ۱ دایمة *dāymiya*, Eternity.  
 ۱ داین *dāyn*, A debtor, creditor.  
 ۲ دایه *dāyah*, A nurse.  
 ۱ دب *dubb*, Creeping. *Dubb*, State.  
 ۱ دبا *dabā*, A locust.  
 ۱ دبابة *dabbābah*, A covered way.  
 ۱ دبدب *dabb*, A corpulent noisy man.  
 ۱ دباچ *dubāḡ*, A silk gold-wrought vest.  
 ۱ دباخ *dubākh*, A game at dice.  
 ۱ دبار *dabār*, Destruction. Hostile. A field.  
 ۱ دبارة *dabūrah*, Part of a field.  
 ۱ دباسا *dibāsā*, A female locust.  
 ۱ دباغ *dabbāḡh*, A tanner, a currier.  
 ۱ دباغت *dibāḡha*, Tanning.  
 ۱ دباكة *dubāḡah*, A stump.  
 ۱ دبال *dubāl*, Dung, manure.  
 ۱ دباه دباه *dubāh dubāh*, Bravo!  
 ۱ دبّة *dabbat*, A vessel made of raw skins. A sand hill.  
 ۱ دبج *dabj*, Painting with figures.  
 ۱ دبجس *dabhas*, Large. A lion.  
 ۱ دبداب *dubdāb*, A drum.  
 ۱ دبذب *dabdab*, An engine, a spy.



- ▲ دابدبة *dabdabaḥ*, Drumming.  
 ▲ دابر *dabr*, Past. A field. Utility.  
 The bee. Plentiful. Flight.  
 ▲ دبران , A mansion of the moon.  
 ▲ دبره *dabruḥ*, Green provender.  
 ▲ دبري *dubrī*, Posterior.  
 ▲ دبريا *duburiyan*, Too late.  
 ▲ دبس *dabs*, Black. A crowd.  
 ▲ دبستان *dabistān*, A school.  
 ▲ دبي *dubī*, A black bird.  
 ▲ دبش *dabsh*, Peeling, eating up.  
 ▲ دبخ *dabgh*, Tanning.  
 ▲ دبق , Viscous fruits. Birdlime.  
 ▲ دبكل *dabakḥal*, Thick skin.  
 ▲ دبل *dabl*, Dressing, improving.  
 Striking. Oppression. The plague.  
 ▲ دبلة *dublat*, A calamity.  
 ▲ دبلة *dublah*, Sugared almonds.  
 ▲ دبن , A sheep-fold. Birdlime.  
 ▲ دبنة *dubnat*, A large mouthful.  
 ▲ دبوب *dabūb*, Creeping. Fat.  
 Detracting. Streaming blood.  
 ▲ دبور , The west wind, zephyr.  
 ▲ دبوس , A club with an iron head.  
 ▲ دبوغ , Earth softening (rain).  
 ▲ دبوق *dabbūḥ*, A sport, game.  
 ▲ دبوقا , A viscous plant; birdlime.  
 ▲ دبوقة *dabbūḥat*, Plaited, braided.  
 ▲ دبول *dabūl*, A misfortune.  
 ▲ دباه *dabaḥ*, A sandy place.  
 ▲ دباه , The rupture. Broken.  
 ▲ دبا *daba'*, A slow pace.  
 ▲ دبيب , Walking. Crawling.  
 ▲ دبيد *dubīd*, A medicine.  
 ▲ دبير *dubīr*, A writer.  
 ▲ دبیرستان , A writing school.  
 ▲ دبيغ *dabigh*, A bottle.  
 ▲ دبوب , A pimp, tale-bearer.

- ▲ دپايه *dapāyah*, A school.  
 ▲ دپنگ , A firm fleshed boy.  
 ▲ دپوچه *dapūchah*, A leach.  
 ▲ ددش *dass*, Slight rain.  
 ▲ ددث , Killing birds with a sling.  
 ▲ ددار *dāṣār*, A mantle.  
 ▲ ددة , Oppression in the head.  
 ▲ ددر *dasr*, Plenty. Slothful. Ruined.  
 ▲ ددع , Plain ground. Trampling.  
 ▲ ددور *daṣūr*, Slothful. Oblivion.  
 ▲ ددئمة *daṣīmat*, A mouse.  
 ▲ ددئنة *daṣīnat*, A little water.  
 ▲ دداج *dajāj*, Fowls. A chicken.  
 ▲ ددال *dajāl*, Dung. A crowd of  
 travellers. False. An impostor.  
 One-eyed. Gold.  
 ▲ ددانة *dajjānat*, Laden (camel).  
 ▲ ددجة *dajjaḥ*, Darkness.  
 ▲ ددجم *dajjaj*, Fowls. Darkness.  
 ▲ ددجر *dajr*, A French bean. The  
 plough-tail. A machine for sowing.  
 ▲ ددل *dajl*, The lower order of men.  
 ▲ ددجم *dajm*, A stock, origin.  
 ▲ ددجمة *dajimat*, A speech. Darkness.  
 Danger. Affliction.  
 ▲ ددجن , Stopping. Dark. Rain.  
 ▲ ددجنة *dajnat*, Darkness.  
 ▲ ددجني *dajna'*, The earth of which  
 Adam was formed.  
 ▲ ددجو *dajw*, Darkness.  
 ▲ ددجوا *dajwā*, Intangled hair.  
 ▲ ددجوب *dajūb*, A vessel. A purse.  
 ▲ ددجوجة , Stretched on the ground.  
 ▲ ددجوجي *dajjūjī*, Very dark.  
 ▲ ددجون *dajūn*, Gentle. Darkness.  
 ▲ ددجي *dajī*, Dark (night).  
 ▲ ددجبة , Darkness. A nest of bees.  
 ▲ ددجيل , Black pitch. A branch.

- ▲ دخابة *duḥābat*, Driving.  
 ▲ دخاس *dihās*, (A house) full.  
 ▲ دخال *dihāl*, Unwilling.  
 ▲ دخالس *duḥālis*, Bright.  
 ▲ دخامس *duḥāmis*, Dark, moonless.  
 ▲ دخامل *duḥāmil*, Proud.  
 ▲ دخبة , A number of cattle.  
 ▲ دحث , Elegant in speech.  
 ▲ دخجاب *dihjāb*, High ground.  
 ▲ دخداد *dihdāh*, Short-bodied.  
 ▲ دخدوح *duhdūh*, A big woman.  
 ▲ دحر *dahr*, Rejecting.  
 ▲ دحراج *dihraj*, Revolving.  
 ▲ دحس *dahs*, Hiding. Causing discord. Filling (a vessel, or corn).  
 ▲ دحسم *duḥsam*, Fat and firm.  
 ▲ دحس *dahs*, Moving the feet (a slaughtered animal).  
 ▲ دحض , Examining. Sliding.  
 ▲ دحقوم *duḥqūm*, Large-bodied.  
 ▲ دحل *dahl*, Digging a well. A hole. Wealthy. Deceit. A villain.  
 ▲ دحلا *dahlā*, A well.  
 ▲ دحخلص *duḥalīs*, Resplendent.  
 ▲ دحم *dihm*, A root, origin.  
 ▲ دحمس , A thing black. Dark.  
 ▲ دحملة *dahmalā*, Lean. Plump.  
 ▲ دحممر *duhmūr*, The insect tribe.  
 ▲ دحموق *duhmūq*, Large-bellied.  
 ▲ دحن *dahin*, A dwarf. Crafty.  
 ▲ دحندج , A boy's game. An insect.  
 ▲ دحو *dahw*, God. Driving.  
 ▲ دحوح *dahūh*, A big woman.  
 ▲ دحوض *duḥūṣ*, Groundless.  
 ▲ دحول *dahūl*, An impostor.  
 ▲ دحي *dahy*, Expanding.  
 ▲ دحية , A she-ape. A head, a leader.  
 ▲ دحيق *dahīq*, Far. Moveable.  
 ▲ دح *dukh*, A reed, a cane. Good.  
 ▲ دخاس *dikhās*, Many. \*

- ▲ دخال *dikhāl*, A joint.  
 ▲ دخان *dukhān*, Smoke. Tobacco.  
 P دخت *dokht*, A daughter, virgin. Power. Contempt, hatred.  
 P دختر , A daughter, a virgin.  
 P دخترک *dokhtarak*, An orphan.  
 P دخترينه , A marriageable girl.  
 P دخچکان *dakchakān*, A just man.  
 ▲ دخ *dakhakh*, Blackness.  
 ▲ دخداغ *dakhdākh*, An insect.  
 ▲ دخدار *dakhdār*, A throne cover.  
 ▲ دخدبة *dakhdabat*, Firm in flesh.  
 ▲ دخدخ *dakhdakh*, Silence.  
 ▲ دختر *dakhar*, Little, pitiful.  
 ▲ دخرص *dikhraṣ*, Penetrating.  
 ▲ دخريص *dikhriṣ*, A gore.  
 ▲ دخز *dakhz*, Hard, strong.  
 ▲ دخس *dakhs*, Burying any thing. A corpulent man. A dolphin.  
 P دخسر , Bold. Scabby headed.  
 ▲ دخسم , Thick, short, black.  
 P دخش *dakhsh*, Commerce, bargain. Thick. Gloomy.  
 ▲ دخض *dakhz*, Dung.  
 ▲ دخل *dakhl*, Molestation. Intruding. Familiar. Return, profit. Disgracing. Deceiving. Making, lean, insane, defective. Suspicion. Vice.  
 ▲ دخلة , The interior. The mind.  
 ▲ دخلل *dukhlal*, Intimate. Fat.  
 P دخم *dakhmah*, A tomb.  
 ▲ دخن *dakhn*, Smoke. Millet. Kindling a fire. Malignant.  
 ▲ دخنا *dakhnā*, Smoky.coloured.  
 ▲ دخانة , Dark, foggy (night).  
 ▲ دخنة *dukhnaṭ*, A smoky colour.  
 ▲ دخول *dukhūl*, Entrance, access.  
 ▲ دخي *dukhā*, Darkness.  
 ▲ دخيرة *dakhīrah*, A treasury.  
 ▲ دخيس , A joint. Fleishy. Fat.

- ▲ *dakhīl*, Intimate. Interior.  
 ♀ *dad*, A reptile. Beast of prey.  
 ▲ *dadd*, Play, dice, a farce.  
 ♀ *dadabnūr*, Parsley.  
 ♀ *dar*, In, into, within, on, upon, for, to, about, according to, by.  
 ♀ *dar*, A door, way, manner.  
 ▲ *dara*, Impulse. Curvature.  
 ▲ *darr*, Flowing. A benefit.  
 ▲ *durri mufasssal*, Separate pearls, i. e. the gamut.  
 ♀ *durā*, A bell.  
 ▲ *durūbīh*, Fraudulent.  
 ♀ *darābāzūn*, A fence.  
 ▲ *durābis*, Strong (camel).  
 ▲ *darrāj*, A whisperer.  
 ▲ *durrājaḥ*, A long cloak.  
 ▲ *durrār*, Milky (camels).  
 ▲ *درآرة*, A woman's spindle.  
 ♀ *dirāz*, Long.  
 ▲ *dirās*, Thrashing.  
 ▲ *dirāsaḥ*, Teaching.  
 ♀ *daristādan*, To attack.  
 ▲ *durrāḥaḥ*, An upper garment.  
 ♀ *darūghosh*, An embrace.  
 ♀ *درافتادن*, To fall in or upon.  
 ▲ *darāfiḥ*, Corpulent.  
 ▲ *darrāt*, Treacle. Wine.  
 ♀ *darāḥīn*, A white peach.  
 ▲ *dirāḥ*, Following. Seizing. Understanding.  
 ▲ *درام*, Going with a short step.  
 ▲ *darrāmaḥ*, A hare. A woman short and aukward.  
 ▲ *durāmī*, Fraudulent.  
 ♀ *dar āmadan*, To come in.

- ▲ *darān*, A fox.  
 ▲ *durānaḥ*, Wisdom, prudence.  
 ♀ *دراندازی*, Malice, enmity.  
 ♀ *دراو*, A runner. Repugnance.  
 ▲ *dirāyaḥ*, Quality, manner, temper. Boldness. Science. Deceiving.  
 ♀ *درایی*, Silk, taffety.  
 ♀ *darāyidan*, To hold.  
 ▲ *darb*, A difficult pass. A narrow road. A large gate. Custom. Vice.  
 ♀ *darbūr*, court, area.  
 ♀ *درباری*, Once, at one time.  
 ▲ *درباس*, A lion. A biting dog.  
 ♀ *darbāsh*, Having a malignant look.  
 ♀ *darbān*, A porter.  
 ♀ *darbāyst*, It is proper.  
 ▲ *darabaḥ*, Custom. Courage.  
 ♀ *dar ba dar*, From door to door.  
 ▲ *dar*, A beggar. Adjacent.  
 ♀ *dar bar*, Above.  
 ♀ *darbaḥaḥ*, Bound, tied.  
 ▲ *در بصة*, Silent through fear.  
 ▲ *darbalaḥ*, A kind of pace.  
 ♀ *darband*, A narrow pass. A dangerous road, a barrier. Bound.  
 ▲ *darabūt*, Obsequious.  
 ♀ *darbaḥ*, A fit, a fragment.  
 ♀ *dar paḥ*, Behind, after.  
 ♀ *darpechidan*, To fold.  
 ♀ *dar pēsh*, Before. In front.  
 ▲ *darrat*, The tripe.  
 ▲ *darāḥ*, An aged camel.  
 ▲ *darj*, A closet. A case. Paper, a volume.  
 ▲ *durjaḥ*, A step, a degree.  
 ▲ *dar*, A casket.

- ▲ درج *durjuç*, Pulse.  
 ▲ درجل *darjul*, A bow-string.  
 ▲ درج *darik*, Aged (she-camel).  
 ▲ درحابة *darḥabā*, Short, corpulent.  
 ▲ درحامين *darḥamīn*, Misfortune.  
 ▲ درخال *darkhāl*, A sucker.  
 ▲ درخت *dirakhč*, A tree, a plant.  
 ▲ درخش *dirakhsh*, Lightning.  
 ▲ درخشان *dirakhshān*, Shining.  
 ▲ درخشیدن *darakhshidan*, To shine, to flash.  
 ▲ درخواست *darkh'āsč*, A petition.  
 ▲ درخواستن *darkh'ustān*, To desire.  
 ▲ درخواست *darkh'āh*, Deprecation.  
 ▲ درخور *darkhōr*, Suitable, proper.  
 ▲ درخورتن *darkhōrtān*, According to his powers, or dignity.  
 ▲ درد *dard*, Pain, smart, grief.  
 ▲ دراد *darad*, Shedding the teeth.  
 ▲ درد *durd*, Sediment. A draught. Lost, fallen. Crooked.  
 ▲ دردا *dardā*, Alas! Oh!  
 ▲ درآب *darāb*, The sound of a drum.  
 ▲ دردار *dardār*, An elm tree.  
 ▲ درآزه *dardā'ah*, A mill-dam.  
 ▲ درداق *dardāq*, A small bucket. Level ground. Firm sands.  
 ▲ درداق *darāqs*, The top of a hill.  
 ▲ دردی *dar-dī*, The sound of a small drum.  
 ▲ دردبیس *dardabīs*, Misfortune.  
 ▲ دردج *dir-daj*, Studious, aged.  
 ▲ دردجه *dardajā*, Concord.  
 ▲ دردحه *dardahā*, A squat woman.  
 ▲ دردر *dardar*, That part of the gums where the teeth grow.  
 ▲ درذ *dardāh*, Childbirth.  
 ▲ در دست *dardasč*, In hand.  
 ▲ دردم *dardm*, A toothless old she camel.  
 ▲ دردمند *dardmand*, Poor. In pain.  
 ▲ دردمندی *dardmandī*, poverty, &c.  
 ▲ دردمیدن *dar damīdan*, To inflate.

- ▲ دردناک *dardnāg*, Sick. In pain.  
 ▲ در دخت *dardōkhč*, Accusation.  
 ▲ در دختن *dardōkhčān*, To accuse.  
 ▲ دردی *dardī*, Sediment, &c.  
 ▲ درر *darar*, Shining clear.  
 ▲ درربار *dararbār*, Bearing pearls, i. e. elegant, beautiful, excellent.  
 ▲ در رسیدن *dar-risidan*, To arrive, to happen.  
 ▲ در رفتن *dar-riften*, To go in, to enter.  
 ▲ درز *darz*, A joint, suture, hem.  
 ▲ درزن *daržan*, An entrance.  
 ▲ درزی *darzī*, A tailor.  
 ▲ در زیر *dar-zēr*, Under, beneath.  
 ▲ درس *dars*, Reading. Instruction. A defaced path. A camel's tail.  
 ▲ درسه *dursā*, Exercise, study.  
 ▲ درست *durust*, Entire, safe. Just, true. Gold or silver.  
 ▲ درشت *durushč*, Rough, hard. Stern. Rugged, broken. Hairy.  
 ▲ درشتی *durushčī*, Severity.  
 ▲ در شدن *dar-shudan*, To enter. To be in.  
 ▲ درص *dursč*, The young of vermin.  
 ▲ درصا *dar-sā*, Broken with age (teeth).  
 ▲ در صورت *dar šūrat*, In case, whenever, when. In appearance.  
 ▲ درع *dir-ē*, Armour. A shift.  
 ▲ درعا *dar-ēā*, Black headed.  
 ▲ درعث *dar-ēas*, An old he-camel.  
 ▲ در عقب *dar-ēaqub*, Immediately after. Behind.  
 ▲ درعم *dir-ēim*, Rude, rustic.  
 ▲ درعی *dar-ēi*, A cuirass-piercing dart.  
 ▲ درغاله *darghālūh*, Hill castle.  
 ▲ درف *darf*, A shade, patronage.  
 ▲ درفش *darfūsh*, A large lion (or camel). A corpulent man.  
 ▲ درفش *darfsh*, A bodkin. A standard.  
 ▲ درفشان *darafshān*, Shining.

- P *darĥ*, Any thing hard. *Dirĥ*,  
 A wine measure. A shield.  
 A *darĥā*, A cloud.  
 A *darĥat*, A shield. A wicket.  
 A *darĥu*, A water bottle.  
 A *dirĥal*, A garment.  
 A *dirallat*, A boy's game. A  
 proud walk.  
 A *dirĥim*, Lame. Falling.  
 A *darĥ-ā*, Pusillanimous.  
 P *darĥ lirdan*, To com-  
 prehend. To follow out. *Darĥ*,  
 The pit (of hell).  
 P *darĥār*, In use, useful, wanted.  
 A *dara'at*, A step. A piece.  
 P *darĥidan*, To drive into, to insert.  
 P *darĥshidan*, To draw in.  
 A *dara'lat*, A kind of play.  
 P *dar kanār*, Upon the side,  
 brink. Apart. In the embrace.  
 P *dar ĥandan*, To dig.  
 P *darĥān*, A saddle-strap. The  
 lintel. A raised seat (for) sitting.  
 P *dargāĥ*, The king's court. A  
 gate, a door. A large bench.  
 P *dargūzāshān*, To mix.  
 P *darĥzāshān*, To pass by.  
 P *dar ĥashān*, To decline.  
 P *dargūr*, Contrary.  
 P *dargūĥ*, A court.  
 A *darm*, Slow. Thick-angled.  
 Nail paring.  
 A *diram*, Money, specie.  
 P *darmān*, Medicine.  
 P *darmāndagi*, Misery.  
 P *darmāndan*, To be destitute.  
 A *darimā*, A hare. Soft, close.  
 A *darmaĥ*, Fine flour, fine  
 bread. Soft sand. Running.  
 P *darmundāĥ*, Poor.

- P *darmanē*, Wormwood, hyssop.  
 P *dar miān*, In the midst, among,  
 between.  
 A *darin*, Deep. *Daran*, Dirty.  
 P *darandāĥ*, Rapacious.  
 P *dar nashādan*, To insert  
 A *darnās*, A lion.  
 A *daranfuĥā*, Hastily.  
 A *dirnik*, (Carpet, &c.) long  
 piled.  
 P *darng*, Delay. Noise. Slow.  
 P *dirangī*, Slow, tardy.  
 P *darngidan*, To delay. To be tardy.  
 A *durnūf*, A large fat camel.  
 P *durnūt*, A vest, carpet, &c.  
 without a pile. A fountain. A  
 dance.  
 P *diraw*, The harvest.  
 P *darwā*, Pendulous. Astonished.  
 True. Helpless.  
 P *darwākh*, Cured, strong, true.  
 P *darwāzā*, A door. A gate.  
 A market-place. A pass.  
 P *darwāzān*, A porter. A warden.  
 P *darwās*, A weight.  
 A *dirwās*, A dog with a large  
 head. Thick necked. Large.  
 Tractable. Bold. A lion.  
 P *darwān*, A porter. A  
 mongrel.  
 P *darwāĥ*, Giddy, drunk.  
 P *darwāy*, Suspended.  
 P *darwāyist*, Accord.  
 A *darūb*, Obsequious.  
 P *darobast*, Entirely.  
 A *dirūy*, Rapid, swift.  
 P *darūd*, Health. Congratula-  
 tion. Fifth day of the month.  
 P *durūdgar*, A carpenter.  
 P *durūdan*, To reap, cut down.

- ▲ *durūr*, Giving much milk.  
 ▲ *durūz*, A joint, &c. See درز.  
 ▲ *durūs*, Obliterating.  
 ♣ *dirawash*, Mowing. A bit of cloth. *Durūsh*, Coercion.  
 ▲ *darūs*, Swift, (camel, &c.)  
 ♣ *durōgh*, A lie. Falsity, false.  
 ▲ *darūm*, A bad walker.  
 ▲ *darawmas*, A serpent.  
 ♣ *darūn*, Within. The heart.  
 ♣ *درونده*, A reaper, a mower.  
 ♣ *درونه*, The cotton-dresser's bow.  
 ♣ *درونی*, Internal. The inside.  
 ♣ *درو*, A patch. Apogy. Zenith.  
 ♣ *durawidan*, To mow, to cut.  
 ▲ *darwāzāh*, Begging.  
 ♣ *darwēsh*, Poor. A monk.  
 ▲ *darh*, Repelling evil. Protecting. Assaulting. Speaking.  
 ♣ *darah*, A valley. A pass. A river, rumination. The stomach. A bunch.  
 ♣ *darharah*, A sparkling star.  
 ♣ *darham*, Intricate.  
 ▲ *darham*, Money.  
 ▲ *dary*, Knowing. Deceiving.  
 ♣ *dari*, The modern Persian language. A bed. A house.  
 ♣ *daryā*, Sea, ocean, river.  
 ♣ *دریابار*, Raining like a deluge.  
 ♣ *دریابانیدن*, To cause to know.  
 ♣ *daryāband*, A port.  
 ♣ *دریابنده*, Intelligent.  
 ♣ *دری آبوب*, Any new tax.  
 ♣ *daryūchah*, A lake, ditch.  
 ♣ *دریافتن*, To know. To discover.  
 ▲ *daryāq*, Treacle.  
 ▲ *daryūt*, Knowing, decoying.  
 ▲ *darrīj*, A drum.

- ▲ *durījān*, Dividing the constellations into three classes.  
 ♣ *darīchah*, A window, wicket.  
 ♣ *darīdan*, To tear.  
 ▲ *دریس*, Treading or threshing corn.  
 ♣ *daris*, A kind of play.  
 ▲ *duray*, A little cuirass.  
 ♣ *dīrēgh*, Ah! alas!  
 ♣ *dīrēghā*, Ah! alas!  
 ▲ *dīrēghā*, Prey, game.  
 ▲ *dīrīm*, A robust youth; delicate. A vagabond.  
 ▲ *darīn*, Worn (garment).  
 ♣ *دریواس*, A bar, bolt.  
 ♣ *daryūzāh*, Begging alms.  
 ♣ *dīz*, A fortress, city, hill.  
 ♣ *duzd*, A thief, assassin.  
 ♣ *دزدار*, The governor of a castle.  
 ♣ *دزدانیدن*, To cause to rob.  
 ♣ *duzd dān*, The hole which receives the bolt, bar, &c.  
 ♣ *دزدریکت*, A quick-sand.  
 ♣ *duzdī*, Robbery, theft.  
 ♣ *duzdīdan*, To rob, to thieve.  
 ♣ *dāghālāh*, A citadel.  
 ♣ *dāghāh dār*, A banker.  
 ♣ *dīzīnah*, An awl, a bodkin.  
 ♣ *dāj*, The summit. Cruelty.  
 ♣ *dajāgāh*, Vicious; inhuman.  
 ♣ *dajpay*, A glandule, a bubo.  
 ♣ *dajkhim*, An executioner.  
 ♣ *dajh*, A towel.  
 ♣ *دژگوار*, Meat hard of digestion.  
 ♣ *dajgīr*, Acid.  
 ♣ *dijam*, Grief. Afflicted. Discordant. Respectable, grave.  
 ♣ *dūjah*, A seal-ring, a seal.  
 ▲ *dass*, Absconding. Suborning.  
 ▲ *dāsār*, A fibre of the palm.

- ▲ *dasās*, A noxious serpent.  
 ▲ *dasāsaḥ*, An earth-worm.  
 ▲ *diyām*, A plug, cork.  
 ▲ *dast*, A plain, a desert.  
 P *dast*, The hand. A cubit.  
 The chief seat. A cushion. Power.  
 An occasion. The end, limit. *Disṭ*,  
 A span. A trident, a harpoon.  
 P *dastā*, A barber.  
 P *dastādast*, Ready money.  
 From hand to hand.  
 P *dastār*, The sash wrapt round  
 the turban. A handkerchief, towel.  
 P *dastārān*, A valuable present.  
 P *dastārīst*, A fine turban.  
 P *dastārchaḥ*, A small tur-  
 ban or sash, a handkerchief.  
*dastāsh*, A faggot.  
 P *dastāgr*, The handle of a saw.  
 ▲ *dastān*, A key, pin, or peg.  
 P *dastān*, History. Fraud.  
 P *dastān*, The plough-tail. A glove.  
 P *dastbūnah*, A gauntlet.  
 P *dastburd*, Superiority.  
 P *dastbīnd*, A dance. A bracelet.  
 P *dastbūs*, Kissing of hands.  
 P *dastdrazī*, Violence, injury.  
 P *dastārāḥ*, A hand-saw.  
 P *dastirīk*, A plane. A saw.  
 P *dastlālah*, A sickle.  
 P *dastāḥ*, The plough-tail.  
 A little hand. A passport.  
 P *dastkār*, An artificer.  
 P *dastgāḥ*, A work-house of  
 any kind. Power, strength.  
 ▲ *dastanjān*, A glove.  
 P *dastārah*, A cane.  
 P *dastān*, A gauntlet, glove.  
 ▲ *dastūr*, A note-book. A  
 grandee. A pillar. A model.

- P *dastūr*, Leave, license. A  
 vizir. A model, a record. Cus-  
 tom, privilege. A tax, or per-  
 centage.  
 P *dastāḥ*, A handful, a handle.  
 Impudence, offence.  
 P *dastī*, A two-handed pot,  
 or cup.  
 P *dastyār*, An assistant.  
 P *dastyārah*, A bracelet.  
 P *dastyārī*, Aid, patronage.  
 P *dastyānah*, A scourge.  
 P *dastīj*, A handle.  
 ▲ *dasr*, Driving. Caulking.  
 ▲ *dasrā*, A ship.  
 ▲ *dasḡ*, Giving. Vomiting.  
 ▲ *dasfaḥ*, Leading, conduct.  
 ▲ *dasq*, A full pond.  
 ▲ *dastārah*, A town, castle, or  
 hermit's cell on a hill. A palace.  
 Level ground.  
 ▲ *dasm*, Corking, closing.  
 ▲ *dusmaḥ*, A mean man.  
 ▲ *dasmarah*, A French bean.  
 P *dasah*, A weaver's clew.  
 P *dasīs*, Treachery. Roasted.  
 ▲ *dastīcaḥ*, Expelling. Nature.  
 A donative. Strength.  
 ▲ *dasīm*, Much remembered.  
 ▲ *dashsh*, Going, dispatching.  
 P *dashbad*, A broken bone.  
 P *dashṭ*, A desert. Dry *muski*. *plai*  
 P *dastwān*, A watch over sown-fields.  
 ▲ *dashṭī*, Wild, savage.  
 P *dashḡār*, Heavy. Dangerous.  
 P *dashḡarī*, Pain. Danger.  
 P *dishum*, Afternoon.  
 P *dushmān*, An enemy.  
 ▲ *dushmaḥ*, Worthless.

- دشمن *dushman*, An enemy.  
 دشنام *dushnād*, Many, much.  
 دشنام *dushnām*, A bad name.  
 دشنه *dashnah*, A dagger, a sword.  
 دشوار *dushwār*, Difficult, hard.  
 دعا *du'ā*, A prayer. Invitation.

Stimulating. An imprecation.

- دعاب *da'āb*, A jester.  
 دعابة *da'āba*, A jest. Folly.  
 دعادع *da'ādāc*, A watery herb.  
 دعارة *da'ārā*, Impurity.  
 دعام *di'ām*, A pillar, a prop.  
 دعامص *da'āmīṣ*, A mullet.  
 دعب *da'eb*, Thrusting. Playing.  
 دعوب *du'ebūb*, A black ant. A black grain. A dark night. A beaten track. A catamite. Swift.  
 دعوبوس *du'ebūs*, Mad, insane.  
 دعبية *da'biya*, A strong wind.  
 دعة *da'ca*, Rest, tranquillity.  
 دعس *da'as*, Malevolence.  
 دعشر *da'asār*, Foolish.  
 دشور *da'asūr*, A pond full of chinks. Abundance.  
 دعو *da'aw*, Large black (eye).  
 دعجا *da'ajā*. See دعو.  
 دعداع *da'adāc*, A dwarf.  
 دعدع *da'adac*, Ground without herbage.  
 دعدعة *da'adācā*, Going slow. Filling. Shaking a corn measure.  
 دعر *da'ar*, Bad, depraved.  
 دعرية *da'ariya*, A pledge. A mulct.  
 دعرم *di'arām*, Worthless. Short.  
 دعرور *da'arūr*, Unworthy.  
 دعة *da'ac*, Impulse.  
 دعس *da'as*, Cramming. Treading.  
 دعسقة *da'asāqā*, Long (night).  
 دعسوقة *da'asūqā*, A beetle.

- دغص *di'as*, A hillock of sand.  
 دغصا *da'asā*, Level ground.  
 دغظ *da'az*, Inserting all.  
 دغظاة *da'azā*, Corpulent and short.  
 دغفة *da'afā*, Folly.  
 دغق *da'ag*, Beating (a path). Galloping. Terrifying.  
 دغقة *da'agā*, A herd. A shower.  
 دغك *da'ag*, Rubbing. Madness.  
 دغكانة *di'ānā*, Corpulent.  
 دغكة *da'agā*, The beaten track. A herd of camels.  
 دغكست *da'agāsā*, Dancing.  
 دغكلة *da'agāl*, Beating a path.  
 دغكن *du'agān*, Well disposed.  
 دغكنة *da'agān*, A plump she-camel.  
 دغل *da'ag*, Deception, fraud.  
 دغلق *da'agāj*, An idler. A glutton. A handsome youth, Darkness.  
 دغلقة *da'agā*, The worst. Frequency. Approaching. Following.  
 دغم *da'agm*, Firmness, support.  
 دغمي *da'agmā*, A carpenter.  
 دغان *da'agan*, A careless fellow.  
 دغنكر *di'agānār*, An oppressor.  
 دغوا *da'agwā*, A law-suit.  
 دغوت *da'agwā*, A prayer. An assembly. Command. Once.  
 دغوج *du'agāj*, Fury. A hill.  
 دغوي *da'agwī*, A law-suit. Claim.  
 دغوي *du'agwī*, One, any one.  
 دغبي *da'agbī*, A bastard.  
 دغ *dagh*, A mark, a stigma. Bald.  
 دغا *daghā*, Imposture. False.  
 دغام *da'agām*, A disease in the jaws.  
 دغة *da'ag*, A very foolish woman.  
 دغشر *dāghshār*, Foolish, mad.  
 دغد *dughd*, A bride.



- ۲ دغدغه *daghdaghaḥ*, Tumult. Tillation. Stinging. Shaking.  
 ▲ دغر *daghr*, Invading. Choaking.  
 ▲ دغص *daghas*, Full (of meat or rage).  
 ▲ دغسان, Boiling with fury.  
 ▲ دغف *daghf*, Receiving much.  
 ▲ دغفر *daghfar*, A large lion.  
 ▲ دغفس *daghfās*, Corpulency.  
 ▲ دغفق *daghfak*, Fruitful.  
 ▲ دغل *daghl*, Vice. A forest. A villain. A blockhead. False.  
 ▲ دغمار *daghmār*, A hidden thing.  
 ▲ دغمرة, Concealment. Mixture. Vice  
 ▲ دغمري *daghmari*, Vicious.  
 ▲ دغمبر, A depraved man.  
 ▲ دغمیڑ *dughmūz*, Depravity.  
 ▲ دغنة *dughannaḥ*, Darkness.  
 ▲ دغو *dughū*, Sediment of butter.  
 ▲ دغوۃ *daghwaḥ*, Depraved.  
 ▲ دغول *daghūl*, A bastard. A cup.  
 ۲ دف *daf*, A drum (with one skin).  
 ▲ دفا *difa*, Heat.  
 ▲ دفا *difaa*, Warming. Giving much. Assembling.  
 ▲ دفاغ *difāḡ*, Aversion, spurning.  
 ▲ دفاق *difāk*, Going fast.  
 ▲ دفان *difān*, Warm clothing.  
 ▲ دقة *daffal*, A page.  
 ۲ دفتر *dafṭar*, A book, a list.  
 ۲ دفتردار, The high treasurer. The keeper of records.  
 ۲ دفتري, An office keeper.  
 ۲ دفتين *dafṭin*, The cover of a book.  
 ▲ دفر *daf*, Stink. Stinking.  
 ▲ دفس *dafs*, Smoothness.  
 ▲ دفاع *dafaḡ*, Repulsion. Time.  
 ▲ دفاعۃ *dafḡaḡ*, One time, once.  
 ۲ دفع دار, A subaltern of cavalry.

- ▲ دفاعي *dafaḡi*, Then. Again.  
 ۲ دفع *dafagh*, Chaff.  
 ▲ دفق *dafk*, Pouring out water.  
 ▲ دفتي *d-ḡafkha*. See دفرق.  
 ▲ دفل *difl*, Pitch.  
 ▲ دفن, An obscure man. Interring.  
 ▲ دفس *difnās*, A mean person.  
 ۲ دفتو *difnūḡ*, Cloth of silk and gold. A saddle cloth.  
 ۲ دفنه *dafnaḥ*, A laurel tree.  
 ▲ دفو *dafw*, Wounding, killing.  
 ▲ دفوف *dafuf*, Downward.  
 ▲ دفرق, Swift, high-blooded (mare).  
 ▲ دفون *dafun*, Wandering.  
 ▲ دفي *dafi*, Cherished. Warm (day).  
 ▲ دفيف *dafif*, Stealing upon.  
 ▲ دفین *dafin*, Hid, interred.  
 ۲ دفيۃ *dufiyaḥ*, A pigeon's tail.  
 ▲ دفيي, Rain at the end of spring.  
 ▲ دق *duḡḡ*, Beating, bruising.  
 ▲ دقاع *daḡāḡ*, Earth, dust.  
 ▲ دقاق *diḡāk*, Minute. A crumb.  
 ▲ دقاقة *dakḡākāḡ*, A pestle.  
 ▲ دقة *dikkaḡ*, Diligence, care. A minute thing. Avarice. Liberality.  
 ۲ دقدقه, Sound of horses feet. Particulate, particular.  
 ▲ دقر *diḡar*, A full garden.  
 ▲ دقرار *diḡrār*, A garden. Trowers. A lie. Obscenity. A quarrel. Evil.  
 ▲ دقسة *duḡsaḡ*, Millet.  
 ▲ دقش *duḡsh*, A bird.  
 ▲ دقع *daḡāḡ*, Contented tho' poor.  
 ▲ دقف *duḡaf*, An assault.  
 ▲ دقانة *duḡḡanaḡ*, A catamite.  
 ▲ دقل *dakal*, A dye for the face, &c. The mast of a ship.

- ▲ دقلا *dakalat*, Extenuated (sheep).  
 ▲ دقم *daqm*, Affliction.  
 ▲ دقمس *dikams*, Silk, white silk.  
 ▲ دقوق *dakūh*, A collyrium.  
 ▲ دقوة, Trampling of oxen, &c.  
 ▲ دقي *dakī*, Fine sand.  
 ▲ دقيال *dakyāl*, The sixth firmament.  
 ▲ دقيت *dakīh*, Subtile. A sheep. A step, a degree, minute. Flour.  
 ▲ دك *duk*, A spindle and whirl.  
 ▲ دك *dakī*, Bruising, grinding. Mixing. Filling.  
 ▲ دكا *dakīā*, Broad-backed (mare).  
 ▲ دكاس *dukās*, Somnolency.  
 ▲ دكاع *dukāc*, A camel's cough.  
 ▲ دكان *dukān*, A shop. Fuel.  
 ▲ دكاجي *dukānchi*, A shop-keeper.  
 ▲ دكة *dakīkat*, The noun of unity.  
 ▲ دكدك *dikdūk*, Sand, earth, &c. heaped.  
 ▲ دكران *dukrān*, A distaff.  
 ▲ دكس *dakīs*, Stuffing. Heaping.  
 ▲ دكع *dukāc*, Coughing (a camel).  
 ▲ دكل *dakal*, Collecting, compressing, kneading (clay, &c.)  
 ▲ دكم *dakam*, Pushing. Striking.  
 ▲ دكن *dakan*, Placing, putting (utensil above utensil). Blackish.  
 ▲ دكه, Breathing (in one's face).  
 ▲ دكهين *dakhiyan*, The south.  
 ▲ دگر *digar*, Another. Again.  
 ▲ دگمه *dugmah*, A coat button.  
 ▲ دگينه, Boiled meat. Last night.  
 ▲ دل *dil*, The heart, soul, pith.  
 ▲ دل *dall*, Looking through half-shut eyes. Flattering.  
 ▲ دولاب *dullāb*, A wheel. See دلاب.

- ▲ دلا *dallāt*, A small urn.  
 ▲ دلاث *dalās*, Swift (camel, &c.)  
 ▲ دلاخ *dalākh*, Thick-legged (woman).  
 ▲ دلاي *dilād*, A bridegroom.  
 ▲ دلازار *dilūzār*, Cruel.  
 ▲ دلسا, Quieting the mind.  
 ▲ دلامس *dilās*, Shining. *Dallās*, Bald.  
 ▲ دلاغا *dilāz*, Struggle.  
 ▲ دلاغ *dallūc*, A sea shell. A melon.  
 ▲ دلاک *dallāk*, A barber.  
 ▲ دلاگاد *dilūgāh*, Prudent.  
 ▲ دلال *dalāl*, A catamite.  
 ▲ دلال *dallāl*, A public crier, auctioneer, a broker. A road guide. A proof. A dissembler.  
 ▲ دلاله *dalūlat*, A direction, mark. Brokerage.  
 ▲ دلام *dulām*, Black. Blackness.  
 ▲ دلام *dulām*, Contortion, gripes.  
 ▲ دلامس *dulāms*, Smooth. Bald.  
 ▲ دلاور *dilāwar*, Intrepid.  
 ▲ دلب *dulb*, A plane-tree.  
 ▲ دلباز *dilbāz*, Eloquent. A juggler.  
 ▲ دلبه *dulba*, Blackness.  
 ▲ دلبر *dilbar*, A sweetheart.  
 ▲ دلپذير *dilpazīr*, Amiable.  
 ▲ دلبيستگي *dilbistagi*, Anguish. Attachment.  
 ▲ دلبيسته, Afflicted. In love.  
 ▲ دلپسند *dilpasand*, Agreeable.  
 ▲ دلبنده *dilband*, Lovely. *Dulband*, A turban, a turban maker.  
 ▲ دله *dallāt*, Amorous affectation.  
 ▲ دلتنگ *dilāng*, Distressed, sad.  
 ▲ دلث *dals*, Going with short steps.  
 ▲ دلته *dulṣat*, A crowd, a troop.  
 ▲ دلثم *dalsam*, Going fast.  
 ▲ دلج *dalaj*, The journey made during the first watch of the night.

- ▲ دلجة *duljaṭ*, Part of time.  
 P دلجو *diljū*, Agreeable.  
 ▲ دلح, A horse sweating much.  
 ▲ دلخ *dalikh*, Fat.  
 P دلخوش *dil khirūsh*, Heart-rending.  
 P دلخسته *dil khushtah*, Love-sick.  
 ▲ دلختم, Heavy, weighty.  
 P دلخواه *dil kh'ūh*, The heart's desire.  
 P دلخوش *dil khosh*, Contented.  
 P دلداری, Heart-possessing.  
 P دلدوز *dil dūz*, Heart-piercing.  
 P دلربا *dil rubā*, Heart-ravishing.  
 P دلروز *dili rōz*, Noon.  
 P دلریش *dil rish*, Heart-wounded.  
 ▲ دلس *dalas*, Darkness.  
 P دلستان, Heart-stealing.  
 P دلسوز *dil sōz*, Heart-inflaming.  
 P دلشاد *dil shād*, Happy, glad.  
 P دل شب *dili shab*, Midnight.  
 P دلشده *dil shudah*, Mad. In love.  
 P دلشکستگی *dil shi'astagi*, Affliction, broken-heartedness.  
 ▲ دلس *daliṣ*, Bald, shaved.  
 ▲ دلم, A strong man or camel.  
 ▲ دلا *dilla*, Driving vehemently.  
 ▲ دلخ *dal*, Lolling out the tongue.  
 ▲ دلعب *dil'ab*, A large fat camel.  
 ▲ دلعت, A strong tractable camel.  
 ▲ دلعت *dal'as*, A wilful woman. A fat lazy camel.  
 ▲ دلعت *dal'at*, A fat she-camel.  
 ▲ دلعماظ, An epidemical disease.  
 ▲ دلف *dalf*, Going slow (an old man).  
 ▲ دلفاق *dilfāq*, A clear road.  
 P دلفروز *dil afrōz*, Heart-cheering.  
 P دلفریب, Heart-ensnaring.  
 P دلفکار *dil fi'kār*, Melancholy.  
 P دلفین *dalfin*, The dolphin.  
 ▲ دلق *dalt*, Drawing (a sword).

- P دلق *dalt*, A dervise's habit.  
 ▲ دلقا *daltā*, Falling easily.  
 ▲ دلک *dala'*, Friction. An obulus.  
 P دلگرم *dil garm*, Warm-hearted.  
 P دلکش *dil kash*, Heart-attracting.  
 P دل کشا *dil kushā*, Exhilarating.  
 P دلگیر *dil gir*, Seizing the mind.  
 ▲ دلم *dalam*, Very black. P My heart.  
 P دلماب *dilmāb*, Boiled milk.  
 P دلمان *dil māndaḥ*, Sorrowful.  
 P دلمک *dalma'*, A tarantula.  
 P دلمه شیر, Milk coagulated.  
 P دلگ *dulang*, Embankment; a dart; rind; suspended.  
 P دلنواز *dil nuwāz*, Heart-soothing.  
 ▲ دلو *dulw*, A bucket. An evil.  
 ▲ دلّاص *dillawās*, Movable.  
 ▲ دلوع *daliw*, A swift she-camel.  
 P دلوله *dulūlah*, Mourning.  
 ▲ دله *dalah*, Insane, distracted.  
 P دله *dalah*, The hay-weasel. Pith.  
 ▲ دلها *dalan*, With impunity.  
 ▲ دلها, A bold man. A lion.  
 ▲ دلهم *daltham*, Dark. A wolf.  
 ▲ دلهمس, A lion roaming at night.  
 ▲ دلی *dulla'*, The king's highway.  
 P دلیده *dali'dah*, A kind of wheat.  
 P دلیر *dilir*, Brave, intrepid.  
 ▲ دلّیع *daliw*, A spacious road.  
 ▲ دلّیف *dalif*, A slow pace.  
 ▲ دلیک *daltik*, Dust.  
 ▲ دلیل *dalil*, A guide, proof, a syllogism. Indication.  
 P دم *dam*, Breath, air, scent. Pleasure. Society. A groan. Black blood. Hot. Time, moment.  
 P دم *dum*, The tail, extremity.

- ▲ **دم** *damm*, Plaistering. Pitching. Tinging. Overloading. Ointment. Blood.  
 ▲ **دما** *damā*, Blood, life. A cat.  
 P **دما** *damā*, Asthmā.  
 ▲ **دماضة** *damaṣaṭ*, Sandy, level. Soft.  
 ▲ **دماضر** *damāṣir*, Level ground.  
 ▲ **دماج** *dumāj*, A clandestine, otherwise a firm, solid (peace).  
 ▲ **دماحس** *dumāḥiṣ*, A lion.  
 P **دمادم** *damādām*, Now and then, frequently, sometimes.  
 ▲ **دمار** *damār*, Ruin. Revenge.  
 ▲ **دماس** *damāṣ*, Man's clothing.  
 AP **دماغ** *dimāgh*, The brain. The palate. Madness.  
 ▲ **دماک** *dimāk*, A mason's rule.  
 A **دمال** *damāl*, Reconciling. Recovering; healing. Rubbish.  
 P **دمال** *dumāl*, Sore. A tail. Dung.  
 A **دماام** *dimām*, An ointment.  
 A **دماامة** *damāmaṭ*, Going fast.  
 P **دماامة**, A small brass drum.  
 A **دمااميل** *damāmīl*, A dunghill. Punishment.  
 A **دماان** *damān* See **دمال**.  
 P **دماان** *damūn*, Swift. Strong.  
 P **دمااور** *damūwar*, Asthmatic.  
 A **دمايم**, Deformed woman.  
 P **دماييه** *damāyah*, Cream.  
 P **دمايل** *dumbūl*, A tail.  
 P **دما بستمته** *dam baṣṭaṭh*, Amazed.  
 A **دماة** *damaṭ*, Blood.  
 A **دماث** *damṭh*, A soft sandy place.  
 A **دماشر** *damṣir*, Fat, fleshy.  
 A **دمج** *damj*, A long twisted lock of hair. A friend.  
 A **دمجده** *damahdah*, Round.  
 A **دمجسي**, A black man. Robust.

- ▲ **دمحق** *damhaṭ*, Thick milk. A drug box, snuff-box.  
 P **دمدار** *dumdār*, The rear-guard.  
 A **دمدامة**, A root like a carrot.  
 A **دمدم** *dimdim*, Dry forage.  
 P **دمدمة** *damdamah*, A tumult. Belching. A mound.  
 P **دمدول** *damdōl*, A potter.  
 A **دمرغ** *dumarigh*, Foolish.  
 P **دمز** *damz*, A tambourin.  
 A **دمس** *damṣ*, Concealing.  
 P **دمساز** *damṣāz*, A friend. Agreeing.  
 P **دمش** *damsh*, A duck or drake.  
 A **دمش** *damash*, Heat, thirst.  
 A **دمشق** *damshuṭ*, Swift of foot.  
 A **دمص** *damṣ*, Making haste.  
 A **دمصق**, A silk worm's web.  
 A **دمع** *damag*, Weeping, crying.  
 A **دمعة** *damḥaṭ*, A tear. Gum, resin.  
 A **دمغ** *damagh*, Ruining, wounding.  
 P **دمغزود** *dumghajah*, The tail.  
 A **دمغول** *damghul*, Scrofula, a wen.  
 A **دمق** *damah*, Snow and wind.  
 A **دمقص** *dimahṣ*, Silk, raw silk.  
 A **دمك** *damah*, Whirling. Twisting.  
 A **دممك**, Firm. A good mill.  
 A **دمل** *daml*, Benignity.  
 A **دملاج** *dimlāj*, Finishing.  
 A **دملج** *dumhuj*, A bracelet worn above the elbow; an amulet.  
 A **دملحة** *dumlahah*, Grossness.  
 A **دملص** *dumaliṣ*, Shining.  
 A **دملق** *dumaliḥ*, Round and smooth. A wide cleft.  
 A **دملوک** *dumluṭ*, Smooth (stone).  
 A **دمن** *dimn*, Dung. Rubbish.  
 P **دمنه** *damnah*, A fox. The mouth of an oven. Rubbish.  
 A **دمنة**, A dunghill. Revenge.

- ▲ *dumūr*, Destruction.  
 ▲ *dumūs*, Thick darkness. Defacing. Reconciling.  
 ▲ *damuʿ*, Weeping.  
 ▲ *damūḵ*, Worthless.  
 ▲ *دموک*, A windlass, a pulley.  
 ▲ *دمون*, Deformed, filthy.  
 ▲ *damawī*, Bloody.  
 P *damah*, Wind and snow. A cloud. A bag. An obligation.  
 ▲ *damy*, Blood, bleeding. *دمی*  
 P *damīdan*, To blow, to dawn.  
 ▲ *damigh*, Foolish.  
 ▲ *damīḵ*, Inserted, thrust in.  
 P *دمیقي*, Silk weaved like a bed-tick.  
 ▲ *damīḵ*, Complete (month). Snow. Earth, land, a city.  
 ▲ *damīm*, Short, deformed.  
 ▲ *damīn*, A money agent.  
 P *dan*, A wine vessel.  
 ▲ *danā*, Curved. A bunch.  
 ▲ *danāʿ*, Worthlessness.  
 ▲ *dinnābāḥ*, A dwarf.  
 ▲ *dinnāj*, Establishment.  
 ▲ *danāṣaḥ*, Filthy, dirty.  
 ▲ *dunūfīs*, Ill-disposed.  
 ▲ *دنامه*, Short. A small ant.  
 ▲ *dinnāwāḥ*, Affinity.  
 ▲ *dinnāy*, Crooked, gibbous.  
 P *dunb*, A tail.  
 ▲ *dinnab*, Short. A dwarf.  
 P *dumbāl*, A tail, the rump. Desire. A vestige.  
 ▲ *dumbuḥ*, A bad man.  
 P *dumbal*, An imposthume.  
 P *dumbah*, The tail. A species of sheep with a broad tail.  
 ▲ *dinnat*, An insect.

- ▲ *dinh*, The Epiphany.  
 ▲ *danukhān*, Slow, loaded.  
 ▲ *dankhās*, Corpulent.  
 P *dund*, A foolish man. Bold. A poison. Bone, tooth.  
 P *دندا*, Ruined, lost.  
 P *dandān*, A tooth.  
 P *dandānah*, A tooth of a saw, &c. A battlement.  
 ▲ *دندم*, A plant black with age.  
 ▲ *dandanaḥ*, Muttering.  
 P *dandīdan*, To gnaw.  
 ▲ *danās*, Dirty. Filth.  
 P *danās*, Avaricious.  
 ▲ *danaʿ*, Greedy. Foolish.  
 ▲ *danigh*, A worthless man.  
 ▲ *دنف*, Severe continued illness.  
 ▲ *dinfās*, Foolish, vicious.  
 ▲ *danfaj*, Corpulent.  
 ▲ *danfis*, Foolish (woman). Avaricious, tenacious.  
 ▲ *dunuk*, Minute attention.  
 ▲ *dankal*, Voraciousness..  
 ▲ *danʿarī*, A dwarf.  
 P *clang*, Confounded, ignorant. Sound. An oil-mill.  
 P *dangādang*, Equipoised.  
 P *dungālah*, Hoar frost.  
 P *dangal*, Foolish. A cuckold.  
 ▲ *danan*, Ill made (a horse, &c.)  
 ▲ *dunūw*, Approaching. The lowest baseness.  
 ▲ *dunūʿ*, See *دناه*.  
 P *دنویدن*, To be unfortunate.  
 P *danyvīyah*, The world.  
 P *danah*, The body. Cheerfulness. Petulance. Pride.  
 ▲ *danī*, A scoundrel. Vicious, weak. Plebeian. Near,

▲ دنیا *danyā*, A relation. *Dunyā*,  
The world. Heaven. Wordly  
goods.

✽ دنیاپرست, Worldly-minded.

▲ دنیة *danīyat*, Vice A kinsman.

▲ دیندن, To delight in wealth.

▲ دنیع *daniʿ*, Foolish.

▲ دانیک *danīk*, One who eats private-  
ly, lest a guest see him.

▲ دنین *dinnīn*, Muttering.

▲ دنیوی *danyawī*, Worldly.

✽ دو *daw*, Running. *Dō*, Two.

▲ دوا *dawā*, A medicine.

▲ دواب *dawāb*, Cattle, beasts.

▲ دبات, An ink-holder or pen-case.

✽ دوات آر *dawāt ʾār*, Secretary.

✽ دواتشه, Double distilled.

▲ ✽ دواج *dawāj*, A judge's robe. A  
military cloak. A scarf. A carpet.  
Brightness. ✽ A throne.

▲ دواذ *dawāʿad*, Small worms Teeth-  
washings. A swift man

▲ دواذم *dawāʿadam*, Moss upon trees.

▲ دوار *dawār*, Round. Vertigo.

▲ دواره, A curl. A circuit.

▲ دوارى *dawwārī*, Periodical, circu-  
lar. Variable. Time, chance.

✽ دوازده *dawāʿdah*, Twelve.

✽ دواس *dawwās*, A lion. A strong.  
man. Sagacious, subtile.

✽ دواسپه *dō āspah*, A post-boy.

▲ دواسه *dawāʿsah*, A crowd.

▲ دواسر, Thick, firm (camel).

✽ دوال *dawāl*, A leather girth. A  
stirrup-leather.

✽ دواله *dawālah*, A drug.

▲ دوالیک *dawālik*, Alternately.

▲ دوازم *dawām*, Perpetuity.

▲ دوامة *dawāmaḥ*, A boy's top.

✽ دوان, Running, walking fast.

✽ دوانی *dō anī*, A gold coin, eighth  
part of an ashrafi.

✽ دوازده *dawāʿdah*, Twelve.

✽ دوانیدن, To cease to run.

▲ دوايه *dawāyah*, Scum.

▲ دواب *dawāb*, Custom. See داب.

✽ دوازو, A rustic instrument.

✽ دواشی *dō bāshī*, An interpreter.

✽ دبالا *dō bālā*, Excessive.

✽ دواخشه *dō bakhshah*, Double.

✽ دوبد *dōbad*, A kind of cloth.

✽ دوپته, A cloth, part of dress.

✽ دویچه, A clew of thread. A bird.

✽ دویازد *dū piyāzāh*, A rich fricasee.

✽ دوتا *dōtā*, Double, doubled.

✽ دوتسبی *dūtīsī*, Perfume.

▲ دوشی *dūshī*, A cuckold.

✽ دوجان *dōjān*, The juglār vein.

✽ دوجار *dō chār*, Meeting.

▲ دوح *dawḥ*, Play-things. A plaited  
bracelet. A grove, orchard. Bud-  
ding.

▲ دوخ *dawekh*, Base. Rambling.

✽ دوخ *dukh*, Bald. A cane.

✽ دوخان *dūkhān*, Tobacco. Smoke.

✽ دوخت *dōkht*, A virgin. Power.

✽ دوختن *dokhtān*, To sew, stitch.

✽ دود *dūd*, Smoke.

▲ دود *dūd*, A worm.

▲ دواة, A murmur. A swing.

▲ دودة *dawdah*, One worm.

▲ دودج *dawdah*, Short-bodied.

▲ دودحه *dawdahah*, Fatness.

✽ دودر, A belt buckle. Twisted.

▲ دودری, A short-bodied girl.

✽ دودکش *dūd kash*, A chimney.

✽ دودل *dū dīl*, Uncertain.

- P دودله *dōdalah*, A boy's game.  
 P دودمان *dūdāmān*, A great tribe, a family. Fragrance. Tallness.  
 P دو دو *dō dō*, Two and two.  
 P دوده *dūdah*, A small tribe. People. Lamp-black.  
 A دور *dawar*, A circle, circuit. An age, the world, fortune.  
 P دور *dūr*, Remote, absent. Far.  
 P دوراخ *dawrūkh*, Convalescence.  
 P دورادور *dūrādūr*, Very distant.  
 A دوران *dawrān*, A period. Time. Fortune, vicissitude.  
 P دورباش *dūrbāsh*, A staff.  
 P دوربین *dūr bīn*, Seeing far. A telescope. Provident, ingenious, judicious.  
 P دورفرو *dūr furō*, Profound, deep.  
 P دورق *dūraq*, Thick strained oxycgal.  
 P دورنگ *dawrang*, Any thing large, but light of weight.  
 P دورو *dūrū*, A small brass coin.  
 P دوروي *dō rōy*, Two faced.  
 A دوری *dūri*, Distance.  
 A دوری *dūri*, Any one.  
 P دوریه *dūriyah*, Striped cotton.  
 P دوز *dōz*, Sewing.  
 P دوزخ *dōzakh*, Hell.  
 P دوزیدن *dōzیدن*, To sew. To be used to.  
 P دوژ *dūj*, Filth.  
 A دوس *dawos*, Beating with the feet (the ground). Conquering.  
 P دوست *dōst*, A friend, a lover.  
 P دوستار *dōstār*, A friend.  
 P دوستانه *dōstānah*, Friendly.  
 P دوستکام *dōstakām*, A lover, a friend.  
 P دوستکان *dōstkān*, Loved. A lover. *Dōstānah*, A full bumper, a toast.  
 P دوستی *dōstī*, Friendship, love.

- A دوسر *dawṣar*, A strong lion. A fat camel. Any thing ancient.  
 P دوسر *dūṣar*, Oats, grain.  
 P دوسگر *dōsgar*, A plainerer.  
 P دوسیدن *dōsīdan*, To plaister. To glue. To shake, apprehend.  
 A دوش *dawish*, Dim-sightedness.  
 P دوش *dōsh*, A dream. Right over against. The shoulder. Last night, Lack; solder. Foolish.  
 A دوشا *dawshā*, Dim-sighted.  
 P دوشا, Any animal giving milk.  
 P دوشاخ *dōshakh*, A gold-wrought girdle.  
 P دوشاخه *dōshākhah*, The pillory.  
 P دوشانیدن *dōshanīdan*, To milk or cause to milk.  
 P دوشنبه *dōshambah*, Monday.  
 P دوشنده *dōshandah*, A milker.  
 P دوشوار *dūshwār*, Difficult.  
 P دوشوان *dōshwān*, A breast-plate.  
 P دوشه *dōshah*, A milking pan.  
 P دوشیدن *dōshīdan*, To milk.  
 P دوشیزگی *dōshīzagi*, Virginity.  
 P دوشیزه *dōshīzah*, A virgin.  
 P دوشینه *dōshīnah*, Of last night.  
 A دوع *duwa*, A small red fish.  
 P دوع *dōgh*, Butter-milk.  
 A دوعه *dawghah*, An epidemic distemper. Cold. Folly.  
 P دوغو *dōghū*, Dregs of butter or oil.  
 P دوغوا, Meat dressed with sour milk.  
 A دوف *dūf*, Mixture. Moistening.  
 A دوق, Maḡ. Satiated (a colt).  
 A دوک *dūk*, Grinding (colours, &c.).  
 P دوک *dūk*, A woman's spindle.  
 P دوکار *dōkār*, Shears. Smoked.  
 P دوکان *dūkān*, A shop. Battery.  
 A دوکه *dawkah*, A brawl, a mob.

- P دُکچَه *duḡchah*, The woof. A spindle.  
 P دُوکدان *dūḡdān*, A spindle-case.  
 P دُوکریس , Sewing with cotton.  
 P دُوکریسه , A spindle whirl.  
 P دُوکزان *dūḡzān*, Latitude.  
 P دُوگان , In two's, two and two.  
 A دَوَل *dawāl*, Fortune. A pail.  
 P دَوَل *dōl*, A bucket. The hopper, mast of a ship, market.  
 P A دَوْلَب *dōlāb*, A wheel. A pantry. A labyrinth. A trick.  
 P دَوْلَبند *dōlband*, A turban.  
 A P دَوْلَه *dawlaṭ*, Fortune, happiness. Empire, power. Conquest.  
 T دَوْلَتلو *dawlaṭlū*, Happy, &c.  
 P دَوْلَتمند *dawlaṭmand*, Rich, happy.  
 A دَوْلَج *dawlaṭaj*, A cavern.  
 P دَوْلَجَه *dōlchah*, A leather bucket.  
 T دَوْلُو *dōlū*, Doubled, lined.  
 P دَوْلُول *dūlūl*, Calamity.  
 P دَوْلَه *dawlaḥ*, A whirlwind.  
 A دَوَم *dawim*, Permanency.  
 P دَوَم *duwum*, The second.  
 P دَوَمَان *dawmān*, The circular flight of a bird.  
 A دَوْمَه *dūmaṭ*, A drunken woman.  
 A دَوْمَص *dawmaṣ*, An iron helmet.  
 A دَوْمَغَز *dōmaghḡ*, An almond.  
 P دَوْمَوِي , A man half-gray headed.  
 P دَوْمِين *duwumīn*, The second.  
 A دَوَن , Base. Noble. A threat.  
 P دُونِبَل *dūmbal*, An imposthume.  
 P دَوَنَدَار , The vanguard. The reserve.  
 P دَوَنَدَه *dawzandah*, Running.  
 A دَوَنگِي , A pinnacle. An alembic.  
 P دَوَنَه *dūnah*, A decoy bird near a net. A basket of leaves.  
 P دَوَنِي *dōnī*, A yacht. Negligence, lewdness. Baseness.  
 A دَوَنِيَج *dūnīj*, A swift yacht.

- A دَاوِي *dawa'*, Disease. Sick.  
 A دَاوِيَه , A desert. Indisposed.  
 P دَاوِيَت *dawīṭ*, An inkholder.  
 P دَاوِيَدَن *dawīdan*, To run, to flow.  
 P دَاوِيَسَت *duwīst*, Two hundred.  
 A دَاوِيل , Fraud, a kind of silk.  
 P دَاوِيَم *dōyam*, The second.  
 P دَه *dah*, Ten. *Deh*, A giver. *Dih*, A town. *Duḡ*, A tail.  
 P دَهَا *dahā*, Acute, skillful. Giving.  
 A دَهَا *dahā*, Subtile, penetrating.  
 P دَهَادَه *dihādih*, From every part. From place to place.  
 P دَهَار *dahār*, A grotto, a cavern.  
 A دَهَار *dihār*, Doing monthly.  
 P دَهَاَز *dahāz*, Clamour, noise.  
 A دَهَاَسَه *dahāsaṭ*, Gentleness, ease.  
 A دَهَاَق , Full (cup). Much (water).  
 A دَهَام *duhām*, Black. A stallion.  
 A دَهَامَتِي *duhāmī*, Soft earth.  
 P دَهَان *dahān*, The mouth.  
 A دَهَان *dihān*, Having little milk (a camel). A slippery place.  
 P دَهَانِج , A camel with two bunches.  
 P دَهَانَه *dahānah*, A cover, a guard.  
 A دَهَانِيَدَن , To cause to give.  
 A دَهَب , An army routed. A coin.  
 A دَهَسَم *dahṣam*, A strong camel.  
 A دَهْدَا *dihdā*, Rolling.  
 A دَهْدَاَه *dahdāḥ*, A small camel.  
 A دَهْدَر , A vain thing. A lie.  
 A دَهْدَقَه *dahdaḡaṭ*, Breaking (bones). Mincing, hashing (meat).  
 P دَهْدَلَه , Curses. Bold; fickle.  
 A دَهْدَمُور *dahdamūr*, A glutton.  
 A دَهْدَن *dahdan*, People.  
 P دَهْدَهِي , The finest silver.  
 A دَهْدَهَه *dahdahāṭ*, Rolling (a stone).  
 A دَهْر *dahr*, Time, fortune, fate.



- Danger. Custom. Care. The world.
- ▲ دهرأ *dahran*, Perpetually.
- ▲ دهرجة *dahraja*, Swift of foot.
- ▲ دهرس, Mischance. Agility.
- ▲ دهرنه *dahranah*, A person of consequence deputed to make demands.
- ▲ دهره, A sickle, hatchet, &c.
- ▲ دهری *dahrī*, Secular, worldly.
- ▲ دهس *dahs*, Soft. Large-hipped.
- ▲ دهسا *dahsā*, Dark red, (goat, &c.). Mild (woman).
- ▲ دهسال *dahsāl*, The planets. A large wave. Ten years.
- ▲ دهسة *dahsa*, Gentleness.
- ▲ دهش *dahash*, Amazed.
- ▲ دهش *dehish*, A gift. Liberality.
- ▲ دهشت, Wonder. Fear.
- ▲ دهشته *dehishlah*, A present.
- ▲ دهشرة, A large she-camel.
- ▲ دهشة *dah fashah*, Deception. Gallantry, amorous.
- ▲ دهق, Torture, the question.
- ▲ دهقان *dahqān*, Tithe. *Dihqān*, A peasant. The chief of a village.
- ▲ دهقة, (The chief) part of wealth.
- ▲ دهقنة *dahqana*, Shrewdness.
- ▲ دهگ *dahg*, Breaking, bruising.
- ▲ دهگث *dahgath*, A dwarf.
- ▲ دهکلة *dahkalat*, Adversity.
- ▲ دهکم *dahkam*, An old man.
- ▲ دهل *dahl*, An hour, a moment. ▲ thick wood. A gate, a port.
- ▲ دهل *dohul*, A drum. A tabor.
- ▲ دهلاث *dahlūs*, A large lion. ▲ strong man.
- ▲ دهلب *dahlab*, Heavy, grave.
- ▲ دهلقة, Rubbing the hair off.
- ▲ دهله *dahlah*, A thorny plant. A bull-rush. A bucket.
- ▲ دهلیز *dahliz*, A vestibule.
- ▲ دهم *dahm*, A multitude.
- ▲ دهم *dahum*, The tenth.
- ▲ دهما *dahmā*, Black (mare) with a green and white mixture.
- ▲ دهماس, A firm solid thing.
- ▲ دهمت *dahmat*, Blackness.
- ▲ دهمج, Large. Plain, soft.
- ▲ ده مجلس, A book of devotion.
- ▲ ده مجة *dahmaja*, Going slow.
- ▲ ده مسة *dahmasa*, The last night of the lunar month. Power. Assaulting.
- ▲ ده مست *dahmast*, The laurel.
- ▲ ده مقة, Breaking, cutting.
- ▲ دهن *dahn*, Anointing. Bruising.
- ▲ دهن *dahan*, The mouth.
- ▲ دهنا *dahnā*, A field.
- ▲ دهنة *dahnat*, A portion of oil.
- ▲ دهنج *dahnaj*, A gem.
- ▲ دهنده *dehandah*, A giver.
- ▲ دهنة *dahnah*, Jasper. The rudder of a ship. The mouth.
- ▲ دهني *dahani*, Grease, fat.
- ▲ دهنیم *dahnim*, An ancient coin.
- ▲ دهوا *dahwā*, Suffering much.
- ▲ دهوري, Strong-bodied (man).
- ▲ دهوس *addahūs*, The lion.
- ▲ دهوق *dahūk*, A bar, a lever.
- ▲ دهوه *dahwah*, An urn, a bucket.
- ▲ دهی *dahī*, Ingenuity.
- ▲ دهیر *dahīr*. See دهر.
- ▲ دهیکث, The tenth, one of ten.
- ▲ دهیم *dahaym*, An evil, a monster.
- ▲ دهین *dahin*, Folly. New milk.
- ▲ دی *day*, The deity. Winter. *Dī*, Yester; as دیروز, yesterday.

▲ دیار *diyār*, A country, a district.

▲ دیّاس *dīyāṣ*, Blameless.

▲ دیان *dayyān*, Computing. A judge, an umpire. Religious.

▲ دیا *dibā*, Brocade.

▲ دیباج *dibāj*, A brocade vest.

▲ دیباجه *dībājah*, The preface. A treatise. A title. A cheek.

▲ دیبادر *daybādar*, Winter.

▲ دیبه *dibāh*, Brocade, gold tissue.

▲ دیا *diyā*, The law of retaliation as a mulct for murder.

▲ دیث *diṣ*, Invincible hatred.

▲ دیشان *diṣān*, The night-mare.

▲ دیج *dayj*, Going slowly.

▲ دیجور *dayjūr*, Earth. Darkness.

▲ دیخ *dīkh*, A bunch of dates.

▲ دید *dīd*, He saw. Sight.

▲ دیدار *dīdār*, The sight, face.

▲ دیدان, The first month of winter.

▲ دیدان *dīdān*, A worm.

▲ دیدبان *dīdbān*, A guard, spy, the vanguard.

▲ دیدن *daydan*, Custom, habit.

▲ دیدن *dīdan*, To see, to observe.

▲ دیدوان *dīdūwān*, A watch.

▲ دیدوار *dīdōwār*, Perspicuous.

▲ دیداونی, A searcher of boats.

▲ دیر *dayr*, A monastery. A tavern.

▲ دیر *dēr*, Slow. Late. Old.

▲ دیرایت *dīrāyat*, Comprehensive.

▲ دیرند *dērānd*, Time. Fortune.

▲ دیرنده *dērāndah*, Slow to act.

▲ دیروز *dīrōz*, Yesterday.

▲ دیره *dīrah*, Habitation.

▲ دیری *dayrī*, A length of time.

▲ دیری *dērī*, Slowness.

▲ دیریاز *dīryāz*, The world.

▲ دیرینه *dērīnah*, Ancient. Long.

▲ دیز *dēz*, Ash coloured. A castle. sort of cooking pot.

▲ دیرینه *dērīnah*, The scrofula.

▲ دیس, A nipple. A bull-rush.

▲ دیس *dēs*, (after words), Like.

▲ دیسه *dīsah*, A thick forest.

▲ دیسه *dīsah*, Variegated.

▲ دیش *dīsh*, A dunghill-cock.

▲ دیسان *dayasān*, Bending. Withdrawing. Stealing. Cheerful.

▲ دیق *dayh*, Causing to bend.

▲ دیق *dīh*, Bird-lime.

▲ دیگ, A cock. *Dīḡah*, A hen.

▲ دیگ *dēg*, Yesterday. A pot.

▲ دیگانه *dīgānah*, A tortoise.

▲ دیگپای *dēgpāy*, A trevet.

▲ دیگپرگی *dēgpargī*, A basket.

▲ دیگچه *dēgchah*, A pot.

▲ دیگر, Another. Other. More.

▲ دیگشب *dēgshab*, Last night.

▲ دیلمک, A venomous spider.

▲ دیم *dīm*, The face, countenance.

▲ دیمه *dīmah*, Always. Eternal.

▲ دیمه‌ج *dīmhiḡ*, Bugloss, borage.

▲ دین *dayn*, A debtor. A creditor.

Debt. Repaying. Death.

▲ دین *dīn*, Faith, religion. Rite.

State. Nature. A work. A way,

sign, decree. Empire. A king.

Retribution.

▲ دینار *dīnār*, Money, a dinar.

▲ دیناری, A small iron nail.

▲ دینارویه *dīnārōyāt*, Wild anise.

▲ دینپروور *dīnparwār*, A monarch defender of the faith.

▲ دینپناه, The prop of religion.

▲ دینه *dīnah*, Obedience.

▲ دین‌روز *dīn rōz*, The 24th day of the Persian month.

▲ دینور, The day of judgment.

- ▲ *dinūnaṭ*, Judgment.  
 ♣ *dīnah*, Yesterday.  
 ♣ *dīw*, A devil, demon, giant.  
 The soul. A black mushroom. A leach.  
 ♣ *dīwār*, A wall. A species of juniper yielding milk.  
 ♣ *dīwālāḥ*, A bankrupt.  
 ▲ *dīwān*, A royal court. A tribunal. A council, a divan.  
 ♣ *dīwān*, A series of poems by one author, running through the whole alphabet.  
 ♣ *dīw mard*, A wild man, a monster, a satyr.  
 ♣ *dīwānaḥ*, Foolish, mad.  
 ▲ *dīwānī*, A courtier.  
 ♣ *dīw ūward*, A pine tree.  
 ♣ *dīwāy*, The devil's foot, a spider.  
 ♣ *dīw bād*, A whirlwind.  
 ▲ *dīwīṭ*, An ink-holder.  
 ▲ *dayyūs*, A cuckold, a pimp.  
 ♣ *dīwēḥ*, A weevil. A leach.  
 ♣ *dīwār*, A demoniac.  
 ♣ *dīw dāl*, The white poplar-tree.  
 ♣ *dīw dast*, Devil-handed, dexterous.  
 ♣ *dīw sēd*, A white devil.  
 ♣ *dīw sī'ān*, A demoniac.  
 ♣ *dīw sī'ambah*, A great devil, a rustic.  
 ♣ *dīw sē*, A garment; a hero.  
 ♣ *dīwāk*, A weevil. A moth. A spinster.  
 ♣ *dīw gāndum*, Rye. Chaff. Circumference.  
 ♣ *dīw mard*, A tyrant, oppressor.  
 ♣ *dīw*, Gigantic.  
 ♣ *dīh*, A town, a village.  
 ♣ *dīhār*, Earth, ground, soil.

- ♣ *dībān*, The chief of a village.  
 ♣ *dībēm*, The tenth. A crown.  
 ♣ *dībēm*, The 15th day of the month.  
 ♣ *dībēm*, The same, the 5th day.  
 ♣ *dīhūr*, Heaven.  
 ♣ *dīhī*, A peasant.  
 ♣ *dībēm*, The 16th day of the month.

ذ

- ذ *zāl*, The ninth letter of the Arabic alphabet, denoting in arithmetic 700.  
 ▲ *zā*, A lord, endowed with.  
 ▲ *zaab*, Collecting. Sounding. Thrusting. Terrifying. Contempt. A loud voice. Hastening. Cunning.  
 ▲ *zābīḥ*, A sacrificer.  
 ▲ *zābir*, Learning.  
 ▲ *zābīl*, A spear. Flexible.  
 ▲ *zāṭ*, Strangling. *Ṣāṭ*, A lady. Possessed of. The soul, nature, person. Tribe, cast, species.  
 ▲ *zāfi*, Essential.  
 ▲ *zaq*, Drinking.  
 ▲ *zāṭīl*, Tyrannical.  
 ▲ *zākkir*, Fat.  
 ▲ *zāzā*, Chiding.  
 ▲ *zāriyāt*, Passing quickly, scattering (the winds).  
 ▲ *zaqf*, Sudden death.  
 ▲ *zāk*, A lum.  
 ▲ *zākir*, Grateful.  
 ▲ *zāki*, Sour (smell).  
 ▲ *zālīgh*, Indispensible.  
 ▲ *zām*, Vice. Reproach.  
 ▲ *zāmī*, A throw.  
 ▲ *zānīb*, A follower.  
 ▲ *zānīj*, Driven (dust).  
 ▲ *zaam*, Driving (camels) hard.

- ▲ ذروة *zawwaṭ*, Emaciated.  
 ▲ ذاهب *zāhib*, Going away. Taken aside, preceding. Blinded. Lean.  
 ▲ ذاهل *zāhil*, Forgetful.  
 ▲ ذائب *zāyb*, Liquid. Melting.  
 ▲ ذائد *zāyd*, Repelling, defending.  
 ▲ ذائق *zāyq*, Tasting. Savour.  
 ▲ ذایل *zāyl*, Long-tailed (horse).  
 ▲ ذب *zabb*, Prohibiting.  
 ▲ ذباب *zubbāb*, A fly. A bee.  
 ▲ ذباح *zubbāḥ*, A suffocating disease in the throat.  
 ▲ ذبارة *zabbāraṭ*, Perceiving.  
 ▲ ذبالة *zabbālaṭ*, Candle wick.  
 ▲ ذبذب *zabbzab*, A little well.  
 ▲ ذبذبة *zabbzabaṭ*, Motion. The tongue. Harm. Protection.  
 ▲ ذبح *zabḥ*, A sacrifice.  
 ▲ ذبر *zabr*, Writing a book. A sheet of paper. Wisdom.  
 ▲ ذبل *zubl*, Languishing.  
 ▲ ذبلا *zablā*, Dry-lipped (woman).  
 ▲ ذبلة *zablaṭ*, The smell of dung.  
 ▲ ذبي *zabi*, A centinel.  
 ▲ ذبيح *zabiḥ*, Sacrificed.  
 ▲ ذجد *zujd*, Iniquity.  
 ▲ ذجمة *zajma*, A word, a discourse.  
 ▲ ذح *zahḥ*, A slap. A contusion.  
 ▲ ذحذح *zahḥḥ*, Short, great-bellied.  
 ▲ ذحل *zahl*, Revenge, hatred.  
 ▲ ذحي *zahi*, Blown upon (by the wind).  
 ▲ ذخاغ *zakḥzākh*, An examiner.  
 ▲ ذخخان *zakḥzakhān*, Eloquent.  
 ▲ ذخر *zukhr*, Treasuring.  
 ▲ ذر *zarr*, Lessening, crumbling. Sprinkling. An atom.  
 ▲ ذرا *zar*, Creating. Scattering.  
 ▲ ذراة *zarāṭ*, Hoariness.  
 ▲ ذرابة *zarābaṭ*, Sharp.
- ▲ ذرار *zarār*, Aversion. Vice.  
 ▲ ذراع *zarāṭ*, A quick sewer.  
 ▲ ذرااني *zaraanī*, Very white (salt).  
 ▲ ذراوة *zurūwaṭ*, Refuse corn.  
 ▲ ذرب *zarab*, Sharp, acute.  
 ▲ ذربة *zaraba*, Clamorous (woman).  
 ▲ ذربيا *zarabbayā*, An evil.  
 ▲ ذرة *zuraṭ*, A species of millet. ذرة  
 ▲ ذرطاة *zarṭāṭ*, Gluttonous.  
 ▲ ذرع *zarʿ*, Measuring.  
 ▲ ذرعط *zarʿaṭ*, Thick milk. Desiring.  
 ▲ ذرف *zarf*, Shedding tears.  
 ▲ ذرق *zarq*, The dung of birds.  
 ▲ ذرو *zarw*, Rapid. Winnowing.  
 ▲ ذروة *zirwaṭ*, The summit.  
 ▲ ذرور *zarūr*, Any thing pounded.  
 ▲ ذروع *zarūʿ*, Going gently. An advocate, a patron.  
 ▲ ذروار *zarwār*, Humble, lowly.  
 ▲ ذري *zara'*, Protection.  
 ▲ ذرية *zurriyaṭ*, Progeny.  
 ▲ ذريحة *zarīḥaṭ*, A ridge of hills.  
 ▲ ذريع *zarīʿ*, Sudden death.  
 ▲ ذريعة *zarīʿaṭ*, A cause, mode, conjuncture. A present. Swift.  
 ▲ ذعارة *zaʿārāṭ*, Liberty.  
 ▲ ذعاعة *zaʿūʿaṭ*, A troop, a herd.  
 ▲ ذعاف *zuʿāf*, Deadly venom.  
 ▲ ذعاق *zuʿāṭ*, A mortal disease. Bad water. A sound.  
 ▲ ذعبان *zuʿbān*, A young wolf.  
 ▲ ذعث *zaʿs*, Strangling.  
 ▲ ذعذاع *zaʿzāʿ*, A blabber.  
 ▲ ذعر *zacr*, Terror.  
 ▲ ذعرة *zakarāṭ*, A wag-tail.  
 ▲ ذعل *ziʿl*, A man confessing what he had before denied.  
 ▲ ذعلب *zalb*, Going well (a camel).

- ▲ ذعلوب *zu'ulūb*, A bit of cloth.  
 ▲ ذعلوق *zu'ulūq*, A leak.  
 ▲ ذعطة *zā'at*, An unchaste woman.  
 ▲ ذعور *zā'ūr*, Frightened.  
 ▲ ذغمر *zaghmar*, Obstinate malevolent.  
 ▲ ذف *zaff*, Going quick.  
 ▲ ذفاب *zafāb*, Venom instantly mortal.  
 ▲ ذفر *zafar*, Perfume.  
 ▲ ذفرا *zafra*, Emitting a strong acrid smell.  
 ▲ ذفل *zifl*, Liquid pitch.  
 ▲ ذفرا *zafra*, Loose-eared.  
 ▲ ذفوط *zafūṭ*, Weak.  
 ▲ ذفيف *zafif*, Hastening.  
 ▲ ذقحة *zukkūḥaṭ*, A dissembler.  
 ▲ ذقطان *zakhṭān*, Enraged.  
 ▲ ذقطة *zukaṭaṭ*, Wicked, unclean.  
 ▲ ذقن *zakhun*, The chin, the beard.  
 ▲ ذكا *zakhā*, Vivacity. A tooth.  
 ▲ ذكاآت *zakhā'at*, Burning (fire).  
 ▲ ذكاوت *zakhawt*, Brightness of genius.  
 ▲ ذكذكة *zakhḍaka*, A modest woman.  
 ▲ ذكر *zakhur*, Male. Steel.  
 ▲ ذكر *zakhur*, Memory. Motion. Reciting the Alcoran. Praise, fame. Nobility.  
 ▲ ذكوة *zakhūw*, Burning.  
 ▲ ذكوان *zakhwān*, The small سرح.  
 ▲ ذكورة *zakhūrat*, The male sex.  
 ▲ ذكي *zakhī*, Acute. Fiery.  
 ▲ ذل *zill*, Gentleness, ease.  
 ▲ ذلاح *zallah*, Milk and water.  
 ▲ ذلالة *zālālaṭ*, Abjectness.  
 ▲ ذلام *zulām*, The cholic.  
 ▲ ذلان *zallān*, Mean, swift.  
 ▲ ذلع *zālāḥ*, Eating.  
 ▲ ذلغ *zulgh*, Larding (meat), eating.  
 ▲ ذلف *zulf*, Small-nosed.  
 ▲ ذلت *zalk*, Ready (at speech). Edge.  
 ▲ ذلالت *zālāt*, Restless. Motion.

- ▲ ذلول *zālul*, Obedient.  
 ▲ ذلولي *zālūla'*, Obsequious.  
 ▲ ذليق *zālīq*, Sharp-tongued.  
 ▲ ذليل *zālil*, Abject, base.  
 ▲ ذم *zamm*, Blame, detraction.  
 ▲ ذما *zamā*, The dying spasm.  
 ▲ ذمارة *zamarā*, A shot hitting the mark.  
 ▲ ذمار *zimār*, Patronage.  
 ▲ ذمان *zimām*, Protection. Right.  
 ▲ ذمة *zummaṭ*, A well. Service, obligation, patronage.  
 ▲ ذمخ *zamakḥ*, A kind of fruit.  
 ▲ ذمر *zamr*, Exciting (to fight).  
 ▲ ذمط *zamṭ*, Descending easily (meat).  
 ▲ ذمطة *zumataṭ*, Swallowing.  
 ▲ ذمل *zaml*, Going fast.  
 ▲ ذملتى *zamalluṭ*, Soothing.  
 ▲ ذمه *zamaḥ*, Oppressed with heat (a man). Astonished.  
 ▲ ذمي *zamy*, Struggling in death.  
 ▲ ذميان *zamayān*, Hastening. Hurting. Exalted. Left.  
 ▲ ذميم *zamīm*, Blamed. Bad.  
 ▲ ذن *zann*, Languishing.  
 ▲ ذنا *zannā*, Snotty (woman).  
 ▲ ذناب *zināb*, A water-furrow. The tail. A tail rope.  
 ▲ ذنابة *zinābaṭ*, A tail. The end.  
 ▲ ذنابي *zunāba'*, The tail.  
 ▲ ذناج *zanāj*, Intelligent.  
 ▲ ذنانه *zunānaṭ*, Weak, perishing.  
 ▲ ذنب *zanb*, A crime, fault.  
 ▲ ذنبه *zanabaṭ*, A tail.  
 ▲ ذنن *zinṣin*, The tail of a shirt.  
 ▲ ذنن *zanun*, Snotty.  
 ▲ ذنوب *zanūb*, Having a long tail.  
 ▲ ذنوب *zanūb*, Good fortune. A bucket (of water).

- ▲ ذانيق *zanīq*, Firm, compact.  
 ▲ ذنين *zanīn*, Running (snot).  
 ▲ ذو *zū*, A lord, master. Possessed of, endowed with.  
 ▲ ذوابة *zuwābat*, A dangling curl. A prince. Nobility.  
 ▲ ذوات *zawāt*, The husk, rind.  
 ▲ ذواد, A defender of his right.  
 ▲ ذواق *zawāq*, Taste.  
 ▲ ذواله *zū-ālā*, A wolf.  
 ▲ ذوانك *zawānik*, He.  
 ▲ ذوب *zawb*, Melting. Heating.  
 ▲ ذوح *zawh*, Collecting (cattle).  
 ▲ ذود, Repelling, driving (camels).  
 ▲ ذوداء, Agitation of body.  
 ▲ ذور *zūr*, Earth, dust. Somewhat, any thing.  
 ▲ ذوط, Strangling violently.  
 ▲ ذوطه *zawṭa*, A spider.  
 ▲ ذوع *zawṭ*, The poor. Extirpating.  
 ▲ ذوف *zawf*, Going clumsily.  
 ▲ ذوفان *zūfān*, Deadly venom.  
 ▲ ذوق *zawq*, Taste, delight. Trying.  
 ▲ ذوونون *zuwūnūn*, An herb.  
 ▲ ذه *zuh*, Quickness of genius.  
 ▲ ذهاب *zihāb*, Passing by.  
 ▲ ذهب *zahab*, The yolk of an egg.  
 ▲ ذهبه *zihbat*, Rain. A grain of gold.  
 ▲ ذهل *zahl*, Forgetting.  
 ▲ ذهلول *zuhlul*, A noble horse.  
 ▲ ذهن *zihn*, Genius. Ability.  
 ▲ ذهل *zuhl*, Oblivion.  
 ▲ ذهولة, Leaving, quitting.  
 ▲ ذهي *zahi*, Of this.  
 ▲ ذهين *zahin*, Sagacious.  
 ▲ ذي *zī*, This. A lord, a lady. possessed of.  
 ▲ ذيال *zayyāl*, Long-tailed.

- ▲ ذیالة, A threaded needle.  
 ▲ ذيب *zayb*, Vice. A wolf.  
 ▲ ذیبة *zibbat*, A disease in the throats of horses.  
 ▲ ذیت ذیت, So and so, thus.  
 ▲ ذیح *zikh*, A hairy male hyena. A wolf. A pack-horse. Pride.  
 ▲ ذیر *zayr*, Enraged.  
 ▲ ذیع *zayṭ*, Divulging a secret.  
 ▲ ذیفان *zifān*, Venom, poison.  
 ▲ ذیل *zayl*, Walking pompously. Long-tailed. The last. An appendix.  
 ▲ ذیم *zaym*, Blame, reproach.

ر *Re*, The tenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the twelfth of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses 200.

- ▲ راء *rā-ūn* or *ra*, A tree (palma Christi). A small tike.  
 ▲ راء آب *raa-āb*, A cooper.  
 ▲ راء اس *raa-ās*, A vender of heads of cattle.  
 ▲ راءب *raab*, Collecting fragments, repairing any thing.  
 ▲ راءبج *rābij*, Assuaged (thirst).  
 ▲ راءب *rābih*, Gainful, usurious.  
 ▲ راءب *rābid*, A hoarder.  
 ▲ راءب *rābit*, The catch-word. A chain, ligature.  
 ▲ راءب *rābiṭ*, The fourth.  
 ▲ راءب *rābiḡh*, A pleasant life.  
 ▲ راءب *rābī*, Ascending.  
 ▲ راءب *rābiyat*, A hill. Increasing, bringing forth.

▲ راتب *rātib*, Firm, perpetual.

► Provision, portion.

► راتبان *rātibān*, Resin.

► راتبه *rātibah*, A salary, pay.

▲ راتج *rātij*, A large gate shut, in which there is a little window.

▲ راتخ *rātikh*, Thin (clay).

▲ راتع *rātiḡ*, Feeding well. Expiating, ranging at large.

▲ راتي *rāṭi*, Learned.

▲ راتن *rāṭin*, A balsam.

▲ راتنج *rāṭinj*, Pine-tree resin.

●▲ راتع *rāṣiḡ*, Covetous. Paid for a bad act. Keeping bad company.

▲ راجبة *rājiba*, The first joint of the finger.

▲ راجح *rājih*, Excelling.

▲ راجس *rājis*, Thundering (clouds).

▲ راجع *rājīḡ*, Returning.

▲ راجف *rājif*, An ague.

▲ راجفة *rājifat*, The first trumpet.

▲ راجل *rājil*, Infantry.

▲ راجلة *rājilat*, A ram feeding whilst loaded.

▲ راجم *rājim*, Obscene in talk. Stoning. A hurler of stones.

▲ راجي *rājī*, Hoping, asking.

▲ راج *rāh*, Wine. Alacrity.

▲ راحت *rāḡat*, The palm. Quiet, ease.

▲ راحل *rāhil*, A traveller. (متجسس)

▲ راحلة *rāhilat*, A caravan.

▲ راحم *rāḡim*, Pardoning.

▲ راحول *rāḡul*, A camel's saddle.

► راخ *rākh*, Conjecture.

► راخته *rākhnah*, A rupture, notch.

► راد *rād*, Liberal, magnificent. A wall. A granary.

▲ راد *raad*, A girl.

▲ رادع *rādīḡ*, Prohibiting, impeding. A perfumed garment.

▲ رادف *rādif*, Succeeding.

▲ رادن *rāḡin*, Saffron.

▲ رادم *rāḡim*, Giving milk (a camel).

▲ رار *rār*, See رير.

► راز *rāz*, A secret, a mystery.

▲ رازح *rāḡih*, Decaying.

► رازدش *rāzdāsh*, A confidant.

▲ رازق *rāḡiq*, Bestowing food.

▲ رازقي *rāḡiqi*, Weak. White linen. Wine.

► رازيانه *rāzīānah*, Fennel. Cumin.

► راز *rāj*, A barn. Grain.

► رازن *rājan*, A heap of corn, &c.

▲ راس *raas*, The head, a chief.

► راس *rās*, A weasel.

▲ راسا *rāsa*, (A sheep) black headed.

▲ راسب *rāsb*, Tame and fat (animal).

► راست *rāst*, Right, true. Straight.

► راستا *rāstā*, Praise.

► راستان *rāstān*, The right, &c.

► راستکار *rāstkhār*, Just, pious.

► راسته *rāstah*, Right-handed.

► راستي *rāstī*, Justice. Truth.

▲ راسخ *rāsikh*, Firm, constant. Learned. A bell-weather.

► راسخت *rāskhat*, Antimony.

▲ راسم *rāsim*, Sealing, writing.

► راسن *rāsan*, Elecampane.

► راسو *rāsū*, The weazel.

▲ راسوم *rāsum*, A wooden seal.

▲ راسي *rāsi*, Immoveable.

▲ راش *rāsh*, Thin. Infirm.

▲ راشد *rāshid*, Faithful, pious.

▲ راشق *rāshiq*, An archer. Piercing.

▲ راشن *rāshin*, An uninvited guest. Vails.

► راشه *rāsh*, Trembling.

▲ راسد *rāsid*, An observer.

▲ راضب *rāḡib*, Rain, a shower.

▲ راضع *rāḡiḡ*, Sucking, milking.

▲ راضعة *rāḡiḡat*, A milk tooth.

▲ راضي *rāḡī*, Content, satisfied.

- ▲ راطب *rātib*, Humid.  
 ▲ راطم *rātim*, Belonging to.  
 ▲ راعب *rāʿib*, Filling the channel (a river).  
 ▲ راعبي *rāʿibī*, A pigeon.  
 ▲ راعد *rāʿid*, Thundering.  
 ▲ راعسة *rāʿisa*, Sprightly (she-camel).  
 ▲ راعف *rāʿif*, (A horse) gaining a race. A promontory.  
 ▲ راعي *rāʿi*, A shepherd, protector.  
 P راع *rāgh*, A declivity. A villa <sup>فندق</sup>.  
 ▲ راعب *rāghib*, Willing, wishing.  
 ▲ رانم داغم *rānīm dāghm*, Unwillingly.  
 ▲ راغي *rāghī*, Braying.  
 ▲ راف *raaf*, Compassion. راف, Wines  
 P راف *rāf*, A book-case.  
 ▲ راففة *raafaf*, Pity, favour.  
 ▲ رافح *rāfih*, Living happily.  
 ▲ رافد *rāfid*, An assistant.  
 ▲ رافز *rāfiz*, A pulse, an artery.  
 ▲ رافض *rāfiṣ*, Refusing.  
 ▲ رافضة *rāfiṣat*, Heresy.  
 ▲ رافع *rāfiʿ*, Elevating. Repelling.  
 ▲ رافخ *rāfigh*, Comfortable.  
 ▲ رافنة *rāfinat*, Walking airily.  
 ▲ رافه *rāfiḥ*, Tranquillity.  
 P رافه *rāfaḥ*, A sin. An herb.  
 ▲ راقب *rāqib*, An observer. A rival.  
 ▲ راقب *rāqib*, Clemency.  
 ▲ راقز *rāqiz*, A vein, artery.  
 ▲ راقص *rāqis*, Leaping, dancing.  
 ▲ راقم *rāqim*, Writing, a writer.  
 ▲ راقول *rāqūl*, A climbing rope.  
 ▲ راقبي *rāqibī*, An enchanter.  
 ▲ راکب *rāqib*, A rider.  
 ▲ راکد *rāqid*, Quiet, fixed.  
 ▲ راکس *rāqis*, A conductor.  
 ▲ راکص *rāqiz*, Galloping (horse).  
 ▲ راکع *rāqiz*, Bowing the head.

- ▲ رادل *raal*, A young ostrich. Pitch.  
 ▲ رام *raam*, Loving, &c.  
 P رام *rām*, Obedient, tame. Industrious, ingenious.  
 ▲ رامج *rāmij*, A snare for birds.  
 ▲ رامج *rāmih*, Armed.  
 P رامش *rāmish*, Cheerfulness. Flowing. Counsel, opinion.  
 P رامشگر *rāmishgar*, Music.  
 ▲ رامی *rāmiṣ*, Nodding the head.  
 ▲ رامق *rāmih*, Who looks slightly, glances at. A bird, upon which the fowler fixes his eye.  
 PA رامک *rāmuk*, An electuary.  
 ▲ راموس *rāmūs*, A sepulchre.  
 ▲ رامی *rāmī*, An archer. A scoffer.  
 P ران *rān*, The thigh. Driving.  
 P رانا *rānā*, Expelling.  
 P راندن *rāndan*, To drive, banish. <sup>دور کردن</sup>  
 ▲ راننه *rānifal*, The lower part.  
 P رانه *rānāh*, A herb like garlike.  
 P رانی *rānī*, Driving.  
 P رانین *rānīm*, Breeches, hose.  
 P راباده *rāwbādah*, Assafoetida.  
 P راد *rāwad*, A verdant place.  
 P راق *rāwak*, The best. A strainer.  
 P راوند *rāwand*, Rhubarb.  
 ▲ راوی *rāwī*, An historian. Assuaging thirst. Well.  
 ▲ راویة *rāwīyat*, A water-carrier.  
 P راه *rāh*, A road, path. <sup>جاده</sup> - give admittance  
 ▲ راهب *rāhib*, A monk. A lion.  
 P راهبان *rāhibān*, A guard of the road.  
 P راهدار *rāhidār*, Occupying the road.  
 P راهدان *rāhidān*, A road-guide.  
 P راهرو *rāhraw*, A traveller.  
 P راهزن *rāhizān*, A robber.  
 P راهشاه *rāhshāh*, A great traveller.  
 P راهگذار *rāhguizār*, A passage.  
 P راهنامه *rāhnamah*, A road-book, map.



- رَاهَوَار *rāhwār*, Going quick.  
 رَاهِيَه *rāhiyah*, The thigh.  
 رَاهِي *rāhi*, Tranquil. Durable.  
 Journey, march.  
 رَاي *ray*, Opinion, counsel.  
 Knowing. Seeing. *Rāy*, A Rajah.  
 رَايِب *raayb*, Doubting.  
 رَايِت *raayt*, A standard, flag.  
 رَايَج *rāyj*, Usage, current.  
 رَايِه *rāyih*, Smelling strong.  
 رَايِهَة *rāyihah*, Odour. Stink.  
 رَايِد *rayid*, A forager.  
 رَايِان *rayīan*, The officer in charge of  
 the crown lands.  
 رَايِس *rāyis*, The huntsman.  
 رَايِص *rāyīṣ*, Horse breaker.  
 رَايِغ *rāyīḡ*, Redundant, increasing.  
 Agreeably. Swift (horse).  
 رَايِغ *rāyigh*, Stealing away.  
 رَايِف *rāyif*, Merciful.  
 رَايِيق *rāyīq*, Beautiful.  
 رَايِغَان *rāyigān*, Gratuitous.  
 رَايِم *rāyim*, Fond of her colt (a  
 she-camel).  
 رَاب *rabb*, God. A lord, a master.  
 رَابَّ *rabb*, Perhaps, now and then.  
 رَاب *rubb*, Inspissated juice.  
 رَابَا *rabā*, An observer. Carrying  
 off. Slow. Excess. Much wealth.  
 رَابَا *rubā*, Robbing, stealing.  
 رَابَات *rabāat*, A water-vessel.  
 رَابَاب *rabāb*, A treaty. *Rabbāb*,  
 A mirror, cloud.  
 رَابَابَة *ribābat*, A treaty. A quiver.  
 رَابَاة *rabājah*, Dulness.  
 رَابَاة *rabāz*, Stiff, dry soil.  
 رَابَاة *rabājah*, Stupid (woman).  
 رَابَاة *rabāh*, A kind of eat.

- رَابَاة *rabāziyah*, Evil.  
 رَابَا *rabbāz*, A lion.  
 رَابَا *ribāṭ*, A firm structure, an  
 inn. A troop of horse. A net.  
 A rope.  
 رَابَع *rabāṭ*, Mode, situation.  
 رَابَاعِي *rabāʿī*, An animal that has  
 shed his sucking tooth.  
 رَابَالَة *rabālah*, Corpulence.  
 رِبَان *rubbān*, Novelty.  
 رِبَانِي *rabbānī*, Divine, godly.  
 رِبَانِيدِن *rubānīdīn*, To cause to rob.  
 رِبَاة *rubāh*, A fox.  
 رِبَايِنْدَة *rubāyandah*, Rapacious.  
 رِبَب *rubā*, Plenty of good water.  
 رِبَة *ribah*, Many, a myriad.  
 رِبْث *rabs*, Hindering.  
 رِبْج *rabj*, Small and light money.  
 رِبْج *rabah*, Gain. Fat. A kid.  
 رِبْجَل *ribhal*, Well-shaped.  
 رِبْجِي *ribhī*, An usurer.  
 رِبْدَا *rabdā*, (A she-goat) spotted.  
 رِبْدَا *rabāz*, Dexterous, nimble.  
 رِبْدِي *rabāzī*, A scourge.  
 رِبْر *rabīz*, Firm, full of flesh.  
 رِبْرَق *rabzāq*, Night-shade.  
 رِبْس *rabs*, Misfortune.  
 رِبْص *rabs*, Expecting.  
 رِبْص *rabz*, Quiet. A female rela-  
 tion. *Rabāz*, A country. A sheep-  
 cote. A widow. A crowd. Wealth.  
 رِبْصَة *ribzāṭ*, A slaughter-house.  
 A carcase. An indolent man. A  
 crowd. Wounded.  
 رِبْط *rabṭ*, Binding.  
 رِبْط *rabṭ*, The spring. A house.  
 Middle-sized. A bier. Waiting.  
 Straying. Grassy.

- ▲ ربع *rubʿ*, A fourth. An 8th of a yard.  
 ▲ ربعة *rubʿa*, Square-bodied. A casket.  
 ▲ ربي *ribʿī*, Vernal.  
 ▲ ربيعة *rabʿiyya*, Winter food.  
 ▲ رب *ribagh*, Enjoyment. *Rabigh*, Petulant. *Ribgh*, A draught.  
 ▲ ربت *rabī*, Haltering. A noose.  
 ▲ ربطة *ribḥa*, A halter, a noose.  
 ▲ ربت *rabīḥ*, Weak, idle. Mixing.  
 ▲ ربل *rabl*, An evergreen. After-grass.  
 ▲ ربله *rabla*, The fleshy part of the thigh, or breasts.  
 ▲ ربح *rabam*, Thick herbage.  
 ▲ ربنا *rabbanā*, O our Lord!  
 ▲ ربو *rabw*, Encreased. Rising, inquiring. A hill.  
 ▲ ربوان *ribawān*, See ربا.  
 ▲ ربوبية *rubūbiyya*, Dominion. A deity.  
 ▲ ربوة *ribwa*, A hill, a heap.  
 ▲ ربو *rubūd*, Remaining in a place. Containing, hindering.  
 ▶ ربودن *rubūdan*, To rob, ravish.  
 ▲ ربوس *rubūs*, A glutton.  
 ▶ ربون *rubūn*, Earnest. Profit.  
 ▲ ربوض *rabūḥ*, Large, thick. Wide.  
 ▲ ربي *rabī*, A speculator, a spectator.  
 Ribbī, A myriad.  
 ▲ ربيب *rabīb*, A step-son.  
 ▲ ربية *rubya*, Usury. An insect.  
 ▲ ربيثة *rābiṣa*, An impediment.  
 ▲ ربيخ *rabikh*, Large and flabby (man).  
 ▶ ربيد *rabīd*, A confection.  
 ▲ ربيس *rabīs*, Fleishy. Brave. Misfortune. Wealth.  
 ▲ ربيت *rabī*, Bound. Firm. Devout. A monk, philosopher.  
 ▲ ربيع *rabīʿ*, The spring.

- ▶ ربيعة *rabīʿa*, A stone lifted as a trial of strength. An iron helmet.  
 ▲ ربيك *rābīk*, A kind of soup.  
 ▲ ربيلا *rabīla*, A plump fine woman.  
 ▲ ربيلة *rabīla*, Plumpness, softness. Affluence.  
 ▶ رت *ruṭ*, Empty. Naked.  
 ▲ رت *rell*, A prince, a governor. Stammering. A hog.  
 ▲ رتا *raṭā*, Stammering (woman).  
 ▲ رتاج *raṭāj*. See رتج.  
 ▲ رتان *raṭān*, A smile.  
 ▲ رتب *raṭb*, The distance of the middle from the little fingers. Affliction, indigence. Life.  
 ▲ رتبة *ruṭba*, Dignity, office.  
 ▲ رتة *raṭa*, Stammering.  
 ▲ رتج *raṭaj*, A gate with a wicket. A bar. Creeping. Stammering.  
 ▲ رتخ *raṭkh*, A scarification.  
 ▲ رتخة *raṭakha*, Thin clay.  
 ▲ رتخل *ruṭshalakh*, Cupping.  
 ▲ رتع *raṭīʿ*, Free rich pasture.  
 ▲ رتي *raṭī*, Shutting, mending.  
 ▲ رتك *raṭa*, Going a short step.  
 ▲ رتل *raṭl*, A discourse clearly pronounced. Regular (teeth). Distinct.  
 ▲ رتم *raṭm*, Breaking (the nose, &c.)  
 Raṭam, Furze, broom. Modest.  
 ▲ رتو *raṭw*, Making haste. Loosing.  
 ▲ رتوب *raṭūb*, Firm, solid. Rising.  
 ▲ رتوة *raṭwa*, One step. An eminence. Vicissitude. A mile.  
 ▲ رتوع *ruṭūʿ*, Pasturing freely (cattle). Walking, recreation.  
 ▲ رتوق *ruṭūḥ*, Glory, nobility.  
 ▲ رتيلا *raṭīla*, A venomous spider.  
 ▲ رتيم *raṭīm*, Broken (nose, &c.).

- ▲ رث *raṣṣ*, Worn, torn.  
 ▲ رثا *raṣā*, Confounding. Praising the dead; condoling. Pained. Foolish.  
 ▲ رثاة *raṣā*, Slip-shouldered (camel).  
 ▲ رثات *raṣāt*, A female mourner.  
 ▲ رثان *raṣān*, Rain upon rain.  
 ▲ رثا *raṣaṭ*, Heritage. *Riṣṣaṭ*, Worn furniture. The vulgar.  
 ▲ رثد *raṣd*, Arranging goods.  
 ▲ رثع *raṣaḥ*, Avidity. Malice.  
 ▲ رثم *raṣam*, Bruising (the nose).  
 ▲ رثما *raṣmā*, White-nosed (horse).  
 ▲ رثوة *raṣūṣaṭ*, Raggedness.  
 ▲ رثوط *raṣūṭ*, Fixed (to a seat).  
 ▲ رثي *raṣy*, Weeping, praising.  
 ▲ رثية *raṣyaṭ*, The gout. Folly.  
 ▲ رثيث *raṣiṣ*, Worn. Expiring.  
 ▲ رثيد *raṣid*, Piled up.  
 ▲ رثيم *raṣim*, Bruised (nose).  
 ▲ رج *rajj*, Moving, trembling.  
 ▲ رجا *rajjā*, A side. Hope. Prayer.  
 ▲ رجاة *rajjāṭ*, Hoping. Fearing.  
 ▲ رجاحة *rajjāḥaṭ*, A swing.  
 ▲ رجاد *rajjūd*, A barn-mam.  
 ▲ رجازة *rijjāzaṭ*, A make-weight.  
 ▲ رجاس *rajjās*, Thundering.  
 ▲ رجرجع *rajjarjaḥ*, Repeating, returning.  
 ▲ رجاف *rajjāf*, The day of judgment. The sea.  
 ▲ رجال *rijjāl*, Infantry, an army.  
 ▲ رجام *rijjām*, A large stone.  
 ▲ رجب *rajjab*, Worshipping, recovering. The seventh Mahometan month.  
 ▲ رجبة *rijjbaṭ*, The prop of a tree.  
 ▲ رجوة

- ▲ رجبية *rajjbiyya*, A propped palm-tree.  
 ▲ رجح *rajjah*, Excelling.  
 ▲ رجد *rajjid*, Trembling, terrified.  
 ▲ رجرج *rajjaraj*, Moveable, trembling.  
 ▲ رجس *rajjas*, Thundering loudly. *Rujjs*, Uncleanness. Punishment. Rage. Doubt.  
 ▲ رجع *rajjāḥ*, Returning. Repeating. Reducing. Answering. Changing. Ambling. A pace. A ditch, water.  
 ▲ رجعان *rijjāḥūn*, Bringing back.  
 ▲ رجعة *rajjāḥaṭ*, A return. An answer.  
 ▲ رجعي *rijjāḥi*, Return.  
 ▲ رجف *rajjaf*, Tremor, emotion.  
 ▲ رجفان *rajjafān*, Trembling (the earth).  
 ▲ رجفة *rajjafaṭ*, An earthquake.  
 ▲ رجل *rajjal*, A man; a bold man. *Rajl*, Sleep; white paper; calamity; an army. *Rajal*, On foot; remaining.  
 ▲ رجلا *rajjlā*, (A mare) blazed, or white footed. Stony (ground).  
 ▲ رجلان *rajjlān*, Infantry. Two feet.  
 ▲ رجلة *rajjlaṭ*, Firmness of walk.  
 ▲ رجم *rajjm*, Stoning. Repulse, reproach. Opinion. A friend. *Rijm*, A stone. A tomb. A pit.  
 ▲ رجمة *rijjmaṭ*, A grave. A mark.  
 ▲ رجو *rajjwa*, Hope. Fear.  
 ▲ رجوح *rijjūh*, Excellence.  
 ▲ رجوس *rajjūs*, Thundering.  
 ▲ رجوع *rijjūḥ*, Return. Success.  
 ▲ رجوعب *rijjūḥb*, An answer to a letter.  
 ▲ رجوف *rijjūf*, Tremor, emotion.  
 ▲ رجولة *rijjūla*, Virility. Mankind.  
 ▲ رجوم *rijjūm*, Falling stars. Stoning.  
 ▲ رجه *rajjah*, A series, vestige.  
 ▲ رجه *rajjah*, Hoariness. Tottering.

- ▲ *rajīyat*, Hoped for.  
 ▲ *rajīf*, Emotion.  
 ▲ *rajūl*, Infantry. Stout in walking. Extempore (speech).  
 ▲ *rujaylaan*, One after another. By degrees.  
 ▲ *rajinat*, Resin, gum.  
 P *richāl*, A confection.  
 P *rachak*, Eructation.  
 ▲ *rahā*, Flat-footed.  
 ▲ *rahāṣ*, Sweating in fever.  
 ▲ *ruhāḥ*, Pure wine.  
 ▲ *rahḥāl*, Travelling much.  
 ▲ *riḥālāḥ*, A leather saddle.  
 ▲ *rahīb*, Large (place). *Rahīb*, A glutton.  
 ▲ *raḥaṭ*, A coiled serpent.  
 ▲ *raharrah*, Broad. Ease.  
 ▲ *rahṣ*, Washing.  
 ▲ *rahl*, Loading, mounting a camel, travelling. A mansion, resting-place. Baggage.  
 ▲ *rahlū*, (A sheep, &c.) pied.  
 ▲ *rahīm*, The womb. Pity.  
 ▲ *rahman*, God, the merciful.  
 ▲ *rahmat*, A mill-stone, a mill. The callous part of a camel. The hoof of a camel or elephant.  
 ▲ *rahṣ*, Washed.  
 ▲ *rahik*, The best wine.  
 ▲ *rahil*, A journey.  
 ▲ *rahīm*. See رحمان.  
 P *rakh*, A groan. A disease.  
 ▲ *rakḥkh*, Loose, flabby.  
 ▲ *rakhā*, Loose. Affluence.  
 ▲ *rahāḡ*, An easy life.  
 ▲ *rakhāṣat*, Low-price (foot). Remiss, relaxed.

- ▲ *rikhām*, A large stone. *Rukhām*, Marble, alabaster.  
 ▲ *rahāṣ*, Gentle (speech). Softly spoken.  
 P *rakhbīn*, Oxygal. Whey.  
 P *rakht*, A bridle of gold or silver. Rich furniture, tapestry, howsings, harness.  
 AP *rakhṭah*, Sick, wounded.  
 P *rakhj*, Sordid. Angry.  
 P *rokhṣār*, The cheek.  
 P *rokhṣār*, The air, face.  
 P *rakhsh*, Lightning. A ray. Fleet.  
 P *rakhshā*, Shining.  
 P *rakhishgar*, A hired female singer accompanied by instruments.  
 P *rokhshīdān*, To shine, to flash.  
 ▲ *rakhṣ*, Soft, tender. Low price.  
 ▲ *rukḥṣat*, Indulgence, connivance. Leave; dismissal. کردن  
 P *rokhṣānā*, A present.  
 ▲ *rakhaf*, Soft thin (mass).  
 ▲ *rikhal*, A ewe-lamb.  
 ▲ *rahīm*, Pitying, loving. Soft.  
 P *rakhnah*, A fracture, a notch.  
 ▲ *rakhaz*, Soft, relaxed.  
 ▲ *rokhut*, Good effects.  
 ▲ *rokhud*, Small-boned, and fat.  
 ▲ *rokhī al-bāl*, Liberal-minded.  
 ▲ *rakhikh*, Soft clay.  
 ▲ *rakhīs*, A soft garment.  
 ▲ *rokhīfā*, A soft loose mass.  
 ▲ *rakhīm*, Pitying.  
 ▲ *radd*, Repulsion. Restitution. Bad. *Ridd*, A prop.  
 ▲ *radd*, Great, skilful, learned.  
 ▲ *ridā*, Assistance. Matter. A

- load. *Ridā*, A cloak. A sheet; sword. Intelligence, Honour. Disgrace. Debt.
- ▲ رداة *radāʿ*, A rock.
- ▲ رداح *radāḥ*, Large-hipped. A mob.
- ▲ رداحة *radāḥa*, The den of a hyena.
- ▲ رداد *radād*, A repulse, loathing.
- ▲ رداس *radās*, A chief, leader.
- ▲ رداغ *ridāḡ*, Mud. *Rudāḡ*, An indisposition, a relapse.
- ▲ رداعة *radāʿa*, A small enclosure.
- ▲ رداف *ridāf*, Riding behind.
- ▲ ردام *rudām*, Breaking wind.
- ▲ رداپ *radāp*, An impervious road.
- ▲ ردة *raddaʿ*, Deformity. *Riddaʿ*, Aversion. Apostacy. Echo.
- ▲ رداح *radh*, Slight pain.
- ▲ رداحة *rudhaʿ*, The bed-room curtain. Amplitude, liberty.
- ▲ رداپ *rads*, Hitting, breaking.
- ▲ رداغ *radāḡ*, Prohibition. Tinging.
- ▲ رداعة *radāʿa*, Mud.
- ▲ رداغ *ridāḡh*, Muddy.
- ▲ رداپ *ridf*, Any person placed behind another. رداپ.
- ▲ رداپ *radm*, Shutting, closing up. A wall or barrier.
- ▲ رداپ *Ar*rangng goods. Wrinkled (skin). The clash of arms.
- ▲ رداپ *radah*, A line, rule, row.
- ▲ رداپ *radhaʿ*, A rocky hill.
- ▲ رداپ *radh*, Striking the ground, trotting, hopping.
- ▲ رداپ *riddidaʿ*, Restitution.
- ▲ رداپ *radic*, Losing the head (from a spear).
- ▲ رداپ *radim*, A torn or mended habit.
- ▲ رداپ *rudaymī*, A straight spear.
- ▲ رداپ *rizāz*, Small rain, dew.
- ▲ رداپ *raizayā*, Emaciated.
- ▲ رذل *raizl*, Mean, worthless.
- ▲ رذاپ *raim*, Overflowing.
- ▲ رذاپ *raizūm*, Flowing, fluid.
- ▲ رذاپ *raiz*, Extenuated.
- ▲ رذيلة *raizūlā*, A worthless thing.
- ▲ رز *raiz*, A vineyard, battle, castle.
- ▲ رز *raiz*, The noise of rain. A staple, loop. Smoothing.
- ▲ رز *ruza*, Receiving a favour.
- ▲ رزاپ *raizāh*, Emaciated.
- ▲ رزاز *raizāz*, (for رصاص), Lead.
- ▲ رزاز *raizāz*, A seller of rice.
- ▲ رزاق *raizāq*, The provider of the necessities of life (God). رزاق.
- ▲ رزام *rizām*, A severe man.
- ▲ رزان *raizān*, Modest in company (woman). A dier, stainer.
- ▲ رزاة *raizūnaʿ*, Modesty, dignity. Sedate. Heavy. Strength.
- ▲ رزبر *raizbar*, A pruning-hook.
- ▲ رزده *raizdah*, Remaining hidden.
- ▲ رزج *reizj*, The ferule of a spear.
- ▲ رزاق *raizdaʿ*, Order, series.
- ▲ رزغ *reizg*, Sticking in the mud.
- ▲ رزغة *raizaghaʿ*, Clay, mud.
- ▲ رزف *raizf*, Getting before.
- ▲ رزفین *rizfin*, A door bar. A key.
- ▲ رزق *reizq*, Giving what is needful. Wealth. A pension, present. Rain.
- ▲ رزم *raizm*, War, a battle.
- ▲ رزم *raizm*, Standing firm (the lion).
- ▲ رزمة *raizma*, A bundle of clothes.
- ▲ رزن *raizn*, Balancing. High ground. A pond.
- ▲ رزوان *raizwan*, The keeper of a vineyard.
- ▲ رزوم *ruizūm*, Unable to rise. Receiving. Dying.
- ▲ رز *raizah*, A ring or staple.
- ▲ رزیدن *raizidan*, To die, tinge.

- ▲ رزیه *raziyah*, Affliction.  
 ▲ رزیر, A dying herb. Firm.  
 ▲ رزانه *raṣānah*, Grief, regret.  
 ▲ رزيف *raẓif*, Going fast.  
 ▲ رزِيل *raẓīl*, Concealed, ambush.  
 ▲ رزيم, The roaring of a lion.  
 ▲ رزین, Modest. Heavy. Firm.  
 ▲ رز *raj*, Rage, chiding.  
 ▲ رژد *rujd*, Voracious.  
 ▲ رژه *rajah*, A rope, lace. A mason's rule. An opinion.  
 ▲ راس *ras*, Arriving. Mature.  
 ▲ رس *raṣṣ*, Digging. Burying. Expending. Acquiring. Expecting.  
 ▲ رسا *raṣā*, Much, many. Arriving, attaining.  
 ▲ رساطون *raṣāṭūn*, Wine.  
 ▲ رساغ *riṣāgh*, A foot rope.  
 ▲ رسال *riṣāl*, A camel's foot.  
 ▲ رساله *riṣālah*, A mission. A prophet. Prophecy. A letter. *Raṣālah*, A body of cavalry. A rule.  
 ▲ رسالي *raṣālah*, A troop.  
 ▲ رسام *raṣṣām*, A designer.  
 ▲ رسان *raṣān*, Bringing, arriving.  
 ▲ رساندن, To cause to bring, &c.  
 ▲ رسايع *raṣāyic*, Harness.  
 ▲ رسايل *raṣāyil*, Writing. Dispatches.  
 ▲ رسايه *raṣāyah*, Wise.  
 ▲ رسايي *raṣāyī*, Propriety.  
 ▲ راسب *raṣb*, Subsiding. Penetrating (a sword). Sunk (the eye).  
 ▲ راسه *raṣṣah*, A hat, bonnet.  
 ▲ رست *raṣt*, A series. Secure.  
 ▲ رستاق *raṣtāq*, A village, a market town, an encampment. A chief, a tithing man.  
 ▲ رستانیدن, To cause to grow.  
 ▲ رستاي *raṣtāy*, A village. See رستاق.

- ▲ رستخیز, The day of resurrection.  
 ▲ رستگار, Safe, free. Escape.  
 ▲ رستن *raṣtan*, To escape. *Riṣtan*, To spin. *Ruṣtan*, To grow.  
 ▲ رستي *ruṣṭi*, Daily bread. Bravery.  
 ▲ رسيح, Thin in the hips or thighs.  
 ▲ رسد *raṣad*, Grain.  
 ▲ رسيح *raṣaḥ*, A disease in the eye.  
 ▲ رسيح *ruṣiḥ*, The wrist, footlock.  
 ▲ رسيف, Jumping foot-bound.  
 ▲ رسل, A gentle pace. Ease. Milk.  
 ▲ رسم *raṣm*, A law, rule, model, design, trace. Custom.  
 ▲ رسان *raṣān*, A halter.  
 ▲ رسان *raṣān*, A rope, a cord.  
 ▲ رسو *raṣw*, Firm. Reconciling.  
 ▲ رسوا *raṣwā*, Disgraced. *راسته*  
 ▲ رسوب *ruṣūb*, Dreg, sediment.  
 ▲ رسوة, A bracelet of beads, &c.  
 ▲ رسيخ *ruṣiḥ*, Firm, constant.  
 ▲ رسود *raṣūd*, Accession.  
 ▲ رسل *raṣūl*, An ambassador, apostle, prophet, legate. A courier. A letter, news.  
 ▲ رسوم, Travelling day and night. Customs. Taxes, fees.  
 ▲ رسي *raṣi*, Constant, immoveable. The middle tent pole.  
 ▲ رسيانه, The best sort of dates.  
 ▲ رسيد *raṣīd*, A youth, receipt.  
 ▲ رسيدگي *raṣīdagī*, Puberty.  
 ▲ رسيدن, To arrive, attain, spin, twist.  
 ▲ رسیده *raṣīdah*, Arrived. Mature.  
 ▲ رسيس *raṣīs*, Fixed. The beginning. Solid. Rumour.  
 ▲ رسيخ *raṣiḥ*, Plentiful.  
 ▲ رسيل *raṣīl*, The person standing, sent, or sent to.  
 ▲ رسيم *raṣīm*, Marking the ground.

- ر رسیمان *rasīmān*, A rope.  
 ر رشن *rash*, Unequal ground. A cubit. The 18th day of the Persian month.  
 ر رشن *rashsh*, Raining gently.  
 ر راشا *rashaa*, A young deer. *Rishā*, A rope, tail, stalk.  
 ر راشاد *rashād*, The right way.  
 ر راشادة *rashādat*, Greatness.  
 ر راشاش *rashāsh*, A sprinkling.  
 ر راشاة *rashāʿat*, Elegant in shape.  
 ر رشبد *rushbad*, Callous.  
 ر رشت *rashṭ*, Friable, crumbling. Stiff. A nit. Ruinous.  
 ر رشتگ *rishṭak*, A small rope. Disgrace. A disease.  
 ر رشتن *rashṭan*, To spin, twist, unbark, plunder, tinge.  
 ر رشته *rishṭah*, A thread, line, series, a file. Tape worm.  
 ر رشتی *rashṭī*, Dirt, rubbish.  
 ر رشح *rashḥ*, Sweating. Flowing.  
 ر رشحة *rashḥa*, Dropping. Moisture.  
 ر رشد *rashd*, Rectitude, the right way.  
 ر رشرش *rashsh*, Dry and soft bread.  
 ر رشف *rashf*, Sipping, sucking.  
 ر رشق *rashq*, Making an arrow fly rapidly.  
 ر رشک *rashk*, Envy. Zeal, ardour.  
 ر رشک *rashk*, Having a large beard.  
 ر رشگر *rashgar*, Vitriol.  
 ر رشکن *rashkan*, Jealous.  
 ر رشکه *rashke*, A nit. Vice, disgrace.  
 ر رشکین *rashkīn*, Jealous.  
 ر رشم *rashm*, Writing. See رسم.  
 ر رشمیز *rashmīz*, A worm that eats wood.  
 ر رشن *rashn*, Coming uninvited.  
 ر رشو *rashw*, Bribing (a judge).  
 ر رشوران *rashwān*, Sporting and feeding (flocks).  
 ر رشوة *rashwat*, Bribery. A bribe.

- ر رشوف *rashuf*, Cropping (a camel, &c.).  
 ر رشون *rashūn*, See رشن.  
 ر رشیم *rashīm*, Sweat; leaking.  
 ر رشید *rashīd*, An attribute of God; a guide; sagacious.  
 ر رشیق *rashīq*, Of elegant stature. Quick. A rapid bow-shot.  
 ر رص *rass*, Cementing, joining.  
 ر رصاد *rusṣād*, A patrol.  
 ر رصاص *raṣāṣ*, Tin, lead.  
 ر رصاة *raṣāʿa*, A miser. Hard ground.  
 ر رصاغ *raṣāgh*, A tether.  
 ر رصافه *raṣāfaṭ*, A raw nerve.  
 ر رصانة *raṣūnaṭ*, A fortification.  
 ر رصح *raṣah*, Closeness of hips.  
 ر رصد *raṣad*, Observation.  
 ر رصدۀ *raṣdaṭ*, One fall of rain. *Rusdaṭ*, A pite to catch a lion.  
 ر رصع *raṣʿ*, Striking with the hand. Bruising. Penetrating (an arrow).  
 ر رصف *ruṣf*, Joining. Agreeing.  
 ر رصم *raṣum*, A narrow pass.  
 ر رصن *raṣn*, Performing. Overcoming; acquiring. Reproaching.  
 ر رصود *raṣūd*, Waiting.  
 ر رصید *ruṣīd*, Observing.  
 ر رصیص *raṣīṣ*, Veiled, the eyes only appearing.  
 ر رصیف *raṣīf*, Solid (business); firm (answer). A rival.  
 ر رصین *raṣīn*, Firm. Sick. Kind.  
 ر رصّ *raṣṣ*, Striking, breaking.  
 ر رضا *riṣā*, Acquiescence. Wish, will. A sufficiency. Proper.  
 ر رضاب *ruṣāb*, Saliva.  
 ر رضاراض *raṣārtīṣ*, Wandering.  
 ر رضاض *ruṣāṣ*, A fragment.  
 ر رضاع *riṣāʿ*, Sucking the mother.

- ▲ رضاعة *ruḏāʿaḥ*, Sucking.
- ▲ رضامند , Consenting. v. رضا *ruḏā*.
- ▲ رضح *raḏh*, Breaking (date stones).
- ▲ راض *raḏakh*, Bruising a serpent's head. Fighting with stones. Giving a small present.
- ▲ رغراض *raḡrāḡh*, Gravel. Small rain.
- ▲ راضی *raḡrāḡi*, A rock fish.
- ▲ رضع *raḡḡ*, Sucking. Asking.
- ▲ رصف *ruḡf*, Burning, roasting, or boiling with a hot stone. A hot stone. The knee-pan.
- ▲ رضم *raḡm*, Going slow. Ploughing. Striking. Paving.
- ▲ رضان *raḡmān*, Slow-paced.
- ▲ رضة *raḡmaḡ*, A large stone.
- ▲ راضو *raḡw*, Conquering (by pleasing).
- ▲ رضوان *ruḡwān*, Complacency. A blessing. Paradise.
- ▲ رضوة *raḡūḡāḡ*, Giving suck.
- ▲ رضى *ruḡy*, God reward him.
- ▲ راضح *raḡh*, Bruised with a stone.
- ▲ راضض *raḡḡḡ*, Bruised.
- ▲ رضيع *raḡḡḡ*, Sucking. An infant.
- ▲ راضف *raḡḡf*. See رصف.
- ▲ راضم *raḡm*, Firmly built.
- ▲ راضية *raḡḡiyah*, Good, worthy.
- ▲ رطا *raḡā*, Madness, folly.
- ▲ رطام *ruḡām*, Keeping in fetters.
- ▲ رطانة *raḡānaḡ*, Speaking any language, not Arabic.
- ▲ رطب *raḡb*, Fresh, tender.
- ▲ رطس *raḡas*, A slop.
- ▲ رطع *raḡḡ*, Rheum.
- ▲ رطل *raḡl*, A pound of 12 ounces. A cup of wine. *Riḡl*, Light (horse).
- ▲ رطم *raḡm*, Embroiling. Dunging.
- ▲ رطمة *ruḡmaḡ*, Perplexity.
- ▲ رطو *raḡw*, Foolish.
- ▲ رطوب *ruḡūb*, Humid, fresh.

- ▲ رطوبة *ruḡūbaḡ*, Moisture. Freshness.
- ▲ رطون *raḡūn*, Lean camels.
- ▲ رطيب *raḡīb*, Moist, humid.
- ▲ رطينا *ruḡaynā*, Unintelligible talk.
- ▲ رخاب *raḡḡāb*, Full, a river.
- ▲ رعاد *raḡḡād*, Thundering. A chatterer. *Riḡḡād*, The torpedo.
- ▲ رعا *raḡāḡ*, Timid young men.
- ▲ رعا *ruḡāḡ*, A hemorrhage.
- ▲ رعاي *ruḡāyā*, A liberal man.
- ▲ رعال *riḡāl*, Piercing rapidly (a spear) snot. Palm-tree. رعاة, Madness, folly.
- ▲ رعام *raḡām*, Sharpness of sight. *Ruḡām*, Lean (sheep). Looking. Wiping the nose.
- ▲ رعامة *ruḡāmaḡ*, A tree. رعامي, The lobe of the liver.
- ▲ رعاي , Camels feeding near home.
- ▲ رعابة *raḡāwāyāḡ*, A royal herd.
- ▲ رعاية *riḡāyāḡ*, Respect. Affability. رعائي.
- ▲ رعب *raḡb*, Fear. Filling (a lake). An amulet.
- ▲ رعبل *riḡbal*, Foolish, silly.
- ▲ رعبلة *raḡbalaḡ*, Foul (wind).
- ▲ رعبوب *ruḡbūb*, Languid, timid.
- ▲ رعبوبة , A slice of a camel's bunch.
- ▲ رعيب , A mild woman.
- ▲ رعث *raḡas*, Wool. A tassel.
- ▲ رعشا *raḡḡā*, An oblong grape.
- ▲ رعشة , An ear-ring. The crown.
- ▲ رعد *raḡd*, Thundering. Dressing (a woman). Threatening.
- ▲ رعديد *raḡdūd*, A delicate woman. Trembling, timid. Cruel.
- ▲ رعرع *raḡraḡḡ*, An amiable youth. Mean. A long reed.
- ▲ رعرعة *raḡraḡaḡ*, (God) causing to grow. Shining (water).



- ▲ رَعَس *raʿs*, Trembling. Tired.  
 ▲ رَعَش *raʿsh*, Trembling. Tremor.  
 ▲ رَعِشَا , Going quick (an ostrich).  
 ▲ رَعِشَن *raʿshan*, Tremulous.  
 ▲ رَعِشِيش *raʿshish*, Timorous. Rushing to kill. Deserving well.  
 ▲ رَعِظ *ruʿẓ*, The top of an arrow, where they fix the point.  
 ▲ رَعَف *raʿf*, A hemorrhage.  
 ▲ رَعَل *raʿl*, A slit ear. A young man. A promontory.  
 ▲ رَعْلَة *raʿla*, A body from 20 to 25; Domestic. Many. A young animal. The female ostrich.  
 ▲ رَعْمُوم *ruʿmūm*, A delicate woman.  
 ▲ رَعَن *raʿn*, Enervating (the sun). Head-ach. Fainting.  
 ▲ رَعْنَا *raʿnā*, Beautiful, lovely. Conceited, silly. Idle, languid.  
 ▲ رَعُوش , Shaking the head with age.  
 ▲ رَعُوم , Lean. Having a rheum.  
 ▲ رَعُون *raʿūn*, Moving. Strong.  
 ▲ رَعِي *raʿy*, Pasturing.  
 ▲ رَعِيب *raʿīb*, Fearing. Fat. A full camel's bunch.  
 ▲ رَعِيَّة *riʿya*, Stony ground. What is eaten.  
 ▲ رَعِيَّة *raʿīya*, A subject. Renter. A herd of camels. Pasture.  
 ▲ رَعِيس *raʿīs*, Wagging (a camel).  
 ▲ رَعِظ *raʿẓ*, An arrow.  
 ▲ رَعِيق , Grumbling (the belly).  
 ▲ رَعِيل , A small body of horse.  
 ▲ رَغ *rūgh*, Eructation.  
 ▲ رَغَا *rughā*, Crying; roaring.  
 ▲ رَغَاب *raghāb*, Soft ground.  
 ▲ رَغَاث , Ground watered by rain.  
 ▲ رَغَام *raghām*, Soft soil, sand.  
 ▲ رَغَامَة *rughāma*, Wished for.

- ▲ رَغَامِي , The wind-pipe. The nose.  
 ▲ رَغَاوَة , Froth. رَغَاوَة , An ox's navel. The pupil of the eye.  
 ▲ رَغَب *raghāb*, Wanting, wishing.  
 ▲ رَغْبَانَة *rughbāna*, Lower part of the shoe-strap.  
 ▲ رَغْبُوب *raghbūb*, A covetous (man).  
 ▲ رَغْش *raghs*, Sucking (the dam).  
 ▲ رَغْد *raghad*, Affluence.  
 ▲ رَغْرَغَة *raghrahga*, Ease of life.  
 ▲ رَغْس *raghs*, Affluence, increase.  
 ▲ رَغْف *raghf*, A wafer.  
 ▲ رَغْل *raghl*, Sucking (the mother). Grain formed in the ear.  
 ▲ رَغْلَا *raghlā*, Slit-ear'd, &c. See رَغْل.  
 ▲ رَغْلَة , Sucking. False suspicion.  
 ▲ رَغْم *raghm*, Shame, reproach. Aversion. Subjected. Contempt. Dust.  
 ▲ رَغْمَا , (A sheep) nose-marked.  
 ▲ رَغْن *raghn*, Favourable; Having plenty. Wishing. Perhaps.  
 ▲ رَغْنَة *raghna*, Level soft ground.  
 ▲ رَغْنَد *raghand*, Vociferation.  
 ▲ رَغْنِين *raghnīn*, Breeches.  
 ▲ رَغُو , (A camel) braying much.  
 ▲ رَغْوَة *rughwa*, Froth of milk.  
 ▲ رَغْوُث *raghūṣ*, Giving suck. Seven days old.  
 ▲ رَغُول *raghāl*, Seizing, eating.  
 ▲ رَغِيب *raghīb*, Desired, esteemed.  
 ▲ رَغِيد *raghīd*, Living freely.  
 ▲ رَغِيدَة , Fresh butter. A poultice.  
 ▲ رَغِيف *raghif*, A thin cake, wafer.  
 ▲ رَف *raf*, A book-press; tablets.  
 ▲ رَفّ *raff*, A glutton. Lascivious. Defending. Honouring. An arch, A flock, a herd, hovel. *Ruff*, Straw.  
 ▲ رَفَا *rafā*, Mending. Quieting.

- ▲ رفّا *raffā*, A fine-drawer.  
 ▲ رفات *rufāt*, Any thing broken.  
 ▲ رفاد *rafād*, A bandage. A cushion.  
 A symbol.  
 ▲ رفاس *rifās*, A foot rope.  
 ▲ رفاش *raffāsh*, Turning corn.  
 ▲ رفاض *ruffāz*, Contrary ways.  
 ▲ رفاعه *rufāʿa*, Pasturing scattered camels.  
 ▲ رفاع *rafūʿ*, Housing corn.  
 ▲ رفاعه *rafūʿa*, Elevation of voice.  
 Attitude. Noble, of high price.  
 ▲ رفاعه *rafāgha*, Affluence.  
 ▲ رفاف *rafāf*, Saffron; cyprus.  
 ▲ رفاق *rafāq*, Benignity. Society.  
 ▲ رفانية *rufāniya*, Delightfulness of life.  
 ▲ رفاه *rafāh*, Repose, affluence.  
 ▲ رفت *raft*, Breaking, pounding.  
 P رفت *raft*, He went. Going.  
 P رفّار *rafḥār*, Walking, going.  
 P رفان *rafān*, To walk, go, proceed,  
 depart, travel.  
 P رفّان *rufān*, To sweep.  
 ▲ رفث *rafṣ*, Obscene.  
 ▲ رفد *rafḍ*, Giving, aiding. A goblet.  
 ▲ رفراف *rafraf*, An ostrich.  
 ▲ رفرف *rafraf*, An arch, green plot.  
 A bed, a pillow. A window, a  
 crevice.  
 ▲ رفز *rafz*, Striking. Beating (pulse).  
 ▲ رفس *rafṣ*, A foot rope.  
 ▲ رفسة *rafṣa*, Kicking on the breast.  
 ▲ رفش *rafsh*, Luxuriously. An awl.  
 ▲ رفصة *rufṣa*, In order. A proper  
 opportunity.  
 ▲ رفّض *rafṣ*, Leaving. Dispersed.  
 ▲ رفع *rafʿ*, Elevation. Deposing.  
 Housing the harvest. Repelling.  
 Divulging. Bringing near.

- ▲ رفعة *rafʿa*, Eminence.  
 ▲ رفغ *rafgh*, Affluence. Sterility.  
 A tract of country. Perspiration.  
 ▲ رفقي *rafāq*, Courtesy. Aid.  
 ▲ رفقة *rafḥa*, A company.  
 ▲ رفل *raft*, Ignorant. Foolish.  
 ▲ رفل *rafall*, Long-tailed. Fleishy.  
 AP رفو *rafū*, Sewing close, counter-  
 point. Fine-drawing.  
 ▲ رفوج *rafūj*, The root of a palm.  
 ▲ رفود *rafūd*, (A camel) filling a dish  
 (ردا) at a milking.  
 ▲ رفوض *rufūz*, Broad, open (valley).  
 P رفوگر *rafāgar*, A fine-drawer:  
 ▲ رفون *rafūn*, Saffron.  
 ▲ رفه *rafh*, Living easily.  
 ▲ رفيص *rafīṣ*, An associate.  
 ▲ رفيض *rafīz*, Rejected. Sweat.  
 ▲ رفيع *rafīʿ*, Sublime, exalted.  
 ▲ رفيف *rafīf*, Eating much. Shin-  
 ing, juicy. Herbage. Dispersed.  
 The roof. Plenty. A lily. A win-  
 dow.  
 ▲ رفيق *rafīq*, A friend. Partner. Skillful.  
 ▲ رفيه *rafīh*, Living agreeably.  
 ▲ رق *raḥ*, Parchment, paper, a book.  
 A tortoise. *Riḥ*, Servitude. Soft  
 level ground. Thin. Affectionate.  
 ▲ رقا *raḥaa*, Drying up (tears).  
 ▲ رقاب *rafāb*, Guarding. Fearing (God).  
 ▲ رقاچه *rafāḥa*, Gain, profit.  
 ▲ رقاخي *rafāxi*, A merchant; trading.  
 ▲ رقاد *rufād*, Sleep.  
 ▲ رقاّص *rafḥāṣ*, A dancer, a jumper.  
 ▲ رقاّصة *rafḥāṣa*, Barren ground.  
 ▲ رقاغ *rafāgh*, Black and white.  
 ▲ رقاغة *rafāgha*, Doting.

- ▲ **راق** *raḥāt*, Hot. **رُحَات** *Ruḥāt*, Thin. A  
ake, fritter. Going slow (a camel).  
▲ **رَنان** *riḥān*, Saffron. Blight.  
▲ **رَقَب** *raḥab*, Thickness of neck.  
▲ **رُقُبَا** *ruḥbā*, Contemplating.  
▲ **رُقْبَان**, Thick-necked. A lion.  
▲ **رُقْبَة** *riḥbat*, A pit for catching leopards. The neck. A slave.  
▲ **رُقَّة** *riḥlat*, Affectionate. Pity. Modesty. Thin. Fertile land.  
▲ **رَقْد** *raḥd*, Going to bed.  
▲ **رُقْدَان** *ruḥadān*, Exulting.  
▲ **رَقْدَة** *raḥdat*, One asleep.  
▲ **رُقْرَاق** *raḥrāḥ*, The shining surface of water, or of a bright sword.  
▲ **رُقْش** *raḥsh*, Painting figures.  
▲ **رُقْشَا**, A spotted female serpent.  
▲ **رَقْص** *raḥṣ*, A dance. Dancing. Fermenting (as wine).  
▶ **رَقْصِدَن** *raḥṣidan*, To dance.  
▲ **رَقْظ**, Marking black with white.  
▲ **رَقْع** *raḥḡ*, Patching. Piercing. Hitting. Gibing. Making haste. Insane. The seventh heaven. A spouse.  
▲ **رُقْعَا** *ruḥḡā*, Insane. A tumult.  
▲ **رُقْعَة** *ruḥḡat*, A letter, a note. A piece of cloth. A chess board.  
▲ **رَقْط** *raḥaḥ*, Soft, plain ground above a harder stratum. A desert. Thinness. Scarcity. Debility. Hot.  
▲ **رَقْلَة** *raḥlat*, A tall palm-tree.  
▲ **رَقْم** *raḥam*, Writing, a cypher. Arithmetic. Painting, pointing. A letter. The price mark. Sort, quality.  
▲ **رَقْمَة** *raḥmaḥ*, A pleasant garden or meadow. The river side.  
▶ **رَقْمَزْدَه** *raḥam ṣadāḥ*, Written.
- ▶ **رَقْمَكْش**, Impressing. Erasing.  
▲ **رَقْن** *raḥn*, Writing, &c. See ریم.  
▲ **رُقُون** *ruḥ-un*, A bandage.  
▲ **رُقُوب** *raḥūb*, A woman childless, or wishing to become a widow. Observing (the stars). Waiting.  
▲ **رُقُود** *ruḥūd*, Reclining, sleeping.  
▲ **رُقُوف** *ruḥūf*, Trembling.  
▲ **رُقُون** *raḥūn*, Cyprus, saffron.  
▲ **رُقِي** *raḥy*, Fascinating.  
▲ **رُقِيب**, A rival. A guardian.  
▲ **رُقِيَة** *raḥyat*, Enchantment.  
▲ **رُقِيع** *raḥīḡ*, Foolish.  
▲ **رُقِيق** *raḥīḡ*, A servant, a slave.  
▲ **رُقِيم** *raḥīm*, A book. Wise.  
▲ **رُقِيمَة** *raḥimat*, A sensible woman.  
▲ **رُقِيمَة** *raḥimah*, A letter.  
▲ **رَكْث** *raḥḥ*, Weak. Laying, accusing. Upon. Vexing. **رِكْث**, Small rain.  
▲ **رَكَا** *raḥā*, Adapting. Accusing.  
▲ **رَكَاب** *raḥāb*, A stirrup. Suite. A cup or saucer. A ship.  
▲ **رَكَاز** *riḥāz*, Fossils.  
▲ **رَكَاكْث** *ruḥākḥ*, Weak in mind. **رَاكْهَات** *raḥāt*, Imbecility. Meanness. A voluntary cuckold. An accusation. Tenuity.  
▲ **رَكَّال** *raḥḥāl*, A vender of leeks.  
▲ **رَكَب** *raḥab*, Mounting, riding. Forming a league. Sinning. Large-kneed. About a dozen travelling together.  
▲ **رَكْبَان** *ruḥbān*, Riders. ▶ A tail.  
▲ **رَكْبَانَة**, (A she-camel) for the saddle  
▲ **رَكْبَة** *raḥābat*, A body of travellers (less than ركب). The knee.  
▲ **رَكْح** *raḥ-h*, The base, side, angle.  
▲ **رَحَا**, Hard, high, rough ground.

- ▲ **رَحَّة** *rah-hat*, An area, square.  
 ▲ **رَكْد** *raḥd*, Fixed, quiescent.  
 ▲ **رَكَائِكَة**, Having large hips.  
 ▲ **رَكَكَة** *raḥṛaḥat*, Imbecility.  
 ▲ **رَكَز** *raḥz*, Penetrating the ground (a spear). (God) fixing in the earth (mines). Beating (pulse). *Riḥz*, A low sound. Beauty.  
 ▲ **رَكْس** *raḥs*, Inverting. Binding (a chain). *Riḥs*, Filth.  
 ▲ **رَكِص** *raḥiṣ*, Moving the feet.  
 ▲ **رَكْضَة** *raḥṣat*, Motion, impulse.  
 ▲ **رُكْع** *ruḥaḥ*, Hanging the head.  
 ▲ **رُكْعَة** *ruḥaḥat*, Bowing the head, genuflexion (in prayer).  
 ▲ **رَكَل**, Spurring a horse. A leak.  
 ▲ **رَكْلَة** *raḥlat*, A bundle of herbs.  
 ▲ **رَكْم** *raḥam*, Collecting.  
 ▲ **رَكْن** *raḥn*, A mouse. A pillar. Aid, guard. A grandee. A volume.  
 ▲ **رَكُوب** *raḥūb*, Mounting, riding.  
 ▲ **رُكُوبَة** *ruḥūbat*, A saddle horse, &c.  
 ▲ **رُكُوتَة** *ruḥwat*, A reservoir, cistern.  
 A straining cloth, or searce.  
 ▲ **رُكُوع** *ruḥūh*, Leaning.  
 ▲ **رُكُود** *ruḥūd*, Full (dish).  
 ▲ **رُكُوض**, Shooting far (a bow).  
 ▲ **رُكُوع** *raḥūḥ*, Bowing the head.  
 ▲ **رُكُون** *ruḥūn*, Reclining.  
 ▲ **رُكُونَة** *ruḥūnat*, Firm, constant.  
 P **رُكُوي**, An old garment.  
 ▲ **رُكِي** *raḥu*, A vein burst. *Raḥi*. Weak, infirm. A well.  
 ▲ **رُكِيْب** *raḥīb*, Placed upon.  
 P **رُكِيْبِي** *raḥībī*, A plate, dish.  
 ▲ **رُكِيَة** *raḥiyat*, A well.  
 ▲ **رُكِيْك**, Thin, fine. Silly.  
 ▲ **رُكِن** *raḥin*, A grave man. Firm.  
 P **رُك** *rag*, A vein, artery.

- P **رُگُو** *ragū*, A towel.  
 P **رُگْبَنْد** *ragband*, A bandage.  
 ▲ **رَم** *ramm*, Mending. Cropping, devouring, breaking. Carious.  
 ▲ **رَمَاء** *rama*, Dwelling.  
 ▲ **رَمَّاءَة** *rummāṣat*, A wild heifer.  
 ▲ **رَمَّاح**, A maker of spears. Want.  
 ▲ **رَمَّاحِش** *rumāḥish*, Strong. A lion.  
 ▲ **رَمَاد** *ramād*, Ashes. Lie, soap.  
 ▲ **رَمَّازَة** *rammāz*, Mysteriously. *rammāz*, Winking. A knot.  
 ▲ **رَمَّاق** *ramāḥ*, A competency.  
 ▲ **رَمَّال** *rammāl*, A soothsayer. **رَمَّالِي** *ramūli*, Divination.  
 ▲ **رَمَّامَة** *rumāmāt*, A competency.  
 ▲ **رَمَّان** *rummān*, The pomegranate.  
 P **رَمَّان** *ramān*, Timid, fugitive.  
 P **رَمَّانِيدَنْ** *ramānidan*, To terrify.  
 ▲ **رَمَّام**, Rotten, corrupted.  
 ▲ **رَمَّة** *rimmat*, Putrid, carious. A ship-worm. A moth.  
 ▲ **رَمَش** *ramṣ*, Adapting. Repairing. Handling. Perplexed.  
 ▲ **رَمَج** *ramj*, Erasing. Bird's dung.  
 ▲ **رَمَح** *ramḥ*, Piercing. **رَمَحِي** *ramḥi*, Shining. *Rumḥ*, A spear.  
 ▲ **رَمْد** *ramd*, Destruction. **Ramad**, Ophthalmia.  
 ▲ **رَمْدَا** *ramdā*, An ostrich.  
 ▲ **رَمْدَة** *rimdat*, A small remainder.  
 ▲ **رَمْدَنْ** *rimdid*, Destructive.  
 ▲ **رَمْدَدَا** *rimdudā*, Ashes.  
 ▲ **رَمَز** *ramz*, A nod, hint. A secret.  
 ▲ **رَمَس** *ramṣ*, Burying. A grave. Equalling. Darting.  
 ▲ **رَمَش** *ramsh*, Stoning. Poorly fed. Luxuriance. Curling of the hair.

- ▲ *ramshā*, (Ground) fruitful.
- ▲ *ramas*, White matter about the eyes.
- ▲ *ramā*, Dressing (meat). Pasturing. Sharpening. Scorched.
- ▲ *ramāzān*, The ninth month of the Mahometan year.
- ▲ *ramt*, Reproaching.
- ▲ *ramaṭ*, Tossing the nose. Beckoning. Bringing forth (a child). Flowing (tears). Making haste.
- ▲ *ramt*, Looking at. The last breath. Beauty. *rammak*, Weak, flaccid.
- ▲ *ramkā*, Of the colour of ashes. A young camel.
- ▲ *rumkā*, A mare ill-bred. A large she-camel.
- ▲ *raml*, Shore, land, margin. Making mats. *Ramal*, Going fast. A barren season. Increase. *Ram-mal*, A conjurer.
- ▲ *ramlat*, One heap of sand.
- ▲ *ramlī*, Sand or gravel pits.
- ▲ *rimam*, Old, rotten.
- ▲ *ramnā*, A tract of land set apart for hunting.
- ▲ *ramandah*, Wild, terrified.
- ▲ *ramwān*, A shepherd.
- ▲ *rumūh*, A kicking horse, &c.
- ▲ *ramūṣ*, Dung of fowls.
- ▲ *ramūk*, Poor, distressed.
- ▲ *rumah*, A herd. Company.
- ▲ *ramy*, Darting, hitting. Exceeding. Assisting. Reproaching.
- ▲ *rumayh*, A little spear.
- ▲ *ramidan*, To be afraid; to fly, to shun, To frighten.
- ▲ *ramīz*, Volatile. Grave. Of a noble family. Many.
- ▲ *ramīṣ*, Sharpened.
- ▲ *ramīm*, Putrid, carious, worn.
- ▲ *ranā*, A spectacle.
- ▲ *rannaṭ*, Sound.
- ▲ *ranj*, Grief. The choleric.
- ▲ *ranjānīdan*, To distress, to irritate.
- ▲ *ranjbar*, A merchant.
- ▲ *ranjdan*, A priming flask.
- ▲ *ranjish*, Offence, disgust.
- ▲ *ranjak*, The touch-hole.
- ▲ *ranjīn*, A soft belly; fluxed.
- ▲ *ranjūr*, Sick, afflicted.
- ▲ *ranjah*, Grief.
- ▲ *ranjīdan*, To be sad, to fret.
- ▲ *ranjīm*, A ploughshare.
- ▲ *ranh*, A vertigo.
- ▲ *rand*, The laurel. Filth.
- ▲ *rind*, A shrewd man. A knave. A drunkard. A wanderer. First-fruits. Liquor; a plane; dust; rind.
- ▲ *randānīdan*, To cause to polish.
- ▲ *rindā*, A joiner's plane. A grater.
- ▲ *rindī*, A draught.
- ▲ *randīdan*, To polish. To rasp, grate, saw, plane. To dig.
- ▲ *runz*, Rice.
- ▲ *ranf*, A kind of willow.
- ▲ *ranik*, Muddy water.
- ▲ *rankā*, Sitting (a bird).
- ▲ *rankūt*, Muddiness.
- ▲ *rang*, Colour, paint. Fraud. Playfulness, ridicule. Pleasure.
- ▲ *rangīn*, Coloured. Figurative, elegant. Flowery.
- ▲ *ranam*, Modulating.
- ▲ *ranan*, A frog.

- A رنو *ranūw*, Looking, admiring.  
 Victory. Move.  
 A رنوت *ranwat*, A piece of flesh.  
 A رنوم *ranūm*, A species of plant.  
 A رنوناة *ranūnāt*, A drinking cup.  
 P رني *ranī*, A servant.  
 A رني *runna'*, The sixth month.  
 A رنيم *ranīm*, Merriment. A song.  
 A رنين *ranīn*, Twanging. Groaning.  
 P رو *rō*, The face, aspect.  
 A روا *rawā*, Sweet (water). Healthy.  
 P روا *rawā*, Proper, just, right.  
 A روابطه *rawābataḥ*, Friendship.  
 A رواج *rawāj*, Saleable.  
 A رواج *rawāḥ*, Going, coming.  
 P رواحل *rawāḥil*, A caravan.  
 A رواد *riwād*, Requiring.  
 P روادار *rawādār*, Lawful, true, just.  
 Fit. Desiring, wishing.  
 A رواده *rawādaḥ*, A girl.  
 P رواس *rawās*, Water-cresses.  
 A رواضع *rawāṣiḥ*, The milk-teeth.  
 A رواعي *rawāṣi*, Turning hoary.  
 A رواق *rawāq*, A palace, saloon, portico. A curtain. A tent. A caravansera.  
 P رواك *rawāk*, Pure, purified.  
 A روال *rawāl*, Spit. P Sun-set.  
 P روان *rawān*, Life, soul, spirit.  
 Going, passing, flowing, fluid.  
 P رواني *rawānī*, A course.  
 P روانیدن *rawānīdan*, To dispatch.  
 To behave. To be current.  
 A رواه *rawāḥ*, Food for captives.  
 A رواية *riwāyat*, A history, narrative, tale, tradition, story.  
 P روايش *rawāyish*, Saleable.  
 P روب *rūb*, Sweeping.  
 A روب *rawāb*, Thick butter-milk.  
 P روبارو *rōbārō*, Face to face.

- A روبان *rūbān*, Turgid.  
 P روبانیدن *rūbānīdan*, To cause to sweep. To rub and clean the teeth.  
 P روباه *rūbāḥ*, A fox.  
 A روباهه *rūbāḥ*, A dish-cloth. A ferment. A part of the night. A piece of meat. Necessity. Intellect. Torpor.  
 P روبند *rōband*, A lady's veil.  
 P روپوش *rūpūsh*, A veil. Concealed.  
 P روبه *rūbah*, A fox.  
 P روبهانه *rūbahānah*, Like a fox.  
 P روبیدن *rūbīdan*, To wipe, to dust.  
 P روبیان *rūbiyān*, A little crab. A sand eel.  
 H روبه *rūpāḥ*, Silver, a rupee.  
 M روبیه *rūpiyah*, A rupee.  
 A روه *rawes*, Dung, a dung-hill.  
 A روته *rūṭe*, Dung. The tip of the toe.  
 P روجه *rawachah*, Unripe grapes.  
 A روح *rawḥ*, Clever, expeditious. Discovering by the smell. Resting. Agreeable (day). Compassion. *Rūh*, The soul, faith, Jesus Christ.  
 A روحاني *rūḥānī*, Agreeable (place).  
 P روك *rūkh*, The intestines. Bald.  
 A رود *rawd*, Foraging. Moving.  
 P رود *rūd*, A river. Song, mirth.  
 A beautiful brunette. *gustan* -  
 P رودان *rawādān*, A busy body.  
 P رودبار *rūdbar*, A river in a valley.  
 P رودخانه *rūdḥāneh*, The bed of a river.  
 A رودك *rawdak*, Beautiful.  
 P روده *rūdah*, A gut. A river.  
 A روز *rawz*, Trying, tempting.  
 P روز *rōz*, A day.  
 P روزافزون *rōzāfzūn*, Increasing daily.  
 P روزبان *rōzbān*, A porter. Footman.  
 A روزة *rōze*, Going here and there.  
 P روزچشن *rōzi chasn*, A festival.

- روزدیده *rōz dīdah*, Aged.  
 روزرانه *rōz rānāh*, A village, market town.  
 روزکور *rōz kūr*, Purblind.  
 روزگار *rōz gār*, The world, fortune, time. Service, employ.  
 روزگانه *rōz gānāh*, Pay, a pension.  
 روزن *rawzan*, A window.  
 روزنامه *rōz nāmchāh*, A day-book. A calendar, an almanack.  
 روزنه *rōz anāh*, A window.  
 روزه *rōz āh*, Fasting, a fast-day.  
 روزی *rōz ī*, One day. Fortune.  
 روزیانه *rōz ī ānāh*, A journal.  
 روس *rūs*, A fox. An elk.  
 روسب *raesab*, Misfortune.  
 روسپی *rūs pī*, A courtesan.  
 روستا *rūs tū*, A market-town, a village. Any inhabited place.  
 روسیاد *rōs iyāh*, Black, a sinner. Unfortunate, abject.  
 روسی *rūs ī*, A little; a cup of wine; a hero.  
 روش *rawish*, Motion, way, order, custom, rite, law. A garden path. *Rōsh*, Wicked. *Rawsh*, Eating.  
 روشن *rōshan*, The wooden framework of windows and chimnies. Light, splendid, bright. Illustrious.  
 روشنا *rōshanā*, Light, splendour.  
 روشناس *rōshinās*, Conspicuous.  
 روشنائی *Rōshanāyī*, Light. Ink.  
 روزه *rawzāh*, A garden, a pleasant place, a paradise. Pleasure.  
 روط *rūt*, A river.  
 روع *rawē*, Frightened. Terror. A battle. The heart. Beauty.  
 روعا *rawēā*, Beautiful. Cunning.  
 روعة *rawēāh*, Fearing. Pleasing.  
 روعه *rawghāh*, Ensnaring.

- روغن *rōghan*, Oil, butter, fat.  
 روغین *rōghīn*, Bread baked with butter.  
 روف *ra-uf*, An attribute of God, merciful, benignant. Rest.  
 روغن *rūfīn*, To sweep, wipe.  
 روق *rawk*, Bright (wine). Giving pleasure. Growing (teeth). A curtain. A tent. Youth.  
 روكا *rūhā*, A wave. *Rawkāt*, Echo.  
 روگردان کردن *rō gerdān kardan*, To desert.  
 روله *rūlah*, A small lizard.  
 روم *rawm*, Moving slowly.  
 رومال *rōmāl*, A handkerchief, a towel. Wiping the face.  
 رومانی *rūmānī*, Of a ruby colour.  
 راون *rawn*, The last breath.  
 روناس *rūnās*, Madder.  
 روند *riwand*, Rhubarb.  
 رونده *rawandāh*, A traveller.  
 رونق *rawnaq*, Beauty, grace.  
 رونما شدن *rōnamā shudan*, To show the face, to appear.  
 رونمای *rōnāyās*, Madder.  
 روش *rōsh*, Weak in the loins.  
 روف *ru-uf*, Compassionate.  
 روه *rawh*, Agitated (as water).  
 روم *ra-um*, Tame (sheep). Fond of her colt (a she-camel).  
 روغن *rōghīn*, The finest sword-steel.  
 روی *rawī*, A journey. The face, air, aspect. The surface. Brass.  
 رویا *rūyā*, A dream, a vision.  
 رویانیدن *rūyānīdān*, To produce, excite.  
 رویه *rūyāh*, Seeing. Thinking.  
 روید *ruwayd*, Slowly.  
 رویدن *rawīdan*, To go, to travel.  
 روین *rōyīn*, Brazen.  
 روینده *rōyandāh*, Growing.

- رُویانہ *rōyānāh*, A veil, a curtain.  
 رُویہ *rōyāh*, Melted brass; a small face; a row; mode; towards.  
 رُوییدن *rōyīdan*, To grow, to increase.  
 رُویین *rōyīn*, Brazen. Red.  
 رُہ *rah*, A road. See رُہ. A mouse.  
 رُہا *rahā*, A large district.  
 رُہا *rahā*, Escape.  
 رُہابہ *ruhābā*, The breast-bone.  
 رُہادہ *rahādā*, Tenderness.  
 رُہاص *rahāṣ*, A mortar-mixer.  
 رُہاط *rahāt*, Household furniture.  
 رُہاق *ruhāq*, Some (hundreds).  
 رُہام *rahām*, Lean flocks. Numerous. *Ruhām*, Timid (bird).  
 رُہان *rahān*, Betting at a horse-race.  
 رُہاندن *rahāndan*, To set free.  
 رُہاو *rahāw*, A traveller by water. A canal. A musical mode.  
 رُہاور *rah āwar*, A traveller.  
 رُہاوی *rahāyī*, A mode in music.  
 رُہایی *rahāyī*, Liberation.  
 رُہب *rahb*, The sharp point of a spear or arrow.  
 رُہبان *ruhban*, Monks.  
 رُہبانیه *rahbanīyeh*, A monastic life.  
 رُہبر *rahbar*, An escort.  
 رُہبل *rahbāl*, Unintelligible speech.  
 رُہیلہ *rahīlah*, A particular pace.  
 رُہبہ *rahba*, Fear.  
 رُہج *rahj*, Dust. Tumult.  
 رُہدل *rahdal*, Weak, foolish.  
 رُہدن *rahdan*, Pusillanimous.  
 رُہدنہ *rahdanāh*, Delay, hindrance.  
 رُہراد *rahrah*, Soft, white (body).  
 رُہرو *rah raw*, A traveller.  
 رُہزن *rahzan*, Motion, agitation.  
 رُہزن *rahzan*, A highwayman.  
 رُہس *rahs*, Trampling.

- رُہش *rahsh*, Flour of sesame.  
 رُہشہ *ruhshāh*, Liberality.  
 رُہشوش *ruhshūsh*, Liberal (man).  
 رُہص *rahṣ*, Pressure. Mortar.  
 رُہصہ *rahṣāh*, The sole of the foot (when hurt or beat by stones).  
 رُہط *rahṭ*, Voraciously. *Rahṭ*, A number of men under ten.  
 رُہطہ *ruhṭāh*, A mole hole.  
 رُہطی *rahṭā*, The name of a bird.  
 رُہف *rahaf*, Thin.  
 رُہق *rahāq*, Approaching. Wandering. Carrying. Madness.  
 رُہقی *rahṭā*, Going fast.  
 رُہک *rahk*, A good work.  
 رُہکۃ *rahkāt*, Weakness.  
 رُہگذار *rah guzār*, A pass, a road. A guard. Accident.  
 رُہل *rihl*, Tremulous, languid.  
 رُہمان *rahmān*, Going a round pace.  
 رُہمۃ *rahmaṭ*, Gentle rain.  
 رُہمچ *rahmaj*, Large.  
 رُہمسۃ *rahmasāh*, Concealing.  
 رُہن *rahin*, A hostage. A pawn.  
 رُہنما *rah numā*, A guide, a pilot.  
 رُہو *rahw*, Going softly. Straddling. Quiet, calm. A furrow, canal, pipe. A crowd. The crane. Stony ground.  
 رُہواج *rahwāj*, Easy (a horse, &c.)  
 رُہوار *rahwār*, An ambling nag, a high-blooded horse.  
 رُہوۃ *rahwāt*, See رُہو.  
 رُہوچ *rahīj*, Weak, tender.  
 رُہودیۃ *ruhūdīyāh*, Favour.  
 رُہور *rahūr*, A traveller, a guide.  
 رُہوس *rahwas*, A glutton.  
 رُہوق *rahūk*, A swift camel.



- ▲ **rahwak**, Fat. Delicate.  
 ▲ **ruhūka**, Loose jointed.  
 ▲ **rahūm**, Lean sheep. Rash.  
 ▲ **rahūn**, Emaciated.  
 P **rahi**, A servant, a slave.  
 P **rah yāb**, A way finder. Invention.  
 ▲ **rahyāat**, Weak, languid.  
 ▲ **rahiyāt**, A delicate youth.  
 ▲ **rahiyat**, New wheat.  
 P **rahiḍan**, To escape.  
 ▲ **rahiṣ**, Hurt in the feet (a horse, &c.) Cruel (lion).  
 ▲ **rahiṣ**, Thin-edged, sharp.  
 ▲ **rahiḥ**, Wine.  
 ▲ **rahiḥ**, Diminuated.  
 ▲ **rahiḥ**, Pledged, pawned.  
 ▲ **rayy**, Watering. Easy.  
 ▲ **riyā**, Hypocrisy. Thinking, looking at, opposite to.  
 ▲ **riyāt**, The lungs.  
 ▲ **riyāh**, The evening.  
 ▲ **riyād**, See روى. A camel's pasturing pace.  
 ▲ **ri-yās**, The beginning.  
 ▲ **ri-āsāt**, Dominion.  
 ▲ **riyāsh**, One who puts feathers to arrows.  
 ▲ **riyāzāt**, Abstinence.  
 ▲ **riyāḡ**, A wrestling place, &c.  
 P **riyāḡār**, A hypocrite.  
 ▲ **riāl**, Spittle.  
 ▲ **rayyān**, Quenching thirst. Youth. Flourishing.  
 ▲ **rayb**, Doubt, scandal.  
 P **ribāj**, Sorrel.  
 AP **ribās**, Sorrel.

- ▲ **ribāl**, A lion. An infirm old man. Rapacious.  
 ▲ **ribat**, Doubt, opinion.  
 ▲ **riyat**, The things. Watering. Abundance,  
 ▲ **rays**, Hesitating.  
 ▲ **riyā**, Pain in the joints.  
 ▲ **richāl**, A confection.  
 ▲ **riyā**, Smelling. Wind. Odour. Victory, power.  
 ▲ **rayhan**, Beneficence.  
 ▲ **riha**, Wind.  
 ▲ **raykh**, Loose, fatigued.  
 P **rikhṭum**, Terrace earth.  
 ▲ **rekhtan**, To pour, infuse, melt, scatter.  
 P **raykhan**, Hired.  
 P **rikhiz**, The plough-tail.  
 ▲ **rayd**, Projecting. Equal.  
 ▲ **riyā**, Blowing softly (wind).  
 ▲ **ridak**, A servant boy.  
 ▲ **rir**, Thin marrow.  
 P **rēz**, Pouring, scattering.  
 P **rēzān**, Scattering, pouring, melting. Poured.  
 P **rēzāndan**, To pour.  
 P **rēzish**, Fusion, pouring.  
 P **rēzin**, One who breaks wind.  
 P **rēznāg**, Friable.  
 P **rēznān**, The bar of a door.  
 P **rēzah**, Broken small.  
 P **rēzidan**, To dissolve, to break, to pour, to diffuse, to scatter.  
 P **rēzin**, Most minute.  
 P **riḡ**, Concupiscence.  
 ▲ **rays**, A head, chief, pilot.  
 P **ris**, Buzzing.  
 P **riśmān**, A rope. Twine.  
 P **riśidan**, To spin, twist.  
 ▲ **raysh**, Fitting feathers to ar-

- rows. Contracting friendship. A feather. A splendid vest. Plentiful.
- ریش *rēsh*, A wound, a scar. فعل
- ریشه *rīshah*, Any thing twisted.
- ریشخند *rīshkhānd*, Adulation. A flatterer. Ridicule.
- ریشم *rēsham*, Silk.
- ریشه *rēshah*, A fringe. The eyelids. A wound. Wounded.
- ریشیده *rēshīdah*, Silk fringed.
- ریشه *raylah*, A tent of one piece.
- رایع *raya*, Increase, residue. Return. Prolific. A hill.
- ریان *rayān*, The best part. Increasing. Shining.
- ریغ *rīgh*, Hatred. A Dust.
- ریف *rīf*, A cultivated country.
- ریت *rīt*, Rime. Spittle.
- ریکاسه *rīkāseh*, An urchin.
- ریکه *rīyakat*, The lobe of a camel's liver.
- ریکن *rīkan*, An impostor.
- ریگ *rēg*, Sand, gravel, dust.
- ریگدان *rīgān*, A sand-box.
- ریم *ri-im*, A milk-white doe. *Raym*, Departing. Deserting, ceasing. Continuing. Redundant. A sepulchre. Evening. A step.
- ریم *rim*, Pus. Dregs.
- ریمان *rimān*, Love, affection. Mending, twisting hard.
- ریمناگ *rimnag*, Sordid. Swelling.
- راین *rayn*, Conquering. Covering. Impure. Tinged, heaven.
- رینج *rinaj*, Cholice.
- ریو *rīw*, Fraud. Small. Blundering. A phantom.
- ریوآج *rīwāj*, Sorrel. Sweet cane.
- ریوق *ruyūh*, Giving up the ghost.
- ریون *ruyūn*. See رین . . .
- ریوند *riyūnd*, Rhubarb.
- ریوانجو *rīwānjū*, A timber-worm.
- ریویدن *rīwīdan*, To escape.
- ریهقان *rayhūqān*, Saffron.
- ریهیدن *rīhīdan*, To roll down. To murmur. To putrify. To be diffused. To suit. To contend.
- ری *ray*, Seeing. The object seen. A serpent.
- ریش *ریس*. See ریش.

## ز

- ز *zā*, The eleventh letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the thirteenth of the Persian, denoting seven in arithmetical.
- ز *zī*, From.
- زاب *zāb*, A fountain.
- زاج *zāabaj*, The whole.
- زآبر *zāabar*, All, the whole.
- زابل *zābal*, Short.
- زاین *zābīn*, A lictor. A demon.
- زاج *zāj*, A woman in childbed.
- زاجر *zājir*, Prohibitive.
- زاجل *zājāl*, The yolk of egg. The ferule of a spear.
- زاجور *zājūr*, A feast.
- زاجی *zājī*, Ready. Black.
- زاحف *zāhif*, Fatigued.
- زاحل *zāhīl*, Retiring, staying.
- زاکھر *zākhīr*, Full. Swelling (sea).
- زاکھف *zākhīf*, Vain-glorious.
- زاد *zād*, Terrifying.
- زاد *zād*, He is born. Age.
- زادغر *zādghūr*, A scoundrel.
- زادن *zādan*, To be born.
- زاده *zādah*, Born. A son.
- زادر *zāar*, Growling (a lion).
- زار *zār*, Desire. A groan.

- A زارع *zāric*, A sower.  
 A زاری *zāri*, Censuring.  
 P زاری *zāri*, Lamentation.  
 P زاریدن *zāridan*, To groan. To cry.  
 A زاستن *zāstan*, To bear a child.  
 A زاعب *zā'ib*, Guiding.  
 A زاعر *zā'ir*, A bad man.  
 A زاعط *zā'it*, A violent death.  
 P زاع *zāgh*, A crow, a raven.  
 A زاعر, The crop of a bird.  
 A زاعی *zāghī*, Declining.  
 P زعینه, A variegated **crow**.  
 A زاءف *zaaf*, A sudden death.  
 A زافرة *zāfraf*, A crowd.  
 A زافنة *zāfinaf*, A lame camel.  
 P زافه *zāfah*, A stinking herb.  
 P زاک *zāk*, Vitriol.  
 A زاکاب *zākāb*, Water of vitriol.  
 A زاکي *zākī*, Pure, holy, pious.  
 P زال *zāl*, An old man.  
 P زالو *zālū*, A leach. Quick rain.  
 A زالوج *zālūj*, Swift.  
 A زام *zām*, Tying. Proud.  
 A زامة *zaumaf*, A loud voice. Speech,  
 A double-entendre. Voraciousness,  
 Indigence. Wind.  
 A زامع *zaumaj*, The whole.  
 A زامح *zāmih*, A sore, a felon.  
 A زامح *zāmikkh*, Proud. Redundant.  
 A زامر *zāmīr*, A singer, a musician.  
 A زامل *zāmīl*, Followed. Cur-  
 vetting.  
 A زاملة *zāmīlaf*, A loaded camel.  
 P زان *zān* (for از آن), From that.  
 P زانو *zānū*, The knee.  
 A زانی *zānī*, An adulterer.  
 A زانية *zāniyaṭ*, An adultress.  
 P زاو *zāw*, An artificer.

- P زاور *zāwar*, Gall. Boldness. Black.  
 A companion.  
 P زاولانه *zāwalānah*, A fetter.  
 A زاووق *zāwūṭ*, Quicksilver.  
 A زاوه *zāwah*, A lamentation.  
 A زاویه *zāwiyaṭ*, A cell, hermitage.  
 A زاهد *zāhid*, Devout, content.  
 A زاهر, Shining. Vivid. Clear.  
 P زاهري, Fragrance. Clearness.  
 A زاهق *zāhiq*, Vanishing. Perish-  
 ing. Outstripping. Prepossess-  
 ing. Fat.  
 A زاهیل *zāhil*, Tranquil, secure.  
 P زایچه *zāyichah*, Birthday.  
 A زاید *zā'id*, Redundant.  
 P زایدن, To be born. To beget.  
 A زایر *zā'ir*, Roaring. Visiting.  
 P زایگر *zā'iggar*, Fruitful.  
 A زایل *zā'il*, Defective, frail.  
 P زاییدن *zāyidan*, To rear (a child).  
 P زب *zab*, Easy, unbought, gratis.  
 زب *zubb*, The beard.  
 A زبا *zabbā*, Hairy.  
 A زبابة *zabūbaṭ*, A dormouse, a field-  
 mouse, a mole. Ignorant.  
 P زباند *zabūband*, A beggar.  
 A زبابة *zabaaf*, Rage, passion.  
 P زباب *zubbād*, Froth. Worthless.  
 Civet.  
 A زبازا *zabāzā*, Short of body.  
 A زبازية *zabūziyaṭ*, Calamity.  
 A زبال, A bee's mouthful; small.  
 P زبان *zabān*, The tongue. A lan-  
 guage, idiom, speech. A flame.  
 P زبان آور *zabān āwar*, Eloquent.  
 P زبانهوار *zabānkh'āḥ*, A beggar.  
 P زباندراز *zabāndirāz*, Extending the  
 tongue. Censorious.  
 P زبانبگیر, A tongue-taker.

- P زبانه *zabānah*, Flame. A button-shank.  
 P زبانی *zabānī*, A life-guard man.  
 A زب *zabab*, Hairiness.  
 A زبد *zabid*, Froth, scum. A gift.  
 A زبدة *zubda*, Cream.  
 A زبر *zabr*, Writing; understanding; coherence; free; strong.  
 P زبر *zabr*, Above, upon, high.  
 A زبرا *zabrū*, Wide-shouldered.  
 A زبرة *zabra*, A splinter. The space between the shoulders. A lion's mane.  
 P زبرتنگ *zabarṭang*, A girth.  
 A زبرج *zibrij*, A rich garment.  
 PA زبرجد *zabarjad*, A chrysolite, a topaz, a beryl, jasper.  
 P زبردست *zabardast*, An athletic man. Overbearing, oppressive.  
 P زبردستی *zabardasti*, Oppression.  
 A الزبرقان *az-zibriṭān*, The moon.  
 P زبرین *zabrīn*, Inferior, below.  
 A زب زب *zabzab*, A kind of ship.  
 A زب زب *zabt*, Quacking (a duck).  
 A زبانه *zabānānā*, A breath gun.  
 A زبعتق *zabātṭaq*, Ill-disposed.  
 A زبعتک *zabātṭak*, Wicked, impudent.  
 A زبعتی *zabātṭa*, Ill-disposed.  
 A زب *zibagh*, The beginning, novelty. An attack.  
 A زبغر *zibghar*, A sweet herb.  
 A زب *zabk*, Combing the beard. Mixing. Restraining.  
 P زبگر *zabgar*, Puffing the cheeks and then striking them.  
 A زب *zibal*, Dung, rubbish.  
 P زبلة *zuball*, A mouthful.  
 P زبیلان *zibildān*, A dunghill.  
 A زبن *zibn*, Whatever is necessary.

- A زبور *zabūr*, Writing, a book.  
 P زبول *zubūl*, Dunging.  
 P زبون *zabūn*, Crowding.  
 P زبون *zabūn*, Infirm, sick. Infamous. Conquered. Benumbed (limb). Set on edge (teeth). Earnest-money. زبونه  
 A زبونه *zabbūnā*, Whatever defends the back.  
 A زبی *zabi*, Supporting. Rushing upon. Digging a pit and decoying (a lion).  
 A زبيب *zabīb*, Raisins of the sun.  
 A زبیه *zubyā*, High ground.  
 A زبیر *zabīr*, High ground.  
 A زبیر *zabīr*, Adversity.  
 A زبیل *zibbīl*, A basket.  
 A زت *zalt*, Dressing (a bride).  
 A زبوغ *zūfūkh*, Adhering firmly.  
 P زج *zaj*, Name of a yellow bird.  
 A زج *zujj*, The tip of the elbow.  
 A زجا *zajā*, Easy, successful, ready, expeditious.  
 A زجاج *zujāj*, Glass.  
 A زجبة *zajba*, One word (is not heard).  
 A زجج *zajaj*, Length and thinness of eye-brows.  
 A زجر *zajr*, Force. Conjecture.  
 A زجل *zajl*, Throwing, injecting.  
 A زجلة *zujlat*, A crowd. A part.  
 A زجم *zajm*, Inarticulately.  
 A زجمة *zajma*, A whisper. Somewhat.  
 A زجن *zajn*, Delaying, slow.  
 A زجوم *zajum*, The twang (of a bow).  
 A زح *zahh*, Removing. Repelling.  
 A زحار *zuhār*, A looseness.  
 A زحاف *zahhāf*, Creeping.

- A زحام *zihām*, Pressing. A crowd.  
 A زحف *zihf*, Proceeding. Creeping.  
 A زحک *zahik*, Fatigued.  
 A زحل *zūhal*, Failing in work.  
 A زحلوٲ *zūhlūt*, Avaricious, base.  
 A زحلوٲه *zūhlūte*, Sliding from high ground.  
 A زحلیل *zihlīl*, Retiring, remaining.  
 A زحمة *zahmat*, Grief. Disease.  
 A زحموٲ *zūhmūk*, Flax-seed.  
 A زحن *zūhan*, Short-bodied.  
 A زحنه *zahnah*, Heat. Travellers with their baggage.  
 A زحول *zūhūl*, Declining.  
 A زحینه *zahīmā*, Slow, at work.  
 P زخ *zakh*, A cry, a groan. Sad.  
 A زخ *zakh*, Throwing down. Angry.  
 A زخار *zakhkhār*, Full.  
 A زخاری *zakhārī*, Luxuriance.  
 A زخبا *zakhbā*, patient of labour.  
 A زخه *zakhkha*, Malevolence.  
 A زخر *zakh*, Luxuriance, fullness.  
 A زخرب *zukhrubb*, Fleishy. Hairry.  
 A زخرف *zukhruf*, Gold. Adulterated. Beauty, ornament.  
 A زخش *zakhsh*, A ray. The rain-bow.  
 A زخف *zakhf*, Vain-glorious, proud.  
 A زخم *zakhm*, Stinking. Forcing.  
 P زخم *zakhm*. A wound, a scar, sickness. A white deer.  
 A زخما *zakhmā*, Stinking (woman).  
 P زخممار *zakhmār*, Wounded, struck.  
 P زخمکاری *zakhmkārī*, A wound.  
 P زخمه *zakhmah*, A bow or plectrum.  
 A زخیری *zakhūrī*, Tumid (speech).  
 A زخیش *zakhikh*, Shining.  
 A زخیره *zakhīrah*, A heap.  
 P زد *zad*, A battle, striking.  
 P زدا *zadā*, Cleaning, scouring.
- P زدایدن *zadāyidan*, To scour off rust. To clean, purify.  
 A زب *zib*, A portion.  
 P زدی *zadagī*, A blow.  
 P زدن *zadan*, To strike, to beat, to touch. To sound. To tend towards.  
 P زدن *zadan*, Fat, tallow.  
 A زدو *zadu*, A game with nuts.  
 P زدودن *zudūdan*, To polish, scour.  
 P زد *zar*, Stricken. A series. A line.  
 P زر *zar*, Money. An old man.  
 A زر *zarr*, A coat-button. The edge of a sword. A socket.  
 A زرار *zarrāh*, Quick in motion.  
 A زراسک *zarāsak*, A dust like gold sprinkled over writings.  
 A زراط *zīrāt*, A way, a path.  
 A زراعه *zarāʿat*, A sown field.  
 A زراعت *zīrāʿat*, Agriculture.  
 P زراغن *zarāghan*, A sandy place.  
 A زرافه *zarāfa*, A body of men.  
 A زراق *zarrāq*, A hypocrite.  
 A زرافه *zarāfa*, A camelpard.  
 P زراندر زر *zarandar zar*, A throne covered with gold and gems.  
 P زراندد *zar andūd*, Gilded.  
 P زرانددن *zar andūdan*, To gild.  
 A زراوند *zarāwand*, Aristolochy (an herb).  
 A زراهمة *zurāhimat*, Thick. Old.  
 A زرایه *zīrāyat*, Chiding, blaming.  
 A زرب *zarb*, A sheep-fold. A fence. A haunt. A canal.  
 A زرباب *zarbāb*, Gold; splendour.  
 A زرباف *zarbāf*, Brocade.  
 A زری *zurī*, A couch, a cushion.  
 P زریام *zarbiyām*, Melted silver.  
 A زربیه *zurbiyat*, A fountain.  
 A زرچ *zaraj*, A tumult.

- ۲ زرجول *zarjūl*, A kind of game.  
 A زرجون *zarjūn*, A vine. Wine.  
 A زرجینه *zarjīna*, A vine.  
 A زرد *zard*, Strangling.  
 ۲ زرد *zard*, Yellow, pale. Saffron.  
 ۲ زرداب *zardāb*, Yellow water.  
 ۲ زردالو *zardālu*, A small apricot.  
 ۲ زرداهنگ *zardāhang*, A sandy place. Firm.  
 ۲ زردبوز *zardbōz*, A yellowish horse inclining to white.  
 ۲ زردچرده *zardchardah*, Yellowish.  
 ۲ زردچوب *zardchōb*, Yellow wood.  
 ۲ زردچول *zardchōl*, Steel, hard iron.  
 ۲ زردخایه *zardkhāye*, The yolk of an egg.  
 ۲ زردزمین *zardi zamīn*, A parsnip.  
 ۲ زردسا *zardsā*, Gold unstamped.  
 ۲ زردسته *zardastah*, A club.  
 ۲ زردشت *zardushť*, The chief bird in a flight leading the rest.  
 ۲ زردفام *zardfām*, Yellowish.  
 ۲ زردک *zardak*, A carrot.  
 ۲ زردگوش *zardgōsh*, Malignant.  
 ۲ زردگی *zardagi*, Deep yellow.  
 ۲ زردم *zardam*, Victuals, hastily prepared for a friend.  
 ۲ زردمن *zardaman*, The wind-pipe.  
 ۲ زردوز *zardōz*, An embroiderer.  
 ۲ زرده *zardah*, Yellowish.  
 ۲ زرده چاو *zardah chāw*, Yellow wood.  
 ۲ زردهی *zardahī*, The best gold.  
 ۲ زردی *zardi*, Yellowness.  
 ۲ زررشته *zarreshť*, A gold thread.  
 A زرزور *zarzūr*, A small vehicle.  
 ۲ زرسان *zarsān*, Resembling gold.  
 ۲ زرساو *zarsāw*, Gold-filing. Unwrought gold. A melter.  
 ۲ زرسای *zarsāy*, A gold-beater, &c.  
 ۲ زرشناس *zarshnas*, A goldsmith, &c.  
 A زرع *zarē*, Sowing, producing.  
 A زرغب *zarghab*, Leather.

- A زرف *zarf*, Putrifying, hasting.  
 ۲ زرفان *zarfan*, A decrepid old man.  
 ۲ زرفین *zarfīn*, A bar, a bolt.  
 ۲ زرق *zark*, Fraud, blame.  
 A زرق *zark*, Rolling the eyes. Brandishing a spear, javelin. Moving back (the load, &c.). Having blue eyes. White on the hoof. *Zurrah*, A white falcon. *Zarraḥ*, Causing to drop. Limpid.  
 ۲ زرکار *zarakar*, Golden, gilded.  
 A زرم *zarim*, Avaricious, wretched. Invidious. A tear. A bone.  
 ۲ زرمان *zarman*, A decrepid old man.  
 A زرمناقه *zarmānaḥ*, A garment.  
 ۲ زرمچه *zarmaḥ*, A golden crescent.  
 ۲ زرن *zurnā*, A trumpet.  
 ۲ زرنابا *zurnāpā*, A cameleopard.  
 ۲ زرنب *zarnub*, A sweet plant.  
 ۲ زرنباد *zurunbād*, Zedoary.  
 ۲ زرد *zarand*, Hell. A barren tree.  
 ۲ زرنشان *zarnishān*, Inlaid, gilded.  
 ۲ زرنگ *zarang*, Magnificence.  
 ۲ زرنگار *zarnigar*, Inlaid with gold.  
 A زرنوق *zurnūḥ*, A rivulet.  
 ۲ زرنوقان *zarnūḥān*, A well-frame.  
 ۲ زرنه *zarne*, Orpiment; arsenic.  
 ۲ زرو *zarū*, A horse-leach.  
 A زروح *zarwah*, A low wide hill.  
 ۲ زروغ *zarūgh*, A sigh, a sob.  
 A زروف *zarūf*, Swift (a she-camel).  
 ۲ زروق *zārūḥ*, A leach.  
 ۲ زره *zirh*, A coat of mail.  
 A زري *zary*, Reproaching.  
 A زریبه *zarībā*, A fold, a penn.  
 A زیر *zarī*, Inflamed (the eye). Quick. ۲ A yellow-dying wood. The yellow jaundice.  
 A زیر *zarī*, Nimble. Prudent.

- ▲ زريع *zīrrīc*, Annually produced.  
 ▲ زريف *zarīf*, Going slowly.  
 ▲ زريقا *zīrayā*, The fat of broth.  
 ▲ زريقان *zīrīhān*, Avaricious.  
 ▲ زرين *zarīn*, Golden.  
 ▲ زرينه *zarīnah*, Golden.  
 ▲ زست *zūst*, Strong. Clear. Harsh.  
 ▲ زمين *zīstan*, To live. To peel.  
 To rob.  
 ▲ زش *zash*, What? what is the matter?  
 ▲ زشار *zashār*, A squeeze-press for fruits.  
 ▲ زشت *zishṭ*, Deformed, austere. (Caval)  
 ▲ زشتن *zushṭan*, To skin, to peel,  
 ▲ زشتيان *zishṭiyād*, Detraction.  
 ▲ زٲا *zaff*, Buzzing (flies).  
 ▲ زعار *zācār*, Intercession.  
 ▲ زعارة *zācāraṭ*, Of a bad temper.  
 ▲ زعاف *zūcāf*, A sudden death.  
 ▲ زعاق *zūcāl*, Salt (water). Fleet.  
 ▲ زعامة *zācāmaṭ*, Being surety.  
 ▲ زعانف *zācūnīf*, A sheep skin.  
 ▲ زعب *zācīb*, Driving away. Giv-  
 ing. Taking up. Filling. Croaking.  
 ▲ زعبخ *zācūbakh*, A white cloud.  
 ▲ زعبري *zācūbī*, A kind of arrows.  
 ▲ زعبل *zācūbal*, Foolish mother. A  
 viper. The cotton tree.  
 ▲ زعبوب *zūcūbūb*, Short and mean.  
 ▲ زعر *zācūr*, Thin-haired.  
 ▲ زعزاعة *zācūzācā*, A large troop of horse,  
 ▲ ززع *zācūzāc*, Stormy.  
 ▲ زعف *zācūf*, Killing on the spot.  
 ▲ زعفر *zācūfūr*, Tinging with saffron.  
 ▲ زعفران *zācūfārān*, Saffron.  
 ▲ زعفروق *zūcūfūq*, Of a bad temper.  
 ▲ زعق *zācūq*, Terrifying.  
 ▲ زعكوك *zūcūkūk* Short, mean. Fat.  
 ▲ زعل *zācāl*, Alacrity.  
 ▲ زعلجه *zācūljah*, Depravity.
- ▲ زعم *zācūm*, Thinking, belief.  
 ▲ زعنفة *zācūnfā*, A dwarf.  
 ▲ زعوم *zūcūm*, Hesitating.  
 ▲ زعيب *zācūyīb*, The rustling of palms.  
 ▲ زعير *zūcūyīr*, Having little.  
 ▲ زعيق *zācūyīq*, Terrified.  
 ▲ زعيم *zācūīm*, A boaster. A sponsor,  
 a surety. A feudal chief, a mili-  
 tary tenant.  
 ▲ زغ *zāgh*, A crow.  
 ▲ زغ *zāgh*, The smell of the arm-pits.  
 ▲ زغابة *zāghābā*, Fine hair, down.  
 ▲ زغادب *zāghādb*, Much froth. Rude.  
 ▲ زغار *zāghār*, Rust. Clamour. Meat.  
 ▲ زغازیدن *zāghāzīdan*, To cry loud.  
 ▲ زغال *zāghāl*, A live coal.  
 ▲ زغب *zāghb*, Downy.  
 ▲ زغبه *zāghbā*, A collection.  
 ▲ زغد *zāghd*, Braying (a camel).  
 ▲ زغدة *zāghdā*, Anger. Importunity.  
 ▲ زغره *zāghar*, Meat. ▲ زغار, A  
 multitude, plenty, excess.  
 ▲ زغرب *zāghrab*, Copious, full.  
 ▲ زغردة *zāghrāda*, The braying of a camel.  
 ▲ زغرة *zāghrā*, The best leather.  
 ▲ زغزب *zāghzāb*, Much water.  
 ▲ زغزغن *zāghzāghn*, Active. A dwarf.  
 A child. Irony.  
 ▲ زغرية *zāghzāghīyāṭ*, Cruel, pap.  
 ▲ زغفل *zāghfal*, Name of a tree.  
 ▲ زغلجة *zāghlajā*, Badness of disposition.  
 ▲ زغلمة *zāghlamāṭ*, Doubt, a grudge.  
 ▲ زغن *zāghn*, A kite.  
 ▲ زغنك *zāghnīk*, A sigh. A wink.  
 ▲ زغنکیدن *zāghnīkīdan*, To sob, to sigh.  
 ▲ زغبه *zāghbā*, Linen, flax.  
 ▲ زف *zāff*, Leading the bride home.  
 Blowing (wind).  
 ▲ زفاف *zāfāf*, The marriage night.

- P زفان *zufān*, The tongue.  
 A زفان *zaffān*, A dancer. \*  
 A زفت, Waxing hot. Pushing.  
 A زفت *zaff*, Thick, savage.  
 A زفتلة *zaffṭalaṭ*, Velocity.  
 P زفتي *zufṭī*, Avarice.  
 A زفر *zafṛ*, Groaning. Fat. A burthen.  
 A crowd. A lord.  
 P زفر, A jaw. The mouth. Filth.  
 P زفرافیدن, To eat much.  
 A زفرة, A groan. The middle.  
 P زفریدن *zafrafidan*, To eat little.  
 P زفرة, Gain at play. The mouth.  
 P زفرین *zafṛīn*, The bar of a gate.  
 A زرف *zaf zaf*, Whistling (wind).  
 P زرفج *zaffaj*, Commencement.  
 P زفن *zafn*, Dancing, leaping.  
 P زفن *zifn*, A shade.  
 A زفون *zafūn*, A bad camel.  
 A زفی *zafy*, Driving (wind).  
 A زفیان *zafayān*, A squall. Blowing hard. Going quick.  
 A زفیر *zafīr*, A flame of fire.  
 A زفیرت *zafīrat*, Inflation.  
 A زفیف *zafīf*, A quick pace.  
 A زق *zikk*, A bottle for wine, &c.  
 A زقاق *zukkāḥ*, A street, a square, a market-place, a lane.  
 A زقاق *zakkāḥīṭ*, Young quails.  
 A زقبه *zakkbaṭ*, A very narrow lane.  
 A زح *zak-h*, Chattering of apes.  
 A زحر *zahr*, A kind of hawk.  
 A زقزاق *zikkāḥ*, Dandling an infant.  
 A light step or laugh.  
 A زع *zak*, Crowing (a cock).  
 A زقف *zalf*, Snatching. \*  
 A زقلية *zakliyaṭ*, A narrow street.  
 A زقم *zakm*, Eating quick.  
 A زقن *zakn*, Carrying, loading.

- A زقو *zakw*, Crowing. Answering.  
 A زقوم *zakhūm*, A thorny tree.  
 A زقي *zakī*, Clamour.  
 A زک *zakh*, Emaciated.  
 A زکا *zakā*, Quickly, readily. Flying to. Growing. Fruitful, happy. Pure. Genius.  
 P زکاب *zakāb*, Ink. Spitte.  
 A زکاة *zakāt*, Alms; purity.  
 A زکازک *zakkāzikh*, Despised.  
 A زکام *zakhām*, Defluxion.  
 P زکان *zakhān*, Murmuring inwardly. Writing ink. Drunk.  
 A زکانه *zakānāṭ*, Conjectured.  
 A زکاوت, Purity. Ingenuity.  
 A زکب *zakhb*, Concubitus.  
 A زکت *zakṭ*, Filling (a bottle).  
 P زکراوند *zakhāwānd*, A herb.  
 A زکمة *zakhmat*, The youngest.  
 A زکن, Performing. Perceiving.  
 A زکو *zakhūw*. See زکا.  
 A زکج *zikhānj*, An earthen dish.  
 P زکور, A mile. Vile. Envious.  
 A زکی *zakī*, Pure, virtuous. Rich. Continent. Ingenious.  
 A زکیک *zakhikh*, Walking with short steps.  
 A زل *zull*, A slip, an error.  
 A زلا *zallā*, Thin in the hips.  
 A زلابية *zallābiyaṭ*, A thin pancake.  
 A زلاج *zallāj*, A bar, bolt, or latch.  
 P زلاق *zillāk*, A fall on ice.  
 A زلاقه *zullākāṭ*, A slippery place.  
 A زال *zulāl*, Pure water.  
 P زلبيا *zulbiyā*, A pancake.  
 A زلة *zallaṭ*, Slipping. An error.



- ▲ زلج *zālǰ*, Sliding (as upon ice, &c.)  
Barring a gate. A slip.
- ▶ زلج *zālǰ*, Dogs meat.
- ▲ زلجب *zālǰab*, Slipping, falling.
- ▲ زالح *zālḥ*, A trifle.
- ▲ زالحاح *zalahlah*, Light. Shallow.
- ▲ زلخ *zālkh*, Precipitating.
- ▲ زلخان *zalkhān*, Progress.
- ▲ زلخة , A slippery declivity.
- ▲ زلزال *zālzāl*, Tremor.
- ▲ زلزلة *zālzilā*, A gossip.
- ▲ زلزل *zālzil*, Household furniture.
- ▲ زلزله *zālzilāh*, An earthquake.
- ▲ زلط *zalt*, A quick pace.
- ▲ زلع *zalc*, Having chapt feet.
- ▲ زلف *zalf*, Approaching. Proceeding. A step.
- ▶ زلف *zulf*, A ringlet, a whisker.
- ▲ زلفة *zalfat*, A cistern, pond. A woman. Alms. Level.
- ▲ زلفجانه *zulfijānah*, A sword, &c. of silver, or silver hilted.
- ▶ زلفیدن *zalfidan*, To lean.
- ▲ زلن *zaln*, Sliding, falling.
- ▲ زلفة *zalfat*, A slippery place.
- ▲ زلقوم , The jaws, the throat.
- ▲ زلكت *zalat*, A fire-brand.
- ▲ زال *zalat*, Stumbling, erring.
- ▲ زلم *zalm*, Filling (a pond). Giving. little. A blunt arrow used in gaming. A lot. A small excrescence under the throat. A divided hoof. Right, true.
- ▲ زلساع *zilanbā*, Loquacious.
- ▲ زلتخ *zalanah*, Perverse.
- ▲ زلنقة , A dwarfish woman.
- ▶ زلو *zālū*, A leach.
- ▲ زلوج *zālūj*, Little, mean, vile.

- ▲ زالوک *zālūkḥ*, Slippery (place) at the mouth of a well.
- ▲ زلوع *zālū*, The steep ascent of a mountain.
- ▲ زلوع *zālūgh*, Rising (sun).
- ▲ زلوق *zālūḥ*, Extensive (declivity).
- ▲ زالول *zālul*, Light (money).
- ▶ زله *zillah*, A bird. A bee.
- ▲ زله *zalah*, Solicitude.
- ▲ زلهم *zālham*, Having thin hair.
- ▲ زلیة *zālīyat*, A plain coverlit.
- ▲ زلیطة *zālītā*, A mouthful.
- ▶ زلیفن *zālīfan*, Terrible. Terror.
- ▲ زلیتی *zālīt*, A species of peach.
- ▲ زلیلی *zālīlā*, Slipping.
- ▲ زلیم *zālīm*, Smooth, straight.
- ▶ زم *zam*, A midwife. A jaw.
- ▲ زم *zamm*, Binding, bridling. Haughty. Seizing. Speaking.
- ▲ زماتة *zāmāṭat*, Modest, sedate.
- ▲ زمام *zummāh*, A bird of prey.
- ▲ زمار , The voice of an ostrich.
- ▲ زماع *zāmā*, Haste, boldness.
- ▲ زمال *zīmāl*, Limping (a camel).
- ▲ زمام *zīmām*, A rein, a bridle.
- ▲ زمان *zāmān*, Time. Season. The world. Fortune, chance.
- ▲ زمانا , Sometimes. In time.
- ▲ زمانة *zāmānat*, Time. Love. Calamity. A disease.
- ▲ زمانی *zāmānū*, Temporal, frail.
- ▶ زماهن *zāmāhan*, Soft, ductile iron. Sordid, worthless.
- ▲ زنج *zanj*, Angry.
- ▲ زنجة , The beak of an ostrich.
- ▲ زنجار *zānjar*, A lion. A small arrow.

- ▲ زَمْجَرَة *zamjarat*, Rumour.  
 ▲ زَمْجِي *zimjja'*, A bird's tail.  
 ▲ زَمْج *zumma*, Ignoble, mean.  
 ▲ زَمْجِيل *zimhīl*, A leopard.  
 ▲ زَمْخَرَة *zamkharat*, A small arrow.  
 A harper. A courtesan.  
 ▲ زَمْخَرِي *zamkharī*, Long-legged (ostrich)  
 ▲ زَمْخَك *zumkhak*, Avaricious.  
 ▲ زَمْر *zamr*, Singing. Kicking.  
 ▲ زَمْرَة *zumrat*, A multitude.  
 ▲ زَمْرَد *zumrud*, An emerald.  
 ▲ زَمْزَم *zamzam*, A well. Rattling.  
 Thunder. Sound, voice.  
 ▲ زَمْسْتَان *zamstan*, Winter. Science.  
 ▲ زَمْع *zamaʿ*, Obeying. Hastening.  
 Confounded. Fear.  
 ▲ زَمْعَان *zamaʿān*, Slow.  
 ▲ زَمْق *zamt*, Expilating.  
 ▲ زَمْكِي *zimikī'a*, The rump or tail.  
 ▲ زَمْل *zumal*, Pusillanimous  
 ▲ زَمْلَج *zumlay*, A butterfly.  
 ▲ زَمْام *zama*, Intention, design.  
 ▲ زَمْن *zamn*, Afflicted. Time. For-  
 tune. Galled. Paralytic. Lame.  
 ▲ زَمْنَج *zamanj*, A cylindrical stone.  
 ▲ زَمْو *zumū*, A clay roof.  
 ▲ زَمْوَدَة *zumūdah*, A swing.  
 ▲ زَمْوَن *zumūn*, An ant.  
 ▲ زَمْوِي *zumūy*, A cabin under-ground.  
 ▲ زَمْه *zama*, Vitriol. Charge.  
 ▲ زَمْهَر *zamhar*, Angry.  
 ▲ زَمْهَرِير *zamharir*, Shivering.  
 ▲ زَمْي *zumt*, The earth. See زَمِين  
 ▲ زَمْيدَار *zamīdār*, A land holder.  
 An officer who had charge of the  
 land, and its revenues.  
 ▲ زَمْيَة *zamt*, Grave, modest.  
 ▲ زَمْيَق *zamt*, Divided (beard).  
 ▲ زَمْيَل *zamt*, Riding behind.

- س زَمِين *zāmīn*, The earth, ground,  
 soil, a religion, country. Land.  
 P زَمِينِي *zāmīnī*, Earthly.  
 P زَنْ *zan*, A woman, a wife.  
 ▲ زَنْ *zann*, Oats.  
 ▲ زَنْاء *zanāa*, Ascending a mountain.  
 Nearing fifty. زَنْا, Short. Nar-  
 rowness, stranguary. Adultery.  
 ▲ زَنْاءَة *zannāaʿ*, A she-ape.  
 P زَنْاج *zunnāj*, Patties, puffs, paste.  
 ▲ زَنْار *zunnār*, A belt. A priest's  
 gown. Brahmanical thread.  
 ▲ زَنْاق *zināq*, A necklace.  
 P زَنْاكَار *zinākār*, An adulterer.  
 P زَنْانَة *zanūnah*, Feminine. The wo-  
 men's apartments.  
 ▲ زَنْانِير *zanānīr*, Pebbles, gravel.  
 P زَنْبَر *zumbar*, A little boat.  
 P زَنْبَرَك *zambarak*, A cross bow.  
 P زَنْبَرِي *zambarī*, A kind of ship.  
 P زَنْبَق *zumbaq*, The white lily.  
 P زَنْبُور *zambūr*, A bee. A hornet. ذَنْبُور  
 P زَنْبِيل *zambīl*, A basket. A bag.  
 P زَنْبِيلَة *zambīlah*, A bow case.  
 P زَنْپَارَة *zumpārah*, An adulterer.  
 P زَنْپَان *zumpān*, Anise.  
 P زَنْ-پَدَر *zan-padr*, A step-mother.  
 ▲ زَنْتَرَة *zantarat*, Difficulty.  
 P زَنْتُور *zantūr*, A cymbal.  
 ▲ زَنْج *zanj*, A drum. Thirst.  
 P زَنْج *zanj*, The chin. Strong. Pal-  
 pitation. Quicksilver.  
 P زَنْجَار *zinzār*, Rust.  
 ▲ زَنْجَب *zunjab*, A belt, a girdle.  
 ▲ زَنْجَبَة *zanjabat*, Grandeur.  
 ▲ زَنْجَبِيل *zunjabīl*, Ginger. Wine.  
 ▲ زَنْجَرَة *zanjarat*, Smacking the fin-  
 gers in defiance.

- ۲ زنجف *zinjaḥ*, Fringe, border.  
 ۲ زنجفرا *zanjifrah*, Cinnabar.  
 ۲ زنجه *zanchah*, A common whore.  
 ۱ زنجیر *zanjīr*, The smack of the fingers.  
 ۲ زنجیر *zanjīr*, A chain.  
 ۱ زنج *zanḥ*, Praising. Squeezing.  
 ۱ زحفة *zanḥafaḥ*, A calamity.  
 ۱ زخ *zanakh*, Corrupted, rancid.  
 ۲ زخ *zanḥ*, The chin.  
 ۲ زخدان *zanakhḍān*, The chin.  
 ۱ زند *zand*, An instrument for striking fire. A fire-steel.  
 ۱ زندان *zindān*, A prison.  
 ۱ زندیل *zandīl*, A large elephant.  
 ۲ زندران *zindrān*, A nightingale.  
 ۱ زندقه *zindaqat*, Impiety.  
 ۲ زندگان *zindagān*, The living.  
 ۲ زندگانی *zindagānī*, Life. Living.  
 ۲ زندگی *zindagī*, Life.  
 ۲ زندوان *zindiwān*, A nightingale.  
 ۲ زندوست *zandūst*, Fond of women.  
 ۲ زنده *zandeh*, Immense, dreadful. Alive.  
 ۱ زندیق *zindīq*, An atheist.  
 ۲ زنشوی *zanshōy*, A concubine.  
 ۲ زنفه *zunfaḥ*, A morsel.  
 ۱ زنفلی *zummu zanfali*, An evil.  
 ۱ زنت *zanḥ*, Putting the chin-rein on a horse. Shocing.  
 ۱ زنفه *zanakaḥ*, A narrow street.  
 ۲ زنکار *zanḥbār*, A bell. A button.  
 ۲ زنکه *zanakah*, A woman.  
 ۲ زنکل *zanḥkal*, A rattle.  
 ۱ زنجیر *zanjīr*, The paring of the nail; somewhat, a trifle.  
 ۲ زنگاری *zangārī*, Verdure.  
 ۲ زنگه *zangulah*, Sleet. A bell.  
 ۲ زنگوله *zangūlah*, A rattle.  
 ۲ زنگی *zangī*, A savage. A fool.

- ۱ زانم *zanam*, The slit part of the ear. An excrescence.  
 ۲ زانمرد *zanmardah*, A virago.  
 ۲ زاننده *zanandeh*, A striker.  
 ۱ زانو *zunūw*, See زنا.  
 ۱ زانوی *ziniwā*, A fornicator.  
 ۲ زانیدن *zanīd*, To neigh. To groan.  
 ۲ زانویه *zanawīh*, Howling.  
 ۲ زن *zanah*, A woman.  
 ۱ زنهار *zinhār*, Defence, compact.  
 ۲ زنیر *zanīr*, Wise, learned.  
 ۱ زنیق *zanīq*, Firm, fixed.  
 ۲ زنبله *zanīlah*, A sheath.  
 ۱ زنیم *zanīm*, A worthless fellow, a son of a whore. Superfluous.  
 ۱ زوا *zawā*, Produce.  
 ۲ زوا *zuwā*, Thick and round.  
 ۱ زواب *zuwāb*, Vicissitude.  
 ۱ زواجر *zawājir*, Prohibition.  
 ۲ زواد *zawād*, Provision.  
 ۱ زواده *zawādaḥ*, Addition.  
 ۲ زوار *zawār*, A turnkey. An eunuch.  
 ۱ زوار *zawār*, A strap. زوار *zawār*, A stranger.  
 ۲ زواریدن *zawārid*, To become old.  
 ۱ زواف *zawāf*, Sudden death.  
 ۱ زواق *zawwāḥ*, A painter.  
 ۱ زوال *zawāl*, Defect, failure. Setting. Misery.  
 ۲ زوال *zuwāl*, A live coal.  
 ۲ زواله *zuwālah*, Leaven.  
 ۲ زوام *zuwām*, A violent death.  
 ۲ زوان *zawān*, Water.  
 ۱ زوان *zuwān*, Darnel. Flame.  
 ۱ زوانش *zawānsh*, A star. Bad fortune.  
 ۲ زوانه *zuwānah*, Cotton. Flame.  
 ۲ زواه *zawāh*, Meat.  
 ۱ زوب *zawb*, Flowing. Flight.

- T زوباشي *zawbāshī*, A president.  
 ▲ زوبر *zawbar*, All, whole.  
 ▲ زوبع *zawbaʿ*, Vile, mean.  
 P زوبین *zūbīn*, A short spear.  
 P زوتر *zūtar*, Quicker.  
 ▲ زوج *zawj*, Equal, alike. A pair.  
     Joined, next to. A spouse.  
 ▲ زوح *zawh*, Distance, absence.  
 P زود *zūd*, Swift. Soon, suddenly.  
 P زور *zāwar*, Above.  
 ▲ زور, *zawr*, Visiting. A lord, a chief. Going down. A lie. An idol. A chorus. Power. Virtue. Opinion.  
 P زور *zūr*, Strength, violence.  
 ▲ زورا *zawrā*, Deep (well). Distant (place). A cup. A casket.  
 P زور باز *zūrbāz*, Strong, robust.  
 ▲ زورة *zawraʿ*, Once. Distance.  
 P زوردین *zawardīn*, The month of the vernal equinox.  
 P زورق *zawraq*, A ship, a boat.  
 P زورکار *zūrkar*, Doing violence.  
 P زورمند *zūrmand*, Robust, strong.  
 P زورنیم, A patch, a gore.  
 P زروین, Above, sublime.  
 P زور ویدن, To raise high.  
 ▲ زوزاء *zawzāʿ*, Despising. زوزاء *zawzāʿ*, Expedition.  
 P زوزک *zawzak*, Pilgrim's meal.  
 ▲ زوزي *zūzī*, Short. Compressed.  
 P زوژ *zūj*, Piercing.  
 P زوش *zūsh*, A knavish servant.  
 P زوش *zūsh*, Violent. Brave.  
 ▲ زوع *zawʿ*, Bending, lean.  
 ▲ زوغ *zawgh*, Bending. Seducing.  
 ▲ زوفا *zūfā*, Hyssop.  
 P زوفتافريد, A Persian drug.  
 P زوفر *zūfar*, Wild anise.  
 ▲ زوق *zawuk*, Quicksilver.

- ▲ زوک *zawuk*, A crow's pace.  
 P زوکاب, Gummyness of the eyes.  
 ▲ زول *zawl*, Elegant, ingenious. Nimble. Strong.  
 P زول *zūl*, A cup. Turnsole.  
 ▲ زومح *zawmah*, Ignoble.  
 ▲ زون *zūn*, A dwarf. An idol.  
 ▲ زونه *zūnaʿ*, Adorned.  
 P زونج *zuwanj*, A sausage.  
 ▲ زونکت *zawannak*, Mean, strutting.  
 ▲ زوهیدن *zūhīdan*, To drop, distil.  
 ▲ زوي *zawī*, Concealing.  
 P زویدن, To excel. To sigh.  
 ▲ زویر *zuwayr*, A prince, leader.  
 P زویره *zawīrah*, A whirlwind.  
 P زه *zeh*, A bow-string, lace, fringe, border, or other ornament of gold, &c. round a garment. The pains of child birth. Bravo! Power. Exsudation.  
 P زهاب *zahāb*, A fountain.  
 ▲ زهائة *zuhāʿ*, The number (of 100 men).  
 ▲ زهادت, A religious life.  
 P زهار *zahār*, A bladder.  
 P زهانیدن, To cause to open.  
 ▲ زهب *zahb*, A part of wealth.  
 ▲ زهد *zahd*, A sufficiency.  
 P زهدان *zihdān*, The womb.  
 ▲ زهدم *zahdam*, A falcon.  
 P زهر *zahr*, Poison.  
 ▲ زهر *zahr*, A flower. Beauty.  
 ▲ زهرا, White, bright, blooming.  
 P زهراب *zahrāb*, The nightingale.  
 ▲ زهرج *zahrāj*, The noise of devils.  
 P زهردار *zahr-dār*, Poisoned.  
 P زهرناگ *zahrnāg*, Envenomed.  
 P زهره *zahrāh*, Boldness. Bile. A. V. 444 (2).  
 ▲ زهراق *zahzāk*, Dandling.

- P زهش *zahīsh*, Emanation.  
 ▲ زهف *zahif*, Nimble.  
 ▲ زهق *zahaq*, Level ground.  
 P زهک *zahak*, The first milk of a cow after calving.  
 ▲ زهل *zahal*, Baldness, whiteness.  
 ▲ زهلب *zahlab*, Thin-bearded.  
 ▲ زهلق *zahliq*, A candle. A gale.  
 ▲ زهلوق *zahluq*, Fat and smooth.  
 ▲ زهلول *zahlul*, Smooth, bald.  
 ▲ زهم *zahm*, Greasy. Stinking.  
 P زهما *zahamā*, A lover.  
 ▲ زهمته *zahmat*, Fetid (smell).  
 ▲ زهمق *zahmaq*, Short and firm.  
 ▲ زهمقه *zahmaqat*, Smell.  
 ▲ زهو *zahw*, Ripening. Pleasing. Blowing (wind). Rising (vapour). Despairing. Beauty, pride. A lie.  
 ▲ زهور *zuhūr*, Shining, splendid.  
 ▲ زهوطه *zahūṭa*, A great draught (of fish).  
 ▲ زهوق *zahūq*, A deep well. Vain. Fat. Blunt.  
 ▲ زهي *zihī*, Bravo!  
 ▲ زهید *zahīd*, Temperate. Small.  
 P زهیدن *zahīdan*, To open. To go out, to flow. To hope.  
 P زي *zī*, Life. Provisions. A tract. Towards. Wonderful!  
 ▲ زي *zī*, Turning. Fate. Dress.  
 ▲ زیات *zīyat*, An oil merchant.  
 P زیاد *zīyād*, More, increase.  
 ▲ زیاده *zīyāda*, Increase, too much.  
 P زیادتی *zīyādi*, Abundance, surplus.  
 ▲ زیار *zīyār*, Forceps.  
 ▲ زیارة *zīyārat*, A visit.  
 ▲ زیازیه *zīyāziya*, A carriage.  
 ▲ زیبا *zīyā*, Loquacious.  
 ▲ زیافته *zīyāfa*, Proud. Vanity.  
 ▲ زیال *zīyāl*, Abandoning.

- P زیان *zīyān*, Living. Damage. Prejudice, fraud.  
 P زیاندار *zīyāndār*, Noxious.  
 P زیانکار *zīyānkār*, A destroyer.  
 P زیانی *zīyām*, Loss, perdition.  
 P زیانیدن *zīyānīdan*, To revive.  
 P زیب *zēb*, Ornament, beauty.  
 P زیبر *zībar*, Pile of new cloths.  
 P زیبتی *zībat*, Quicksilver.  
 P زینده *zēbidan*, What adorns.  
 P زینیدن *zēbidan*, To adorn, to adorn just, to agree. To become.  
 ▲ زیت *zayt*, Oil.  
 P زیتان *zaytān*, The dregs of oil.  
 ▲ زیتون *zaytūn*, An olive.  
 ▲ زنج *zīj*, A mason's rule. Astronomical tables.  
 ▲ زنج *zayh*, Distant, absent.  
 ▲ زنج *zaykh*, Tyrannical.  
 P زنج *zīkh*, Palpitation.  
 ▲ زید *zayd*, Augmentation.  
 ▲ زیر *zīr*, Fond of women.  
 ▲ زیر *zīr*, Under, below. Desire, wish.  
 ▲ زیر *zayyr*, Enraged.  
 P زیرا *zīrā*, Because, since.  
 P زیرباج *zīrbāj*, Spoon-meat.  
 ▲ زیرپوش *zīr-pūsh*, An under garment.  
 P زیرتنگ *zīr-tang*, A girth. The sun.  
 P زیرجامه *zīr-jāmeh*, An under garment.  
 P زیره *zīrah*, Because, for. Anise. Plaster. A road.  
 P زیریدن *zīrīdan*, To be under or below. To bring down.  
 P زیریان *zīrībān*, Vinegar, in which onions have been steeped.  
 P زیرین *zīrīn*, Hell. Inferior.  
 ▲ زیر *zīr*, A wild onion.  
 ▲ زینا *zaynā*, Rough ground.

- P زېرفون *zērafūn*, The barren jujube-tree. A swift she-camel.  
 P زېزاک *zēzak*, The oxyacanth fruit.  
 A زېرم, An inarticulate voice, the murmuring of demons.  
 P زيس *zīs*, A side, part, coast.  
 P زېستن *zēstan*, To live.  
 P زيش *zīsh*, A pipe, a tube.  
 A زيغ *zaygh*, Deviating. Declining.  
 P زيغ *zigh*, A mat, carpeting.  
 P زيغال *zighāl*, A cup, a goblet.  
 P زيغن *zighan*, A hard thing.  
 A زيف *zayf*, Hastening. Bad (money). Avaricious. Savage.  
 A زيفت *zīfal*, Rusticity.  
 A زيفن *zayfan*, Long and strong.  
 A زيتى *zīk*, The colour of a shirt.  
 A زيقال *zīqāl*, A cup or goblet.  
 P زيگ *zīg*, A mason's rule. See زيچ  
 P زېکاسه *zīkāseh*, A hedge-hog.  
 P زېکن *zayakan*, A haughty gait.  
 P زېکر *zaykar*, Striking the cheeks when full of wind.  
 A زيل *zayl*, Removing, separating.  
 A زيلو *zīlū*, A coarse garment.  
 A زيم, A herd of camels, 2 to 25. Cut meat.  
 A زين, Adorning. An ornament.  
 P زين, Hence, because. A saddle.  
 A زينه *zīnāf*, An ornament, dress.  
 A زيني *zīnī*, Short-footed (dog).  
 A زيو *zīw*, A ship-worm, a moth.  
 P زيوار *zīwār*, A street.  
 P زيوان *zīwān*, A tare, darnel.  
 A زيوج *zuyūh*, Distant.  
 P زيودن *zīyudan*, To slumber.  
 P زيور *zīwar*, An ornament.  
 A زيوف *zuyūf*, Clipt, base (money).  
 A زير *zayr*, The roaring of a lion.

ژ

- P ژ *je*, The fourteenth letter of the Persian alphabet.  
 P ژاژ *jāj*, Idle speech. A thistle.  
 P ژاژیدن *jājīdan*, To ruminate.  
 P ژاغر *jāghar*, The crop of a bird.  
 P ژاله *jālāh*, Dew, hail.  
 P ژبون *jābūn*, Advantage, gain.  
 P ژخ *jukh*, A wart.  
 P ژد *jad*, Gum.  
 A ژرف *jarf*, Deep. A ditch.  
 P ژغاره, Millet bread. An ox's navel.  
 P ژغزغ *jaghjagh*, Labouring.  
 P ژغال *jaghal*, A live coal.  
 P ژفت *jaf*, Lean.  
 P ژگ *juh*, Murmuring. A traveller.  
 P ژکاره, Squabbling, stubborn.  
 P ژکاژ *jaāj*, A mattock.  
 P ژکاسه *jaāsah*, A hedge-hog.  
 P ژگال *jagāl*, A live coal.  
 P ژکید *jakīd*, Fatigued.  
 P ژیمو *jīmū*, Borax.  
 P ژن *jan*, Base, deformed.  
 P ژنده *jandah*, A patched garment. Horrible. A bit, patch.  
 P ژنگ *jang*, Rust, mould; night. The sun.  
 P ژنگار *jangār*, Rust, verdigrise.  
 P ژنگله *jangulāh*, A cloven foot.  
 P ژنگلیچه, An open-mouthed bell.  
 P ژوشیدن *jūshīdan*, To distil, to perplex.  
 P ژوغار *jūghār*, A kind of bird.  
 P ژول *jūl*, A lark.  
 P ژولیدن *jūlīdan*, To become intricate. To grow grey (hair).  
 P ژون *jūn*, A kind of bird.  
 P ژي *jay*, A reservoir.

- پ *jayūn*, Terrible.  
 پ *jīwah*, Quicksilver.

## س

- ا پ *sin*, The 12th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 15th in the Persian. In arithmetic it denotes 60.  
 پ *sā*, Tribute. Rubbing.  
 ا *saab*, A bottle.  
 ا *ṣābāt*, A scaffold.  
 پ *ṣābān*, Mile-stones. Remaining behind. A starling; sparrow.  
 ا *ṣābih*, Swimming. Fleet.  
 ا *ṣābarī*, Fine cloth. The best dates, or armour.  
 ا *ṣābiʿ*, The seventh.  
 ا *ṣābiḡh*, Complete, profuse.  
 ا *ṣābiḡ*, Past, preceding. A conqueror. Above-named.  
 پ *ṣābal*, An earth basket.  
 ا *ṣābiyā*, The placenta.  
 پ *ṣābīdan*, To polish, &c.  
 ا *saat*, Suffocating.  
 ا *ṣāfir*, Covering, hiding.  
 پ *ṣāḡin*, A bumper. A goblet.  
 ا *ṣāṭil*, Consequent, coherent.  
 پ *ṣāḡ*, Ebony. A sash.  
 ا *ṣāḡid*, Prostrate in adoring.  
 ا *ṣāḡir*, A place filled by a flux of water.  
 ا *ṣāḡiʿ*, Resolving. See *قاصد*.  
 ا *ṣāḡiʿat*, Cooing.  
 ا پ *ṣāḡūr*, A dog's collar.  
 ا *ṣāḡḡ*, Fat (meat).  
 ا *ṣāḡat*, A court, area. A coast, a plain, a field.  
 ا *sāḡir*, An enchanter.  
 ا *sāḡiḡ*, A bruiser, a grinder.  
 ا *sāḡil*, The sea-coast.  
 ا *sāḡiʿe*, A torrent, a flood.  
 پ *sāḡḡ*, A series. Adapted. Accumulated. Expedited.  
 پ *sāḡḡan*, To make, fashion. To feign, adapt, polish.  
 ا *sāḡḡir*, Jeering. A mocker.  
 ا *sāḡḡin*, Warm (day).  
 ا *saad*, Strangling. Bursting. Drinking. Travelling.  
 پ *sādāt*, A stove.  
 پ *sādaj*, Indian spikenard.  
 ا *sādih*, Productive.  
 ا *sādihāt*, A sonorous voice. A thick cloud.  
 ا *sādīr*, Careless, perverse.  
 ا *sādīs*, The sixth.  
 پ *sādāt*, A nightingale.  
 پ *sādagī*, Purity, equality.  
 ا *sādan*, The keeper of a temple.  
 ا *sādah*, Pure. Plain. Blank.  
 ا *sādī*, The sixth.  
 پ *sār*, A starling.  
 ا *sārr*, Rendering cheerful.  
 پ *sārā*, Pure, excellent.  
 ا *sārab*, Wandering. Apparent.  
 پ *sārabān*, A prince. A camel-driver.  
 ا *sārat*, The ropes of a ship.  
 پ *sāraj*, A singing bird.  
 ا *sāriḡ*, Pasturing freely.  
 ا *sāriḡ*, A thief.  
 ا *sārnij*, A reservoir.  
 پ *sāriḡ*, Plaster mixed with sand. Quick-lime. A wood.  
 پ *sārah*, Road-posts. A starling. A cap. A bribe.  
 ا *sārī*, Pervading. Infecting.

- ▲ سارية *sāriyah*, A column, a beam, mast. A night cloud.  
 ♣ ساز *sāz*, Concord. Apparatus.  
 ♣ سازاک *sāzāk*, A porch, vestibule.  
 ♣ سازش *sāzish*, Make, contrivance.  
 ♣ سازق *sāzaq*, A kind of pine.  
 ♣ سازک *sāzak*, A melodious bird.  
 ♣ سازکار *sāzkar*, A musical instrument.  
 Concordant. A poet, an actor.  
 ♣ سازند *sāzandah*, A musician.  
 ♣ سازوار *sāzwār*, Worthy.  
 ♣ سازیدن, To arm, to prepare.  
 ♣ ساس *sās*, Pleasant. Beautiful.  
 ♣ ساسان *sāsān*, Poor, indigent.  
 ▲ ساسم *sāsam*, An ebony-tree.  
 ▲ ساطح *sāṭḥ*, Expanding, God.  
 ▲ ساطع *sāṭiʿ*, Exalted. Spread. Clear.  
 ▲ ساطل *sāṭil*, Flying about (dust).  
 ▲ ساطور *sāṭūr*, A butcher's knife.  
 ▲ ساطی *sāṭi*, (A horse) carrying his tail high; also vicious.  
 ▲ ساعة *sāʿa*, An hour. A clock. The time present.  
 ▲ ساعد *sāʿid*, The fore arm.  
 ▲ ساعور *sāʿūr*, A furnace, a fire.  
 ▲ ساعورة *sāʿūrah*, Fire.  
 ▲ ساعی *sāʿi*, Indigent. Diligent. A courier. A defamer.  
 ♣ ساغر *sāghar*, A cup, a bowl.  
 ▲ سافر *sāfir*, A traveller; writer; envoy. Unveiled (a woman).  
 ▲ سافرة, A body of travellers.  
 ▲ سافل *sāfil*, Mean, low, vile.  
 ▲ سافیا *sāfiyā*, Dust.  
 ♣ سافیسک, A small melon. Perfume.  
 ▲ سافین *sāfin*, A vein in the foot.  
 ▲ ساق *sāq*, The leg, trunk, stalk, mode, sex, species.

- ▲ ساقب *sāqib*, Near. Far off.  
 ▲ ساقه, The left of an army.  
 ▲ ساقط *sāqit*, Falling. Vile.  
 ▲ ساقی *sāqi*, A water-carrier, a cup-bearer.  
 ▲ ساقية *sāqiyah*, A river, a canal.  
 ♣ ساقیگر *sāqigār*, A cup-bearer.  
 ▲ ساکب *sāqib*, Flowing (blood, &c.)  
 ▲ ساکت *sākit*, Silent, quiet.  
 ▲ ساکر *sākir*, Quiet, silent.  
 ▲ ساکع *sākiʿ*, Foreign, strange.  
 ▲ ساکن *sākin*, Quiet, firm. *ساکن*  
 ▲ ساکوت *sākut*, A silent man.  
 ▲ ساکوتة *sākiūtah*, Silent. Silence.  
 H ساگون *sāgūn*, Teak wood.  
 ♣ سال *sāl*, A year.  
 ▲ سالی *sāl*, A narrow channel.  
 ♣ سالتيه *sālūtiyah*, Concord.  
 ♣ سالار *sālār*, A prince, a chief.  
 ♣ سالانه *sālūnah*, Yearly.  
 ▲ سالب *sālīb*, Seizing, ravishing.  
 ♣ سالبیه *sālbiyah*, Sage (an herb).  
 ▲ سالح *sālḥ*, Armed.  
 ▲ سالخ *sālakh*, A black serpent.  
 ♣ سالحداد *sālkhudāh*, Fortunate.  
 ♣ سالخواد *sālkh'ah*, Aged.  
 ▲ سالتف *sālīf*, Making level, equal. Preceding. A predecessor.  
 ▲ سالتک *sālīk*, A traveller.  
 ▲ سالم *sālīm*, Safe, perfect.  
 ▲ سالوس *sālūs*, Hypocrisy.  
 ♣ ساله *sālāh*, Age, years.  
 ♣ سالیان, Years. Life. Annual.  
 ♣ سام *sām*, The rainbow. A tumour.  
 ♣ سامان *sāmān*, Intellect. Patience. A limit. Measure, order. Custom. Probity. Opulence. Apparatus.  
 ▲ سامه *saamah*, Tediousness.



- ▲ *sāmih*, Liberal. Gentle.  
 ▲ *sāmīr*, Conversing at night.  
 ▲ *sāmīl*, Milk when souring.  
 Bread baked without salt.  
 ▲ *sāmīʿ*, An auditor.  
 ▲ *sāmīl*, Making peace.  
 ▲ *sāmin*, Fat. Buttered.  
 ▲ *sāmūr*, Adamant.  
 ▲ *sāmūna*, A weight of three carats.  
 ▲ *sāmah*, A standard.  
 ▲ *sāmī*, Sublime.  
 ▲ *sān*, Law. Honour, rank.  
 Cause. A whet-stone. *ala namūn*  
 ▲ *sāngīr*, Adorned. Simple.  
 ▲ *sāngīm*, Manner. A bridle.  
 ▲ *saaw*, Propensity.  
 ▲ *saw*, Tribute. Filing.  
 ▲ *sawā*, A filing of gold.  
 ▲ *sawarī*, A tax.  
 ▲ *sāwan*, A basket.  
 ▲ *saوند*, Rhyme.  
 ▲ *sawū*, Tribute.  
 ▲ *sawā*, A filing of gold.  
 ▲ *sawīdan*, To file, saw,  
 bruise, anoint, reason.  
 ▲ *sawīn*, Filth.  
 ▲ *sāhij*, Violent (wind).  
 ▲ *sāhīr*, Vigilant. Hell.  
 ▲ *sāhif*, Thirsty. Perishing.  
 ▲ *ساهك*, A disease of the eyes.  
 A violent wind.  
 ▲ *sāhīl*, An easer.  
 ▲ *sāhmaṭ*, A lean camel.  
 ▲ *sāhūr*, The moon.  
 ▲ *sāhī*, Negligent.  
 ▲ *sāy*, Filing, polishing.  
 ▲ *sāiban*, A canopy, a shade.  
 ▲ *sā-ibaṭ*, Set at liberty.  
 ▲ *sāyabruk*, The mandrake.

- ▲ *sāyih*, Devout, fasting.  
 ▲ *sāyd*, A lord, a prince.  
 ▲ *sāyr*, Another. The whole.  
 Wandering. A planet.  
 ▲ *سایرجهات*, A tax on boats.  
 ▲ *سایس*, A governor. A groom.  
 ▲ *سایسخانه*, A beast of burthen.  
 ▲ *sāyf*, A sword-bearer.  
 ▲ *sāyfaṭ*, Fine sand.  
 ▲ *sāyī*, Instigating.  
 ▲ *sāil*, Asking. Flowing.  
 ▲ *sāyandah*, A grinder.  
 ▲ *sāyah*, A shade, shadow.  
 ▲ *sāyīdan*, To grind, rub,  
 polish, anoint, draw.  
 ▲ *sibb*, A turban.  
 ▲ *sabaa*, Buying wine to drink.  
 Passing. Striking.  
 ▲ *sibāb*, Reviling.  
 ▲ *سبابة*, The fore-finger.  
 ▲ *subāt*, Sleep, lethargy.  
 ▲ *sabbāj*, A seller of shells, &c.  
 ▲ *sabbāh*, A swimmer.  
 ▲ *sibākh*, Salsuginous.  
 ▲ *sabāduraṭ*, Leisure.  
 ▲ *sibār*, A surgeon's probe,  
 ▲ *sabār*, Furniture. A wine-  
 press, ploughshare.  
 ▲ *sabūrīdan*, To plough.  
 ▲ *subāt*, A gallery.  
 ▲ *subāṭaṭ*, Rubbish.  
 ▲ *سباطر*, A long necked bird.  
 ▲ *sabāʿī*, Complete.  
 ▲ *sibāgh*, Meat. Thatch.  
 ▲ *sibāl*, Before-mentioned.  
 ▲ *sibāḥ*, A coiner.  
 ▲ *sibāl*, Red millet. A whisker,

- A سابھت *sabāḥat*, Appearance.  
 A سبب *sabab*, Cause, motive. A rope. Affinity. A way. A banner.  
 A سبت *sabt*, The Sabbath. Rest. Shaving. Time. Fortune. Debility. Swooning.  
 P سبتريوش *sabtriyush*, First month of spring.  
 A سبتية *sabtīya*, A shoe of cow's leather.  
 A سبج *sabuj*, Small black shells.  
 A سبھ *sabh*, Swimming. Liberty. Pace (of a horse).  
 A سبھات *subuhāt*, Glory (of God).  
 A سبھان *subhān*, Praising (God).  
 A سبھت *subhat*, A rosary.  
 A سبھ *sabkh*, Retiring. Refuse. Free. Salsuginous.  
 A سبد *shabad*, Hair-cloth.  
 A سبر *sabr*, Probing. A form. Origin. Beauty.  
 P سبردن *siburdan*, To kick.  
 P سبروت *subrūt*, Poor. Barren.  
 P سبز *subz*, Green, recent.  
 P سبزنگ *sabzang*, Mouldy, musty.  
 P سبزہ *sabzah*, A green herb.  
 P سبزي *sabzi*, Verdure.  
 A سبب *sabsab*, A vast desert.  
 A سبط *sabud*, Lank hair. Straight.  
 A سبطانة *sabatūna*, A net, gin.  
 A سبطر *sibatir*, Stretching.  
 A سبطرة *sabutra*, Careful in obeying orders.  
 A سبع *sabʿ*, Seven.  
 A سبعة *sabʿat*, Seven.  
 A سبعري *sabʿari*, A slim fellow.  
 A سبعمائة *sabʿamāya*, Seven hundred.  
 A سبعون *sabʿūna*, Seventy.  
 A سبعة *sabʿiya*, Fierceness.  
 P سبھ *sabugh*, Fine, clean. Beautiful. The roof. A reed.  
 A سبق *sabḥ*, Preceding, excelling.

- A سبھت *sabḥat*, Forseeing.  
 A سبھ *sabḥ*, Melting, pouring.  
 P سبھ *sabuh*, Light, nimble.  
 A سبھتگین *sabuhitagin*, A precious thing. An adulteress.  
 A سبھت *sabḥat*, Somewhat light.  
 P سبھي *sabuhī*, Levity.  
 A سبل *sabal*, Rain. A good horse. A disease of the eye.  
 A سبھتي *sabanṭa*, Bold. A leopard.  
 A سبھتيه *sabanṭiya*, A black veil.  
 P سبو *sabū*, A eup, a jar.  
 P سبوخ *sabukh*, A puncture. A bolt.  
 P سبوس *sabūs*, Bran; saw dust.  
 A سبوط *sabūt*, Lank hair.  
 A سبوغ *subūgh*, Profuse. A veil.  
 A سبولة *sabūlat*, A head of hair.  
 A سبھ *sabah*, Dotage.  
 A سبھل *sabahlal*, Idle.  
 A سبي *saby*, A captive. سبيته *sabīya*, Wine.  
 P سبي *sabi*, A shirt.  
 A سبيته *sabibat*, A vest. The mane.  
 A سبيج *sabij*, A shirt without sleeves.  
 A سبيكة *sabikat*, An ingot, bar.  
 A سبيل *sabil*, A way, path, mode.  
 P سپا *sepā*, A tripod.  
 P سپار *sipār*, Recommending.  
 P سپارش *sipārish*, Delegation.  
 P سپاري *sipari*, Stubble. A plough.  
 P سپاریدن *siparidan*, To delegate.  
 P سپاس *sipās*, Praise, prayer.  
 P سپاناج *sipānāj*, Spinnage.  
 P سپاه *sipāh*, A soldier. An army.  
 P سپايه *sepāyah*, A tripod.  
 P سپت *sapaṭ*, A basket.  
 P سپد *sapad*, A wicker basket.  
 P سپر *sipar*, A shield.  
 P سپر جي *siparji*, Cheerfulness.

- P سپردار, A shield-bearer.  
 P سپدرکت, A handkerchief.  
 P سپردن *sipur dan*, To entrust.  
 A سپرز *supur z*, The spleen.  
 P سپرغم *sipargham*, Sweet basil.  
 P سپرکت *saparak*, The measles.  
 P سپره *siprah*, Vitriol. A game.  
 P سپری *siparī*, Complete. Hungry.  
 P سپریش *siparish*, A plain.  
 P سپریغ *siparigh*, Ears of wheat.  
 A full bunch of grapes.  
 P سپس, Behind, after. A louse.  
 P سپست *supust*, Trefoil, clover.  
 P سپستان *sapistān*, A perfume.  
 P سپستر *supustar*, Posterior.  
 P سپشه *supushah*, A moth; a nit.  
 P سپل *sapal*, The sun-flower.  
 P سپج *sapanj*, A resting-place, an inn; The world. A lodge. A load.  
 P سپند, Wild rue. A perfume.  
 P سپندرمذ *spandarmāz*, The 12th month of the Persian year.  
 P سپندارند, Land, earth.  
 P تلخ, سپندان, Plantane, cresses.  
 خرد, سپندان, Mustard.  
 P سپنگور *sapangūr*, Night-shade.  
 P سپوخ *sapūkh*, A washing beetle.  
 P سپوخن *sipōkhtan*, To prick, transfix.  
 P سپوس *sapōs*, Bran.  
 P سپوسا *sapōsā*, Black, deceit.  
 P سپوسام *sapōsām*, The dandruff.  
 P سپه *sipah*, An army. A soldier.  
 P سپهاند *sipahānad*, A king.  
 P سپهبد *sipahbad*, A general.  
 P سپهر *sipahr*, The sphere. Fortune.  
 Time. The sun.  
 P سپهسالار *sipahsalār*, General.
- P سپهکش, The leader of an army.  
 P سپیج, The haunt of a wild beast.  
 A سپید *sapid*, White. A word.  
 P سپیداغ *sapēdāgh*, Whiteness.  
 P سپیده *sipidah*, Plantane.  
 P سپید با *sapēd bā*, Meat. Boiled spinach.  
 P سپید خار, A kind of thistle.  
 P سپیددار *sapēd dār*, A willow.  
 P سپیددان *sapēd dān*, Mustard.  
 P سپیدرو *sapēd rō*, Complete.  
 P سپید روی, White-faced. Rice.  
 P سپیدکار *sapēd kār*, A flatterer.  
 P سپید مهره, A horn tube.  
 P سپیده *sapēdah*, Whiteness.  
 P ست *saī*, The backside, the anus.  
 A ستا *saīā*, The warp and woof.  
 P ستا *saīā*, Triple.  
 A ستابه *siābāh*, Fraud, deceit.  
 P ستادن *siādan*, To carry away.  
 P ستار *siār*, Such-a-one.  
 P ستار *saīār*, Covering.  
 A ستاره *siārah*, Protection.  
 P ستارچه, A little star. A spark.  
 P ستاره *siārah*, A star. Fortune, felicity. A spark. A veil, a curtain.  
 A ستاری *saīārī*, A covering.  
 P ستاشن *siāshān*, To seize, ravish.  
 P ستاغ *siāgh*, A barren woman. A colt; abortion.  
 P ستافند, A portico. A stage.  
 P ستاک *siāk*, A shoot, sucker.  
 P ستام *siām*, Ornamented with gold or silver. A threshold.  
 P ستان *siān*, Reclining. Seizing.  
 P ستانا *siānā*, Receiving.  
 P ستاندان, To take. To wed.  
 P ستانه *siānāh*, A threshold.

- P ستاويز *siṭāwēz*, A market-place.  
 P ستاه *siṭāh*, A pillar; base silver.  
 A ستاهي, Having large hips.  
 P ستايش *saṭāysh*, Praise.  
 P ستايشگاه *siṭāysh gāh*, The place of praise.  
 P ستايدن, To praise. To call.  
 A ستب *saṭb*, Fatigued; creeping.  
 P ستبر *siṭabr*, Thick, coarse.  
 P ستبرق, A grass; herbage.  
 P ستبخ *siṭabigh*, Standing erect.  
 P ستخ *saṭakh*, Right, just.  
 P ستدن *siṭadan*, To carry off.  
 P ستير *saṭr*, Veiling, suppressing.  
 P ستير *saṭur*, Shaving. A razor.  
 P ستيرب *siṭrab*, A satrap (obsol.)  
 A ستيره *saṭrah*, A veil, a shield.  
 P ستيردن *saṭurdan*, To shave, to scrape. To pare. To erase.  
 P ستيرك *saṭurk*, Brave. Quarrelsome.  
 P ستيرنگ *saṭrang*, A bad woman.  
 P سترون, A widow; barren.  
 P ستوره *saṭurah*, A razor.  
 P ستوك *saṭuk*, Slender-waisted.  
 P ستول *saṭul*, Scorched wheat.  
 A ستل *saṭal*, An eagle.  
 P ستم *siṭam*, Tyranny, injustice, distress, violence, threatening.  
 A ستمائة, Six hundred.  
 P ستمكار *siṭamkār*, A tyrant.  
 P ستمگاه *siṭamgāh*, Tyranny.  
 P ستمبه *siṭambah*, Strong, bold.  
 P ستميدن *siṭamidan*, To oppress.  
 P ستانج *saṭanj*, A yoke, flail.  
 P ستو *saṭū*, Triple.  
 P ستوار *saṭwār*, Strong; an aider.  
 P ستوجه *saṭūchah*, Variegated.  
 P ستودان *saṭūdān*, A sepulchre.  
 P ستودان *siṭūdān*, To praise, to bless.

- P ستور *saṭūr*, An animal.  
 P ستوربان *saṭūrbān*, A groom.  
 P ستوردان *saṭūrdān*, A stable.  
 P ستوره *saṭurah*, A razor.  
 P ستوك *saṭūk*, False money.  
 P ستوكه *saṭūkah*, Bad, base.  
 P ستوم *saṭūm*, The papyrus.  
 SP ستون *siṭūn*, A pillar, beam.  
 A ستون *siṭūna*, Sixty.  
 P ستونه, The stem. An assault, effort. Flight. A wave.  
 P ستوه *saṭūh*, Fear. Sad. Active.  
 P ستوهيدن, To loathe, repent, tire.  
 A ستاه *saṭah*, The backside.  
 P ستاه *saṭah*, Weak. A spear head.  
 P ستهنده *saṭihandah*, Importunate.  
 P ستي *saṭi*, Very hard iron.  
 A ستي *siṭi*, My lady! madam!  
 P ستبخ *saṭikh*, A spear. Thick, gross.  
 P ستيدن *saṭidan*, To take.  
 A ستير *saṭir*, Honest, modest.  
 P ستيرز *saṭēz*, Emulation. A conflict. Levity. Stubborn.  
 P ستيره *saṭirah*, A weaver's shuttle.  
 A ستيرخ *saṭigh*, Straight (spear).  
 P ستيم *siṭim*, Pus, matter.  
 A سيج *saṭj*, Soft, thin (clay, &c.).  
 A سجاج *saṭāj*, Thin milk.  
 A سجاج *saṭjād*, Adoring.  
 A سجاجده *saṭjādah*, A carpet, mat.  
 A سجام *siṭām*, Flowing (tears).  
 A سجان *saṭjūn*, A gaoler.  
 A سجة *saṭjat*, An idol.  
 A ساج *saṭh*, Smooth, equal (cheek). Beauty. Proportion. Exact.  
 A ساجه *saṭhat*, Nature, symmetry.

- ▲ *stidaṭ*, Adoration.  
 ▲ *سجده*, A place of worship.  
 ▲ *sajr*, Kindling a fire.  
 ▲ *sajrā*, Blood shot (eyes).  
 ▲ *sajas*, Turbid. A crowd.  
 ▲ *sajṣaj*, Temperate.  
 ▲ *sajḡ*, Rhyme, Cooing.  
 ▲ *sajf*, A veil, a curtain.  
 ▲ *سجل*, A water-bucket. A large udder. A liberal man. A register, record, decree.  
 ▲ *siḡilāt*, Jasmine. A wning.  
 ▲ *siḡalaṭ*, A young hare.  
 ▲ *sajm*, Pouring (tears, rain).  
 ▲ *sajn*, Imprisoning.  
 ▲ *سججل*, A mirror. Clear.  
 ▲ *sujuz*, Dark. Continuing.  
 ▲ *sujūd*, Adoration.  
 ▲ *sajūḡ*, Cooing.  
 ▲ *sajūm*, Shedding tears.  
 ▲ *sajī*, A companion.  
 ▲ *sajiyat*, Temper, habit.  
 ▲ *sajīdan*, To be very cold.  
 ▲ *sajir*, An intimate friend.  
 ▲ *sajīs*, Muddy water.  
 ▲ *sajif*, A bow-string.  
 ▲ *sajil*, A large bucket.  
 ▲ *siḡjīm*, Continued. The seventh hell.  
 ▲ *sahh*, Pouring. Striking.  
 ▲ *siḡū*, Paper. A book band.  
 ▲ *sahḡaaṭ*, The dura mater.  
 ▲ *sahūb*, A cloud.  
 ▲ *sahūṭ*, A bat. A tract, area.  
 ▲ *سحاج*, Scratching, pawing.  
 ▲ *سحاج*, Fat (sheep). A flock.  
 ▲ *سحاحة*, Weeping (an eye).  
 ▲ *sahḡūr*, An enchanter.  
 ▲ *suhāṭ*, The cholic, tabes.  
 ▲ *sahḡāṭ*, A grinder.  
 ▲ *سحال*, A bridle. An orator.  
 ▲ *suhālaṭ*, Loss, injury.  
 ▲ *sahb*, Intemperance.  
 ▲ *suhbaṭ*, Dimness.  
 ▲ *sahbal*, Large (bucket, &c.).  
 ▲ *sahbalaṭ*, Pendulous.  
 ▲ *سحت*, Unlawful. Rooting out.  
 ▲ *sahṭab*, Bold, fearless.  
 ▲ *sahj*, Excoriation.  
 ▲ *suhdud*, Rebellious.  
 ▲ *sahar*, Twilight, dawn.  
 ▲ *suhraṭ*, The morning.  
 ▲ *sihirliṭ*, Enchantment.  
 ▲ *sahri*, Early.  
 ▲ *saharayā*, Very early.\*  
 ▲ *سحاح*, Pouring down (rain).  
 ▲ *sahṣah*, A square, area.  
 ▲ *sahṭ*, Slaughtering expeditiously. Diluting (wine).  
 ▲ *sahf*, Shaving.  
 ▲ *suhafnīyaṭ*, Shaved.  
 ▲ *suhḡ*, Distance. Remote.  
 ▲ *suhḡūḡ*, Very black hair.  
 ▲ *sahl*, Ready money.  
 ▲ *suhalaṭ*, A young horse.  
 ▲ *saham*, Blackness. A tree.  
 ▲ *sahn*, Breaking. Rubbing.  
 ▲ *sahanaṭ*, Form. Colour.  
 ▲ *sahūh*, Pouring rain.  
 ▲ *sahūṭ*, A fat animal.  
 ▲ *sahūṭ*, Long-bodied.  
 ▲ *sahy*, Pulling off.  
 ▲ *suhayr*, In the morning.  
 ▲ *sahīṭ*, Noise (of a mill).  
 ▲ *sahīṭaṭ*, Violent rain.

- ▲ *sahīl*, Very remote.  
 ▲ *sahīl*, A single thread.  
 ▲ *sahīlāḥ*, The river side.  
 P *sakh*, A breaking bridle.  
 ▲ *sakhā*, Liberal, munificent.  
 ▲ *sakhab*, A neck ornament.  
 ▲ *sakhākh*, Soft earth.  
 ▲ *sakhāfaḥ*, Soft, simple.  
 ▲ *sukhām*, Blackness. Softness.  
 ▲ *sakhāwaḥ*, Liberality.  
 ▲ *sakhāwaj*, A desert.  
 ▲ *sakhāwar*, Generous.  
 ▲ *sakhab*, Vehemence of voice.  
 ▲ *sakhbar*, A thorny plant.  
 PA *sakhḥ*, Hard, strong, secure, violent. Stubborn. Afflicted. Thick cloth. A balance.  
 P *sakhtan*, To weigh. To render hard. To winter.  
 P *sakhḥū*, A bird's guts.  
 P *sakhḥah*, Money. Weighed.  
 ▲ *sakhḥi*, Hardness. See سخت.  
 ▲ *sakhtian*, Morocco leather.  
 ▲ *sakhtit*, Vehement (heat).  
 ▲ *sukhud*, Water. Paleness.  
 ▲ *sukhur*, Ridiculing.  
 ▲ *sukhrī*, Derision, play.  
 P *sakhsh*, Old. Lightning. Stumbling.  
 ▲ *sukht*, Indignation.  
 ▲ *sakhf*, Imbecile.  
 ▲ *sakhafaḥ*, Emaciated.  
 ▲ *sakhlāḥ*, A lamb or kid.  
 ▲ *sakhmā*, Black.  
 ▲ *sukhmī*, Smooth wine.  
 ▲ *sukhn*, Warm (day, &c.).  
 P *sakhun*, A word, a saying. A thing, business, somewhat.  
 ▲ *sakhsaḥ*, Heat, warmth.  
 P *sakhdan*, An eloquent orator.

- P *sakhsarā*, An orator.  
 P *sakhsanas*, Eloquent.  
 ▲ *sakho*, Stirring a fire.  
 ▲ *sakhwā*, A field of soft arth.  
 ▲ *sakhoḥ*, Warm. Weeping.  
 ▲ *sakhy*, Liberal, generous.  
 ▲ *sakhif*, Silly. Thin.  
 P *sakhifah*, A falsehood.  
 ▲ *sakhin*, Hot (water). Heat.  
 ▲ *sakhinaḥ*, Cruel. Rage.  
 P *sad*, A hundred.  
 ▲ *sadd*, An obstruction. ممانعت  
 ▲ *sadab*, Rue. Power. Assiduity.  
 ▲ *sadaḥ*, The wool. The sixth.  
 ▲ *saddāj*, A liar.  
 AP *sadād*, Rectitude. Prosperity. Firmness.  
 ▲ *sadasī*, (A garment) of six yards.  
 ▲ *sidāfaḥ*, A veil, a curtain.  
 ▲ *sadaḥ*, A strait, a frith. A court.  
 ▲ *sadaḥ*, Suspecting.  
 P *sudchī*, A milk-maid.  
 ▲ *sadaḥ*, Throwing down.  
 ▲ *sadad*, Well directed (plan).  
 ▲ *sadar*, Dazzling. Giddiness.  
 P *sadarah*, A kind of game.  
 ▲ *sadaḥ*, Collision. Wretched.  
 ▲ *sadaḥ*, Darkness, night.  
 ▲ *sadiḥ*, Assiduous.  
 P *sadlas*, The rainbow.  
 ▲ *sadal*, A fable.  
 ▲ *sadl*, A veil.  
 ▲ *sidiḥ*, A kind of game.  
 ▲ *sadam*, Grief, repentance.  
 ▲ *sado*, Intending. Moist with night-dew (the earth). Ripening.

- ▲ *sadūs*, A hood mantle.  
 ▲ *sadah*, A festival night.  
 ▲ *sada'*, The night dew.  
 ▲ *sadih*, Prostrate.  
 ▲ *sulid*, Well-directed.  
 ▲ *sadis*, The sixth part.  
 ▲ *sadif*, A camel's bunch.  
 ▲ *sadil*, The awning over the camel's litter هودج.  
 ▲ *sazāb*, Rue.  
 ▲ *suibā'*, A sheath.  
 5. *sar*, The head, top, origin. Great. Chief. A breeze. Desire, love, will. Cheerfulness. A veil, awning, perfect. A collar. Sandal. Foolish.  
 ▲ *sarr*, Glad. A secret. A feature. Pure, the most excellent. A tomb.  
 7. *sarā*, A palace, a mansion.  
 ▲ *sarā*, A kind of yew.  
 ▲ *sirā'*, A locust's egg.  
 ▲ *sirāb*, A vapour.  
 7. *sarāpā*, Totally. Cap-a-pie.  
 7. *sarāpardah*, A curtain, partition, a veil.  
 ▲ *sarāl*, The top, the best.  
 ▲ *sarāj*, The sun. A lamp. سراج, A sadler. A groom.  
 ▲ *sarā'is*, Resplendent.  
 7. *sarāchah*, A closet.  
 ▲ *sarāh*, Dismission, divorce.  
 7. *sarākhūr*, A groom.  
 ▲ *sarākhī*, A vessel.  
 ▲ *sarād*, Timid, flying.  
 7. *sarādār*, A landlord.  
 ▲ *sarādih*, The door curtain.  
 7. *sarādah*, Fled, strayed.  
 7. *sarās*, From first to last. Brocade.
7. *sarāsri*, A medium, average.  
 7. *sarāsme*, Confounded, insane.  
 7. *sarāshib*, A declivity.  
 ▲ *sirā'*, The way.  
 ▲ *sarāli*, Sharp (sword, &c.)  
 7. *sirāgh*, A sign. Enquiry.  
 7. *sarāghāz*, An exordium.  
 7. *sarāghāj*, A hood, veil.  
 7. *sarāfā*, A cameleopard.  
 7. *sarāraz*, Glorious, eminent.  
 7. *sar afgandah*, Confused.  
 ▲ *sarāqi*, Theft.  
 7. *sarākari*, An infamous crime.  
 7. *sar āmad*, Perfect, accomplished, adult, ripe.  
 7. *sar ānyām*, The end. An event. Apparatus.  
 7. *sar āndāz*, Wartlike. A fine veil; a coif.  
 ▲ *sarāwā*, An opal.  
 ▲ *sarāwīl*, Breeches.  
 ▲ *sarāh*, Earthly, impure.  
 7. *sarāy*, A palace. An inn.  
 ▲ *sarāyah*, Travelling by night. Contagion.  
 7. *sarāmjeh*, A tent, small dwelling.  
 7. *sarāinde*, Singer, chanter.  
 7. *sarāyidan*, To sing, to modulate, to shake, to coo.  
 ▲ *sarb*, A way. A den or haunt. *Sirb*, The mind, soul.  
 7. *surb*, Lead. A cavern.  
 7. *sarbāz*, Brave, resolute.  
 7. *sarbāsh*, A chief; a battle-axe.  
 ▲ *sarbāl*, A shirt.  
 7. *sarbālā*, A hill, a mountain.  
 7. *sarbālm*, A pillow.  
 ▲ *sarbān*, Entering. Tricking.

- پ سر بجیب *sar bajayb*, Hanging the head upon the bosom.  
 ا سر بجه *sarbahaj*, Agility.  
 پ سر بر *sarbar*, Magnitude. All.  
 ا سر بک *sarbak*, An extensive country, where one easily wanders.  
 ا سر بکته *sarbakht*, Agility.  
 پ سر بست *sarbast*, Free.  
 پ سر بسته *sarbastah*, A contract.  
 پ سر بسر *sarbasar*, Equal. Totally.  
 پ سر بلند *sarblund*, High-headed, eminent.  
 ا سر بله *sarble*, Putting on (coat, &c.).  
 پ سر بند *sarband*, A wreath, a turban.  
 پ سر بنهادن *sarbanihudan*, To be refractory, fierce, stubborn.  
 پ سر به *surbah*, A virgin.  
 پ سر بینی *sarbinī*, The tip of the nose.  
 پ سر پاس *sarpās*, An iron mace.  
 پ سر پاش *sarpāsh*, Impaired by age.  
 پ سر پایان *sarpāyan*, A helmet, a turban.  
 پ سر پرست *sarprast*, Worshipping the head.  
 پ سر پنجه *sarpanchah*, The open hand. Strong, conquering.  
 پ سر پنگ *sarpang*, A helmet.  
 پ سر پوش *sarposh*, A female veil. A lid.  
 پ سر پانجه *sarpahanjah*, Bare-headed.  
 پ سر پیچ *sarpech*, An ornament placed in front of the turban.  
 پ سرت *surt*, A heap of corn.  
 ا سرت *surraṭ*, The navel.  
 پ سرتاپا *sartāpa*, From head to foot.  
 پ سرتاب *sarṭub*, Refractory.  
 پ سرتاسر *sar ṭā sar*, From end to end.  
 پ سرتاق *sarṭāq*, A tunic.  
 پ سرتخته *sarṭahṭah*, An iron plate for wire drawing.  
 پ سرتراش *sartraš*, A head-shaver.  
 پ سرترون *sarturon*, A barren woman.  
 پ سرتیز *sar ṭēz*, Sharp-pointed.

- ا سرج *sarj*, A saddle,  
 ا سرجا *sarjā*, The chief place.  
 ا سرجم *sarjam*, Long, tall.  
 پ سرجنگ *sarjang*, A general, chief.  
 ا سرجوج *surjūj*, Foolish. Natural.  
 ا سرجوجه *surjūjah*, Nature, mode.  
 پ سرجین *sirjīn*, Dung, compost.  
 پ سرجشمه *sarchashmah*, A fountain.  
 پ سرجنگ *sarjang*, Repulse, rout.  
 ا سرح *sarh*, Setting free.  
 ا سرحان *sirhān*, A wolf. A lion.  
 پ سرحد *sarhadd*, Frontier, confine.  
 ا سرحوب *surhūb*, A long-bodied horse, going expeditiously.  
 ا سرخ *sarkh*, Red.  
 پ سرخاب *surkhāb*, Red water. Blood. A bright bay horse.  
 پ سرخار *sarkhār*, A lark.  
 پ سرخاره *sarkhārah*, A comb.  
 پ سرخیره *surkhīrah*, A bay horse.  
 پ سرخچنگ *sarxjang*, A red-beaked sparrow.  
 پ سرخچه *sarxche*, The measles.  
 پ سرخس *sarkhas*, Laurel. Fern.  
 پ سرخسار *sarxसार*, A red-headed sparrow.  
 پ سرخست *sirxhist*, A species of white manna.  
 پ سرخک *surkhak*, The cornel.  
 پ سرخم *sarkhum*, The lid of a pot.  
 پ سرخواب *sarkhāb*, The first sleep.  
 پ سرخوش *sarkhōsh*, Intoxicated.  
 ا سرخه *surkhah*, The wind-pipe.  
 پ سرخیل *sarkhiyal*, A commander.  
 ا سرد *sard*, Sewing, working. Pursuing. Continued.  
 پ سرد *sard*, Cold.  
 ا سرداج *sardaj*, A fine she-camel.  
 پ سردار *sardār*, A general.  
 پ سرداش *sardash*, The keeper of a secret.  
 پ سرداغ *sirdagh*, A kind of gruel.



- P سرداوه, A cavern, an ice-house.  
 A سردت *sardat*, Power, greatness.  
 A ساردج *sardah*, Plain soft ground.  
 P سردست *sardast*, The wrist.  
 P سردستار *sardastār*, A turban.  
 P سردسته, A walking-staff.  
 P سردسیر *sardasir*, A cold place.  
 P سردفتر *sardafītar*, A preamble. A summary, index.  
 P سردل *sardal*, An anchovy, sprat.  
 P سردوان, Nodding the head.  
 P سردوخ *sardukh*, Dates moistened.  
 P سرده *sardah*, Late fruits of the best kinds, sent in presents.  
 P سردی *sardi*, Cold, coldness.  
 P سرراست *sarrāst*, Erect.  
 P سر رشته, A rope, a cord.  
 P سرزدن *sar zadan*, To happen, appear, to shoot.  
 P سرزلف *sar zulf*, Delicacy.  
 P سرزمین *sarī zamīn*, Head-land.  
 P سرزنش *sar zanish*, Reproach.  
 P سرسام, Stupified. A phrensy.  
 P سرسان *sarsān*, Fear, dread.  
 P سرسبز *sarsabz*, Green, verdant.  
 P سرستون, The capital of a pillar.  
 P سرسخی *sar sakhī*, Growling.  
 P سرسار *sarsar*, Foolish. A veil.  
 P سرسره *sarsarah*, The top.  
 P سرسری *sarsari*, Folly, temerity. Easily. Gratuitously.  
 P سرسینه *sarsinah*, A dimple.  
 P سرش *sarash*, Muslin, fine linen.  
 P سرشاخ *sar shākh*, The main beam.  
 P سرشار *sarshār*, Full, redundant.  
 P سرشت *sirishī*, Nature. Shape.  
 P سریشان *sirishān*, To mix, to knead. *Sirishāh*, A record.  
 P سرشک *sarishī*, A tear.  
 P سرشیر *sar shir*, Cream.

- A سرت *sart*, Swallowing.  
 P سرتاق *sarīāt*, A balcony.  
 A سرطان *sarīān*, A crab. A sore.  
 A سرتراط *sirīrāt*, Gruel, pottage.  
 A سرتل *sarīal*, Tall and tottering.  
 A سرطم, Long. Speaking softly.  
 A سرع *sarē*, A vine-shoot.  
 A سرعته *sarēat*, Haste.  
 A سرعرع *sarēarē*, A tender youth.  
 T سرعسکر *sarēasakar*, A general.  
 A سرعوف *sarēūf*, Tender.  
 A سرغ *sargh*, A vine shoot,  
 P سرغوت *sarghūt*, Beneficence.  
 P سرغی, A cream-coloured horse.  
 P سرغین *sarghīn*, A corn-pipe.  
 A سرف, (A caterpillar). Prodigal.  
 P سرف *sarf*, Lead.  
 P سرفاک *sarfāk*, Sound, clamour.  
 P سرفانیدن, To cause to cough.  
 A سرفه *sarfah*, A ship-worm.  
 P سرفراز *sarfrāz*, Eminent.  
 P سرفرو *sarfarō*, Submissive.  
 P سرفوخ *sarfūh*, Lack.  
 P سرفه *sarfah*, A ship worm.  
 P سرفین *sarfin*, Dung of birds.  
 P سرفیدن *sarfīdan*, To cough.  
 A سرق *sarah*, Stealing, Theft.  
 A سرقه *sarhū*, Sour wine.  
 P سرقوع *sarhū*, A plume.  
 A سرقین *sirīn*, Manure, compost.  
 P سرکا *sirkā*, Vinegar  
 P سرکاتبی *sirkātibī*, A secretary.  
 P سرکار *sarkār*, A chief, agent. A king's court. Knowledge.  
 P سرکش *sarkash*, Refractory.  
 P سرکن *sarkan*, The herb orage.  
 P سرکنگین *sarhangūbīn*, Oxy-mel.  
 P سرکوب *sarkūb*, A chief.  
 A سرکوک *sarkūk*, Emaciated.

- P سر کوی , The top of a street.  
 P سرکه *širkaḥ*, Vinegar. A nit.  
 P سر کججه *sar kījaj*, The vertigo.  
 P سر کین *sar kīn*, Dry dung.  
 P سرگذشت *sarguzashṭ*, An event, transaction, a recollection.  
 P سرگران *sar girān*, Intoxicated.  
 P سر گرد *sar gard*, The vertigo.  
 P سر گردان *sar gardān*, Confounded, amazed. Straying. Humbled.  
 P سر گرم , Inflamed with love.  
 P سرگرو *sarigarō*, A chief, leader.  
 P سرگشته *sar gashṭah*, Astonished.  
 P سرگلو *sargalū*, A disease.  
 P سرگیش *sargīsh*, The rain-bow.  
 P سریم *surim*, Cold. Wild mustard.  
 P سرما *sarmā*, The winter, cold.  
 P سرماسون , A summer-house.  
 A سرمان , A bad kind of hornet.  
 P سرمای *sarmāy*, Cold.  
 P سرماییه *sarmāyah*, Stock in trade.  
 P سرمیج , Orage. A kind of ivy.  
 A سرمید *sarmad*, Eternal.  
 P سرمیره *sarmarah*, Numbering.  
 P سرمست *sarmasṭ*, Very drunk.  
 P سرمشق , A copy (for writing).  
 A سرمط *sarmat*, Long bodied.  
 A سرمق *sarmat*, Orage, an herb.  
 P سرموزه *sarmūzah*, Mud hose.  
 P سرمه , Orage. Galingale. A collyrium. Antimony.  
 P سرن *saran*, The white lily.  
 P سرنای *sur nā*, A hautbois.  
 P سرناس *sarnāṣ*, Manly. Impotent.  
 A سرناف *srināf*, Long. A hawk.  
 P سرنقه , Address, direction.  
 P سرنج *saranj*, Vermilion.  
 P سرنجام , The end. Apparatus.  
 P سرنند *surand*, Tripping, intangling.  
 A گین. Ivy.

- A سرندی *saranda'*, Well knit.  
 P سرنیدن , To sit cross-legged.  
 P سرننگ *sirang*, A garment of three colours. The griffin.  
 P سرنگون *sarnigūn*, Depressed, vile, Backward. Inverted. انگشت  
 P سرنگیدن *siringīdan*, To wager, talk, dress, laugh, expand.  
 P سرنوشت , Destiny, fate.  
 P سرنهادن , To bow the head.  
 P سرنهبن *sarnahbun*, A furnace.  
 A سرو *sarw*, The cypress-tree.  
 P سروا *sarwā*, A romance, a fable. A lie. Bare-headed.  
 P سرواد , Poesy, ode, song.  
 A سروال *sarwāl*, Breeches.  
 P سرونداز , The top of a declivity.  
 A سرنوب *surūb*, Pasturing at liberty (a camel).  
 A سرنوج *surūj*, A saddle.  
 P سرنوجان *sarwajān*, A cypress. A graceful girl.  
 A سرنوح *surūh*, Pasturing at large (in the morning).  
 P سرنوشت , Night.  
 A سرنود *surūd*, Timid.  
 P سرنود *surōd*, A song, melody.  
 P سرنور *sarwar*, A sovereign, a chief, Warlike. A work, affair.  
 A سرنور *surūr*, Joy, delight.  
 P سرنورسیدن *sarwarasīdan*, To be used to, to suffer, be afflicted.  
 P سرنواز *sarwāz*, A covering.  
 P سرنوایی *sarwī saḥī*, Symmetry.  
 P سرنوش , An angel. A spirit.  
 A سرنوچه *sarwacal*, A tumulus.  
 A سرنوف *sarūf*, Large, powerful.  
 P سرنوف *surūf*, The cough.  
 P سرنوقت , A bed-room, a closet.

- P سروقد , Straight, erect.  
 P سروکار , Affair, business.  
 P سروکوهي *sarwī kōhī*, Juniper.  
 P سررون *sarūn*, A horn.  
 P سروناز , A cypress. A sweetheart.  
 P سرة , Current. A kind of shoe.  
 A defile. A web of cloth. Flame, fire.  
 A سرهپ *surhāb*, A glutton, bulky.  
 A سرهجه , Refusing. Twisting.  
 A سرهد *sarhad*, The fat of a camel's bunch.  
 P سرهنگ *sarhang*, A chief.  
 P سري *sarī*, Magnitude. Chiefship.  
 A سري , A brook. Generosity.  
 A سرياه *suriyā*, A troop, any body of men from 300 to 500.  
 A سربچيان , A beautiful nose.  
 A سريه *sarīh*, Naked. A work soon finished.  
 P سريدن *sarīdan*, To sing.  
 A سريير *sarīr*, A throne. A kingdom. A coffin. A favour.  
 P سريير *sarīr*, The rain-bow.  
 A سريرة *sarīra*, A secret. A seat.  
 P سريرمده *sarīri murdah*, A bier.  
 P سريش *sarīsh*, A veil.  
 P سريشم *sirīsham*, Glue. A gum.  
 P سريشه کن *sarīshah kun*, A baker.  
 P سريشیدن *sarīshidan*, To quarrel.  
 A سريط *surrayt*, Swallowed.  
 A سريغ *sarīg*, Quick, nimble.  
 P سريغ *sarīgh*, A bunch of grapes.  
 P سرين *surīn*, The hips. Chosen, beloved. A graft. Noise.  
 P سرينه *sarīnah*, A head wound.  
 A سرياه *sariyāh*, A chiefship.  
 P سزا *sāzā*, Worthy. A reward.  
 A سزاسا *sāzāsā*, Dissolute.

- P سزاوار *sāzāwār*, Worthy.  
 P سزاول *sāzāwal*, A monthly collector of the revenues.  
 P سزیدن *sāzīdan*. To be worthy.  
 P سست *sust*, Tender. Weak. Negligent. Paralytic. Profane. Enraged.  
 P سست مہار , A fool, idiot.  
 P سشنبه *sashambah*, Tuesday.  
 P سصد *saṣad*, Three hundred.  
 A سطاح *siṭah*, The tent pole. The burning iron.  
 A سطار *suṭār*, A sourish wine.  
 A سطاغ *siṭāg*, A long burn-mark.  
 A سٹام *siṭām*, Edge. Acute.  
 P سطر *siṭabr*, Thick, gross.  
 A سطح *saṭh*, A flat roof.  
 A سطر *saṭīr*, A line. Describing.  
 A سٹغ *saṭīg*, Diffusion, dispersion.  
 A سٹعا , Long-necked (ostrich).  
 A سطل *saṭl*, A brass kettle. A large bucket. A leather cup.  
 A سٹو *saṭw*, Assaulting. سٹوة , Dominion, majesty.  
 A سطر , The lungs.  
 A سٹغ *saṭakh*, Confession.  
 A سٹوع *suṭūg*, Enlightning, perfuming. Exaltation.  
 A سٹغ *saṭīh*, A water bag.  
 A سٹغ *suṭīg*, The dawn.  
 P سٹاب *saṭābīb*, Rheum, phlegm.  
 A سٹادت *saṭādāt*, Felicity.  
 P سٹاتمند , Happy, august.  
 A سٹار *suṭār*, Fire, vehemence.  
 A سٹعال *suṭāl*, The cough.  
 A سٹاوي *saṭāwī*, Patient.  
 A سٹاوي *siṭāyāt*, Calumny.  
 A سعب *saṭb*, Any thing viscous.  
 A سعب *saṭbar*, Overflowing. Cheap.

- ▲ سعة *saʿat*, Amplitude. Facility.  
 ▲ سعار *saʿār*, A kind of origany. Impudent, obscene.  
 ▲ سعاري *saʿārī*, Crafty. Liberal. Brave. Impudent.  
 ▶ سعة *saʿlah*, A hand wound.  
 ▶ سعيتن *saʿitīn*, An onion.  
 ▲ سعد *saʿd*, Felicity.  
 ▲ سعدان *saʿdān*, Galingale.  
 ▲ سعدانة *saʿdānaʿ*, The nipple.  
 ▲ ساعر *saʿr*, Burning, flaming. Ascending. Exciting. Paining.  
 ▲ سعارة , Sun-beam. Dawn.  
 ▲ سعاران *saʿarān*, Running. Mad.  
 ▲ ساعسة *saʿsaʿat*, Driving goats.  
 ▲ ساعط *saʿṭ*, Putting snuff up the nostrils of another. Piercing.  
 ▲ ساعف *saʿaf*, Bridal furniture.  
 ▲ ساعفة *saʿfaʿ*, An ulcer growing on the heads of infants.  
 ▲ سعل *saʿal*, Bad dates.  
 ▲ سعلا *siʿlā*, A hideous dragon.  
 ▲ سعلة *suʿlat*, Coughing.  
 ▲ سعم *saʿm*, A camel's trot.  
 ▲ سعن *saʿn*, Fat of meat.  
 ▲ سعود *suʿūd*, Felicity. Happy.  
 ▲ سعوط *suʿūt*, Medicinal snuff.  
 ▲ سعوم *saʿūm*, Fleet (a she-camel).  
 ▲ سعي *saʿy*, An enterprise, care.  
 ▲ سعيد *saʿīd*, Happy. A river.  
 ▲ سعيدية *saʿīdiyyaʿ*, Striped cloth.  
 ▲ سعير *saʿīr*, A flaming fire.  
 ▲ سعيط *saʿiṭ*, Tartar of wine.  
 ▲ سغ *saḡh*, A portico, a roof.  
 ▲ سغب *saḡhib*, Hungry, famished.  
 ▲ سغبه *saḡhbah*, Obsequious.  
 ▲ سغت *saḡhṭ*, Firm.  
 ▶ سغتة *saḡhṭah*, Letters of credit.  
 ▲ سغد *saḡhd*, A gentle rain.
- ▶ سعد , Ready. Bent with age.  
 ▶ سعدي , Readiness. A pudding.  
 ▶ سغر *saḡhr*, A porcupine.  
 ▶ سغري *saḡhrī*, The back crupper.  
 ▶ سغري پوش *saḡhrīpōsh*, Housing.  
 ▲ سغسه *saḡhsaḡhaʿ*, Removing, Oiling. Hiding. Larding.  
 ▲ سغم *saḡhm*, One badly fed.  
 ▶ سف *sif*, The shoulder. A rope.  
 ▲ سف *sif*, After.  
 ▲ سفا *saʿfā*, Earth or dust. Leanness. A thistle; abuse. Curing.  
 ▲ سفاتج , Bills of exchange.  
 ▲ سفاح *siʿfah*, A tyrant.  
 ▲ سفار *siʿfār*, A camel's halter.  
 ▲ سفار *sufūr*, The eye of a needle. The notch of an arrow.  
 ▲ سفارة *sufāraʿ*, An agreement, embassy. Writing. Shining. Travelling.  
 ▶ سفارش *safārish*, Commission.  
 ▲ سفاشق *saʿfūshiq*, The undulated surface of a sword.  
 ▲ سفاطة *sufāṭaʿ*, Furniture.  
 ▶ سفاقس , Sage (plant).  
 ▲ سفاكت , Murder.  
 ▲ سفال *saʿfāl*, Meanness. Fall.  
 ▶ سفال *siʿfāl*, Earthen ware.  
 ▶ سفالن *siʿfālān*, Pottery. A potter.  
 ▶ سفاله , A tile, earthen vessel.  
 ▲ سقان *saffūn*, The commander (also the builder) of a ship.  
 ▲ سفاناج *siʿfānāj*, Spinage.  
 ▲ سفانانة *siʿfānaʿ*, Ship-building.  
 ▲ سفاه *saʿfah*, Folly, insolence.  
 ▶ سفت *saʿfṭ*, Firm. The shoulder.  
 ▶ سفتن , To bore, pierce. To give.  
 ▶ سفتة *saʿfaṭah*, A bill of exchange.

- P سفتیدن *sufṭidan*, To perforate, to insert. To join.  
 A سفع *safj*, A squall of wind.  
 P سفع *safj*, An unripe gourd.  
 A سفع *safh*, Pouring out. Whoring.  
 A سافر *safar*, War, battle. A journey. A day. Whiteness.  
 P سفره *sufrah*, Travelling provisions. A table, a cloth, a towel.  
 A سفرجل *safarj*, A quince.  
 A سفرقه *safraqh*, An Ethiopian wine.  
 A سفساف *safsāf*, Wicked.  
 A سفسط *sufust*, A lemon tree.  
 A سفسطة *sufsata*, Bad, trifling.  
 A سفسفة *safsafat*, Sifting (bran).  
 P سفسير *sufsir*, A broker. A courier.  
 A سفاط *safat*, A hamper. A small pot. *Safit*, Liberal.  
 A سفع *sift*, Buffetting, striking.  
 A سفعة *safat*, Mad, furious.  
 A سفك *safk*, Effusion.  
 A سفكة *sufkat*, A wink.  
 A سفل *suf*, Meanness. Inferior.  
 A سفلج *safallaj*, Long, tall.  
 P سفیدن *sifidan*, To blow. To whistle. To compress. To pierce.  
 A سفن *safn*, Peeling, shaving, planing. Sweeping. A plane, &c.  
 P سفنج *safinj*, A sponge.  
 A سفنج *safanajj*, A swift ostrich.  
 A سفانجه *safanjah*, Tranquil.  
 P سفند *sifand*, Wild rue.  
 P سفندارند *safandarand*, Earth, an angel; the twelfth month.  
 A سفو *sufu*, Swift.  
 A سقود *saffud*, A roasting-spit.  
 A سفوف *safuf*, A medicine. Powder.  
 A سفون *safun*, A sweeping wind.

- A سفه *safah*, Folly, rashness.  
 A سفعال *safah*, Ambushes; hidden.  
 A سفي *safi*, A violent wind.  
 A سفيّا *sufyā*, Swift (mule).  
 A سفيج *safih*, The eighth arrow.  
 P سفيد *safed*, White, fair.  
 P سفير *safir*, A broker. A sapphire.  
 A سفير *safir*, A fallen leaf. An ambassador, mediator.  
 A سفيف *safif*, Fine cloth. A girth.  
 A سفيق *safiq*, Hard. Impudent.  
 A سفيك *safik*, Overflowing.  
 A سفين *safin*, A vein in the foot. A wedge.  
 A سفينة *safina*, A ship, a boat.  
 A سفيه *safih*, Foolish, imprudent. Open (cloth). Impudent, insolent.  
 A سقا *sakā*, A water-carrier. A cup-bearer. A linnet.  
 A سقاط *sikāt*, Carrying away. Deficient, languid. A fall.  
 A سقام *sakām*, Sickness.  
 A سقاية *sakāya*, Presenting drink.  
 A سكب *sakb*, Long, gross, plump.  
 A سكتة *sakṭa*, A female ass-colt.  
 A سقت *sakṭ*, Unfortunate.  
 A سقجة *sak-haṭ*, Baldness.  
 A سقدة *sakḍa*, Redness.  
 A سقود *sukḍud*, A lean horse.  
 A سقر *sakar*, Hell.  
 A سقرق *sukurkaṭ*, Ethiopian wine.  
 A سقرلات *sakarlat*, Purplet.  
 A سقط *sakṭ*, Fire. Abortive. A large brick. Error, defect, base, useless. Lame.  
 A سقتری *sakṭari*, Frequented pasture.  
 A سقع *sak*, Going away. Crowing.  
 A سقاچارا *sakafara*, Long bodied.

▲ سٹف *sulḥ*, A roof, a floor, rafter-ing, ceiling. The sky.

▲ سقل *sahl*, Polishing.

▲ سذلات *siḥḥalāt*, Scarlet cloth.

▲ سذلبه *saḥḥabāt*, Throwing.

▲ سقم *saḥam*, Sickness.

▲ سقمه, Sickness, error.

▲ سقمي *saḥma'*, Sick, infirm.

▲ سقوط *saḥūl*, Falling.

▲ سقه, A water carrier.

▲ سقي, Watering. Dropsical. A palm.

▲ سقيط *saḥīṭ*, Snow, ice, hoar frost.

▲ سقطة *saḥīṭat*, A base woman.

▲ سقيفة *saḥīṭa'*, A broad plank.

▲ سقيم *saḥīm*, Sick, infirm.

▲ سكت, Night-shade. Vinegar. Wine. Terror. Sick.

▲ سكت *saḥk*, Plating a door with iron. Mutilating the ears.

▲ سكا *saḥā*, A quiver.

▲ سكات *suḥāt*, Silence. A lurking serpent. Happiness.

▲ سكاچه *saḥājah*, Ignorant, simple.

▲ سكاچه *suḥāchah*, The night mare.

▲ سكار *suḥār*, Sweet bread.

▲ سگار *saḥḥār*, A maker of wine, &c.

▲ سگارچه *saḥārchaḥ*, Foolish.

▲ سگارو *suḥārū*, A large oblong loaf of fine flour.

▲ سكارون, Long. A hedge-hog.

▲ سكاستن, To hold by force.

▲ سكاڤ *saḥāḥf*, Burnt silver lace. A clew of silk.

▲ سكاڤ *saḥāḥf*, A shoe maker.

▲ سكاڤه *saḥāḥah*, A violin bow.

▲ سكاك *saḥāk*, A plant; a board.

▲ سكال *saḥāl*, A plank, nightingale.

▲ سكاله *siḥālah*, Dung.

▲ سگان *saḥḥān*, A cutler.

▲ سکاوانه *siḥāwānah*, A hard nut.

▲ سكب *saḥb*, Pouring out (water), flowing. A tall man.

▲ سكبنيچ *siḥḥinaj*, Sagapemon.

▲ سكتة *saḥḥat*, Silence, silent.

▲ سكتيان *saḥḥiyān*, Leather.

▲ سكتخانه *siḥḥkhānah*, A tavern.

▲ سكر *saḥar*, Shutting. Suḥr, Intoxicated. Enraged.

▲ سكر *suḥar*, A saucer. A hedge-hog.

▲ سكرات *saḥarāt*, Agony, fainting.

▲ سكران *saḥrān*, Drunk.

▲ سكرين *suḥḥar pīn*, March pane.

▲ سكرجه, A saucer, a measure.

▲ سكركة *suḥurkaḥ*, Millet drink.

▲ سكره *suḥurah*, A saucer. A weight.

▲ سكرى *suḥarī*, Intoxication.

▲ سكرين *suḥḥarīn*, Sugared.

▲ سكر *siḥīṭ*, A kind of hatchet.

▲ سكره *siḥīṭah*, A sigh, a sob.

▲ سكرستن *suḥuṣṭan*, To be broken.

▲ سكرست *suḥḥuḥ*, Swift horse.

▲ سكرسته, Weakness. Strength.

▲ سكرسى *siḥḥsiḥī*, Hiccough.

▲ سكه *saḥīḥ*, Foreign, strange.

▲ سكل *siḥī*, A large black fish.

▲ سكلابي *saḥḥlābī*, A castor, beaver.

▲ سكم *saḥam*, Fatigued.

▲ سمكن, A dwelling. Fire.

▲ سكنه, A habitation. Quiet.

▲ سكنج *siḥḥunj*, An ulcer in the lip. A musk rat.

▲ سكاجبين *siḥḥanjūbīn*, Oxymel.

▲ سكاجيدن, To choose. To cough.

▲ سكندر, Name of a game.

▲ سكنكور *saḥanḥūr*, A newt.

▲ سكنى *suḥna'*, Quiet, fixed, firm.

▲ سكوبا *suḥḥūbā*, A bishop.

- ▲ سکوت *sakūt*, Quiet. Being silent.
- ▶ سکرشاک *shukūshāk*, Lightning.
- ▲ سکوت *sukūt*, Consolation. A gall.
- ▲ سکون *sukūn*, Rest. Firmness. Cessation. Dwelling.
- ▶ سکه *sikah*, Vinegar.
- ▲ سکه *sikah*, A die for coining, the impression on money.
- ▲ سکی *saki*, A die.
- ▲ سکیت *sukayt*, The last horse.
- ▲ سکی *sikīr*, Drunken.
- ▶ سکیز *sikiz*, Malignant, wild.
- ▶ سکیزیدن *sikizidan*, To gallop. To be obstinate, vicious.
- ▶ سکیلہ *sakilah*, A sort of iron.
- ▲ سکیں *sukayn*, A swift ass.
- ▲ سکینہ *sakīnah*, Gravity, modesty, constancy, repose.
- ▶ سگ *sag*, A dog.
- ▶ سگاب *sagāb*, The castor.
- ▶ سگار *sugūr*, A scoundrel, a knave.
- ▶ سگال *sigāl*, Thought, calumny.
- ▶ سگال *sigāl*, Thought, a speaker.
- ▶ سگالش *sigālīsh*, Thought, contrivance, fraud. Litigation.
- ▶ سگالیدن *sigālīdan*, To think. To traduce. To deceive. To blab. To sing.
- ▶ سگان *sagān*, Three and three.
- ▶ سگانه *sagānah*, Triple.
- ▶ سگبان *sagbān*, A dog-keeper. A lifeguard-man, a foot-soldier.
- ▶ سگبستک *sagbistak*, A sagacious dog.
- ▶ سگرفند *sagurfand*, A stumbling horse.
- ▶ سگزن *sagīzan*, A blunt arrow.
- ▶ سگزیدن *sagzidan*, To commit a crime.
- ▶ سگسار *sagsār*, A monster.
- ▶ سگنگور *sagangūr*, Nightshade.

- ▶ سگار *sugār*, Sorrowful. Rusty.
- ▶ سگی *sigi*, Wine.
- ▶ سل *sul*, A tumour. The loin.
- ▲ سل *sall*, Unsheathing.
- ▲ سلا *salla*, The placenta.
- ▲ سلاب *silāb*, A black habit.
- ▲ سلات *sallāt*, A glutton.
- ▲ سلاجیم *salājīm*, An arrow with a long head or point.
- ▲ سلاخ *silāh*, Armour. Tool.
- ▲ سلاخ *sallākh*, A skinner.
- ▶ سلاخور *sallākhūr*, A horse-breaker,
- ▶ سلاخی کردن *sallākhī kardan*, To flea, skin.
- ▶ سلارس *salāras*, A perfume.
- ▲ سلاس *salās*, Weakness, insanity.
- ▲ سلاسه *salāsaṭ*, Facility, ductility. Easiness, simplicity.
- ▲ سلاط *silāt*, A cloth.
- ▲ سلاطه *salāṭah*, Sharp, eloquent. Sovereignty, power.
- ▲ سلاف *sulāf*, Juice. Wine. سلاف *sullāf*, Money in advance. The van.
- ▶ سلاف *sulāf*, Stammering.
- ▲ سلاق *sulāq*, A tubercle on the tongue. An excoriation of the teeth. An eloquent tongue. Done with a light hand.
- ▲ سلاقه *salāqah*, Boiling.
- ▲ سلال *sulāl*, The consumption.
- ▲ سلاله *sulālah*, A foetus. A gleet.
- ▲ سلام *salām*, A salutation. Peace. Compassion. Submitting.
- ▲ سلامه *salūmah*, Salvation, safety, rest, liberty, integrity.
- ▶ سلامی *salāmī*, A salute of cannon. Earnest money; a free gift.
- ▲ سلب *salab*, Rapine. Spoiling. Denial. Furniture.

- ▲ سلت *salt*, Shaving. Cutting. Striking. Rejecting. Wiping.  
 ▲ سلتا *salṭā*, Slit-nosed.  
 ▲ سلتم *silṭim*, A misfortune. A monster. A scarce year.  
 ▲ سُلج *sulluj*, Sayings. Swallowing (a mouthful). A present.  
 ▲ سلجم *saljam*, Long. A turnip.  
 ▲ سلح *salh*, Dung.  
 ▲ سلخ *salkh*, Skinning, peeling. Ending (the month).  
 ▲ سلخاب *salkhab*, A thick foot.  
 ▲ سلحد *silkhad*, A strong she-camel.  
 سلخفات *salkhat*, A turtle, tortoise.  
 سلخي *salkhi*, A sword.  
 ▲ سلس *sals*, A thread upon which they string beads. Easy.  
 ▲ سلسال *salsāl*, A chain.  
 ▲ سلسيل *salsabil*, Pure water.  
 ▲ سلسلة *salsala*, Pouring water.  
 ▲ سلسلة *silsilat*, A chain. A series, progeny. Lightning. A pledge.  
 P سلسل بول *salsal bul*, Diabetes.  
 ▲ سلت *salṭ*, Sharp. Eloquence.  
 ▲ سلطاة *salṭa*, Sharp in the hoof.  
 ▲ سلطان *sultān*, A monarch, prince. A queen. Absolute power. Proof. Power, efficacy.  
 ▲ سلطنة *sulṭana*, (fem.), Broad, wide.  
 ▲ سلطنة *sulṭanaṭ*, Power, majesty.  
 ▲ سلع *salṭ*, Breaking. A chink, a cleft. A fable, parable. Leprous.  
 ▲ سلعام *salṭam*, Having a wide throat.  
 ▲ سلة *salṭa*, A fracture.  
 ▲ سلعف *silṭaf*, Nodding. Proud.  
 ▲ سلخ *salagh*, Toughness.  
 ▲ سلغد *silghadd*, A glutton.  
 ▲ سلغف *salghaf*, Robust.  
 ▲ سلف *salf*, Past. Preceding. A purse.

- P سلفانیدن *salfanidan*, To cause to cough.  
 ▲ سلفة *silfat*, Affinity.  
 ▲ سلفع *salfaṭ*, Bold, strenuous.  
 P سلفور *sulfur*, A dunghill.  
 P سلفه *sulfah*, The cough.  
 ▲ سلتى *salt*, Extoriated. Scorching, roasting. Scalding. Tormenting. Greasing.  
 ▲ سلتا *silṭā*, Levelling ground.  
 ▲ سلفة *salṭa*, Good soil.  
 ▲ سلقع *salqaṭ*, A desert.  
 ▲ سلقلة *salaklakat*, A shrew.  
 ▲ سلتم *saltam*, A lion. A camel.  
 ▲ سلقمة *salqamaṭ*, A she-wolf.  
 ▲ سلك *salḥ*, Inserting, threading.  
 ▲ سلكي *sulḥi*, Digging straight.  
 ▲ سلم *salam*, Paying ready money. Surrender. Faultless.  
 ▲ سلمج *salmaḥ*, A long arrow head.  
 P سلمه *salmaḥ*, A mushroom, or puff.  
 ▲ سلتج *silanj*, Biscuit, dry bread.  
 P سلتج *salṭaj*, An ulcer on the lips.  
 ▲ سلتناغ *salṭanaḥ*, A tall man. Delirious.  
 ▲ سلتط *salanṭaḥ*, A large plain.  
 P سلو *salū*, A coarse shoe.  
 ▲ سلو *sulūw*, Tranquil.  
 ▲ سلوا *sahṭā*, Honey. Manna.  
 ▲ سلوان *sahṭān*, Eased of pain. Melted butter. A remedy for love, grief, &c.  
 ▲ سلوة *sukṭa*, Content.  
 ▲ سلوغ *sulūgh*, Teeth shedding.  
 ▲ سلوف *sulūf*, Passing, surpassing, preceding. Swift (horse).  
 ▲ سلوق *salūḥ*, Nature, genius.  
 ▲ سلوك *sulūḥ*, A journey. Preceding. Mode, manner.  
 P سلوه *sukṭah*, A shoe, sandal.  
 ▲ سلوي *sulwa*, Honey, &c.  
 P سله *salah*, A wicker basket.



- ▲ **سهاب** *salḥab*, Long, tall.  
 ▲ **سليم** *salḥam*, Slim and long.  
 ▲ **سلي** *silfi*, The consumption.  
 ▲ **سليار** *salyār*, Saliva, spittle.  
 ▲ **سليب** *salib*, Carried off by violence. Stript (a tree).  
 P **سليخ**, An ulceration on the lips.  
 P **سليس** *salis*, Easy, familiar.  
 ▲ **سليط** *salit*, A prostitute.  
 ▲ **سليف** *salif*, A purse, a scrip.  
 ▲ **سليق** *salik*, Fallen leaves, &c.  
 P **سليقة**, Boiled (pot-herbs, &c.).  
 P **سليقة**, Road, custom, manner.  
 ▲ **سليل** *salil*, A new-born infant.  
 ▲ **سليم** *salim*, Entire, perfect, wholesome, mild, tame.  
 P **سم** *sam*, Venem. **سم** *sum*, A hoof, a foot. A cavern.  
 ▲ **سم** *sam*, A name. **سم**, An orifice.  
 ▲ **سما** *samā*, Heaven, the sky, an umbrella, a roof.  
 ▲ **سمات** *simāt*, A mark, note, index.  
 ▲ **سماجة**, Deformed, base. Instance.  
 ▲ **سماحة** *samāḥa*, Beneficence.  
 ▲ **سماخ** *simākh*, The ear.  
 P **سماخچه** *samākhchah*, A bandage.  
 ▲ **سماد** *samād*, Dung and ashes.  
 ▲ **سمادير** *samādir*, Weakness of sight.  
 P **سمار**, An herb.  
 P **سماروغ**, A white mushroom.  
 ▲ **سماط** *simāt*, Order, a series.  
 ▲ **سماع** *samāʿ*, Hearing, singing, Taking well. **سماعي**, A quick air.  
 ▲ **سماعت** *samāʿat*, Audience.  
 ▲ **سماق** *sumāt*, Pure.  
 ▲ **سماك** *sināk*, That upon which any thing is supported.  
 ▲ **سمالج** *sumālij*, Sweet milk.
- ▲ **سام** *samām*, A swallow.  
 ▲ **سمان** *samān*, Heaven. The 27th day of the Persian month. A quail.  
 P **سمانجوني**, A hyacinth, a sapphire.  
 P **سمانه** *sumānah*, Heaven.  
 ▲ **سماني** *sumānī*, A quail.  
 ▲ **سمارة** *samārat*, A projection.  
 ▲ **سماوي** *sumāwī*, Heavenly. Sky-coloured. Elevated.  
 ▲ **سماح** *sumahij*, Insipid.  
 PA **سمادج** *samāhij*, An island.  
 P **سمباده**, A polishing stone.  
 ▲ **سنبيل** *sumbul*, A flower.  
 ▲ **سمت**, A road, path; country.  
 P **سمتراش**, A hoof cutter.  
 ▲ **سمج** *samj*, Deformed, stinking.  
 P **سمج** *samj*, A miser. A cavern.  
 ▲ **سمح** *samah*, Liberal, humane.  
 ▲ **سمحه** *samhah*, A long-back'd mare or she-ass.  
 ▲ **سمحق** *samhaq*, The pericranium.  
 ▲ **سمدا** *samdan*, In perpetuity.  
 ▲ **سمدار** *samdar*, Poisonous.  
 P **سمر** *samar*, A pack-saddle.  
 ▲ **سمر** *samar*, The night, darkness.  
 P **سمر**, Shadow. Time. A porch. An accident.  
 ▲ **سمرا** *samrā*, Tawny, A spear.  
 ▲ **سمراج** *samarraj*, Tribute.  
 ▲ **سمرطال** *samratāl*, Tottering.  
 ▲ **سمرود** *sumrūd*, Long.  
 ▲ **سمري** *samarī*, A thorn.  
 P **سمسار** *samsār*, A broker.  
 ▲ **سمسك** *samsak*, Jessamine.  
 PA **سمسك** *sumsuk*, Ignoble, mean, impudent, shameless.  
 ▲ **سمسم** *sumsam*, A fox. Sesame.  
 ▲ **سمط** *samt*, Scalding. Suspending.

Sharpening. A thread upon which beads, &c. are strung. Harness. Nimble. Crafty.

- ▲ **سامع** *ṣameʿ*, Hearing. The ear.  
 ▲ **سامعة** *ṣameʿa*, Sound, fame. Dissimulation, hypocrisy.  
 ▲ **سميع** *ṣameʿ*, Small-headed, hideous.  
 ▲ **سمغ** *ṣamgh*, Gum.  
 ▲ **سمج** *ṣamghaj*, Rich milk.  
 ▲ **سماق** *ṣamaq*, Tall, long.  
 ▲ **سماك** *ṣamak*, A fish. Exalting. The roof, depth.  
 P **سماكل** *ṣamgil*, White clay.  
 ▲ **سامل** *ṣaml*, Reconciliation.  
 ▲ **ساملاج** *ṣamlaj*, Rich but ill-tasted milk. **شملج**, Light. Sweet milk. Forage.

- ▲ **سماع** *ṣamallac*, A wolf.  
 P **سمن** *ṣaman*, Jasmine.  
 ▲ **سمن** *ṣamn*, Butter, grease.  
 P **سمنا** *ṣamnā*, A lovely girl.  
 ▲ **سمنة** *ṣamnaʿ*, Fatness.  
 P **سمند** *ṣamnd*, A horse of a noble breed.  
 P▲ **سمندر** *ṣamandar*, A salamander.  
 P **سمنزار** *ṣamnzār*, A jessamine garden.  
 P **سمنسا** *ṣamansā*, Like jessamine.  
 P **سمنو** *ṣamnū*, Any sweet dish.  
 P **سمنه** *ṣamnah*, A fed camel.  
 ▲ **سمو** *ṣamw*, Height, dignity.  
 ▲ **سموح** *ṣamūh*, Affable. Clemency.  
 ▲ **سمود** *ṣamūd*, Swelling. Studious. Magnificent. Idle. Singing.  
 ▲ **سمور** *ṣamūr*, Tawny, brown.  
 ▲ **سموط** *ṣamūt*, Silent.  
 ▲ **سموك** *ṣamūk*, Elevated.  
 ▲ **سموكات** *ṣamūkāt*, The heavens.  
 ▲ **سمول** *ṣamūl*, An old garment.  
 P **سموم** *ṣamūm*, A sultry wind.  
 ▲ **سموة** *ṣamūh*, Thunder-struck.

- ▲ **ساموي** *ṣamawī*, Nominal.  
 P **سامد** *ṣamah*, Astonished.  
 ▲ **ساماج** *ṣimhāj*, A falsehood.  
 ▲ **سمج** *ṣamej*, Milk and water. Sweet butter or fat. Of a bad flavour.  
 ▲ **سمهد** *ṣamhad*, Hard and dry.  
 ▲ **سمهدد** *ṣamahdad*, A fat camel.  
 ▲ **سمهدر** *ṣamhadr*, Plump. Large. Far.  
 ▲ **سمهري** *ṣamhari*, A straight spear.  
 ▲ **سمهوق** *ṣumhūl*, Tall (palm-tree).  
 ▲ **سمهي** *ṣumaha*, A lie. The atmosphere. Scattered.  
 ▲ **سمي** *ṣamī*, Synonymous, resembling another. Going a hunting.  
 ▲ **سمج** *ṣamij*, Deformed.  
 ▲ **سمج** *ṣamej*, An easy step. Abandoned.  
 P▲ **سميد** *ṣamīd*, White bread.  
 ▲ **سميري** *ṣamīrī*, A kind of ship.  
 ▲ **سميط** *ṣamīṭ*, Verse. Simple. Nimble.  
 ▲ **سميع** *ṣamīʿ*, A hearer.  
 ▲ **سميكا** *ṣumaykā*, A small fish.  
 ▲ **سميل** *ṣamīl*, A hot poisonous wind. Unctuous.  
 ▲ **سمين** *ṣamīn*, Fat, plump.  
 P **سمينج** *ṣamīnj*, A bad disposition.  
 P **سن** *ṣan*, Colour. Sort. A rude pen. Age. Holy.  
 ▲ **سن** *ṣann*, Forming. Polishing. Cleaning. Making equal.  
 ▲ **سنا** *ṣana*, Shining, light. Senna.  
 P **سناوب** *ṣināb*, Swimming.  
 ▲ **سناج** *ṣināj*, Smoked, stained.  
 ▲ **سناح** *ṣināh*, Manifest.  
 ▲ **سنادج** *ṣanāduj*, The smyris.  
 P **سنار** *ṣanār*, A sea-port, a dock. A watering place, a channel.  
 ▲ **سنار** *ṣunnār*, A cat.  
 ▲ **سناط** *ṣināt*, Beardless.  
 ▲ **سنام** *ṣanam*, A camel's bunch. A hill.

- ▲ *sanān*, Clear, luminous.  
 ▲ *sināya*, The whole, all.  
 ▲ *sanib*, A fleet horse. *Sunb*, The hoof. An axe, auger.  
 ▲ *sumbādaj*, The smyris.  
 P *sināyidn*, To cause to bore.  
 ▲ *sambatal*, A short time.  
 ▲ *simbis*, Making haste.  
 P *sambaṣah*, Once.  
 + ▲ *sinbl*, A flower, the hyacinth.  
 P *sambūṣah*, A pasty.  
 P *sumbūl*, A small boat.  
 P *sambah*, Once, for this time.  
 P *sumbīdan*, To bore.  
 ▲ *sanat*, A year. *Sanit*, Worthless. *Sina*, Slumber. *Sinna*, The nib of a pen. A plough-share. Dry earth. Garlic. *Sunna*, Nature, custom, regulation.  
 ▲ *sunṭub*, Ill-disposed.  
 P *sanṭak*, A perfume.  
 P *sanj*, A weigher, examiner. Elected. Oxygal.  
 P *sinjūb*, Ermine.  
 P *sanjānīdn*, To cause to weigh.  
 P *sinjid*, The jujube.  
 ▲ *sinjaf*, Cinnabar.  
 ▲ *sinjilāt*, A flower.  
 P *sanjah*, A-balance.  
 P *sanjīdan*, To weigh.  
 P *sanjin*, Hollow.  
 ▲ *sinh*, A good omen.  
 ▲ *sanahnah*, Sleepless.  
 ▲ *sinkh*, The root of a tooth. The paroxysm of a fever.  
 ▲ *sankha*, A noxious smell.  
 ▲ *sanad*, A prop. Connexion.  
 P *sand*, A bird's bill. An herb. An earth-worm. *Sanad*, The seal

- of a judge. A royal mandate, patent.  
 ▲ *sindāb*, Hard.  
 P *sindār*, A large stone.  
 P *sindān*, An anvil.  
 ▲ *sinda-aw*, Agile, bold.  
 ▲ *sandaraf*, Celerity.  
 AP *sandarach*, ~~arsenic~~.  
 P *sindarah*, A bastard.  
 P *sindari*, Strong, bold. A lion.  
 P *sundas*, Brocade.  
 P *sindaf*, A kind of drum.  
 P *sindiēsh*, The rain-bow.  
 ▲ *sandal*, A bird. A sandal. Wood; stupid; a boat.  
 P *sindan*, A species of oil.  
 P *sandanah*, A kind of bird.  
 P *sindah*, A thick dry branch.  
 P *sindiyād*, A kind of oak.  
 PA *sindiyūn*, A kind of oak.  
 P *sindīn*, Excavated.  
 ▲ *sanar*, Ill-disposed.  
 P *sansak*, A dwarf myrtle.  
 ▲ *sansin*, Thirst.  
 ▲ *sanī*, Acacia. The wrist.  
 ▲ *sināb*, A hammer.  
 ▲ *sanāl*, Length.  
 ▲ *sina*, The ancle.  
 ▲ *sanē*, A swelling on the lip.  
 ▲ *sanāḥah*, A stinking plant.  
 ▲ *sinf*, The leaf of the ~~مرغ~~.  
 P *sanḥ*, The conch shell.  
 P *sanḥi*, A tribe of bond women.  
 P *sanḥōḥ*, A string, a bird.  
 P *sang*, A stone, a weight.  
 P *sangbār*, A stony place.  
 P *sangtirash*, A mason.  
 P *sangchah*, Hail.  
 P *sangdan*, A bird's crop. Gizzard.

- ۲ سنگدانه *sangdānāh*, A potter. A place of idols; an idol-maker.  
 ۲ سنگر *sangar*, A porcupine.  
 ۲ سنگرف *singarf*, Cinnabar.  
 ۲ سنگسار *sangsār*, Stony.  
 ۲ سنگگ *sangak*, Hail.  
 ۲ سنگلاخ *sanglakh*, A stony place.  
 ۲ سنگلیک *sangūlik*, A wagtail.  
 ۲ سنگم *sangum*, A cricket.  
 ۲ سنگور *sangūr*, A basket.  
 ۲ سنگه *sangah*, A hedge hog.  
 ۲ سنگین *sangin*, Heavy. A bayonet.  
 ۲ شنخ *sanlakh*, A garment.  
 ۱ سنام *sanam*, High and gibbous.  
 ۱ سنمار *sinnimār*, A cut-throat.  
 ۱ سنامت *sanamat*, Height, the top.  
 ۱ سمن , A road. A guide, rule.  
 ۱ سنو *sinūw*, Watering ground.  
 ۲ سنوا *sanawā*, A burying ground.  
 ۱ سنوات *sanawāt*, Year. A rupee current many years.  
 ۱ سنوت , Cummin. Honey.  
 ۱ سنوح *sunūh*, Manifesting.  
 ۱ سنود *sunūd*, Propped, leaning.  
 ۱ سنوار *sinwar*, Armour.  
 ۲ سینوس *sinūs*, Unsifted grain.  
 ۱ سنوع , Beautiful, excellent.  
 ۱ سنون *sanūn*, A dentifrice.  
 ۱ سنونو , The domestic swallow.  
 ۲ سنوي *sanawī*, Annual.  
 ۱ سناه *sanah*, A year. Curse.  
 ۱ سنه *sanhā*, Old, ancient.  
 ۱ سني *sanī*, High, precious.  
 ۲ سني *sanī*, The iron head of an arrow. *Sinī*, A table.  
 ۱ سانيد *sanid*, A bastard.  
 ۲ سنيوه , The weaver's reed, &c.  
 ۱ سانيم *sanim*, Lofty (plant).

- ۱ سنين , Sharp. Bare. Happy.  
 ۱ سنيته *saninat*, Wind.  
 ۱ سنيه *sunayh*, A little year.  
 ۲ سو *sū*, A part. Towards.  
 ۱ سوا *sawā*, Deformity. Wrong. Afflicted. Equal.  
 ۱ سوابق *sawābiq*, Past events.  
 ۱ سواة *sawāt*, Acting wrong.  
 ۱ سواخر , Having a fine gale (ships).  
 ۱ سواخي *sawākhī*, Soft earth.  
 ۱ سواد *suād*, A distemper from drinking salt water. *Sawād*, Blackness. A multitude. Black. Smoke. Melancholy. Suburbs. Fruit.  
 ۱ سوار *suwār*, A bracelet.  
 ۲ سوار *suwār*, A horseman.  
 ۲ سوارا *siwārā*, Rubbish.  
 ۲ سواره *siwārah*, A reed. A bracelet. A horseman.  
 ۲ سوارى *suwārī*, Horsemanship.  
 ۱ سواع *suwā*, The first watch.  
 ۱ سواف *suwāf*, A disease. A flock.  
 ۱ سوافع *sawāfi*, Scorching (wind).  
 ۱ سواق *sawwāq*, A cattle-stealer. Long-legged.  
 ۱ سواک *siwāk*, A dentifrice.  
 ۱ سوال *suāl*, A question, request.  
 ۲ سوانه , Boundary, limit.  
 ۱ سواهيم , Fatigued (camel).  
 ۲ سواي , Besides.  
 ۱ سوايه *sawāyat*, Disliking. Wicked.  
 ۲ سوايم *suwāym*, Cattle feeding.  
 ۲ سوب *sūb*, A small bundle.  
 ۲ سوباري *sūpārī*, The Araca nut.  
 ۲ سوبان *sūbān*, A medicine.  
 ۱ سوبه *sūbah*, A long journey.  
 ۲ سوتام , Little, small. A few.  
 ۲ سوتر *sūtar*, Farther, beyond.

- P سوتنه‌بردار , A mace-bearer.  
 A سوج *sawj*, Going slow.  
 A سوخت *sūḥat*, Long.  
 A سوخ *sawkh*, Sinking in mud.  
 P سوختگی *soḥtagi*, Combustion.  
 P سوختن *soḥtan*, To burn.  
 A سواد *sawd*, Dominion.  
 P سواد *sawad*, A wicker basket.  
 Gain. Interest, profit.  
 A سودا *sawdā*, Black. A path. A large black female serpent. Original sin. Melancholy. Love. Ambition. Desire.  
 A سوداوی *sawdāvi*, Dejected. Bile.  
 A سوداۃ *sawdaṭ*, A house.  
 P سودخور , An usurer, a publican.  
 P سودمند *sūdmand*, Useful, fruitful.  
 P سودن *sūdan*, To rub, tear, break. To dissolve, anoint, transfix.  
 A سودق , A falcon. A bracelet.  
 A سور *sūr*, A wall, rampart.  
 A سور *sūr*, Nuptials, a feast. A wall. Redundant.  
 P سوراخ *sūrākh*, An orifice. Intelligence.  
 A سوره *sawraṭ*, The strength (of wine): the violence (of a fever). Power. A sign. Height. Dignity.  
 P سوزمیدن , To sound, blow.  
 P سورن *sūran*, A shout; a pickle.  
 P سوزنا , A crowd. A trumpet.  
 P سوزنجان *sūranjān*, A medicine.  
 P سوزی *sūzi*, A beautiful red rose. Vitriol.  
 P سوریج *suriḥ*, Cubeabæ, a drug.  
 P سوز *sōz*, Heat, ardour.  
 P سوزانیدن , To set on fire.  
 P سوزش *sōzish*, Burning.  
 P سوزن *sōzan*, A needle.

- P سوزناگ *sōznāg*, Burning.  
 P سوزندان , A needle-case.  
 P سوزنده , Burning, a burner.  
 P سوزنگر *sōzāngar*, A needle-maker.  
 P سوزی , A small throne; quilting.  
 A سوزوساز , Inflamed. Anguish.  
 P سوزة *sōzah*, The waist-band. A gusset. Dignity, pride.  
 P سوزی *sōzi*, A conflagration.  
 P سوزیان *sūzyān*, Advantage.  
 P سوزیدن *sōzidan*, To burn.  
 A سوس *sawas*, A disease. Nature, origin. The moth. Ointment.  
 P سوسمار *sūsmār*, A green lizard.  
 P سوسن *sūsan*, The lily. Cornfly.  
 سوسی *sūsi*, A kind of cloth.  
 A سوط *sawṭ*, Flogging, a scourge.  
 A سوع *sawʿ*, Camels pasturing.  
 P سوغات *sawghāt*, A grand present.  
 A سواف *sawf*, Finding by the smell.  
 سونار , The notch in an arrow.  
 سفته *sūftah*, A worm; fraud.  
 A سواق *sawq*, Driving. Leading out. Sending. Dying.  
 A سواقة *sawḥat*, A viceroy.  
 سوتین *sūṭin*, Ordure, filth.  
 A سوک *sawḥ*, Rubbing (the teeth).  
 P سوگ *sōg*, Grief, mourning.  
 P سوگیدن , To weep, to mourn.  
 P سوگند *sawgand*, An oath.  
 A سوال *sawṭ*, A question.  
 P سول *sūl*, The sole.  
 P سولاخ *sūlākh*, A hole.  
 A سولۃ *sū-alat*, An inquisitive man.  
 سولۃ *sūlō*, A wart, wen.  
 P سولی *sūli*, A plough.  
 A سوم *sawm*, Estimating. Injuring. Veering. Pasturing.  
 P سوم *sūim*, The third. A reed.

- P سومان *sūmān*, A little.  
 P سوسپازہ *sūspāzā*, A mass of gold or silver.  
 A سومتہ *sūmat*, A standard. A sign.  
 A price. Pasture.  
 P سوسزاج *sūsozāj*, Displeasure.  
 P سومانٹ *sōmanāt*, An idol.  
 P سومتہ *sūmah*, Dust. A butt. A banner. In vain.  
 A سون *sawān*, Loving; a lover.  
 P سونیکي *sūnikī*, A kind of ship.  
 P سونچ *sawinj*, Congratulation.  
 P سونچہ *sunchah*, A square patch.  
 P سونش *sūnish*, A fragment, filing.  
 P سونوخوش *sūnūkhōsh*, An intermitting fever; a quartan ague.  
 P سونیز *sawmiz*, Coriander.  
 A سورور *suwūr*, Ascending. Assaulting. Striking. Enraged.  
 A سوم *su-ūm*, Languid, satiated.  
 P سواہی کاریز *sawahī kārīz*, A canal.  
 P سواہگہ *sūhāgah*, Borax.  
 P سواہان *sūhān*, A file.  
 A سواہق *sūwahq*, Long-legged. A squall.  
 P سواہنات *sūhānāt*, An idol.  
 P سواہہ *sūhah*, An anvil.  
 A سواہی *sawāi*, Equal, right. Entire. A mean. Besides, about. Design.  
 P سواہی *suwāi*, A part. Towards.  
 A سواہد *suwayd*, Blackish.  
 P سواہدان *sūwīdān*, A burying-ground.  
 P سواہغا *sūwighā*, Grief, a disease.  
 P سواہغال *sūyarghāl*, A royal robe, or present. A territory of feudal tenure.  
 P سواہشم *sūwīsham*, A green stone.  
 A سواہٹ *sawīṭ*, Mixed (wealth).  
 P سواہدان *sūwīdān*, A burying-ground.  
 P سہ *seh*, Three.  
 A سواہد *sūhād*, Watchfulness.

- A سہام *sahām*, The scorching of the wind. Lean. Pale.  
 A سہب *sahb*, A wide desert.  
 A سہبہ *sahbat*, Deep.  
 P سہ تار *sah tar*, A guitar.  
 P سہ حیوان *sah haywān*, The brain.  
 A سہد *sahad*, Waking. Beautiful.  
 A سہدر *sahdar*, Far distant.  
 A سہر *suhr*, Many vigils.  
 A سہران *suhrān*, Watching.  
 P سہرواہ *suhrwāh*, A species of rose.  
 P سہرہ *sahrah*, A nuptial ornament.  
 P سہشنبہ *sahshambah*, Wednesday.  
 P سہ غرہ *sah ghrah*, The brain.  
 A سہف *sahif*, Fretting.  
 A سہک *sahk*, Stormy (wind). Swift (a horse). Fetid (meat).  
 A سہل *sahl*, A plain level country. A crow. Easy, light. A few.  
 A سہلی *sahli*, Feeding on a plain.  
 A سہم *sahm*, An arrow. A beam.  
 A سہمتہ *sahmat*, Propinquity. A lot.  
 P سہمگین *sahimgin*, Timid. Feared.  
 P سہمنگ *sahming*, Frightened. Horrible.  
 P سہمیدن *sahimidan*, To dread.  
 P سہن *sahn*, A floor, court, area.  
 A سہو *sahū*, An error, fault. Modesty, humility. Easy. Cold.  
 A سہوا *sahwā*, An hour, the first watch.  
 A سہوان *sahwān*, Imprudent.  
 A سہوہ *sahwah*, A bench. A low house. A cellar. A small window, or niche.  
 A سہود *suhūd*, Watching, sleepless.  
 A سہوق *sahwāq*, A liar.  
 A سہوک *sahūk*, A storm.  
 A سہولتہ *sahulat*, Ease. Soft (ground).  
 A سہوم *suhūm*, Lean. Pale. Scorched by a hot wind.  
 P سہی *sahi*, Straight (cypress).

- P سَهِيم *saḥīm*, A partner; even.  
 P سِی *sī*, Thirty.  
 A سِی *siyu*, Resembling.  
 A سِی *siu*, Bad, wicked.  
 P سِیَا *siyā*, Black; drunk, wanton.  
 A سِیَاب *sayāb*, An unripe date.  
 A سِیَاج *siyāj*, A thorn-hedge.  
 A سِیَاح *sayyāḥ*, A pilgrim.  
 A سِیَادَت *siyādāt*, Rule. A chief.  
 P سِیَار *siyār*, A press for oil, &c.  
 A سِیَار *sayyār*, Wandering.  
 P سِیَارِی *sayārī*, Galingale.  
 A سِیَاسَة *sayāsāt*, Government.  
 A سِیَاط *siyāt*, A scourge.  
 A سِیَاع *sayāḥ*, Clay, mortar.  
 A سِیَاف *sayyāf*, Armed with a sword.  
 An armourer.  
 A سِیَاق *siyāq*, The agony of death.  
 A سِیَال *sayyāl*, Current, rapid.  
 P سِیَاه *siyāḥ*, Black.  
 P سِیَاهِجَه *siyāḥjah*, Blackish brown.  
 P سِیَاهِی *siyāḥī*, Blackness. Ink.  
 A سِیَب *sayb*, Flowing. Favour.  
 P سِیَب *sīb*, An apple.  
 P سِیَبَا *sibā*, A cuttle-fish.  
 A سِیَاقَة *siyāq*, Equality.  
 P سِیَاحِدَان *siḥidan*, To prepare.  
 A سِیَح *sayḥ*, Flowing. Travelling.  
 P سِیَح *sikh*, A spit. A furrow.  
 P سِیَاحْدَار *siḥdār*, The holm-tree.  
 P سِیَاحْک *sikhaḥ*, A small spit.  
 P سِید *sīd*, A wolf, lion, old goat.  
 A سِید *sayyid*, A lord, a prince.  
 A سِیدَة *sayyida*, A lady, princess.  
 P سِیدِی *saydī*, A cricket.  
 A سِیدِی *sayyidī*, My lord. Royal.  
 A سِیر *sayr*, Walking. A show.

- A سِیر *sēr*, Full. Garlic.  
 A سِیرَا *sayrā*, A silk vest.  
 P سِیرَاب *sērāb*, Moist, juicy.  
 P سِیرَابَه *sērābah*, Curd and garlic.  
 P سِیرَاقِی *sīraqī*, Aquatick, humid.  
 P سِیرَاجَه *sīrajah*, An inclosure for a tent.  
 P سِیرَان *sīran*, Diversion.  
 P سِیرَانْگَه *sayrūngāḥ*, A theatre &c.  
 A سِیرَة *sīrat*, Form, institution.  
 H سِیرَجَهَات *sīrajahāt*, Extra duties.  
 P سِیرِش *sērīsh*, A veil.  
 P سِیرَغ *sīrag*, A cluster of grapes.  
 P سِیرَف *sayraf*, The cough.  
 P سِیرْک *sīrək*, A green dye.  
 P سِیرِنَاس *sīrinās*, A species of sea bird.  
 P سِیرَو *sīrō*, The porcupine.  
 P سِیرِی *sērī*, Satiety, fulness.  
 P سِیرِین *sīrīn*, Dressed with garlic.  
 P سِیرْدَه *sēzdah*, Thirteen.  
 P سِیرْکِی *sīrəkī*, The bulb of flowering plants.  
 P سِیس *says*, A groom.  
 A سِیَا *siyā*, The withers.  
 P سِیَارُون *sīyārūn*, The root of black pepper.  
 P سِیَاسَالْک *siyāsālāk*, The wagtail.  
 P سِیَاسَبَر *siyāḥabar*, A flower which  
 expels the venom of a scorpion.  
 P سِیَاسَک *siyāsāk*, Name of a bird.  
 A سِیَع *sayḥ*, Flowing.  
 P سِیَغ *sigh*, A troop. Beautiful.  
 A سِیْغُور *sighūr*, A kind of satin.  
 A سِیْف *sayf*, A sword, sable. A  
 blade. *Sif*, A bank, shore.  
 A سِیْفَان *sayfān*, Long, sword-like.  
 A سِیْقَة *sayyiqah*, Booty.  
 P سِیْک *sīk*, The third part.  
 A سِیْل *sayl*, Flowing, flood.  
 P سِیْلَاب *sīlāb*, An inundation.  
 A سِیْلَان *sīlān*, Flowing rapidly. Granite,  
 The back of a sword,

- P سِيلَانِجَة *sīlānjah*, A cook.  
 P سِيلَه *sīlah*, A herd. A blow.  
 P سِيم *saym*, The yoke of oxen.  
 P سِيم *sīm*, Silver.  
 P سِيْم *siyūm*, The thirtieth.  
 P سِيْمَا *sīmā*, The face, aspect.  
 P سِيْمَاب *sīmāb*, Quicksilver.  
 P سِيْمَات *sīmāt*, A mark; a butt.  
 P سِيْمَبَر *sīmbār*, Silver bosomed.  
 A سِيْمَة *sīmaṭ*, A mark.  
 P سِيْمَتَن *sīm tan*, Fair as silver.  
 P سِيْمُورَغ *sīmurgh*, A fabulous bird.  
 P سِيْمَرِين *sīmrīn*, One who dresses and sells the heads of cattle.  
 P سِيْمِي *sēmī*, The third.  
 P سِيْمَا *sīmyā*, Enchantment.  
 P سِيْمِين *sīmīn*, Of silver.  
 P سِيْمِج *sīmij*, A furrow, plough-share.  
 P سِيْمَه *sīmah*, The bosom.  
 P سِيِي *sīī*, A loan; a tray.  
 P سِيَو *sīw*, An apple.  
 P سِيَوَاي *sīwāy*, Beside, except, but.  
 A سِيَوْب *sīyūb*, Hidden.  
 P سِيَوْر *sīyūr*, A myriad.  
 P سِيَوْرَغَال *sīyūrghāl*, A fief. Charity lands.  
 A سِيَوْع *sīyūʿ*, Flowing.  
 P سِيَوْغَامِيْشِي *sīyūghāmīshī*, Favour.  
 P سِيَوْم *sīyūm*, The third.  
 P سِيَه *sīyah*, Black.  
 A سِيَهَك *sīyahak*, A violent wind.

## ش

- ش *shīn*, The thirteenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the sixteenth of the Persian. It denotes 300 in arithmetic.  
 شَا *shā*, A kind of fruit-tree.  
 شَا *shā*, Sheep. A boundary.  
 شَا *shā*, Clay, mud.

- P شَاب *shāb*, Allum.  
 P شَابَاش *shābāsh*, Bravo! excellent.  
 P شَابَن *shāban*, A vigorous youth.  
 P شَابَانَك *shābānak*, A species of wood.  
 A شَابِل *shābil*, A lion with close teeth. Well educated.  
 A شَابِلُوط *shābilūṭ*, Oil of cinnamon, &c.  
 P شَابُورَان *shāburān*, A species of iron.  
 P شَابِيْزَج *shābīzaj*, The mandrake.  
 A شَابِيَه *shābiyah*, Doubt.  
 A شَاة *shāʿ*, A sheep. A wild ox.  
 A شَا *shā*, A woman.  
 A شَاتَم *shātim*, An envier.  
 A شَاتِن *shāsin*, A weaver.  
 A شَاچِن *shājin*, Melancholy.  
 A شَاچِنَة *shājinat*, A valley road.  
 A شَاحِب *shāhib*, Emaciated.  
 A شَاحِم *shāhim*, A tallow seller.  
 A شَاحِيَة *shāhiyat*, Yawning (horse).  
 P شَاخ *shākh*, A branch. A horn, a cup. A hand, arm; odour.  
 A شَاخِب *shākhīb*, Spurting (blood).  
 شَاخِجَة *shākhijah*, A twig. Encrease.  
 P شَاخْصَار *shākhṣār*, Full of branches.  
 P شَاخْصَت *shākhṣat*, Victuals.  
 A شَاخْص *shākhṣ*, Looking up.  
 A شَاخَك *shākhak*, Melilot.  
 P شَاخُورَة *shākhūr*, A brick furnace.  
 P شَاخَه *shākhah*, Two-pronged.  
 P شَاد *shād*, Exulting. Glad.  
 P شَادَاب *shādāb*, Moist, pleasant.  
 P شَادَابَاش *shādābāsh*, Excellent!  
 A شَادَاه *shādāh*, Copious (pasture).  
 A شَادَخ *shādakh*, A youth. Deviating.  
 P شَاد خُواب *shād khawāb*, Sweet slumber.  
 P شَاد خُور *shād khūr*, A dancer.  
 P شَادِرَوَان *shādrawān*, A palace. A jet d'eau. A canopy! bedding. A bed-chamber. A creek, a canal.



- ▶ شادکام *shādīkām*, Rejoicing, happy.  
 ▶ شادگوننه *shādgunāh*, A counterpane.  
 ▶ شادمان, Cheerful.  
 ▶ شادین *shādīn*, A young deer.  
 ▶ شادناک *shādīnāk*, Cheerful.  
 ▶ شادنه *shādīnāh*, A kind of stone used medicinally.  
 ▶ شادور *shādūr*, A parhelion.  
 ▶ شادی, A singer. A driver.  
 ▶ Gladness. A wedding.  
 ▶ شادیانه, A band of music.  
 ▶ شادیدن *shādīdan*, To rejoice.  
 ▶ شاد *shāz*, Glad.  
 ▶ شاذب *shāzīb*, Absent.  
 ▶ شار *shār*, A whirlpool, eddy.  
 ▶ شارب *shārib*, Drinking.  
 ▶ شاره, A form, garment. Beauty.  
 ▶ شارح *shāriḥ*, A commentator.  
 ▶ شارد *shārid*, Fugitive.  
 ▶ شارسان *shārsān*, A country having many cities. A city.  
 ▶ شارع *shāriḥ*, A highway.  
 ▶ شارف *shārif*, Noble.  
 ▶ شارق *shāriq*, The sun shining.  
 ▶ شارک *shārik*, A bird, partner.  
 ▶ شارکار *shārḱār*, Idle, sluggish.  
 ▶ شاروان, A palace. شادروان.  
 ▶ شاروف *shārūf*, A besom. A rope.  
 ▶ شاره *shārāh*, A turban.  
 ▶ شاری *shārī*, A sect.  
 ▶ شاریدن, To rush. To be guilty.  
 To pour, trickle.  
 ▶ شاز *shaaz*, A stony place.  
 ▶ شازب *shāzīb*, Lean. Rough (way).  
 ▶ شاس, A rough place. Lean.  
 ▶ شاسب *shāsiḥ*, Meagre, dry.  
 ▶ شاست *shāst*, A bustard.  
 ▶ شاسع *shāsiḥ*, Distant.  
 ▶ شاش *shāsh*, Vicious. Urine.  
 ▶ شاشاک *shāshāk*, A large lute.

- ▶ شاشدان, A bladder. The poplar.  
 ▶ شاشه *shāshah*, Consternation.  
 ▶ شاشیدن, To make water.  
 ▶ شاسب *shāsiḥ*, Penurious.  
 ▶ شاسر *shāsir*, Pricking, digging.  
 ▶ شاسره *shāsiḥ*, A net, a trap.  
 ▶ شاسی *shāsi*, Stretched (bottle).  
 ▶ شاط *shāl*, A tall straight shape.  
 شاطی, Acting unjustly.  
 ▶ شاطر *shāṭir*, A messenger.  
 ▶ شاطف, Harmless (an arrow).  
 ▶ شاطین *shāṭīn*, Wicked.  
 ▶ شاعر *shāʿir*, A poet.  
 ▶ شاعل, Kindling a fire.  
 ▶ شاعه *shāʿah*, Celebrated.  
 ▶ شاعی *shāʿī*, Diffused far.  
 ▶ شاعر *shāghir*, Deserted.  
 ▶ شاخل *shāghil*, Attentive, busy.  
 ▶ شاغیه *shāghiyāḥ*, Redundant.  
 ▶ شاف *shāf*, A clyster.  
 ▶ شاف *shaaf*, Ulcerated.  
 ▶ شافتن *shāftan*, To swim; to grow old, to break, to crumble.  
 ▶ شافع, Interceding. A ram.  
 ▶ شافعه, (An eye) seeing double.  
 ▶ شافین *shāfin*, Looking askance.  
 ▶ شافه *shāfah*, An eye salve.  
 ▶ شافی *shāfi*, Healing.  
 ▶ شافیدن, To stumble, to fall.  
 ▶ شافیج *shāfiḥ*, Neighbourhood.  
 ▶ شاق *shāq*, Difficult, perplexing.  
 ▶ شاکول *shākūl*, A kind of plough.  
 ▶ شاقی *shāqī*, Miserable, criminal.  
 ▶ شاک *shāk*, A shoot, a twig.  
 Tumid.  
 ▶ شاکار, A gratuitous work. A scholar. A servant.  
 ▶ شاکه *shāḱah*, A swelled throat.  
 ▶ شاکر *shāḱir*, Praising, thanking.

- ▲ شاکرة *shākira*, A sack, purse.  
 ♣ شاکوزن *shākūzan*, The new moon.  
 ♣ شاکله *shākalah*, A strawberry.  
 ▲ شاکي *shāki*, Instructed in arms. A complainer. A lion.  
 ♣ شاگرد, A scholar. A servant.  
 ♣ شال *shāl*, A shawl.  
 ♣ شالهنک *shālhang*, Poor, miserable. Guilty.  
 ♣ شالي *shālī*, Rice in the husk.  
 ♣ شام *shām*, The evening.  
 ♣ شامان, A kind of millet.  
 ♣ شامان, A short female garment.  
 ♣ شاماکه *shāmākah*, Hard pitch.  
 ♣ شاماله *shāmālah*, Black, brown.  
 ♣ شامان *shāmān*, An ell.  
 ▲ شامة *shaama*, Adversity.  
 ▲ شامت *shāmit*, Malicious.  
 ▲ شامخ, An ear.  
 ▲ شامیک *shāmikh*, Sublime, proud.  
 ▲ شامتز *shāmtz*, Fruitful (palm-tree).  
 ♣ شامگاه *shāmghāh*, The evening.  
 ▲ شامل *shāmil*, Containing, surrounding, universal.  
 ♣ شامله, A concave sphere.  
 ▲ شامه *shāmah*, A lord. Supper. Darkness. A seat. A comb.  
 ♣ شامیدن *shāmīdan*, To smell.  
 ♣ شان *shān*, An affair. Nature, desire. State, degree. A vein.  
 ♣ شان *shān*, Honey, a bee-hive. A mandate. Science, Habit.  
 ▲ شانب *shānib*, Sweet breathed.  
 ♣ شانندان *shānādān*, A comb-case.  
 ♣ شانندن *shāndan*, To comb.  
 ♣ شانزده *shānzadeh*, Sixteen.  
 ▲ شاني *shānī*, A misanthrope.  
 ♣ شانیدن, To comb, to card.  
 ▲ شاور *shaww*, A boundary. Rubbish.  
 ♣ شاور, Unequalled, choice.

- ▲ شاي *shāwī*, Rich in sheep.  
 ♣ شاییدن *shāwīdan*, To be.  
 ♣ شایین *shāwīn*, Any thing large.  
 ♣ شاه *shāh*, A king, a monarch. A bridegroom. Great.  
 ♣ شاهباز, Royal, generous, brave.  
 ♣ شاهبندر, The custom-house.  
 ♣ شاهترة *shāhītarah*, Fumitory.  
 ♣ شاه تراب, A viceroy. A satrap.  
 ▲ شاهد *shāhid*, An eye-witness. A beloved object. The tongue. A ringlet. A moth. Friday. Pure.  
 ♣ شاه راه, The king's high-way.  
 ♣ شاه رود, A palace; wire.  
 ♣ شاه زنگ *shāh zang*, Night.  
 ▲ شاهق, High (mountain). An artery.  
 ♣ شاهق *shāhah*, A faint sound.  
 ♣ شاه گردی *shāh girdī*, Captivity.  
 ♣ شاه گهر, Ancestors of kings.  
 ♣ شاه مات, Checkmate.  
 ♣ شاهن *shāhan*, A shepherd's pipe. The beam of a balance.  
 ♣ شاهنشین, The king's seat.  
 ♣ شاهوا *shāhwā*, Royal, noble.  
 ♣ شاهوش, A virgin. Royal.  
 ♣ شاهول *shāhūl*, A plumb-line.  
 ♣ شاهه *shāhah*, A turret.  
 ▲ شاهی *shāhī*, Sharp-sighted.  
 ♣ شاهی *shāhī*, Royal. Dominion.  
 ♣ شاهین, A royal white falcon.  
 ♣ شایان, Lawful, agreeable.  
 ▲ شایب, Mixing. Gray-haired.  
 ▲ شایبیت, Suspicion; mixture.  
 ♣ شایبه *shāyibah*, A little.  
 ▲ شایح *shāyih*, Diligent, jealous. Timid. Abstinent.  
 ♣ شاید, Perchance, perhaps.  
 ♣ شایرد, A circle round the moon.  
 ♣ شایستگی, Aptitude. Propriety.

- ▶ شایستن *shāyistan*, To become, suit, assist, destroy.   
 ▲ شایع *shāyīc*, Published. Celebrated.   
 ▲ شایق *shāyīq*, Lascivious.   
 ▲ شایکی *shāyīkī*, Thorny. Armed.   
 ▶ شایگان *shāyigān*, Large, immense. Hid.   
 ▶ شایگانی *shāyigānī*, Numerous.   
 ▶ شایگینی *shāyigīnī*, Small, cheap.   
 ▲ سایل *shāyīl*, Without milk (a camel).   
 ▶ شایورد *shāyūrd*, A parhelion.   
 ▲ شایه *shāyīk*, A lynx.   
 ▶ شب *shab*, Night.   
 ▲ شب *shabb*, Kindling, on fire.   
 ▲ شباب *shabāb*, Youth.   
 ▲ شباهة *shabāḥ*, The end or point.   
 ▲ شباحه *shabāḥaḥ*, Broad.   
 ▶ شبّار *shabār*, A whirlpool.   
 ▲ شبّارق *shabārīk*, The name of a tall tree. A worn garment.   
 ▶ شبّاروز *shabārōz*, Night and day.   
 ▲ شبّاریق *shabārīq*, Torn (garment).   
 ▶ شبّاش *shabāsh*, One night's interval.   
 ▲ شبّاعة *shabāʿaḥ*, Satiety.   
 ▶ شبّاروز *shabārōz*, A fire fly.   
 ▲ شبّاقه *shibāqah*, Libidinous.   
 ▲ شبّاقه *shabūqah*, Net-work.   
 ▶ شبّان *shubān*, A shepherd.   
 ▲ شبّانه *shabānah*, Vigour, beauty.   
 ▲ شبّانی *shabūnī*, Red-faced.   
 ▶ شبّانگاه *shabāngāh*, The evening.   
 ▶ شبّانه *shabān*, Supper. Nocturnal.   
 ▲ شبّاهت *shabāḥaḥ*, Doubt; form.   
 ▶ شبّانگ *shabāḥang*, The dawn.   
 A nightingale.   
 ▲ شبّابه *shababāḥ*, The youth.   
 ▶ شبّاره *shabpūrah*, A bat.   
 ▲ شبّابه *shabbat*, A young girl   
 ▶ شبّت *shibṭ*, Anise.   
 ▲ شبّث *shabas*, A spider.

- ▲ شبّج *shabḥj*, A lofty gate.   
 ▶ شبّچک *shabchak*, A festive night   
 ▲ شبّح *shabāḥ*, Indistinctly.   
 ▲ شبّحان *shabḥān*, Long.   
 ▶ شبّخون *shabḥūn*, A night robber.   
 ▶ شبّخیز *shabḥkhez*, One who rises or watches in the night.   
 ▲ شبّداره *shabdārāḥ*, Jealous (man).   
 ▲ شبّدر *shabdar*, A medicinal plant.   
 ▲ شبّدع *shibdaʿ*, A scorpion. The tongue. Misfortune.   
 ▶ شبّدیز *shabdēz*, A noble steed.   
 ▲ شبّبر *shabr*, Spanning. A gift.   
 ▲ شبّبرص *shabrīṣ*, A small load.   
 ▲ شبّبرقه *shabraḥaḥ*, Velocity.   
 ▲ شبّبرق *shibbrīk*, A species of thorn.   
 ▲ شبّبرقه *shabraḥaḥ*, Tearing.   
 ▶ شبّبرم *shabram*, Night-dress. A bed. Avaricious. Short.   
 ▶ شبّبرنگ *shabrīng*, A dark bay horse. Black.   
 ▶ شبّبرو *shabraw*, A night-watch.   
 ▶ شبّبس *shubs*, A louse, a nit.   
 ▶ شبّبست *shibīst*, Deformed.   
 ▶ شبّستان *shabstān*, A bed, a chamber.   
 ▶ شبّسده *shabsdah*, The epiphany. A bat.   
 ▶ شبّسده *shabūsah*, A small insect.   
 ▶ شبّسب *shabsab*, A horse going well.   
 ▲ شبّسب *shabūṣ*, Asperity.   
 ▲ شبّع *shabʿ*, Satiety. Disgusted.   
 ▲ شبّعان *shabʿān*, Insufficient.   
 ▲ شبّق *shabaḥ*, Lust.   
 ▲ شبّک *shabk*, Mixing, inserting.   
 ▲ شبّکه *shabakah*, A net. A veil.   
 ▲ شبّکرة *shabkarah*, Purblindness.   
 ▶ شبّکلاه *shabkulāh*, A night-cap.   
 ▶ شبّکن *shabkun*, The cricket; dawn.   
 ▶ شبّکور *shabkūr*, Purblind.   
 ▲ شبّکه *shabakah*, A net.   
 ▶ شبّگاه *shabgāh*, A night place.

- P شہگرد , Walking in the night.  
 P شہگز , A flea (stinging by night).  
 P شہگون shahgūn, A black colour.  
 P شہگیر shahgīr, A cricket, a night-  
 ingale. A night assault.  
 A شہل shuhl, Growing. شہل  
 P شہلیدن shahīdan, To hiss, chirp.  
 P شہنم shahnam, Dew.  
 P شہو shahū, An agate.  
 A شہوب , Vigor. A poker.  
 A شہوة shahwa, A young scorpion.  
 A شہوٹ shahūṣ, Vegetating.  
 P شہور shahbūr, A trumpet.  
 A شہوط shahūṭ, A kind of fish.  
 P شہوی shahōy, A jar. A violet.  
 AP شہہ shahah, A resemblance.  
 A شہہ shahhah, Doubt. Scruple.  
 P شہہم shahham, The porcupine.  
 P شہنکام , The night time.  
 P شہی shahī, One night, nightly.  
 P شہیار , A dose for the head-ach.  
 A شہیب shahīb, Youth.  
 A شہبہ shahbībah, Puberty.  
 P شہیکون , A night attack.  
 P شہیدن shahīdan, To perch. To  
 rest at night.  
 P شہیرہ shahīrah, A bat.  
 A شہیع shahī, Many.  
 A شہیک shahīk, A small net.  
 P شہیکہ shahīkah, A net, a snare.  
 P شہیل کردن , To press, whistle.  
 P شہینہ shahīnah, Nocturnal.  
 A شہیہ shahīh, Equal, resembling.  
 P شہرا shahrah, A bat.  
 P شہسین shahūsīn, Lousy.  
 P شہپشت shahpusht, Malevolent.  
 P شہل shahal, Rank. Uproar.  
 P شہلیدن shahīdan, To smooth, to  
 kiss, chirp, sweep.

- A شہت shahṭ, Distinct, dispersed.  
 A شہتا shihā, Winter.  
 P شہتاب shihāb, Haste, speed.  
 P شہتابیدن , To hasten, to urge.  
 P شہتابیدن , To make haste.  
 P شہتالک , The leg, the heel, the sole.  
 A شہتالک shahṭāl, A supercilious man.  
 A شہتامہ shahṭāmā, Contumelious,  
 P شہر , A camel. A scoundrel.  
 P شہربان shahurbād, A dromedary.  
 P شہریان , A camel-driver.  
 P شہرگاوپلنگ , A cameleopard.  
 P شہر مرغ shahur murgh, An ostrich.  
 P شہرچ shahranj, Chess.  
 P شہفت , Height, covering.  
 P شہفتن , To sprinkle, hasten.  
 A شہق , Share, division.  
 P شہل shihlam, War, battle.  
 A شہم shahm, Contempt. Oppression.  
 A شہن , Weaving. A rope, a cord.  
 A شہوۃ shahwah, Winter.  
 A شہوی , Winter. شہی, Distinct.  
 P شہتہ , Doubt, power.  
 A شہیت shahīṭ, Separate, distinct.  
 A شہیم shahīm, Reviled. Horrible.  
 A شہش shahṣ, The bee. Bitter herbs.  
 A شہر shihir, A mountain top.  
 A شہل shahī, Thick (finger). (شہن),  
 Weaving. Thick.  
 A شہون , A weaver. A soft vest.  
 A شہج shahj, Breaking the head.  
 Ploughing the sea (a ship). Di-  
 luting wine.  
 A شہجہ shahj, Chimera. Vexed.  
 A شہجہ shahj, A stopple.  
 A شہج , Fighting, wounding.  
 A شہجہ shahj, A sling for stones.

- ▲ شجار *shjār*, A wooden bar.  
 ▲ شجاع *shujāʿ*, Intrepid, bold, heroic, agile. A serpent.  
 P شجام , A dew causing blight.  
 ▲ شجب *shajīb*, Melancholy. Perishing. Corking a bottle.  
 ▲ شجة *shajjal*, A contusion.  
 ▲ شجينا *shajisā*, A key.  
 ▲ شجدة *shajdal*, Gentle rain.  
 ▲ شجر *shajir*, Changing, averting, disputed, propping, piercing.  
 ▲ شجر *shajr*, A tree, a plant.  
 ▲ شجع *shajaʿ*, Intrepid. Swift.  
 ▲ شجاعان *shujʿān*, A brave man.  
 ▲ شجعة *shujʿat*, Agility.  
 ▲ شجعم *shajʿam*, A long-bodied or long-neck'd man. A lion.  
 ▲ شجغ *shajagh*, Moving quickly.  
 ▲ شجف *shajf*, Unbarking.  
 ▲ شجم *shajam*, Death, destruction.  
 ▲ شجن *shajan*, Detaining. Grief.  
 ▲ شجنة *shijnat*, Intangled.  
 P شجو *shajw*, Affliction.  
 ▲ شجوا , A desert hard to pass.  
 ▲ شجرب *shujūb*, Ruin. Sorrowful.  
 ▲ شجوجي , A long-footed man.  
 ▲ شجور *shujūr*, Pruning.  
 ▲ شجول , Long-footed (man).  
 ▲ شجي *shaji*, Anxious, vexed.  
 ▲ شجيج *shajji*, Contused head.  
 ▲ شجير *shajir*, Woody. Foreign.  
 ▲ شجيع *shajīʿ*, Intrepid.  
 ▲ شح *shuhh*, Avaricious.  
 ▲ شحا *shahā*, Large, ample.  
 ▲ شحاج , Croaking. Growing old.  
 ▲ شحاح *shahāh*, Avaricious. Barren worthless.  
 ▲ شحاز *shahhāz*, A teizing beggar.

- ▲ شحاف *shihāf*, Milk.  
 ▲ شحام *shahhām*, A vender of fat.  
 ▲ شحب *shahīb*, Lean; pale.  
 ▲ شحذ *shahz*, Grinding; gnawing.  
 ▲ شحذوب , Sharp, peaked.  
 ▲ شحر *shahr*, The mouth.  
 ▲ شحشار *shahshār*, Long.  
 ▲ شحشم *shahshah*, Swift (bird). Jealous. Assiduously. Eloquent.  
 ▲ شحط *shahat*, Distant. Excelling.  
 ▲ شحف , The sound of milking.  
 ▲ شحم *shahm*, Fat.  
 ▲ شحن *shahn*, Filling. Persecuting.  
 ▲ شحنا *shahnā*, Enmity, hatred.  
 P شحنة *shahnah*, A viceroy.  
 ▲ شحو *shahw*, Open. A deep well.  
 ▲ شحوب , Livid (from hunger).  
 ▲ شحوة *shahwat*, A step, a pace.  
 ▲ شحوط *shuhūt*, Distant, absent.  
 ▲ شحج , Covetous, miserable.  
 ▲ شحيم *shahīm*, Fat, greasy.  
 P شخ , Hard ground. Declivity, summit. A salt-marsh. Muddy. A branch.  
 ▲ شخ *shakkkh*, Snoring.  
 P شخا *shakhā*, Tearing, scratching.  
 P شخار *shakhār*, Soap ashes; a lixivium. Vitriol. A brick. A spot.  
 P شخارة *shakhārah*, Dung.  
 P شخانه , v. شخار , The dervises.  
 ▲ شخب *shakhab*, Blood.  
 P شخت *shakht*, Litharge.  
 ▲ شخت *shakht*, Slender (man).  
 P شخته , A beadle, constable.  
 ▲ شخر *shakhr*, Difficulty. Braying.  
 ▲ شخرب *shukharib*, Thick, hard.  
 P شخروور , A black mulberry.  
 ▲ شخز *shakhaz*, Difficulty, trouble. Tottering. Reproaching.

- P شَكش *shaksh*, A trip; falling.  
 Wiping the nose.  
 P شَكْسَانِيدَن , To cause to trip, &c.  
 P شَكْشَكْشَكْ *shakshaksh*, Hard ground.  
 A bleacher's beetle. Hill top.  
 A شَكْص *shakṣ*, A person.  
 A شَكْهَل *shakhal*, A boy. A friend.  
 P شَكْهَل *shakhal*, Sound, noise.  
 P شَكْهَلِيدَن *shakhḥidan*, To inspire.  
 P شَكْمَزْدَن *shukhm'zadan*, To plough.  
 P شَكْن *shakhn*, Grief. Afflicted.  
 P شَكْنُون *shakhnūd*, A scratch.  
 P شَكْنَه *shakhnah*, A vicegerent.  
 A شَكْهُولَة *shukhūlāt*, Slender (man).  
 P شَكْهُول *shakhūd*, Scratched.  
 P شَكُون , To scratch, assault, assemble, vex.  
 A شُكْهُوس *shukhūs*, Exalting one's self. Departing. Large-bodied.  
 P شَكْهُولَنْدَه *shakhūlandah*, To cry out, to scold, to groan.  
 P شَكْهِيدَن *shakhīdan*, To recover when stumbling. To stare.  
 A شَكْهِير *shakhīr*, Snivelling, braying.  
 A شَكْهِيس *shakhīs*, Disagreeing.  
 A شَكْهِيس *shakhīs*, Corpulent.  
 A شَد , Rushing to battle. Binding.  
 A شَدَاقَم *shudāqim*, Large-mouthed.  
 A شَدَّة *shaddat*, Attack. Violence, severity. Magnitude. Affliction.  
 A شَدْحَة , Fullness. Freedom.  
 A شَدْخ *shudkh*, Breaking a hollow thing. Spotted on the face.  
 A اَشْشَدْخَا *ashshudkhā*, The lion.  
 A شَدَف , Tall, nimble. A drum.  
 A شَدَفَا *shudfā*, Leaning to a side.  
 A شَدَفَة *shudfat*, Cutting.  
 A شَدَق *shadq*, The side of a valley.  
 شَدَقِش

- A شَدَقَا *shadqā*, Large-mouthed.  
 P شَدْكَار *shudkār*, Ground tilled.  
 P شَدْكِيَس *shudkīs*, The rain-bow.  
 P شُدَن *shudan*, To be, to become, to go, pass, to be lost, to transfer, to remove, deface.  
 A شَدَو *shadw*, Urging, reciting.  
 A شَدَوَن , Growing strong (a colt).  
 A شَدَّه , Astonished. Employing.  
 P شَدَّه *shadah*, A-bird's bill.  
 A شُدْدِي *shudda'*, Adversity.  
 P شُدْيَار *shudyār*, Tilled land.  
 A شَدِيد *shadīd*, Strong, brave, fierce. Harsh. Avaricious.  
 A شَدِيدَة *shadīdat*, Adversity.  
 A شَذَّ *shaz̄z*, Solitary, separated.  
 A شَذَا *shazā*, An injury, misfortune. Dog-flies. A kind of ship.  
 A شَذَارَة *shazāra*, Jealous (man).  
 A شَذَام *shazām*, Salt. A sting.  
 A شَذَان , Leaping. Solitary.  
 A شَذَب *shazib*, Peeling, cutting, pruning. Prohibiting.  
 A شَذْبَة , One lopped branch.  
 A شَذَر *shazr*, Gold dust.  
 A شَذَو *shazw*, Musk, musky.  
 P شَر *shar*, A city.  
 A شَرّ *sharr*, Wicked, malignant.  
 A شَرَا *shirā*, Trafficking.  
 A شَرَاب , Wine; any beverage.  
 A شَرَابَت , Thick in the hands and feet.  
 P شَرَابْدَار *sharābdār*, A cup bearer.  
 A شَرَات , The sound of water.  
 A شُرَاة *shurra*, A sect.  
 A شَرَاَج *sharāj*, Oil of sesamé.  
 A شَرَاه *sharrāh*, A commentator.

- ▲ *sharāhī*, Roast meat.  
 ▲ *sharāṭ*, A spark. Malice.  
 Dryness. Doing evil.  
 ▲ *sharḥ*, A milk bottle. The mind.  
 ▲ *shirāḥ*, The sail of a ship.  
 A bow-string, a bow.  
 ▲ *sharāḥaṭ*, Boldness.  
 ▲ *sharāḥī*, A long spear.  
 ▲ *shiragh*, A shade, a veil.  
 ▲ *sharāḥaṭ*, Grandeur.  
 ▲ *sharāḥīyaṭ*, A long ear.  
 ▲ *shirāk*, Shoe straps.  
 ▲ *sharāḥaṭ*, Partnership.  
 P *shiran*, Murmuring of water.  
 ▲ *sharrān*, A gnat, vexation.  
 ▲ *sharāḥaṭ*, Gluttony.  
 ▲ *shurb*, Drinking, imbibing.  
 Fine cloth. Drink.  
 ▲ *sharbat*, Sherbet, syrup; a draught.  
 ▲ *sharḥ*, A draught of water.  
 P *sharḥ*, Riband.  
 ▲ *sharḥīyaṭ*, A sheep at water.  
 P *sharḥin*, A pitch tree.  
 ▲ *sharḥī*, Taste; fortune.  
 ▲ *sharḥaṭ*, Malice, wickedness.  
 ▲ *sharḥī*, Pleasure.  
 ▲ *sharḥ*, Sharp (sword). Cracked;  
 thick (hand). A worn slipper.  
 ▲ *sharḥ*, Shutting a purse. A  
 troop, a sect, a species, a colour,  
 resemblance.  
 ▲ *sharḥ*, Tall, noble (horse).  
 ▲ *sharḥān*, A tanning plant.  
 ▲ *sharḥaṭ*, A bier. Long.  
 ▲ *sharḥ*, Interpretation. *sharḥ*.  
 ▲ *sharḥaṭ*, A slice of meat.  
 ▲ *sharḥ*, A sword blade, un-  
 polished. Early youth.

- ▲ *sharkhaṭ*, A species of  
 manna. Pottage, gruel.  
 P *sharḥ*; Straight.  
 ▲ *sharḥān*, To scrape.  
 ▲ *shirdāḥ*, Thick, flabby.  
 ▲ *shirdākh*, Large (foot).  
 ▲ *sharar*, Evil. Malice.  
 ▲ *sharḥ*, A spark. Maliginity.  
 ▲ *sharḥ*, Cutting.  
 P *sharḥ*, Enraged. A brawler.  
 P *sharḥ*, Intoxicated.  
 ▲ *shars*, Hard, rough (ground).  
*Sharis*, Maliginity.  
 ▲ *shursūf*, The cartilage of  
 the ribs. The head of a ligament.  
 ▲ *shirshir*, Dripping fat. A  
 churning-bottle. A brisk youth.  
 ▲ *sharsharḥaṭ*, Cleaving.  
 ▲ *sharshur*, A species of sparrow.  
 P *sharshub*, A ship-worm.  
 ▲ *sharḥ*, The first walk of a  
 colt. The ring hole in a camel's  
 nose. Roughness of ground.  
 ▲ *sharḥ*, Hard, rough ground.  
 ▲ *sharḥ*, A compact, law, limi-  
 tation. The bank of a river. A  
 rivulet. *Sharḥ*, A sign, mark.  
 ▲ *shurḥaṭ*, The advanced guard.  
 the life-guard. *Shurḥaṭ*, Defined  
 agreed on. The judge of the mar-  
 ket. Propitious.  
 ▲ *shurḥī*, A centinel. A com-  
 mander of infantry. A questor. A  
 notary.  
 ▲ *sharḥ*, A straight road.  
 Religion, law, justice, equity.  
 Legislating. Making manifest,  
 Beginning. An equal.  
 ▲ *shirḥāf*, The envelope of  
 the flowers of the male palm-tree.

- ▲ شرعب *shar'ab*, Long.  
 ▲ شرعبي , A striped garment.  
 ▲ شرعة *shir'at*, The law. A road.  
 A pair. A bird-net.  
 ▲ شرعوف , Name of a plant.  
 ▲ شرعي *shar'ī*, Legal, equitable.  
 ▲ شرعية , Suit, complaint.  
 ▲ شرعة , A tent-pole.  
 ▲ شُرْغ *shurgh*, A small frog.  
 ▲ شرف *sharaf*, Dignity, glory. An eminence. A horse.  
 ▲ شرفاكت *sharfāk*, A low sound.  
 ▲ شرفاة *shurfāṭ*, Honour, pinnacle.  
 ▲ شرفش *sharfash*, A milky shrub.  
 ▲ شرفج *sharfanj*, A rugged road.  
 ▲ شرفيت *sharfiyat*, Nobility.  
 ▲ شرق *sharq*, The east.  
 ▲ شرقا , (A sheep) having slit ears.  
 ▲ شرقاة *sharqāṭ*, The rising sun.  
 ▲ شرقاق , A green magpye.  
 ▲ شرقي *sharqī*, Oriental.  
 ▲ شريقدن *sharīdan*, To lacerate.  
 ▲ شركت *shirk*, Society. Infidelity.  
 ▲ شرکت *sharāk*, Contumacious.  
 ▲ شرکة *sharakāt*, Society, partnership.  
 A highway.  
 ▲ شرم *sharm*, Splitting. A gulph.  
 ▲ شرم *sharm*, Bashfulness. Shame.  
 ▲ شرمه *sharmah*, Robust. Long.  
 ▲ شرمسار *sharamsār*, Abashed.  
 ▲ شرمندة *sharmandah*, Disconcerted.  
 ▲ شرمیدن , To be ashamed.  
 ▲ شرن *sharn*, Split (as a rock).  
 ▲ شرناف , Corn with long leaves.  
 ▲ شرناکت , A disease in the eye.  
 ▲ شرنقة , A silk-worm's cone.  
 ▲ شرنک , Venom. Sugar. A wink.  
 ▲ شرنوغ *shurnūgh*, A small frog.  
 ▲ شروا *sharwā*, A lie.

- ▲ شرواض , Fat, soft. Milky.  
 ▲ شرواط , Long-bodied. Swift.  
 ▲ شروال *sharwāl*, Drawers.  
 ▲ شرود *sharūd*, Flying, terrified.  
 ▲ شروع , A beginning, onset.  
 ▲ شروف *shurūf*, Aged a (camel).  
 ▲ شروق *shurūḥ*, Rising (the sun).  
 ▲ شروي *sharwā'*, Resembling.  
 ▲ شرة *sharah*, Desire, gluttony.  
 ▲ شري *shary*, The coloquintida.  
 Flashing repeatedly (lightning).  
 Boiling with rage. Pimpled. A district. Bargaining. Excellent.  
 ▲ شریاض , Thick, with a long neck.  
 ▲ شریان *shiryān*, An artery.  
 ▲ شریب *sharīb*, Wine, drink.  
 ▲ شريت *shirīṭ*, A riband.  
 ▲ شریة *sharīyat*, A rule, mode.  
 ▲ شریح , A long slice of meat.  
 ▲ شرید *sharīd*, Separated, flying away. A monk. A riband.  
 ▲ شریدن , To flow, to murmur.  
 ▲ شریر *sharīr*, Good. Malignant.  
 ▲ شریصة *sharīṣat*, The check.  
 ▲ شریطة *sharīṭat*, A condition.  
 ▲ شریع *sharīṭ*, Bold. Fine linen.  
 ▲ شریعة *sharī'at*, Law, justice.  
 ▲ شریف *sharīf*, Noble, holy.  
 ▲ شریق , The East. Beautiful.  
 ▲ شریک , A partner, a companion.  
 ▲ شرینه *shirīnah*, A dry scab.  
 ▲ شز *shaz*, Dry.  
 ▲ شزب *shaīb*, Lean. Rough.  
 ▲ شزبة *shuībāt*, An occasion. Law.  
 ▲ شزر *shaẓr*, Scouting.  
 ▲ شزرا *shaẓrā*, Reddish (eyes).  
 ▲ شزرتا *shaẓrīṭā*, The back bone.  
 ▲ شزن *shaẓn*, Tables (back-gammon). A tract. Rough ground.



- Fatigue. Severe. Distress. Distance.
- ▲ شريب *shaṭīb*, A rough branch.
- ▲ شس *shass*, Hard earth.
- ▲ شسب *shasb*, A bow. Dry, wrinkled.
- ▶ شست *shast*, A fish-hook, a net. A fine lancet. Sixty.
- ▶ شستگاه *shustgāh*, Baptism.
- ▶ شستگي *shustagi*, Lotion.
- ▶ شستن *shustan*, To wash, baptize.
- ▶ شش *shash*, Six.
- ▶ ششتا *shashṭa*, A six-stringed lute.
- ▶ ششخانه *shashkhānah*, A gun.
- ▶ ششخیم *shashkhīm*, Beardless. A game.
- ▶ ششدر *shashḍar*, Six doors. A dice. Distress, astonishment.
- ▶ ششعلم *shashalim*, A smooth carpet.
- ▶ ششبنج *shashbinj*, Breeches. Beardless.
- ▲ ششناقل *shashnaql*, Root of an Indian tree.
- ▲ ششقله *shashqalah*, Adulterating, changing; weighing (gold).
- ▶ ششک *shushak*, Gum.
- ▶ ششله *shashlah*, Glass.
- ▲ شص *shass*, A net, hook, &c. A sly thief.
- ▲ شصار *shisār*, A piece of wood.
- ▲ شصاس *shisās*, Indigent.
- ▲ شصاصا *shasāsā*, Adversity, penury, scarcity. Haste, expedition.
- ▲ شصب *shisb*, Adversity. A lot.
- ▶ شصت *shust*, Sixty. A hook.
- ▲ شصر *shasr*, Pricking. Butting. Digging. Sewing.
- ▲ شصص *shusṣ*, Milkless.
- ▲ شصلب *shaslab*, Robust, firm.
- ▲ شصو *shasw*, Fixed (the eye).
- ▲ شصوب *shasub*, Afflicted, indigent.
- ▲ شصور *shusūr*, The being fixed (the eye of a dying person).
- ▲ شصوص *shasw*, Scarce. Indigent.
- ▲ شصي *shaṣi*, Swelling, distended.
- ▲ شصیب *shaṣīb*, A foreigner.
- ▲ شصیبة *shaṣība*, Calamity.
- ▲ شصیصت *shasīsāt*, Misfortune, scarcity.
- ▲ شط *shaṭṭ*, Far distant.
- ▲ شط *shaṭu*, The bank of a river. A shoot. The extreme part Sub-jecting.
- ▲ شطارة *shaṭāraṭ*, Alacrity.
- ▲ شطاط *shaṭāṭ*, A fine shape.
- ▲ شطب *shaṭb*, Cutting. Bending. Distancing. Splitting. Elegant (girl).
- ▲ شطح *shaṭih*, Adorned. Good.
- ▲ شطر *shaṭr*, The half or part.
- ▶ شطرنج *shaṭranj*, Chess.
- ▲ شطس *shaṭas*, Wandering, travelling.
- ▲ شطط *shaṭaṭ*, Injustice. Falsehood.
- ▲ شطن *shaṭn*, Perverse. A long rope.
- ▲ شطو *shaṭw*, The side, margin.
- ▲ شطور *shaṭūr*, Troublesome. Retiring. Disobedient. Squinting.
- ▲ شطوف *shaṭūf*, Far distant.
- ▲ شطون *shaṭūn*, Remote. Deep (well).
- ▲ شطي *shaṭi*, A sown field.
- ▲ شطیبة *shaṭība*, A slip of leather.
- ▲ شطیر *shaṭīr*, A foreigner. Far.
- ▲ شظا *shaṭā*, Split. A crowd, a sect. A stranger.
- ▲ شظاظ *shaṭāṭ*, Dispersion.
- ▲ شظاف *shaṭāf*, Adversity.
- ▲ شظانة *shaṭāna*, Becoming hard.
- ▲ شظف *shaṭaf*, Hard, distressed.
- ▲ شظیة *shaṭīya*, A chip, fragment.
- ▲ شظیظ *shaṭīẓ*, Split wood. A fastened sack.
- ▲ شظیف *shaṭīf*, Withering (a tree).

- ▲ شاع *sha'ā*, Scattered.  
 ▲ شاعر *shā'ir*, An under garment.  
 A sign, pass-word. Death.  
 ▲ شاع *sha'ā*, Splendor, array.  
 Wavering. Thin (milk).  
 ▲ شعاف *shu'āf*, Madness.  
 ▲ شعب *sha'ib*, Collecting, repair-  
 ing, interpolating. Destroying.  
 People, a noble tribe. A troop.  
 ▲ شعاب *shu'āb*, Longitude.  
 ▲ شعبان *shu'abān*, The eighth Arabian month.  
 ▲ شعبة *shu'ba*, Ramification. De-  
 rivation. A gore. A rill. A cleft.  
 ▲ شعبد *sha'bad*, Juggling.  
 ▲ شعث *sha'as*, Separated, scattered.  
 ▲ شعر *sha'ir*, Hair. *Shi'ir*, Science,  
 poesy.  
 ▲ شعاري *sha'irūnī*, Very hairy.  
 ▲ شعور *sha'ur*, A small cucumber.  
 ▲ شعري *sha'irī*, Knowing. Poetic.  
 ▲ شعا *sha'ā*, Divided. Agile.  
 ▲ شعشع *sha'ashā*, A thin shadow. Tall.  
 ▲ شعشان *sha'ashān*, Tall, handsome.  
 ▲ شعشة *sha'ashā*, Mixture. Light.  
 ▲ شعصب *sha'ash*, A decrepid old man.  
 ▲ شعضر *sha'ashūr*, A wood-nut.  
 ▲ شغفة *sha'afaf*, The summit.  
 ▲ شعل *sha'al*, Superficial. Bold.  
 ▲ شعلا *sha'ālā*, Partly white.  
 ▲ شعلة *shu'lat*, Light. Flame.  
 ▲ شعلع *sha'allat*, Tall (man).  
 ▲ شعلة *sha'āl*, (A tree) wide-branched.  
 ▲ شعم *sha'ām*, Reconciling.  
 ▲ شعوم *sha'āmūm*, Long, tall.  
 ▲ شعان *sha'ān*, Dry fallen leaves.  
 ▲ شعوا *sha'awā*, Wide branches.  
 ▲ شعوب *sha'ūb*, Death.  
 ▲ شعودة *sha'awadā*, Juggling.  
 ▲ شعودي *sha'awadī*, An express.

- ▲ شعى *shu'ā'*, A lock of hair.  
 ▲ شعيب *sha'ib*, A provision-bag.  
 ▲ شعير *sha'ir*, Barley.  
 ▲ شعيرة *shu'irā*, One grain of  
 barley. A sword-pommel.  
 ▲ شعيرة *shu'irā*, A ringlet.  
 ▲ شعيع *sha'ay*, A chariot, waggon.  
 ▲ شعيل *sha'ayl*, Partly white (tail).  
 ▲ شعيلة *sha'ayla*, A lamp, candle, &c.  
 ▲ شخ *shugh*, The horn of an ox.  
 Callousness. A little.  
 ▲ شغا *shaghā*, A quiver and bow-case.  
 ▲ شغار *shaghār*, Empty. Full. A  
 badger, a weasel.  
 ▲ شغار *shughārīj*, A sweet-meat.  
 ▲ شغارة *shaghārah*, A badger.  
 ▲ شغاف *shaghāf*, The pericardium.  
 ▲ شغال *shaghāl*, A jackal.  
 ▲ شغان *shaghān*, The honey comb.  
 ▲ شغب *shaghāb*, A tumult, noise.  
 ▲ شغب *shaghāb*, Bashfulness.  
 ▲ شغبان *shaghābān*, Hungry; longing.  
 ▲ شغته *shaghāt*, A cotton rod.  
 ▲ شغددن *shughuddan*, To escape.  
 ▲ شغر *shaghr*, Expelling, ejecting.  
 ▲ شغز *shaghī*, Tyranny. Treachery.  
 ▲ شغزبة *shaghīz*, Tripping in wrestling.  
 ▲ شغف *shaghīf*, Great emotion.  
 ▲ شغفر *shaghīf*, A beautiful woman.  
 ▲ شغل *shughl*, Business, study.  
 ▲ شغم *shaghīm*, Greedy, covetous.  
 ▲ شغوم *shaghīm*, Tall, handsome.  
 ▲ شغذب *shaghīz*, A tender branch.  
 ▲ شغو *shughw*, Uneven teeth.  
 ▲ شغوا *shaghawā*, An eagle.  
 ▲ شغوت *shaghūt*, A demon. A madman.  
 ▲ شغور *shaghūr*, Forbidden. Somewhat.  
 ▲ شغوش *shaghūsh*, Wheat mixed with darnel.  
 ▲ شغه *shaghāh*, Clotted blood.

- ▲ شغیر *shighghir*, Ill-disposed.  
 ▲ سغیر *shaghīz*, A needle.  
 ▲ شغیل *shaghil*, Busy, employed.  
 ▲ شف *shaff*, Gain. Emaciated.  
 ▲ شفا *shafā*, Medicine, cure.  
 ▲ شفاف *shafād*, Lawful. Grandeur.  
 ▲ شفارة *shafāra*, Near setting (the sun). Distressed, reduced.  
 ▲ شفارج *shufāraj*, A sweet-meat.  
 ▲ شفاری *shufārī*, A field-rat.  
 ▲ شفاعة *shifāʿa*, Intercession.  
 ▲ شفاف *shaffāf*, Transparent.  
 ▲ شقان, Cold wind, with rain.  
 ▲ شفانة *shafāna*, A lark, sparrow.  
 ▲ شفاهی *shafāhī*, Large-lipped.  
 ▲ شفة *shafa*, A lip.  
 P شفت *shaf*, A couch. Filth. Curved.  
 P شفتا *shafā*, A quiver.  
 P شفتالو *shafātālū*, A peach. A kiss.  
 P شفتاهنج *shafātāhanj*, A wire frame.  
 ▲ شفرة, Separated, divided.  
 P شفت رنگ *shafat rang*, A red peach. A wart.  
 P شفتلنگ *shafatalang*, A red peach.  
 P شفتن *shifan*, To become mad.  
 P شفته, A couch. Madness.  
 P شفر *shafar*, A sword, the edge.  
 ▲ شفر *shufr*, A margin, an edge.  
 ▲ شفرة, A spear side. A servant.  
 P شفردن *shufurdan*, To be freed.  
 P شفسه *shufsa*, Sun-rise. Slender.  
 P شفش, A branch. A flute.  
 ▲ شفشفة *shafshafa*, Emaciated; chilled. Bathing (a wound).  
 ▲ شفشلیقی, Enervated (fem.)  
 ▲ شففة *shufta*, Fury. Redemption.  
 ▲ شفق *shafuk*, Twilight. A day.  
 A coast. Fear. Condolence.

- ▲ شفقة *shafat*, Compassion.  
 P شقی *shaf*, A villain, vagrant.  
 ▲ شفلة *shafullaka*, A game.  
 P شفلیدن *shifidan*, To hiss.  
 ▲ شفن *shafin*, Intelligent.  
 ▲ شفنتر *shafantar*, Bald.  
 ▲ شفنتری *shafantara*, Separated.  
 ▲ شفین *shifn*, A pigeon, a dove.  
 P شفرد, Forbidden by religion.  
 P شفردن *shufudan*, To gaze at.  
 ▲ شفور *shafur*, A wasp, a hornet.  
 ▲ شفوف *shufuf*, Gaining. Losing. Transparent (garment). Few.  
 ▲ شفه *shafh*, Desisting. Idle. Finding. *Shafah*, A lip. Esteem. Praise. Work. Importunity.  
 ▲ شفی *shafi*, Labial.  
 P شفیدن *shufidan*, To expect.  
 ▲ شفیر *shafir*, A tract. An edge.  
 ▲ شفیع *shafīʿ*, An advocate.  
 ▲ شفیق *shafik*, Merciful, condoling.  
 ▲ شفیهة *shafayyihah*, A small lip.  
 ▲ شق *shakh*, A fissure, a crevice. The dawn. Trouble.  
 ▲ شقا, Petulance. A quiver.  
 ▲ شقاق *shukkah*, An herb.  
 ▲ شقاری *shukārī*, A lie.  
 ▲ شقاق *shikah*, Discord, felony.  
 P شقاقل, A wild carrot.  
 ▲ شقاوت *shakāwat*, Misery, disgrace. Insolence. Villainy.  
 ▲ شقاول, The left wing of an army.  
 ▲ شقب *shilb*, A cavern.  
 ▲ شقه *shikah*, The half; a chip. Rage. Distance; a tract, long journey. Iniquity.  
 ▲ شقم *shakh*, Breaking. Stinking.  
 ▲ شقا *shakhā*, Froth.

- ▲ شحقة *shahqat*, A reddening date.  
 ▲ شحطاب *shahḥatāb*, (A sheep) having ugly crooked horns.  
 ▲ شحقي *shahḥī*, Red (gown).  
 ▲ شحدة *shihḍat*, A feeding herb.  
 ▲ شحدف *shahḥdaf*, A vehicle.  
 ▲ شحدار *shahḥdār*, A chief.  
 ▲ شحذ, A reptile. Sleepless. Departing. Quick-sighted.  
 ▲ شحر *shahr*, Important business. *Shuḥar*, A cock. A lie.  
 ▲ شحراق, A green magpye.  
 ▲ شحرة *shuḥrat*, A clear red.  
 ▲ شحشقة *shahshahat*, Splitting (wood). Pronouncing. Braying.  
 ▲ شحص *shihṣ*, A particle, part.  
 ▲ شحف *shahf*, An earthen pot.  
 ▲ شحن *shahin*, Few, small.  
 ▲ شحور *shuḥus*, Breaking (the head). Combing.  
 ▲ شحور *shahūr*, Description.  
 ▲ شحون *shuḥūn*, A small present.  
 ▲ شحه *shahḥ*, A fissure. A letter.  
 ▲ شحي *shahī*, Poor. Wicked. Pe-tulant, insolent. A robber.  
 ▲ شحي *shahīh*, Deformed.  
 ▲ شحير, A species of camelion.  
 ▲ شحيص *shahīṣ*, A partner. Fleet (a horse).  
 ▲ شحيف *shahīf*, Split. One half.  
 ▲ شحيفة *shahīḥat*, A fissure.  
 ▲ شك *shuḥ*, Doubt, jealousy.  
 ▲ شك, Limping. Arming.  
 ▲ شكا *shuḥā*, A blow, a box.  
 ▲ شكار *shihār*, Plunder. Hunting. Game.  
 ▲ شكارهنج, A baker's shovel.  
 ▲ شكاري *shihārī*, A hunter.  
 ▲ شكاريدن *shihārīdan*, To hunt.

- ▲ شكار *shahkār*, Libidinous.  
 ▲ شكاسة *shahāsah*, Malignant, in-human.  
 ▲ شكاسة *shahāsah*, A hedge-hog.  
 ▲ شكاس, Having uneven teeth.  
 ▲ شكاعي, An Arabian thorn.  
 ▲ شكاف *shihāf*, A fissure, a cavern. Tearing, splitting.  
 ▲ شكتانیدن, To split, break, tear. ن  
 To be torn, defaced.  
 ▲ شكافه, A violin bow.  
 ▲ شكافة *shahāḥat*, A tract of land.  
 ▲ شكال *shahāl*, A jackall.  
 ▲ شكال *shihāl*, A horse-teth. Deceit.  
 ▲ شكالش *shihālīsh*, Care, Treachery.  
 ▲ شكاله *shahālāh*, A hedge-hog.  
 ▲ شكالیدن, To think. To betray.  
 ▲ شكامة *shahāmāḥ*, Contumacy.  
 ▲ شكان *shihān*, A rupture. A ring-let, a plait, a knot, twist.  
 ▲ شكاه, Resembling. Vainity,  
 ▲ شكاونه, A mine; grave.  
 ▲ شكایة *shihāyah*, A complaint.  
 ▲ شكب *shuḥb*, A present, payment.  
 ▲ شكبان *shahbān*, A grass net.  
 ▲ شكة *shihḥat*, Arms. Schism.  
 ▲ شكته بند, A zone.  
 ▲ شكد *shuḥd*, A present.  
 ▲ شكر *shahar*, Full of milk.  
 ▲ شكر *shahar*, Sugar.  
 ▲ شكر *shuḥr*, Praise (of God), gratitude. *shuḥḥar*, Fat of meat or broth.  
 ▲ شكران *shuḥrān*, Gratitude; assent.  
 ▲ شکرة, Fullness of milk.  
 ▲ شكاریدن *shihārīdan*, To hunt. To die.

- ۲ شکرستان, A sugar-chest; a plantation of sugar.  
 ۲ شکره *shakrah*, A hawk, a falcon.  
 ۱ شكري, Full of milk. Hunting.  
 ۱ شکر *shakr*, Ill-disposed. Digging, penetrating.  
 ۱ شکس *shaks*, Ill-tempered.  
 ۲ شکستن *shikastan*, To break. To be broken, opened.  
 ۱ شاع *shakā*, Pained, angry.  
 ۱ شاکس *shakis*, Ill-disposed.  
 ۲ شاکفت *shakift*, Wonderful. A miracle.  
 ۲ شکفتن, To look with wonder. To have patience. To be split. To flourish, to expand.  
 ۲ شکفه *shakfah*, A fold. An auger.  
 ۲ شکفتن, See شکفتن.  
 ۱ شکل *shāl*, Figure, mien, face.  
 ۱ شکلا *shaklā*, Having red eyes. Doubtful. Beautiful. Like.  
 ۲ شکلت *shiklit*, The hip, haunch.  
 ۲ شکله, A piece, a cut. A tether.  
 ۲ شکلیدن *shiklidan*, To tear.  
 ۱ شکم *shakm*, Biting. Recompensating. Bribing a judge.  
 ۲ شکم *shikam*, The belly.  
 ۲ شکن *shikan*, Breaking. A fold. A curl.  
 ۲ شکنج *shikanj*, A ply, a fold. Intricacy. A fragment.  
 ۲ شکنجه *shikanjah*, Pain. A formula. A bleacher. A press.  
 ۲ شکنجیدن *shikanjidan*, To torture. To bind a book.  
 ۱ شکنده کام, A conqueror, a tyrant.  
 ۲ شکنی, Torture, the rack.  
 ۱ شکو *shakw*, Complaining.  
 ۱ شکوة *shakwat*, Complaint.  
 ۱ شکوتی *shakūti*, A creeping herb.
- ۲ شکوخ, Stumbling. Unhappy.  
 ۲ شکوخیدن *shukūkhidan*, To stumble, keep the feet when fighting.  
 ۱ شکور *shakūr*, Grateful.  
 ۲ شکوفا *shikūfā*, Flourishing.  
 ۲ شکوله *shukūlah*, A full nut.  
 ۲ شکوه *shukūh*, Majesty, pomp. Respect. Beauty. A small town. Fear.  
 ۲ شکوهمنه, Grave.  
 ۲ شکوهه, Beauty. A thistle.  
 ۲ شکوهیدن, To be grave. To fear.  
 ۲ شکه *shakah*, A rubbish hole.  
 ۱ شکی *shakī*, A rough bridle.  
 ۲ شکیب, Patience. Patient.  
 ۲ شکیبیدن, To be patient.  
 ۲ شکیدن *shakidan*, To narrate.  
 ۱ شکر *shakar*, Bark of a tree. Herbage, foliage, feathers.  
 ۱ شکیه *shakīyah*, A sect, a multitude. A fruit-basket.  
 ۲ شکیل *shakīl*, The dagger chain. Form, figure.  
 ۱ شکیم *shakim*, Biting.  
 ۱ شکیمه *shakimat*, The bit of the bridle. Malice, pride. Venom.  
 ۲ شگا *shagā*, A quiver.  
 ۲ شگر *shugar*, A porcupine.  
 ۲ شگرف *shiguraf*, Good, brave, great, generous, swift, robust.  
 ۲ شگرفیدن, To be great, &c.  
 ۲ شگفتن *shiguftan*, To blossom.  
 ۲ شگوار *shugwār*, Mourning.  
 ۲ شگوفتن, To admire. To blossom.  
 ۲ شگوفه *shigūfah*, A flower.  
 ۲ شگون *shugūnah*, Inverted.  
 ۲ شگون *shagūn*, An omen.  
 ۲ شل *shal*, Paralytic, stiff. *Shāl*, A spear, a harpoon.

- ▲ شل , Driving (camels). Weeping.  
 ▲ شلّا *shallā*, Having a dry paralytic hand. Dim-sighted.  
 ▲ شلّاف *shallāf*, A concubine.  
 ▲ شلاق *shallāq*, Flagellation.  
 ▲ شلال *shilāl*, Dispersed men.  
 ▲ شلبشا *shalbiṣā*, An electuary.  
 ▲ شلّاف *shullāf*, Remote business.  
 ▲ شلتاق *shiltāq*, Litigation. Tumult.  
 ▲ شلجم *shaljam*. A turnip.  
 ▲ شلجى , Tottering, weakly.  
 ▲ شلخ *shalakh*, A root. A race.  
 ▲ شلشل *shalshal*, Perennial (stream). Lean, active.  
 ▲ شلّاف *shalāf*, A knife.  
 ▲ شلغم *shalgham*, A turnip.  
 ▲ شلغاف *shilghaf*, A corn-fork.  
 ▲ شلف , A strumpet.  
 ▲ شلّاق *shalq*, A blow. Discharge, or report of a gun.  
 ▲ شلّاف *shillā*, The coulter.  
 ▲ شلّاف *shalāf*, A goose.  
 ▲ شلّاق , A tree. Viscous clay.  
 ▲ شلّاق *shillāq*, A drain, spout.  
 ▲ شلّاق , Driving (camels.) A stain.  
 ▲ شلم , Gum, pacc. A raddish.  
 ▲ شلماب *shalmāb*, Barley water.  
 ▲ شلمار *shalmar*, A kind of plant.  
 ▲ شلماق *shalmaq*, A very old woman.  
 ▲ شلنج *shilinj*, A mat.  
 ▲ شلنگ , Training for a race.  
 ▲ شلو *shalw*, Going away. Carrying off. A limb. Sediment.  
 ▲ شلوار *shalwār*, Drawers.  
 ▲ شلوكه *shulūkah*, A nut, a walnut.  
 ▲ شلوك , A kind of thistle.

- ▲ شلّاف *shallāf*, ~~shillāf~~ghill. An idol. The mouth.  
 ▲ شلّاف , The remains of cattle.  
 ▲ شلّاف , A large sack.  
 ▲ شلّاف *shalikh*, A small carpet or cushion to kneel on.  
 ▲ شم *shum*, Flight. Distance. A subterraneous habitation. A caravanserai.  
 ▲ شم *shamm*, Smelling, scent. Deviating. Proud.  
 ▲ شما *shamā*, Wax. Naked.  
 ▲ شمات , Disappointed. Rejoicing at the distress of another. Clamour.  
 ▲ شماج *shamāj*, Any trifle.  
 ▲ شمار *shumār*, Number.  
 ▲ شمار *shamār*, Fennel. (fennel)  
 ▲ شمارق *shamāriq*, Torn (garment).  
 ▲ شماریدن *shumārīdan*, To number.  
 ▲ شماس *shimās*, Restive (a horse).  
 ▲ شماس *shumās*, Expedition.  
 ▲ شمّاع *shammāʿ*, A wax-chandler.  
 ▲ شمال *shimāl*, The north. The left hand. A bad omen. Equality. (A garment) made of patches.  
 ▲ شمائل *shamālīl*, Parts. A small remainder.  
 ▲ شمام *shammām*, A scented melon.  
 ▲ شمامه , Naked. Pan-pipes.  
 ▲ شمان *shamān*, Groaning, crying.  
 ▲ شمانه *shamānah*, Odoriferous.  
 ▲ شمة *shanmaʿ*, One odour.  
 ▲ شمج *shamj*, A grotto.  
 ▲ شمجي *shamejī*, Swift (camel).  
 ▲ شمخط *shamḥat*, Very long.  
 ▲ شمج *shamḥ*, High, sublime.  
 ▲ شمجتر , Unfortunate, mean.

- ▲ شبح *shumagh*, Sharp-sighted.  
 ▼ شبح‌زدن , To bore, pierce.  
 ▲ شبح *shamī*, Impregnated.  
 ▲ شمر , Walking circumspectly or haughtily. Liberal. Quick-sighted.  
 ▼ شمر *shumur*, A rustic shoe. A river.  
 ▲ شمرāj *shimrāj*, An idle lie.  
 ▲ شمرāخ , A cluster of dates.  
 ▲ شمرāف *shamraf*, Computation.  
 ▲ شمرچ , Cloth of flimsy texture.  
 ▲ شمرچāف *shamrajaḥ*, Sewing badly.  
 ▼ شمردگی *shumurdagi*, Numeration.  
 ▲ شمردل , Beautiful, swift.  
 ▼ شمرندن , To number, count.  
 ▲ شمرس *shamras*, A kind of thorn.  
 ▲ شمرطāف *shamartaḥ*, Tall, waving.  
 ▲ شمری *shammarī*, Expedition.  
 ▼ شمریدن , To be terrified. To sob.  
 ▲ شمس *shams*, The sun. Gold. A fountain, necklace, comb.  
 ▲ شمسāف *shamsaḥ*, The figure of the sun. A statue, painting.  
 ▼ شمس , An orange, a citron.  
 ▲ شمسی *shamsī*, Solar.  
 ▼ شمشād *shimshād*, The box tree.  
 ▼ شمشیر *shimshir*, A scimitar.  
 ▲ شماس *shamaṣ*, Speaking fast.  
 ▲ شماسر *shamṣar*, Severe, harsh.  
 ▲ شمط , Mixing two things.  
 ▲ شمطāف *shamṭaḥ*, A part.  
 ▲ شمطāف , A piece of fat meat.  
 ▲ شمطāف *shamṭaḥ*, Taking by degrees. Instigating.  
 ▲ شمع , Jesting. Wax, a candle.  
 ▼ شمعدان , A candlestick.  
 ▲ شمعل , An elegant man.  
 ▲ شمعی *shimī*, Wax.  
 ▼ شمعیت , Stinking, stench.

- ▼ شمع‌زدیدن , To stink.  
 ▼ شمع‌زدیدن *shamghidan*, To stink.  
 ▲ شمع *shamāḥ*, Cheerful, playing.  
 ▲ شمل *shaml*, Comprehending. Universal. Capacity.  
 ▲ شملāف *shimillaḥ*, A swift she-camel. A little. A garment.  
 ▲ شملāف *shamlalaḥ*, Expeditious.  
 ▼ شمله , The end of the turban.  
 ▼ شملیدج *shimīdaj*, Wild saffron.  
 ▲ شمم *shamam*, The summit. Proximity. Distance.  
 ▼ شمن *shaman*, An idol.  
 ▼ شمناد *shamnād*, A large carpet.  
 ▼ شمندāف *shamandah*, A giver. A hero. Amazed.  
 ▲ شموچ *shamīj*, Sewed loosely.  
 ▲ شموح *shumuh*, A flimsy habit.  
 ▲ شموخ , Stubborn. Sublime.  
 ▲ شمس , The sun; gold;  
 ▲ شمس *shamūṣ*, Making haste.  
 ▲ شموع , Frolicsome (woman).  
 ▲ شمول *shamūl*, Cold wine. The north wind. Containing.  
 ▲ شموم *shamūm*, Scented, fragrant.  
 ▲ شمومة *shamūmaḥ*, Fragrance, stink.  
 ▲ شمة *shammaḥ*, Odour. Custom, mode, rite. An atom.  
 ▲ شمیت , A reproach; a brawl.  
 ▼ شمید , Astonished, stupified.  
 ▼ شمیدن *shamīdan*, To be confounded. to dread, to sob, to snore, to perfume, to smell.  
 ▲ شمیر *shimīr*, Diligent.  
 ▲ شمیسة *shamaysaḥ*, A little sun.  
 ▲ شمیط *shamīḥ*, A mixture.  
 ▲ شمیم , A high saddle. Odour.  
 ▼ شن *shin*, Plunder.

- ▲ شَن *shinn*, Old, worn.  
 ▲ شَاءَ *shana*, Hatred. Deformed, base. Acknowledging.  
 ♣ شَنَا *shinā*, Swimming.  
 ♣ شَنَابِيدَن *shinābīdan*, To understand.  
 ▲ شَنَاح *shanāḥ*, Very tall (man).  
 ▲ شَنَاح *shināḥ*, A promontory.  
 ♣ شَنَار , Shamefulness. A port.  
 ▲ شَنَار *shanār*, Disgrace, infamy.  
 ♣ شَنَارِيدَن *shanārīdan*, To swim.  
 ♣ شَنَاس *shinās*, Intelligent.  
 ♣ شَنَاسِيدَن , To perceive, to know.  
 ▲ شَنَاس *shanās*, Tall, strong (horse).  
 ♣ شَنَاط *shanāt*, A fine rosy woman.  
 ♣ شَنَاع *shanāʿ*, Swimming. Filthy.  
 ♣ شَنَافَن *shināflan*, To understand.  
 ▲ شَنَاق *shanāḥ*, Long, tall.  
 ▲ شَنَان *shanān*, Hatred. Cold water. Scattered. Dropping (water).  
 ♣ شَنَاو *shināw*, Swimming.  
 ♣ شَنَاوَر , A swimmer. Active.  
 ♣ شَنَاه *shināḥ*, Cinnabar.  
 ♣ شَنَایِدَن *shināyīdan*, To hear.  
 ▲ شَنَایِر *shanāyir*, Malignant.  
 ▲ شَنَب , Beauty of the teeth.  
 ▲ شَنَبَة , Heart-seizing (love).  
 ♣ شَنَبَلِيد *shambalid*, Fenugreek.  
 ♣ شَنَبُوي , The yellow violet.  
 ♣ شَنَبِه *shumbah*, A day, Sunday.  
 ▲ شَنَرَة *shantarā*, Having slender fingers. An ear-ring.  
 ▲ شَنَج *shanaj*, Wrinkled, shrivelled.  
 ♣ شَنَج *shanj*, A furrow. Iteration. The thighs. Hard ground. A conch shell. Pickled meat. A flower. A vine-prop.  
 ♣ شَنَجَار *shanjār*, A red paint.  
 ♣ شَنَجُود , Wounded, a wound.

- ♣ شَنَجُودَن *shanjūdān*, To vex, wound, to leap, drop.  
 ▲ شَنَجَف , Long. شَنَجَم , Gross.  
 ♣ شَنَج كَرَدَن , To till, plough.  
 ▲ شَنَجُوب , The peak of a hill.  
 ♣ شَنَد , The beak and claws of a bird.  
 ♣ شَنَدَاب , A kind of thistle.  
 ▲ شَنَدَاك *shindāk*, A gratuity.  
 ▲ شَنَدَاوَة , Jealous. Obscene.  
 ♣ شَنَدَف *shandaf*, A drum.  
 ▲ شَنَذِير , Of a bad disposition.  
 ▲ شَنَزَب , Hard, rough, sharp.  
 ▲ شَنَط *shunṣ*, Meat dressed.  
 ▲ شَنَاف *shināf*, The summit of a mountain, tall. Relaxed.  
 ▲ شَنَاف *shunzūb*, Long. Good.  
 ▲ شَنَافَة *shunzūwā*, The side; also the top of a hill. *Shanāw*, A high hill.  
 ▲ شَنَافِر *shanāfir*, Of a bad temper.  
 ▲ شَنَع *shanʿ*, Baseness. Accusing.  
 ▲ شَنَعَاب , The mountain top.  
 ▲ شَنَعَة *shunʿat*, Baseness. Brutality.  
 ▲ شَنَعَم *shinʿamm*, A large man.  
 ▲ شَنَغَاب *shanghāb*, A long slender branch.  
 ▲ شَنَغَرَة *shangharā*, Wickedness.  
 ▲ شَنَغَف *shinghaf*, Tottering.  
 ▲ شَنَغِير , Unchaste, impudent.  
 ▲ شَنَف *shanf*, Looking askance. A nose-ring. *Shanaf*, Hatred. Pride.  
 ▲ شَنَفَرَة *shanfarā*, Agility.  
 ♣ شَنَفَن *shunṣfan*, To hear.  
 ▲ شَنَق *shanq*, Bridling. Tying, gibbeting.  
 ♣ شَنَقَا *shanqā*, A falcon.  
 ▲ شَنَقَاب *shināqāb*, A perfume.  
 ▲ شَنَقَم *shināqam*, A little, few.



- ▲ شفقناق *shinifnāq*, Calamity, &c.  
 ♣ شنک *shank*, Sluggish, ill-disposed. Beautiful. A tall man.  
 ♣ شنکل *shankul*, Lovely. A robber.  
 ♣ شنکور , A beggar's basket.  
 ♣ شنگا *shangā*, The night-time.  
 ♣ شنگار *shangār*, Melilot.  
 ♣ شنگرف *shangarf*, Cinnabar.  
 ♣ شنگریز *shangarīz*, Syrup of ginger.  
 ♣ شنگینه *shangīnah*, A beetle, bolt, stick, cudgel.  
 ♣ شنو *shanū*, The cypress, wild plum. Hearing.  
 ▲ شنوة *shanūat*, Abstinence.  
 ♣ شنودن , To hear, to understand.  
 ♣ شنوسه *shanūsah*, Sneezing.  
 ▲ شنوص , Adhering, enveloped.  
 ▲ شنون , Hungry. Fat. Lean.  
 ♣ شنونده *shinwāndah*, A hearer.  
 ♣ شنه *shanah*, A corn-fork. Neighing, grunting.  
 ♣ شنهبر *shanahbar*, An aged woman.  
 ▲ شني , A lance. A large pan.  
 ♣ شنیدن *shanidan*, To hear, obey.  
 ▲ شنیر *shannūr*, Ill-disposed.  
 ▲ شنیز , Malignant. A gith.  
 ♣ شنیزه *shanīzah*, A comb.  
 ▲ شنیع *shaniʿ*, Base, hateful.  
 ♣ شنیفتن *shiniftan*, To be altered.  
 ▲ شنیق *shanik*, A bastard.  
 ♣ شو *shaw*, Night. Washing. A husband. Gruel.  
 ♣ شوا *shawā*, Existing.  
 ▲ شوا *shuwā*, Roasted meat.  
 ▲ شواب *shawābb*, A bustard.  
 ▲ شواة , The skin of the head.  
 ▲ شور *shawūr*, Furniture, apparatus. A form. Nodding.  
 ▲ شوراب *shawārib*, The gullet.  
 ♣ شواش *shiwāsh*, Anise-seed.  
 ▲ شواص *shwās*, Depravity.  
 ▲ شواظ *shuwāz*, Flame, smoke, heat. The eye. The bustard.  
 ▲ شواغل *shawāgl*, Flaming.  
 ▲ شوال *shawāl*, The tenth Mahometan month.  
 ▲ شوب *shawb*, Mixing. Juice of meat. Houey, cake.  
 ♣ شوبا *shawbā*, Gruel. Glue.  
 ♣ شوبان *shūbān*, A shepherd.  
 ♣ شوبج *shūbaj*, A rolling-pin.  
 ♣ شوپرد *shawoparah*, A bat.  
 ▲ شوخط , A kind of yew tree.  
 ♣ شوخ *shōkh*, Cheerful, saucy. Beautiful, congruous, wicked, filthy, lascivious. A tyrant. ۱۱۱۱۱۱  
 ♣ شوخودن *shōkhūdan*, To scratch the face. To assemble.  
 ♣ شوخی *shōkī*, Mirth, impudence. *Shūkhī*, Filth, rust.  
 ♣ شوخیدن *shōkhidan*, To be cheerful. to be rusty, filthy, to flatter, to vex, to hide, to haste.  
 ▲ شودج *shūdah*, Long-bodied.  
 ♣ شودر *shūdar*, A plant like citron.  
 ♣ شدن , To be, &c. for شدن .  
 ▲ شور *shawr*, Acquiring.  
 ♣ شور *shōr*, Salt, brackish, terror, flight, agitating.  
 ♣ شورانیدن , To cause to mix.  
 ♣ شوربا *shūrbā*, Broth, gruel.  
 ♣ شورتاغ *shūrtağh*, A yellow wood.  
 ♣ شورستان , A marsh, a salt marsh.  
 ♣ شورش *shōrish*, Confusion, mixture, tumult, rebellion.  
 ♣ شورکز , The white tamarisk.  
 ♣ شورم *shōram*, Ink. A hill.

- ▶ شورمیز *shōrmīz*, Ploughed land.  
 ▶ شوروا *shōrcū*, Broth.  
 ▶ شوره *shōrah*, A salt marsh. Nitrous earth. Nitre. A fruit.  
 ▶ شوریدن *shōrīdan*, To mix. To be disturbed, to wash.  
 ▶ شوز *shuwēz*, Loving with ecstasy.  
 ▶ شوزب *shawzab*, A mark.  
 ▶ شوزد *shūjah*, A gore.  
 ▶ شوس *shawas*, Contracting the eyelids from rage, or pride.  
 ▶ شوش *shūsh*, A vine branch.  
 ▶ شوشاة *shūshāt*, A swift camel.  
 ▶ شوشاک *shawshak*, A violin.  
 ▶ شوشمشیر *shūshamshir*, Cardamum.  
 ▶ شوشه *shūshah*, An ingot.  
 ▶ شوص *shaww*, Cleaning. Having the tooth-ach.  
 ▶ شوط *shawt*, A course. Once.  
 ▶ شوع *shaww*, Born immediately after another.  
 ▶ شوغ *shōgh*, Callousness.  
 ▶ شوغا *shōghā*, A fold, a pen. A hut.  
 ▶ شوف *shawf*, Polishing. A harrow.  
 ▶ شوق *shawq*, Love, gaiety.  
 ▶ شوقب *shawqab*, A tall man.  
 ▶ شوقی *shawqī*, Loving, cheerful.  
 ▶ شوک *shawk*, Thorny; pricking. Intrepid. *Shūk*, A thorn. A lute.  
 ▶ شوکا *shawkā*, Rough (garment).  
 ▶ شوکه *shawkat*, One thorn. Bravery. Majesty, grandeur. شوکست  
 ▶ شوکران *shūkrān*, Fennel.  
 ▶ شوکل *shawkal*, Infantry, the right and left wing. A bramble.  
 ▶ شوگا *shawgā*, The evening.  
 ▶ شول *shawl*, Elevating.  
 ▶ شولان *shawlān*, Elevating.  
 ▶ شوله *shawlah*, A scorpion's tail.  
 ▶ شولقی *shawlaqa*, A feast hunter.

- ▶ شولک *shawlak*, A bird that changes colour.  
 ▶ شولنگ *shawlang*, A gray horse.  
 ▶ شوله *shawlah*, A dunghill.  
 ▶ شورلیدن *shōrīdan*, To be distracted.  
 ▶ شولیده *shōlīde*, Distracted. A stable.  
 ▶ شوم *shūm*, Black. Unhappy.  
 ▶ شومه *shūmu*, Pride, avarice.  
 ▶ شومال *shūmāl*, Again.  
 ▶ شوماک *shūmak*, Balm-gentle.  
 ▶ شومی *shūmī*, Misfortune. The left.  
 ▶ شومین *shūmīn*, Spinnage.  
 ▶ شونه *shāwnat*, A foolish woman. A corsair. A granary.  
 ▶ شوندر *shawndar*, Beet-root; a carrot.  
 ▶ شونده *shawandah*, Existing.  
 ▶ شونیز *shūnīz*, Sesame. Pepper.  
 ▶ شوروته *shawrote*, Violence. Heat.  
 ▶ شوه *shawh*, Deformed. Envy, hating. Terrifying.  
 ▶ شواه *shawah*, Agate, jet.  
 ▶ شوهب *shawhab*, A hedge-hog.  
 ▶ شوهر *shōhar*, A husband.  
 ▶ شوهره *shōhirah*, Ploughed land. A pale, a vine-arbour.  
 ▶ شوهیز *shawhīz*, Beholding.  
 ▶ شوهین *shūhīn*, Spinnage.  
 ▶ شوی *shawā*, Easy, obvious.  
 ▶ شوی *shawī*, Glue, starch. Washing. *shūban*  
 ▶ شویانیدن *shōyānīdan*, To cause to wash.  
 ▶ شوییه *shawīyah*, The refuse.  
 ▶ شوییدن *shawīdan*, To become, to be, to make water, to distil, to leap.  
 ▶ شویلا *shuyilā*, Artemisia.  
 ▶ شویمال *shūyīmāl*, A glazing machine.  
 ▶ شویندگی *shūyīndagī*, Washing.  
 ▶ شوییدن *shūyīdan*, To wash.  
 ▶ شاه *shah*, A king. A bridegroom.  
 ▶ شوه *Shuh*, Excretion.

- P شاه *shahā*, A king. A gland.  
 Trifling, improper.  
 A شهاب *shahāb*, Milk and water.  
 P شهابد , Vile, of no value.  
 P شهاد *shahād*, Prohibited.  
 A شهادة *shahādaṭ*, Attestation. A martyr, martyrdom, presence.  
 A شهر *shihār*, Giving monthly.  
 P شهرارو *shahārū*, A cement.  
 A شهام *shahām*, A witch, a hag.  
 A شهامت *shahūmat*, Generosity. Bravery. Iniquity. Agility.  
 P شهانه *shahānah*, Royal. Kingly.  
 A شهب *shahab*, Ash-coloured.  
 P شهابا *shahbā*, A mule of an ash colour; a stubborn mule. A *Shuhbā*, Clear (night).  
 P شهابارو *shahbārū*, A city ditch.  
 P شهباز , The noblest falcon.  
 P شهبد , The leader of an army.  
 A شهر , Aged. Large-headed.  
 P شهبالوط *shahbalūt*, A chesnut.  
 P شهبندر *shahbandar*, A custom-house, a free port.  
 P شهر *shahpar*, The longest feather in the wing. A rower.  
 P شهرج *shahṭaraj*, Fumitory.  
 P شهرتوت *shahṭūt*, A blackberry.  
 A شهجبة *shahjabat*, Perplexity.  
 A شهد *shahd*, Honey. Sugar.  
 P شهدآب *shahdāb*, Hydromel.  
 A شهداره , A wicked man.  
 P شهدانه *shahdānah*, Hemp-seed. A large pearl.  
 A شهدر *shahdar*, A boy, a girl.  
 P شهدوار *shahdāwār*, A palace wall.  
 A شهذاره *shihzārat*, Pain or difficulty in proceeding.  
 P شهر *shahr*, A city. The moon.  
 P شهراد , The king's highway.
- P شهربار *shahirbār*, A river.  
 A شهرآه *shahrabat*, An old woman.  
 A شهره *shuhrah*, Renown, report.  
 P شهرستان *shahristān*, A large city.  
 A شهراف *shahraf*, A spinning-wheel.  
 P شهرمند *shahrmand*, Covetous.  
 B شهرآو *shahrāwā*, Leather money.  
 P شهری *shahrī*, A citizen.  
 P شهریار *shahriyār*, (Friend of the city). A royal title.  
 P شهریر *shahrīr*, The sixth Persian month (August). The fourth day of every month.  
 P شهسوار *shahsuwār*, A hero.  
 P شهکار *shahkūr*, Sown land.  
 A شهل *shahul*, Dark gray (eyes) shaded with red. Large-eyed. Purblind.  
 P شهلآت *shahlāt*, Honey and wax.  
 A شهله *shahlat*, Intelligent.  
 P شهله *shahluh*; A bat.  
 A شهم *shahm*, Terrified, frightening. Nimble, bold. شهمله *shahmalat*, An old woman.  
 P شهنش , Divulged, A crime.  
 P شهنشین *shahnashin*, A palace.  
 A شهنیز *shahniz*, Guiney pepper.  
 P شهوار *shahwār*, The finest pearl.  
 A شهوة *shahwat*, Sensuality.  
 A شهود *shuhūd*, An eye witness.  
 A شهی *shahī*, Lascivious.  
 P شهی *shahī*, Royal. A king.  
 A شهید *shahīd*, A martyr, witness.  
 A شهیر *shahīr*, Celebrated.  
 A شهیق *shahik*, Sighing, groaning.  
 A شهیم *shahīm*, Ingenious.  
 P شهن *shihīn*, Gum.  
 A شی *shay*, Roasting, willing, something, somewhat.  
 P شیای *shiyābi*, A dram weight.

- ▲ *shiyāh*, Diligent. Cautious.  
 ▲ *shiyār*, Saturday.  
 P *shiyār*, A furrow, a plough.  
 P *shiyār*, To plough, behold.  
 ▲ *shiyās*, Natural malignity.  
 ▲ *shiyāt*, The smell of burnt cotton.  
 ▲ *shiyāt*, Divulged. Reading.  
 Following. Remaining.  
 ▲ *shiyāf*, A fine collyrium.  
 P *shiyān*, Dragon's blood.  
 ▲ *shayb*, Growing gray.  
 ▲ *shayb*, A descent; the base.  
 ▲ *shiyā*, Gray-hair'd (woman).  
 P *shibā*, Clear, famous. Gold.  
 P *shibā zubān*, Eloquent.  
 ▲ *shibān*, Cold. A cloud.  
 P *shibūr*, A pipe, a flute.  
 P *shibīm*, Inferior.  
 ▲ *shā-īt*, A stumbling horse.  
 ▲ *shā-āt*, Will. *Shiyāt*, A mark.  
*shūt*, Fennel. Insane.  
*shih*, Wormwood. Diligent.  
 ▲ *shih*, A zealot. Cautious.  
 ▲ *haykh*, Growing old. A  
 grief.  
 ▲ *shikhā*, An old woman.  
 ▲ *shid*, Plaster, clay.  
 P *shid*, The sun. Fascination.  
 Shame. Magnitude.  
 P *shidā*, Mad, in love.  
 P *shidāh*, A swift (gray) horse.  
 P *shidāyī*, Insanity.  
 P *shidar*, A name of God.  
 ▲ *shaydamān*, A wolf.  
 P *shidāh*, A horse.  
 ▲ *shayr*, Saturday.  
 P *shēr*, A lion, a tyger. Milk.  
 ▲ *shāyyir*, Fat.

- ▲ *shirād*, A sack.  
 P *shirāzān*, Insinuating.  
 P *shirāzāh*, Sewing.  
 ▲ *shirāmlē*, The myrobolan fruit.  
 P *shirānē*, Lion-like, brave.  
 P *shirāy*, Ebony.  
 P *shirāyā*, Meat dressed with milk.  
 P *shirāy*, An Indian root.  
 P *shirāy*, Oil of sesame.  
 P *shirāy*, Milk dressed with rice.  
 P *shirāyā*, A bride's portion.  
 P *shirāshk*, Castor.  
 P *shirārdī*, Milk diet.  
 P *shirdān*, A milk pan.  
 P *shirdōgh*, New milk mixed  
 with sour milk or meat.  
 P *shirzāk*, A medicine.  
 P *shirzād*, A congregation.  
 P *shirzānē*, An oblong butter dish.  
 P *shērāzāh*, A fierce beast.  
 P *shērāshk*, A harrier.  
 P *shirgīr*, Topsy, half drunk.  
 P *shirūlū*, The cast skin of  
 a large serpent.  
 P *shiram*, Mixed, confused.  
 P *shermān*, Warlike, brave.  
 P *shērī mast*, A raging  
 lion. A fat lamb.  
 P *shirnakār*, A confectioner.  
 P *shirni*, Sugar-cane juice.  
 P *shirōgh*, Oil of sesame.  
 P *shirāh*, Wine.  
 P *shirī*, Lion-like. Milky.  
 P *shirīn*, Sweet. Gracious.  
 P *shirīnē*, Scurf on a child's head.  
 ▲ *shir*, Moveable. Ebony. A bow.  
 P *shirfūn*, The jujube tree.  
 P *shisilē*, A good sign.  
 P *shishānāg*, The wag-tail.

- P شيشت *shīshat*, Going heavily.  
 P شيشله *shīshalah*, Faded, ragged, corrupted from age.  
 P شيشنه *shīshah*, Glass, a bottle.  
 A شيص *shīs*, A species of bad date. A fish. The tooth-ach.  
 A شيط *shayt*, Absorbed in cooking (butter or oil). Perishing (a man).  
 A شيطان *shayṭān*, Satan, a demon. proud, perverse. Trifling.  
 A شيطاراج *shīṭaraj*, A medicine.  
 A شيطم *shayṭam*, Tall, robust.  
 A شيع *shīc*, A shoe-latchet.  
 A شيع, An attendant, a follower.  
 A شيعه *shīcāt*, A multitude.  
 A شيفان *shayyifān*, Nature, habit.  
 P شيفتن *shīftān*, To madden.  
 P شيكران *shaykarān*, Hemlock.  
 P شيلان *shīlān*, A royal table. Green corn. A luxuriant place.  
 P شيلانل *shīlānal*, The jujube.  
 AP شيلم *shīlm*, A mean man, a miser.  
 P شيله *shīle*, Rice soup. Wormwood.  
 P شيليم *shīlim*, A ray or skate.  
 P شيم *shīm*, A fish scale. A skate.  
 Castor. Rebellious. Disgraced.  
 A شيمه *shīmat*, Habit, nature.  
 A شين, Disgrace. Modesty. Defect. A flute.  
 P شيو *shīw*, A declivity, base. Be- low. Humble. A valley.  
 P شيوزبان, Eloquent.  
 A شيوغ *shuyūc*, Publishing.  
 P شيون, Lamentation. A spear.  
 A شيود, Dishonest, shameful.  
 P شيوه *shīwuh*, Coquetry. A habit, custom. An air of elegance, beau- tiful. An acquisition. A sect. Apparatus.

- P شيه *shīyah*, A neighing.  
 A شوي *shuyuy*, A small thing.  
 A شويب, A little old man.  
 A شويك *shuyaykk*, A little doctor, or old man.

ص

- ص *sād*, The 14th letter of the Arabic and the 17th of the Persian alpha- bets. In arithmetic it expresses 90.  
 A صاب *sāb*, A bitter plant.  
 A صابر *sābir*, Patient.  
 A صابون *sābūn*, Soap. A confection.  
 A صابيه *sābiyat*, The N. E. wind.  
 A صاحب *sāhib*, A lord, master, chief. A title of courtesy equiva- lent to Mr. and Sir. A friend, Endowed with.  
 A صاحبه *sāhibat*, A lady, &c.  
 A صاحي *sāhī*, A serene sky.  
 A صاخه *sākhal*, An evil.  
 A صاخر *sākhir*, Sound from ir  
 A صاخرة, An earthen vessel.  
 A صاد *sād*, Copper, brass; a  
 A صادر *sādir*, Flowing. Aris going. Produced. Happened.  
 A صاع *sādīc*, Shining, dawn.  
 A صادق *sādīk*, True, sincere, good.  
 A صادي *sādī*, Dry, thirsty.  
 A صارة *sārat*, The summit. صارة *sar- rat*, Heedful. Thirst.  
 A صارخ, Calling aid. An assistant.  
 A صارف *sārīf*, Changing. A cheat. Prodigal. Libidinous.  
 A صارم *sārim*, A sharp sword.  
 P صاروج *sārūj*, Plaster; quick lime:  
 A صاري *sārī*, A sailor.  
 A صاع *sāc*, Plain ground.

- ▲ صَاعَة *ṣāʿat*, A place where women separate or card cotton.
- ▲ صَاعِقَة *ṣāʿiqat*, Lightning. Death.
- ▲ صَافِر *ṣāfir*, A measure. A cup.
- ▲ صَافٍ *ṣāf*, Pure, candid. Clean.
- ▲ صَافِر, A piper, a whistler.
- ▲ صَافِن *ṣāfin*, The saphena vein.
- ▲ صَافِي *ṣāfi*, Pure, clear, sincere.
- ▲ صَاقٍ *ṣāq*, The leg.
- ▲ صَاقِل *ṣāqil*, A polisher.
- ▲ صَالِب *ṣālib*, A burning fever.
- ▲ صَالَة *ṣālat*, Danger. Evil.
- ▲ صَالِح *ṣāḥḥ*, Good, fit, just.
- ▲ صَالِح *ṣālikh*, Scabby; corroding.
- ▲ صَالِحَانِه *ṣāliḥān*, A slaughter-house.
- ▲ صَالِخ, Full-mouthed (ox), &c.
- ▲ صَامِت *ṣāmīṭ*, Silent. Twenty (camels).
- ▲ صَامِل *ṣāmīl*, Dry, withered.
- ▲ صَانِت, Care, charge.
- ▲ صَانِع *ṣāniʿ*, (God) the creator.
- ▲ صَارِع *ṣāreʿ*, Dry.
- ▲ صَاهٍ *ṣāhilat*, Neighing. Buzzing.
- ▲ صَاي *ṣāi*, A dog's growl.
- ▲ صَايِب *ṣāyib*, Right, straight.
- ▲ Prudent.
- ▲ صَايِت *ṣāyit*, Exclaiming.
- ▲ صَايِغ *ṣāyigh*, A goldsmith.
- ▲ صَايِف, Bearing wool. Hot.
- ▲ صَايِق *ṣāyiq*, Adhering.
- ▲ صَايِكَة, Smell of moist wood.
- ▲ صَايِل *ṣāyil*, Arrogant, furious.
- ▲ صَايِم *ṣāyim*, Thirsty.
- ▲ صَب *ṣabb*, Effusion. Loving.
- ▲ صَبَا *ṣabā*, The zephyr. Youth, love.
- ▲ صَبَا *ṣabaa*, Rising (a star). Coming forth (a tooth, &c.). Watching (an enemy). Apostatizing.
- ▲ صَبَاة *ṣabābat*, Love, desire.

- ▲ صَبَاح *ṣabāḥ*, The dawn.
- ▲ صَبَاحَة *ṣabāḥat*, Beauty.
- ▲ صَبَاحِي *ṣubāḥi*, Red blood.
- ▲ صَبَار *ṣibār*, Patient. A dam.
- ▲ صَبَارَة *ṣabārat*, Giving bail. Cold.
- ▲ صَبَاع *ṣabūʿ*, Any thing eaten with bread, fruit excepted.
- ▲ صَبَاغ *ṣabāgh*, Colour, tincture.
- ▲ صَبَاوَة *ṣabūwat*, Infancy.
- ▲ صَبَب *ṣabab*, A declivity.
- ▲ صَبَة *ṣabbat*, Inflamed with love.
- ▲ صَبَث *ṣabs*, Mending a garment.
- ▲ صَبَح *ṣabḥ*, A morning draught.
- ▲ *Subḥ*, The dawn.
- ▲ صَبْحَان *ṣabḥān*, An early drinker.
- ▲ صَبْحَة *ṣubḥat*, Morning.
- ▲ صَبْحَاة *ṣubḥagāt*, The dawn.
- ▲ صَبْر, Patience. Abstaining from.
- ▲ *Subr*, A white cloud. The brink. Gravelly ground.
- ▲ صَبْرَة *ṣubrat*, A heap of corn.
- ▲ صَبْصَب *ṣabṣab*, Thick, solid.
- ▲ صَبِع *ṣabiʿ*, Pride. Proud. Scorn.
- ▲ صَبِغ *ṣibagh*, Dying (cloth). Baptizing. Colour. Sauce.
- ▲ صَبْغِي *ṣibghī*, A colour-man.
- ▲ صَبْن *ṣabn*, Preventing. Levelling.
- ▲ صَبْو *ṣabw*, Childish, foolish.
- ▲ صَبْوَة, East (wind). Childish.
- ▲ صَبُوْهُ *ṣubūḥ*, A breakfast.
- ▲ صَبُوْر *ṣabūr*, Most patient, mild. Heat. Misfortune, calamity.
- ▲ صَبُوْغ *ṣubūgh*, Distended (udder).
- ▲ صَبِي *ṣabi*, A boy, a youth. The edge of a sword, &c. The jaw.
- ▲ صَبِيْب *ṣabīb*, Water spilt. Blood. Ice. The edge. Finest honey.
- ▲ صَبِيَّة *ṣabīyat*, A girl, child.

- ▲ صبيح *ṣabīḥ*, Beautiful.  
 ▲ صبيحة *ṣabīḥat*, The dawn.  
 ▲ صبير *ṣabīr*, Patient. A surety, a patron. A white cloud. A biscuit.  
 ▲ صت *ṣaṭṭ*, A violent concussion.  
 ▲ صتام *ṣuṭṭūm*, A large head.  
 ▲ صتان *ṣaṭān*, A seller.  
 ▲ صتة *ṣuṭṭaṭ*, The contrary.  
 ▲ صاع *ṣaṭaṭ*, A robust youth, a wild ass. Prostrating.  
 ▲ صتم *ṣaṭm*, Thick, strong. Firm.  
 ▲ صتو *ṣaṭw*, Going, prancing along.  
 ▲ صتيت *ṣaṭīt*, Sound, noise. A crowd.  
 ▲ صتيمت *ṣaṭīmat*, A hard stone.  
 ▲ صج *ṣuṭṭj*, Sound of iron.  
 ▲ صحابة *ṣaḥābat*, Society.  
 ▲ صحاح *ṣaḥāḥ*, Integrity, truth.  
 ▲ صحارا *ṣiḥāran*, Publicly, openly.  
 ▲ صحبة *ṣaḥbat*, Society, discourse.  
 ▲ صحة *ṣaḥḥaṭ*, Truth, health, entire.  
 ▲ صحر *ṣaḥr*, Wide (a place).  
 ▲ صحرا *ṣaḥrā*, A desert, plain. Red.  
 ▲ صحراوي *ṣaḥarāyī*, Rustic. Desert.  
 ▲ صخرة *ṣuḥraṭ*, A gap, opening.  
 ▲ صحصح *ṣaḥṣaḥ*, A large plain.  
 ▲ صحفة *ṣaḥḥaṭ*, A plate, dish.  
 ▲ صحنى *ṣaḥḥafī*, Erring in reading.  
 ▲ صحل *ṣaḥṭl*, Hoarse.  
 ▲ صحن *ṣaḥn*, A goblet, dish. An area; a floor. Inside of the nail, hoof, or ear.  
 ▲ صحناء *ṣaḥnā*, Jelly of fish.  
 ▲ صحنمة *ṣaḥṇat*, One blow.  
 ▲ صحو *ṣaḥw*, Serenity.  
 ▲ صحيح *ṣaḥīḥ*, Complete. Right, true, certain, accurate.

- ▲ صحيرة *ṣaḥīrat*, Heated pap.  
 ▲ صحيفة *ṣaḥīfat*, A book, a page.  
 ▲ صخ *ṣakhkh*, Deafening noise.  
 ▲ صحاب *ṣakhkhāb*, Clamorous.  
 ▲ صحاة *ṣakhāṭ*, Filth, stains.  
 ▲ صخب *ṣakhb*, Clamour, tumult.  
 ▲ صخة *ṣakhḥ*, The sound of striking stones.  
 ▲ صخد *ṣakhḥd*, Scorching (sun).  
 ▲ صخدان *ṣakhḥdān*, A sultry day.  
 ▲ صخما *ṣakhmā*, A rocky country.  
 ▲ صخي *ṣakhḥa*, Slovenly. Filth.  
 ▲ صخير *ṣakhīr*, Huge (stone).  
 P صد *ṣad*, A hundred.  
 ▲ صد *ṣadd*, Prohibiting. A mountain. A channel, a valley.  
 P صدأ *ṣadā*, A sound, an echo. Rust.  
 ▲ صدأة *ṣudāt*, Rusty (colour).  
 ▲ صداح *ṣudāḥ*, Cackling (a hen).  
 ▲ صدآد *ṣuddād*, A kind of serpent.  
 ▲ صدار *ṣidār*, A short shirt.  
 ▲ صدارة *ṣudārat*, The office of grand vizir, chief-justiceship.  
 ▲ صداع *ṣudāṭ*, The head-ach.  
 ▲ صداعة *ṣidūghaṭ*, Weak, silly.  
 ▲ صداق *ṣadāq*, A marriage settlement.  
 ▲ صداقة *ṣadāqat*, Candour, fidelity.  
 ▲ صدام *ṣudām*, A distemper.  
 P صدبرگ *ṣadbarg*, Centfoil.  
 P صدپا *ṣadpā*, A centiped.  
 P صدپاره *ṣadpārah*, Torn in a hundred pieces.  
 P صدپایه *ṣadpāyah*, A centiped.  
 P صدتو *ṣadto*, A hundred folds.  
 ▲ صدح *ṣadh*, Exalting the voice.  
 ▲ صدق *ṣadad*, Near; opposite; purpose.

- ▲ صدر *ṣadr*, The breast. The beginning. Precedency. The prow.  
 ▲ صدرّة *ṣadraṭ*, The thorax.  
 ▲ صدراع, A hundred cares; chess.  
 ▲ صدع *ṣadʿ*, Robust. Light. Herbage. A crowd. A fissure.  
 ▲ صدعات *ṣidʿāt*, A herd, a flock.  
 ▲ صدف *ṣadf*, Receding. A shell.  
 ▶ صدفة, A small fine shell.  
 ▲ صدق *ṣadh*, Speaking truth. *Sidh*, Truth. Strength, solidity.  
 ▲ صدقة *ṣadḥaṭ*, Alms; that portion devoted to pious uses.  
 ▲ صدم *ṣadm*, Beating, bruising.  
 ▲ صدود *ṣudūd*, Averse, alienated.  
 ▲ صدوع *ṣadūʿ*, Having a strong propensity. Declining.  
 ▲ صدي *ṣaduʿ*, Thirsty. *Sadī*, Stained with rust (hands).  
 ▲ صديد *ṣadīd*, Vociferation.  
 ▲ صديع *ṣadiʿ*, A fissure. Dawn. A herd.  
 ▲ صدينغ *ṣadigh*, An infant under seven days.  
 ▲ صديق *ṣadīq*, A sincere friend.  
 ▲ صر *ṣarr*, Shutting (a purse). Gnashing (the teeth); grating (hinges); scratching (as a pen).  
 ▲ صرا *ṣarū*, A yellow melon.  
 ▲ صراجه *ṣarājah*, The serophula.  
 ▲ صراح *ṣirāḥ*, Doing openly.  
 ▲ صراحة *ṣarāḥaṭ*, Pure. Publicly.  
 ▲ صراحي, A long neck'd flask.  
 ▲ صراخ, A clamour. A peacock.  
 ▲ صراحي, A violent blow.  
 ▲ صراري *ṣarārī*, A seaman.  
 ▲ صراط *ṣirāt*, A way. A bridge.  
 ▲ صراف *ṣar-rāf*, A banker, a money-changer. A grammarian.
- ▲ صرام, Cutting or pulling dates, thorns, &c. War.  
 ▲ صرامة *ṣarāmaṭ*, Robust (man).  
 ▲ صراية *ṣarāyaṭ*, A yellow melon.  
 ▲ صرب *ṣarab*, A collection.  
 ▲ صربة *ṣurbaṭ*, Sour milk.  
 ▲ صرحة, Levity, nobility.  
 ▲ صرة *ṣarraṭ*, Noise. A crowd. Heat; distress. *Surraṭ*, A purse.  
 ▲ صرح, A castle, palace. Pure.  
 ▲ صرحة, High, rocky. An area.  
 ▲ صرخة *ṣarakḥbaṭ*, Mobility.  
 ▲ صرخة *ṣarkhaṭ*, Crying loudly.  
 ▲ صرخد *ṣarkhad*, Wine.  
 ▲ صرد *ṣarad*, Chilly, cooling. *Sard*, Pure, sincere. Cold.  
 ▲ صردان *ṣirdān*, A kind of bird. A scar.  
 ▲ صردخ *ṣardūkh*, Level ground.  
 ▲ صردغة *ṣurdaghaṭ*, Impetuosity.  
 ▲ صرصر *ṣarṣur*, A cricket. Sound. A cold wind. *Sirṣir*, A cock.  
 ▲ صرع *ṣarʿ*, Epilepsy; mode, a species. A part (of a day).  
 ▲ صرعان, Morning and evening.  
 ▲ صرعة *ṣarʿaṭ*, Wrestling.  
 ▲ صرف *ṣarf*, Expense. Changing. Only, solely. Dexterity. Excellence. Increase. Equity. Repentance. Prey. Recompense.  
 ▲ صرفان, Lead. A fine kind of date.  
 ▶ صرفه *ṣarfuh*, Gain, redundancy.  
 ▶ صرفي *ṣarfī*, Grammatical.  
 ▲ صرق *ṣark*, Thin, slender.  
 ▲ صرقة *ṣarkāʿaṭ*, Flapping (a sail). Smacking the fingers.  
 ▲ صرم *ṣurm*, Pruning. Interrupting. Breaking. A segment. Strong.  
 ▲ صرما *ṣurmū*, A barren desert.



▲ صرمة *širmal*, A herd of camels.

A part of a cloud.

▲ صرمت *šurmal*, Protection.

▲ صرنج *šurnij*, A cistern.

▲ صرود *šurūd*, A cold region.

▲ صرورة *šarūrat*, Neglect the pilgrimage. A batchelor.

▲ صروم *šarūm*, A sharp sword.

▲ صري *šary*, Breaking off. Averting. Reconciling, rescuing.

▲ صربت *šarib*, Milk soured.

▲ صريح *šarih*, Evident. Pure.

▲ صريرة *šarīrat*, Noise. Crash.

▲ صريع *šariḡ*, Prostrate. A scourge.

▲ صريعة, A scourge; the leprosy.

▲ صريف, Creaking, gnashing. Silver.

▲ صريفية, A Chaldean vine.

▲ صريقة *šariḡat*, Thin bread.

▲ صريم *šarim*, Cut off, lopped.

▲ صريمة, An enterprise. A crowd.

▲ صعب *šaḡb*, Hard, arduous, troublesome. Perverse. A fierce lion.

▲ صعب, A kind of lote tree.

▲ صعت *šaḡṭ*, Squat, square.

▲ صغر *šaḡṣar*, Savory, &c.

▲ صعد *šaḡd*, High. Violent (pain).

▲ صعدا *šaḡadā*, Deep, breathing.

▲ صعدة, A straight cane or spear.

▲ صعر *šaḡar*, Distortion. Squinting.

▲ صعور *šaḡūr*, (or صعرورة), Gum.

▲ صعصع *šaḡṣaḡ*, Separated.

▲ صعصعة *šaḡṣaḡat*, Dispersing. Anointing (the head). A purging plant.

▲ صعف *šaḡf*, A honey wine. A little bird.

▲ صعان *šaḡfān*, Fond of صعف.

▲ صعفة *šaḡfa*, Trembling, ague.

▲ صفت *šaḡṭ*, Mean, worthless.

▲ صق *šaḡaḡ*, A loud noise.

▲ صعل *šaḡaḡ*, Slenderness.

▲ صعلوك *šaḡṭuk*, Poor. A robber.

▲ صعمور *šaḡmūr*, A water-wheel.

▲ صعناب, Having a little head.

▲ صعوبة *šaḡūbat*, Trouble, affliction.

▲ صعود *šaḡūd*, High, steep. Difficulty, torment.

▲ صعوط *šaḡūṭ*, Snuff.

▲ صعيد *šaḡīd*, Earth, dust.

▲ صعيدة *šaḡīdat*, A sacrifice.

▲ صغاب *šaḡhāb*, Nits.

▲ صغار *šaḡhār*, Little.

▲ صغارة *šaḡhārat*, Low price.

▲ صغائر *šaḡhāyr*, Venial sins.

▲ صغر *šaḡhar*, Abject, slavish.

▲ صغري *šaḡhra*, Less, least.

▲ صغو *šaḡhw*, Bowing the head.

▲ صغوي, The cavity (of an urn).

▲ صغي, Declining, setting (a star).

▲ صغير *šaḡhūr*, Small, slender.

▲ صف *šaf*, A series, rank, file.

▲ صفا *šafū*, Pleasure, pastime, content. Purity, clearness, polish.

▲ صفا بخش, Delicious. Purifying.

▲ صفا پذیر, Purified, purged.

▲ صفاة *šafūt*, A large smooth stone.

▲ صفاح *šaffah*, A broad thin stone. A broad sword.

▲ صفاد *šifād*, A chain, a fetter.

▲ صفار *šufār*, A hissing, whistling.

▲ صفارة *šaffārat*, A hollow tube.

▲ صناريت, A kind of bird.

▲ صفاك, A murderer.

▲ صفة *šifa*, Quality, form, species, manner. Epithet. An adjective. Like.

▲ صفت *šiff*, Excelling others.

- ▲ غلبة *ṣafṭaṭ*, Victory. See غلبة .  
 ▲ صفع *ṣafḥ*, Turning away the face. Pardoning. A tract.  
 ▲ صفحة , A face ; a side. Breadth.  
 ▲ صند *ṣafḍ*, A chain. A present.  
 ▲ صندر *ṣafḍar*, Warlike, brave.  
 ▲ صفر *ṣafar*, A house. Without furniture. Hunger, cholic. The second month of the Mahometan year. *Sifr*, A cypher. *Sufr*, Copper,  
 ▲ صفرأ *ṣafṛū*, Yellow, pale. The bile. Gold.  
 ▲ صفرة *ṣafraṭ*, Hunger. Yellowness. Copper.  
 ▲ صفرود *ṣifrud*, The nightingale.  
 ▲ صفروي *ṣafrawī*, Bilious, choleric.  
 ▲ صفري *ṣafari*, Autumnal.  
 ▲ صفریت *ṣifrit*, Poor, indigent.  
 ▲ صفزن *ṣafzan*, Rank breaking.  
 ▲ صفاص *ṣifṣāf*, A willow.  
 ▲ صصاف *ṣafṣaf*, Level ground. Mountain side. A sparrow.  
 ▲ صصفة , A kind of food.  
 ▲ صفع *ṣafḥ*, Tapping the neck.  
 ▲ صفعان *ṣafḥan*, Patient of blows.  
 ▲ صفي *ṣafḥ*, Flapping, dashing, striking, applauding, turning, coaxing, shameless.  
 ▲ صفن *ṣafan*, A husk.  
 \* ▲ صفو *ṣafw*, Brightness.  
 ▲ صفوان *ṣafwān*, A clear cold day.  
 ▲ صفوة *ṣafwaṭ*, The best part.  
 ▲ صفوھ *ṣufūh*, Liberal ; forgiving.  
 ▲ صفور *ṣufūr*, Empty.  
 ▲ صفي *ṣafī*, Clear. Just, upright.  
 ▲ صفيحة *ṣafīḥaṭ*, The surface. Scale (of a fish), a plank, a blade.  
 ▲ صفيہ *ṣafīr*, Sound. A sapphire.  
 ▲ صفيق *ṣafīḥ*, Coarse. Impudent.

- ▲ صقار *ṣaḥṭār*, A hawk trainer.  
 ▲ صقاع *ṣiḥāḥ*, A skull-cap.  
 ▲ صقال *ṣiḥāl*, Polish. The belly.  
 ▲ صقب *ṣaḥb*, Long, slender.  
 ▲ صقباني *ṣuḥbānī*, Aromatic.  
 ▲ صم *ṣaḥḥ*, Baldness.  
 ▲ صقر *ṣahr*, (Stone) breaking. Burning (the sun). A bird of prey. Sour milk.  
 ▲ صقع *ṣaḥḥ*, Falling (a wall). A coast, tract.  
 ▲ صقعا *ṣaḥḥā*, The sun. Blazed (a mare).  
 ▲ صقعب *ṣaḥḥb*, Long.  
 ▲ صقل *ṣaḥḥ*, Polishing, striking.  
 ▲ صقير *ṣaḥīr*, Noise in writing.  
 ▲ صكت *ṣaḥḥ*, Striking hard.  
 ▲ صكة *ṣaḥḥat*, Meridian heat.  
 ▲ صكمة *ṣaḥḥmaṭ*, Collision.  
 ▲ صكيك *ṣaḥḥik*, Weak, silly.  
 ▲ صل *ṣill*, A basilisk.  
 ▲ صلا *ṣalā*, Advice, news. Invitation. Rumour. Hot. Just.  
 ▲ صلاب *ṣalāb*, An astrolab.  
 ▲ صلابة *ṣalābaṭ*, Majesty, awe, rigour. Formidable, strong.  
 ▲ صلاة *ṣalāt*, A prayer. Mercy.  
 ▲ صلاتہ *ṣalāṭah*, A sallad.  
 ▲ صلاح *ṣalāḥ*, Virtue, honour. Peace, tranquillity.  
 ▲ صلادم *ṣulādim*, A hard head.  
 ▲ صلاطع , Broad.  
 ▲ صلاع *ṣilāḥ*, Summer, heat.  
 ▲ صلاق *ṣalāḥ*, Eloquent.  
 ▲ صلال *ṣilāl*, Lining of boots.  
 ▲ صلام *ṣallām*, The pulp of the lote.  
 ▲ صلامہ *ṣilāmaṭ*, A multitude ; a sect.  
 ▲ صلاية *ṣalāyaṭ*, A mortar.

- ▲ **صلب** *ṣalb*, Crucifixion, hanging. Roasting, burning. *Sulb*, Rude. Real. Patient. Strong. Estimation. Modesty. *ṣalm* *ṣalmāṭ*, Depilating. Making smooth. Poverty.
- ▲ **صلب** *ṣalb*, A long slender fish.
- ▲ **صلدحة** *ṣulduḥaṭ*, Hardy, patient (camel).
- ▲ **صلتق** *ṣalanḥaḥ*, A keen understanding. A loud noise.
- ▲ **صلتق** *ṣalanḥaḥ*, Strong. Keen.
- ▲ **صلتي** *ṣalanḥi*, Talkative.
- ▲ **صلو** *ṣulw*, The thigh.
- ▲ **صلوة** *ṣalāt*, Prayer.
- ▲ **صلوح** *ṣulūḥ*, Good, right, proper.
- ▲ **صلوخ** *ṣalūkh*, Fatal (misfortune).
- ▲ **صلود** *ṣālūd*, Striking the ground when leaping (a horse). Avaricious.
- ▲ **صلودح** *ṣalawdah*, Hardy, strong.
- ▲ **صلوغ** *ṣulūḡ*, Full grown (ox or sheep).
- ▲ **صلول** *ṣulūl*, Purifying (meat). Making (a boot).
- ▲ **صلة** *ṣilaḥ*, Conjunction.
- ▲ **صلهام** *ṣilḥām*, Bold. A lion.
- ▲ **صلهب** *ṣilḥab*, Tall. Large. Robust.
- ▲ **صلهج** *ṣilḥaj*, A large stone; hardy camel.
- ▲ **صلي** *ṣaly*, Hurting. Roasting meat. Circumventing.
- ▲ **صليان** *ṣilliyān*, A kind of herb.
- ▲ **صليب** *ṣalīb*, Hard, &c. See **صلب**, A cross. Marrow.
- ▲ **صليجة** *ṣulayjat*, Pure silver.
- ▲ **صليع** *ṣalīḡ*, Without wood.
- ▲ **صليف** *ṣalīf*, The side of a hill.
- ▲ **صليقة** *ṣalīḡaṭ*, Meat boiled soft.
- ▲ **صليل** *ṣalīl*, The tingling of iron.
- ▲ **صم** *ṣamm*, Corking. Bruising. A misfortune.
- ▲ **صمّا** *ṣammā*, Deaf, dumb, Misfortune. A loose garment.
- ▲ **صلب** *ṣalb*, Crucifixion, hanging. Roasting, burning. *Sulb*, Rude. Real. Patient. Strong. Estimation. Modesty. *ṣalm* *ṣalmāṭ*, Depilating. Making smooth. Poverty.
- ▲ **صلة** *ṣala*, Connection. A present.
- ▲ **صلت** *ṣult*, A sharp sword. A broad wide forehead.
- ▲ **صلتان** *ṣalaṭān*, Swift (horse).
- ▲ **صلج** *ṣalaj*, Deafness.
- ▲ **صلح** *ṣulḥ*, Peace, a treaty.
- ▲ **صلخ** *ṣalakh*, Deafness.
- ▲ **صلخم** *ṣalḡm*, Tall, hardy (camel).
- ▲ **صلخد** *ṣalkhud*, Hardy, robust.
- ▲ **صلخف** *ṣilkhaff*, Baggage.
- ▲ **صلخم** *ṣilkhām*, Erect. Enraged. *Silkhām*, Keen. Steep.
- ▲ **صلخود** *ṣalḡud*, Brisk, robust (she-camel).
- ▲ **صلد** *ṣald*, Hard, strong. Alone.
- ▲ **صلدا** *ṣildā*, Rocky ground.
- ▲ **صلدام** *ṣildām*, A lion. Strong.
- ▲ **صلدح** *ṣaldah*, A large stone. Large (girl).
- ▲ **صلدم** *ṣaldm*, A lion. Robust (horse).
- ▲ **صلصال** *ṣalṣal*, Clay mixed with sand.
- ▲ **صلصل** *ṣulṣul*, A ring-dove.
- ▲ **صلط** *ṣalṭaḥ*, Thick, broad.
- ▲ **صلع** *ṣalaḡ*, Baldness.
- ▲ **صلع** *ṣalḡā*, Bald (woman). Bare (ground). A misfortune.
- ▲ **صلع** *ṣalḡadd*, A red raw nose.
- ▲ **صلف** *ṣalaḡ*, Odious. Rainless (cloud). Arrogance, boasting.
- ▲ **صلفا** *ṣalfā*, Hard ground.
- ▲ **صلفعة** *ṣalḡaṭ*, A termagant.
- ▲ **صلق** *ṣalaḡ*, A loud sound.
- ▲ **صلقة** *ṣalḡaṭ*, A termagant.
- ▲ **صلقم** *ṣalḡm*, Shedding (blood). *Silḡim*, An old woman. Thick. A lion.

- ▲ صمات , Honour. Propinquity.  
Silence. Thirsty. A table.  
▲ صماج *ṣumāh*, The cautery.  
▲ صماخ *ṣimākh*, The ear. Water.  
▲ صماد *ṣimād*, A hangman.  
▲ صماح , Strong. Exquisite.  
▲ صماریه *ṣumārīh*, Pure, unmixed.  
▲ صمالیکه *ṣumālīkh*, Thick milk.  
▲ صمام *ṣamām*, Misfortune. Deafness.  
▲ صامت *ṣamt*, Silence. صمته *ṣymmat*,  
Adverse fortune. A male serpent.  
A bold man. A lion.  
▲ صمته *ṣumlat*, Taciturnity.  
▲ صمچ *ṣinj*, A lamp.  
▲ صمحا *ṣimhā*, Rocky ground.  
▲ صمحم *ṣamahmah*, A stout man.  
Compact. Bald.  
▲ صمخدد *ṣamakhdad*, Excellent.  
▲ صمد *ṣamd*, A design. Beating.  
Samad, A lord. Perpetual. High.  
▲ صمر *ṣamr*, Avaricious.  
▲ صمرد *ṣmrid*, A milky camel.  
▲ صمصام *ṣamṣām*, A sharp sword.  
▲ صمصم *ṣamṣam*, Very avaricious.  
Simṣim, Thick. Short. Bold, keen.  
▲ صمع , Small (ear). Well formed.  
▲ صمعا *ṣamḥā*, Rising high.  
▲ صمعر *ṣamḥar*, Strong, hardy.  
▲ صمعرية , A malignant serpent.  
▲ صمغور *ṣumḥūr*, Short, compact.  
▲ صمغ *ṣamagh*, Gum.  
▲ صمغد *ṣamaghd*, Strong, hardy.  
▲ صمغه *ṣumagh*, Bad milk.  
▲ صمكة *ṣamkat*, A strong camel.  
▲ صمكوك *ṣamkūk*, Strong, hardy.  
Foolish, wicked. Viscous.  
▲ صمل *ṣaml*, Striking. Hard.  
▲ صملاخ *ṣimlākh*, Ear-wax.

- ▲ صمگت , Strong. A segment.  
▲ صلیل , A weak-bodied man.  
▲ صم *ṣamam*, Growing deaf.  
▲ صموت *ṣamūt*, Silent.  
▲ صموح *ṣamūh*, Hard hoof.  
▲ صمور *ṣamūr*, Sable (fur).  
▲ صمى صمام , Misfortune.  
▲ صمیان *ṣamayān*, Inversion. Dart-  
ing. Celebrity. Bold.  
▲ صمیت *ṣimmīt*, Silent, taciturn.  
▲ صمدح *ṣumaydah*, A sultry day.  
▲ صمیر *ṣamīr*, A withered (man).  
▲ صمیل *ṣamīl*, Dry, withered.  
▲ صمیم *ṣamīm*, Pure, unmixed. Ve-  
hement. An egg-shell.  
▲ صمیمی *ṣamīmī*, Cordial, sincere.  
▲ صن *ṣann*, Bread basket.  
▲ صنابة *ṣinūbat*, Long backed.  
▲ صنابر *ṣanūbīr*, Intense cold.  
▲ صنایي *ṣanābī*, Mustard.  
▲ صناع *ṣannāj*, A cymbal player.  
▲ صناخة *ṣanākhā*, A large man.  
▲ صنار *ṣinār*, The plane-tree.  
▲ صناع *ṣanāḥ*, Industrious (woman).  
A dam, dike, or mound.  
▲ صناعت , Art, industry; trade.  
▲ صناق *ṣinūk*, Braying long (a camel).  
▲ صنایة *ṣinūyat*, The whole.  
▲ صنبل *ṣambal*, Crafty, diffident.  
▲ صنبور *ṣumbūr*, An aqueduct.  
▲ صنوع *ṣunūḥ*, Hard-headed, an ass,  
&c. A large forehead.  
▲ صنتوت *ṣanṭūt*, A part, piece.  
▲ صنتیت *ṣinṭīt*, A legion.  
▲ صنج *ṣanj*, An Arabian cymbal.  
▲ صنجة *ṣunjaḥ*, A balance, scales.  
▲ صنجر , Large, tall. Foolish.  
▲ صنخ *ṣinkh*, The root of a tooth.

- ▲ صَاخَة *ṣanakhāt*, Filth, nastiness.  
 ▲ صَدَاح *ṣandāḥ*, A broad stone.  
 ▲ صَدَن *ṣandn*, A prince. Mild, noble.  
 ▲ صَدَل *ṣandal*, Sandal wood. Thick.  
 ▲ صَنْدُوق *ṣandūq*, A chest, box, tomb.  
 ▲ صَنْدِيد *ṣindīd*, Violent (heat), &c.  
 ▲ صَنْع *ṣunʿ*, Creation, work. Industrious. A roasting spit; dressed meat. A garment.  
 ▲ صَنْعَة *ṣanʿat*, A trade. Training (a horse). A mystery.  
 ▲ صَنْعِي *ṣunʿaʿ*, Industrious.  
 ▲ صَنْف *ṣunf*, A part, kind, form.  
 ▲ صَنْق *ṣanaḥ*, Firm, strong.  
 ▲ صَنَم *ṣanam*, An idol. A mistress.  
 ▲ صَنْو *ṣano*, Bad wood. A mountain rill, from the same stock.  
 ▲ صَنُور *ṣannūr*, Avaricious.  
 ▲ صَنِيع *ṣanīʿ*, Any work of art, a performance. A gift. Meat. Clever.  
 ▲ صَوَاب *ṣawāb*, Rectitude. *ṣawāb*  
 ▲ صَوَابِدِيد *ṣawābdīd*, Approbation.  
 ▲ صَوَابِنَا *ṣawābina*, Showing well, reasonable.  
 ▲ صَوَاح *ṣuwāḥ*, Plaster, clay.  
 ▲ صَوَار *ṣuwār*, A herd of wild oxen. Musk; perfume.  
 ▲ صَوَاع *ṣuwāʿ*, Dry measure.  
 ▲ صَوَاف *ṣawwāf*, A woollen-drapeer.  
 ▲ صَوَان *ṣuwān*, A wardrobe.  
 ▲ صَوَانَة *ṣawānat*, A rock.  
 ▲ صَوَانِي *ṣawānī*, Porcelain.  
 ▲ صَوْب *ṣawb*, A part, a path.  
 ▲ صُوبَة *ṣūbat*, A granary. A heap.  
 ▲ صُوبَة *ṣūbah*, A province.  
 ▲ صَوْت *ṣawt*, A noise, a shriek, song.  
 ▲ صَوْجَان *ṣawjān*, Dry, stiff loined.  
 ▲ صَوْح *ṣawḥ*, Dividing. A wall. A steep. The side.  
 ▲ صُخْرَارِي *ṣukhūrī*, Biscuit.

- ▲ صُود *ṣawd*, Eminence, exaltation.  
 ▲ صَوْر *ṣawr*, Inclining, causing to droop. Cutting, sounding.  
 ▲ صُورَة *ṣawra*, An image, face. A copy.  
 ▲ صُورَتَا *ṣawratā*, Apparently.  
 ▲ صُورَتِنَا *ṣawrat-namā*, Apparent.  
 ▲ صُورِي *ṣawrī*, Envy. Form, face.  
 ▲ صُوس *ṣawṣ*, Worthless, mean.  
 ▲ صُوط *ṣawṭ*, The sound of water.  
 ▲ صُوطَل *ṣawṭal*, The red carrot.  
 ▲ صَوَع *ṣawʿ*, Measuring with the صاع. Separation. Terrifying.  
 ▲ صَوَغ *ṣawagh*, Creating, melting. Framing (a lie). Form. A pair.  
 ▲ صَوَف *ṣawf*, Woolly. Missing (an arrow). Diverting from evil. *Sūf*, Wool. Camelot.  
 ▲ صَوَفَة *ṣawfaʿat*, A tiara, turban.  
 ▲ صُوفَة *ṣawfuḥ*, A sofa, &c.  
 ▲ صُوفِي *ṣawfī*, Wise, pious, devout.  
 ▲ صُوكِي *ṣawki*, Good.  
 ▲ صُوك *ṣawḥ*, At first, before all.  
 ▲ صُول *ṣawṭ*, Proud, perverse, unjust, furious. Quantity.  
 ▲ صُولَج *ṣawṭaj*, Pure, sincere.  
 ▲ صُولَجَان *ṣawṭajān*, A hooked club.  
 ▲ صُوم *ṣawm*, A fast. Hunger. A Christian church. Silent.  
 ▲ صُومَع *ṣawmaʿ*, A cloister, hermitage. *Sūmaʿ-ah*, An inn; a chamber.  
 ▲ صُون *ṣawm*, Defence.  
 ▲ صُونَع *ṣawnaʿ*, Name of a bird.  
 ▲ صُه *ṣawḥ*, Silence.  
 ▲ صُهَابِي *ṣawhābī*, Without defect.  
 ▲ صِهَارَة *ṣawhār*, Marrow, melted fat.  
 ▲ صُهَارِيَج *ṣawhārij*, A cistern, pond.  
 ▲ صُهَال *ṣawḥāl*, Neighing.  
 ▲ صُهَب *ṣawḥb*, A reddish colour.  
 ▲ صُهر *ṣawhr*, Melting.

- ▲ صهلان *ṣahlān*, A noisy old woman.  
 ▲ صهالة *ṣahlalā*, Looseness.  
 ▲ صهيم *ṣihīm*, Unmixed, perverse.  
 ▲ صهوة *ṣahwa*, A rock spring.  
 ▲ صهي *ṣahī*, Moist, running (wound).  
 ▲ صهير *ṣahīr*, Liquid, melted.  
 ▲ صهيل *ṣahīl*, Neighing.  
 ▲ صيآب, The best of mankind.  
 ▲ صيآة *ṣayyāt*, The after-birth.  
 ▲ صياح, Noise, sound.  
 ▲ صيآد *ṣayyād*, A hunter, a fowler.  
 ▲ صياغة, The art of a goldsmith.  
 ▲ صيال *ṣiyāl*, Assaulting.  
 ▲ صيام *ṣiyām*, Fasting.  
 ▲ صيان *ṣiyān*, Keeping. A wardrobe.  
*Ṣiyānā*, Defence.  
 ▲ صيب *ṣayb*, Hitting the mark.  
 ▲ صيت *ṣīt*, A sound, fame. A mal-  
 let. A mechanic.  
 ▲ صيته *ṣitā*, Good fame.  
 ▲ صيح *ṣayh*, Exclaiming. Clamour.  
 ▲ صيحة *ṣayḥā*, A shriek. Anguish.  
 ▲ صيد *ṣayad*, Carrying the head  
 proudly. The chase, game.  
 ▲ صيدا *ṣaydā*, Rocky ground.  
 ▲ صيداح *ṣaydāh*, Clamorous.  
 ▲ صيدان *ṣaydān*, Gold. Brass.  
 ▲ صيدنة *ṣaydanā*, A bad woman.  
 ▲ صيدن *ṣaydān*, The hyena. A king.  
 ▲ صيدي *ṣaydi*, Brazen, copper.  
 ▲ صير, Being, becoming. The end.  
 \*Water pent up. A crevice. A jelly.  
 ▲ صيرة *ṣīra*, A sheep-cote.  
 ▲ صيرغي *ṣayraghī*, A purse-bearer.  
 ▲ صيرف *ṣayraf*, A banker.  
 ▲ صيصة *ṣīṣa*, A fortification.  
 ▲ صيعري *ṣayṣarī*, Very red. Large  
 (camel's bunch). An oblique pace.

- ▲ صيغ *ṣayyigh*, A liar. صيغة *ṣigha*,  
 A mould, mood, conjugation.  
 ▲ صيف *ṣayf*, Summer.  
 ▲ صيفونة, Erring (from the mark).  
 ▲ صيت *ṣīt*, Dust. Fetid sweat.  
 ▲ صيقل, Polish, a polisher.  
 ▲ صيكت *ṣayk*, Robust. Sweating,  
 clotting (blood), adhering.  
 ▲ صيلة *ṣilā*, A whip knot.  
 ▲ صيلم, Momentous. A sword.  
 ▲ صيم *ṣuyyam*, Fasting.  
 ▲ صيوب *ṣayūb*, Right, direct.  
 ▲ صيود *ṣayūd*, A hunting dog.  
 ▲ صيور *ṣayyūr*, The end. Intellect.  
 ▲ صيهب *ṣayḥab*, Intense heat.  
 ▲ صيح *ṣayḥij*, A large stone. A  
 strong camel.  
 ▲ صيد *ṣayḥad*, Long. A vapour.  
 ▲ صيروج *ṣayḥūj*, Smooth, polished.  
 ▲ صيى *ṣayyī*, Clucking (as a hen, &c.).  
 ▲ صييت, A washing of the head.

## ض

- ض *ẓād*, The 15th letter of the Arabic  
 alphabet, and 18th of the Persian.  
 In arithmetic it expresses 800.  
 ▲ ضاب *ẓābb*, Restless (camel).  
 ▲ ضابط *ẓābil*, Holding firm; provi-  
 dent. A chief, master.  
 ▲ ضابطة, Rule, usage. A law.  
 ▲ ضابع *ẓābi*, Going quick.  
 ▲ ضاجة *ẓājā*, Exciting tumult.  
 ▲ ضاجع *ẓājī*, Indolent, foolish. A  
 star setting.

- ▲ ضاحك *ṣāḥik*, Waggish; a satirist. Flashing (clouds).  
 ▲ ضاحي, Exterior. Exposed to the sun.  
 ▲ ضاحية *ṣāḥiyat*, Misfortune.  
 ▲ ضار *ṣār*, Detrimental.  
 ▲ ضارب, Beating. Coining. A striker. A valley planted. A clouded night. One who shakes the arrows at games of chance.  
 ▲ ضاري *ṣārī*, Trained (a dog).  
 ▲ ضار *ṣaʿ*, Injustice, fraud.  
 ▲ ضاعب, The cry of a hare, or wolf.  
 ▲ ضاغط, A guard. Corpulency.  
 ▲ ضاغوط *ṣāghūt*, The night-mare.  
 ▲ ضاغن *ṣāghin*, Restive (horse).  
 ▲ ضافط *ṣāfat*, Journeying far.  
 ▲ ضافي *ṣāfi*, Long (garment).  
 ▲ ضال Straying. A prevaricator.  
 ▲ ضالة *ṣālat*, Arms.  
 ▲ ضالع *ṣālic*, Erring, deviating.  
 ▲ ضامر *ṣāmir*, Slender.  
 ▲ ضامز *ṣāmiṣ*, Silent. Disgracing.  
 ▲ ضامن *ṣāmin*, A surety, sponsor.  
 ▲ ضانة, A camel's nose-ring.  
 ▲ ضاني *ṣānī*, Fruitful (woman).  
 ▲ ضاوي *ṣāwī*, Lucifer. Slender.  
 ▲ ضاهر, The top of a mountain.  
 ▲ ضاهلة, Small in quantity (water).  
 ▲ ضاير *ṣa-ir*, Hurtful, noxious.  
 ▲ ضايغ *ṣayīḡ*, Wandering. Hungry.  
 ▲ ضاين *ṣa-in*, Wool-bearing, sheep. Languid. Beautiful.  
 ▲ ضب *ṣabb*, Adhering to the ground. Dropping (as blood, &c.) Anxiously desiring. Fleishy. Silent, observation. A grudge.

- ▲ ضبا *ṣaba*, Fixed to the ground. Throwing down. Lying hid. Flying. Blushing.  
 ▲ ضباب *ṣabāḥ*, A cloud.  
 ▲ ضبائى *ṣubāsiyat*, A fleshy arm.  
 ▲ ضبارة *ṣabūrat*, Compact.  
 ▲ ضبارز, Tinged. Strengthened.  
 ▲ ضبارم, A strong lion. Bold.  
 ▲ ضبابض *ṣubāṣib*, Plump and short.  
 ▲ ضباطة *ṣabūlat*, Government.  
 ▲ ضبيب *ṣabab*, A tumour.  
 ▲ ضببة *ṣabbat*, The Lybian lizard.  
 ▲ ضبث *ṣabṣ*, Striking.  
 ▲ ضبشم *ṣabṣam*, A lion.  
 ▲ ضبح *ṣabḥ*, Breathing hard.  
 ▲ ضبحر *ṣabḥar*, A bottle.  
 ▲ ضبد, Mixing dates.  
 ▲ ضبر *ṣabr*, Leaping with joined feet (a horse). Piling.  
 ▲ ضبراک, Strong, large bodied.  
 ▲ ضبر *ṣabṣ*, Purblind.  
 ▲ ضيس, Harassing a debtor. Misfortune. A companion. Foolish.  
 ▲ ضبط *ṣabṭ*, Government, regulation, controul. Confiscation.  
 ▲ ضبطر *ṣibṭar*, A lion. Strong.  
 ▲ ضبع *ṣabaḡ*, An arm.  
 ▲ ضبعيان, Large-bellied. Soiled. *Ṣibḡān*, Male hyena.  
 ▲ ضبعة *ṣabḡat*, The female hyena. Lust.  
 ▲ ضبطري, A scare-crow.  
 ▲ ضبغطي *ṣabaghṭi*, A bug-bear.  
 ▲ ضبن *ṣaban*, Detriment. *Ṣabin*, A narrow place.  
 ▲ ضبنة *ṣabnat*, Domestic.  
 ▲ ضبنلي *ṣabanlī*, Strong, robust.  
 ▲ ضبو *ṣabw*, Altering. Roasting.  
 ▲ ضبوب, Adhering to the ground.

ضايغ کردن

- ▲ ضبوث *ḡabūs*, Feeling (a camel).  
 ▲ ضبوع *ḡabūʿ*, Going quick.  
 ▲ ضبوك *ḡabūk*, Herbage, sprouting.  
 ▲ ضبيرة *ḡabīra*, Butter. New wine.  
 ▲ ضبير *ḡabīr*, Dangerous, fierce.  
 ▲ ضبيس *ḡabīs*, See ضبيس.  
 ▲ ضبيط *ḡabīṭ*, A lion.  
 ▲ ضبيل *ḡaba-il*, Misfortune.  
 ▲ ضج *ḡajj*, Crying out. Submitting.  
 ▲ ضجر *ḡajar*, Braying (a camel).  
 Narrow. Sorrow, vexation.  
 ▲ ضجع *ḡajj*, Reclining. Soap.  
 ▲ ضجعة *ḡajjaʿ*, Indolence. Sluggish.  
 ▲ ضجم *ḡajam*, Oblique, distorted.  
 ▲ ضجوج *ḡajjūj*, Braying whilst milk-  
 ing (a she-camel).  
 ▲ ضجور *ḡajūr*, Melancholy.  
 ▲ ضجوع *ḡajūʿ*, Weak in mind.  
 ▲ A disobedient wife.  
 ▲ ضجيع *ḡajīʿ*, A bed-fellow.  
 ▲ ضح *ḡihh*, The sun.  
 ▲ ضحا *ḡahā*, The meridian. Dinner.  
 ▲ ضحاح *ḡahḡah*, Little, shallow  
 (water). Much, deep (water).  
 ▲ ضحك *ḡahk*, Laughing. Thundering.  
 Frightened. Fresh butter. White  
 honey. Light.  
 ▲ ضحل *ḡahl*, Shallow water.  
 ▲ ضحو *ḡahw*, Patent (road), clear.  
 Pasturing in the heat of the day.  
 Scorched by the sun.  
 ▲ ضحيان *ḡahyān*, Basking. Dining.  
 ▲ ضحية *ḡahiyat*, A sacrifice.  
 ▲ ضخم *ḡakhm*, Large. Broad (way).  
 ▲ ضخم *ḡakhūm*, Large, corpulent.  
 ▲ ضد *ḡad*, Filling. Gaining a cause.  
 Averting. Contrary. Alike.

- ▲ ضر *ḡarr*, Loss. *ḡurr*, Matrimony.  
 Distress, leanness.  
 ▲ ضراب *ḡirāb*, Fighting, conquering.  
 ▲ ضراح *ḡirāh*, Kicking.  
 ▲ ضرار *ḡirār*, Hurting, injuring.  
 ▲ ضرارة *ḡarāra*, Blindness.  
 ▲ ضراس *ḡurās*, The tooth-ach.  
 ▲ ضراعة *ḡarāʿat*, Submission.  
 ▲ ضراف *ḡurāf*, Corpulent.  
 ▲ ضراك *ḡurāk*, Robust. A lion.  
 Rage.  
 ▲ ضرام *ḡirām*, Kindling. Fuel.  
 ▲ ضرامة *ḡarāma*, The turpentine tree.  
 ▲ ضراوة *ḡarāwat*, Accustomed.  
 ▲ ضرايب *ḡarāib*, Tribute. Ice, snow.  
 ▲ ضرب *ḡarb*, Thick, white honey.  
 ▲ ضرب *ḡarb*, Beating. A blow.  
 Force.  
 ▲ ضرباً *ḡarban*, By force.  
 ▲ ضريان *ḡarabān*, The pulse.  
 ▲ ضربة *ḡarbat*, One blow.  
 ▲ ضربن *ḡarban*, A piece of ordnance.  
 ▲ ضربي *ḡarbi*, By compulsion.  
 ▲ ضرة *ḡarraṭ*, Adversity. Much  
 wealth.  
 ▲ ضرج *ḡarj*, Splitting.  
 ▲ ضرجع *ḡarjaʿ*, A leopard.  
 ▲ ضرح *ḡarḡ*, Repulsing. Digging a  
 grave. Kicking. Languid.  
 ▲ ضرداخ *ḡirdākh*, Fruitful. Great.  
 ▲ ضرر *ḡarar*, Injury. Affliction.  
 ▲ ضرز *ḡarḡ*, Unevenness. *ḡirriḡ*,  
 Avaricious, tenacious.  
 ▲ ضرزل *ḡirzil*, Parsimonious.  
 ▲ ضرزمة *ḡarḡma*, A penetrating bite.  
 ▲ ضرس *ḡarḡ*, Biting. Severe. Fill-  
 ing (a well). *ḡurus*, Rain. *ḡarḡ*,  
 Rough.



- ▲ ضرسامة, Stupid. Ignoble.  
 ▲ ضرم *zarzam*, A beast of prey.  
 ▲ ضرط *zarṭ*, Breaking wind, a mark of contempt.  
 ▲ ضرطم *zarṭim*, Fat in the belly.  
 ▲ ضرع *zaraʿ*, Supplicating. Infirm.  
 ▲ ضرعاً *zareʿā*, Large-breasted.  
 ▲ ضرعمة, Desiring. Thick milk.  
 ▲ ضرغاطة, A mass (of clay).  
 ▲ ضرغم *zirgham*, A lion.  
 ▲ ضرف, A mountain fig-tree.  
 ▲ ضرفة *zurfat*, Abundance.  
 ▲ ضرفطي *zurfatī*, Corpulent.  
 ▲ ضرم, Fleet. Hungry. An eaglet.  
 ▲ ضربمة *zarmaṭ*, A fire-brand.  
 ▲ ضرو *zirw*, The gum of a tree. A hunting dog. ضرو *zurūw*, Streaming blood.  
 ▲ ضرح, Kicking. Shooting. A dull market.  
 ▲ ضرور *zarūr*, Necessary.  
 ▲ ضرورت, Force. Indigence.  
 ▲ ضروري *zarūrī*, Forced, compelled.  
 ▲ ضروس *zarūs*, A vicious camel.  
 ▲ ضروع *zurūʿ*, A breast, a nipple.  
 ▲ ضري, Bleeding much (a vein).  
 ▲ ضريب, See ضارب. Snow, ice.  
 ▲ ضريبة *zarībat*, Disposition.  
 ▲ ضريج *zarīj*, Swift (course).  
 ▲ ضريح *zarīh*, Far, distant. A tomb.  
 ▲ ضير *zarīr*, Blind. Sick. The river side. The soul. Jealousy.  
 ▲ ضريس, (A well) choaked up.  
 ▲ ضريط, Any thing windy.  
 ▲ ضريع *zarīʿ*, Large-breasted.  
 ▲ ضريفطية *zarayfaṭiyat*, A game.  
 ▲ ضريكث, Poor. Foolish. An eagle.  
 ▲ ضريم *zarīm*, A conflagration.  
 ▲ ضراز *zīrāz*, Passionate, surly.

- ▲ ضرن *zān*, Snatching by force.  
 ▲ ضط *zatal*, Strong (man).  
 ▲ ضع *zaʿ*, Training camels.  
 ▲ ضعة *zaʿat*, A tree; a writing reed.  
 ▲ ضعدرة *zuʿdarat*, Hens, fowls.  
 ▲ ضعضع *zaʿzaʿ*, Silly, trifling.  
 ▲ ضعف *zaʿf*, Infirmary. *Zīʿf*, Equal. *Zuʿf*, Thin.  
 ▲ ضعل *zaʿal*, Thinness, starving.  
 ▲ ضعيف *zaʿīf*, Weak, infirm. Blind.  
 ▲ ضغا *zughā*, Fallacy, cheat.  
 ▲ ضغاب, Cry of a hare or wolf.  
 ▲ ضغامة *zughāmat*, Any thing seized or bitten. Cast away.  
 ▲ ضغب *zaghb*, Crying (a hare, wolf).  
 ▲ ضغث *zaghṣ*, Pronouncing confusedly. Taking by handfuls. Groping.  
 ▲ ضغر *zighar*, A wild beast.  
 ▲ ضغرس *zagharaṣ*, A greedy man.  
 ▲ ضغضة *zaghḡzaghāt*, Muttering. Chewing. Talkativeness.  
 ▲ ضغط *zaghṭ*, Squeezing, forcing.  
 ▲ ضغطة *zaghṭat*, Difficulty, anguish.  
 ▲ ضغم *zaghām*, Biting.  
 ▲ ضغن *zaghan*, Hatred. Affection.  
 ▲ ضغو *zaghw*, Fallacy, fraud.  
 ▲ ضغيغ *zaghīgh*, Prosperity.  
 ▲ ضغيفة *zaghīfat*, A green garden.  
 ▲ ضغينة *zaghīnat*, Hatred.  
 ▲ ضفاز *zaffāz*, A detractor.  
 ▲ ضفاط *zaffāt*, A camel-hirer.  
 ▲ ضفاطة *zafāṭat*, Foolish. Large-bellied.  
 ▲ ضفافة *zafa-fat*, Weak in mind.  
 ▲ ضفة *zaffat*, One compression.  
 ▲ ضفدع *zīfdaʿ*, A frog, the frog bone.

- ▲ ضفر *ẓafr*, Plaiting (the hair).  
Leaping, running. Any thing  
twisted. A sand hill.
- ▲ ضفراط *ẓafrat*, Large-bodied (camel).
- ▲ ضفرة *ẓafra*, Largeness of belly.
- ▲ ضفر *ẓafz*, Forcing into the mouth.  
Impulse. Running.
- ▲ ضفصة *ẓafẓafa*, A crowd.
- ▲ ضفطار *ẓiftār*, An old crocodile.
- ▲ ضفطة *ẓafta*, Absurdity.
- ▲ ضفع *ẓafa*, Elephant's dung.
- ▲ ضفف *ẓafaf*, A crowd eating, or  
running to water. Necessity, an-  
guish. Haste.
- ▲ ضفن *ẓafn*, Kicking. Throwing.  
Loading (a camel). Approaching.
- ▲ ضفو *ẓafw*, Superfluity.
- ▲ ضفوة *ẓafwa*, Affluence.
- ▲ ضفوف *ẓafuf*, Milky (a camel).
- ▲ ضفير *ẓafir*, The sea shore.
- ▲ ضفيرة *ẓafira*, A braided lock. A  
sand hill; a mound.
- ▲ ضفير *ẓafīr*, Thick. A mouthful.
- ▲ ضفيط *ẓafīṭ*, Stupid, ignorant.
- ▲ ضكت *ẓakṭ*, Oppressing.
- ▲ ضككة *ẓakṭakat*, A quick pace.
- ▲ ضكل *ẓakl*, A little water.
- ▲ ضل *ẓall*, An error, vice.
- ▲ ضلائل *ẓulāʾil*, A skilful guide.
- ▲ ضلعة *ẓalāʿa*, Strength. Strong.
- ▲ ضلال *ẓulāl*, Error; ruin. Deviat-  
ing. Lying hid. Dying.
- ▲ ضلة *ẓalla*, Ecstasy. Speaking of  
the absent. *Ẓillat*, Mistake.
- ▲ ضلل *ẓalāl*, Hilly ground.
- ▲ ضلع *ẓala*, Stooping; deviating.  
A part. An arch. Curved. Lane.  
Strong. Patient. A district.
- ▲ ضلل, An error; running water.

- ▲ ضلوعة, (A bow) of flexible wood.
- ▲ ضليع *ẓaliʿ*, Having large uneven  
teeth; and a wide mouth.
- ▲ ضليل *ẓillil*, Erring greatly.
- ▲ ضم *ẓam*, Contraction, conjunction. A  
great calamity.
- ▲ ضماد *ẓimād*, A fillet; a plaster.
- ▲ ضمار *ẓimār*, Uncertainty.
- ▲ ضمارز, Strong (camel).
- ▲ ضمām, See ضم.
- ▲ ضمان *ẓamān*, Adversity. Love.
- ▲ ضمة *ẓamma*, The winning horse.
- ▲ ضمج *ẓamj*, Anointing the body pro-  
fusely. *Zamij*, Accused. A dis-  
ease. Adhering to the ground.
- ▲ ضميج *ẓamuj*, Squat, corpulent.
- ▲ ضميج *ẓamkh*, See ضمج. sig. 1. Fat.
- ▲ ضميجر *ẓamkhar*, Proud. Corpulent.
- ▲ ضمد *ẓamd*, Moist; dry. The best;  
the worst. Dissembling.
- ▲ ضمير, Slender. Blindness.
- ▲ ضمران *ẓamrān*, A species of plant.
- ▲ ضميرز, A lion. Hard ground.
- ▲ ضمروط, Hidden. Straitened.
- ▲ ضميرز, Hard ground. Thick.
- ▲ ضمن *ẓaman*, Sickness, fracture.  
*Zamn*, Answering for another;  
redeeming. *Zimn*, The middle.  
The cover of a letter. The con-  
tents. An idea. An obligation,\*  
Favour.
- ▲ ضمة, A distemper; an injury.
- ▲ ضمندار *ẓamndār*, A sponsor; as-  
sistant.
- ▲ ضمني *ẓammaʿ*, The palsy.
- ▲ ضمور *ẓamūr*, Slender, thin.
- ▲ ضموز *ẓamūz*, The lion.
- ▲ ضمير *ẓamūr*, The mind, sense, idea.

- ▲ ضميران *ẓamīrān*, Sweet basil.
- ▲ ضميعة *ẓumīla*, Limping; decaying.
- ▲ ضميم *ẓumīm*, Joined.
- ▲ ضميمة *ẓamīma*, Augmentation.
- ▲ ضمين *ẓamīn*, A sponsor, surety.
- ▲ زين *ẓinn*, Avaricious, niggardly. Resembling. Peculiar.
- ▲ ضا *ẓana*, Going away. Lurking. Offspring. Abounding. Sick.
- ▲ ضناط *ẓanāt*, A great crowd.
- ▲ ضناك *ẓināk*, Firm in flesh; having swelling hips (a woman). A large tree. *ẓunūk*, Defluxion.
- ▲ ضناكة *ẓanūka*, Narrow (means).
- ▲ ضنب *ẓunib*, Bedaubing. Catching.
- ▲ ضنبس *ẓunibis*, Enervated. Worthless.
- ▲ ضدل *ẓandal*, Large-headed.
- ▲ ضنط *ẓanat*, Alacrity. *ẓanīl*, Full (of flesh). *ẓanīl*, Narrowness.
- ▲ ضنن *ẓanan*, Strong.
- ▲ ضنو *ẓanw*, Offspring. Fruitful.
- ▲ ضنوكة *ẓanūka*, Low-spirited.
- ▲ ضني *ẓanī*, Abounding. A disease.
- ▲ ضنيك *ẓanīk*, An indigent state.
- ▲ ضواء *ẓawāʾ*, Shining. Light.
- ▲ ضواة *ẓawāʾ*, A wen, swelling.
- ▲ ضوان *ẓuwād*, Having a rheum.
- ▲ ضواضي *ẓawāʾi*, Thick.
- ▲ ضواضية *ẓawāʾiyya*, A misfortune.
- ▲ ضواع *ẓawāʿ*, A fox. An owl's note.
- ▲ ضواكة *ẓawākā*, A crowd, troop.
- ▲ ضوبان *ẓawbān*, A strong camel.
- ▲ ضوة *ẓawwāt*, Noise.
- ▲ ضوطة *ẓawṭa*, Name of a bird.
- ▲ ضوج *ẓawj*, The winding of a river.
- ▲ ضوجان *ẓawjān*, Hard, dry.
- ▲ ضود *ẓu-ud*, The rheum.
- ▲ ضر *ẓawr*, Hunger. A black cloud.

- ▲ ضرط *ẓawṭ*, A trumpet.
- ▲ ضرور *ẓaww*, Diminishing. Defrauding. Chewing (dates).
- ▲ ضروري *ẓu-wīʾ*, A part. Unjust.
- ▲ ضروضا *ẓawṣā*, Vociferation.
- ▲ ضرور *ẓu-uẓu-u*, A root, family.
- ▲ ضرط *ẓawṭ*, A distortion of the jaw.
- ▲ ضرطار *ẓawṭar*, A mean fellow.
- ▲ ضرور *ẓaww*, Motion. Repelling.
- ▲ ضرور *ẓawṭar*, Corpulent, stupid.
- ▲ ضولة *ẓu-ula*, Slender (man).
- ▲ ضولع *ẓawla*, Desiring strongly.
- ▲ ضرور *ẓawm*, Defrauding, injuring.
- ▲ ضروران *ẓawmīrān*, A fragrant herb.
- ▲ ضرور *ẓawm*, A kid's maw.
- ▲ ضرورة *ẓawnat*, A little girl.
- ▲ ضروري *ẓaww*, Meagre, slender.
- ▲ ضروطة *ẓawṭat*, Soft clay. Bread.
- ▲ ضهب *ẓahb*, A mixed multitude.
- ▲ ضها *ẓahbā*, A roasting spit.
- ▲ ضهد *ẓahd*, Subduing, forcing.
- ▲ ضهرة *ẓaharat*, Top of a mountain. A tortoise.
- ▲ ضهر *ẓahṭ*, Trampling upon.
- ▲ ضهر *ẓahṭim*, Worthless (man).
- ▲ ضهل *ẓahl*, Milk. Giving little. Returning. Arriving (news). Defrauding.
- ▲ ضهلة *ẓahlat*, A small quantity.
- ▲ ضهوا *ẓahwā*, Ground without grass.
- ▲ ضهوب *ẓuhūb*, Deficient in duty.
- ▲ ضهوة *ẓuhwa*, A reservoir.
- ▲ ضهول *ẓuhul*, Having little milk.
- ▲ ضهي *ẓahī*, Resembling; answering for another. Barren. A kind of shrub.
- ▲ ضهيد *ẓahīd*, Hard, strong, firm.
- ▲ ضي *ẓayy*, Increase.
- ▲ ضيا *ẓiyā*, Light, brilliancy.

- ▲ ضيَاب *ṣayāb*, Plunging into business, interfering inconsiderately.  
 ▲ ضيَاح *ṣayāḥ*, Thin watery milk.  
 ▲ ضيَاط *ṣayyāt*, A corpulent man.  
 ▲ ضيَاع *ṣayāʿ*, Perishing. Ruined.  
 ▲ ضيَافَة , A feast. Hospitable.  
 ▲ ضيَال *ṣayāl*, The wild lote-tree.  
 ▲ ضيَب *ṣayb*, A pearl.  
 ▲ ضيَبِل *ṣibīl*, A misfortune.  
 ▲ ضيَح *ṣayḥ*, Thin milk. Honey.  
 ▲ ضيَظ *ṣayẓ*, Injury, injustice.  
 ▲ ضيَظَن *ṣayẓan*, A rival, a forestaller. Offspring. Punctual.  
 ▲ ضيَس *ṣays*, Decreasing.  
 ▲ ضيَط *ṣayṣ*, Shaking when walking.  
 ▲ ضيَطَر *ṣayṣar*, A merchant that does not move or travel.  
 ▲ ضيَعَة *ṣayʿat*, An estate, a villa.  
 ▲ ضيَغَم *ṣaygham*, Biting.  
 ▲ ضيَغَة , A plume, tuft.  
 ▲ ضيَف *ṣayf*, Hospitable. Erring (an arrow). Setting (the sun).  
 ▲ ضيَفَن *ṣayfan*, The uninvited friend of a guest at a feast.  
 ▲ ضيَق , Anguish, doubt. Avarice.  
 ▲ ضيَكَل *ṣaykal*, Corpulent. Poor.  
 ▲ ضيَم *ṣaym*, Diminishing, defrauding.  
 ▲ ضيَمَرَان , An odoriferous herb.  
 ▲ ضيَي *ṣi-inaʿ*, A churning bottle.  
 ▲ ضيَهَب *ṣayhib*, A spit.  
 ▲ ضيَعَة *ṣuyayʿat*, A small estate.  
 ▲ ضيَلَة *ṣa-ilat*, A slender serpent.

ط

ط *(ā)*, The 16th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 19th of the Persian; expressing 9 in arithmetic.

- ▲ طَاة *ṭa-at*, Going far off in pasturing. Thin clay or mud.  
 ▲ طَاب *ṭāb*, Sweet, good, lawful.  
 ▲ طَابَة *ṭabat*, A kind of date wine.  
 ▲ طَابِخ *ṭābikh*, A burning fever.  
 ▲ طَابِع *ṭābaʿ*, A seal-ring.  
 ▲ طَابِق , A frying-pan. A joint.  
 ▲ طَابِن *ṭābin*, Very skilful.  
 ▲ طَابُوت , A bier.  
 ▲ طَابُون *ṭābūn*, A pit.  
 ▲ طَابَه *ṭābah*, A frying-pan.  
 ▲ طَابُوخَانَه , A tanner's house.  
 ▲ طَاسِر *ṭāsir*, Thick milk.  
 ▲ طَاجِن *ṭājīn*, A frying-pan.  
 ▲ طَاحِل *ṭāḥil*, Turbid.  
 ▲ طَاحِنَة *ṭāḥnat*, A back tooth.  
 ▲ طَاحُونَة *ṭāḥunat*, A water-mill.  
 ▲ طَاحِي *ṭāḥy*, Large, spacious. Filling up. Exalted.  
 ▲ طَاخِي *ṭākhī*, Great (darkness).  
 ▲ طَادِي *ṭādī*, Established custom.  
 ▲ طَارِد *ṭārid*, A persecutor.  
 ▲ طَارَط , Having thin eye-brows, &c.  
 ▲ طَارِف *ṭārif*, New.  
 ▲ طَارِق *ṭāriq*, A night traveller. A prophet. The morning star.  
 ▲ طَارِم *ṭārim*, The firmament.  
 ▲ طَارُونِي *ṭārūnī*, A beaver.  
 ▲ طَارِي *ṭārī*, Happening. Coming from a distance. Manifest.  
 ▲ طَاس *ṭās*, A cup, a goblet.  
 ▲ طَاسَات *ṭāssūt*, A cup, bason.  
 ▲ طَاسَة *ṭāsaṭ*, Digging to a cavern.  
 ▲ طَاسِل *ṭāsil*, Flying (dust).  
 ▲ طَاط *ṭāt*, Long, tall.  
 ▲ طَاطَاء , Low ground.  
 ▲ طَاعَت , Obedience. Worship.  
 ▲ طَاعِل , A straight firm arrow.  
 ▲ طَاعِم *ṭāʿm*, Fed. Clothed.

- ▲ طاعون *ṭāʿūn*, A pestilence.  
 ▲ طاري *ṭa. aṭi*, Any one, somebody.  
 ▲ طاعية *ṭāʿiyaṭ*, A woman afflicted with hepatitis.  
 ▲ طاغوت, An idol, a demon.  
 ▲ طاغي *ṭaghī*, A rebel. A tyrant. Lightning. Punishment. *impire*  
 ▲ طاف *ṭaf*, Going much round. طاقة, A hedge.  
 ▲ طافح *ṭafḥ*, Full of drink.  
 ▲ طائفة *ṭāṭifaṭ*, Good.  
 ▲ طاق *ṭāq*, A cupola. A window; portico. A garment. Unique. A fold. *vowke*.  
 ▲ طاقة *ṭāṭaṭ*, Power. Patience.  
 ▲ طاقته *ṭāṭṭah*, A balcony.  
 ▲ طافجة *ṭāṭḥaḥ*, A little window.  
 ▲ طاقدانه *ṭāḍḍanaḥ*, The cornel-tree.  
 ▲ طاققي *ṭāṭṭqi*, Froth of urine.  
 ▲ طاقية, A fillet. A balcony.  
 ▲ طالب *ṭālib*, Asking; begging.  
 ▲ طالح *ṭāliḥ*, Wicked, villainous.  
 ▲ طالع, Fate, chance. The dawn.  
 ▲ طالق *ṭāliḥ*, Divorced.  
 ▲ طالقة *ṭāliḥaṭ*, A mild night.  
 ▲ طالقون, A species of poisonous brass.  
 ▲ طامح *ṭāmḥ*, High, elevated.  
 ▲ طامس, Distant. Hollow (a man).  
 ▲ طامل *ṭāmil*, Wicked, criminal.  
 ▲ طامي *ṭāmī*, Swelling, raging (deep).  
 ▲ طان, Full of clay. The body.  
 ▲ طارد *ṭāwid*, Grave. Libidinous.  
 ▲ طروس *ṭāwṣ*, A peacock. Silver.  
 ▲ طاوي *ṭāwī*, Starved.  
 ▲ طاوي *ṭaawī*, Any one.  
 ▲ طاهر *ṭāḥir*, Clear, chaste, holy.  
 ▲ طيب, Good, pleasant, lawful.  
 ▲ طاية *ṭāyaṭ*, A flat roof,

- ▲ طائر *ṭā-ir*, A bird. Plying. An omen. Dignity. An undertaking.  
 ▲ طائش *ṭā-ish*, Inconstant.  
 ▲ طايف *ṭāyif*, Surrounding. A night-watch. A wall. A spectre.  
 ▲ طايفة, A people; troop, train. *tribun*  
 ▲ طابق *ṭāyṭ*, The projection (of a hill, &c.), seam of a ship.  
 ▲ طایل *ṭāyil*, Power, pleasure.  
 ▲ طب *ṭab*, Science. Medicine. Magic. Desire. Nature.  
 ▲ طبأة *ṭab-aṭ*, Nature. *tribun*  
 ▲ طباخ *ṭabākh*, The tormenting angel. Heat. A burning fever.  
 ▲ طباحية *ṭubākhīyaṭ*, A beautiful and sensible young woman.  
 ▲ طبّار *ṭubbār*, A tree like the fig.  
 ▲ طباشير, The bamboo stone.  
 ▲ طباع *ṭibāʿ*, Nature, genius.  
 ▲ طباق *ṭibāḥ*, Agreeing, adapting.  
 ▲ طبّال *ṭabbāl*, A drummer.  
 ▲ طبّانجة *ṭabūnjah*, A box, a blow.  
 ▲ طبّة *ṭibbaṭ*, An oblong tract of ground or clouds; a slip of cloth, or leather.  
 ▲ طبع *ṭabj*, Foolish, insane.  
 ▲ طبخ *ṭabkh*, Cooking; cookery.  
 ▲ طبخة *ṭabkhaṭ*, Quite foolish.  
 ▲ طبر *ṭibr*, The angle; also the side curtain or buttress of a castle.  
 ▲ طبر *ṭubur*, A pick-axe.  
 ▲ طبرخون *ṭabarkhūn*, Dry wood.  
 ▲ طبرزد, Sugar-candy.  
 ▲ طبرس *ṭibris*, A liar, a scoundrel.  
 ▲ طبر *ṭibṭ*, The angle of a hill.  
 ▲ طبس *ṭabṣ*, Black. *Tibṣ*, A wolf,  
 ▲ طبرسه *ṭabṣaḥ*, Tapestry, a carpet.

- ▲ طَبَش *tabsh*, Men, a troop.  
 ▲ طَبْطَاب *tabṭāb*, A game at ball.  
 ▲ طَبْطَبَة , The sound of torrents.  
 ▲ طَبْطَبِيَّة *tabṭabīyat*, A twisted garland used in dancing.  
 ▲ طَبَع *tabaʿ*, Filth, rust. Disgrace. Coining, sealing. Nature, genius. Shape.  
 ▲ طَبْعَان *ṭubʿān*, Sealing wax.  
 ▲ طَبْعِي *tabʿīyā'*, Natural.  
 ▲ طَبَق *tabaḥ*, Contracted (the hand). A dish. The story of a house. A leaf, a disk. Successive. The surface of the earth. The vault of heaven. Universal (rain). An age (twenty years). *Tibḥ*, Corresponding. A multitude. A way. Leave. Bird-lime.  
 ▲ طَبَقَة *tabaḥat*, A degree, floor.  
 ▲ طَبَقْجَة *tabaḥchah*, A small plate.  
 ▲ طَبَل *tabl*, A drum, a tambourin. People. Tribute.  
 ▲ طَبْلَخَانَة , Warlike music.  
 ▲ طَبْلَكْ *tablak*, A little drum. A mitre, tiara; a fillet.  
 ▲ طَبْلَة *tablah*, A large fruit dish. A sandal. A parasite.  
 ▲ طَبْلِيَّة *tablīyat*, Tribute money.  
 ▲ طَبْن *abin*, Sensible, sagacious.  
 ▲ طَبَنْجَة *tabanjah*, A blow, a box.  
 ▲ طَبَنْدَر *tabandar*, Mischief, malice.  
 ▲ طَبْوَع , An ape. A crab-louse.  
 ▲ طَبَه *tabah*, A European carpet.  
 ▲ طَبِي *ṭubī*, An udder, a dug.  
 ▲ طَبِيب *abīb*, A physician.  
 ▲ طَبِيسْج *tabikh*, Cooked. A brick. Plaster. A fever. A melon.  
 ▲ طَبِيس *tabis*, Overflowing.

- ▲ طَبِيعَة *tabīʿat*, Nature, essence, genius, disposition.  
 ▲ طَبِيق *tabīḥ*, Beginning any thing which you resolve to finish.  
 ▲ طَبَانِيدَنْ , To do as ordered.  
 ▲ طَبِيدَنْ *apīdan*, To fret, to totter.  
 ▲ طَث *ass*, A boy's game.  
 ▲ طَثَر *tasr*, Thick (milk). طَثَرَة , The same. Clay, slime, wool. Affluence.  
 ▲ طَثَرَج *tasraj*, A pismire.  
 ▲ طَثَنْ *ṭaṣan*, Harmony.  
 ▲ طَثْيَار *ṭasyūr*, A lion. A gnat.  
 ▲ طَثْز *ṭijz*, A falsehood.  
 ▲ طَثَح *ahh*, Expanding.  
 ▲ طَثَار *lahār*, Sighing.  
 ▲ طَثَال *ṭihāl*, The spleen.  
 ▲ طَثَان *lahhūn*, A miller.  
 ▲ طَثَح *lahah*, Any thing hanging from the heel.  
 ▲ طَثَر *ahar*, A small cloud.  
 ▲ طَثْرِب *thirib*, A covering.  
 ▲ طَثَاه *thihāh*, A lion.  
 ▲ طَثَل *ahl*, Splenetic. Filling a vessel. Corrupted (water).  
 ▲ طَثَلَب *thhlab*, Water, moss.  
 ▲ طَثَلَة , A whitish ash-colour.  
 ▲ طَثَلَمَة *thhlat*, Cloudless sky.  
 ▲ طَثْمَا *thhmā*, A miser. A plant.  
 ▲ طَثْمَة , Impulse. A crowd.  
 ▲ طَثْمَرِير *thhmarir*, A small cloud.  
 ▲ طَثْن *ahn*, Grinding, fatiguing. *Tihn*, Meal. A dwarf.  
 ▲ طَثُوم *thhūm*, Once; a moment.  
 ▲ طَثُون *thhūn*, A multitude. A fierce battle.  
 ▲ طَثِيَة *thhyat*, A part of a cloud.  
 ▲ طَثِير *thhir*, Sighing.  
 ▲ طَثِين , Flour.

- ▲ طح *tikh tikh*, Ha! ha! ha!  
 ▲ طح *takhkh*, Projection. Removal.  
 ▲ طحا, A high cloud. Sorrow.  
 ▲ طحارم *tukhārim*, Passionate.  
 ▲ طحارية *takhūriya*, An old ass.  
 ▲ طخاطح *tukhālikh*, Darkness.  
 ▲ طحاف *takhāf*, A high cloud.  
 ▲ طخرف *tikhraf*, Thin (cloud, butter, gruel).  
 ▲ طخروور *tukhrūr*, A thin cloud. A foreigner. A scattered crowd.  
 ▲ طخز *tikhz*, A lie, a falsehood.  
 ▲ طخس *tikhs*, A root, origin.  
 ▲ طخش, Blinding (another).  
 ▲ طخطاخ, Any thing worn.  
 ▲ طخطخة *takhtakhat*, Equalling.  
 ▲ طخف, Grief clouding the mind.  
 ▲ طخفا, (A black-nosed) ass.  
 ▲ طخممة *takhmat*, A herd of goats.  
 ▲ طخميل *tikhmil*, A roost cock.  
 ▲ طخو, Becoming dark (night).  
 ▲ طخوخ *tukhūkh*, Depravity.  
 ▲ طخوم, A star.  
 ▲ طخيا *takhya*, A dark night.  
 ▲ طخيم *takhim*, Flesh dry and black.  
 ▲ طر *tarr*, Compelling, driving cattle together. Splitting, sharpening, sprouting. *Turr*, The community.  
 ▲ طراب *tirāb*, Longing.  
 ▲ طرادة, Force (of a torrent).  
 ▲ طراحي *turāhi*, Distant (journey).  
 ▲ طراد *tirād*, Attacking in battle. A javelin. *Tarrād*, A long day.  
 ▲ *Tirrād*, A small swift vessel. A large place. A flat roof.  
 ▲ طرار, A cut purse. A cheat.  
 ▲ طراز *tirāz*, A fringe, embroidery. A royal robe.

- ▲ طرازیدن *tirāzidan*, To embroider.  
 ▲ طراف, A tent of tanned leather.  
 ▲ طرافش *tarāfish*, Ill-tempered.  
 ▲ طراق *tirāk*, Lining.  
 ▲ طرامة *turūmat*, A greenish nitre on the teeth.  
 ▲ طراوة *tarāwat*, Fresh, verdure.  
 ▲ طرب *tarīb*, Cheerfulness.  
 ▲ طربال *tarbāl*, A high building.  
 ▲ طربيل *tirbil*, A flail.  
 ▲ طرة *turra*, The bank (of a river). A coast, border.  
 ▲ طرثمة *tarṣanāt*, Look down.  
 ▲ طرثوث, A kind of fungus.  
 ▲ طرجهارة *tarjahāra*, A drinking vessel.  
 ▲ طرح *tarh*, Position, establishment, injection, ejection.  
 ▲ طرحوم, Tall. Foul (water).  
 ▲ طرخ *tarh*, A ditch.  
 ▲ طرخان *tarkhān*, A prince.  
 ▲ طرخة *tirkhat*, A large reservoir at the mouth of a canal or aqueduct.  
 ▲ طرخشة *tarkhasat*, Agility.  
 ▲ طرخف *tarkhaf*, Thin butter.  
 ▲ طرخون *tarkhūn*, Tarragon.  
 ▲ طرد *tard*, Banishment.  
 ▲ طردة *tirdat*, One onset.  
 ▲ طرز *tirāz*, The border of a garment, especially embroidered.  
 ▲ طرز *tarz*, Habit, fashion.  
 ▲ طرس, A leaf of paper, a book.  
 ▲ طرش *tarash*, A slight deafness.  
 ▲ طرشحة *tarshahat*, Flaccidity.  
 ▲ طرط *tarat*, Folly.  
 ▲ طرطا *tarṭā*, Without.  
 ▲ طرع *tari*, Indigent.  
 ▲ طرعاب *tar'ab*, Too tall.  
 ▲ طرف *tarf*, Cropping herbage.

- Averting, reducing, winking, gazing. Edge. A blow. A noble liberal man. A tract of country, a corner. Side, manner. An extremity, end. *طرف* *arfā*, The tamarisk-tree.
- ▲ *طرفان* *arfān*, Exterior.
- ▲ *طرفة* *arfāṭ*, Winking. A blood-shot eye.
- ▲ *طرفدار* *arafdār*, A partizan.
- ▲ *طرفيل* *arfīl*, Trefoil, clover.
- ▲ *طرفين* *arafayn*, Both sides.
- ▲ *طرق* *arāq*, Drinking muddy water. Limping. *Tarḳ*, Travelling at night. Beating (cotton). Touching a harp, lute, &c. Weakness of mind. Once. *Tirḳ*, Fat, tallow. Courage.
- ▲ *طرقا* *arḳā*, Crook-legg'd.
- ▲ *طريقة* *arḳaṭ*, A series. An art. A snare. Once.
- ▶ *طركيدن* *arḳīdn*, To creak, to grate.
- ▲ *طرم* *tirm*, Butter. Honey.
- ▲ *طرمان* *tirmāz*, Vain-glorious.
- ▲ *طرمة* *turmaṭ*, A pimple. A chaffing dish. *Taramaṭ*, The liver.
- ▲ *طرح* *tarḥ*, Going with long strides.
- ▲ *طرحانية* *tarḥānīyaṭ*, Pride.
- ▲ *طرمذة* *tarmaḏaṭ*, Boasting.
- ▲ *طرمسا* *tarmisā*, Darkness, dust.
- ▲ *طرمسة* *tarmasaṭ*, Contraction. Austerity. Retiring, flight.
- ▲ *طرموث* *tarmūs*, Debility. Bread baked under the ashes.
- ▲ *طرموح* *tarmūh*, Tall, straight.
- ▲ *طرموق* *tarmūk*, A bat.
- ▶ *طرموي* *tarmōy*, A kind of hawk.
- ▲ *طرن* *turn*, Raw silk.
- ▶ *طرنجين* *taranjabīn*, Manna.

- ▲ *طرنیان* *turniyān*, An osier basket.
- ▲ *طرو* *turw*, Arriving from a distant place. Passing by.
- ▲ *طروان* *turwān*, A butter clapper.
- ▲ *طروب* *turūb*, Alert.
- ▲ *طروح* *turūh*, A distant place. A strong far-shooting bow.
- ▲ *طرور* *arūr*, Sharpening, sprouting.
- ▲ *طروقة* *turūqa*, A marriageable girl.
- ▲ *طرة* *turrah*, A waving ringlet.
- ▲ *طري* *arī*, Fresh, green, moist.
- ▲ *طرياق* *tiryāq*, Treacle.
- ▶ *طرياتي* *tiryāti*, An opium chewer.
- ▲ *طربان* *turban*, Arriving. A basket.
- ▲ *طريح* *arih*, Abject, humbled.
- ▲ *طريد* *arid*, A banished man. A bunch of dates. Long (day). A next brother, &c. *Tarayd*, Wheeling round.
- ▲ *طريدة* *ariduṭ*, Driven. Stolen.
- ▲ *طريع* *arīḥ*, Indigent.
- ▲ *طريف* *arīf*, New, fresh.
- ▲ *طريق* *arīq*, A way. A custom, fashion, rite, religion.
- ▲ *طريقة* *arīṭaṭ*, A tall palm tree. The vault of heaven. A head man. A Christian burying ground.
- ▲ *طريم* *tirim*, A cloud. Honey.
- ▲ *طرز* *aṭar*, A summer-house.
- ▲ *طساء* *asa*, Ashamed, blushing.
- ▲ *طساس* *tassās*, A cup-maker.
- ▲ *طسام* *tusām*, Dust.
- ▲ *طست* *asṭ*, A cup, a bason.
- ▲ *طستي* *tusṭī*, An earthen cup.
- ▲ *طسح* *asīḥ*, Poor, unenvied.
- ▲ *طسق* *tusq*, A tax; a measure.
- ▲ *طسل* *asṭ*, Water flowing on the surface of the ground.
- ▲ *طسم* *asām*, Darkness.



- ▲ طسوج *ṭṣūj*, A weight. A coast, tract.  
 ▲ طسوم *ṭṣūm*, Erazing.  
 ▲ طش *ṭashsh*, Thin rain.  
 ▲ طشاء *ṭusha-at*, A rheum.  
 ▲ طشاش *ṭashash*, Sprinkling.  
 ▲ طشت *ṭashṭ*, A large bason.  
 ▲ طشة *ṭashṭa*, Rheum. A little infant.  
 ▲ طعام *ṭaʿām*, Meat. Food. Grain.  
 ▲ طعان *ṭaʿān*, Piercing in battle.  
 طعان, A slanderer.  
 ▲ طعطع *ṭuʿṭuʿ*, Level ground.  
 ▲ طعطة *ṭuʿṭa*, The sound in sucking.  
 ▲ طعر, Marrying. Bringing to justice.  
 ▲ طعز *ṭaʿiz*, Repelling.  
 ▲ طعزبة *ṭaʿẓabaṭ*, Ridicule.  
 ▲ طعل *ṭaʿl*, Cursing, reviling.  
 ▲ طعم *ṭaʿm*, Satiating (meat). The finest flavour. Meat. *Tuʿam*, Tasting. Power.  
 ▲ طعمة *ṭuʿmaṭ*, Meat, fodder, dinner. Gain.  
 ▲ طعن *ṭaʿn*, Blame, cursing.  
 ▲ طعان *ṭaʿnūn*, Cursing, reviling.  
 ▲ طعنة *ṭaʿnaṭ*, One blow. A bad woman. Reproach. Beating.  
 ▲ طعوم *ṭaʿūm*, A camel in good plight.  
 ▲ طعومة, A home fed (sheep).  
 ▲ طعين *ṭaʿīn*, Pierced.  
 ▲ طعينة, A numerous flock.  
 ▲ طغاي *ṭughay*, Maternal uncle.  
 ▲ طغام *ṭaghām*, Of mean order.  
 ▲ طغر *ṭughar*, Name of a bird.  
 ▲ طغرا *ṭoghrā*, The imperial signature; an order.  
 ▲ طغمشة, Weakness of sight.  
 ▲ طغمة, The crown lock.  
 ▲ طعموس, Wicked, perverse.  
 ▲ طغوة *ṭaghwaṭ*, A high place.  
 ▲ طغوي *ṭaghwa*, Rebellion.  
 ▲ طغيا *ṭughyā*, A small wild cow.  
 ▲ طغيان, Rebellion, insolence.  
 ▲ طغية *ṭaghyaṭ*, A high place. A tract. A punishment.  
 ▲ طف *ṭaff*, The upper part of a measure. A side, shore, coast.  
 ▲ طفا *ṭafā*, Extinguished fire.  
 ▲ طفاح *ṭifāḥ*, Plenitude, fulness.  
 ▲ طفاف, Set (the sun). A little.  
 ▲ طفال *ṭafāl*, Dry clay.  
 ▲ طفان *ṭuffān*, Filled to the brim.  
 ▲ طفانية *ṭafāniyyaṭ*, Contumely.  
 ▲ طفانين *ṭafānīn*, A lie; idle talk.  
 ▲ طفاوة, A halo. Boiling over.  
 ▲ طفح *ṭafḥ*, Running over. Drunk.  
 ▲ طفحان *ṭafḥān*, Overflowing.  
 ▲ طفد *ṭufḍ*, Burying. A tomb.  
 ▲ طفر *ṭufr*, Leaping.  
 ▲ طفس *ṭafas*, Sordid, filth.  
 ▲ طفش *ṭafsh*, Filth.  
 ▲ طفشيل *ṭafshīl*, Boiled.  
 ▲ طفطاف *ṭafṭāf*, A coast.  
 ▲ ططفه, The hypochondria.  
 ▲ طففة *ṭafṭaṭ*, The redundancy of any measure.  
 ▲ طفق *ṭafaq*, Fixed to, or busy in a place.  
 ▲ طفل, Darkening near sunset. Young, tender. *Tuṣal*, Youth. Twilight. Darkness. Hurt (herbage). *Tifl*, An infant. Necessity. Night.  
 ▲ طفيل *ṭafīl*, One coming uninvited to a feast.  
 ▲ طفش *ṭafnash*, Broad-toed.

- ▲ طغفنا *ṭaḡfna*, Enervated, timid.  
 ▲ طفو *ṭafu-u*, Extinguished (fire).  
 Blind (the eye). *Tafu*, Swimming.  
 Springing. Dying.  
 ▲ طفوة *ṭafwa*, A slender plant.  
 ▲ طفوح *ṭafuḥ*, Full, overflowing, prolific  
 (woman).  
 ▲ طفوس *ṭafūs*, Dying.  
 ▲ طفولة *ṭafūla*, Infancy.  
 ▲ طفي *ṭafī*, A leaf of the dwarf  
 palm-tree.  
 ▲ طفيل *ṭafīl*, Muddy water remain-  
 ing in a cistern, &c.  
 ▲ طفيل *ṭafayl*, A parasite.  
 ▲ طق *ṭaq*, The sound made by the  
 collision or rattling of stones.  
 ▲ طقس *ṭaqṣ*, Order, ceremony.  
 ▲ طقو *ṭaqw*, Quickness of step.  
 ▲ طل *ṭal*, Dew. (Blood) unrevenged.  
 Cheating, delaying payment. A  
 gentle rain. Good, moist.  
 ▲ طلا *ṭalā*, Tying a lamb to a stake.  
 Handsome. Sick. Anointed.  
 Delay. *Ṭilā*, Unguent. New  
 wine. A rope.  
 ▶ طلا *ṭilā*, Gold.  
 ▲ طلاب *ṭilāb*, Searching, asking.  
 ▲ طلاح *ṭalāḥ*, A bad state; a vicious  
 temper. A thorny tree.  
 ▲ طلاسة *ṭallāsa*, A towel.  
 ▲ طلائل *ṭulūl*, Death. Disease.  
 ▲ طلاع *ṭilāʿ*, Considering, reading.  
 Fulness. A medicine.  
 ▲ طلاف *ṭalaf*, A mark. Thin marrow.  
 ▲ طلاق *ṭalāq*, A divorce.  
 ▲ طلاقه *ṭalāqa*, Temperate (day, &c.)  
 ▲ طلالة *ṭalāla*, Pleasant. Patient.  
 Joy, cheerful, Existing.

- ▲ تلام *ṭullām*, Hemp-seed.  
 ▲ طلاوة *ṭalāwa*, Beauty, grace.  
 ▶ طلايه *ṭalāyih*, An advanced guard.  
 ▲ طلب *ṭalab*, A request, summons.  
 ▲ طلبا *ṭulabā*, Studious people.  
 ▲ طلة *ṭalla*, Beautiful. A wife.  
 Sweet wine. Affluence.  
 ▲ طلثة *ṭulṣa*, Weak, infirm.  
 ▲ طلح *ṭalḥ*, Fatigued. *Tulḥ*, Empty  
 bellied. *Tilḥ*, The tike. A ste-  
 ward. A follower of women.  
 ▲ طليان *ṭaliyan*, A camel and his rider.  
 ▲ طلحف *ṭilḥaf*, Excessive (hunger).  
 ▲ طلحوم *ṭulḥūm*, Stinking water.  
 ▲ طليحة *ṭalḥiya*, A sheet of paper.  
 ▲ طليخ *ṭilḥif*, A violent shock.  
 ▶ طليخ *ṭalkḥ*, Bitter.  
 ▲ طليخ *ṭullakh*, Tired (camels).  
 ▲ طليحا *ṭalkhā*, Foolish.  
 ▲ طليخام *ṭilkhām*, A she-elephant.  
 ▲ طلس *ṭalas*, A black hood. *Tals*,  
 Erasing. *Tils*, A book.  
 ▲ طلسة *ṭalṣa*, Ash-coloured satin.  
 ▲ طلسم *ṭilṣam*, A talisman.  
 ▲ طلل *ṭallal*, A swelled throat.  
 ▲ طلطين *ṭilṭim*, Misfortune.  
 ▲ طلع *ṭalaʿ*, A branch of a palm-  
 tree. A follower. Quantity. The  
 new moon. A prospect. A ser-  
 pent. Opposite.  
 ▲ طلعة *ṭulʿa*, Aspect, face.  
 ▲ طلغان *ṭalaghān*, Fatigued.  
 ▲ تلف *ṭalaf*, Liberty. A gift.  
 ▲ طلق *ṭalḥ*, Repudiated, set at li-  
 berty. Opening (the hand).  
 Open countenanced, temperate.  
 The pains of childbirth. Simple.  
 Eloquent. Disengaged, allowed.

- Tuluk*, Free. A doe. *Talak*, A leather fetter. One heat. Lot.
- طال *ṭal*, A substance. The best part. A bench. The surface.
- طالم *ṭalam*, Foulness of the mouth. *Tulm*, A dough table.
- طلمسا *ṭilmisā*, A tract of country without any land-mark.
- طلمسانة *ṭilmisānaṭ*, Dark (night). Dry (land).
- طلنجمين *ṭalnjmīn*, Honey dew, manna.
- طلنفا *ṭalanfā*, Verbose.
- طلنفع *ṭalanfuḥ*, Hungry. Fatigued.
- طلو *ṭlū*, Slender. A wolf.
- طلوة *ṭlwaṭ*, The young of a wild beast. The dawn.
- طلوب *ṭulūb*, Enquiring.
- طلوث *ṭulūṣ*, Flowing (water).
- طلوع *ṭulūṭ*, The rising (of the sun, or of a star).
- طلوق *ṭulūḥ*, Set loose.
- طله *ṭulḥ*, A small cloud.
- طلهة *ṭulḥaṭ*, Dregs of water.
- طلهيس *ṭulḥīs*, A large army.
- طلي *ṭalī*, Anointing. Bound.
- طلب *ṭalīb*, Enquiring.
- طلية *ṭulyaṭ*, The neck.
- طليح *ṭalīḥ*, Fatigued. The tike.
- طلبس *ṭallīs*, Blind.
- طليعة *ṭalīṭaṭ*, The van-guard, picket, a spy, a centinel.
- طليف *ṭalīf*, Received. Given.
- طليفي *ṭalayfa*, Loquacious.
- طليق *ṭalīq*, Fitted (a captive). Open. Eloquent.
- طم *ṭam*, The sea. Abundance.
- طماح *ṭamāḥ*, Avidity. *Ṭimāḥ*, Looking towards. Assembling. Vicious (horse).

- طماحر *ṭumāḥir*, Large-bellied.
- طمار *ṭumūra*, A high place. *Ṭumār*, A violence.
- طماسة *ṭimāṣaṭ*, Conjecture.
- طماع *ṭammāṭ*, Wishful, greedy.
- طماحة *ṭamānchaḥ*, A pistol.
- طمانة *ṭamāniyaṭ*, Contentment.
- طمأنينة *ṭumānīnaṭ*, Repose.
- طمائة *ṭamāyaṭ*, Solitude.
- طمث *ṭamṭ*, Deflowering. Touching.
- طمحات *ṭamḥaṭ*, Adverse (fortune).
- طمحريز *ṭamḥarīr*, A full vessel.
- طمر *ṭamr*, Springing, leaping (a horse). Inflated (look). Travelling. Storing (grain). Swelling (the hand). Having the tooth-ach. Writing.
- طمرس *ṭimriṣ*, A lying fellow.
- طمس *ṭams*, Erasing, destroying.
- طمسل *ṭumsaṭ*, A robber.
- طمش *ṭamsh*, A body of men.
- طمطراق *ṭumṭurāk*, Magnificence.
- طمطم *ṭimṭim*, Stuttering.
- طمع *ṭamaṭ*, Avarice, desire, gluttony. A soldier's pay.
- طمعا *ṭamḥa*, A brand mark, a scar.
- طمل *ṭaml*, Rotten. Driven hard. *Ṭiml*, Black. Mean. A villain.
- طملال *ṭimlāl*, Poor. Malignant.
- طملة *ṭumlaṭ*, Mud, slime.
- طمن *ṭunn*, Quiet, quiescent.
- طمو *ṭumūw*, Elevated.
- طموح *ṭumūḥ*, Very restive (horse).
- طمور *ṭamūr*, A worn garment.
- طموس *ṭumūs*, Defaced. Absent. Throwing. Guessing.
- طمولة *ṭumūlaṭ*, Profligacy.
- طوم *ṭumūm*, Plaiting (the hair).

- ▲ طماه *ṭamah*, Account of revenues.  
 ▲ طميس *ṭamīs*, Blind, blinded.  
 ▲ طميل *ṭamīl*, Bloody (arrow).  
 Hiding. A kid. Clay. Naked.  
 ▲ طميم *ṭamīm*, Hopping, running.  
 ▲ طن *ṭann*, A sweet date. *Tunn*,  
 The human body. A truss.  
 ▲ طن or طنا, The last breath. Love.  
 A maasion. Bashful.  
 ▲ طناب, A tent-rope. A contriver.  
 ▲ طناز *ṭanāz*, Jocose, playful. طنازش,  
 A sweetheart.  
 ▲ طنب, A crooked spear. A tent-  
 rope. A root. A tendon.  
 P طنبل *ṭumbal*, A small drum.  
 AP طنبور *ṭumbūr*, A kind of lute.  
 P طنبي, An open apartment.  
 ▲ طنجير *ṭinjīr*, A cauldron.  
 ▲ طنخ *ṭanakh*, Nauseating.  
 ▲ طنز *ṭanẓ*, Irony; reproach.  
 ▲ طنس *ṭanas*, Great darkness.  
 ▲ طنطنة *ṭanṭunaṭ*, Sound. Fame.  
 News.  
 ▲ طنف *ṭanf*, Suspicious. A pro-  
 montory. A pent-house.  
 ▲ طنفس *ṭinfīs*, Deformed, wicked.  
 ▲ طنفسة *ṭunfusa*, A carpet.  
 ▲ طنفش *ṭanfash*, Weak, enervated.  
 ▲ طنفتة, Contracting the eyes.  
 ▲ طن *ṭanin*, Tingling in the ear.  
 ▲ طني *ṭana'*, A disease.  
 ▲ طنين *ṭanīn*, Noise, tinkling.  
 ▲ طواب *ṭawāb*, A brick-maker.  
 ▲ طوار, The area of a house.  
 P طواریدن *ṭawārīdan*, To water.  
 ▲ طواط, Strenuous. Libidinous.  
 ▲ طواعيت *ṭawāʿiyat*, Obedience.  
 ▲ طواف *ṭawāf*, Turning, making a  
 procession. Walk.

- ▲ طوال, The term of life. Length.  
 ▲ طوالة, Longevity, length.  
 ▲ طوايح *ṭawāyih*, Adverse.  
 ▲ طوب *ṭūb*, A brick, tile.  
 ▲ طوباز *ṭūbāz*, ▲ topas.  
 ▲ طوبالة *ṭūbālaṭ*, A cwe.  
 ▲ طوبي *ṭūba'*, Good; sweet. Excellent.  
 T طوب *ṭōp*, A cannon.  
 P طوت, A mulberry.  
 ▲ طوحة *ṭawahaṭ*, A remote design.  
 ▲ طوخ *ṭawekh*, Harassing.  
 ▲ طور *ṭawr*, A mode, state, measure,  
 limit. Once. *Tūr*, A mountain.  
 A court.  
 ▲ طوراني *ṭūrānī*, Wild. Any.  
 ▲ طورنة, A pulley crane.  
 ▲ طوري *ṭurī*, One, some person.  
 ▲ طوس *ṭaws*, Continuation.  
 ▲ طوش *ṭawsh*, Levity of mind.  
 ▲ طوط *ṭūt*, Tall; quarrelsome; cot-  
 ton. Strong.  
 P طوطي *ṭūṭī*, A parrot.  
 ▲ طوع *ṭawʿ*, Obedience.  
 ▲ طوغ *ṭugh*, An emblem of rank.  
 ▲ طوف *ṭawf*, Going round.  
 T طوف *ṭōf*, Neck wool.  
 A P T طوفان *ṭūfān*, A storm. The  
 deluge.  
 ▲ طوق *ṭawḳ*, Power. A collar, ring.  
 ▲ طوقة *ṭawḳaṭ*, Plain ground sur-  
 rounded by rocky districts.  
 ▲ طول *ṭawl*, Tall, extensive, lasting  
 long.  
 ▲ طولاً *ṭūlan*, In length, at length.  
 A طولع *ṭawlaʿ*, A vomit.  
 P طولنبه *ṭūlumbaḥ*, A water organ. A  
 trumpet. A pump.  
 P طوله *ṭawlaḥ*, A stable. A tether.

- ▲ طومار *tūmār*, A book, a long roll.  
 ▲ طومة *tūmaṭ*, Death, misfortune.  
 ▲ طوط *tuwūṭ*, Libidinous.  
 ▲ طوي *tūwī*, Any one.  
 ▲ طوي, Hunger. Any thing folded, pliable. A horse.  
 ▲ طوبة *tawūṭ*, Faith, purpose.  
 ▲ طويس *tuways*, A small peacock.  
 ▲ طويل *awīl*, Long. A kind of verse. A tether. A stable.  
 ▲ طها *ahā*, A high cloud.  
 ▲ طهارة *tahāraṭ*, Purity, neatness.  
 ▲ طهارة, The sound (of horses).  
 ▲ طهاف *tahāf*, A high cloud.  
 ▲ طهافة *tuhāfaṭ*, The pellicle on the top of milk or blood.  
 ▲ طهيلة *ahḥbalat*, Peregrination.  
 ▲ طهشة *tuhṣaṭ*, Corpulent. Weak.  
 ▲ طهر *tuhir*, Cleanliness, purity.  
 ▲ طهش *tahsh*, Confusion.  
 ▲ طهف *ahf*, Bread, &c. of millet.  
 ▲ طهفة, Soft butter. A part.  
 ▲ طهق *tahḥ*, Quickness of step.  
 ▲ طهلة *tuhlat*, A pot-herb; forage.  
 ▲ طهلس *tihlas*, A large army.  
 ▲ طهيلة *tahliyat*, A small cloud.  
 ▲ طهليدج *tahlidj*, A species of succory.  
 ▲ طهم *tuhm*, Mankind.  
 ▲ طهمة *tahmat*, Thin-faced (woman).  
 ▲ طهمل *tahmal*, Fat and deformed.  
 ▲ طهو *tahw*, Cooking. Executing; travelling; a work.  
 ▲ طهور *tahūr*, Purifying.  
 ▲ طهي *tahī*, Boiled. A cook.  
 ▲ طهيلة *tahīlat*, Foolish; a fool.  
 ▲ طيار *tayyār*, Fleet (horse).  
 ▲ طياش *tayyāsh*, Light, vain.

طی کردن to perform.

- ▲ طیان *tayyān*, A starved person. A mortar mixer.  
 ▲ طيب *tayīb*, Good, legal. Perfume.  
 ▲ طية *tīyat*, Purpose, folding.  
 ▲ طيجن *tayjan*, A frying-pan.  
 ▲ طيح *tayḥ*, The plough-tail.  
 ▲ طيحة *tayḥa*, A cause of discord.  
 ▲ طيخ *taykh*, Deceit. Strutting.  
 ▲ طير *tayr*, Flying. A bird.  
 ▲ طيرة *tayrat*, Agility, levity.  
 ▲ طيس *tays*, Plenty. Dust.  
 ▲ طيسع *taysaḥ*, A large place. A covetous man.  
 ▲ طيش *taysh*, Levity, folly.  
 ▲ طيط *tīt*, Foolish. Tall.  
 ▲ طيطان *tītān*, A wild leek.  
 ▲ طيطوي *tītūy*, A species of bird.  
 ▲ طيع *tayyḥ*, Obsequious.  
 ▲ طيف *tayf*, A phantom. Surrounding.  
 ▲ طيفور *tayfūr*, Name of a bird.  
 ▲ طيقان *tīqān*, An arch. See طاني.  
 ▲ طيل *tīl*, Long, lastingly.  
 ▲ طيلة *tayyilat*, A blast of wind.  
 ▲ طيلس *taylas*, The end of a turban, or sash hanging down.  
 ▲ طين *tīn*, Earth, clay, loam.  
 ▲ طينة *tīnat*, Nature, genius. Plaster.  
 ▲ طيني *tīnī*, Earthly, natural.  
 ▲ طيور فيور *tayūr fīūr*, Precipitate.  
 ▲ طيورى *tayūrī*, A dealer in birds.  
 ▲ طيوط *tayūṭ*, Adversity.  
 ▲ طيوج *tayūj*, A small kind of partridge.

## ظ

ظ *zā*, The 17th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and used, as the 20th of

- the Persian, denoting 900 in arithmetic.
- ▲ ظاب *ẓāb*, The affinity of two men who marry two sisters. *Ẓab*, A speech, noise.
- ▲ ظاير *ẓāir*, A wet nurse.
- ▲ ظايرة *ẓāira*, Hiring a nurse.
- ▲ ظاري *ẓārī*, Flowing. Happening.
- ▲ ظاير *ẓāir*, Bleating, muttering.
- ▲ ظاعية *ẓāʿiya*, A nurse.
- ▲ ظاف *ẓāf*, The neck skin.
- ▲ ظافر *ẓāfir*, Overcoming.
- ▲ ظالع *ẓālī*, Lame. Suspected.
- ▲ ظالم *ẓālim*, A tyrant, oppressive.
- ▲ ظامي *ẓāmī*, Thirsty.
- ▲ ظان *ẓān*, Suspicious, jealous.
- ▲ ظاهر *ẓāhir*, The surface. Manifest.
- ▲ ظباب *ẓabāb*, Clamour, noise.
- ▲ ظبي *ẓabī*, A wild buck, a doe.
- ▲ ظبية *ẓabīya*, A cow, a sheep. A purse.
- ▲ ظر *ẓarr*, A sharp stone.
- ▲ ظر *ẓara*, Ice. Dry ground.
- ▲ ظرافة *ẓarāfa*, Beauty. Genius.
- ▲ ظرب *ẓarīb*, A small hill.
- ▲ ظرف *ẓarf*, Ingenious, neat. A vase, a bottle; a purse.
- ▲ ظرير *ẓarīr*, Stony (ground).
- ▲ ظريف *ẓarīf*, Acute, industrious. Beautiful, graceful, polite.
- ▲ ظش *ẓashsh*, A rugged place.
- ▲ ظعام *ẓiʿām*, A slanderer.
- ▲ ظعان *ẓiʿān*, A saddle rope.
- ▲ ظعن *ẓaʿn*, A journey.
- ▲ ظعينة *ẓaʿīna*, A camel litter.
- ▲ ظف *ẓaff*, Indigence.
- ▲ ظفر *ẓafar*, Victory. Length of nails. Plain ground.
- ▲ ظفرة *ẓafra*, A cataract in the eye.
- ▲ ظل *ẓill*, A shadow. Darkness. Protection. A spectre. Paradise.
- ▲ ظلال *ẓilāl*, A cloud, a shade.
- ▲ ظلام *ẓalām*, Obscurity.
- ▲ ظلامة *ẓalūma*, Injustice.
- ▲ ظلة *ẓalla*, A covering, a cloud. A couch.
- ▲ ظالع *ẓālī*, Narrow, confined.
- ▲ ظلف *ẓalf*, Checking, refraining. Unrevenged. *Ẓalaf*, Abstinence.
- ▲ Indisposed. Hard, rough (ground). Indigence. *Ẓilf*, A hoof. Imitating.
- ▲ ظللة *ẓallā*, Rough, rocky ground.
- ▲ ظلم *ẓalam*, Obscure. *Ẓalm*, Brightness. Snow. *Ẓulm*, Tyranny, cruelty.
- ▲ ظلما *ẓalmā*, Obscurity.
- ▲ ظلماني *ẓulmānī*, Dark, obscure.
- ▲ ظلمة *ẓulma*, Darkness.
- ▲ ظلميت *ẓulmīya*, Perfidy.
- ▲ ظله *ẓullah*, A shade.
- ▲ ظليف *ẓulīf*, Mean, criminal.
- ▲ ظليفة *ẓulīfa*, The whole.
- ▲ ظليل *ẓalīl*, Shady (place). Milk not turned. Earth dug from a well. A he ostrich.
- ▲ ظليم *ẓalīm*, Injured; a he ostrich.
- ▲ ظم *ẓima*, Thirst.
- ▲ ظمخ *ẓumakh*, A fig.
- ▲ ظميا *ẓamyā*, Brown, a livid lip.
- ▲ ظن *ẓann*, Thought, suspicion.
- ▲ ظنبه *ẓunbu*, A nerve which fastens the feathers to an arrow.
- ▲ ظنبوب *ẓunbūb*, The shank bone.
- ▲ ظنة *ẓinna*, Suspicion.
- ▲ ظنين *ẓanīn*, Suspected, supposed.

- ▲ *zawa*, Ice.  
 ▲ *zū-af*, Foolish, insane.  
 ▲ *zū-ār*, A nurse.  
 ▲ *ظور*, A nurse.  
 ▲ *zihūr*, A formula of repudiation. *Zuhar*, The upper feather of a bird's wing.  
 ▲ *zahūrat*, Strength.  
 ▲ *zahur*, Pained in the back.  
 ▲ *zaharat*, Furniture.  
 ▲ *zihri*, Neglected. Mid-day.  
 ▲ *zahūr*, Arising. Reign, fame.  
 ▲ *zahīr*, An assistant, patron.  
 ▲ *zayy*, Money.  
 ▲ *zayaf*, Foolish; a fool.  
 ▲ *zayān*, Wild.  
 ▲ *ziyat*, A dead carcass.  
 ▲ *zi-ir*, A foster mother.  
 ▲ *zayamat*, A draught of butter-milk.

ع

- ع *ayn*, The 18th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and used as 21st of the Persian; expressing 70 in arithmetic.  
 ▲ *ēab*, Damaged. Accusing.  
 ▲ *ēabid*, An adorer of God. Enraged, loathing.  
 ▲ *ēabidānah*, Reverently.  
 ▲ *ēabir*, Weeping. A stranger.  
 ▲ *ēabrat*, Current.  
 ▲ *ēabis*, Austere, sour.  
 ▲ *ēabiya*, Very beautiful.  
 ▲ *ēatīk*, Free. Ancient. Mature (a girl). The shoulders.

- ▲ *ēatīk*, Noble, generous.  
 ▲ *ēatīlat*, An old bow.  
 ▲ *ēatīm*, Late, tardy.  
 ▲ *ēatīr*, Proud. An old man.  
 ▲ *ēasār*, A pit dug for catching lions, &c. Adversity.  
 ▲ *ēaq*, Ivory; taking well; believed; weeping.  
 ▲ *ēayil*, Weak, hopelessly dejected.  
 ▲ *ēayil*, Transitory, fading.  
 ▲ *ēajilan*, In haste. Hastily.  
 ▲ *ēajimat*, A tooth.  
 ▲ *ēāṭi*, (Made) of ivory.  
 ▲ *ēād*, Hitherto.  
 ▲ *ēādat*, Custom, mode, rite.  
 ▲ *ēādīl*, Uncertain.  
 ▲ *ēādīl*, Just. Equalling.  
 ▲ *ēādīn*, Continuing at one pasture.  
 ▲ *ēādī*, Passing, running. Dismissing. Wicked.  
 ▲ *ēāḍib*, Hindering. Abstaining.  
 ▲ *ēāḍir*, Scar of a wound.  
 ▲ *ēāzil*, A certain vein.  
 ▲ *ēāzūr*, Adversity. A long mark impressed on cattle.  
 ▲ *ēār*, Disgrace, modesty.  
 ▲ *ēārib*, Deep (river).  
 ▲ *ēarat*, Any thing lent.  
 ▲ *ēārīj*, Ascending.  
 ▲ *ēārīz*, Contingence. Evil. The cheek. A cloud; a mountain.  
 ▲ *ēūrīzan*, Accidentally.  
 ▲ *ēarf*, Knowing, wise. Patient.  
 ▲ *ēārīfānah*, Wisely. A symbol. A reckoning.  
 ▲ *ēarfā*, Wise, &c. Equal, equitable. A favour.

- ▲ عارم , Impudent. Cold (day).  
 ▲ عارن *ḡarin*, A far-distant place.  
 ▲ عارور *ḡarūr*, Sordid, wicked.  
 ▲ عاري *ḡarī*, Surprising. Naked. Ignorant. Pure.  
 ▲ عارياتي *ḡariyati*, A loan.  
 ▲ عازب *ḡāzib*, Distant, pasture.  
 ▲ عازم *ḡāzim*, Applying the mind to. Attaining. Undertaking (a journey).  
 ▲ عاس *ḡās*, A night-watch.  
 ▲ عاسل *ḡāsil*, A wolf. Tremulous (spear). A good man.  
 ▲ عاسلة *ḡāsilat*, Mellifluous.  
 ▲ عاسم *ḡāsim*, A labourer.  
 ▲ عاسي *ḡāsi*, A branch of dates.  
 ▲ عاشر *ḡāshir*, The tenth. A collector of revenue.  
 ▲ عاشق , A lover, a sweetheart.  
 P عاشقانه , Amorously, &c.  
 ▲ عاشوراء *ḡāshūrā*, The tenth day of the first month, called محرم .  
 ▲ عاشي *ḡāshi*, Eating at eve.  
 ▲ عاصد *ḡāṣid*, A dying camel.  
 ▲ عاصف *ḡāṣif*, Stormy. Deviating.  
 ▲ عاصم *ḡāṣim*, Protected; chaste.  
 ▲ عاصي *ḡāṣi*, Disobedient. A rebel.  
 ▲ عاضد *ḡāṣid*, A row of palm-trees planted near a rivulet.  
 ▲ عاضر *ḡāṣir*, An obstacle, &c.  
 ▲ عاضه *ḡāṣih*, A magician.  
 ▲ عاطر *ḡāṭir*, Odoriferous. Noble.  
 ▲ عاطس *ḡāṭis*, Sneezing. Aurora.  
 ▲ عاطف *ḡāṭif*, Benevolent, gracious.  
 ▲ عاطفة *ḡāṭifa*, Affection, favour.  
 ▲ عاطل *ḡāṭil*, Vacant. Useless.  
 ▲ عاطوس *ḡāṭūs*, Exciting sneezing.  
 ▲ عاطب , Living in a sandy country.  
 ▲ عافط *ḡāṭ*, Bleating. Sneezing.

- ▲ عافور *ḡāfur*, Misfortune.  
 ▲ عافي *ḡāfi*, One who asks or receives a favour. Plentiful. Arriving.  
 ▲ عافية *ḡāfiya*, Health. Pardon. *Waṭṭan*  
 ▲ عاق *ḡāḥ*, Disobedient.  
 ▲ عاقب *ḡāḥib*, A successor.  
 ▲ عاقبة *ḡāḥibat*, The end, success. Issue. Offspring, finally.  
 ▲ عاقد *ḡāḥid*, Binding, a binder.  
 ▲ عاقرة *ḡāḥir*, Barren (woman).  
 ▲ عاقل *ḡāḥil*, Prudent, sensible.  
 P عاقلانه *ḡāḥilānah*, Prudently.  
 ▲ عاقول *ḡāḥūl*, The winding of a river, &c. A country without a road. A whirlpool, a gulf.  
 ▲ عاكب , A multitude. Dust.  
 ▲ عاكف *ḡāḥif*, Assiduous, diligent.  
 ▲ عالة , A parapluie. Poverty.  
 ▲ عالكث , Hard, tough (meat).  
 P عالم *ḡālam*, The world, the universe, time, age, condition, state, men, creatures.  
 ▲ عالم *ḡālim*, Learned, wise.  
 P عالمنه *ḡālampanāh*, The asylum of the world (a royal title).  
 ▲ عالمي *ḡālamī*, Worldly, mundane.  
 ▲ عاله *ḡāḥih*, Amazed. An ostrich.  
 ▲ عالي *ḡāḥi*, Above.  
 ▲ عالية *ḡāḥiya*, High. Sublimity.  
 ▲ عاليجناب , High in dignity.  
 P عاليشان *ḡāḥishān*, Royal, excellent. Of high degree.  
 ▲ عاليه *ḡāḥiyah*, A spear.  
 ▲ عام *ḡām*, A year.  
 ▲ عامة *ḡāma*, A handful, turban. The vulgar. A society, all.  
 ▲ عامر *ḡāmir*, Cultivated, inhabited. Rich, royal.  
 ▲ عامص *ḡāmiṣ*, A kind of dish.



- ▲ *عامل* *āmīl*, Making. An operator.  
A collector of the revenue.
- ▲ *عاصم* *āmīh*, Astonished.
- ▲ *عائنة* *āunah*, A cloud. *عانة* *āana*,  
A herd of wild asses.
- ▲ *عاند* *ānid*, Straying. Obstinate.
- ▲ *عانس* *āniṣ*, An old maid.
- ▲ *عانك* *ānik*, High, pathless. A  
fat woman. Red (blood).
- ▲ *عاني* *āni*, Captive. Flowing.
- ▲ *عاهة* *āhaṭ*, A murrain, a blight.
- ▲ *عاهر* *āhār*, A worthless woman.
- ▲ *عاهل* *āhil*, An emperor. A wo-  
man wanting a husband.
- ▲ *عاهن* *āhin*, Hereditary wealth.
- ▲ *عایب* *āyib*, Thick milk.
- ▲ *عایث* *āyis*, A lion.
- ▲ *عایج* *āyij*, Standing.
- ▲ *عاید* *āyid*, Returning, referring to,  
belonging to, connected. Visiting  
the sick. Paying. *عایدة*, Return.  
Custom. Merit.
- ▲ *عایر* *āyir*, Striking out, piercing  
or blinding the eye.
- ▲ *عایس* *āyis*, A land steward.
- ▲ *عایش* *āyish*, Living comfortably.
- ▲ *عایض* *āyiz*, A hostage.
- ▲ *عایف* *āyif*, Averse, loathing  
(meat). A sooth-sayer, prophet.
- ▲ *عایتی* *āyik*, Preventing. An acci-  
dent.
- ▲ *عایل* *āyil*, Inclining, conquering.  
Poor.
- ▲ *عاین* *āyin*, Flowing (water).  
Eyeing malignantly. Some.
- ▲ *عاب* *āb*, The light of the sun.  
Drinking. Long grass. Mixing.  
Fragrant. Anxious. Equal.
- ▲ *عاب* *āb*, Cloth.

- ▲ *عباب* *abāb*, A wave, billow.
- ▲ *عباة* *abāt*, Coat's hair cloth.
- ▲ *عباد* *ibād*, A society.
- ▲ *عبادة* *ibādah*, Divine worship.
- ▲ *عبار* *ibār*, Robust, travelling.
- ▲ *عبارة* *ibūrah*, Interpretation. A  
trope. Sense, intent, phrase.
- ▲ *عباكية* *abākiyah*, Adhesion. A  
bad man. A scar.
- ▲ *عباقيس* *abāqīs*, The residue.
- ▲ *عبال* *abāl*, A thick mountain  
rose-tree.
- ▲ *عبالة* *abālah*, Thick, thickness.
- ▲ *عباب* *abām*, A stuttering man.
- ▲ *عباهل* *ibūhīl*, Free (camels).
- ▲ *عباث* *abāṣ*, Idle, trifling, folly.
- ▲ *عبد* *abd*, A servant, a slave.
- ▲ *عبدة* *abadah*, Loathing, disdain.
- ▲ *عبد* *abd*, Fatness. Firmness. Modesty.
- ▲ *عبر* *abar*, Weeping. Passing (a  
river, &c.). Retiring, dying, sig-  
nifying. *عبر*, Shore, bank. *عبر*,  
Many, copious.
- ▲ *عباران* *abarān*, Weeping.
- ▲ *عرب*, The herb summack.
- ▲ *عبرة* *abrah*, Silent grief. *عبره*,  
Weeping. A miracle.
- ▲ *عبره* *ubrud*, Beautiful girl.
- ▲ *عبرود* *ubrud*, Limber, flagging,  
flabby.
- ▲ *عبري* *abra'*, Weeping (female).
- ▲ *عبس* *abṣ*, Austere, stern.
- ▲ *عيسور*, Going swiftly (a camel).
- ▲ *عباش* *abash*, Proper, decent.  
Careless.
- ▲ *عبط* *abṭ*, Splitting, tearing. Dis-  
tressed. Newly dug. Absconding.
- ▲ *عباب* *abṭāb*, A tall man, corpu-  
lent and handsome.
- ▲ *ععبة*, A quantity of red wool.

- ▲ عبق , Slightly scented. Fixed.  
 ▲ عبقان *abḥān*, Naturally bad.  
 ▲ عبقه *abḥal*, Sticking to butter.  
 ▲ عبقر *abḥar*, A great devil.  
 ▲ عبقرة *abḥarat*, The glittering of the vapour. هابل. Hail.  
 ▲ عبقري *abḥarī*, Perfect. A chief. Embroidery.  
 ▲ عبقس *abḥas*, An animalcule.  
 ▲ عبكة *abaha*, Somewhat.  
 ▲ عبل *abal*, A curled leaf.  
 ▲ عبلا *ablā*, Whitish (stone).  
 ▲ عبلة *abulat*, Long limbed. Pure. Elegantly-shaped (woman).  
 ▲ عيم *ibamm*, Long-bodied.  
 ▲ عين *abn*, Roughness of body. عبن *abann*, Large, corpulent.  
 ▲ عبقاة *abanḥāl*, Rapacious.  
 ▲ عبقس *abanḥas*, Of a bad shape or disposition. Tall, soft.  
 ▲ عبقسا *abanḥasā*, Cheerful.  
 ▲ عبثران *abawṣarān*, Disagreeable.  
 ▲ عبودة *abūdat*, Servitude.  
 ▲ عبور *abūr*, A young lamb. Uncircumcised. عبور, A transit.  
 ▲ عبوس *abūs*, Morose. Adverse.  
 ▲ عبهر *abḥar*, The narcissus, jessamine. Full of flesh, beautiful woman.  
 ▲ عبهل *ibḥal*, Expostulating with, recriminating.  
 ▲ عبية *ubbīyat*, Haughtiness.  
 ▲ عبيث *abiṣ*, An aromatic herb.  
 ▲ عبيثة *abiṣat*, A mixture.  
 ▲ عبيد *abīd*, A servant, a hermit.  
 ▲ عير *abir*, Perfume. Saffron.  
 ▲ عيط *abiṭ*, Pure (blood).

- ▲ عت *all*, Troublesome. Reproaching.  
 ▲ عتاب *aiṭāb*, Reprehension.  
 ▲ عتات *aiṭat*, Altercating.  
 ▲ عتاد *aiṭād*, Arms. Apparatus.  
 ▲ عتار *aiṭār*, A strong horse. A rugged place.  
 ▲ عتاق *aiṭāq*, Giving liberty.  
 ▲ عتاهة *aiṭāḥat*, Delirium, stupidity.  
 ▲ عتيقة , A freed-woman.  
 ▲ عتب *aiṭab*, A step. Distress. A woman. Corruption.  
 ▲ عتابان *aiṭābān*, Reproaching, hopping.  
 ▲ عتبة *aiṭabat*, A royal court. A gate, a port. Adverse.  
 ▲ عتبي *aiṭba*, Chiding. Favour.  
 ▲ عت *aiṭ*, Roughness of speech.  
 ▲ عتد , Ready to start (a horse).  
 ▲ عتر *aiṭar*, Strength. Trembling. A yearling kid. عتر, An origin.  
 ▲ عترة *aiṭrat*, A progeny, family.  
 ▲ عترسة , Seizing with violence.  
 ▲ عتريس , A powerful tyrant.  
 ▲ عترفان *aiṭrafān*, A dunghill cock.  
 ▲ عتريف , A villain, scoundrel.  
 ▲ عتيق *aiṭiq*, Liberty. Making haste. Giving. Generosity.  
 ▲ عتل *aiṭil*, Making haste. عتل, Carrying off. عتل, A savage.  
 ▲ عتلة , A turf; gimblet; a saw.  
 ▲ عتم *aiṭm*, Becoming dark. Slow, late. عتم, A wild olive.  
 ▲ عتو *aiṭw*, Haughtiness. Hatred.  
 ▲ عتوارة *aiṭwārat*, A bed of musk.  
 ▲ عتوب *aiṭūb*, Chiding in vain.  
 ▲ عتود *aiṭūd*, A yearling kid.  
 ▲ عتوك *aiṭūk*, Departing alone. Ral-lying. Disobedient (wife).

- ▲ *ʿaṭūh* عتوه, Delirious, insane.  
 ▲ *ʿaṭah* عته, Stupid. Studious.  
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عتي, Proud, aged. Until.  
 ▲ *ʿaṭīḥaṭ* عتبه, A common city.  
 ▲ *ʿaṭīl* عتيد, Ready, prepared.  
 ▲ *ʿaṭīdal* عتيدة, A dish containing perfumes for the bridegroom or bride.  
 ▲ *ʿaṭīḥ* عتيق, Liberated. Ancient. Noble. Water. Fat.  
 ▲ *ʿaṭīḥ* عتيق, Sultry (day).  
 ▲ *ʿaṭīl* عتيل, Mercenary. Severe.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣṣ* عث, Gnawing (as a moth).  
 ▲ *ʿaṣā* عشا, Hairiness.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣās* عشاث, A song, melody.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣār* عشار, Stumbling.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣān* عشان, Smoking (fire). Smoke.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣā* عشة, A moth, a book-worm.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣaj* عجم, Road companions. Part of the night. Drinking.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣjal* عجل, Large bellied.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣr* عثر, Looking from a height.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣr* عثرب, A kind of pomegranate.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣraḥ* عثرة, A stumble, a crime.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣarī* عسري, A sown field watered only by rain.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣaṣ* عسعث, A hill of sand.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣṭī* عشق, The highway. A tree.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣaḥaḥ* عسنة, Fertile (ground).  
 ▲ *ʿaṣīl* عشل, Large. A steward.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣālīḥ* عशल, Thick (oxygen).  
 ▲ *ʿaṣam* عشم, A crooked fracture.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣmān* عشان, A young bustard.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣmuraḥ* عشمرة, A sucked grape.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣamṣam* عشمشم, A strong camel. Treading heavily. A lion.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣan* عشن, Smoke.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣnūn* عشنون, The point of the

beard. The beginning of wind or rain.

- ▲ *ʿaṣw* عشو, Depredating.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣwā* عشا, Hairy. Stupid.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣūr* عشر, Perception.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣūl* عشول, Stuttering.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣīan* عشان, A hyena.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣīr* عثير, Dust. A vestige.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣṣ* عجم, A storm. Clamorous.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣab* عجاب, A wonder, marvellous.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣaj* عجاج, Dust, smoke. Foolish.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣāraḥ* عجارة, A veil, a covering.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣāraḥ* عجاردة, A sect of schismatics.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣārīm* عجارم, Strong (man).  
 ▲ *ʿaṣāṣū* عجاسا, Darkness.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣāf* عجاف, Misfortune. Lean.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣāf* عجاف, A species of date.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣāḥīd* عجاليد, Thick milk.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣām* عجام, The stone of fruit.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣjūm* عجام, A large bat. A'swal-low.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣjan* عجان, The perineum. An idiot.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣjāwaḥ* عجاجة, A tendon running from the knee to the hoof.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣjāḥīn* عجامهن, A bridegroom; a pimp. A cook. *ʿaṣjāḥīnaḥ* عجامهنا, A bride-maid.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣab* عجب, Wonderful! Admiration.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣbā* عجبا, A miracle of beauty. A monster of deformity.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣjaḥ* عجة, An omelet.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣjā* عجد, Dried grapes.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣjādaḥ* عجدة, A crow.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣjar* عجر, Thick, coarse. Protuberance. *ʿaṣj* عاجر, Rushing, scampering.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣjraḥ* عجرة, A kind of turban.  
 ▲ *ʿaṣjrad* عجراد, Light and nimble.

- ▲ عَجْرَفَة , Celerity ; temerity.
- ▲ عَجْرِم *ʿajrim*, Short and compact.
- ▲ عَجْرَمَة , Going quick ; a tree.
- ▲ عَجْرُوف , A long-legged ant.
- ▲ عَجْرِي , A lie ; a misfortune.
- ▲ عَجُز *ʿajuz*, Having large hips.
- ▲ عَجُزٌ , Debility.
- ▲ عَجْزَة *ʿajzaʿ*, Weak, helpless.
- ▲ عَاجَس *ʿajas*, Retaining, detaining, apprehending.
- ▲ عَاجَف *ʿajaf*, Leanness. *ʿajf*, Abstaining though hungry, that another may have enough.
- ▲ عَاجِفَا *ʿajfā*, Lean, thin.
- ▲ عَاجِل *ʿajal*, Haste, clay, mud.
- ▲ عَاجِلَان , Making great haste.
- ▲ عَاجَلَة *ʿajalat*, Haste, velocity. A carriage, a wheel.
- ▲ عَاجِلِد *ʿajalid*, Thick milk.
- ▲ عَاجِلَازَة *ʿajlazat*, Strong, robust.
- ▲ عَاجِم *ʿajam*, A barbarian.
- ▲ عَجْمَة , One stone, or kernel.
- ▲ عَجْمَجْمَة , Strong (she-camel).
- ▲ عَجْمِي , Barbarian. A novice.
- ▲ عَاجِن *ʿajan*, Fat (camel). A tumour. *ʿajn*, Baking, rising on the hands (as a feeble man).
- ▲ عَاجِنَا *ʿajnā*, Fat (she-camel).
- ▲ عَاجِو *ʿajw*, Suckling (an infant).
- ▲ عَاجِزَة *ʿajizat*, A fine Medina date.
- ▲ عَاجِزٌ *ʿajūz*, An old woman ; a traveller ; a king ; kingdom ; army ; governor ; companion ; consort ; heaven ; the world ; sun ; a halo ; sand-heap ; road ; a temple ; the sea ; a ship ; a well ; a hot wind ; hell ; misfortune ; vanity ; hunger ; war ; arms ; a needle ; standard ; drum ; feather ; plate ;

- pot ; trivet, grate ; a page ; a shift ; boiled butter ; wine ; perfume ; value ; delay ; a lion ; a horse ; dog ; poison.
- ▲ عَجْزُوزَة , An old woman.
- ▲ عَاجُوس *ʿajūs*, Pouring (rain) ; heavy cloud.
- ▲ عَجُول , Making haste. Furious.
- ▲ عَجُوم *ʿajūm*, A barbarian.
- ▲ عَجْهَرَة , Inhumanity ; trouble.
- ▲ عَجِيب , Admirable, strange.
- ▲ عَجِيَة *ʿajyat*, A dried skin.
- ▲ عَاجِزٌ *ʿajīz*, Impotent.
- ▲ عَجِيزَة , (A woman's) hips.
- ▲ عَاجِزَس *ʿajīzīs*, A slow step.
- ▲ عَاجِيل *ʿajīl*, Making haste.
- ▲ عَاجِم *ʿajīm*, Paste.
- ▲ عَاجِمَة *ʿajīmat*, A troop. Silly. Malignant, depraved. Lean.
- ▲ عَدَد *ʿadd*, Numeration, number.
- ▲ عَادَا *ʿadā*, Transgression. Averting, being near, running.
- ▲ عَادَان *ʿadan*, Besides, except.
- ▲ عَادَاب , A place thin of sand.
- ▲ عَادَابَة *ʿadābat*, The uterus.
- ▲ عَادَاد *ʿādād*, Number. Madness. The hour of death.
- ▲ عَادَار *ʿadār*, A liar. عَادَارٌ *ʿādār*, A sailor.
- ▲ عَادَاف , Any thing (eatable).
- ▲ عَادَال *ʿidāl*, Crooked.
- ▲ عَادَالَة *ʿadālat*, Just, lawful. A court of justice.
- ▲ عَادَامَس , A heap of dry herbage.
- ▲ عَادَان *ʿadān*, The shore ; the bank ; seven years. عَادَانٌ *ʿuddān*, The time employed.
- ▲ عَادَانَة *ʿadānat*, A body, a sect.

- ▲ *ʿadāwaʿ*, Hatred, hostility.  
 ▲ *ʿadāyim*, A species of date.  
 ▲ *ʿudabbas*, Firm (camel).  
 ▲ *ʿadabi*, Unblemished.  
 ▲ *ʿidaʿ*, Predicting good, promising. *عدّة*, Number; many. Disposition. Providing for the future.  
 ▲ *ʿads*, Softness of temper.  
 ▲ *ʿadad*, Number.  
 ▲ *عدر*, Excessive rain; boldness.  
 ▲ *ʿadarrāj*, Light, nimble.  
 ▲ *ʿadas*, Departing, travelling. Labouring. A mule. A lentil.  
 ▲ *ʿidful*, A part. A border.  
 ▲ *ʿadl*, Beating wool.  
 ▲ *ʿadal*, Equity, justice. Competent (witness). Equal. Recompense; ransom.  
 ▲ *ʿadam*, Want, nothing.  
 ▲ *ʿudmul*, Old, aged.  
 ▲ *ʿadamī*, Depriving.  
 ▲ *عديم*, The past and future.  
 ▲ *ʿadan*, A permanent dwelling. The garden of Eden.  
 ▲ *ʿadūw*, An enemy. *ʿudūw*, Passing; running. Dismissing. Unjust.  
 ▲ *ʿudawū*, (A place) unequal. A country infested by banditti, &c. and weakly protected.  
 ▲ *ʿadawān*, Much infested (by banditti, &c.). Rapacious, unjust. Hating. Hostility.  
 ▲ *ʿudūb*, Many sands.  
 ▲ *ʿidraʿ*, The side of a river.  
 ▲ *ʿudūl*, Turning, deserting.

- ▲ *ʿadawli*, An old tall tree. A sailor.  
 ▲ *ʿudwaʿ*, Aid, protection; supporting. Contagion.  
 ▲ *ʿadī*, The advanced guard.  
 ▲ *ʿadid*, Numerous.  
 ▲ *ʿadil*, Equal load, alike, just.  
 ▲ *ʿadīm*, Deprived; senseless.  
 ▲ *ʿadīnaʿ*, A patch on the bottom of a leather buck.  
 ▲ *ʿaʿāb*, Pain, punishment.  
 ▲ *ʿaʿāʿ*, Wholesome soil.  
 ▲ *ʿaʿār*, The face. The side of the beard. A scar. An entertainment.  
 ▲ *ʿaʿāfir*, A lion.  
 ▲ *ʿaʿzāl*, A railer, accuser.  
 ▲ *ʿaʿānaʿ*, The podex, hips.  
 ▲ *ʿaʿzab*, (Water) covered with rubbish. A flag. *ʿaʿzab*, Hindering, loathing meat.  
 ▲ *عذبة*, The extremity. Rubbish. Chaff.  
 ▲ *ʿaʿzbi*, Generous.  
 ▲ *ʿaʿij*, A drink.  
 ▲ *ʿaʿzar*, Sinful. Excusing.  
 ▲ *ʿaʿrā*, A virgin.  
 ▲ *ʿaʿiraʿ*, Dung. A court yard.  
 ▲ *عذرخواه*, Asking pardon.  
 ▲ *ʿaʿraʿ*, An excuse.  
 ▲ *ʿaʿfūl*, An animalcule.  
 ▲ *ʿaʿil*, Cunning. *ʿaʿil*, A palm-tree with its produce. Upbraiding. Restoring; distinguishing by mark.  
 ▲ *ʿaʿiʿaʿ*, A mark.  
 ▲ *ʿaʿil*, Reprehension.  
 ▲ *ʿaʿilūj*, Agreeable (life).  
 ▲ *ʿaʿilūj*, Beautiful, healthy.

- ▲ عذم *ʿaẓim*, Biting (as a horse).  
 عذوبة *ʿuẓūba*, Purity of water.  
 ▲ عذور *ʿaẓawwar*, Ill-disposed.  
 Large-bellied (ass); a large place.  
 ▲ عذوفر *ʿaẓawfar*, Large, strong.  
 ▲ عذوم *ʿaẓūm*, Biting (horse).  
 ▲ عذي, A field watered only by rain.  
 ▲ عذبة *ʿaẓīya*, Wholesome soil.  
 ▲ عذير *ʿaẓīr*, A convivial meeting.  
 ▲ عذيرة, The scar of a wound.  
 ▲ عذيمة *ʿaẓīma*, Blame, fault.  
 ▲ عذيوط *ʿaẓīyawt*, Impotence.  
 ▲ عر *ʿarr*, Ulcerated. The scab.  
 عurr, A slave. Dung.  
 ▲ عرا *ʿarā*, An area. Intense cold.  
 عرا *ʿarrā*, A girl. Plump.  
 ▲ عرابة *ʿarāba*, Obscene talk.  
 ▲ عرابه *ʿarābah*, Any carriage.  
 ▲ عرات, Tremulous. Flashing.  
 ▲ عراثا *ʿarāṣā*, A tamarisk.  
 ▲ عراد *ʿarād*, A thick hard plant.  
 ▲ عرادة, A good situation.  
 ▲ عرادي *ʿarādī*, A joint.  
 ▲ عرار *ʿarār*, A fragrant herb. A woman bringing forth only males.  
 ▲ عرارة *ʿarāra*, Naturally bad.  
 ▲ عراس *ʿirās*, A rope.  
 ▲ عراس *ʿarrās*, A thundering flashing cloud. Tremulous.  
 ▲ عراض *ʿirāṣ*, Going side by side. Making equal; shunning. A side, a tract. A mode.  
 ▲ عراضة, Having breadth. A present.  
 ▲ عراف, A priest. A physician.  
 ▲ عراقي *ʿirāk*, Leather doubled in the bottom of a bottle.  
 ▲ عرام *ʿurūm*, Malignant, impudent. Growing well. An army.

- ▲ عران *ʿirān*, The block of a pulley. Distance. A battle, a club.  
 ▲ عراهم *ʿarāham*, A lion.  
 ▲ عرب, Swelling, suppurating (a wound). Leaving a scar. Much water. Alacrity. Squeamish.  
 ▲ عرباض *ʿirbāṣ*, Strong, large.  
 ▲ عربان *ʿarbān*, Earnest.  
 ▲ عربة, A rapid river. The soul, self. A wheel.  
 ▲ عربد, Strong. A male viper.  
 ▲ عريدة, Malignity. Dispute.  
 ▲ عربس *ʿarbis*, Sown level land.  
 ▲ عربون *ʿurbūn*, Earnest.  
 ▲ عربة *ʿarbaḥ*, A wheeled carriage.  
 ▲ عربي *ʿarabī*, White barley.  
 ▲ عربية, The nose.  
 ▲ عرتن *ʿarṭan*, A species of shrub.  
 ▲ عربث *ʿarṣ*, Trembling. Flashing. Hard.  
 ▲ عرج *ʿaraj*, Lameness. The setting sun.  
 ▲ عرجان *ʿarajān*, Lameness.  
 ▲ عرجة *ʿirja*, Inclination.  
 ▲ عرجد *ʿurjud*, A vine bud.  
 ▲ عرجلة *ʿarjla*, A herd; a flock; a crowd.  
 ▲ عرجوف *ʿurjūf*, A strong she camel.  
 ▲ عرجول *ʿurjūl*, A troop, a herd.  
 ▲ عرجوم *ʿurjūm*, A stout camel.  
 ▲ عرجون *ʿurjūn*, A bunch of dates.  
 ▲ عرد *ʿard*, The basis of a hill.  
 ▲ عردمان *ʿurdamān*, Obstinate.  
 ▲ عزال *ʿirzāl*, A place on a tree where the watchmen sit.  
 ▲ عزب *ʿarṣabb*, Hard, firm, strong.  
 ▲ عزم *ʿarẓam*, Compact, solid.  
 ▲ عرس *ʿarīs*, Confounded. Dividing. Necessary. عرس, Tying a

- camel neck and heel. A young camel. The middle pole of a tent. عیرس, A spouse. عیرس, Matrimony.
- ▲ عرش *ʿarsh*, A throne. The ninth heaven. The roof.
- ▲ عرس *ʿaras*, Cheerful. عرس, Flashing incessantly.
- ▲ عرصام *ʿarṣām*, A lion.
- ▲ عرصۃ *ʿarṣaṭ*, A court. A plain. Chess-boards. Space.
- ▲ عرصم *ʿarṣam*, A glutton. Active.
- عرصم *ʿirṣamm*, Thin. Strong. A lion.
- ▲ عرض *ʿaraṣ*, An accident. Property. Spoil. Desire.
- ▲ عرض *ʿarṣ*, An oblation, present. Explanation. Opposing. Exhibiting. Breadth. A large army. A cloud. An hour. Effects.
- ▲ عرض, Fame. The soul. The body.
- ▲ عرض *ʿurṣ*, The side.
- ▲ عرضۃ, An offering, exhibition. عرۃ, Objection. Affection.
- ▲ عرض داشت, A memorial.
- ▲ عرضگاه *ʿarṣgāh*, A rendezvous.
- ▲ عرضی *ʿarṣi*, Accidental. عرۃ, Alacrity. A petition.
- ▲ عرۃ *ʿarṣ*, Slandering the absent.
- ▲ عرۃب *ʿarṣab*, A lute, a harp; a drum.
- ▲ عرۃل *ʿarṣal*, Thick. Deformed.
- ▲ عرۃنۃ *ʿarṣunṣā*, A good root for cleaving woollens.
- ▲ عرۃر *ʿarṣūr*, A boy's game. The juniper! the cypress.
- ▲ عرف *ʿarf*, Smell. عیرف, Patience. عurf, Notorious. Equal. A favour. A confession.
- ▲ عرفا *ʿurfā*, A hyena.
- ▲ عیرفاس *ʿirfās*, A hardy camel.
- ▲ عیرفاس *ʿirfās*, A scourge. A rope.
- ▲ عرفان *ʿarfān*, Knowing, recollecting. عیرفان, Knowledge, science.
- ▲ عرفة *ʿurfat*, A college. A large fertile district.
- ▲ عرۃس *ʿarfāsīs*, Large (camel).
- ▲ عurfی, Accumulated. Public.
- ▲ عرق *ʿarāḥ*, Sweat, juice. A row. A basket. Breeding cattle. عرۃ, Guawing a bone, a barebone. عیرۃ, A vein. The root, a species.
- ▲ عرۃ, A string of birds, &c.
- ▲ عرۃصۃ, Leaping, creeping.
- ▲ عرۃناگ, Sweating to excess.
- ▲ عرۃلۃ *ʿurḥlūb*, The tendon Achilles. The hough. A winding track, a narrow pass.
- ▲ عرۃرۃ, A cross-bar on a bucket.
- ▲ عرۃک *ʿarāḥ*, Sound. Bruising.
- ▲ عرۃکۃ *ʿurḥaṭ*, One time or turn.
- ▲ عرۃرۃک, A strong thick camel.
- ▲ عرۃرۃل *ʿarkal*, A drum.
- ▲ عرام *ʿaram*, Strong, eager. Variegated (colour).
- ▲ عرۃمۃ *ʿarmat*, A heap of grain not winnowed.
- ▲ عرۃرم, A numerous army.
- ▲ عرۃمس *ʿarmas*, A rock. A hardy she camel.
- ▲ عرۃمۃ *ʿarmaṣ*, A dwarfish tree.
- ▲ عرۃمۃصۃ *ʿarmaṣat*, Water covered with slimy substance.
- ▲ عرۃنۃ *ʿirnaṭ*, A strong wrestler.
- ▲ عرۃنۃج *ʿurnuj*, A fat dog.
- ▲ عرۃرۃند *ʿurund*, Thick (nerve).
- ▲ عرۃرۃند *ʿarandad*, Hard.
- ▲ عرۃرۃند *ʿarandas*, Strong (camel). A torrent. The lion.
- ▲ عرۃرۃن *ʿirnin*, The nose.

- ▲ *عارو* *ḥarw*, Approaching. Deserting. *ḥarw*, A side. Negligent.  
 ▲ *عاروا* *ḥarwā*, Tremor, paroxysm.  
 ▲ *عروب* *ḥarūb*, Beloved (a wife).  
 ▲ *عروة* *ḥurwaḥ*, A handle, a loop. A never-green. Precious. A man, croud. A lion.  
 ▲ *عروج* *ḥurūj*, Ascent.  
 ▲ *عرون*, Springing up. Hard.  
 ▲ *عروس* *ḥarūṣ*, A spouse. Nuptials.  
 ▲ *عروك*, A flying insect.  
 ▲ *عروسة* *ḥarūṣah*, A bride.  
 ▲ *عروض* *ḥarūṣ*, Poetry. An obstruction on a road. An unbroke she-camel. A goat. The centre. A tent-pole. Many. A cloudy sky. A way, limit.  
 ▲ *عروفة* *ḥarūfaḥ*, Knowing the world.  
 ▲ *عروق*, Departing, travelling.  
 ▲ *عروي*, A shower of large drops.  
 ▲ *عرهل* *ḥirhall*, A strong camel.  
 ▲ *عرهم* *ḥarham*, The lion.  
 ▲ *عرهوم* *ḥurhūm*, A bunch of palms. Fresh.  
 ▲ *عرهون* *ḥurhūn*, A mushroom.  
 ▲ *عري* *ḥurī*, Naked. عريان.  
 ▲ *عريج*, Lame, trifling (business).  
 ▲ *عريس* *ḥarīs*, A spouse.  
 ▲ *عريش* *ḥarīsh*, A shade, bower, vine-prop.  
 ▲ *عريض* *ḥarīḥ*, Large, much. Expanded. A yearling kid. A rampant he goat.  
 ▲ *أم عريط* *ummu ḥarīṭin*, A scorpion.  
 ▲ *عريف* *ḥarīf*, Wise. A lieutenant,  
 ▲ *عريق* *ḥarīk*, Of noble blood.  
 ▲ *عريقلة* *ḥuraykīlat*, An animalcule.  
 ▲ *عريكة* *ḥarīka*, Nature, disposition.  
 ▲ *عرين*, A forest, a lion's haunt.
- ▲ *عز* *ḥaz*, Rare, glorious, vehement, heavy, adverse. Suiting. Glory.  
 ▲ *عزا* *ḥazā*, Condolence, mourning.  
 ▲ *عزاز* *ḥazāz*, Hard ground.  
 ▲ *عزازيل* *ḥazāzīl*, A demon.  
 ▲ *عزاف* *ḥazāf*, The rolling of thunder.  
 ▲ *عزام* *ḥazām*, The lion.  
 ▲ *عزاید* *ḥazāyid*, Greatness.  
 ▲ *عزاب* *ḥazāb*, An unmarried person.  
 ▲ *عزة* *ḥazā*, Grandeur, esteem.  
 ▲ *عزر* *ḥazr*, Censuring. Aiding.  
 ▲ *عزرايل*, The angel of death.  
 ▲ *عزط* *ḥazṭ*, Marriage, &c.  
 ▲ *عزف* *ḥazf*, Music, musical.  
 ▲ *عزق* *ḥazk*, Splitting, digging; running; retaining; adhering. *عزق* *ḥazk*, Turf. Wheat. Malice.  
 ▲ *عزل* *ḥazl*, Removal from office.  
 ▲ *عزلا* *ḥazlā*, The mouth.  
 ▲ *عزلة* *ḥazlabat*, Marriage.  
 ▲ *عزلة* *ḥazlabat*, Retirement from office.  
 ▲ *عزم* *ḥazm*, An undertaking, a design, purpose, resolution. *عزم* *ḥazm*, Preparation.  
 ▲ *عزيمة*, The decree of God. Paternal kindred. A tribe.  
 ▲ *عزوبة* *ḥazūbat*, A single life.  
 ▲ *عزوة* *ḥazwaḥ*, Relationship.  
 ▲ *عزور* *ḥazwar*, Malignant. A bird.  
 ▲ *عزور* *ḥazwar*, Abstaining, loathing.  
 ▲ *عزه* *ḥazh*, Abstinent. Stupid dog.  
 ▲ *عزهل* *ḥazhūl*, Light. At large.  
 ▲ *عزیز* *ḥazīz*, Excellent, pious.  
 ▲ *عزیزی*, A horse's buttocks.  
 ▲ *عزيف* *ḥazīf*, Howling in the desert. The noise of thunder.  
 ▲ *عزيمة*, A spell. Resolution.



- ▲ عايس *ʿaīṣ*, Going the rounds at night. Coming late (news).  
 ▲ عاى *ʿaī*, Unripe dates.  
 ▲ عاىارة *ʿaīārā*, Difficult.  
 ▲ عاىارة *ʿaīārā*, One after another.  
 ▲ عاىاس *ʿaīās*, Roaming at night.  
 ▲ عاىاف *ʿaīāf*, The last breath.  
 ▲ عاىال *ʿaīāl*, Mellifluent: a spear, wolf.  
 ▲ عاىارة *ʿaīārā*, A whelp between a wolf and hyena. عاىبار *ʿaībar*, A panther.  
 ▲ عاىبة *ʿaība*, A cleft in a mountain.  
 ▲ عاىبق *ʿaībaq*, A vulnerary plant.  
 ▲ عاىبلة *ʿaībila*, A popular tumult.  
 ▲ عاىج *ʿaīj*, Stretching out the neck in travelling (a camel), &c.  
 ▲ عاىجد *ʿaījad*, Gold.  
 ▲ عاىجر *ʿaījar*, Salt.  
 ▲ عاىجمة *ʿaījama*, Agility.  
 ▲ عاىار *ʿaīar*, Difficult. Cruel. A miser.  
 ▲ عاىران *ʿaīrān*, Tail-tossing (a camel).  
 ▲ عاىرب *ʿaīrab*, The lion.  
 ▲ عاىرة *ʿaīra*, Difficulty.  
 ▲ عاىاس *ʿaīas*, The patrol.  
 ▲ عاىس *ʿaīṣ*, Marsh-mallows.  
 ▲ عاىطلة *ʿaīṣṭala*, An incoherent speech.  
 ▲ عاىعاس *ʿaīʿas*, A wolf.  
 ▲ عاىف *ʿaīf*, Exorbitant. A large cup. The agony of death.  
 ▲ عاىاق *ʿaīāq*, Assiduous.  
 ▲ عاىقة *ʿaīqa*, A small bunch of grapes.  
 ▲ عاىق *ʿaīq*, Long, tall; foolish.  
 ▲ عاىققة *ʿaīqqa*, Without power.  
 ▲ عاىقل *ʿaīqal*, A large white mushroom.  
 ▲ عاىقلة *ʿaīqala*, A place full of white stones.  
 ▲ عاىكار *ʿaīkar*, An army.
- ▲ عاىال *ʿaīāl*, Honey. A water bubble. Tasting. Running, trembling.  
 ▲ عاىالاة *ʿaīālā*, Some honey.  
 ▲ عاىلج *ʿaīlaj*, A tendril. عاىلج *ʿaīlaj*, Soft, tender.  
 ▲ عاىلج *ʿaīlaj*, Wine, oil. Light. A fox.  
 ▲ عاىلج *ʿaīlaj*, A tendril.  
 ▲ عاىلجة *ʿaīlaja*, Delicate (girl).  
 ▲ عاىسم *ʿaīṣam*, Gumminess of the eyes. عاىسم *ʿaīṣam*, Full of desire, giving application.  
 ▲ عاىما *ʿaīma*, Having crooked hands or feet.  
 ▲ عاىما *ʿaīma*, Managing cattle well; becoming fat.  
 ▲ عاىمانج *ʿaīmanaj*, Tyrannical.  
 ▲ عاىنق *ʿaīnaq*, Very beautiful.  
 ▲ عاىو *ʿaīw*, Growing old, feeble. Dark. The being fit.  
 ▲ عاىوب *ʿaīūb*, A prince, a chief.  
 ▲ عاىوس *ʿaīūs*, Seizing prey.  
 ▲ عاىوف *ʿaīūf*, Cruel. A tyrant.  
 ▲ عاىول *ʿaīūl*, A good man.  
 ▲ عاىي *ʿaīy*, Fit, apt.  
 ▲ عاىيب *ʿaīyib*, The tail bone.  
 ▲ عاىير *ʿaīir*, Difficult. Untaught.  
 ▲ عاىيس *ʿaīis*, The night-watch.  
 ▲ عاىيف *ʿaīif*, A mercenary.  
 ▲ عاىيقة *ʿaīīqa*, Watery wine.  
 ▲ عاىيلة *ʿaīyila*, Pleasure.  
 ▲ عاىش *ʿaīsh*, Diminishing, stingy. Industrious, collecting.  
 ▲ عاىشا *ʿaīshā*, A supper.  
 ▲ عاىابة *ʿaīāba*, Plenty of herbage.  
 ▲ عاىار *ʿaīhār*, In tens.  
 ▲ عاىاق *ʿaīhāq*, An infant.  
 ▲ عاىارة *ʿaīhāra*, Nocturnal blindness.

- ▲ **عاشب** *ashab*, Grown up, adult.  
 ▲ **عاشبة** *ashabat*, A dwarf. An army. A tooth. Decrepid.  
 ▲ **عاشة**, Lean, small-armed.  
 ▲ **عشجب**, A relaxed man.  
 ▲ **عاشرا** *ashara*, Ten.  
 ▲ **عاشرب** *ashrab*, Vehement, an arrow, or a lion.  
 ▲ **عشرة** *ishrat*, Conversation.  
 ▲ **عشرق**, Nightshade, hemlock.  
 ▲ **عشرم** *ashram*, A strong army.  
 ▲ **عشرون** *ishruna*, Twenty.  
 ▲ **عشرينة** *ishrinīya*, A monthly pension, paid upon the 20th day.  
 ▲ **عشر** *āsh*, Thickness of body.  
 ▲ **عشان** *ashaḥā*, Walking lame.  
 ▲ **عشرب** *ashḥa*, A fierce lion.  
 ▲ **عشزن** *ashḥan*, Naturally hard.  
 ▲ **عشعش**, A nest on a tree.  
 ▲ **عشق**, Love. Dying for love.  
 ▲ **عشقة**, Ivy, convolvulus.  
 ▲ **عشقين** *ashḥin*, Travelling fast.  
 ▲ **عشم** *asham*, Concupiscence.  
 ▲ **عشما** *ashmā*, Two-coloured. Withered.  
 ▲ **عشمة** *ashama*, Dry bread. Old.  
 ▲ **عشمنج** *ashannaj*, Ugly faced.  
 ▲ **عشمر**, Strong by nature.  
 ▲ **عشبط**, Tall and handsome.  
 ▲ **عشمتق** *ashannah*, Tall and thick.  
 ▲ **عشو** *ashw*, Supping, travelling in the night-time. Purpose.  
 ▲ **عشوا** *ashwā*, Purblind. Darkness.  
 ▲ **عشوة** *ashwat*, Blandishment, dangerous, darkness. A hint.  
 ▲ **عشور** *ushūr*, Decimation.  
 ▲ **عشوز** *ashwāz*, Hard ground. Strong, hardy (camel).
- ▲ **عشوزن**, Intricate. Strong.  
 ▲ **عشوي** *ashwī*, Evening.  
 ▲ **عشي** *ashī*, Purblind. Blindness. Supper. The evening.  
 ▲ **عشيان** *ashyān*, Supping.  
 ▲ **عشبة**, Evening. A cloud.  
 ▲ **عشير** *ashīr*, The tenth. A friend.  
 ▲ **عشيرة** *ashīrat*, Kindred, a tribe.  
 ▲ **عشيق**, Desperately in love.  
 ▲ **عص** *ass*, Firmly rooted, strong. Severe to a debtor.  
 ▲ **عصا** *asā*, A staff, bludgeon, striking. A veil. The tongue. The leg bone. Discipline, concord.  
 ▲ **عصاب** *asāb*, A small rope.  
 ▲ **عصابة**, A bandage, a turban.  
 ▲ **عصار** *asār*, Great dust. *asṣār*, An oil maker or presser.  
 ▲ **عصارة**, Pressed juice, dregs.  
 ▲ **عصافه** *asāfa*, Chaff.  
 ▲ **عصال** *asāl*, Crooked, curved.  
 ▲ **عصام** *asām*, A collyrium.  
 ▲ **عصاول**, A state messenger.  
 ▲ **عصاب** *asab*, A tendon. *asāb*, Surrounding, twisting hard.  
 ▲ **عصد** *asād*, Bending, dying.  
 ▲ **عصر** *asr*, Time, an age, afternoon. A refuge. Dust. A family.  
 ▲ **عصرة** *asarat*, A whirlwind. Refuge. Obedience. Inferior.  
 ▲ **عصص** *asṣas*, The rump-bone. A worthless fellow.  
 ▲ **عصف** *asf*, A hurricane.  
 ▲ **عصفر** *asfar*, Saffron in blow.  
 ▲ **عصفور** *asfur*, A sparrow. Half the brain. A vein in the heart. A book. A rudder. A king.  
 ▲ **عصفول** *asfūl*, A male locust.

- ▲ عَصَل *ʿasāl*, Crooked (tree).  
 ▲ عَصَاب , Large. Excess of rage.  
 ▲ عَصَاج *ʿasallāj*, Bow-legged.  
 ▲ عَصَا *ʿasā*, Strong, firm.  
 ▲ عَصَان *ʿasān*, Gaining, protecting.  
 ▲ عَصَمَة *ʿasama*, Protection. Chastity. Integrity. Constancy. *ḥusn*  
 ▲ عَصْمِير *ʿasāmīr*, A water wheel.  
 ▲ عَصَنَك *ʿasannak*, Thick, strong  
 ▲ عَصَوَان *ʿaswād*, Malignant, surly. A difficult affair.  
 ▲ عَصِيد *ʿasīd*, Dying.  
 ▲ عَصْرَم *ʿasām*, A glutton.  
 ▲ عَصِي *ʿasī*, Rebellious. Sin.  
 ▲ عَصِيب *ʿasīb*, Intense (heat). The haslet.  
 ▲ عَصِيَّة *ʿasayyā*, A little staff.  
 ▲ عَصِيدَة *ʿasīdat*, Thick broth, &c. A cake.  
 ▲ عَصِير *ʿasīr*, Pressed juice.  
 ▲ عَصِيفَة , Collected (leaves).  
 ▲ عَصِينِيَّة , A species of violet.  
 ▲ عَصِيم *ʿasīm*, Sweat, filth.  
 ▲ عَضَّ *ʿaḍḍ*, Seizing with the teeth. *ʿaḍḍ*, provident. Strong. A thorny shrub.  
 ▲ عَضَاب *ʿaḍḍāb*, Abusing, railing.  
 ▲ عَضَاد *ʿaḍḍād*, A mark on the arm.  
 ▲ عَضَادَة , The side-post of a gate.  
 ▲ عَضَادِي *ʿaḍḍādī*, Large armed.  
 ▲ عَضَارِس , Hail, snow, ice.  
 ▲ عَضَارِط *ʿaḍḍarīt*, The rump-bone.  
 ▲ عَضَارِطِي , A flabby woman.  
 ▲ عَضَاض *ʿaḍḍāḥ*, Food. *ʿaḍḍāḥ*, Horses biting. Distress, affliction.  
 ▲ عَضَال *ʿaḍḍāl*, Serious (business).  
 ▲ عَضَام *ʿaḍḍām*, The rump-bone.  
 ▲ عَضَاه *ʿaḍḍāh*, A thorny shrub.

- ▲ عَضَب *ʿaḍḍab*, Reviling, striking, returning. Mutilated.  
 ▲ عَضِيَا , Defenceless, friendless.  
 ▲ عَضَّة *ʿaḍḍat*, A multitude. A lie.  
 ▲ عَضْد *ʿaḍḍ*, Air-arm. Assistance.  
 ▲ عَضَس , Hail, snow, cold-water.  
 ▲ عَضْرَا *ʿaḍḍarā*, The hips, the rump-bone, the perinæum Mean, worthless. *ʿaḍḍarūt*, The windpipe.  
 ▲ عَضِل *ʿaḍḍil*, Muscular (arm). Misfortune. *ʿaḍḍal*, A field mouse.  
 ▲ عَضَلَا *ʿaḍḍalā*, A leg. A muscle.  
 ▲ عَاضِم *ʿaḍḍim*, The plough-tail.  
 ▲ عَاضِمَر *ʿaḍḍammār*, Avaricious.  
 ▲ عَاضِمَز *ʿaḍḍammaḥ*, A lion.  
 ▲ عَاضَمُور *ʿaḍḍamūr*, A bucket.  
 ▲ عَاضِع *ʿaḍḍac*, Dissecting. *ʿaḍḍaw*, A member, a joint. Boiy.  
 ▲ عَضُوب , A reproachful tongue,  
 ▲ عَضْرَض , Biting. Adverse. Deep.  
 ▲ عَاضَم *ʿaḍḍam*, A hardy she-camel. A glutton.  
 ▲ عَاضِث *ʿaḍḍith*, Accusing falsely.  
 ▲ عَاضِيد *ʿaḍḍīd*, A low palm-tree.  
 ▲ عَاضِيض *ʿaḍḍiṣ*, Adhering inflexibly (to a friend). Affliction.  
 ▲ عَاضِيَم *ʿaḍḍīm*, Enchantment.  
 ▲ عَاضِيَهَة *ʿaḍḍihāt*, A lie.  
 ▲ عَاط *ʿaḍḍ*, Tearing, overcoming.  
 ▲ عَاطَا *ʿaḍḍā*, A gift, a favour.  
 ▲ عَاطَار , A perfumer, A druggist. *al-harf*  
 ▲ عَاطَارِد *ʿaḍḍarīd*, Quicksilver. *mercur*  
 ▲ عَاطَاس *ʿaḍḍās*, Sneezing. Aurora.  
 ▲ عَاطَا , Bold, strong. A lion.  
 ▲ عَاطَاف *ʿaḍḍāf*, A garment. A gin. A sword.  
 ▲ عَاطِب *ʿaḍḍab*, Destruction. Cotton.  
 ▲ عَاطِبُل *ʿaḍḍūl*, A beautiful girl.

- ▲ عطر *ʿaṭar*, Perfume, essence.  
 ▲ عطران , A dunghill cock.  
 ▲ عطرهم *ʿiṭrim*, Lions dung.  
 ▲ علس , Sneezing. The dawn.  
 ▲ عطش *ʿaṭsh*, Thirst.  
 ▲ عطشان , Thirsty. Burning.  
 ▲ عطل *ʿuṭul*, A cut out garment.  
 ▲ عطف *ʿaṭf*, Favour, affection. A conjunction, conversion.  
 ▲ عطل *ʿaṭil*, Idle. *ʿuṭl*, Poor.  
 ▲ عطلّس *ʿaṭallās*, Long, tall.  
 ▲ عظم *ʿuṭm*, Perishing.  
 ▲ عظموص , Beautiful, young.  
 ▲ عطن *ʿaṭan*, Stinking (skins). The base of a mountain.  
 ▲ عطو *ʿaṭw*, Receiving in the hand. Overcoming.  
 ▲ عطّود *ʿaṭṭwad*, A quick step. Open (road). Noble.  
 ▶ عطوسي *ʿaṭūsī*, Snuff.  
 ▲ عطوف *ʿaṭūf*, Favourable.  
 ▲ عطوفة *ʿuṭūfaṭ*, Affection, favour.  
 ▲ عطول *ʿuṭūl*, Indigent.  
 ▲ عطية *ʿaṭiyat*, A present, a gift.  
 ▲ عطيف *ʿaṭif*, Gentle (woman).  
 ▲ عطل , A young palm shoot.  
 ▲ عطار *ʿiṭṭār*, Foli of (wine).  
 ▲ عضاظ *ʿiṭṭāz*, Biting one another. Intrepidity in battle.  
 ▲ عظمة *ʿiṭṭamaṭ*, Grandeur, pride.  
 ▲ عذب *ʿaṭib*, Adhering to one with patience. Wagging the tail (a bird). Fat, corpulent. Growing hard (the hands).  
 ▲ عظة *ʿaṭaṭ*, Admonition, preaching.  
 ▲ عطرة *ʿiṭṭraṭ*, Taking the male.  
 ▲ عطف *ʿiṭṭuṭ*, Wavering (an arrow), retiring from battle. Going up (a hill). Wagging the tail.
- ▲ عظام *ʿiṭṭām*, Obscure.  
 ▲ عظمة *ʿaṭṭamaṭ*, Darkness.  
 ▲ عظم *ʿaṭm*, A bone. *ʿiṭm*, Magnificence. Pride.  
 ▲ عظمة *ʿaṭamaṭ*, Pride, grandeur.  
 ▲ عظمي *ʿuṭmaʿ*, The greatest.  
 ▲ عظيم *ʿaṭīm*, Great, grand.  
 ▲ عف *ʿaff*, Abstinence, chastity.  
 ▲ عفا *ʿafā*, Decay. Dust. Rain.  
 ▲ عفار , Fire-wood. Dry bread.  
 ▲ عفارة *ʿafāraṭ*, Detestable, cunning.  
 ▲ عفازة *ʿafāzaṭ*, A hill, heap.  
 ▲ عفاس *ʿiṭfās*, Pressing, holding.  
 ▲ عفاشة , A mob, a crowd.  
 ▲ عفاص *ʿiṭfās*, A little purse.  
 ▲ عفاط *ʿuṭṭaṭ*, Stuttering.  
 ▲ عفاطة *ʿaṭṭaṭ*, A shepherdess.  
 ▲ عفاقة *ʿaṭṭakaṭ*, Podex.  
 ▲ عفان *ʿiṭṭān*, Time, season.  
 ▲ عفاوة , The best of the broth.  
 ▲ عفة *ʿiṭṭaṭ*, Chastity, modesty.  
 ▲ عفيج *ʿiṭṭij*, The small guts,  
 ▲ عند , Leaping with closed feet.  
 ▲ عفر *ʿaṭar*, Earth, dust. *ʿiṭr*, A hog. A wicked man.  
 ▲ عفرا *ʿaṭrā*, The 13th day of the moon. Whitish red.  
 ▲ عفراة , The mane. Misfortune.  
 ▲ عفرة *ʿuṭṭraṭ*, A whitish redness.  
 ▲ عفرجع , Deformed, hideous.  
 ▲ عفرس *ʿiṭṭris*, A ravenous lion.  
 ▲ عفريت *ʿiṭṭrit*, A giant, a demon. A fright. A sly, dangerous man. Fierce.  
 ▲ عفرين , Powerful, masterly.  
 ▲ عفز *ʿaṭṭz*, A nut. A cotton pod.  
 ▲ عفرر *ʿaṭṭar*, A busy body.

- ▲ عافس *ʿafṣ*, Restraining, splitting, dragging, kicking.
- ▲ عافشال *ʿafshāl*, Thinly clothed.
- ▲ عافشج *ʿafshaj*, Tall, corpulent.
- ▲ عافشل *ʿafshal*, Heavy (meat or air).
- ▲ عافشليل *ʿafshalil*, Stern, flabby.
- ▲ عافس, Wry nosed. Styptic.
- ▲ عافس *ʿafṣ*, A gall. Corking a bottle. Squeezing hard.
- ▲ عافض *ʿafṣaj*, Thick, soft.
- ▲ عافط *ʿafṭ*, Coughing, sneezing.
- ▲ عافطي *ʿafṭi*, Stuttering.
- ▲ عافع *ʿafʿaf*, Barking.
- ▲ عافق *ʿafiq*, Coming, going, whipping, waking, collecting, restraining, retiring.
- ▲ عافقل, Large-faced (a man).
- ▲ عافك *ʿafik*, Left handed, ambidexter. Foolish. Inconstant.
- ▲ عافكل *ʿafikāl*, Foolish, insane.
- ▲ عافل *ʿaful*, Ruptured (a female).
- ▲ عافلط *ʿafṭal*, Foolish, awkward.
- ▲ عافلق *ʿafṭalq*, A lazy woman; speaking ill.
- ▲ عافن *ʿafin*, Ascending (a mountain). Corrupting (as meat).
- ▲ عافنج *ʿafanjaj*, Dull. Swift (she-camel).
- ▲ عافنقس, Mean, base. Morose.
- ▲ عافو *ʿafw*, Pardon, absolution. Luxuriant. Shearing. Pure (water). The best of any thing. The net balance.
- ▲ عافوضة, Austerity. A lover.
- ▲ عافونة *ʿafūnal*, Corruption.
- ▲ عافي *ʿafi*, Asking or receiving.
- ▲ عافيدن *ʿafidan*, To bark.
- ▲ عافير *ʿafir*, (Flesh) sun dried. A

kind of wheat boiled without meat, &c.

- ▲ عافيف *ʿafif*, Continent.
- ▲ عافيل *ʿafil*, Reduced rupture.
- ▲ عافق *ʿafk*, Splitting, dissolving.
- ▲ عافاب *ʿafāb*, Punishment. Following, changing turns. *ʿufāb*, An eagle. A large standard. A rivulet.
- ▲ عافة *ʿafāʿ*, A mansion.
- ▲ عافاد *ʿafād*, Gain, appointment.
- ▲ عافار *ʿafār*, An immoveable estate. Barren (woman). Wine. A red cloth.
- ▲ عافاس *ʿafās*, A fillet.
- ▲ عافاف *ʿufāf*, A distemper.
- ▲ عافاك *ʿafāk*, Disobedience.
- ▲ عافاة, Pouring rain (clouds).
- ▲ عافال *ʿafāl*, Whatever is given by way of tithes or alms.
- ▲ عافام *ʿafām*, Childless. *ʿufām*, Ill-tempered. Incurable.
- ▲ عافان *ʿafhān*, A fatal excrescence at the roots of palms.
- ▲ عافب *ʿafab*, The heel. In the rear. *ʿufib*, Offspring.
- ▲ عافبا *ʿufbā*, Another world.
- ▲ عافبة *ʿafabaʿ*, A nerve, a tendon. Posterity. A time. Alternating. Hire.
- ▲ عافبولة *ʿafbūlaʿ*, The remains.
- ▲ عافبي *ʿufbaʿ*, The end, success.
- ▲ عافهة *ʿafhāʿ*, The hair of young animals.
- ▲ عافاد *ʿafād*, A knot, alliance; chain, bargain. A town, garrison.
- ▲ عافدا *ʿafdā*, Knotty-tailed Stuttering. A maid servant.

- ▲ عقدة *ʿuḍat*, An excrescence. An estate. A command.  
 ▲ عقر *ʿaḥar*, Misfortune. *ʿaḥr*, Wounding, detaining. Barren (woman). A root, base, palace. *ʿaḥr*, Barrenness. The centre of a fire. A marriage portion.  
 ▲ عقراب *ʿaḥrab*, A scorpion, dial-pin.  
 ▲ عقرة *ʿaḥ a'*, Barrenness. A little amulet.  
 ▲ عقرطال, The female elephant.  
 ▲ عقر *ʿaḥz*, An ant's pace.  
 ▲ عقرش *ʿaḥsh*, Bending timber. Collecting (wealth). A pot-herb.  
 ▲ عقص *ʿaḥaṣ*, Plaiting the hair. Sand difficult to travel over.  
 ▲ عقصة *ʿaḥṣat*, Braided hair.  
 ▲ عقرع *ʿaḥq*, A magpie.  
 ▲ عقف *ʿaḥf*, Bending. A fox.  
 ▲ عقفا, Bent. Poor. Stubborn.  
 ▲ عقنه *ʿaḥṣaḥ*, A turkish dagger.  
 ▲ عقتى *ʿaḥaḥ*, Pregnant (mare).  
 ▲ عقل *ʿaḥl*, Intellect, wisdom. Detaining. Paying a mulct for manslaughter. Excelling.  
 ▲ عقلًا *ʿaḥalā*, Prudent, wise.  
 ▲ عقلة *ʿaḥla*, Tripping.  
 ▲ عليم *ʿaḥli*, Judicious.  
 ▲ عقم *ʿaḥm*, Childless. Silent.  
 ▲ عقمي *ʿaḥmī*, Unintelligible. A man of hereditary nobility or virtue.  
 ▲ عقنباء *ʿaḥnabāt*, Sharp-taloned.  
 ▲ عقنيس *ʿaḥnabās*, Bad, vicious.  
 ▲ عقنقل *ʿaḥnakaḥ*, An open valley. A hill in the midst of sands.  
 ▲ عقو *ʿaḥw*, Retaining. High, lifted up. Abhorring.  
 ▲ عقوب *ʿaḥūb*, A successor.  
 ▲ عقوبة, Punishment, torture.
- ▲ عقود *ʿuḥūd*, Knottiness.  
 ▲ عثور *ʿaḥūr*, Biting.  
 ▲ عثوق *ʿuḥūḥ*, Disobedience.  
 ▲ عثول, Wise. An astringent.  
 ▲ عقي *ʿaḥī*, Abhorring.  
 ▲ عقيان *ʿaḥiyān*, Vegetable gold.  
 ▲ عقيب, A follower. Behind.  
 ▲ عقيد, Concreted. Confederated.  
 ▲ عقيدات *ʿaḥidat*, Faith, belief.  
 ▲ عقى *ʿaḥīr*, Wounded. Barren.  
 ▲ عقىرد, Hurt in the leg. A cry.  
 ▲ عقىصر, An unclean animal.  
 ▲ عقىق *ʿaḥīḥ*, A cornelian. The effects of flood.  
 ▲ عقىلة *ʿaḥīlat*, Excellent.  
 ▲ عقىم *ʿaḥīm*, Barren. Silent. *ʿaḥīm*, Futile. In widowhood. A gentle wind. Raging (war).  
 ▲ عقىيون *ʿaḥiyūn*, A sea of air under the throne of God.  
 ▲ عكى *ʿaḥk*, Restraining, delaying, explaining, converting. Sultry.  
 ▲ عكاب *ʿuḥūb*, Smoke.  
 ▲ عكار *ʿuḥkār*, Forced backward.  
 ▲ عكار *ʿaḥūz*, An armed staff.  
 ▲ عكاس *ʿiḥās*, A rope.  
 ▲ عكاشة, A spider; a cobweb.  
 ▲ عكان *ʿiḥān*, The neck.  
 ▲ عكب *ʿaḥab*, Thick lipped; close toed. Nimble. Strength. Smoke.  
 ▲ عكبا *ʿuḥbū*, Malignant (woman).  
 ▲ عكبر *ʿiḥbar*, A bee's load.  
 ▲ عكبرة *ʿuḥburaḥ*, A rude woman.  
 ▲ عكبس, Compact, firm fleshed.  
 ▲ عكة *ʿuḥlat*, A butter bottle.  
 ▲ عكة *ʿaḥīdat*, The root of the tongue or heart. Strength.  
 ▲ عكار *ʿaḥar*, Turbid. The dregs.

- ▲ عکرد , Approaching puberty.  
 ▲ عكرش *ekrīsh*, A thistle. A he-goat.  
 ▲ عكرم *akram*, Darkness. (عكرمة) *akramat*, A female dove.  
 ▲ عكر *ekr*, Wicked, covetous.  
 ▲ عكس *ak's*, Reflection, recoiling.  
 ▲ عكش , Curled (hair). Worthless.  
 ▲ عكس *ak's*, Of a bad temper.  
 ▲ عكظ *ak'z*, Compelling, subduing.  
 ▲ عكف , Curled (hair). Detaining.  
 ▲ عكث , Sultry, violent (fever).  
 ▲ عكل *akal*, Darkened, obscure.  
 ▲ عكالد *ak'alid*, Thick (milk), &c.  
 ▲ عكم *ikhm*, Half a load. *ak'm*, Loading, expecting. Averse.  
 ▲ عكمز *ekmu'z*, A fleshy woman.  
 ▲ عكمس , Dark night. An ass.  
 ▲ عكمص , Misfortune. Corpulent.  
 ▲ عكنان *ak'nān*, Many, plentiful.  
 ▲ عكنابة *ak'anbāt*, A spider.  
 ▲ عكنكع , The male wood demon.  
 ▲ عكو *akw*, Binding up. Ascending. Propitious. Fat.  
 ▲ عكوب , Dust. *ekūb*, Boiling.  
 ▲ عكوة *ekwat*, The root. The half. A nerve.  
 ▲ عكوف , Dwelling. Assiduous.  
 ▲ عكوت , Plump. A hard place.  
 ▲ عكوكع , Short, dwarfish.  
 ▲ عكي *aky*, Dying. The girdle.  
 ▲ عكيس *akis*, A vine shoot taking root. Sour milk.  
 ▲ عكيظ *ak'iz*, Short of body.  
 ▲ عل , The upper part of a house.  
 ▲ عل *all*, A second draught. A substitute. Emaciated. Plump.  
 ▲ عل *alla*, Perhaps.

- ▲ علا *alā*, Glory, superior.  
 ▲ علاب *ilāb*, A mark on the neck.  
 ▲ علابي *alābī*, Lead, tin.  
 ▲ علا , An anvil. A camel.  
 ▲ علاسة *ilāsāt*, A mixture.  
 ▲ علاج *ilāj*, A medicine.  
 ▲ علاس *ilās*, Somewhat (eatable).  
 ▲ علاف , A vender of forage.  
 ▲ علاق *ilāq*, Any thing.  
 ▲ علاقة *alāqat*, Relation, interest. Right, necessity. Commerce.  
 ▲ علاقية *ilāqiyat*, Dedicated wholly to any thing.  
 ▲ علاك , Any thing eatable.  
 ▲ علاول *ilāwāl*, Diverting from any pursuit. A horse race.  
 ▲ علام *allām*, Omniscience, God.  
 ▲ علامة *alāmāt*, A sign. mark. A pedigree, armorial bearing. A miracle. A standard. A road-post.  
 ▲ علامض , Slow, heavy, grave.  
 ▲ علاني *alānī*, Public, manifest.  
 ▲ علانية *alānīyat*, Publication.  
 ▲ علاوة *ilāwāt*, The upper part.  
 ▲ علب *alib*, Firm (flesh). Tainting (meat). Growing hard. Old and tough. *alib*, Marking, cutting. A mark. Hardiness; heat. *ilb*, A worthless fellow.  
 ▲ علبا *alabā*, The neck tendon.  
 ▲ علبة , A milk-pail. A case.  
 ▲ علبا *alabīl*, A corpulent man.  
 ▲ علة *illat*, An accident, disease, pretence.  
 ▲ علث *alas*, Intrepidity. An adopted son. Mixing, collecting, tanning.

- ▲ عالج *ʿalaj*, A dwarf palm. Solid (man). Managing well. A proselyte. An ass.
- ▲ عالجان *ʿalajān*, The waving pace of a she-camel.
- ▲ عالجان *ʿalajan*, A careless woman.
- ▲ عالجم *ʿaljum*, A robust he-camel, the male frog. Deep water.
- ▶ عالجده *ʿaljadh*, Separate, distinct.
- ▲ عالد *ʿald*, Hard; a nerve in the neck.
- ▲ عالز *ʿalaẓ*, Avaricious. Fretting.
- ▲ عالس *ʿalaṣ*, Strong, &c. *ʿaṣ*, Meat, drink.
- ▲ عالسي *ʿalṣi*, A robust, undaunted man.
- ▲ عالسط *ʿalṣaṭ*, A small quantity.
- ▲ عالط *ʿall*, Aiming at or hitting (with an arrow). Slandering.
- ▶ عالطيس *ʿalṭis*, Resplendent, smooth.
- ▲ عالطة *ʿalṭa*, A necklace, chain.
- ▲ عالطيس *ʿalṭis*, Delicate (girl). A glutton.
- ▲ عالطوس *ʿallawṣ*, Excellent (camel).
- ▲ عالف *ʿalaf*, Forage.
- ▶ عالندان *ʿalndan*, A bird's maw.
- ▶ عالفزار *ʿalfazār*, Pasturage.
- ▲ عالفساة *ʿalfasa*, Force. Tripping a stronger adversary.
- ▲ عالقوث *ʿalqūṭ*, Corpulent, careless.
- ▲ عالق *ʿalaq*, Love. Adhering. A knave. A pulley. Thick blood. Litigation. A pregnant woman. The tender leaves of trees. Pasturing on such leaves.
- ▲ عالقاتة *ʿalakaṭa*, Clotted blood. A horse-leach.
- ▲ عالقم *ʿalqam*, The coloquintida.
- ▲ عالقي *ʿalqī*, A species of broom.
- ▲ علك *ʿalak*, Tough, hard (meat).
- ▲ عالكاة *ʿalakaṭa*, A fat she-camel.
- ▲ علكد *ʿalḳid*, An old hag; short.

- ▲ علكد *ʿil'add*, Fat, grease.
- ▲ عالكز *ʿal'azz*, A strong big man.
- ▲ علكم *ʿulḳum*, A strong camel.
- ▲ علم *ʿalam*, A standard, a mark, a boundary stone; a road-post. The border of a garment.
- ▲ علم *ʿilm*, Knowledge, science, doctrine, art, profession. *ʿalm*, Signifying, marking. Learned.
- ▲ علماد *ʿilmād*, A thread-winder.
- ▶ علمدار *ʿalamdār*, A standard-bearer.
- ▲ علمص *ʿalamīṣ*, A wonderful thing.
- ▲ علمي *ʿilmī*, Scientific, theoretic.
- ▲ علميص *ʿilmīṣ*, A fatiguing journey.
- ▲ علن *ʿalan*, Published, divulged.
- ▲ علندس *ʿalndas*, Vehement, steady.
- ▲ علندي *ʿalanda'*, Gross, fat.
- ▲ علو *ʿalaw*, Flame, fire.
- ▲ علوان *ʿulwān*, The title or preface.
- ▲ علون *ʿulon*, Great. A man of rank.
- ▲ علوز *ʿillawṭ*, The choleric. Fury, madness. Sudden death.
- ▲ علوس *ʿalūs*, Any thing.
- ▲ علوف *ʿalūf*, Decrepid, ignorant.
- ▲ علوفة *ʿulūfa*, A stipend, pay, wages.
- ▲ علق *ʿalūḳ*, An embryo. Death. A draught of milk.
- ▲ علوم *ʿulūm*, Knowledge, science, art.
- ▲ علون *ʿulūn*, Publication.
- ▲ علوي *ʿilwa'*, An enemy. Excessive. *ʿulwa'*, Above, high.
- ▲ عله *ʿalah*, Amazed. Mistaken.
- ▲ علها *ʿalhā*, A vest doubled and lined with camel's hair.
- ▲ علهاص *ʿulhāṣ*, A bottle stopper.
- ▲ علهان *ʿulhan*, Starved. An ostrich.
- ▲ علهاجة *ʿulhajaṭ*, A roasted skin.



- ▲ عظم *ʿiṭhamn*, Large, fat (camel).  
 ▲ عتلى *ʿatīʿ*, Above, upon. Accord-  
 ing to. Against. In, from, with-  
 out, with, for, as, at.  
 ▲ على *ʿulyā*, A high place.  
 ▲ عالى *ʿulyān*, Tall, corpulent.  
 ▲ عالية *ʿaliyāʿ*, High, sublime.  
 ▲ عالية *ʿulliyāʿ*, A parLOUR.  
 ▲ علت *ʿalt*, Wheat mixed with barley.  
 علبه *ʿalbadh*, Separately, distinct.  
 ▲ علس *ʿalis*, Roasted in the skin.  
 ▲ علف *ʿalf*, Pastured, fed.  
 ▲ علفه *ʿalfah*, Affection, inter-  
 course, conversation.  
 ▲ عليل *ʿalil*, Weak, sick.  
 ▲ عليفة *ʿalīfah*, A woman perfuming often.  
 ▲ عليم *ʿalīm*, Wise, learned.  
 ▲ عالية *ʿaliyāna*, High, sublime.  
 ▲ عم *amm*, An uncle.  
 ▲ عما *ʿamā*, Blindness.  
 ▲ عماد *ʿimād*, Lofty buildings. A  
 pillar, tent-pole. Trust.  
 ▲ عمارة *ʿimārāʿ*, Any covering for the head.  
 An edifice. Longevity. Culture.  
 A tribe, a society.  
 ▲ عمارة *ʿimārī*, A camel litter. A  
 carriage drawn by horses.  
 ▲ عمارة *ʿimārīyah*, A camel's saddle.  
 ▲ عماس *ʿamās*, A furious war. A  
 misfortune. Dark.  
 ▲ عميقة *ʿamīqah*, Deep. Depth.  
 ▲ عمالة *ʿamālāʿ*, The pay of workmen.  
 ▲ عمامة *ʿimmūmah*, A turban.  
 ▲ عمان *ʿummūn*, The ocean.  
 ▲ عمت *ʿumt*, Clewing. Beating.  
 ▲ عمّة *ʿammah*, A mother's sister.
- ▲ عجم *ʿamaj*, A serpent. Making  
 haste.  
 ▲ عمد *ʿamd*, Wet. A raft. Broken in  
 health. A purpose. Propping.  
 ▲ عمدة *ʿamda*, A support. Great.  
 ▲ عمر *ʿumr*, Life, age. *ʿamr*,  
 Building. The gum.  
 ▲ عمرة *ʿumrah*, The pilgrimage.  
 ▲ عمرن *ʿumrān*, Long. Ill-disposed. A  
 misfortune.  
 ▲ عمار *ʿamarrah*, Robust. Ve-  
 hement.  
 ▲ عمرن *ʿimrīʿ*, Long.  
 ▲ عمرو *ʿumrūʿ*, A sucking lamb. Plump.  
 ▲ عمرو *ʿumrūʿ*, A robber, a wretch.  
 ▲ عمس *ʿams*, Erasing, hiding.  
 ▲ عمش *ʿamash*, Weakness of sight.  
 عمش *ʿamsh*, An opportunity.  
 ▲ عمشوش *ʿumshūsh*, A vine branch.  
 ▲ عمص *ʿams*, A kind of food.  
 ▲ عمص *ʿamshaj*, Headstrong.  
 ▲ عمت *ʿamt*, Disparaging.  
 ▲ عمق *ʿumuk*, Depth, a deep.  
 ▲ عمق *ʿimkaʿ*, Name of a tree.  
 ▲ عمل *ʿamal*, An action, labour. *ʿamāl*  
 ▲ عملاق *ʿamallāq*, Deceiving with the eyes.  
 ▲ عملة *ʿimlāʿ*, Work. Wages.  
 ▲ عملة *ʿamaldār*, A tax-gatherer.  
 ▲ عمت *ʿamallas*, Indefatigable.  
 ▲ عمت *ʿamallāʿ*, Robust, hardy.  
 ▲ عملة *ʿamalakāʿ*, Making water.  
 ▲ عملي *ʿamali*, Practical, laboured.  
 ▲ عمن *ʿamman*, From that which.  
 ▲ عمو *ʿamūʿ*, A paternal uncle.  
 ▲ عمو *ʿamūj*, Erring (an arrow).  
 ▲ عمود *ʿamūd*, A pillar. A tent-  
 pole. عموداً *ʿamūdāʿ*, Perpendicularly.

- ▲ **عموس** *ʿumūs*, Heavy, dark (day).  
 ▲ **عمل** *ʿamūl*, See عمل.  
 ▲ **عموم** *ʿumūm*, Common. Community.  
 ▲ **عمومة**, Being an uncle.  
 ▲ **عمومي**, Common, universal.  
 ▲ **عموي** *ʿamawī*, Foolish, silly.  
 ▲ **عمه**, Astonished, wandering.  
 ▲ **عمي** *ʿamī*, Blind, obscure.  
 ▲ **عميت** *ʿimmīl*, Drunk, rash. An idiot.  
 ▲ **عميشل** *ʿamaysal*, Dragging, trailing. A lion. Dilatory.  
 ▲ **عميثلة** *ʿamaysalat*, Corpulent, fat.  
 ▲ **عميد** *ʿumūd*, A chief. In love.  
 ▲ **عميدر**, A delicate youth. Opulent.  
 ▲ **عمير** *ʿamīr*, Royal, abundant.  
 ▲ **عميق** *ʿamīq*, Deep, extensive.  
 ▲ **عميل**, Performing, an operator.  
 ▲ **عيم** *ʿamīm*, Full, perfect. The superior rank. General.  
 ▲ **عمية** *ʿumīyat*, A plain.  
 ▲ **عن** *ʿan*, Of, from, with, after, on, concerning, above, before.  
 ▲ **عنا** *ʿanā*, Detained, fatigued. Affliction, labour, distress.  
 ▲ **عناّب** *ʿanāb*, Large-nosed.  
 ▲ **عناّب** *ʿunnāb*, The jujube.  
 ▲ **عنابل** *ʿunābil*, A thick bow-string.  
 ▲ **عنابي**, Of a carnation colour.  
 ▲ **عناج** *ʿināj*, Inconsistent.  
 ▲ **عناد** *ʿinād*, Obstinacy, resistance.  
 ▲ **عناداً** *ʿinadan*, Obstinately.  
 ▲ **عناس** *ʿinās*, An old maid. *ʿin-nās*, Fighting.  
 ▲ **عناق** *ʿanāq*, A lid. A calamity.  
 ▲ **عنان** *ʿinān*, A bridle. Resistance.  
 ▲ **عناية** *ʿināyat*, Assistance. Anxiety.
- ▲ **عناب** *ʿinab*, The grape, grapes.  
 ▲ **عنابلان** *ʿanabūn*, Light. Heavy.  
 ▲ **عنبة** *ʿinabat*, One grape.  
 ▲ **عنبح** *ʿambuj*, Languid, foolish.  
 ▲ **عنبر** *ʿambar*, Ambergris.  
 ▲ **عنيس** *ʿambas*, A strong man. A lion.  
 ▲ **عنيسة** *ʿambasat*, The lion.  
 ▲ **عنبط** *ʿumbul*, Short, compact.  
 ▲ **عنبت** *ʿanīl*, Criminal. Perishing.  
 ▲ **عنتر** *ʿanṭar*, A blue fly.  
 ▲ **عنطل** *ʿimṭul*, Hard.  
 ▲ **عنمچ** *ʿumṣaj*, Potent, thick.  
 ▲ **عنبرة** *ʿanjaral*, Pointing.  
 ▲ **عنجش**, Decrepid, wrinkled.  
 ▲ **عنجب** *ʿanjaf*, A withered dwarf.  
 ▲ **عنجل** *ʿanjil*, A badger.  
 ▲ **عنجنج** *ʿanajjaj*, Great, large.  
 ▲ **عنجوج** *ʿanjuz*, Early youth.  
 ▲ **عنجبني** *ʿanjahī*, Proud.  
 ▲ **عند** *ʿund*, A side, part. *ʿinda*, Near, nigh, with, before, about, in, according to, &c.  
 ▲ **عنداد** *ʿundad*, An idol, an image.  
 ▲ **عندقة** *ʿundulāt*, The belly.  
 ▲ **عندل** *ʿandul*, A tall camel.  
 ▲ **عندلة** *ʿandulāt*, Large-headed.  
 ▲ **عندليب** *ʿandalīb*, A nightingale.  
 ▲ **عندم**, The gum dragon's blood.  
 ▲ **عندراد**, Bold. Trouble. Fraud.  
 ▲ **عنده** *ʿandaḥ*, A lizard; a viper.  
 ▲ **عنر**, Declining, turning away.  
 ▲ **عنرروت** *ʿanʿarūl*, A Persian gum.  
 ▲ **عنرهوت** *ʿinʿahʿat*, Pride.  
 ▲ **عنس** *ʿans*, A strong she-camel; an eagle; crooked wood.  
 ▲ **عنسل** *ʿunsal*, A hardy she-camel.  
 ▲ **عنشط** *ʿanshal*, Ill-disposed.  
 ▲ **عنشنش** *ʿanashnash*, Long, swift.  
 ▲ **عنشوش** *ʿunshūsh*, A remnant.

- ▲ **عنصة** *ʿinṣaʿ*, Scattered herbage; dishevelled hair; dispersed cattle.  
 ▲ **عنصر** *ʿunṣur*, An element. Mankind. Temperament.  
 ▲ **عنصل** *ʿunṣul*, A sea-leek.  
 ▲ **عنصرة** *ʿunṣara*, A handful of hair.  
 ▲ **عنط** *ʿanṭ*, Length (of a beautiful neck).  
 ▲ **عنطنة** *ʿanṭanaʿ*, Long. A cruet, ewer.  
 ▲ **عنطيان** *ʿinṭiyān*, Dawn of youth.  
 ▲ **عنظب** *ʿanṭub*, A male locust.  
 ▲ **عنظل** *ʿanṭal*, A spider's web.  
 ▲ **عنظوان** *ʿunṭāwān*, A wicked obscene man. A poisoner.  
 ▲ **عنف** *ʿunf*, Rigour, fury.  
 ▲ **عنفاش** *ʿunṣāsh*, A servile man.  
 ▲ **عنفاش** *ʿunṣāsh*, Having a thick beard.  
 ▲ **عنص** *ʿunṣ*, A bad woman. Proud.  
 ▲ **عنط** *ʿunṣul*, Evil, mean. A badger.  
 ▲ **عنطلة** *ʿunṣalaʿ*, A philtre.  
 ▲ **عنفتق** *ʿunṣuq*, Lightness.  
 ▲ **عنفتة** *ʿunṣuṭaʿ*, The hair between the under lip and the beard.  
 ▲ **عنفت** *ʿunṣaʿ*, Foolish; heavy.  
 ▲ **عنفة** *ʿunṣuṣaʿ*, Vigour. Beginning.  
 ▲ **عنفي** *ʿunṣiʿ*, Furious, tyrannical.  
 ▲ **عنق** *ʿunḥ*, The neck.  
 ▲ **عنقا** *ʿunḥā*, Long-neck'd.  
 ▲ **عنقاد** *ʿinḥād*, A bunch of grapes; wine.  
 ▲ **عنقر** *ʿunḥur*, Mankind. The reed root, palm-tree pith.  
 ▲ **عنقرة** *ʿunḥurūl*, The female hawk.  
 ▲ **عنقريب** *ʿunḥarīb*, Soon, near to, about, presently. See **عن**.  
 ▲ **عنقر** *ʿunḥaʿ*, Sweet marjoram.  
 ▲ **عنزة** *ʿanḥaʿaʿ*, A standard. Poison. Misfortune.
- ▲ **عنقير** *ʿinḥafīr*, Calamity. An impudent woman.  
 ▲ **عنك** *ʿinḥ*, A cause. A gate. An oil mill. A pillar. **عنك**, Becoming thick (milk). Heaping up (sands in the deserts).  
 ▲ **عنكبوت** *ʿanḥabūt*, A spider.  
 ▲ **عنكثة** *ʿanḥkṭa*, An assembly. Obedience.  
 ▲ **عنكد** *ʿanḥad*, Hard. Foolish.  
 ▲ **عنكرة** *ʿanḥaraʿ*, Large (camel).  
 ▲ **عنكش** *ʿanḥash*, Negligent, filthy.  
 ▲ **عنكل** *ʿanḥal*, Hard, firm.  
 ▲ **عنكم** *ʿanḥun*, From you.  
 ▲ **عنمي** *ʿunmaʿ*, A beautiful face.  
 ▲ **عنن** *ʿanan*, A stirrup iron.  
 ▲ **عنو**, Humble. Detained (captive).  
 ▲ **عنوان** *ʿunwān*, The title of a book. The beginning. The front, &c.  
 ▲ **عنوة** *ʿunwat*, Published. Force.  
 ▲ **عنود** *ʿanūd*, Deviating, bleeding.  
 ▲ **عنه** *ʿanḥu*, From him or it.  
 ▲ **عني** *ʿinaʿ*, A few.  
 ▲ **عنية** *ʿanīyaʿ*, Camel's urine dried.  
 ▲ **عنيد**, Refractory. Wandering.  
 ▲ **عنيز** *ʿanīz*, Unfortunate, distressed.  
 ▲ **عنيف** *ʿanīf*, Tyrannical. Troublesome.  
 ▲ **عنيق** *ʿanīq*, The neck.  
 ▲ **عنن** *ʿanīn*, Arriving, happening.  
 ▲ **عوا** *ʿawā*, Thunder.  
 ▲ **عوا** *ʿawā*, Barking, howling.  
 ▲ **عواج** *ʿawāj*, A dealer in ivory.  
 ▲ **عواجم** *ʿawājim*, Teeth.  
 ▲ **عوا**, An agreeable object to which one returns with pleasure.  
 ▲ **عوار** *ʿawār*, A mote in the eye. A rent. **عوار** *ʿawāʿ*, Pusillanimous. Ravishing.

- ▲ عَوَّاس *ʿawwās*, Misfortunes.  
 ▲ عَوَاسَة *ʿawāṣa*, One draught of milk.  
 ▲ عَوَام *ʿawām*, The vulgar. عَوَام  
*ʿawwām*, A swimmer, a raft.  
 ▲ عَوَان *ʿawān*, An assistant. Middle aged, a lady. A renewed battle.  
 ▲ عَرَانَة *ʿarānat*, Ground overflowed with rain. A sand-worm.  
 ▲ عَوْبَة *ʿawbat*, A misfortune.  
 ▲ عَوَة *ʿawwat*, Podex. Howling.  
 ▲ عَوَشَج *ʿawṣaj*, A thick fat camel.  
 ▲ عَوَج *ʿawaj*, Crooked, distorted. عَوَج, Stopping (in any place). Appointing. Retiring.  
 ▲ عَوْجَا *ʿawjā*, An old woman.  
 ▲ عَوَد *ʿawad*, Returning. Becoming (learned, &c.). Favouring. Restoring. Habit. Aged. Able, prudent.  
 ▲ عَوْدَة *ʿawdat*, A return.  
 ▲ عَوْدَسَز *ʿūd sūz*, A ceuser.  
 ▲ عَوْدَق *ʿawdaq*, A hooked instrument.  
 ▲ عَوْد *ʿawāz*, Refuge, an asylum. عَوْدًا *ʿawwāzan*, Escaping.  
 ▲ عَوْدَة *ʿūdāt*, An amulet.  
 ▲ عَوْر *ʿawr*, One eyed. Corrupted.  
 ▲ عَوْرَا *ʿawrā*, One-eyed. Without water. Obscene, bad.  
 ▲ عَوْرَان *ʿawrān*, A ruined well.  
 ▲ عَوْرَة *ʿawra*, Bad after good.  
 ▲ عَوْرَت *ʿawrat*, A woman, a wife.  
 ▲ عَوَز *ʿawāz*, Wanting, not to be found or purchased.  
 ▲ عَوْزَم *ʿawzam*, An old woman.  
 ▲ عَوْس *ʿawus*, The angle of the mouth. Managing. Labouring hard.

- ▲ عَوْسَب *ʿawṣab*, The young of fowls.  
 ▲ عَوْسَج *ʿawṣaj*, A kind of bramble.  
 ▲ عَوْسَرَانِي *ʿawṣarānī*, Riding an unbroke camel.  
 ▲ عَوْسِي *ʿawṣī*, A species of ram.  
 ▲ عَوْص *ʿawṣ*, Unintelligible.  
 ▲ عَوْصَا *ʿawṣā*, Foreign (word, &c.).  
 ▲ عَوْض *ʿawṣ*, A reward, price, exchange. عَوْضًا *ʿawṣṣā*, At no time.  
 ▲ عَوْط *ʿawṭ*, Not conceiving though not barren.  
 ▲ عَوْف *ʿawf*, Condition. Cheerfulness.\*  
 ▲ عَوْق *ʿawq*, Delay. Hindering.  
 ▲ عَوَك *ʿawak*, Carried, supported (by hope).  
 ▲ عَوَكَل *ʿawakal*, Foolish. Biting. Bandy-legg'd. Sands heaped up. Seasoning.  
 ▲ عَوَل *ʿawl*, Straying. Partial. Exorbitant, vexatious, excelling. Supporting (a family). Twanging.  
 ▲ عَوْلَت *ʿawlat*, An appendix; lustful.  
 ▲ عَوْلَك *ʿawlak*, A vein in the uterus.  
 ▲ عَوَم *ʿawm*, Swimming, floating, sailing. Travelling.  
 ▲ عَوْمَرَة *ʿawmura*, A crowd, clamour.  
 ▲ عَوْن *ʿawn*, Assistance, a patron.  
 ▲ عَوْنَة *ʿawnat*, The first birth.  
 ▲ عَوْرَل *ʿawral*, Having a large family.  
 ▲ عَوْجَج *ʿawhajj*, Long neck'd, long legg'd.  
 ▲ عَوْجَك *ʿawhak*, Long. A black crow. A mountain-swallow.  
 ▲ عَوْجَكَة *ʿawjakat*, Struggling. Bawling.  
 ▲ عَوْجَل *ʿawjal*, High wind, swift camel.  
 ▲ عَوَيْص *ʿawīṣ*, Foreign, unusual (word). Severe, distressing.  
 ▲ عَوَيْكَة *ʿawīkat*, A battle, a combat.  
 ▲ عَوِيل *ʿawīl*, A lamentation.  
 ▲ ذَاتِ الْوَيْم *ḏat al-waim*, In a certain year.

- ▲ عَه *ʿahh*, Impudent; proud.  
 ▲ عِهَاد *ʿihād*, Spring showers.  
 ▲ عَهْبَا *ʿahibbā*, The dawn (of youth).  
 ▲ عَهْد *ʿahd*, \*A promise, contract, precept, patent. A last will. Respect; modesty. Leaving a legacy. Offending. Visiting. Age, time.  
 ▲ عَهْدَان *ʿihdān*, Pledging faith.  
 ▲ عَهْدَةٌ *ʿihdat*, An obligation, debt.  
 ▲ عَهْر *ʿahr*, Adultery, whoring.  
 ▲ عَهْن *ʿahn*, Withering. Established.  
 ▲ عَهْو *ʿahw*, Young, strong (horse, &c.)  
 ▲ عَي *ʿayy*, A stammering, embarrassed, difficult, troublesome.  
 ▲ عَيَا *ʿayā*, Difficult, incurable.  
 ▲ عَيَاب *ʿayāb*, Slanderous, loquacious.  
 ▲ عَيَّاش *ʿayyāsh*, A lion.  
 ▲ عَيَاد *ʿiyād*, Visiting (the sick).  
 ▲ عَيَّاز *ʿiyāz*, Taking refuge.  
 ▲ عَيَّار *ʿiyār*, A mark. A standard of weight, &c. a touchstone.  
 ▲ عَيَّاش *ʿayyāsh*, A jovial fellow. A drunkard, glutton.  
 ▲ عِيَّاص *ʿiyāṣ*, Wrestling, struggling.  
 ▲ عِيَّاز *ʿiyāz*, Retribution.  
 ▲ عِيَّاف *ʿiyāf*, Divination. Loathing.  
 ▲ عِيَال *ʿiyāl*, Family.  
 ▲ عِيَّان *ʿayān*, Clear, certain, evidence. Contemplating.  
 ▲ عِيَانَةٌ *ʿayānāt*, A spy upon another.  
 ▲ عِيَّيَا *ʿayyāyā*, Deficient; impotent.  
 ▲ عِيْب *ʿayb*, A vice, stain, infamy.  
 ▲ عِيْبَةٌ *ʿaybat*, Wardrobe.  
 ▲ عِيْبَانَةٌ *ʿaybnāt*, Disgraceful.  
 ▲ عَيْتُوم *ʿayṣūm*, Late produce. A big man.  
 ▲ عَيْشَم *ʿaysam*, Large-bodied.  
 ▲ عِيد *ʿīd*, A solemnity, festival.
- ▲ عَيْدَةٌ *ʿaydat*, Profit. An entrance.  
 ▲ عَيْر *ʿayr*, A rasc. An eye-brow or lid. A chief.  
 ▲ عَيْرَار *ʿayzār*, Firm, hard. Brisk. A kind of tree.  
 ▲ عَيْرِيَّة *ʿayrīya*, A kind of glass cup.  
 ▲ عَيَّاس *ʿayas*, Dun (camel).  
 ▲ عَيْسَجُور *ʿaysajūr*, A hardy swift camel. Coughing.  
 ▲ عَيْش *ʿaysh*, Life. Delight.  
 ▲ عَيْشَم *ʿaysham*, Mouldy (bread).  
 ▲ عَيْشُوم *ʿayshūm*, A withering plant.  
 ▲ عَيْص *ʿayṣ*, A thick grove.  
 ▲ عَيْضُوم *ʿayzūm*, A glutton.  
 ▲ عَيْطَا *ʿaylā*, Long necked. Proud.  
 ▲ عَيْطَمُوس *ʿaylamūs*, Beautiful, elegant.  
 ▲ عَيْف *ʿayf*, Suspended in air.  
 ▲ عَيْفَان *ʿayfān*, Auguring.  
 ▲ عَيْفَات *ʿayfat*, Balancing (bird).  
 ▲ عَيْفَاس *ʿayfas*, Short.  
 ▲ عَيْق *ʿayq*, The sea side.  
 ▲ عَيْكَان *ʿaykān*, Shaking the shoulders.  
 ▲ عَيْكَةٌ *ʿaykat*, A grove, a thicket.  
 ▲ عَيْل *ʿayl*, Walking pompously, travelling, wandering. Poor, disappointed. عَيْل *ʿayyil*, A domestic.  
 ▲ عَيْلَام *ʿaylām*, A male hyena.  
 ▲ عَيْلَم *ʿaylam*, A full well. A soft youth.  
 ▲ عَيْلَان *ʿaylān*, A male hyena.  
 ▲ عَيْلَةٌ *ʿaylat*, Poverty.  
 ▲ عَيْم *ʿaym*, Thirsting.  
 ▲ عَيْمَان *ʿaymān*, A widower.  
 ▲ عَيْن *ʿayn*, The eye, sight. A fountain. A spy, a watchman. An eye-hole. The sling of a ballista. A cloud from the south. A

continued rain. The best. A lord. A brother. The sun. Money. A man, any one. Any thing present. A crowd.

- ▲ عينا *aynā*, Having large eyes.  
 ▲ عيانان *ayanān*, Flowing.  
 ▲ عينة *ayna*, The best. Money in advance. Handsome.  
 ▲ عينوم *aynūm*, A male frog.  
 ▲ عيني *ayni*, Genuine, natural.  
 ▲ عيوت *ayyūs*, The lion.  
 ▲ عيول *ayyūl*, Wandering. Poor.  
 ▲ عيرون *ayyūn*, Looking stedfastly with a malignant eye.  
 ▲ عيحاب *ayyhab*, A seducer.  
 ▲ عيهاق *ayyhaq*, An error.  
 ▲ عيهب *ayyhab*, Corpulent.  
 ▲ عيية *ayyā*, Murrain, blight.  
 ▲ عيهق *ayyhaq*, Alacrity.  
 ▲ عيهل *ayyhal*, A storm. Swift (she-camel).  
 ▲ عيهم *ayyham*, Swift.  
 ▲ عيي *ayyi*, Stammering.  
 ▲ عيير *ayyayr*, A little ass.  
 ▲ عيينة *ayyayna*, A little eye.

## غ

غ *ghayn*, The 19th letter of the Arabic, and the 22nd of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses 1300.

- ▲ غاب *ghāb*, A forest, a thicket.  
 ▲ غاب *ghāb*, A foolish bitter expression. Musty meat.  
 ▲ غاب *ghābb*, Corrupted, stinking.  
 ▲ غابة *ghābat*, Hiding. Setting (sun). A forest. A gulph. Hell. A crowd.  
 ▲ غابر *ghābir*, Remaining. Past.

- ▲ غابط *ghābiṭ*, Emulation.  
 ▲ غابن *ghābin*, An impostor.  
 ▲ غابي *ghābi*, Careless, stupid.  
 ▲ غاتیدن, To revolve. To bind.  
 ▲ غادف *ghādūf*, A seaman, rower.  
 ▲ غادوف *ghādūf*, An oar.  
 ▲ غادية *ghādiyya*, Morning rain.  
 ▲ غاذ *ghāzz*, Having a galled back.  
 ▲ غار *ghār*, A cavern, den. Army. Laurel.  
 ▲ غارب *ghārib*, The top of a wave.  
 ▲ غارة *ghāra*, Rapine, incursion.  
 ▲ غارتنگ, The bar of a door.  
 ▲ غارتیدن *ghārtidan*, To ravage.  
 ▲ غارچ *ghārij*, Morning wine.  
 ▲ غارجي, A morning drinker.  
 ▲ غارس *ghāris*, A planter.  
 ▲ غارستان, A place full of caverns.  
 ▲ غارفا *ghārifā*, Having her forelocks cut off (a woman). Swift (she-camel).  
 ▲ غاره *ghāruḥ*, A cavern. Plunder.  
 ▲ غاري *ghāri*, A bushel, sponge.  
 ▲ غاز *ghāz*, A patch; a rent; want.  
 ▲ غازاز *ghāzghāz*, Dispersed.  
 ▲ غازغان *ghāzghān*, A caldron.  
 ▲ غازي *ghāzi*, A hero.  
 ▲ غاژ, Large-mouthed. A thorn.  
 ▲ غاژه *ghājah*, Red colour with which women paint their face.  
 ▲ غاسق *ghāsiq*, Night. The moon.  
 ▲ غاسله *ghāsilah*, A washer-woman.  
 ▲ غاش *ghash*, A sincere man.  
 ▲ غاشية *ghāshiyat*, A leather saddle covering. The lining of a sword-sheath. The day of judgment.  
 ▲ غاغر, A hide fit for tanning.  
 ▲ غائف *ghāʿif*, Loose, soft, worn.  
 ▲ غاضي *ghāʿi*, Perennial; plentiful.

- ▲ *ghāghā*, The cry of the mountain swallow.
- ▲ *ghāf*, Name of a tree.
- ▶ *ghāk*, Noise, tumult.
- ▲ *ghāfil*, Imprudent, indolent.
- ▲ *ghāq*, A crow.
- ▶ *ghāl*, Going round.
- ▲ *ghāll*, Thirsty. A plain producing wild trees, thorns, &c.
- ▲ *ghālib*, Excelling. Triumphant.
- ▲ *ghālibā*, Chiefly, finally, upon the whole; apparently.
- ▶ *ghātūk*, A play-ball.
- ▶ *ghātāl*, A kid.
- ▲ *ghālī*, Dear, valuable.
- ▶ *ghālidan*, To surround. To animate. To tumble.
- ▶ *ghāliyaḥ*, Civet, perfume.
- ▲ *ghāmīr*, Uninhabited, abandoned.
- ▲ *ghāmīṭ*, Obscure (speech).
- ▶ *ghāmī*, Poor, miserable.
- ▲ *ghān*, A forest, &c. without water.
- ▲ *ghānaḥ*, A bow-string loop.
- ▲ *ghānim*, Laden with spoil.
- ▲ *ghānī*, Rich.
- ▲ *ghāniyaḥ*, Despising ornaments. A girl much courted, yet remaining single; a chaste woman.
- ▶ *ghāw*, See *گاو*.
- ▲ *ghāwush*, Cucumber seed.
- ▶ *ghāwshang*, A goad. A ruinous wall.
- ▶ *ghāwshō*, An ardent lover.
- ▲ *ghāwī*, Wandering.
- ▲ *ghāyāyaḥ*, Sun-shine. Any thing overshadowing.

- ▲ *ghāyb*, Absent, invisible.
- ▲ *ghāyaḥ*, The end. A flag. Chiefly, greatly, extremely.
- ▲ *ghāyur*, Jealous.
- ▲ *ghāyir*, The meridian, mid-day.
- ▲ *ghāyṭ*, A hollow. Excrement.
- ▲ *ghāyil*, Surprising, destroying.
- ▲ *ghibba*, After.
- ▲ *ghibban*, Seldom, rarely.
- ▲ *ghubār*, Dust. Vapour.
- ▶ *ghubūzaḥ*, A plough; a yoke. A goad.
- ▲ *ghabāshīr*, The twilight.
- ▲ *ghābane*, Infirmary of mind.
- ▲ *ghāwa*, Inadvertency, stupidity.
- ▶ *ghabab*, The dewlap.
- ▲ *ghābe*, An eagle; daily food.
- ▶ *ghahj*, A ditch.
- ▲ *ghabar*, A great misfortune. Dust. Remaining. Departing. Future. *Ghabir*, Hatred. *Ghubr*, A remnant.
- ▲ *ghabrā*, Of the colour of dust. Defaced. The earth, land.
- ▲ *ghabrān*, A double date.
- ▲ *ghabraḥaḥ*, (A woman) having very large black eyes.
- ▲ *ghabṭ*, Emulation. Cheerfulness.
- ▲ *ghabṭī*, Raining incessantly.
- ▲ *ghāḡib*, A dewlap. The throat.
- ▲ *ghabḡūn*, Drinking wine in the evening.
- ▲ *ghaban*, Fraud. Negligent.
- ▲ *ghubūr*, See *غبر* *ghabar*.
- ▲ *ghubūq*, Wine drunk at night.
- ▲ *ghabī*, Negligent, imprudent.
- ▲ *ghabyaḥ*, Slight rain. Quick pace.

- ▲ غبيل *ghabīl*, Low level ground.  
 ▲ غبين *ghabīn*, Weak in mind.  
 P غب *ghuṭ*, An idiot, a fool.  
 ▲ غترفة *ghatrfa*, Pride. Petulance.  
 ▲ غترة *ghatr*, Raw (man). Barbarous.  
 ▲ غتل *ghatl*, Planted (a place).  
 ▲ غتم *ghaṭm*, A suffocating heat.  
 ▲ غتمة *ghaṭma*, Barbarism in speech.  
 ▲ غتمي *ghaṭma'*, Unintelligible.  
 ▲ غاظة *ghaṣṣaṭ*, Lean (sheep).  
 Corrupted (word).  
 ▲ غثار *ghuṣṣār*, A hyena.  
 ▲ غناث *ghuṣṣāṭ*, A lion.  
 ▲ غنّة *ghaṣṣaṭ*, A sufficient part.  
 ▲ غشرا *ghaṣṣā*, Somewhat red. Thick  
 woollen. A mob. Threatening.  
 ▲ غشرة *ghaṣṣaṭ*, Plenty. A conflict.  
 ▲ غشغش *ghaṣṣaṭ*, A combat without arms.  
 ▲ غشي *ghaṣṣaṭ*, Affliction. Severe (in  
 speech). Luxuriant (ground).  
 ▲ غشيشة *ghaṣṣaṭ*, Pus. Corruption.  
 ▲ غد *ghad*, The day after. غدا *gha-*  
*dan*, Tomorrow..  
 ▲ غدا *ghidā*, Meat, victuals.  
 ▲ غداة *ghadāt*, The morning.  
 ▲ غدار *ghidār*, Leaving. غدار *ghid-*  
*dār*, Fraudulent. A cheat.  
 P غدارة *ghidār*, A two-edged sword.  
 ▲ غداف *ghudāf*, A black crow.  
 ▲ غدان *ghidān*, A clothes-horse.  
 ▲ غدبل *ghudbal*, An easy life.  
 ▲ غدة *ghad*, A gland, a swelling.  
 ▲ غدر *ghadar*, Drinking rain-water.  
 Dark (night). Hard stony ground.  
 Hesitation. Boldness. *Ghadr*,  
 Perfidy, hostility, injury.  
 ▲ غدب *ghadif*, Plenty of food.  
 ▲ غدفل *ghadif*, A worn garment.

- ▲ غدق *ghadāq*, Flowing (water).  
 ▲ غدن *ghadn*, Gentleness. Languor.  
 P غدنگ *ghadng*, A pustule. Base.  
 ▲ غدور *ghadūr*, Fraudulent.  
 ▲ غدوي *ghadawī*, To morrow.  
 ▲ غديان *ghadyān*, Dining.  
 ▲ غدير *ghadīr*, Perfidious.  
 ▲ غضة *ghuẓẓ*, Swelling (a wound).  
 ▲ غذا *ghizā*, Aliment.  
 ▲ غذارم *ghuzūrim*, Indefinite.  
 ▲ غذامة *ghazāmaṭ*, Impurity.  
 ▲ غذاير *ghuzāmīr*, Much water.  
 ▲ غذن *ghadn*, The evil, a swelling.  
 ▲ غذمة *ghaẓmaṭ*, One word.  
 ▲ غذم *ghaẓamam*, Any measure  
 of an uncertain quantity.  
 ▲ غذمرة *ghaẓmarāṭ*, Speaking hum-  
 bly. Mixing. Angry.  
 ▲ غدوي *ghaẓawī*, Newly born (a  
 lamb or kid); the foetus.  
 ▲ غر *gharr*, Deceiving. A bird feed-  
 ing its young. A rent.  
 ▲ غرا *gharā*, Attached. Glue. Lean.  
 ▲ غراب *ghirāb*, A crow.  
 ▲ غرابة *ghirāb*, Admirable, strange.  
 ▲ غرار *ghirār*, Cutting in the folds.  
 Dull (market). Slumber. The edge  
 of a sword. A way. A model..  
 ▲ غرازيل *gharāẓil*, The devil.  
 ▲ غراس *gharās*, The planting season.  
 P غراشیدن *gharāshidan*, To chide.  
 ▲ غرافة *ghirāfaṭ*, A draught.  
 ▲ غرام *gharām*, Desire. Calamity.  
 P غراما *gharāmā*, A half dram.  
 ▲ غرامة *gharāmaṭ*, A tax, a tribute.  
 P غران *gharān*, Rapacious. Iron.  
 ▲ غراني *gharānī*, A beautiful youth.  
 ▲ غراوي *ghurāmī*, Froth, foam.  
 ▲ غربال *ghirbāl*, A large sieve.



- ▲ غربة *gharbat*, Distant.  
 ▲ غروبون , A present A lizard.  
 ▲ غربة *gharbah*, Hiding tears.  
 ▲ غربي *gharbi*, West, western.  
 ▲ غرة *ghirrit*, Deceiving. Sloth.  
 ▲ غرث *gharas*, Hunger.  
 ▲ غرجه *gharchah*, Ignorant.  
 ▲ غرزال *ghurzal*, A scoundrel.  
 ▲ غرزة *gharza*, Sewing close.  
 ▲ غرس *ghars*, Rage. Weak.  
 ▲ غرض , Tired of any place.  
 ▲ غرضة *ghurṣat*, The breast-strap.  
 ▲ غرغان *gharghān*, A loud voice.  
 ▲ غرغر *ghirghir*, A kind of herb.  
 ▲ غرغرة *ghurgharat*, The sound of boiling water. A bird's maw. The rattling in the throat when dying.  
 ▲ غرغري , A child's rattle.  
 ▲ غرف , A draught, drinking.  
 ▲ غرقة *gharfah*, One draught. *chambr*  
 ▲ غرق *gharik*, Drowned.  
 ▲ غرقاب *gharqab*, A whirlpool.  
 ▲ غرقة , Very moist (land).  
 ▲ غرقد *gharqad*, A species of large tree.  
 ▲ غرقى *ghirḡi*, Glare of egg.  
 ▲ غرل *gharil*, Delicate.  
 ▲ غرم *gharm*, A wild sheep.  
 ▲ غرم , Debt.  
 ▲ غرمي , Pain, torment. Yes.  
 ▲ غرمیدن *ghurmīdan*, To fly in a passion. To chide. To roar.  
 ▲ غرن *gharan*, Weeping aloud.  
 ▲ غرنیش , Noise ; thunder.  
 ▲ غرنه , Clamour, tumult.  
 ▲ غرنیدن , To thunder, to bray.  
 ▲ غرنج *ghirinj*, A hook.

- ▲ غرندة *gharandah*, Roaring, fierce.  
 ▲ غرنف *ghiruf*, Jessamine.  
 ▲ غرنگ *gharang*, Unequal. Base, shameful. Weeping.  
 ▲ غرنوق , A crane, heron, &c.  
 ▲ غرو *gharw*, Gluing. Strange.  
 ▲ غروب *ghurub*, The west. Setting the (sun).  
 ▲ غرور *ghurir*, Pride, deceit.  
 ▲ غرة *ghirrah*, Sloth. The first day of the new moon.  
 ▲ غري *ghara'*, Beauty, elegance.  
 ▲ غريب *gharib*, A foreigner. *amifort*  
 ▲ غريدن *gharidan*, To thunder, to roar, to yawn.  
 ▲ غرير *gharir*, Simple, deceived. Agreeable. Beauty.  
 ▲ غريزة *gharizah*, Nature. Milky.  
 ▲ غريزي *gharizi*, Innate, natural.  
 ▲ غريس *gharis*, A sheep.  
 ▲ غريف *gharif*, A thick forest. A lion's haunt. A kind of tree.  
 ▲ غرين , A forest, lion's haunt.  
 ▲ غريو *ghiryū*, Clamour, complaint.  
 ▲ غريون *gharyūn*, A present.  
 ▲ غزا *ghazā*, War, victory.  
 ▲ غزال *ghazāl*, A fawn. The sun, sun-shine.  
 ▲ غزالة , The sun, light, rays.  
 ▲ غزار *ghā'ar*, Plentiful, abounding.  
 ▲ غزك *ghā'ak*, A violin.  
 ▲ غزل *ghazāl*, An ode; a poem. *Ghā'il*, Thread. Spinning. *Ghā'il*, A poet. Weak. *ghū'āl*, Women sewing.  
 ▲ غزندان , Thread case, &c.  
 ▲ غزن , A kind of eagle. A crab.  
 ▲ غزنگ , Weeping in silence.

- ▲ غزو , Making war, purposing.  
 P غزور *ghuzūr*, A pipe, a reed.  
 ▲ غزوي *ghazawī*, Heroic. A basket.  
 P غزید , A deflowered woman.  
 ▲ غزير *ghazūr*, Copious, plentiful.  
 P غر *ghuj*, A rupture. A courtesan, a whore.  
 P غراک *ghajāl*, A bad smell.  
 P غزب , A grape stone. Cow's milk.  
 P غرژ *ghujj*, A bitter herb.  
 P غرغاو , A sea horse or cow.  
 P غرغرا *ghajghaj*, A wild fowl.  
 P غرغران , Rolling in walking.  
 P غرم *ghujum*, Anger. Gravity.  
 P غرولیدن , To be diligent.  
 P غریدن *ghajidan*, To accumulate, to chase, to crawl, to totter.  
 P غس *ghis*, Used in calling to cats.  
 ▲ غس *ghass*, Travelling over (a country). Accusing. A worthless man. Languid.  
 P غساک *ghusāk*, The putrid smell of the dead; a bad breath.  
 ▲ غسر *ghasir*, Perplexed business.  
 ▲ غسق *ghasq*, Dark (night).  
 ▲ غسل *ghusl*, Washing, ablution. Enfeebling with pains or stripes. Sweating (a horse). *Ghusal*, Marsh-mallows. Perfidy. P غسل خانه , A bath, a bagnio.  
 ▲ غسلية , Removing, drawing.  
 ▲ غسلج *ghuslaj*, A green twig.  
 ▲ غسلین , Putrid matter. Heat.  
 ▲ غسام *ghasam*, Darkness.  
 ▲ غسن *ghasn*, Weakness.  
 ▲ غسنه *ghusna*, A ringlet.  
 ▲ غسو , Becoming dark (night).  
 ▲ غسوس *ghusūs*, A palm-tree bearing acid dates. A cat.

- ▲ غسوق , Raining. Running (pus).  
 ▲ غسول *ghasūl*, Any thing used in washing the hands. (A wash, water, soap, &c.).  
 ▲ غسيل *ghasīl*, Washed, purified.  
 ▲ غش *ghashsh*, Deceiving.  
 ▲ غشا *ghashā*, A white headed animal. A membrane. A covering.  
 ▲ غشارب *ghushārīb*, Bold, alert.  
 ▲ غشاش *ghishāsh*, The beginning and end of darkness.  
 ▲ غشاشاً *ghishāshan*, About sun-set. Suddenly.  
 ▲ غشاوة , Purblindness.  
 ▲ غشاية , Swooning, fainting.  
 P غشبه *ghushbah*, Any thing fetid..  
 ▲ غشرب *ghasharrab*, A lion.  
 ▲ غشش , Impurity. Not clear.  
 ▲ غشش *ghashī*, Striking gently.  
 ▲ غشم *ghashm*, Deceiving.  
 ▲ غشم *ghashm*, Iniquity, injury.  
 ▲ غشمر , Vehemence, violence.  
 ▲ غشمرة *ghashmarat*, An event unexpected. Injustice. Intrepid.  
 ▲ غشمشة , Boldness, audacity.  
 ▲ غشمشم , Intrepid, stubborn.  
 ▲ غشن *ghashn*, Striking.  
 P غشنه *ghashnah*, An herb with which clothes are cleaned.  
 ▲ غشوة , A veil, covering.  
 ▲ غشوم *ghashūm*, Iniquitous War.  
 P غشه *ghishah*, A dung often mixed with musk.  
 ▲ غشي *ghashī*, Stupified, fainting. Surprising, scourging, striking.  
 ▲ غشية , Fainting. A veil. P غش-yah , A fetid smell.  
 ▲ غصب , Ravishing, sacking.

- ▲ غصة , Anguish, trouble, anger.  
 ▲ عصلب , A tall slim fellow.  
 ▲ غاizz , Lowering (the voice or eyes). Checking, restraining one's self. Injured. Lessening. Fresh. vigorous.  
 ▲ غشا *ghaṣā*, Fire-wood.  
 ▲ غشاب *ghuṣāb*, A mote in the eye. The small pox.  
 ▲ غشابير *ghuṣābir*, Hard, thick.  
 ▲ غصار , Pure, greenish clay.  
 ▲ غصارب *ghuṣārib*, Herbaceous, abounding in herbage and water.  
 ▲ غسارة , Affluence, comfort.  
 ▲ غشا *ghaṣā*, Looking down.  
 ▲ غضان , The abortion of a camel.  
 ▲ غضب *ghaṣb*, Violence, force. A bull. A lion. Rage, anger.  
 ▲ غضبان *ghaṣbān*, Enraged.  
 ▲ غضبه , Angry. A hard stone.  
 ▲ غضبات , Enraged, angry.  
 ▲ غضبي *ghaṣbi*, Enraged.  
 ▲ غضة *ghuṣṣa*, Detriment. A mean state.  
 ▲ غضر *ghaṣir*, Having fine long forelocks. Easy (life).  
 ▲ غصرا *ghaṣrā*, Convenience.  
 ▲ غصرم *ghaṣram*, Plaster, mortar.  
 ▲ غصف *ghaṣaf*, Dark (night). Breaking (wood). *Ghuṣuf*, A kind of bird.  
 ▲ غصن *ghaṣn*, Detaining, averting.  
 ▲ غصنفر , A lion. A hero.  
 ▲ غصو , Pure ; blind.  
 ▲ غصوب *ghaṣūb*, Enraged. A lion. A bull.  
 ▲ غصوار *ghaṣwar*, Viscous clay. A  
 ▲ غصوة , Vigorous (youth).

- ▲ غصيرة , Soil of pure clay.  
 ▲ غضيف , Deficient. Languid.  
 ▲ غصيبي , A hundred camels.  
 ▲ غط *ghaṭ*, Plunging into water.  
 ▲ غطا *ghitā*, A covering, a veil.  
 ▲ غطرش , Proud, tyrannical.  
 ▲ غطرفة , Pride, petulance.  
 ▲ غطروف , A handsome youth.  
 ▲ غطس *ghaṭs*, Immersing.  
 ▲ غطش , Weakness of sight.  
 ▲ غططة , The cry of a bird.  
 ▲ غطف *ghaṭif*, Comfort. Length.  
 ▲ غطلس *ghaṭallas*, A wolf.  
 ▲ غطمش , Unjust. The lion.  
 ▲ غطو *ghaṭw*, or غطو , Dark (night). Rising (water).  
 ▲ غطوس ; Bold in danger.  
 ▲ غطي *ghaṭi*, Hiding (as night).  
 ▲ غطير , A corpulent dwarf.  
 ▲ غطيط *ghaṭiṭ*, Braying (a camel). Snoring.  
 ▲ غف *ghaf*, A curling lock.  
 ▲ غفف *ghaff*, Sufficient.  
 ▲ غفانة *ghiffāna*, Time.  
 ▲ غفده *ghafdah*, Hard.  
 ▲ غفر *ghafar*, Relapsing (a sick person); growing raw (a wound). Hairy (cloth, &c.). Grief. *Ghafr*, Laying up. Tinging (gray hairs). Pardoning. The belly. A bag.  
 ▲ غفراة , Hair on a lion's forehead.  
 ▲ غفران , Pardon, remission.  
 ▲ غفش *ghafash*, Winking, twinkling.  
 ▲ غفت *ghaft*, Reiterating. Gentle rain. An assault.  
 ▲ غفتة , One sleep, a slumber.

- ▲ غفل *ghafl*, Carelessness. Comfort.  
 ▲ غفلة *ghafala*, Imprudence, negligence.  
 P غفج *ghafanj*, A horseman's water bag. Broth, spoon meat.  
 ▲ غفو *ghafaw*, Sleeping. Swimming.  
 ▲ غفور *ghafūr*, Forgiving. Clement.  
 ▲ غفول *ghufūl*, Neglecting. Negligent.  
 ▲ غففة *ghuffah*, A skin garment.  
 ▲ غفير *ghafir*, All, many.  
 ▲ غق *ghakk*, Flying high (a hawk). Hoarse voiced (a crow).  
 ▲ غل *ghall*, Thirsty. *Ghill*, Hatred, envy, fraud.  
 ▲ غلا *ghalā*, Precious. Scarcity.  
 ▲ غلاب *ghalab*, Contending for victory.  
 ▲ غلاط *ghilāṭ*, Confusing.  
 ▲ غلاف *ghalaf*, A sheath, cover, lid.  
 ▲ غلالة *ghilālāṭ*, An under waistcoat. A curl; grease.  
 ▲ غلام *ghulām*, A boy, servant.  
 ▲ غلاماة *ghulāmaṭ*, A servant girl.  
 ▲ غلب *ghalb*, Excelling, victory.  
 P غلبار *ghilbār*, A sieve, a scarce.  
 ▲ غلبة *ghalabaṭ*, Victory, dominion. A multitude, abundance.  
 P غلبكن *ghalabakn*, A latticed door or window.  
 P غلبكي *ghalabagi*, Victory.  
 P غلبور *ghalbūr*, A sieve, a scarce.  
 P غلبه *ghulbah*, A magpie. A crowd. Victory, superiority.  
 ▲ غلات *ghalaṭ*, An error. Tumbling.  
 ▲ غلثة *ghallaṭ*, Grain, fruits, harvest. *Ghullaṭ*, Thirst. Dread.  
 P غلتانیدن *ghaltānidan*, To cause to roll.  
 P غلته *ghulṭah*, A rolling-pin.  
 P غلتیدن *ghaltīdan*, To tumble, to roll.
- ▲ غلث *ghalas*, Fighting fiercely. Staggering. Insane.  
 ▲ غلج *ghalj*, Running well (a horse).  
 P غلج *Ghalj*, A lock or bolt. A firm knot.  
 ▲ غلج *ghuluj*, A beautiful youth.  
 P غلجي *ghalji*, A marsh, a ditch.  
 ▲ غلس *ghalas*, The cock-crowing.  
 ▲ غلصمة *ghalṣma*, The throat, the gills.  
 ▲ غلط *ghalaṭ*, An error, blunder, solecism, barbarism (in speech).  
 P غلطان *ghaltān*, Rolling.  
 ▲ غلط *ghalt*, Rough, rocky ground. Gross. Inhuman, cruel.  
 ▲ غلظة *ghilẓaṭ*, Enmity. Grossness.  
 ▲ غلج *ghalghaj*, A yellowish bee.  
 P غلغل *ghulghul*, A tumult; rumour.  
 P غلغلي *ghalghali*, Titillation.  
 P غلغليج *ghalghalich*, Tickling.  
 ▲ غلف *ghalaf*, The prepuce.  
 ▲ غلفة *ghulfaṭ*, The prepuce.  
 ▲ غلفج *ghalafj*, A hornet, wasp.  
 ▲ غلفق *ghalfak*, Water-mosq. Delicate, easy (life). Unbent (bow).  
 ▲ غلث *ghalik*, Difficult (speech). *Ghall*, Shutting (a door). Vexed, impatient.  
 ▲ غلقة *ghalqaṭ*, A tanning shrub.  
 ▲ غلم *ghalm*, Libidinous, lust.  
 P غلمج *ghalmj*, See غلج.  
 ▲ غلوطه *ghaluṭaṭ*, Any question liable to error, or criticism.  
 ▲ غلومة *ghulūmaṭ*, Youth.  
 ▲ غلثة *ghallaṭ*, Corn. *Ghulaṭ*, A vase. Unsteadiness.  
 ▲ غلي *ghali*, Boiling (a pot).  
 ▲ غليث *ghalīs*, Mixed.  
 P غلیدن *ghalīdan*, To roll in the clay from thirst (cattle). To flow. To descend; to dive.

- ▲ غليس *ghalis*, Wine.  
 ▲ غليظ *ghaliẓ*, Gross, sordid. Dirty.  
 ▲ غليظة, Hard, rough, craggy.  
 ▲ غم *gham*, Grief, care, anguish,  
 ▲ غما *ghimā*, The roof of a house.  
 ▲ غمار *ghamār*, A great crowd.  
 ▲ غمارة *ghamāra*, Rude, ignorant.  
 ▲ غماز *ghammāz*, An accuser, sycophant.  
 ▲ غماضة, Low ground.  
 ▲ غمت *ghumt*, Overloaded (the stomach), causing a head-ach. Plunging (into water).  
 ▲ غمج *ghamij*, Drinking. Sucking.  
 ▲ غمجار *ghimjār*, A glue varnish.  
 ▲ غمجة *ghumja*, One sip or draught.  
 ▲ غمد *ghamd*, Sheathing (a sword).  
 ▲ غمر *ghamr*, (Water) overflowing. Appearing above. Plenty of water, a whirlpool. Much wealth. Deep (sea). Excellent (horse). Thirsting. *Ghimar*, Thirst, hatred. *Ghumr*, Rude, unlearned. *Ghumar*, A small dish.  
 ▲ غمرة *ghamra*, A whirlpool. A mob. Adversity, agony.  
 ▲ غمز, Accusation. Beckoning.  
 P غمزده *ghamzadah*, Afflicted.  
 P غمزة *ghamzāh*, A wink. The eye-lid.  
 ▲ غمس *ghams*, Immersing. Setting.  
 ▲ غمص *ghamṣ*, Contempt. Ingratitude. Reviling.  
 ▲ غمض *ghamṣ*, Low, level (ground). Connivance.  
 ▲ غمط *ghamīṭ*, Despising. Ungrateful. Thoughtless, distressed.  
 ▲ غمق, Watering (ground, &c.).  
 P غمكسار *ghamkūsār*, A friend.

- P غمگین *ghamgin*, Sorrowful.  
 ▲ غمل *ghaml*, Ripening a skin. Fruits, &c. Heaping up.  
 ▲ غملاس *ghimlās*, Large, thick.  
 ▲ غملس *ghamlas*, Wicked. A wolf.  
 ▲ غملول *ghumlul*, A kind of pot-herb. A luxuriant field or valley. A shady grove; darkness.  
 ▲ غم, Having much hair.  
 P غمناگ *ghamnāg*, Disconsolate.  
 P غمند, Sorrowful. Enraged.  
 ▲ غمورة, Depth. Liberality.  
 ▲ غموض *ghumūẓ*, Low level (ground).  
 ▲ غمي *ghama*, Fainting.  
 P غمي *ghamī*, Unhappy.  
 P غميار *ghamyār*, Yawning, gaping.  
 ▲ غمير *ghamīr*, An herb.  
 ▲ غميس *ghamīs*, Dark, invisibility.  
 ▲ غميسة *ghamīẓa*, Censurable.  
 ▲ غميل *ghamīl*, Macerated (skin).  
 ▲ غميم *ghamīm*, Milk thickened by boiling. Green herbage.  
 P غن *ghan*, A heavy stone suspended for pressing oil, &c. A mortar.  
 ▲ غنا, Utility, content. A song. *afflu*  
 ▲ غنات *ghunnās*, Politeness; beauty.  
 ▲ غناج *ghināj*, Smoke of a furnace.  
 ▲ غناب *ghanab*, Much plunder.  
 ▲ غنثرة, Smallness of head, with much hair.  
 ▲ غنج *ghanj*, An old man. *Ghunj*, (or غناج), The alluring air of a lovely woman.  
 ▲ غنج *ghunj*, A bag. An amorous gesture. A shoot. Buttocks.  
 P غنجار, A red paint for the face.  
 P غنجال, Green sour fruit.  
 ▲ غنجة *ghanija*, Attractive, lovely.  
 P غنجدان *ghanjīdan*, Jestings, toying.

- P غنچه *ghunchah*, A rose-bud.  
 P غند *ghand*, A concourse. Crooked.  
 A غندبة *ghundubah*, A hard gland or swelling about the throat, &c.  
 A غندر *ghundur*, Fat, thick. يا غندر, O importunate!  
 P غنده *ghundah*, A small insect whose sting is fatal; a kind of spider. The Lybian lizard. A sour cake. Stink. Collected.  
 P غندي *ghandi*, A cloud.  
 A غنذرة *ghanzarah*, Evil. Garrulity.  
 A غنشوش *ghunshush*, Somewhat.  
 P غنشدن *ghanshdan*, To trifle.  
 A غنص, Pain in the breast.  
 A غنط *ghanat*, Excessive grief.  
 A غنظيان *ghinziyan*, Impudent.  
 P غنگ *ghang*, A timber from which they suspend the stone. غن. A mortar. A loud noise.  
 A غنم *ghanam*, Sheep, cattle, a flock. غنمان *ghanamān*, Prey, plunder.  
 P غنودن, To sleep, rest. To wallow. To turn yellow. To desire. To faint.  
 P غنوز *ghunūz*, A monthly pension.  
 A غني *ghanī*, Rich, abundant.  
 A غنيمۃ, Plunder. Affluence.  
 P غو *ghaw*, Thunder; tumult. A voice.  
 A غواة *ghawāt*, A pit trap.  
 A غوار, Making a hostile excursion.  
 A غواس *ghawās*, A day of flight, plunder, or robbery.  
 A غواص *ghawās*, A diver.  
 P غوالنگ *ghawālang*, A dry apricot.  
 P غوت *ghūt*, Cheerful. A fresh herb.  
 A غوث *ghawṣ*, Crying for help.  
 A غوج *ghawj*, Doubled; entering, going out. Large, ample.  
 P غوچ *ghūch*, A ram.  
 P غوچه, A cock's comb.  
 P غوربا, Meat dressed with the juice of unripe grapes.  
 A غورۃ *ghawrah*, The sun, meridian.  
 P غوره *ghūrah*, Unripe grapes. An army. A cotton pod.  
 P غوش *ghōsh*, The birch-tree, a hard wood. A corn ear.  
 P غوشت *ghōsh*, Naked.  
 P غوشنگ *ghōshang*, An ox-goad.  
 A غوص *ghawṣ*, Diving. Studying.  
 A غوط *ghawṭ*, Dipping. A wave.  
 A غوطۃ *ghūṭah*, Soft ground, planted, and well watered.  
 P غوغو *ghūghū*, A pigeon, a dove. trouble.  
 A غوگ *ghōg*, A frog. A target.  
 A غولان, A salsuginous plant.  
 P غولانیدن, To put to flight. To chide. To quench thirst.  
 P غولین *ghōlīn*, A cushion. A small ear-ring. A little dog.  
 A غوور *ghuūr*, Descending. Deep sunk (an eye).  
 A غوي *ghawā*, Disobedience.  
 A غويث *ghawṭh*, Full speed.  
 A غویر *ghuwayr*, A little cavern.  
 A غویه *ghūyah*, A churn-staff, churn.  
 A غهب *ghahab*, Doing carelessly.  
 A غي *ghay*, Erring, deceived.  
 A غياب *ghayāb*, Absent. A tomb.  
 A غياث *ghiyās*, Assistance.  
 A غيار *ghiyār*, Providing for one's family, doing good. Expiating murder. Hot (day). Uniform.  
 A غيب *ghayb*, Absence, invisibility, mystery, doubt. Fat.

- ▲ غيبة *ghaybat*, Absence. *Ghūbat*, Slander, detraction.
- ▲ غيبي *ghaybī*, Concealed, future, fatal, divine.
- ▲ غية *ghīya*, Carelessness.
- ▲ غيث *ghays*, Rain, raining.
- ▲ غيد *ghayad*, Flexible, softness.
- ▲ غيدا *ghaydā*, Soft, flexible.
- ▲ غيدان, The tender age of youth.
- ▲ غيدق *ghaydaq*, Delicate (youth).  
A noble generous man. Long (horse).
- ▲ غيذار *ghayzār*, An ass.
- ▲ غيذان *ghayzān*, Conjecturing.
- ▲ غير *ghayr*, No, not; except. Beside. Another, different. Change, alteration. Jealous. غيّر
- ▲ غيران *ghayrūn*, Jealous of honour.
- ▲ غيرة *ghayra*, Jealousy, enmity, envy; honour, courage, emulation, zeal.
- ▲ غيرة *ghayrah*, Et cætera, and so forth, and the rest.
- ▲ غيري, Another; besides, except.
- ▲ غير *ghijīdan*, To hitch forwards on the hips. To heap up, to swell. To crawl.
- ▲ غيس *ghays*, Abundance.
- ▲ غيسان *ghaysūn*, Youth; a species.
- ▲ غيشي *ghishī*, The rolling or wallowing of a horse, dog, &c.
- ▲ غيطان *ghīlūn*, A lurking place.
- ▲ غيطل *ghayṭal*, A forest. A cat. Mid-day. Meat and drink. Worldly blessings. Lethargic.
- ▲ غيطم *ghayṭam*, Thick milk.
- ▲ غيل *ghayl*, Suckling a child or cohabiting with a man when pregnant. Water overflowing. An in-

- scription. A large garment. A nervous arm, corpulent. *Ghūl*, A forest, a lion's den.
- ▲ غيلة, A fat woman. A treacherous attack.
- ▲ غيلم *ghaylam*, The male tortoise.
- ▲ غيم *ghaym*, A cloud. Thirst.
- ▲ غيور *ghayūr*, Jealous, high-minded.
- ▲ غيهب *ghayhab*, Darkness. Indolent, foolish. The belly.

## ف

- ف *Fā*, The 20th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 23rd of the Persian, expressing 80 in arithmetic.
- ▲ فا *fā*, The mouth.
- ▲ فا, Again, once more. Against, opposite to, from the other side.
- ▲ فاة *fūf*, Fate, death.
- ▲ فاتح *fāṭih*, A conqueror.
- ▲ فاتر *fāṭir*, Weak, remiss. Dim.
- ▲ فاةك *fāṭik*, Intrepid. A robber.
- ▲ فاتن *fūṭin*, A tempter, a prover.
- ▲ فاتور *fāṭūr*, Tepid.
- ▲ فاحش *fāḥish*, Shameful, dishonour, nest, avaricious, ugly.
- ▲ فاحشة *fāḥisha*, A courtesan.
- ▲ فاحم *fāḥim*, Bleating (a ram). Coal-black. Water stagnating.
- ▲ فاه *fākh*, A branch, a twig.
- ▲ فاهير *fākhir*, Precious, excellent.
- ▲ فاهور *fākhūr*, An odoriferous herb. A flaunting woman.
- ▲ فاهیدن, To pluck. To beat or card cotton. To take, receive, assemble.
- ▲ فاه *fādih*, Important, difficult.
- ▲ فاهر *fādīr*, Languid. Aged. Large.

- ▲ *fār*, A mouse. A muscic.  
 ▲ *fārij*, A tunic; a shirt. Cold.  
 ▲ *fāriḥ*, Glad, happy.  
 ▲ *fāriṣ*, A horseman. A lion.  
 ▲ *fāriṣ*, Aged. Large. Thick.  
 ▲ *fārit*, A leader.  
 ▲ *fariḥ*, (A rope) hanging from (any thing it binds). فرعة, The top (of a mountain).  
 ▲ *farigh*, Free, contented.  
 P *fāraṣṭan*, To excel.  
 ▲ *fāriḥ*, Discerning, deciding.  
 ▲ *fāriḥ*, (A woman) hating her husband.  
 ▲ *fāriḥ*, Ingenious, active.  
 ▲ *fāzār*, Spacious.  
 ▲ *fāzih*, An ambling nag.  
 ▲ *faas*, Siriking. Eating. An axe. The murena.  
 P *fāstark*, A little behind. A swallow.  
 ▲ *fāsij*, Early mature. A pregnant camel.  
 ▲ *fāsiḥ*, Corrupting. A violator.  
 ▲ *fāsid*, Vicious, corrupted.  
 ▲ *fāsiḥ*, A scoundrel, a sinner.  
 ▲ *fāsiyā*, A beetle.  
 P *fāsh*, Manifest, public.  
 P *fāshir*, A wild white vine.  
 P *fāshī*, Divulged, diffused.  
 ▲ *fāsil*, Distinguishing, deciding.  
 ▲ *fāṣṭa*, Misfortune.  
 ▲ *fāṣil*, Excellent, virtuous, learned. Bountiful.  
 P *fāt*, Nux vomica, poison.  
 ▲ *fāṭir*, The Creator.  
 ▲ *fāṭim*, A camel's colt.  
 ▲ *fāṭin*, Intelligent.  
 ▲ *fāṭah*, Nux vomica.

- ▲ *fāʿus*, A sluggish old beast.  
 ▲ *fāʿi*, Enraged; exorbitant.  
 ▲ *fāfā*, Stuttering, stammering.  
 P *fāfir*, A bull-rush.  
 ▲ *fāk*, The notch of an arrow.  
 ▲ *fāḩa*, Poverty. A day's fast.  
 ▲ *fākira*, Distress, a bridle.  
 ▲ *fāka*, Very yellow.  
 ▲ *fākh*, Silly, decrepid (old man).  
 ▲ *fāḩi*, Tenderly educated.  
 ▲ *fāla*, Weak in mind.  
 ▲ *fālīj*, A measure.  
 ▲ *fālīk*, Splitting. Creating.  
 ▲ *fālīk*, (A young maid) whose breasts begin to show.  
 P *fālgō*, A conjurer.  
 ▲ *fāalī*, A soothsayer.  
 ▲ *fāammā*, But, surely, &c.  
 ▲ *fāmī*, A vender of wheat.  
 P ▲ *fānūs*, A whisper. A lantern.  
 P *fānah*, A wedge, a wooden peg. A fountain.  
 ▲ *fānī*, Frail, transitory.  
 P *fāhanj*, Tweezers.  
 ▲ *fāhī*, A prating blockhead.  
 ▲ *faay*, Splitting.  
 ▲ *fāyijā*, A crowd. A valley.  
 ▲ *fāyih*, Diffusing odour.  
 ▲ *fāyida*, Profit, advantage.  
 ▲ *fāir*, Strong, nervous.  
 ▲ *fāiz*, Overtaking, obtaining. Overcoming. Escaping.  
 ▲ *fāish*, A boaster. A chief.  
 ▲ *fāiṣ*, Abundant, excellent.  
 ▲ *fāygha*, Acrid (smell).



- ▲ فأيك *fāyik*, Super-excellent.  
 ♣ فإوس *fapūs*, Ridicule, sarcasm.  
 ▲ فإيها *fabiḥā*, It goes well; brave!  
 ▲ فإئت *faḥt*, Breaking, crumbling.  
 ▲ فإنا *faḥā*, Youth.  
 ▲ فإتات *fuḥāt*, A crumb, a fragment.  
 ▲ فإتاه *faḥtāh*, A conqueror, judge.  
 ▲ فإتاحة *faḥtāḥat*, Aid. Victory.  
 ♣ فإتادن *faḥādan*, To fall. A fall.  
 ▲ فإتار *fuḥār*, The beginning of ebriety.  
 An animal.  
 ▲ فإتاش *faḥtāsh*, An exact enquirer.  
 ▲ فإتاق *faḥtāq*, Ferment, leaven.  
 ♣ فإتال *faḥtāl*, Tearing from. *Faḥtāl*,  
 A rope-maker. A kind of night-  
 ingale.  
 ▲ فإتان *faḥtān*, A saddle cover. فإتان  
*faḥtān*, Malicious, factious. A thief.  
 ▲ فإتة *faḥtat*, Any thing crumbled.  
 ▲ فإف *faḥ*, An opening. Victory.  
 ▲ فإفك *faḥakh*, Softness and flexibility  
 of the joints.  
 ▲ فإفتر *faḥtar*, Languor.  
 ♣ فإفراكت *faḥtārat*, Saddle straps.  
 ▲ فإفرة *faḥtāra*, Languor, remission.  
 An interregnum.  
 ♣ فإفراج *faḥtāraj*, A choral dance with  
 joined hands.  
 ♣ فإفردن *faḥtārdan*, To destroy, to tear.  
 ♣ فإفريدن *faḥtāridan*, To tear, break.  
 ▲ فإفش *faḥsh*, Enquiry, examination.  
 ▲ فإفات *faḥat*, The dawn. Open,  
 large.  
 ▲ فإفقا *faḥqā*, Vitiated.  
 ♣ فإفكث *faḥakth*, A badger, a brock.  
 ▲ فإفكر *faḥkar*, A wonder. Misfortune.  
 ▲ فإفل *faḥl*, Spinning, twisting. Di-  
 verting from. Warbling.

- ▲ فتن *faḥn*, Trying, tempting.  
 Burning. Misfortune. A situation.  
 ▲ فتنة *faḥnat*, Proving. Assaying.  
 Seducing. Tumult, rebellion; vil-  
 lainy; madness. Wealth.  
 ▲ فتوا *faḥwā*, A decree.  
 ▲ فتوة *faḥtūwat*, Liberality. فتوت  
*faḥtūt*, Bruised, crumbled.  
 ▲ فتوح *faḥūh*, Having open eye-lids.  
 ▲ فتيق *faḥiq*, Shining (as the dawn);  
 eloquent; bursting with fat.  
 ▲ فتيل *faḥīl*, A linstock, a wick.  
 ▲ فإسا *faḥsā*, Pacifying. Stilling.  
 ▲ فإس *faḥsih*, Pregnant. The belly.  
 ♣ فإج *faḥj*, Asperity, roughness.  
 ▲ فإجا *faḥjā*, Happening unexpectedly;  
 rushing unawares.  
 ▲ فإجاجة *faḥjājat*, Crudity, rawness.  
 ▲ فإجار *faḥjār*, Wickedness.  
 ▲ فإج *faḥij*, Close heeled.  
 ▲ فإجار *faḥjār*, Liberality, honour.  
 ▲ فإجس *faḥjs*, Pride. Oppression.  
 ▲ فإج *faḥjaḥ*, Affliction, vexation.  
 ▲ فإف *faḥfuf*, Loquacious.  
 ▲ فإفجة *faḥfaj*, The sound of whispering.  
 ▲ فإف *faḥf*, Thick.  
 ▲ فإفوة *faḥfawāt*, An interval, area.  
 ▲ فإفور *faḥfūr*, Very wicked.  
 ▲ فإفحة *faḥḥat*, Colour.  
 ▲ فإفث *faḥiḥ*, The belly or paunch.  
 ▲ فإف *faḥfuh*, Vipers irritated.  
 ▲ فإفش *faḥsh*, Obscenity.  
 ▲ فإفص *faḥḥs*, Enquiry. Raining.  
 ▲ فإف *faḥfah*, Hoarse.  
 ▲ فإفل *faḥl*, Any male.  
 ▲ فإفم *faḥm*, A coal, coal black.  
 ▲ فإفوا *faḥwā*, Meaning, argument.  
 ▲ فإفوة *faḥwāt*, Appetite.

- ▲ فحوم *fuḥūm*, Hoarse-voiced.  
 ▲ فحیة *fiḥyat*, A small draught.  
 ▲ فحیص *fahis*, Busy body.  
 ▲ فحیل *fahil*, Potent.  
 ▲ فحیم *fahīm*, Black. A coal.  
 ▲ فنج , A snare, traveller's bag.  
 ▲ فکار *fukhūr*, Glory.  
 ▲ فکاری *fakhhūrī*, A vender of earthen ware.  
 ▲ فعة , Moon-light. A noose.  
 ▲ فحّة *fakhhāt*, Sleeping. A corpulent woman. A flexible bow.  
 ▲ فحجل *fakhjal*, Inverted toes.  
 ▲ فحک *fakhakh*, Weakness in the feet.  
 ▲ فخذ *fakhiz*, The thigh. A family.  
 ▲ فخر *fakhr*, Glory, nobility.  
 ▲ فخم *fakhm*, Honour. A grandee.  
 ▲ فخور *fakhūr*, Glorifying, boasting.  
 ▲ فحیح , Snoring, snorting.  
 ▲ فحیر *fikhkhūr*, Very vain, proud.  
 ▲ فحیم *fakhīm*, Great, noble.  
 ▲ فحیمة *fukhaymat*, Magnanimity.  
 ▲ فدا *sadā*, A sacrifice, ransom.  
 ▲ فدّان *sadlād*, A ploughing ox.  
 ▲ فدادة *sadādāt*, A frog. Timid.  
 ▲ فداکل , An important affair.  
 ▲ فدامة , A stammer, dull, heavy.  
 ▲ فدّان *sadān*, A yoke of oxen. A plough.  
 ▲ فدای , Valiant. A volunteer.  
 ▲ فدر *sadr*, Foolish; brittle. *Fadr*, Languid, impotent.  
 ▲ فدرّة *sadrāt*, Travelling alone.  
 ▲ فدرنگ *sadrang*, A gate bar.  
 ▲ فدس *fuds*, A spider, a cobweb.  
 ▲ فدش *sadsh*, Indolent, sluggish.
- ▲ فدع *sadag*, Distorted joints.  
 ▲ فدغ *sadagh*, Crookedness. Breaking.  
 ▲ فدند *sadfud*, A plain. A hard, hilly, rocky district.  
 ▲ فدم , Covering with (a lid).  
 ▲ فدن *sadan*, Red tincture. A strong castle.  
 ▲ فدور *sadūr*, Food. Impotency.  
 ▲ فدولس *sadaulīs*, A lion. Strong.  
 ▲ فدید *sadīd*, Crying aloud.  
 ▲ فذ *faiz*, Driving with violence. Alone, singular, solitary.  
 ▲ فذای *faizā'a*, Separately.  
 ▲ فر *far*, Splendour, power. Beauty, elegance. Justice.  
 ▲ فر *farr*, Flight. Examination.  
 ▲ فرا *farū*, Again, opposite, over-against, above, open.  
 ▲ فرا *farū*, A wild ass.  
 ▲ فرایش *farūpēsh*, Before, in presence of. The forlorn hope.  
 ▲ فرات *surāt*, Sweet water.  
 ▲ فراتر *farūtar*, Before.  
 ▲ فراخ *farūh*, Cheerfulness.  
 ▲ فراخ , Large, ample. Cheap.  
 ▲ فراختن *farākhtan*, To exalt, extol.  
 ▲ فراخی *farākhi*, Amplitude, plenty.  
 ▲ فراخیز , A tottering pace.  
 ▲ فراداً *furādan*, Separately.  
 ▲ فرادیدج *farūdīdaj*, The Persian computation of the year.  
 ▲ فرار *farār*, Disquisition. *Firār*, The mouth. Flight.  
 ▲ فراروی *farūrōy*, The hind head.  
 ▲ فراز *farūz*, Nearly synonymous to فرا , and often redundant. *Firāz*, ascent, declivity. Above. Back,

- behind. Opposite, hindering.  
Again. Near. Together. An assembly. Entrance. Progress. Blood. Open.
- ف فرزند *farzand*, To discover, release.  
ف فرزند *farzand*, A raiser, planter.  
A فراس *farās*, A kind of date.  
PA فرایش *farūsh*, A moth. Clay. A thin bone.  
ف فراشا *farāshā*, Horror, trembling.  
A فراشة *farāshat*, One butterfly.  
ف فراشیا *farāshyā*, A cherry.  
ف فراشیدن *farāshidan*, To tremble, to shake.  
A فراس *farās*, Clothing. Strong. Red.  
A فراض *firāz*, The mouth of a river. A garment, covering.  
A فرات *firāt*, Endeavouring to get before another. Outstripping.  
A فراطة *farāṭa*, Preceding.  
A فراة *farā*, The top or declivity of a mountain. Solid.  
ف فراغ *farāgh*, A cold wind. An empty place.  
A فراغ *farāgh*, Repose, idleness.  
A فراق *firāq*, Departure, separation.  
A فراق *furāq*, Strong and thick.  
ف فرامرز *furūmrāz*, A spring.  
A فرانس *furānis*, A strong man. The chief man of a town.  
ف فراوان *furāwān*, Copious, opulent.  
ف فراویز *farūwīz*, Fringe, edging.  
A فراهم *farāham*, Collection, conjunction, contraction. Together.  
ف فرت *farṭ*, The warp. A cobweb.  
A فرتحة *farṭakha*, Becoming easy.  
A فرتنا *farṭanā*, A maid servant.  
ف فرتوت *farṭūt*, A decrepid doating old man.

- A فرت *faris*, Splitting, loosing. Tearing. Cutting in pieces.  
A فرجار *firjār*, Compasses.  
A فرجام *firjām*, The end. Utility. Happiness. Convenient.  
A فرجول *firjawl*, A curry-comb.  
A فرجي *farji*, A kind of garment.  
A فرج *faraj*, Gladness, wantonness.  
ف فرخاش *farkhāsh*, Openly. Battle.  
ف فرخال *farkhāl*, A ringlet.  
ف فرخة *farkha*, A broad spear head.  
ف فرختار *firokhtār*, A seller.  
ف فرخ *farkhaj*, A crupper; deformed, sordid, filthy. A bribe.  
A فرخجی *farkhajī*, Straddling.  
ف فرخسیدن *farkhashidan*, To soften. To dance.  
ف فرخش *farkhash*, A crupper.  
ف فرخشته *farkhash*, A sort of cake. Dragged.  
ف فرخشور *farkhashūr*, A prophet.  
ف فرخشیدن *farkhashidan*, To dance.  
ف فرخمیدن *farkhamidan*, To beat or card cotton.  
ف فرخنده *farkhash*, Happy, prosperous.  
ف فرخو *farkh*, Pruning. A crocodile.  
ف فرخیدن *farkhidan*, To dance.  
A فرد *fard*, One, a half. Unequal, simple, singular, unique.  
ف فردا *fardā*, To-morrow.  
A فردانیه *fardāniyat*, Singularity.  
ف فرداوم *fardāwum*, Relating to to-morrow. (Business) of to-morrow.  
ف فردم *fardum*, Afflicted.  
A فردوس *fardus*, A garden, paradise.  
A فردیات *fardiāt*, A topical remedy.  
A فرز *farz*, Separating.  
ف فرزام *farzām*, Worthy, befitting.  
ف فرزبان *farzān*, Wisdom, science.  
ف فرزانه *farzān*, Learned, wise. Noble.  
A فرزة *farza*, A part. An occasion.

- P فرزجه *farzajah*, An enema.  
 A فرزاق , Bread baked, dough.  
 A فرزول *farzul*, Thick, corpulent.  
 P فرزند *farzand*, An offspring.  
 P فرزنگ *farzang*, A young boy.  
 P فرزه *farzah*, A green herb.  
 A فارس *faras*, A horse or mare. The knight at chess. *Fars*, Catching (prey). Killing.  
 P فرسا , Destroying. Worn out.  
 A فرساح *farṣāḥ*, A wide country.  
 A فرسان *fursān*, Cavalry.  
 A فرسه *farasah*, A mare. A hump.  
 P فرستان *faristādan*, To send.  
 P فرستوغ *faristūgh*, A swallow.  
 A فرسخ *farsakh*, A parasang. An hour. Perpetual.  
 A فرسخه , Dispelling grief, &c.  
 P فرسد *farsud*, Old, inveterate.  
 A فرسق , The finest red peach.  
 A فرسن *fursin*, The hoof of a camel or sheep.  
 P فرسودن *fursūdān*, To be torn, worn, wearied. To rub, strike, lessen, torment, urge, detest, corrupt, repent, congeal.  
 P فرسپ *farsīb*, A large beam.  
 P فرش *farsh*, A bed, cushion, mat, carpet. A wide field. A large court. A lie.  
 P فرشت خانه , A rafter, a transom.  
 P فرشته , An angel. A prophet.  
 A فرشنا *farshakha*, Striding.  
 A فرس *fariṣ*, Cutting, cleaving.  
 A فرسمان *farsād*, A grape-stone. A bramble.  
 A فرض *farṣ*, A duty, divine command. Cutting. A shield.  
 A فرغه , A trench, harbour, hinge.

- A فرسخ *farṣakh*, A scorpion.  
 A فرشم *firshim*, A large old sheep; broken horned; toothless.  
 A فرضي *farṣi*, Skilled in the law.  
 A فرط *farat*, Greatness, plenty.  
 A فرطاج *firṭāḥ*, Broad (head).  
 A فرعوسه , The tip of the nose.  
 A فرطوم *furṭūm*, A boot.  
 A فرطي *faraṭi*, Obstinate.  
 A فرع *faraḥ*, Derived. Produce. Excelling, climbing. The head of a family. Ready money.  
 A فرعة *farḥat*, A bow of one piece. *Faraḥat*, One large louse.  
 A فرعل *farḥul*, A young hyena.  
 A فرعنة *farḥana*, Crafty, craftiness.  
 A فرعي *farḥi*, Derivative, productive.  
 A فرغ *fargh*, Amplitude, capacity.  
 P فرغار *farghar*, Moistened. Kneaded.  
 P فرغار بدن *farghārīdan*, To moisten; to mix (leaven, &c.).  
 P فرغانچ *farghānj*, A vine-yard.  
 P فرغاند *farghānd*, Mixed, kneaded.  
 P فرغچ *farghaj*, Joy, gladness.  
 P فرغل *farghul*, Dilatoriness.  
 P فرغند *farghand*, Stinking.  
 P فرغو *farghū*, A vine lopping.  
 P فرغک *farghōk*, Silent.  
 P فرغی *farghūy*, A sparrow-hawk.  
 A فرفار *farfār*, Loquacious, light.  
 P فرفتن *fariftan*, To deceive.  
 A فرنج *farsah*, Soft ground..  
 P فرفر *farfar*, The partridge. A fan. Expedition.  
 P فرقه *farfara*, Levity. Hurry.  
 P فرنج *furfanj*, An aromatic reed.  
 A فرفور *furfūr*, A servant. A fat camel.  
 A فرقه *farsah*, A crane.

- ♀ *farfaḥan*, Purslain.  
 ♀ *farfīr*, Odoriferous.  
 ▲ *farak*, Trembling. A measure. An interval.  
 ▲ *farāḥ*, Separation, distinction, division, discrimination.  
 ▲ *فرقاع*, Wind in the belly.  
 ▲ *فرقیمة*, A kind of linen.  
 ▲ *farīḥat*, Scattered verdure.  
 ▲ *farḥad*, A calf, a bright star.  
 ▲ *farḥaʿaḥat*, Leaping violently. Twisting the neck.  
 ▲ *farak*, Limber, loose. Rubbing. Hatred.  
 ♀ *فرکان*, A kind of beverage.  
 ♀ *فرکردن*, To pluck, gather.  
 ♀ *farḥan*, A rivulet, a canal.  
 ♀ *farḥandan*, To dig a canal to fields. To destroy.  
 ♀ *farḥandah*, Old, worn.  
 ♀ *farmān*, A mandate, order.  
 ▲ *farmānj*, The leaf of a tree.  
 ♀ *firmānyūn*, A mandate.  
 ♀ *فرمایش*, An order, commission.  
 ▲ *furun*, An oven. Under.  
 ♀ *furnāz*, An ignorant man.  
 ♀ *furnāṣ*, Careless, indolent. Decrepid. Delirious.  
 ♀ *فرنان*, Wisdom, knowledge.  
 ▲ *farinb*, A mouse. The grain of a pomegranate.  
 ♀ *فرنجام*, The end, the extreme.  
 ♀ *فرنجک*, The night-mare.  
 ♀ *faranjū*, The night-mare.  
 ♀ *farand*, The reins, a bridle.  
 ▲ *firandā*, A species of bird.  
 ▲ *فرنسة*, A saving woman.  
 ▲ *farnūc*, A louse.  
 ▲ *furnak*, Bad, corrupted.  
 ♀ *farnūd*, Demonstration.
- ♀ *farnūj*, Saturn.  
 ♀ *farnaḥ*, Malediction.  
 ♀ *furnī*, Rice and milk.  
 ▲ *farw*, A garment of skin.  
 ♀ *furō*, Below, under, downward; low. Down.  
 ♀ *faraw*, Fine fox fur.  
 ♀ *farwār*, A beam or rafter.  
 ♀ *farawt*, Much, many.  
 ▲ *farwaḥ*, The skin of the head. A beggar's purse.  
 ♀ *farūḥan*, Humble. Lowly.  
 ♀ *فروتنده*, Hard, pressed.  
 ♀ *فروداشت*, An end, term.  
 ♀ *farōdid*, The lowest. The first summer month. The western wind.  
 ▲ *farūr*, Flying (woman).  
 ♀ *farwar*, Separation.  
 ♀ *farōz*, Inflaming.  
 ♀ *farōzad*, Jupiter.  
 ♀ *فروزنده*, A kindler. A polisher.  
 ▲ *furūs*, A horseman.  
 ▲ *furūsiyāḥ*, Horsemanship.  
 ▲ *فروش*, A seller; selling.  
 ▲ *farōshā*, Selling; a seller.  
 ♀ *farōshān*, To let down.  
 ♀ *farōshandah*, A vender.  
 ♀ *farōshidan*, To sell.  
 ▲ *furūḥ*, Outstripping.  
 ▲ *furūgh*, Splendor. Beauty.  
 ▲ *فروق*, Retiring from a herd.  
 ▲ *farūk*, A woman hating her husband.  
 ♀ *فرومانده*, Broken, fatigued.  
 ♀ *فرومایه*, Base, worthless.  
 ▲ *furūḥat*, Ingenious.  
 ♀ *farōhikhḥat*, Agreeing.  
 ♀ *فروهشته*, Hanging down.

- P فروهیدن *farōhidan*, To abandon.  
 P فرودنده *farōhindah*, An angel, beautiful, polite.  
 P فروهیدد *farōhidah*, Ingenious.  
 P فرس *farah*, Repose, good-nature: dazzling, beauty, a shade. Abundance.  
 P فرحان *farhād*, A cutter of stones, a digger of mines.  
 P فرهانج *farhānj*, The mouth. Sleep.  
 P فرهختن *farhāxtan*, To teach, polish, tame  
 A فرهد *farhad*, A handsome youth. A lion's whelp. Compact.  
 P فرهست *farhast*, Fascination.  
 P فرهنگي *farhangī*, A preceptor.  
 A فاري *fara'*, Cleaving. Feigning, a lie. Finishing, travelling.  
 فري *farī*, Well done! bravo!  
 P فريان *faryād*, A cry for help, clamour, complaint.  
 P فريب *farēb*, Fraud. Confusion.  
 A فريته *firyat*, A lie, a fiction.  
 P فرجباب *farjāb*, Small rain; dew.  
 A فريخ *farraykh*, Illustrious.  
 P فرهختن *farēkhtan*, To be equal, well bred, skilful, disturbed.  
 A فريد *farīd*, Precious gem, a pearl, unique.  
 A فريده *farīdah*, A precious stone, a pearl.  
 P فريده *farīdah*, Pride, conceit.  
 P فريز *fariyāz*, A sweet grass. A calf.  
 P فريز *farīz*, An herb.  
 A فريسته *farīstai*, A lion's prey.  
 A فريص *farīv*, One who does any thing alternately with another.  
 A فريص *farīv*, Well noched (an arrow).  
 A فريده *farīdah*, An ordinance of God. Tythes.
- A فريخ *farīkh*, Wide, stretched out.  
 P فريختن *farīkhtan*, To deceive.  
 A فريتي *farīti*, A troop, corps.  
 A فريكت *farīk*, Ripe (ears of corn).  
 P فريور *farīzur*, Just, right, true.  
 A فز *fīz*, Retiring. Starting.  
 A فز *far*, Spacious. Torn, ragged (garment). *Frīr*, Splitting.  
 A فزع *far*, Fear. Assisting.  
 A فرجة *faraj*, One who implores relief.  
 P فروند *farāndan*, To increase. *اي*  
 P فزون *farān*, Increase, multitude.  
 P فزد *fīdah*, Deformed, nasty.  
 A فزير *farīr*, Flowing, receding.  
 P فز *faj*, A lie. Sordid; unclean. Flame.  
 A فزم *fajam*, Sickness, affliction.  
 P فزويدن *fīzāidan*, To provoke. To quench thirst, seduce, fly.  
 A فساد *fāsād*, Corruption, malignity, villainy, war, horror.  
 A فسار *fāsār*, Yawning. Reins.  
 A فسافس *fāsāf*, Wall or paper lice.  
 P فسام *fāsām*, The crane.  
 P فشان *fīshān*, A loose gown.  
 A فستق *fāstaq*, A pine-tree.  
 A فسخ *fāsh*, Large-breasted.  
 A فسخ *fāsh*, Fracture, violation.  
 A فسخته *fāsakht*, One unable to manage his own affairs.  
 A فسر *fās*, Explanation.  
 P فسرد *fāsīrd*, Jelly. *Fīšird*, Hunting.  
 P فسردن *fāsīrdan*, To congeal.  
 A فسنج *fāsānj*, Foolish. Blunt (sword).  
 A فسنج *fīsfānj*, The citron.  
 A فسنجي *fās fāsī*, A kind of game.  
 A فسق *fāsāq*, Very wicked.  
 A فسکل *fāsākul*, Remaining behind.

- ▲ **فاسل** *faṣl*, A worthless man. The tendril of a vine.
- ▶ **فسله**, A history; similitude.
- ▶ **فسلبون**, The herb flea-bane.
- ▲ **فاسود** *faṣud*, Ambitious.
- ▲ **فسوس**, Sarcasm, jest. Cream.
- ▶ **فسيبا يدن** *faṣībānidan*, To hold or lead (a horse). To thrust, to repel.
- ▲ **فسيح** *faṣiḥ*, Ample, large.
- ▲ **فسيك** *faṣikh*, Weak.
- ▲ **فسيد** *faṣīd*, Corrupted, vicious.
- ▲ **فسيس** *faṣīs*, Weak.
- ▲ **فسيط** *faṣīṭ*, Nail paring.
- ▲ **فسيق**, Intent upon villainy.
- ▲ **فسيل** *faṣīl*, A palm-tree shoot.
- ▶ **فسيله** *faṣīlah*, A herd or flock.
- ▶ **فش**, A particle of similitude.
- ▲ **فشا** *fashā*, The breed of cattle.
- ▶ **فشار** *fishār*, Compression.
- ▶ **فشاردن** *fishārdan*, To press.
- ▲ **فشاش** *fashshāsh*, A thief.
- ▲ **فشاغ** *fushagh*, A kind of herb.
- ▶ **فشان** *fishān*, Scattering.
- ▶ **فشادن**, To scatter, ventilate.
- ▶ **فشردن** *fashurdan*, To squeeze.
- ▲ **فشش** *fishfish*, Vapid wine.
- ▲ **فشنا**, Diffused, dishevelled.
- ▲ **فشل** *fashil*, Pusillanimous, lazy.
- ▲ **فشوش** *fushūsh*, Scattering. A milk-maid. A boaster.
- ▲ **فص** *faṣṣ*, Separating. Purulent. Whizzing, weeping.
- ▲ **فصا** *faṣā*, A grape stone.
- ▲ **فصاحة** *faṣāḥat*, Eloquence.
- ▲ **فصان** *faṣṣād*, A bleeder.
- ▶ **فصاقي** *faṣāqī*, A skirmish.
- ▲ **فصال** *faṣāl*, Weaning.
- ▲ **فصاد** *faṣad*, Bleeding.
- ▲ **فصع** *faṣṣ*, Pressing, rubbing.
- ▲ **فصعا** *faṣṣā*, A mouse.
- ▲ **فصعان** *faṣṣān*, Bare headed.
- ▲ **فصعل**, A scorpion, a miser.
- ▲ **فصصة** *faṣṣaṣat*, A clover-grass.
- ▲ **فصل** *faṣl*, A section, chapter. Distinction, decision, time, harvest.
- ▲ **فصم** *faṣim*, Breaking, bruising.
- ▲ **فصول** *faṣūl*, Departing.
- ▲ **فصية** *faṣaya*, Temperature.
- ▲ **فصيح** *faṣiḥ*, Eloquent.
- ▲ **فصيك** *faṣikh*, Unfortunate.
- ▲ **فصيد** *faṣīd*, Bleeding.
- ▲ **فصيص** *faṣīṣ*, Purulent (wound). A fountain.
- ▲ **فصيل**, Weaned. A judge.
- ▲ **فصيلة**, A family; kindred.
- ▲ **فصيم** *faṣīm*, A battle-axe.
- ▲ **فص** *faṣṣ*, Tearing asunder.
- ▲ **فصا** *faṣā*, A plain, a court.
- ▲ **فصاح** *faṣāḥ*, Ignominy.
- ▲ **فصاض** *faṣāṣ*, A fragment.
- ▲ **فصال**, An every-day garment.
- ▲ **فضالة**, A remainder, exuberance.
- ▲ **فضة** *faṣṣat*, Gravelly. Silver.
- ▲ **فصم** *faṣiḥ*, Blushing; reddening.
- ▲ **فضحة** *faṣḥat*, A pale white.
- ▲ **فصك** *faṣkh*, Breaking, bruising, tearing out. Pouring.
- ▲ **فصاض** *faṣāṣ*, A part separated.
- ▲ **فصاض** *faṣṣāṣ*, Convenient, easy.
- ▲ **فصضة** *faṣṣaṣat*, Conveniency.
- ▲ **فضل** *faṣl*, Excellence, virtue, science. Increase. A gift. Grace.
- ▲ **فضلة** *faṣlat*, A remainder.
- ▲ **فضو** *faṣūw*, Spacious (place).
- ▲ **فضوح**, Ignominy.
- ▲ **فضوك** *faṣūkh*, Intoxicating wine.
- ▲ **فضول**, Exuberant, excessive.

- ▲ فضولي *fuzūlī*, Proud, presuming.  
 ▲ فصيخ *fashīkh*, Sweat.  
 ▲ فصيخ *fashīkh*, Pressed juice.  
 ▲ فشيخ *fashīkh*, Fresh water.  
 ▲ فضيلة *fashīla*, Excellence, perfection.  
 ▲ فطا *fuṭā*, Flatness of nose.  
 ▲ فطار *fuṭār*, Split. Flat (nosed).  
 ▲ فطاري *fuṭārī*, A mushroom.  
 ▲ فطام *fiṭām*, To wean.  
 ▲ فطانة *faṭāna*, Understanding.  
 ▲ فطح *faṭḥ*, Breadth of head or tail.  
 ▲ فطحل *faṭḥal*, A great fire, Large bodied.  
 ▲ فطر *faṭr*, Commencing. Creating. Splitting. Breakfasting.  
 ▲ فطرة *fiṭra*, Nature, creation.  
 ▲ فطس *faṭas*, Flat nosed.  
 ▲ فطم *faṭm*, Weaning.  
 ▲ فطن *faṭn*, Perceiving. Wise.  
 ▲ فطنة *fiṭna*, Understanding.  
 ▲ فطوح *faṭūḥ*, Large bellied.  
 ▲ فطور *fuṭūr*, Breakfast food.  
 ▲ فطوس *fuṭūs*, Dead. Flat nosed.  
 ▲ فطولي *fuṭūlī*, Crooked in the back.  
 ▲ فطير *faṭīr*, An unleavened mass.  
 ▲ فطيس *fiṭīs*, A large hammer.  
 ▲ فطيم *faṭīm*, Weaned.  
 ▲ فطيمة *faṭīma*, A kind of sea bird.  
 ▲ فطين *faṭīn*, Intelligent.  
 ▲ فظ *faẓẓ*, Roughness, barbarity.  
 ▲ فظاظة *faẓẓaṭa*, Inhumanity.  
 ▲ فظاعة *faẓẓaṭa*, Disagreeableness.  
 ▲ فظيع *faẓẓī*, Base. Fresh water.  
 ▲ فعال *faʿāl*, Acting. Elegance.  
 ▲ فعامة *faʿāma*, Nervousness (arm).  
 ▲ فعل *faʿl*, Acting, doing. *Fīʿl*, An action. A verb.  
 ▲ فعلي *fiʿlī*, Actual, operating.  
 ▲ فعم *faʿm*, Brawny, plump (arm).

- P فغ *fagh*, A lover, a mistress. Drunk.  
 ▲ فغا *faghā*, Crumbs of bread.  
 ▲ فغار *fighār*, Penetrating (blow, &c.).  
 P فعاك *faghāk*, Foolish. An impostor, scoundrel. An enemy.  
 P فعاكن *faghākn*, Deformed, shameful.  
 P فغان *fighān*, Complaint, clamour.  
 ▲ فغاة *faghgha*, Perfuming.  
 ▲ فغر *faghr*, Opening; expanding.  
 P فغستان *faghstān*, An idol's temple. A seraglio.  
 ▲ فغلاس *faghlas*, A fool; foolish.  
 ▲ فغم *fagim*, Kissing, kissed. *فغمة*, A sweet breath.  
 P فغند *faghand*, A leap, a dance.  
 P فواراة *fawāra*, Bashfulness, anguished.  
 ▲ فغوم *faghūm*, Expanding (a flower).  
 P فغيار *fighyār*, Scholar-like.  
 P فغزدن *faghzadan*, To breathe upon.  
 ▲ فقا *faḥā*, Breaking. Tearing out the eye. A date.  
 ▲ فقاحي *faḥḥī*, Rose-coloured.  
 ▲ فتاخ *faḥākḥ*, Striking.  
 ▲ فتاع *faḥḥāṭ*, Breaking wind.  
 ▲ فتاعة *faḥḥāṭa*, A water bubble.  
 ▲ فتاق *faḥāṭ*, Delirious. A bird.  
 ▲ فناهة *faḥḥāṭa*, Learned in the law.  
 ▲ فتح *faḥḥ*, Flourishing.  
 ▲ ففحل *faḥḥul*, Irascible.  
 ▲ فقد *faḥud*, Certainly.  
 ▲ فتر *faḥīr*, Back-broken. *Faḥr*, Piercing. Poor. Anxiety.  
 ▲ فقرا *faḥarā*, The poor.  
 ▲ فقرة *fikhra*, The vertebrae. A necklace. The greatest beauty of a speech or poems. A crowd. A



segment, a part. فقرۃ *fukraʿ*  
Propinquity.

- ▲ فکری *fukraʿ*, Lending a camel.  
▲ فکس *fakus*, And so, in consequence.  
▲ فقص *fakṣ*, Undertaking.  
▲ فکط *fakāṭ*, Only, solely, no more.  
▲ فکع *fakīʿ*, Boasting, worthless.  
▲ فکل *fakl*, Fanning. Hilly.  
▲ فقم *fakam*, Seizing with the teeth.  
*Fakm*, Important (business). *Fakm*.  
The jaw.

- ▲ فکوس *fakūs*, Dying. Killing.  
▲ فکوع *fakūʿ*, Yellow. A flower.  
▲ فقوم *fakūm*, Weighty (affair).  
▲ فکته *fakṭh*, Knowledge.  
▲ فکهاة *fakḥāʿ*, Learning.  
▲ فکید *fakīd*, Destitute.  
▲ فقیر *fakīr*, A poor man. A religious order of mendicants.  
▲ فکیر *fakīr*, Broken or pained in the back. A water channel.  
▲ فکیص *fakīṣ*, Broken (egg).  
▲ فکت *fakḥ*, Unloosing. Liberating.  
Aged, decrepid.  
▲ فکار *fakār*, Lame. Afflicted.  
▲ فکاک *fakāk*, A pawn, a pledge.  
▲ فکاهة *fakāḥaṭ*, Cheerful. A jest.  
▲ فکة *fakḥaṭ*, Relaxed. Foolish.  
▲ فکر *fakr*, Thought, advice. Care.  
▲ فکک *fakak*, Disjointing, cramp.  
▲ فکنة *faknaṭ*, Repentance.  
▲ فکیف *fakayf*, Why then, so much the more (or less).  
▲ فکیه *fakīh*, A stammerer.  
▲ فگانة *fagānah*, An abortion.  
▲ فگندن *fakḡḡan*, To throw away, lay aside.  
▲ فگار *fagār*, Galled, wounded.  
▲ فک *fak*, A notch on a sword-blade.

فکرم *fakr*, To fly. Destitute.

- ▲ فُل *fūl*, A species of water lily.  
▲ فلا *fulā*, Weaning. Striking. Undertaking a journey.  
▲ فلاة *fulāt*, An extensive desert without water.  
▲ فلات *filūt*, Grape juice.  
▲ فلجرم *fulūjaram*, So that, whence, and altogether.  
▲ فلاخان *fūlāḥān*, A sort of sling.  
▲ فلاح *fulāḥ*, Prosperity, safety. Victory. Breakfast.  
▲ فلاحة *fulāḥaṭ*, Agriculture. Fraud.  
▲ فلاخن *filākhin*, A sling.  
▲ فلاذ *fulād*, A trifle.  
▲ فلار *fulār*, A kind of white root.  
▲ فالس *fallās*, A boss-seller.  
▲ فالسنگ *fulāsang*, A sling.  
▲ فلاکة *fulākāṭ*, An evil, disgrace.  
▲ فلان *fulān*, Such-a-one.  
▲ فالوده *fulāwāḥ*, Distracted.  
▲ فالهین *fulāḥīn*, A sling.  
▲ فلیاة *filāyaṭ*, Hunting for lice.  
▲ فلت *falat*, An escape, liberation.  
*Fulaṭ*, Quick, swift.  
▲ فلتان *fulaṭān*, Spirited (horse).  
▲ فلتة *falṭaṭan*, Unexpectedly.  
▲ فلج *falaj*, Tears; a rivulet. *Falj*, Dividing; taxing. Triumph. A part. The palsy.  
▲ فلج *falj*, The lock of a door.  
▲ فلجا *fulja*, Wide-set (teeth, breasts).  
▲ فلجان *fuljān*, Porcelain.  
▲ فلح *falāḥ*, Prosperity, safety.  
▲ فلحال *fulḥāl*, Immediately.  
▲ فلحس *falkas*, Greedy. A dog.  
▲ فلخ *fulakh*, Commencement.  
▲ فلخم *falkham*, A lock.  
▲ فلخمیدن *falkhamīdan*, To dress cotton.

- P فلكن *falkhan*, A sling.  
 P فليجود *faliyūd*, Cotton seed Cotton.  
 A فليز *faliḥ*, Cutting. Liberally.  
 A فليزاة *filiḥat*, Camel's liver. A slice.  
 A فليزاة فليزاة *faliḥat faliḥat*, And because.  
 P فليزر *filiḥat*, A knot. A wrapper.  
 A فليز *filiḥat*, The dross of metals.  
 A thick man.  
 A فليس *falas*, Indigence, want.  
 A فلسفة *filsafat*, Philosophy.  
 A فليط *falat*, Unexpected.  
 A فليط *faliḥ*, Broad (head, &c.).  
 A فليطسة *faliḥat*, A log's snout.  
 A فليز *faliḥ*, Cutting, cracking.  
 A فليز *faliḥ*, Pepper.  
 A فليز *faliḥ*, A fissure. The dawn.  
 A فليز *faliḥ*, Large, ample.  
 A فليز *faliḥ*, A prodigy.  
 A فليز *faliḥ*, Heaven, the world.  
 Time. Fate. A wave.  
 P فليز *faliḥ*, One of the magi or worshippers of fire. Meat.  
 A فليزاة *faliḥat*, The whirl of a woman's spindle. A sand hill.  
 A فليز *faliḥ*, Notched (a sword).  
 A فليز *faliḥ*, A mineral dye. A kind of dry sugar.  
 A فليز *faliḥat*, Thick, gross.  
 A فليز *faliḥat*, Slave-born.  
 A فليز *faliḥ*, A horse colt.  
 A فليز *faliḥ*, Narrow (garment).  
 A فليز *faliḥ*, A writer, a scribe.  
 A فليزاة *faliḥat*, Ground ready for sowing.  
 A فليز *faliḥ*, Sharp (sword).  
 A فليز *faliḥ*, A notch, breach.  
 P فله *faliḥ*, The first milk after birth.  
 A فليز *faliḥ*, A stout youth.  
 A فليزاة *faliḥat*, And because, therefore.

- P فليزاة *faliḥat*, A gun-match.  
 A فليزاة *faliḥat*, Part of a tent.  
 A فليزاة *faliḥat*, A kind of peach.  
 A فليزاة *faliḥat*, Hair tied up.  
 P فليزاة *faliḥat*, Fraud. Vain, foolish.  
 A فليزاة *faliḥat*, Oral.  
 A فليزاة *faliḥat*, Sciences, sagacity. Fraud.  
 Delay. Adorned. A species, manner.  
 A فليزاة *faliḥat*, A crowd.  
 A فليزاة *faliḥat*, Mortality. Base.  
 A فليزاة *faliḥat*, A wild ox.  
 A فليزاة *faliḥat*, Mischief Interval.  
 P فليزاة *faliḥat*, To descend.  
 A فليزاة *faliḥat*, A wild ass.  
 A فليزاة *faliḥat*, An hour.  
 A فليزاة *faliḥat*, A caravanserai.  
 A فليزاة *faliḥat*, A princess, matron.  
 Grace. Affluence. Dissimulation.  
 Petulance. Ugly. A serpent. A hernia.  
 P فليزاة *faliḥat*, Yawning. Appearing.  
 P فليزاة *faliḥat*, A porcelain dish.  
 A فليزاة *faliḥat*, Straddling.  
 A فليزاة *faliḥat*, Languid.  
 P فليزاة *faliḥat*, A disease.  
 A فليزاة *faliḥat*, Large.  
 A فليزاة *faliḥat*, Large bodied.  
 A فليزاة *faliḥat*, Vain glorious.  
 A فليزاة *faliḥat*, Delirium. A lie.  
 A فليزاة *faliḥat*, A cash book.  
 A فليزاة *faliḥat*, A sharp hatchet.  
 A فليزاة *faliḥat*, A quantity of dates.  
 A فليزاة *faliḥat*, Robust (youth).  
 P فليزاة *faliḥat*, A filberd. A bullet.  
 The lip of one's love.  
 A فليزاة *faliḥat*, An inn.

- ♣ فندل *fandal*, The cross bar of a gate. A washer's beetle.  
 ▲ فندیر *findūr*, A large stone fallen from a mountain.  
 ♣ فندیلان *fandilān*, Gain. A lie.  
 ▲ فندرچ *fanderj*, A dance with joined hands.  
 ▲ فنز *fan̄ar*, A sentry house.  
 ▲ فنطیس *fin̄is*, Abject. Bilge water.  
 ▲ فنطیسة *fun̄'isat*, A hog's snout.  
 ▲ فناع *fanaʿ*, Riches. Fame. Fragrance.  
 ▲ فناع *fan̄aʿ*, Death. *Funkūʿ*, A mouse.  
 ▲ فنقعة *fun̄kuʿaʿ*, Podex.  
 ▲ فنقور *fun̄kūr*, The anus.  
 ♣ فنک *fan̄k*, A gate. A night hour.  
 ♣ فنلان *fan̄lān*, A falsehood, a lie.  
 ▲ فان *fanān*, A mode. A branch.  
 ♣ فنو *fanū*, Fallacy. Repose.  
 ▲ فانوا *fanwā*, A branchy tree.  
 ▲ فنوچ *fanoj*, A dance with joined hands.  
 ♣ فنود *funūd*, Faith. Quiet, a pause, Deceived. Proud.  
 ♣ فنودن *funūdan*, To deceive. To cease. To be sluggish.  
 ♣ فنور *fanūr*, Apart, separate.  
 ♣ فنوس *funūs*, A pharos, a lantern.  
 ▲ فنوک *funūk*, Persevering.  
 ♣ فنه *fanah*, The belly, maw, crop.  
 ▲ فنیق *fanik*, A stallion.  
 ▲ فنیقة *fanikah*, An earth sack.  
 ▲ فو *fū*, فوه *fū*, The mouth. *Fū*, Pho!  
 ▲ فوات *fuwāt*, Dying, passing away.  
 ▲ فوان *fūwān*, The viscera. The soul.  
 ▲ فواره *fūwārah*, Heat, froth, scum.  
 ▲ فواق *fawāq*, A sigh. Fainting.  
 ▲ فواف *fawaf*, Death. Elapsing.  
 ▲ فوة *fūwaf*, Maddier.  
 ♣ فوطه *fūṭah*, A bathing cloth.

- ▲ فوئنج *fūtanj*, Penny-royal. Mint.  
 ▲ فوج *fawj*, A body of men, an army.  
 ▲ فوجدار *fawjdār*, A police officer.  
 ▲ فوجداری *fawjdārī*, The office of a *fawjdār*.  
 ▲ فوح *fawh*, Perfume. Flaming. Boiling.  
 ▲ فوخ *fawkh*, See فوح. A hissing noise.  
 ▲ فود *fawd*, Death.  
 ▲ فودج *fawodaj*, A camel litter.  
 ▲ فور *fawer*, Heat. Boiling. Haste.  
 ▲ فūr; Does, deer. ♣ Of a dusty hue.  
 ▲ فوران *fawarūn*, Excessive heat. Streaming (blood).  
 ▲ فورة *fawrah*, Intense (heat). The top of a mountain.  
 ♣ فوردگان *fūrdagān*, Five days added to the end of the Persian year.  
 ♣ فوره *fūrah*, The waistband.  
 ▲ فوز *fawz*, Victory. Safety. Death.  
 ▲ Fūz, The cholic.  
 ♣ فوز *fūz*, The mouth.  
 ♣ فوزان *fūzān*, A dreadful sound.  
 ♣ فوزي *fūzī*, Triumphal.  
 ▲ فوطه *fūṭah*, A sash. Treasure.  
 ▲ فوط *fawṭ*, Death.  
 ▲ فوغ *fawgh*, Thickness of mouth.  
 ▲ فوغة *fawgha*, Fragrance, perfume.  
 ▲ فوف *fūf*, An ox's bladder.  
 ▲ فوفل *fawful*, A species of nut.  
 ♣ فوفو *fūfū*, A little ball.  
 ▲ فوق *fawq*, Superiority. *Fawḡa*, Above, more than. Besides.  
 ▲ فوقانی *fawqānī*, Superior. Pointed.  
 ▲ فوقية *fawqiyah*, Supremacy.  
 ♣ فوک *fūk*, A vetch, a bean.  
 ♣ فوگان *fūgān*, A kind of drink.  
 ▲ فول *fūl*, A kind of bean (when dry).  
 ♣ فولاد *fūlād*, Steel.

- ▲ **فولق** *faḥlaḥ*, A basket, or pannier.  
 ▲ **فوم** *fūm*, Pulse, grain. Garlick.  
 P **فومة** *fūmaḥ*, An ear of corn.  
 ▲ **فوق** *fuḥ*, Dying, expiring.  
 ▲ **فوه** *faḥ*, A large mouth. *Faḥ*, Speaking. *Fūh*, The mouth.  
 ▲ **فوهة** *fu-ahḥ*, The mouth. A word.  
 ▲ **فوهد** *faḥhad*, Fat. Near puberty.  
 P **فوهل** *fōhil*, Saltpetre.  
 ▲ **فوسقة** *fuwaysiḥ*, A mouse.  
 ▲ **فويه** *fuwayh*, A little mouth.  
 ▲ **فه** *faḥ*, A mouth. A rake. The stomach. A form, type.  
 ▲ **فهة** *fahh*, A stutterer.  
 P **فهانه** *fahānah*, A wedge.  
 ▲ **فهة** *fuhḥaḥ*, Stammering.  
 ▲ **فهدة** *fahdaḥ*, A prominence, on the breast of a horse.  
 ▲ **فهدر** *fuhdur*, Flesh, juicy.  
 ▲ **فهريس** *fahris*, An index, summary. Catalogue. Canon, rule.  
 ▲ **فهفاه** *fahfāh*, Managing well.  
 ▲ **فهق** *fahk*, Full.  
 ▲ **فهل** *fahal*, Wide, open.  
 P **فهلال** *ibni fahḥala*, Vain, futile.  
 ▲ **فهلم** *fahm*, Understanding, science.  
 P **فهلمانیدن** *fahmānidan*, To inform.  
 P **فهمیدن** *fahmīdan*, To understand.  
 ▲ **فهو** *fahwa*, And, indeed, but it is.  
 P **فهوله** *fahūlah*, A bundle.  
 P **فهه** *fahah*, Emulation, jealousy, envy. A bundle. Stuttering. **فهه**, An oar.  
 ▲ **فهيم** *fahīm*, Learned, intelligent.  
 ▲ **فه في** *fī*, In, into, among; above; of, to, with, for, by, concerning, notwithstanding.  
 ▲ **فه في** *fīya*, My mouth.

- ▲ **فه في** *fay*, A particle of admiration. Returning. Changing. Spoil. Tribute.  
 ▲ **فهات**, A body of men.  
 ▲ **فهاة** *fayaḥ*, Return, reduction.  
 ▲ **فهاح** *fayāh*, A cavern.  
 P **فهيار** *fayār*, Work. The beginning.  
 ▲ **فهياش** *fiyūsh*, Boasting, glorying.  
 P **فهياشل** *fiyūshil*, The rack.  
 ▲ **فهياض** *fayyāz*, Copious. Bountiful.  
 ▲ **فهيال** *fiyāl*, An Arabian game.  
 P **فهيال**, The beginning. **فهيال** *fayyāl*, An elephant keeper.  
 ▲ **فهيالة** *fayūlah*, Weak; erring, folly.  
 ▲ **فهيام** *fī-ām*, A cover. A multitude.  
 ▲ **فهية** *fiyaḥ*, An army.  
 ▲ **فهيتش**, A carpenter; blacksmith. A porter at a gate. A king.  
 P **فهيج** *fayj*, A messenger; attendant.  
 ▲ **فهيجان** *fayjān*, Perfuming. Amplitude.  
 ▲ **فهيجا** *fayhā*, Large (house).  
 ▲ **فهيج** *faykh*, Dispersion.  
 ▲ **فهيجة** *faykhaḥ*, A platter, dish. Excessive heat.  
 ▲ **فهيجر** *faykhar*, An earthen vessel.  
 ▲ **فهيد** *fayd*, Dying. Walking pompously. Doing good.  
 P **فهيد** *fayd*, Gait. Profit, Horschair.  
 ▲ **فهيدس** *faydas*, A kind of jug.  
 P **فهيدوم** *faydūm*, A white manna.  
 P **فهير** *fīr*, Pity, lamentation.  
 ▲ **فهيروز** *fīrōz*, Victorious. Happy.  
 ▲ **فهيروزج** *fīrōzaj*, A turquoise stone.  
 P **فهيروزمند** *fīrōzmand*, A conqueror.  
 P **فهيرون**, Corrupting. A wretch.  
 P **فهيریدن** *fērīdan*, To walk; to lament.

- P فيسا *fīsā*, A peacock.  
 A فيز *fiyāz*, A nervous arm.  
 P فيشفيج *fayshafij*, A courier.  
 A فيشل *fayshal*, The rack.  
 A فيشوشة *fayshūshat*, Weakness.  
 P فيشه *fayshah*, The head, the chief.  
 A فيص *fayṣ*, Flying, escaping.  
 A فيصل *fayṣal*, A decision, decree.  
 A فيض *fayṣ*, Plenty, grace. Swift (horse). Publishing. Dying.  
 A فيظ *fayṣ*, Expiring, death.  
 A فيع *fayf*, The beginning of business.  
 A فيف *fayf*, A solitude, desert.  
 P فيقسيج *fayqasij*, A collar.  
 A فيل *fayl*, Corpulent (man).  
 A فيل *fīl*, An elephant.  
 P فيلجه *faylajah*, Power, strength.  
 A فيلفوس *faylafūs*, A precious stone.  
 A فيلق *faylaḳ*, An army, a legion.  
 P فيلك *filak*, A large arrow with a flat head.  
 A فيلكون *faylaḳūn*, Papyrus. Pitch.  
 A فيلم *faylam*, A big man.  
 A فيم *fayyim*, A strong man.  
 A فيما *fīmā*, In that which, from that which; so that, on which, whence; why; whilst, in the mean time, according to.  
 A فيمان *faymān*, A compact.  
 A فينان *faynān*, Beautiful long hair.  
 A فينة *faynaḳ*, An hour, time.  
 P فينك *finaḳ*, A medicinal stone.  
 A فيوض *fuyūṣ*, Dying. Death.  
 A فيه *fih*, The mouth.  
 P فيه *fayah*, A rundlet.  
 A فييه *fayyih*, Eloquent. Voracious.  
 P فيهج *fayhaj*, Wine. A measure.  
 A فيهر *fayhar*, Large, robust.  
 A فيهي *fayhaḳ*, Large, wide.

- A فييد , Heartless; fire; roasted.  
 فييد *fayid*, A pusillanimous man.

## ق

- ق *Kāf*, 21st letter of the Arabic, and 24th of the Persian alphabets, expressing 100 in arithmetic.  
 A قان *kaan*, A king.  
 P قاب *qāb*, A sheep's ancle.  
 A قابه *qāb*, An egg. A young bird.  
 A قابض *qābiṣ*, A taker, astringent.  
 A قابع *qābiḳ*, Short-winded.  
 A قابل *qābil*, The future. Possible. Able.  
 A قابلية *qābīliyat*, Skill, aptitude.  
 P قابو *qābū*, Ability, power.  
 P قابور *qābūr*, A portico. The eaves.  
 A قابوس *qābūs*, A handsome man.  
 A قابيا *qābiyā*, Worthless.  
 A قاتر *qāṭir*, Smelling sweet (meat).  
 A قاتل *qāṭil*, A killer. A butcher.  
 A قاتم *qāṭim*, Dusty, blackish.  
 P قاج *qāj*, An oblong slice.  
 A قاحب *qāhib*, Vehement (cough).  
 A قاحة *qāhaḳ*, The middle court.  
 A قاحل *qāhil*, Withered, dry.  
 A قاد *qād*, Quantity, length.  
 A قاده *qādih*, A black corrosion of the teeth; also of a tree.  
 A قادر *qādir*, Potent. Predestined.  
 A قادس *qādis*, A large ship.  
 A قادم *qādim*, Arriving. The head.  
 A قادمة *qādima*, The first feather.  
 A قادن *qādin*, A queen, a matron.  
 A قادية *qādiyat*, A small party.  
 A قاذق *qāḳiḳ*, Damning. Accusing.  
 A قاذورة *qāḳūrat*, A misanthrope.  
 A قاذية *qāḳiyat*, A body of men.  
 A قار *qār*, Pitch. A large herd.

- ۲ قار *kār*, Snow or pitch.  
 ▲ قارة *kūrat*, A small hill. A large stone. A she-bear. Horehound.  
 ▲ قارب *kārib*, A ship's boat.  
 ▲ قارح *kāriḥ*, Full-toothed. Pregnant.  
 ▲ قارس *kāris*, Cold, frozen. Fish jelly.  
 ▲ قارص *kāriṣ*, Acid, sour (milk). A bug.  
 ▲ قارع *kāriḥ*, Gaining at drawing lots.  
 ▲ قارن *kāran*, An emperor. *Kārin*, An assistant, a companion.  
 ▲ قارورة *kārūrāt*, A wine flask; a decanter.  
 ▲ قاري *kārī*, The appointed time.  
 ▲ قاز *kāz*, Satan.  
 ▲ قازب *kāzib*, A merchant.  
 ▲ قاس *kāss*, Quantity.  
 ▲ قاسح *kāsiḥ*, Thick cloth.  
 ▲ قاسر *kāsir*, Unwilling. Violent.  
 ▲ قاسم *kāsim*, Dividing, distributing.  
 ۲ قاش *kāsh*, Alike, resembling.  
 ▲ قاشر *kāshir*, Excoriating.  
 ▲ قاشي *kāshī*, A bad obolus.  
 ▲ قاص *kāss*, An historian.  
 ▲ قاصد *kāsid*, A courier. Travelling.  
 ▲ قاصر *kāsir*, Defective. Passing by. Looking down.  
 ▲ قاصف *kāṣif*, Vehement. Thundering.  
 ▲ قاصل *kāṣil*, Sharp (sword, tongue).  
 ▲ قاصي *kāṣī*, Remote, distant.  
 ▲ قاصب *kāṣib*, Sharp.  
 ▲ قاضي *kāṣī*, A judge, mayor.  
 ▲ قاضي *kāṣī*, Deadly (poison).  
 ▲ قاضية *kāṣiyat*, Death, fate.  
 ▲ قاطر *kāṭir*, Distilling gum.  
 ▲ قاطع *kāṭiḥ*, Dividing. Decisive.  
 ▲ قاطن *kāṭin*, An inhabitant.  
 ▲ قاع *kāḥ*, A plain.  
 ▲ قاعب *kāḥib*, A howling wolf.

- ▲ قاعة *kāḥat*, A court-yard, a gutter.  
 ▲ قاعد *kāḥid*, Sedentary. Full (a sack). A discharged soldier.  
 ▲ قاعدة *kāḥidat*, The base. A pillar. The metropolis. A rule.  
 ▲ قاعف *kāḥif*, Rain, a torrent.  
 ▲ قاعلة *kāḥilat*, A high mountain.  
 ▲ قاف *Kāf*, A fabulous mountain, anciently imagined by the Asiatics to surround the world, and to bind the horizon on all sides.  
 ▲ قاف *kāf*, The Alcoran.  
 ▲ قافل *kāfil*, Dry (skin). Returning.  
 ▲ قافلة *kāfilat*, A caravan.  
 ▲ قافور *kāfur*, Camphor.  
 ▲ قافية *kāfiyat*, A poem. The nape.  
 ▲ قاقم *kāqum*, The ermine.  
 ▲ قال *kāl*, A word, a saying.  
 ▲ قالب *kālīb*, A mould. The body, a bust. Turning, changing.  
 ▲ قالس *kālīs*, Vomiting.  
 ▲ قانص *kānṣ*, Contracted, abstracted.  
 ۲ قالون *kālūn*, Good. Beautiful.  
 ۲ قالي *kālī*, A large carpet, tapestry.  
 ۲ قام *kām*, A species, kind.  
 ▲ قامة *kāmat*, Figure. Standing. Fatigued. A fathom. A pulley.  
 ▲ قاصم *kāmiḥ*, Raising the head, and refusing to drink (a camel).  
 ▲ قاصم *kāmiḥ*, Subduing.  
 ▲ قاموس *kāmuṣ*, The ocean.  
 ▲ قامة *kāmiḥ*, Active (a camel).  
 ▲ قانت *kānat*, Devout.  
 ▲ قانسة *kānisa*, The crop of a bird.  
 ▲ قانص *kāniṣ*, A hunter. Game.  
 ▲ قانط *kāniṭ*, Desperate.  
 ▲ قانع *kāniḥ*, Contented.  
 ▲ قانم *kānim*, Rotten (nut).  
 ۲ قانون *kānūn*, A kind of harp. A canon, manner, law, ordinance.

- ▲ *kānī*, A beautiful red.  
 ▲ *kāwī*, Taking.  
 ▲ *kāh*, Obedience. Dignity, power. Easy (life).  
 ▲ *kāhīr*, Subduing. Violent.  
 ▲ *kāhīra*, A victrix.  
 ▲ *kāhī*, Quick. Affluent.  
 ▲ *kāyib*, Absent.  
 ▲ *kāyba*, An egg.  
 ▲ *kāyit*, A subsistence.  
 ▲ *kāyid*, A governor.  
 ▲ *kāyif*, A fortune-teller.  
 ▲ *kāyil*, Content, consenting.  
 ▲ *kāyim*, Erect, firm. Vigilant.  
 ▲ *kabb*, A king, a chief. With-  
 ered, Squabbling. A gore.  
 ▲ *kabā*, A garment, *Kubā*, The  
 earth. *kabbā*, Slender.  
 ▲ *kabāḥa*, Deformity, villainy.  
 ▲ *kabāḍa*, Old, spoilt (wheat).  
 ▲ *kabāḍa*, Quickness, expedition.  
 ▲ *kubūḥ*, Foolish. A corn mea-  
 sure. The rough tripe.  
 ▲ *kabūḥib*, Grassy.  
 ▲ *kibāl*, Easterly (wind). *kabbāl*, Broken hearted.  
 ▲ *kubālah*, A contract. *kubālah*,  
 ▲ *kabbān*, Great scales. Faith.  
 ▲ *kabāy*, A garment.  
 ▲ *kabab*, Slenderness.  
 ▲ *kiba*, Rough tripe. *Kubba*,  
 A cupola, turret, tent.  
 ▲ *kubtur*, Short, a dwarf.  
 ▲ *kubṣur*, Vile, abject.  
 ▲ *kubj*, A partridge.  
 ▲ *kabh*, Detestation, baseness.  
 ▲ *kabh*, A large partridge.

- ▲ *qabḥ*, A prostitute.  
 ▲ *kabr*, A tomb. *Kubr*, A lark.  
 ▲ *kibriṣ*, The finest Cyprus  
 brass.  
 ▲ *qabṛī*, A nose; long-nosed.  
 ▲ *kibḥ*, Short; avaricious.  
 ▲ *qabṣ*, Lighting fire. Learning.  
 ▲ *kabṣ*, Spirited (horse).  
 ▲ *kabṣa*, Gathered. Somewhat,  
 ▲ *kabaḥ*, Expedition. *Kabḥ*.  
 Capture. Gripping. A receipt.  
 ▲ *kibḥa*, Running, leaping.  
 ▲ *kibḥ*, Gathering with the hand.  
 ▲ *kabaḥ*, Hiding his head in his  
 garment (a man); rolling itself up  
 (a hedge-hog); (a tree) unblown.  
 Travelling, meeting. Noise.  
 ▲ *qabḥ*, Great in fame, or size.  
 ▲ *kabḥaṣara*, Great, strong.  
 ▲ *kabḥaṣi*, Large-footed.  
 ▲ *kabḥala*, A firm step.  
 ▲ *kubḥab*, A lion. A lake of  
 water. A sandal. A liar.  
 ▲ *kabḥab*, The belly. A sea  
 shell.  
 ▲ *kabl*, Having the toes turned  
 inward; a hill top.  
 ▲ *kabl*, The front. Before.  
 ▲ *kibal*, Power. Plenty. A  
 part, a side. Presence.  
 ▲ *kabala*, A spindle. A shell  
 bead used by enchanters. *Kiblat*,  
 Any thing opposite; that part to  
 which people direct their face in  
 prayer.  
 ▲ *kublat*, A kiss.  
 ▲ *kabanjar*, Large bellied.  
 ▲ *kabw*, Contraction.  
 ▲ *kubḥi*, A porter.

- ▲ **كُبُور** *kubūr*, Low, depressed.  
 ▲ **كَبُول** *kabūl*, Taking well, consent.  
 ing. **كَبُولِيَّة** *kabūliyat*, A receipt. An agreement, writing.  
 ▲ **كُبْبَاه** *kubbah*, A vault, an arch.  
 ▲ **كَبِيس** *kabīs*, Entering quickly.  
 ▲ **كَبِيز** *kabīz*, Rapid, hasty.  
 ▲ **كَبِيل** *kabil*, Capable. A midwife.  
 ▲ **كُبَيْلًا** *kubaylan*, A little before.  
 ▲ **كَبِيلَةٌ** *kabīlat*, Species, kind. A tribe, kindred, race.  
 ▲ **كَلَل** *kalal*, Slander. Clover.  
 ▲ **كَلَان** *kalān*, Serving well.  
 ▲ **كَلَّالَت** *kalālāt*, A spy, sycophant.  
 ▲ **كُلَار** *kuḷār*, Perfume, odour.  
 ▲ **كِلَال** *kiḷāl*, A battle, conflict.  
 ▲ **كَلَام** *kaḷām*, Black. Black dust.  
 ▲ **كَلُونَة** *kaḷūnat*, Having little meat.  
 ▲ **كِلْب** *kiḷb*, The intestines. Dorsers.  
 ▲ **كَلَاد** *kaḷad*, The saddle tree.  
 ▲ **كُلْر** *kuḷr*, Parsimonious. Short commons. A tract. Dust.  
 ▲ **كَلَاذ** *kaḷaḏ*, A wood-louse.  
 ▲ **كَلَاكَلَة** *kaḷaḷaḷ*, Detraction.  
 ▲ **كَلَل** *kalal*, Slaughter, murder.  
 P **كَلْكَاه**, A place of execution.  
 ▲ **كَلَلِي** *kaḷlī*, Meriting death,  
 ▲ **كَلْمَة** *kaḷmat*, Of a reddish dusty colour.  
 ▲ **كَلْت**, A spy, a scout.  
 ▲ **كَلُور** *kaḷūr*, Avaricious, stingy.  
 ▲ **كَلُوع** *kaḷūḷ*, Mean, abject.  
 ▲ **كَلُول** *kaḷūl*, Sanguinary.  
 ▲ **كَلُوم** *kaḷūm*, Raising (dust).  
 ▲ **كَلُون** *kaḷūn*, Drying (musk, &c.).  
 ▲ **كَلِيبَة** *kaḷībat*, The intestines.

- ▲ **كَلِيلِي**, Detraction; whispering.  
 ▲ **كَلِير** *kaḷīr*, Hoarseness.  
 ▲ **كَلِيل** *kaḷīl*, Killed, murdered.  
 ▲ **كُشَاة** *kuṣāṣ*, Household furniture.  
 ' **Kassās**, A spy.  
 ▲ **كَشَام** *kaṣām*, A female hyena. A maid servant.  
 ▲ **كَشْرَة** *kaṣraḷ*, Furniture.  
 ▲ **كُشَع** *kuṣaḷ*, A trumpet.  
 ▲ **كَشَو** *kaṣw*, Chewing.  
 ▲ **كُثُول**, Stammering. Flaccid.  
 P **كُچُك** *kūchuk*, A species of musical instrument.  
 P **كُچَال** *kūchal*, A magpie.  
 ▲ **كُحْه** *kūhh*, True. Brutal man.  
 ▲ **كُحَاب** *kūhāb*, Coughing.  
 ▲ **كُحَاه** *kūhāh*, The best part.  
 ▲ **كُحَاف** *kūhāf*, Drinking much.  
 ▲ **كُحْب** *kūhb*, Coughing. Aged.  
 P **كُحْبَاه** *kūhbaḥ*, A courtesan.  
 ▲ **كُحْشَر** *kūhṣar*, Throwing away.  
 ▲ **كُحْر** *kūhr*, Decrepid, aged.  
 ▲ **كُحْز** *kūhḏ*, Leaping, tottering.  
 ▲ **كُحْزِل** *kūhḏil*, Causing to fall.  
 ▲ **كُحْزَالَة** *kūhḏalaḷ*, A staff.  
 ▲ **كُحْزَانَة** *kūhḏanaḷ*, A bludgeon.  
 ▲ **كُحْط** *kūhṭ*, Scarcity, famine.  
 ▲ **كُحْف** *kūhf*, The skull. A cup.  
 ▲ **كُحْل** *kūhl*, Shrivelled, dry.  
 ▲ **كُحْلَرَة**, Going a dwarf's pace.  
 ▲ **كُحْم** *kūhm*, Decrepid (old man).  
 ▲ **كُحْوَان** *kūhwān*, Camomile.  
 ▲ **كُحْوَز** *kūhwūz*, Falling as dead.  
 ▲ **كُحْوَل** *kūhūl*, Dry, withered.  
 ▲ **كُحْوَ** *kūhūw*, Corrupted (internally).  
 ▲ **كَد** *kaḍ*, Stature. Body. **Kadd**, The cesura in verse. A quantity, Fissure.



- ▲ **قداة** *ḡadāṭ*, Well flavoured.  
 ▲ **قداح** *ḡidāḥ*, A tinder-box.  
 ▲ **قداحس** *ḡudāḡis*, Intrepid. A lion.  
 ▲ **قداد** *ḡudād*, The rough tripe.  
 ▲ **قداس** *ḡudūs*, The mass.  
 ▲ **قداف** *ḡudūf*, A dish, an ewer.  
 ▲ **قدام** *ḡudām*, Ancient, prior. Front.  
 ▲ **قدام** *ḡaddām*, A king, leader.  
 ▲ **قدامة** *ḡadāmaṭ*, Prior, eternal.  
 ▲ **قدة** *ḡidaṭ*, A rule, regulation.  
 ▲ **قده** *ḡadaḡ*, A cup, a bowl.  
 ▲ **قدهة** *ḡadḡaṭ*, A reproach.  
 ▲ **قدهكار** *ḡadahḡār*, A cup-bearer.  
 ▲ **قدهمة** *ḡadḡamaṭ*, Illustration.  
 ▲ **قدر** *ḡaḡur*, Fate, providence. Quantity, price. *Kadr*, Worth, value. Power, ability. Excelling. Measuring. Cooking. Penurious.  
 ▲ **قدرة**, Power. Virtue. A pot.  
 ▲ **قدري** *ḡadarī*, A little.  
 ▲ **قدس**, A two-handed vessel.  
 ▲ **قدس** *ḡudus*, Holy. Paradise.  
 ▲ **قده** *ḡadaḡ*, Weak (in the eyes). Near, pressing upon. Prohibiting.  
 ▲ **قدهة**, (A woman) bashful.  
 ▲ **قدف** *ḡaḡf*, Draining a well.  
 ▲ **قدم** *ḡadam*, A foot. A step, pace. Merit. A good omen. *Kadim*, Prior, better.  
 ▲ **قدما** *ḡudamā*, The ancients.  
 ▲ **قدهمة** *ḡadamaṭ*, A step of a ladder, &c.  
 ▲ **قدهمگاه** *ḡadamḡāḡ*, A necessary.  
 ▲ **قدموس** *ḡudmūs*, Ancient, antique.  
 ▲ **قدهمة** *ḡadamīyaṭ*, Pre-excellence.  
 ▲ **قدهو** *ḡaḡw*, Propinquity.  
 ▲ **قدهوة** *ḡadḡwaṭ*, An example, model.  
 ▲ **قدهوج**, A fly. A full well.  
 ▲ **قدهور** *ḡudūr*, Being able.

- ▲ **قدوس** *ḡaddūs*, Pure, holy, blessed.  
 ▲ **قدهوع** *ḡadūḡ*, Checking. Training.  
 ▲ **قدهوم** *ḡadūm*, Bold, magnanimous.  
 ▲ **قدهومة**, A royal present.  
 ▲ **قدهوي** *ḡudḡwā*, Rectitude.  
 ▲ **قدهوح** *ḡadḡḡ*, Broth.  
 ▲ **قدهيد** *ḡadīd*, Dried, shrunk.  
 ▲ **قدهير** *ḡadīr*, Powerful.  
 ▲ **قدهيم** *ḡadīm*, Old. Former.  
 ▲ **قده** *ḡaḡḡ*, Striking on the occiput, the head.  
 ▲ **قدها** *ḡaḡā*, A chip, mote, straw.  
 ▲ **قدهايف** *ḡaḡzāyf*, Great scales. A balance.  
 ▲ **قدهامل** *ḡuḡāmil*, Wide, large.  
 ▲ **قدهة** *ḡuḡzaṭ*, A feather. A flea.  
 ▲ **قدهز** *ḡuḡzar*, Unclean. Abhorring.  
 ▲ **قدهزاة** *ḡuḡzaraṭ*, Unsullied (man).  
 ▲ **قدهزوف** *ḡuḡzūf*, Vice.  
 ▲ **قدهزاع** *ḡaḡzaḡ*, Obscenity, filthiness.  
 ▲ **قدهزل** *ḡaḡzaḡl*, Contemptible.  
 ▲ **قدهزامل** *ḡuḡzaḡmil*, Corpulent.  
 ▲ **قدهف** *ḡaḡf*, Reproach. Vomiting. *Kuḡf*, A place. Remote. A pinnacle. Desire.  
 ▲ **قدهفة** *ḡuḡfaṭ*, A turret.  
 ▲ **قدهزل** *ḡaḡl*, Deviation, injustice.  
 ▲ **قدهم** *ḡaḡim*, Munificence. **قدهم** *ḡaḡim*, Strong. Swift.  
 ▲ **قدهمور** *ḡuḡzmūr*, A silver table.  
 ▲ **قدهور** *ḡaḡūr*, (A woman) delicate.  
 ▲ **قدهوف** *ḡaḡūf*, Distant (dwelling).  
 ▲ **قدهوي** *ḡuḡwā*, A chip, straw, mote.  
 ▲ **قدهيف** *ḡaḡīf*, Very remote. A speck on the eye.  
 ▲ **قدهر** *ḡir*, An ape, monkey.  
 ▲ **قدهر** *ḡūrr*, Gold. *Karr*, Tranquil.

Firm. Having a cold, i. e. (a cheerful) eye. Whispering.

- ▲ قرأ *karā'*, Reading aloud.  
 ▲ قرأ *karā*, Collecting (water). قرأ *karāa*, Reading. Pregnant.  
 ▲ قراءة *kirūaṭ*, Reading justly.  
 ▲ قراب *kirāb*, Almost full, business nearly accomplished.  
 P قراب *karāb*, A patch. A garment.  
 ▲ قراباذين, An antidote.  
 ▲ قرابة *karūbaṭ*, Affinity, alliance.  
 P قرابه *karūbaḥ*, A large flaggon.  
 ▲ قرأة *kirūṭ*, The plague.  
 P قراجور, A sword.  
 ▲ قران, A tike. A nipple.  
 ▲ قرار *karār*, Constancy, firmness, rest, repose. Conclusion.  
 ▲ قرارة *karāraṭ*, Cooling a boiling pot. Ill-looking sheep. Level ground.  
 ▲ قراري *karārī*, A tailor, a butcher, any tradesman.  
 ▲ قراسية *karūsiyaṭ*, Thick, robust.  
 ▲ قراسة *karraṣaṭ*, Detraction.  
 ▲ قراض *kirāṣ*, Repaying; lending.  
 ▲ قراسة *kurāṣaṭ*, A fragment.  
 ▲ قراط *kirāl*, The snuff of a candle, &c. A funeral prayer.  
 ▲ قرع *karraṣ*, Hard, firm. A bird.  
 ▲ قراعة, Scarcity of pasture.  
 P قراغوش *karāghōsh*, A demon.  
 ▲ قراف *kirāf*, Staining one's self.  
 ▲ قراقير *kurākīr*, Melodious.  
 P قراقاف *kurākāf*, Sonorous.  
 T قرال *krāl*, A king, chief.  
 P قرام *kirām*, A painted veil or curtain; a coloured garment.  
 ▲ قران *kurān*, Reading. The Alco-

ran. Felicity. Contiguity. Perdition. An arrow.

- P قرانيا *kirāniyah*, The cornel tree.  
 P قراول *karāwul*, A watchman.  
 ▲ قراهب *karāhib*, An old ox.  
 ▲ قرای *karūyi*, A worshipper.  
 ▲ قرب *kurb*, Vicinity. Kindred.  
 ▲ قربان *karbān*, A vessel nearly full. *Kurbān*, A sacrifice.  
 ▲ قربة *kirbaṭ*, A water bag.  
 ▲ قرح *karḥ*, A warehouse, a shop.  
 ▲ قزبز, A deceiver, a cheat.  
 ▲ قرحب *karbaḥ*, A green-stall or shop.  
 ▲ قربوس, The bow of a saddle.  
 P قربه *kirbaḥ*, A water bottle.  
 ▲ قربي *kurba'*, Affinity.  
 ▲ قرت *karat*, Ice.  
 ▲ قرّة *kirat*, The pestilence.  
 ▲ قرتان, Evening and morning.  
 ▲ قرتب, Receiving bad nutriment.  
 ▲ قرنا *karṣā*, (A palm tree) fruitful.  
 ▲ قرّع *karṣaṭ*, Dressing ill (woman).  
 ▲ قرئعة *kirṣiṭaṭ*, A good shepherd.  
 ▲ قرئل, Vitiated. A dwarf.  
 P قرجه *karjah*, A yellow bird.  
 ▲ قرح *karah*, Finishing teething. Ulcerous. *Karḥ*, Wounding. A wound, a scar.  
 ▲ قرحا *karhā*, Starred.  
 ▲ قردة *kirdaṭ*, A she-ape.  
 ▲ قردح *kurduḥ*, A striped cloth.  
 ▲ قردع, A camel louse. A fowl.  
 ▲ قردة *karḍaṣaṭ*, The neck.  
 P قردمان *karadmūn*, The ancle or pastern of a deer. Salted meat.  
 ▲ قردوح *kurduḥ*, A large tike.  
 ▲ قردوع *kurduṭ*, A small ant.  
 ▲ قردوعة, A narrow defile.  
 ▲ قرورة *kururaṭ*, That which adheres

- to the bottom of a pot. See  
قِرارة.
- ▲ قِرَزَح , A female garment.
- ▲ قِرَزْحَلَة , An amulet, a stick.
- ▲ قِرَزْؤُم , *kurzūm*, A round table.
- ▲ قِرْس , *karṣ*, Very cold, freezing.
- ▲ قِرَش , *karsh*, Acquiring. Cutting.
- ▲ قِرْشَام , *kirshām*, A large tike.
- ▲ قِرْشَب , *kirshab*, Aged, old.
- ▲ قِرْشَع , A heat in the throat.
- ▲ قِرْس , *kurs*, A crust of bread ; a paste. The sun's orb.
- ▲ قِرْصَة , *karṣaṭ*, Writing close.
- ▲ قِرْض , *karṣ*, Cutting. Death. *Karṣ*, Debt.
- ▲ قِرْضَاب , A lion, robber, sword.
- ▲ قِرْضَة , Eringo root.
- ▲ قِرْط , *kirṭ*, A leek.
- ▲ قِرْطَاس , *kirṭās*, Paper. A target. A beautiful girl. Milk-white.
- ▲ قِرْطَب , *kurṭab*, Pained at heart.
- ▲ الْقِرْطَبَان , The heart. A pimp.
- ▲ قِرْطَس , *karṭas*, Paper.
- ▲ قِرْطَعْبَة , *kirṭaḥbaṭ*, A little, a rag.
- ▲ قِرْطَعِن , Foolish,
- ▲ قِرْطَق , *kurṭaq*, A kind of garment.
- ▲ قِرْطَلَة , *karṭillaṭ*, An ass's burthen.
- ▲ قِرْطُم , *kurṭum*, Bastard saffron.
- ▲ قِرْطُمَان , *kurṭumān*, Oats.
- ▲ قِرْطَه , *kurṭah*, Sewing rudely.
- ▲ قِرْطِيط , *kirṭiṭ*, Misfortune.
- ▲ قِرْعَامَة , *kir'ēāmāṭ*, Full grown (a palm-tree).
- ▲ قِرْعِبَل , *kar'ēbal*, An animalcule.
- ▲ قِرْعَة , *kar'ēṭ*, Baldness. A mark.
- ▲ قِرْعُوس , Double-bunched (camel).
- ▲ قِرْف , *karaf*, Near, happening. *Karf*, Skinning. Accusing.
- ▲ قِرْفَة , *kirfaṭ*, Suspicion.
- ▲ قِرْفَة , *karafṭaṭ*, Going with short steps.
- ▲ قِرْفَه , *kirfaḥ*, A sort of cinnamon.
- ▲ قِرْق , *karḳ*, Cackling. *Karḳ*, Plain ground. *Kirk*, Origin. Custom.
- ▲ قِرْقَار , *karḳār*, Thundering. Braying.
- ▲ قِرْقَب , The belly. A little bird.
- ▲ قِرْقَبَة , *kurḳubbaṭ*, A hunting dog.
- ▲ قِرْقَر , *karḳar*, A woman's shift. Level.
- ▲ قِرْقَرَة , *karḳaraṭ*, Cooing. Rumbling (the belly). Braying. Singing.
- ▲ قِرْقَرِير , *karḳar'ir*, Cooing.
- ▲ قِرْقَس , A kind of small gnat.
- ▲ قِرْقَشَة , *karḳashaḥ* *kardan*, To contend. To quarrel.
- ▲ قِرْقَف , *karḳaf*, Wine, which, when drunk, causes a trembling.
- ▲ قِرْقَفَة , *karḳafaṭ*, See قِرْقَرَة .
- ▲ قِرْقَل , *karḳal*, A woman's shift.
- ▲ قِرْقُور , *kurḳūr*, A large ship.
- ▲ قِرْقُوس , *karḳūs*, Hard, fat, level soil, barren, and full of hot springs.
- ▲ قِرْقُوس , *kurḳūs*, A whelp.
- ▲ قِرْمَاص , *kir māṣ*, A dove's nest.
- ▲ قِرْمَة , *kurmaṭ*, A nose-mark. *Kurāmāṭ*, A mark, stain.
- ▲ قِرْمِز , *kir mīz*, Cochineal. قِرْمِزِي *kir mīzī*, Scarlet.
- ▲ قِرْمَش , *kar mash*, A crowd.
- ▲ قِرْمُود , *kur mūd*, A mountain goat and kid.
- ▲ قِرْمِيد , A roof or gutter tile.
- ▲ قِرْمِيش , *kir mīsh*, A crowd.
- ▲ قِرْن , *karan*, A companion. Close eye-brows. An arrow and a sword. *Karn*, A horn. An age. A lock of hair. A boundary. The top of a mountain ; a tumulus. A tumour.

The sun's rays. A turret. Age.  
A year; a decade. Coeval. A  
troop, a herd; a race.

- ق ر ناس , A scoundrel, cuckold.  
▲ ق ر ناس *ḥirnās*, A projection.  
ق ر ناي , A flute, trumpet.  
▲ ق ر نب *ḥarnab*, A mouse.  
▲ ق ر نبضة *ḥurunbuḥḍa*, A dwarf.  
▲ ق ر نبي , A kind of large beetle.  
▲ ق ر نية *ḥurna*, A horn, projection.  
ق ر نجبور *ḥaranjūr*, Numeration.  
▲ ق ر نسة *ḥarnaṣa*, Moulting. Keep-  
ing for one's own use.  
▲ ق ر ني *ḥaranī*, Joined eye-brows.  
▲ ق رو *ḥarw*, A mode, institution. A  
cistern. Scouring. Intending.  
Contending. Pursuing.  
▲ ق روا *ḥarwā*, Having a long bunch  
(a she-camel).  
▲ ق رواح *ḥirwāḥ*, Long-legged.  
ق رواي *ḥarwān*, Bursten, spilt.  
▲ ق روت *ḥurūt*, Drying. Changing  
colour.  
▲ ق روح *ḥarūḥ*, Ulcerated. Pregnant.  
▲ ق رور *ḥarūr*, Cold water.  
ق روشع , An elk, a goat-hart.  
▲ ق رومان , An under garment.  
▲ ق رون , The soul, body, self.  
▲ ق روي *ḥarawī*, A citizen, a villager.  
▲ ق ره *ḥarah*, Blackness, dirtiness.  
▲ ق رها *ḥarḥā*, Squalid (woman).  
▲ ق رهب *ḥarḥab*, An old ox.  
▲ ق رهد *ḥarḥud*, Soft, delicate.  
▲ ق ري *ḥara*, The back. A reservoir.  
▲ ق ريب *ḥarīb*, Near. Nearly.  
About.  
▲ ق رية *ḥaryat*, A village. A city.  
▲ ق ريح *ḥarīḥ*, Ulcerated.  
▲ ق ريحة *ḥarīḥa*, Nature, genius.  
▲ ق رير *ḥarīr*, Catching cold. Having

the eye charmed with the sight of  
a beloved object. Hissing.

- ▲ ق ريرة *ḥarrīra*, Cheerful (eye).  
▲ ق ريس *ḥarīs*, Cold water, fish jelly.  
ق ريشة *ḥarīsha*, A tumour.  
▲ ق ريص *ḥarīṣ*, Verse.  
▲ ق ريع , Choice. A camel stallion.  
▲ ق ريعة *ḥarīʿa*, The roof. Slow of  
conception (a camel).  
ق ريق *ḥurayq*, A work-house.  
▲ ق رين *ḥarīn*, Connected. A friend.  
The soul; the body, self.  
▲ ق رينة *ḥarīna*, A female friend.  
Conjecture. Adversity.  
ق ريہ *ḥaryah*, A village.  
▲ ق ز *ḥaz*, Leaping. Abstaining.  
▲ ق زاز *ḥazāz*, A large dragon.  
▲ ق زاع *ḥazāʿ*, A bit of cloth.  
ق زاکند , A quilted garment; a quilt.  
▲ ق زام *ḥazām*, Vile, despicable. ق زام  
*ḥazām*, Incomparable.  
ق زان *ḥazān*, A cauldron.  
▲ ق زب *ḥazab*, Hardness.  
ق زبگي *ḥazbagī*, A brass coin.  
▲ ق زح *ḥazḥ*, Seasoning.  
▲ ق زحلة *ḥazḥala*, A bow.  
▲ ق زدير *ḥazḍir*, ▲ starling.  
▲ ق زز *ḥazīz*, Elegant, polite.  
▲ ق زع *ḥazāʿ*, A thin cloud. A small  
camel. A tuft of hair.  
▲ ق زل *ḥazāl*, Limping, staggering.  
ق زله *ḥazālah*, A magpie.  
▲ ق زم *ḥazam*, Of a bad sort.  
▲ ق زمال *ḥazmal*, Abject. A dwarf.  
▲ ق زو *ḥazw*, A grave serious man.  
▲ ق زي *ḥazī*, A surname. Title.  
ق زين *ḥazīn*, Made of silk.  
ق زيل *ḥazīl*, A bramble.

- ♀ قس *kas*, Sorrow. A pagan priest.  
*kass*, Slandering.  
 ▲ قسا *kasā*, Hard (of heart).  
 ▲ قساحة, Hard. Libidinous.  
 ▲ قسام *kassām*, A distributor.  
 ▲ قساماة *kasāmā*, A cloth folder.  
 ▲ قسانينة *kusānina*, Hardness.  
 ▲ قساوة *kasāwat*, Grief, anguish.  
 ▲ قسب *kasb*, Hard. A dry date.  
 ♀ قسند, A belt. A sheep.  
 ▲ قست *kist*, A pension.  
 ▲ قسة *kassat*, A small village.  
 ▲ قسح *kasah*, Dryness. Lust.  
 ▲ قسحب *kus-hubb*, Corpulent.  
 ▲ قسر *qasr*, Violence; compelling.  
 ▲ قسط *kist*, Justice. A stipend, share,  
 A balance. An instalment.  
 ▲ قسطار *kustūr*, A banker.  
 ▲ قسطاس *kustās*, A balance.  
 ▲ قسطا *kustāt*, A door curtain.  
 ▲ قسطانة *kastāna*, The rain-bow.  
 ▲ قسطة *kustat*, The leg, shank.  
 ▲ قسطل *kastal*, Dust, a chesnut, a  
 castle.  
 ▲ قسقب *kishabb*, Thick, large.  
 ▲ قسقس *kishis*, A rod, a staff.  
 ▲ قسقة, Moving. Singing.  
 ▲ قسقن *kushun*, The crupper.  
 ▲ قسقيس, A quick journey.  
 ▲ قسام *kasam*, An oath. Beauty.  
 Division. A part, species.  
 ▲ قسمة, The face. A share. Fate.  
 ▲ قسمل *kismil*, A lion's whelp.  
 ▲ قسند *kasnad*, Lozg, thick-neck'd.  
 ▲ قسوب *kiswabb*, Robust.  
 ▲ قسور *kaswar*, A lion. Spearing.  
 ▲ قسوس *kasūs*, Ivy. Vicious.  
 ▲ قسوط *kusūt*, Unjust.

- ▲ قسوي *kasawi*, Belonging to a bow.  
 ▲ قسي, Hard, bad (coin). Severe.  
 ▲ قسيب *kasib*, Sound (of water).  
 ▲ قسيس *kasīs*, A bishop, a priest.  
 ▲ قسيم *kasīm*, Beautiful.  
 ▲ قسيمة *kasīma*, A perfume-box.  
 ♀ قش *kash*, Resembling.  
 ▲ قش *kashsh*, Rubbing any. Stubble.  
 ▲ قشا *kashā*, Spittle.  
 ▲ قشابة *kashābat*, White, bright,  
 clean.  
 ▲ قشابر *kushābir*, Thick (beard).  
 ▲ قشاح *kishāh*, A hyena. Dry.  
 ♀ قشاده *kushādah*, A curry-comb.  
 ▲ قشاعة *kushāʿat*, Phlegm, spittle.  
 ▲ قشاعر *kushāʿir*, Trembling with  
 horror.  
 ▲ قشان, Palma Christi, Castor.  
 ▲ قشوب *kashub*, Poison. A dunce.  
 ▲ قشبار *kishbār*, Rough. Long-  
 bearded.  
 ▲ قشبة *kishbat*, Despicable, mean.  
 ▲ قشبر *kishbir*, The refuse of wool.  
 ▲ قشة, A little girl. An ape.  
 ▲ قشدة, The dregs of butter.  
 ▲ قشر *kashar*, Red. Peeling, bark.  
 ▲ قشرا, Unpeeled; very red.  
 ▲ قشرة *kishrat*, A covering, skin.  
 ▲ قشط *kashl*, Consenting.  
 ▲ قشع *kashaʿ*, Dry; inconstant.  
 ▲ قشعام *kishʿām*, A large vulture.  
 ▲ قشعر *kushʿur*, A cucumber.  
 ▲ قشعريرة *kushaʿrīra*, Horror.  
 ▲ قشع, Aged; thick; war.  
 ▲ قشعوم, A dwarf. The tike.  
 ▲ قشف *kashaf*, Scorbutic; sun-  
 burnt.  
 ▲ قشوان *kushwān*, Slender, weak.  
 ▲ قشوة *kashwat*, A basket.

- ▲ قشور *kashūr*, A medicine.  
 ▲ قشوش *kushūsh*, Regaining flesh.  
 ▲ قشيب *kashīb*, New. Old. White, clean.  
 ▲ قشيع *kashīc*, Scattered (forage).  
 ▲ قس *qas*, Following, shaving.  
 ▲ قصاب, A piper. A butcher.  
 ▲ قصابية *qasābiya*, A duty on skins.  
 ▲ قصادة *qasāda*, Becoming fat.  
 ▲ قصار *qasār*, The end. Sloth.  
 ▲ قساراة *qasāra*, Short; brevity.  
 ▲ قساري *qasāra'*, The end. Desire.  
 ▲ قصاص *qasās*, Retaliation.  
 ▲ قساعة, Growing slowly (a boy).  
 ▲ قساقص *qasāqis*, Thick and short.  
 ▲ قسالة, The bride's chamber.  
 ▲ قساب *qasab*, Blaming. A reed.  
 ▲ قسبا, A reed; a reed-bed.  
 ▲ قسبة *qasaba*, A town, a village.  
 ▲ قسبي *qasabi*, A piece of cloth.  
 ▲ قساة *qasāa*, Plaster.  
 ▲ قصد *qasḍ*, Intention, project.  
 ▲ قسدة *qasda*, A fragment.  
 ▲ قصر *qasr*, Approaching, drawing in (the evening).  
 ▲ قسص *qasas*, Following, narrating, shaving. Shorn wool.  
 ▲ قسطل *qasṭal*, A castle. Dust.  
 ▲ قسع *qasāc*, A mill. Biting. Quenching (thirst). Despising.  
 ▲ قسعة *qasācā*, A dish; a box.  
 ▲ قسعل *qasāul*, Worthless.  
 ▲ قسفف *qasaf*, Weak (man). Split (spear), *Kasf*, Thundering (wind). Play.  
 ▲ قسقص *qasqas*, Malignant (serpent).  
 ▲ قسقص *qasqas*, Thick and short.
- ▲ قسل *qasl*, Cutting green corn as food for horses.  
 ▲ قسلام *qaslam*, Biting, breaking.  
 ▲ قصلب *qaslab*, Robust, hardy.  
 ▲ قصلة *qaslat*, A herd of camels.  
 ▲ قسام *qasam*, A fracture. Returning.  
 ▲ قسمة *qasma*, A fragment; a stair.  
 ▲ قسو *qasw*, Distant. Excelling.  
 ▲ قسوا *qaswā*, The end, extremity.  
 ▲ قسور *qasūr*, A defect; error, sin.  
 ▲ قسوي *qaswā'*, Far distant; the end.  
 ▲ قسه *qasah*, An affair; a tale.  
 ▲ قسي *qasī*, Remote, distant (place).  
 ▲ قصيد *qasīd*, Broken (spear). A poem. Marrow. A rod.  
 ▲ قسیر *qasīr*, Defective, barren.  
 ▲ قسيري *qasayra'*, The lowest rib.  
 ▲ قسيس *qasīs*, The place in the breast where the hairs grow.  
 ▲ قسيع *qasīc*, A mill.  
 ▲ قسيف *qasīf*, Driving. Hungry.  
 ▲ قصيل *qasīl*, Green corn cut for horses.  
 ▲ قسّ *qasṣ*, Small gravel.  
 ▲ قسأ, Eating up. قسأ, Corrupted, putrifying.  
 ▲ قسا *qasā*, The office or sentence of a judge, a decree. Destiny.  
 ▲ قساة, Corruption, disgrace.  
 ▲ قساع *qasāc*, Small dust.  
 ▲ قساقص, Tearing his prey (a lion).  
 ▲ قسام *qasām*, Any thing eaten.  
 ▲ قشب *qasb*, Cutting. Mounting a young unbroke horse.  
 ▲ قشة *qasā*, A kind of herb. قشة, Small gravel. Virginity.  
 ▲ قشش *qasāsh*, Piercing. Breaking.  
 ▲ قشع *qasāc*, Subduing, taming.

- ▲ *kaẓam*, Decrepid.  
 ▲ *kaẓf*, Becoming thin.  
 ▲ *kaẓm*, Eating slowly.  
 ▲ *kaẓi*, Rotting. Death.  
 ▲ *kaẓib*, A twig. A soldier.  
 ▲ *kaẓiyat*, A lake. A fact, decision. Quarrel. History, order. Death.  
 ▲ *kaẓiẓ*, Cracking (a girth).  
 ▲ *kaẓif*, Slender.  
 ▲ *kaẓim*, Barley. An old notched sword.  
 ▲ *kaṭ*, Only, at least. Viz. to wit. Ever, never. *kaṭṭ*, Cutting across. Becoming dear.  
 ▲ *kaṭā*, Stepping slow. A bird like a pigeon.  
 ▲ *kaṭāb*, Collecting. Mixing wine.  
 ▲ *kaṭāḡ*, A ship's cable.  
 ▲ *kaṭār*, A string of horses, &c.  
 ▲ *kaṭārī*, A black serpent.  
 ▲ *kaṭāḡ*, Migrating. Failing.  
 ▲ *kaṭāḡaṭ*, Abashed. A part.  
 ▲ *kaṭāf*, The vintage.  
 ▲ *kaṭāl*, A soldier.  
 ▲ *kaṭām*, A kind of hawk.  
 ▲ *kaṭān*, The frame of a camel litter.  
 ▲ *kaṭānaṭ*, A kettle.  
 ▲ *kaṭab*, Buying by sample. *Kaṭb*, Frowning. Cutting. *Kuṭb*, The polar star. A prince. An axle.  
 ▲ *kaṭbū*, A wrinkled brow.  
 ▲ *kaṭbat*, A butt for archers.  
 ▲ *kaṭj*, A rope well twisted.  
 ▲ *kaṭr*, Dropping. Rain. *Kiṭr*, Fusile brass. *Kuṭr*, The side, A tract. *Kuṭur*, Wood of aloes.

- ▲ *kaṭarān*, Liquid pitch.  
 ▲ *kaṭrub*, A sylvan demon, a hag. A robber. A wolf.  
 ▲ *kaṭrubūs*, A stinging scorpion. A strong she camel.  
 ▲ *kaṭraṭ*, One drop.  
 ▲ *kaṭriḡhān*, An electuary.  
 ▲ *kaṭranī*, A silver coin.  
 ▲ *kaṭriyat*, A striped cloth.  
 ▲ *kaṭaṭ*, Curling much.  
 ▲ *kaṭaḡ*, Amputating. Dumb. *Kaṭḡ*, A section.  
 ▲ *kaṭaḡā*, In no shape, not at all, never, by no means.  
 ▲ *kaṭiḡaṭ*, A segment, portion.  
 ▲ *kaṭaḡ*, A vestige, a scar; a kind of herb. Scratching.  
 ▲ *kaṭḡaṭ*, Very small rain.  
 ▲ *kaṭṭ*, Amputating.  
 ▲ *kaṭṭab*, A wild cherry.  
 ▲ *kaṭm*, Biting, tasting, desire.  
 ▲ *kaṭan*, The rump. Curvature. *Kuṭun*, Cotton.  
 ▲ *kaṭinaṭ*, A pomegranate.  
 ▲ *kaṭunīyat*, Pulse, grain.  
 ▲ *kaṭac*, Going a short, sprightly, but slow step.  
 ▲ *kaṭūb*, Frowning.  
 ▲ *kaṭūr*, Dropping. Travelling.  
 ▲ *kaṭuḡ*, Travelling. Prescribing.  
 ▲ *kaṭūf*, Slow (horse). Scratching.  
 ▲ *kaṭūn*, Dwelling. Serving.  
 ▲ *kaṭib*, Mixed (wine).  
 ▲ *kaṭibat*, A mixture. A crowd.  
 ▲ *kaṭayḡā*, Dissension. A date.  
 ▲ *kaṭiḡaṭ*, Separation. Impost.  
 ▲ *kaṭiḡaṭ*, Velvet. A carpet with a long pile.

- ▲ **ku'ac**, Great bitterness.  
 ▲ **ka'ā**, Having a prominent nose turned up at the point.  
 ▲ **ku'ās**, The nose disease.  
 ▲ **ki'ād**, A wife, a spouse.  
 ▲ **ka'ūraḥ**, Deep, profound.  
 ▲ **ku'ās**, A disease incident to sheep from scarcity of food.  
 ▲ **ku'ūshib**, Long.  
 ▲ **ka'ās**, A lion.  
 ▲ **ka'āl**, Importunate.  
 ▲ **ku'āf**, Resistless (a torrent).  
 ▲ **qan**, Prominence of the nose.  
 ▲ **ka'ab**, A cup. A cavern.  
 ▲ **ka'baḥ**, A little box.  
 ▲ **ka'bari**, Avaricious; bad.  
 ▲ **ka'bal**, Milk dish.  
 ▲ **ka'ṭaraḥ**, Extirpation.  
 ▲ **ka'ṣab**, Many, plenty.  
 ▲ **ka'ṣaḥ**, Giving sparingly.  
 ▲ **ka'ṣalaḥ**, A straddling pace.  
 ▲ **ka'ad**, Weakness.  
 ▲ **ku'adat**, A carriage, or beast.  
 ▲ **qadi**, A schismatic. Impotent.  
 ▲ **ka'ar**, An abyss. A town. Investigating. Eating to the bottom. Eradicating.  
 ▲ **ka'arā**, A ditch, furrow.  
 ▲ **ka'arūn**, A deep dish.  
 ▲ **qarḥa**, Demolition of a structure.  
 ▲ **ka'as**, A protuberance of breast, and a concavity of back.  
 ▲ **ka'ṣā**, A long night. Firm, solid (glory).  
 ▲ **ka'esar**, Strong (camel).  
 ▲ **ka'ash**, Destruction  
 ▲ **qashba**, The start of fright.  
 ▲ **ka'as**, Sudden death.  
 ▲ **ka'asum**, Décrepid, toothless.

- ▲ **ka'ac**, Curved, bent.  
 ▲ **ka'atāb**, Strong, thick.  
 ▲ **ka'at**, Straightening. Rage. Cowardice. Noise. Drought.  
 ▲ **ka'atābi**, Expeditious.  
 ▲ **ka'af**, A ruin. Rooting out. Exhausting. Going rapidly.  
 ▲ **ka'āḥ**, Clashing. Aḡue. Painful. Travelling.  
 ▲ **ka'kū'ani**, Braying.  
 ▲ **ka'kubāḥ**, A wound.  
 ▲ **ku'ku'ac**, A magpye.  
 ▲ **ka'ad**, Short. A miser.  
 ▲ **ka'am**, The mewing of a cat.  
 ▲ **ku'emāḥ**, The choice part of one's estate.  
 ▲ **ku'emūṣ**, The entrails.  
 ▲ **qamūḥ**, A beetle's dung ball.  
 ▲ **ka'en**, A dish. A deformed nose.  
 ▲ **ka'etnab**, Strong. A lion. A fox.  
 ▲ **ka'aw**, The wooden checks of a pulley. A pulley.  
 ▲ **ka'atūr**, Deep. A deep well.  
 ▲ **ka'awash**, A fleshy camel.  
 ▲ **ka'atib**, A great number.  
 ▲ **ka'atīṣ**, Obvious. Much rain.  
 ▲ **ka'atid**, A colleague. Following.  
 ▲ **ka'atdaḥ**, A sack. A wife.  
 ▲ **ka'atir**, Profound. A well.  
 P **kif**, A flaggon. A pimple.  
 ▲ **kaff**, A dry herb. **Kuff**, A rugged hill. The back of any thing. A mob.  
 ▲ **kifā**, The hind head.  
 ▲ **kufākh**, A fine woman.  
 ▲ **kufākhir**, Thick bodied.



- ▶ قفادار *kafādār*, An assistant, protector.  
 ▲ قفار *kafār*, Bread alone.  
 ▲ قفاعة *kufāʿ*, A distemper which crooks the legs of sheep. قفاعة *kaf-fāʿ*, Parsimonious.  
 ▲ قفال *kaffāl*, A locksmith.  
 ▲ قفان *kafān*, A troop, herd. Study.  
 ▲ قفاوة *kafāwat*, Chosen.  
 ▲ قفة, The paroxysm of fever. A weak man. A hare. A mouse. Decrepid. A case.  
 ت قفان *kafīn*, A robe of honour.  
 ▲ قفخ *kafkh*, Striking.  
 ▲ قفد *kafad*, Deformed. Finishing.  
 ▶ قفدان *kafdān*, A casket, a sheath.  
 ▲ قفدر *kafdar*, Deformed.  
 ▲ قفر *kafar*, Poor, lean. A wolf. *Kafr*, Following. A desert. Bitumen.  
 ▲ قفز *kafz*, Leaping. Dying.  
 ▶ قفس *kafas*, A cage, a lattice, a grate.  
 ▲ قفس *kafs*, Dying. Seizing by the hair. Long-nosed.  
 ▲ قفش *kafsh*, Agility. Collecting.  
 ▲ قفشليل *kafshalil*, A ladle.  
 ▲ قفص *kafas*, Of net work. A cage.  
 ▲ قفصل, A lion.  
 ▲ قفح *kafaʿ*, Shrivelled, singed (an ear). A pent-house.  
 ▲ قفعا *kafʿa*, Crooked the fingers.  
 ▲ قفعة *kafʿa*, A basket, a sack.  
 ▲ قفدود *kafadad*, A short dwarf.  
 ▲ قعقف, The jaw of a camel.  
 ▲ قفقهة *kufkufat*, Chattering (the teeth).  
 ▶ قفك *kifk*, A cup. A fox.

- ▲ قفل *kuf*, A lock, a bar.  
 ▲ قفلة *kafal*, Giving often.  
 ▲ قفن *kafn*, Striking. Fighting.  
 ▲ قفند *kafannad*, Hard-headed.  
 ▲ قفندر, Hard-headed. A herb.  
 ▲ قفو *kafw*, Following, preferring.  
 ▲ قفوة *kifwat*, Care. Calumny.  
 ▲ قفوف *kufuf*, Withering, wrinkled.  
 ▲ قفول *kuful*, Return. Dry (skin).  
 ▲ قفون *kufun*, Dying. Lapping.  
 ▲ قفي *kafi*, Slaughtering.  
 ▲ قفخة, Dates dressed with fat.  
 ▲ قفزي *kufayza*, A little heap.  
 ▲ قفيف *kafif*, Shrivelling, drying.  
 ▲ قفيل *kafil*, Dry. A scourge. A defile.  
 ▶ قففس *kufnus*, The phoenix.  
 ▶ ققه *kakah*, Fy! for shame!  
 ▲ قل *kil*, A hair, a thread, &c.  
 ▲ قلا *kallā*, One that fries.  
 ▲ قلاب *kilāb*, A wolf. A disease.  
 قلاب *kullāb*, A hook. A midwife.  
 ▶ قلاتين *kālāʿin*, A tub, cistern.  
 ▲ قلادة *kilādāt*, A collar, necklace.  
 ▶ قلار, A watchman.  
 ▲ قلاس, Foaming (sea). Who sells hair.  
 ▶ قلاشنگ, A sling, a sling-stone.  
 ▲ قلاش *kālāsh*, Short, little.  
 ▲ قلاش, Cunning. A drunkard.  
 ▲ قلاشة *kālāshat*, Smallness.  
 ▲ قلاص *kallās*, Increasing.  
 ▲ قلاعة *kilāʿat*, A sail, a ball, a stone.  
 ▲ قلافة *kilāʿat*, Caulking.  
 ▲ قلاق *kulāk*, The ear.  
 ▲ قلال *kulāl*, Little, deficient.

- ▲ قلائمة *qulāmat*, A nail-pairing.  
 P قلاوز *qalāwāz*, A robber.  
 P قلاوڑون *qalāwāzūn*, A magpye.  
 P قلب *qalb*, False. Bad money.  
 ▲ قلب *qalb*, The heart, soul, kernel.  
 Changing. Striking.  
 ▲ قلباً *qalbā*, Cordially. Inverted.  
 ▲ قلبية *qalbiyya*, Disease, grief. True.  
 P قباگاه *qalbgāh*, The middle; the centre.  
 P قلاباني *qalablaghī*, Noise, shouting.  
 P قلبة *qulbah*, A plough.  
 P قلابي *qalbi*, Cordial, hearty.  
 ▲ قلات *qalat*, Perishing, death.  
 ▲ قلة *qillat*, Penury. Tremor.  
 P قلتبان *qaltban*, A contented cuckold.  
 A prop.  
 ▲ قلع *qalah*, Having dirty teeth.  
 ▲ قلعاس *qil'ās*, A deformed man.  
 ▲ قلعز *qilhāz*, Fat. A boaster.  
 ▲ قلعزة *qilhāzā*, A dwarf's pace.  
 ▲ قلعم *qilhim*, Decrepid.  
 ▲ قلعوم *qulhūm*, Of a large body.  
 ▲ قلع *qalkh*, Braying.  
 ▲ قلعهم *qilkhamm*, A large camel.  
 ▲ قلد *qald*, Collecting. Fevered.  
 Watering (fields). Twisting.  
 ▲ قلد *qalaḏ*, The tike.  
 ▲ قلد *qalḏ*, A drink. Lying down.  
 Striking. Nimble.  
 ▲ قلعمة *qalḏamaḏ*, Swallowing.  
 P قلزن *qalzan*, The sea.  
 ▲ قلس *qals*, A vomit, spilling wine.  
 ▲ قلع *qalḏ*, Extraction, extirpating.  
 Unfixed. Blood. A sail.  
 ▲ قلعة *qalḏaḏ*, A castle. A purse.  
 ▲ قلعهم *qilḏamm*, Decrepid.  
 ▲ قلعگر *qalḏaggar*, A tin man.

- P قلنج *qalghanj*, A lock.  
 P قلغه *qalghah*, A flower. A badge.  
 ▲ قلف *qalf*, Circumcising.  
 ▲ قلفة *qulfaḏ*, The prepuce.  
 ▲ قلفع *qilfaḏ*, A splinter.  
 P قلفه *qalfaḏh*, A sub-preceptor.  
 P قلقي *qalqi*, A cup of frozen liquor.  
 ▲ قلتی *qaltī*, Tottering, disquietude.  
 ▲ قلقال *qalqāl*, Violent agitation.  
 ▲ قلعديس *qalḏadīs*, Shoemaker's black.  
 ▲ قلعطار *qulqatār*, Yellow vitriol.  
 ▲ قلقل *qalqal*, A pomegranate. Bit-ter. A ring-dove. Active. Gargling.  
 ▲ قلقي *qalka'*, A kind of ring-dove.  
 ▲ قلال *qalil*, Tops of mountains.  
 ▲ قلم *qalam*, A pen. A pen-knife.  
 A character, a graver.  
 ▲ قلما *qallamā*, As often as; what-soever; it can hardly be.  
 ▲ قلماش *qulmāsh*, A worthless man.  
 P قلمبراش *qalamḏirāsh*, A pen-knife.  
 P قلمجق *qalmajj*, A small pen. A twig.  
 P قلمدان *qalamdān*, A pen-case.  
 P قلمدر *qalamdar*, A young tree.  
 P قلمرو *qalamrawa*, Empire, country.  
 ▲ قلمزة *qalammaḏaḏ*, A female dwarf.  
 ▲ قلمس *qalammas*, Overflowing.  
 ▲ قلمعة *qalmuḏa*, The dregs of the people.  
 P قلمکار *qalamkhār*, An engraver.  
 P قلمون *qalamūn*, A camelion.  
 P قلمونيا *qalmūniyā*, Resin.  
 P قلمي *qalumī*, A quilted garment.  
 P قلندري *qalandarī*, A tent fly.  
 ▲ قلنسوة *qalansuwaḏ*, A mitre.  
 ▲ قلو *qalu*, Trying. Driving. Striking.  
 ▲ قلووس *qalūs*, A young she camel.  
 A young bustard.

- ر قلوله *qulūlah*, A reel, clew.  
 ا قلولي *qalawki*, A bird soaring.  
 ا قله *qalah*, Dirtiness.  
 ر قله *qullah*, The top of a mountain.  
 A tower. A steeple. The tike.  
 ا قلهب *qulhab*, Corpulent, gross.  
 ا قلهدم *qalahdam*, Light. The great sea.  
 ا قلهذم *qalahzam*, A short dwarf. A high-blooded horse.  
 ا قلهمة *qalahma*, Swiftmess.  
 ا قلهنة *qalahna*, Tall in stature.  
 ا قلى *qali*, Frying. Soap-ashes.  
 ر قليان *qaliyān*, A kind of pipe.  
 ا قليب *qalib*, An old well, a little heart.  
 ا قلية *qatrya*, Any thing fried.  
 ا قليد *qalid*, A twisted rope.  
 ا قليذم *qalidam*, An overflowing well.  
 ا قليف *qalif*, A date-basket.  
 ر قليل *qulil*, Small, moderate.  
 ا قليميا *qalimiya*, A kind of white earth.  
 ر قليزان *qaliziyan*, An adorer of fire.  
 ر قليه *qalyah*, Fried. Soap-ashes.  
 Pummice-stone. A kind of earth.  
 ا قم *qam*, Sweeping.  
 ا قما *qamā*, (Sheep) growing fat.  
 ا قماح *qimāh*, Refusing to drink.  
 ا قماحة *qimāha*, Dying yellow.  
 ا قمار *qimār*, Any game of hazard.  
 ا قمارس *qumārīs*, Sour milk. A bug.  
 ا قماس *qammās*, A diver.  
 ا قماش *qumāsh*, Merchandize.  
 ا قماس *qimās*, Leaping, dancing.  
 ا قماط *qimāṭ*, A swaddling band.  
 ا قماطر *qumāṭir*, A calamitous (day).  
 ا قماقم *qumāqim*, A nobleman.  
 ا قمامة *qumāma*, Rubbish. A crowd.

- ا قمانة *qamāna*, A sheep-louse.  
 ا قمة *qimma*, The body. Grease.  
 ر قمين *qamīn*, A whip; rod; twig.  
 ا قمح *qamḥ*, Wheat, millet. *Kamih*, Refusing drink (camel).  
 ا قمحة *qamḥa*, A handful. Saffron.  
 ا قمد *qamad*, Length of neck. *Kamd*, Refusing, rejecting.  
 ا قمدا *qamdā*, Long-neck'd.  
 ا قمدار *qamdar*, Long.  
 ا قمر *qamar*, The moon. White, spoilt. Watching, gaming.  
 ا قمز *qamāz*, The refuse. *Kamīz*, Scraping together.  
 ا قمزة *qumza*, A handful of dates.  
 ا قمس *qams*, Plunging. Moving (a foetus).  
 ا قمش *qamsh*, Collecting, gleaning.  
 ا قمص *qamas*, An insect. *Kamṣ*, Galloping. Driving (as a ship).  
 A shirt.  
 ا قمت *qamt*, Binding, swaddling.  
 ا قمطر *qimāṭir*, A library, book-case.  
 ا قمطير *qumṭarir*, A calamitous day.  
 ا قمع *qamḥ*, Destruction, humbling.  
 ا قمعا *qamḥā*, Having the fistula lachrymalis.  
 ا قمعة *qamḥa*, The top of a camel's bunch.  
 ا قمل *qamal*, A goblet. A cauldron.  
 ا قمعة *qumḥa*, A bud.  
 ا قماقم *qumāqim*, Deep sea. An important affair. A prince. Small tike.  
 ا ققم *qimqim*, Dry. Intelligent.  
 ا ققمان *qamqamān*, Liberal.  
 ا ققمة *qamqama*, A jug, pitcher.  
 ا قمل *qamal*, Lousy. Large (belliced).  
 ا قمللي *qamālī*, Little. Base.

- ▲ قمن, Proper. A mode. A furnace.  
 ▲ قمو, Growing fat (sheep).  
 ▲ قموع, Pimpled on the lip.  
 ▲ قماہ *ḡamah*, Abstemious. قماہ *ḡum-mah*, The top. The crown.  
 ▲ قماہد *ḡamhad*, Sordid, deformed.  
 ▲ قماير *ḡamir*, An antagonist.  
 P قمايز *ḡamiz*, A cup.  
 ▲ قميص *ḡamiṣ*, A shirt, a surplice.  
 ▲ قميطة, Entire, whole (year).  
 P قميم *ḡamin*, Dry pot-herb.  
 ▲ قمين *ḡamin*, A chimney.  
 ▲ قن *ḡann*, Examination of a messenger. Striking. *Kinn*, A slave. *Kunn*, A sleeve. A stink.  
 ▲ قنا *ḡanā*, A hawk nose.  
 ▲ قناب *ḡināb*, A bow-string, tent-rope.  
 ▲ قنابري, A kind of herb.  
 ▲ قناذ, A cane, a spear. A syphon.  
 ▲ قناحة, A long crooked key.  
 ▲ قناخير *ḡunākhir*, Corpulent.  
 ▲ قنادع, Obscene. Misfortune.  
 ▲ قنارة *ḡannāra*, A butcher's shop.  
 ▲ قنّاس *ḡannās*, A hunter.  
 ▲ قناع *ḡināʿ*, A hood, mantle.  
 ▲ قناعة, Content; abstinence.  
 ▲ قناعس *ḡunāʿis*, Large-bodied.  
 ▲ قنّاف *ḡunāf*, Large-nosed.  
 ▲ قنّافر *ḡanāfir*, A dwarf.  
 ▲ قنّافش *ḡunāfish*, Sore-nosed.  
 ▲ قنّاق *ḡināḡ*, A finger-joint.  
 ▲ قناني *ḡanānī*, A glass bottle.  
 ▲ قناوة *ḡināwa*, Desert, merit.  
 ▲ قنب *ḡunb*, A large veil.  
 P قنبار *ḡambār*, Cinnabar.  
 ▲ قنبرا *ḡumburā*, A lark.  
 ▲ قنبريس *ḡumbaris*, Sour-milk.  
 ▲ قنبض *ḡumbūṣ*, A serpent.  
 ▲ قنبح *ḡumbāʿ*, A granary. Short.  
 ▲ قنبلة *ḡambala*, A troop, a band.  
 ▲ قنبير *ḡimbir*, A small grain.  
 ▲ القنبيط *alḡumbiṭ*, A cauliflower.  
 ▲ قنبعة *ḡimbīʿa*, Grunting.  
 AP قنبيل *ḡambil*, An herb.  
 ▲ قنتة *ḡanta*, A decanter.  
 ▲ قنّار *ḡanṣar*, Short-bodied.  
 ▲ قنّالة *ḡanṣala*, Dust raising.  
 ▲ قنح *ḡanj*, Dissimulation.  
 ▲ قنجل *ḡanjul*, A servant, a slave.  
 ▲ قنچور *ḡunjūr*, Small-headed.  
 ▲ قنچه *ḡanjah*, Beautiful.  
 ▲ قنّخر *ḡinnakhar*, Large-mouthed. Warlike.  
 P▲ قند *ḡand*, Sugar.  
 ▲ قندحر *ḡindahṣ*, An opponent.  
 ▲ قندد, Wind; strong drink.  
 P قندرق *ḡindirḡ*, An osier twig.  
 P قندوز *ḡundūṣ*, Castor. Sable.  
 ▲ قندعل *ḡindaʿl*, Foolish; a fool.  
 P قندفير *ḡandafir*, An old woman.  
 ▲ قندفيل *ḡandafil*, Fleishy. Corpulent. Burnt-ivory.  
 ▲ قندل *ḡandal*, Large-headed.  
 ▲ قندود *ḡandūd*, Long-backed.  
 ▲ قندي *ḡandī*, Sugared.  
 ▲ قنديل *ḡandil*, A candle; a lamp.  
 P قنروج, Storax; or its perfume.  
 ▲ قنّز *ḡanāṣ*, Prey. *Kinṣ*, A wine vessel. Cleanly (man).  
 ▲ قنزع *ḡunzuʿ*, Long hair.  
 ▲ قنّس *ḡanas*, The crowns. Elecampane. *Kins*, A root.  
 ▲ قنسر *ḡanṣar*, Old, decrepid.  
 ▲ قنص, Taking by hunting, game.  
 ▲ قنصر *ḡinṣar*, Short-necked.

- ▲ قنط *ḥanaṭ*, Despairing.  
 ▲ قنطار *ḥinṭār*, A quintal.  
 ▲ قنطر *ḥinṭir*, Misfortune.  
 ▲ قنطرة *ḥinṭaraṭ*, A bridge.  
 ▲ قنطريس *ḥanṭarīs*, A mouse. A large camel.  
 ▲ قنع *ḥanaʿ*, Contented.  
 ▲ قنعاث *ḥinʿās*, Hairy-faced.  
 ▲ قنعار *ḥinʿār*, A fat wild goat.  
 ▲ قنعاس *ḥanʿās*, A stout walker.  
 ▲ قنعان *ḥunʿān*, Sufficient.  
 ▲ قنعب *ḥinūb*, Gluttonous.  
 ▲ قنعة *ḥanaʿal*, The top.  
 ▲ قنعة, Ruining in terror.  
 ▲ قنعة *ḥanʿasaṭ*, A strong neck.  
 ▲ قنغرة, A tree like the caper.  
 ▲ قنف *ḥanaf*, A small thick ear.  
 ▲ قنفج *ḥanfaj*, A corpulent ass.  
 ▲ قنقح *ḥanfakh*, A calamity.  
 ▲ قنفذ *ḥanfuz*, A hedge-hog. A sand hill.  
 ▲ قنفشة *ḥanfashaṭ*, A reptile.  
 ▲ قنفر *ḥinfir*, A dwarf.  
 ▲ قنقاب *ḥanḡāb*, A shell.  
 قنقح *ḥunḡuʿ*, A mouse. Deformed.  
 ▲ قنقل *ḥanḡal*, A large measure.  
 ▲ قنقن *ḥinḡin*, A skilful guide. A field-mouse. A sea-shell.  
 P قنك *ḥank*, A fruit or herb worm.  
 ▲ قنن *ḥunnū*, Very red. Mixing milk and water. Killing.  
 ▲ قنوا *ḥanwā*, Roman-nosed.  
 ▲ قنوب, Setting (sun); a bud.  
 ▲ قنوت, Praying to God.  
 ▲ قنوة *ḥunwaṭ*, Acquisition.  
 P قنوج *ḥanūj*, A glass bottle.  
 ▲ قنود *ḥanūd*, Animated, presuming.  
 ▲ قنور *ḥannawar*, Large-headed. A slave. Tall.

- ▲ قنوط *ḥunūṭ*, Despairing. Despair.  
 ▲ قنوع *ḥanūʿ*, Contented.  
 ▲ قنة *ḥunnah*, A tower.  
 ▲ قنهور *ḥanahwar*, Tall. Flaccid.  
 ▲ قني *ḥina*, Acquiring. Satisfying.  
 P قنيار *ḥinyār*, Cinnabar.  
 ▲ قنيان *ḥunyān*, Acquired wealth.  
 ▲ قنيت, Eating little (a woman).  
 ▲ قنيف, Eating little (a man).  
 ▲ قنين *ḥinīn*, The Grecian lyre.  
 ▲ قنينة *ḥinnīnaṭ*, A phial.  
 ▲ قوا *ḥawā*, A desert.  
 ▲ قوات *ḥuwūṭ*, Aliment.  
 ▲ قواد *ḥawwād*, A ruffian.  
 P قواده *ḥawwādah*, A procuress.  
 P قواره *ḥawwārah*, A bit, fragment.  
 ▲ قوارع, A verse of the Alcoran.  
 ▲ قوازع, Bubbles (of water).  
 ▲ قواس *ḥawwās*, A bow-maker.  
 ▲ قواشة, The stump of a vine.  
 ▲ قواط *ḥawwāṭ*, A shepherd.  
 ▲ قواع *ḥuwāʿ*, A hare.  
 ▲ قواع *ḥawwāʿ*, A howling wolf.  
 ▲ قواف *ḥawwāf*, A shoe-maker.  
 ▲ قوام *ḥawwām*, Justice. A pillar.  
 ▲ قوب, Digging, breaking, flying.  
 ▲ قوبا *ḡubā*, The ring-worm.  
 ▲ قوبة *ḡubaṭ*, An old scab. Remaining at home.  
 ▲ قوت *ḡūṭ*, Nourishment, food.  
 ▲ قوة *ḡūwaṭ*, Power, vigour; virtue.  
 ▲ قوته *ḡūṭaṭ*, Short.  
 P قوثر *ḡōṡir*, Name of a tree.  
 P قوج *ḡōj*, A horned fighting ram.  
 ▲ قوخ *ḡawkh*, Corrupted internally.

- ▲ قود *ḥawad*, Retaliation. Length of neck or back. Guiding.  
 ▲ قور *ḥawar*, Purblindness.  
 P قور, The top of a gourd. Cotton.  
 ▲ قورا *ḥawrā*, Large (house).  
 ▲ قوز *ḥawz*, A round heap.  
 P قوز *ḥūz*, Curved, gibbous.  
 ▲ قوس *ḥawas*, Crook-back'd.  
 P قوسه *ḥawṣah*, Rainbow.  
 ▲ قوسي *ḥusī*, Troublesome (times).  
 ▲ قوش *ḥūsh*, Small-bodied (man).  
 ▲ قوصرة, A basket. A woman.  
 ▲ قوط *ḥūt*, A flock of sheep.  
 ▲ قوطه *ḥūṭa*, A large date-basket.  
 ▲ قوع *ḥawṣ*, Plain ground, on which dates or corn are gathered.  
 ▲ قوعان, Mounting (a camel).  
 ▲ قوعس *ḥawṣas*, Thick neck'd and strong back'd.  
 P قوغا *ḥawghā*, Dissension, tumult.  
 ▲ قوف *ḥawf*, Coming behind.  
 P قوفنس *ḥūfṣus*, The phoenix.  
 ▲ قوق *ḥūq*, An aquatic bird.  
 ▲ قوقاه *ḥawḳāl*, Clucking.  
 ▲ قويل *ḥawḳal*, Male partridge.  
 ▲ قوقي *ḥūḳī*, The unicorn.  
 ▲ قول, A word, compact, bargain.  
 ▲ قولاب *ḥūlāb*, A hook.  
 ▲ قولنج *ḥūlanj*, The cholic.  
 ▲ قولی *ḥawḫī*, Verbal.  
 ▲ قوم *ḥawm*, People, a nation; family. Some, somewhat. Standing. Dwelling.  
 P قومنی, An intoxicating liquor.  
 ▲ قونه, A thin plate of metal.  
 P قونج *ḥunj*, A kind of beech mast used in tanning leather.  
 P قوندروچ *kōndurūj*, Frankincense.  
 ▲ قوزد, Well-trained (horse).

- ▲ قول *ḥa-ūl*, Loquacious.  
 ▲ قوهه *ḥuḥa*, Milk souring.  
 ▲ قوهی *ḥūhī*, A kind of cloth.  
 ▲ قوی *ḥawī*, Robust. A rope.  
 ▲ قویم *ḥuṣīm*, Right, straight.  
 ▲ قه *ḥahh*, Derision, scorn.  
 ▲ قهار *ḥahhār*, Powerful, a conqueror, imperious, vindictive.  
 ▲ قهب *ḥahb*, Of a brown colour.  
 ▲ قهد *ḥahd*, Brown, dark.  
 ▲ قهر *ḥahr*, Force, violence; rage.  
 ▲ قهربان *ḥahrībūn*, Amber.  
 P قهرناک *ḥahirnāk*, Indignant.  
 ▲ قهری *ḥahrī*, Avenging, vindictive.  
 ▲ قهز *ḥahz*, Cloth made of red wool with a mixture of silk.  
 ▲ قهزب *ḥahzab*, A dwarf. Short.  
 P قهستان *ḥohisṭān*, A forest.  
 ▲ قهطم *ḥihṭam*, Timid, clamorous.  
 ▲ قهقاه *ḥihḳāh*, Gnashing, raging.  
 ▲ قهقوب *ḥahḳab*, Corpulent, handsome.  
 ▲ قهقار *ḥahḳār*, A hard stone. A goat. Aged.  
 ▲ قهقاری *ḥahḳara'*, Retreating.  
 ▲ قهقز *ḥahḳūz*, Black.  
 ▲ قهقزه, High blooded (she-camel).  
 ▲ قهقم *ḥihḳam*, Voracious.  
 ▲ قهل *ḥahl*, Ungrateful, inhuman.  
 ▲ قهمرة, A leap. Corpulent.  
 ▲ قهمزی *ḥuhmaẓī*, Alacrity.  
 ▲ قهقهه *ḥahwaḥ*, Coffee. Wine.  
 ▲ قهوس *ḥahwas*, Tall, handsome.  
 ▲ قهوسه *ḥahwasat*, Celerity.  
 P قهول *ḥuhūl*, Nasty, squalid.  
 ▲ قهیز *ḥahiz*, A coarse silk.  
 ▲ قی *ḥay*, Vomiting (frequently).  
 ▲ قیابتن, Dice for telling fortune.

- ▲ **كيات** *kīyāt*, Nourishing.
- ▲ **كيات** *kīyād*, A bridle, halter.
- ▲ **كياتة** *kīyādāt*, Leading, conduct.
- ▲ **كياتر** *kayyar*, Besmeared with pitch.
- ▲ **كياس** *kīyās*, Measure, comparison, logic, thought, guess.
- ▲ **كياسي** *kīyāsī*, Regular. Imaginary.
- ▲ **كياسة** *kīyāsāt*, Ruinous (well).
- ▲ **كياض** *kīyāz*, Summer heat.
- ▲ **كيافة** *kīyāfa*, Appearance, semblance, air, manner, habit.
- ▲ **قيام** *kīyūm*, Rising up. Assistance. Attention. Station.
- ▲ **قيامة**, The last day. Tumult.
- ▲ **كياو** *kīyāw*, A badger; a jackall.
- ▲ **كيب** *kīb*, Quantity, space.
- ▲ **كيت** *kīt*, Food, provision (for one day). **قمة**, Fuel.
- ▲ **كيتار** *kītār*, A guitar, lyre.
- ▲ **كيج** *kayh*, Matter, pus.
- ▲ **كبحم** *kayham*, Eminent, high.
- ▲ **كبحمان** *kayhamān*, Self-willed.
- ▲ **كيد** *kayd*, Restraint. A knot. Compact. **كيد** *kayyid*, Ductile.
- ▲ **كيدام** *kaydām*, A pinnacle.
- ▲ **كيدون**, The third heaven.
- ▲ **كير** *kīr*, A kind of pitch.
- ▲ **كيراوان** *kayrawān*, A caravan, a body of travellers, an army. *Kirwān*, The horizon, east and west.
- ▲ **كبروطي**, Plaster cere cloth.
- ▲ **كيز** *kīz*, A grain mixed with camphire.
- ▲ **كيزة**, A snaffle bit.
- ▲ **كيس** *kays*, Comparing, estimating.
- ▲ **كيسري**, Large. Aged; worn.
- ▲ **كيسور** *kaysūr*, A stone. Silver.
- ▲ **كيسوس** *kaysūs*, A shrub.
- ▲ **كيس** *kays*, A tooth dropping out. A commotion in the belly.
- ▲ **كيسانة**, A round yellow fish.
- ▲ **كيسر** *kaysar*, Cæsar, an emperor.
- ▲ **كيسوم** *kaysūm*, Southernwood.
- ▲ **كيز** *kayz*, Breaking, cracking. Digging a well. Equal.
- ▲ **كيز** *kayz*, Midsummer.
- ▲ **كيزة** *kīzāt*, Plain ground.
- ▲ **كيزلة** *kayzalat*, A hillock.
- ▲ **كيعم** *kaycam*, A cat. Old (camel).
- ▲ **كيفال** *kīfāl*, The cephalic vein.
- ▲ **كيق** *kayk*, Clucking. Giddy.
- ▲ **كيقا**, Rugged ground. A flaggon.
- ▲ **كيقاب** *kaykūb*, A saddle.
- ▲ **كيل** *kīl*, A word, a saying.
- ▲ **كيلول** *kaylūl*, Sleeping at mid-day.
- ▲ **كيم** *kayyim*, True. Erect. Nature.
- ▲ **كيممة** *kīyama*, Resurrection. *Kīma*, Price. Measure, stature.
- ▲ **كيمه** *kīmah*, Hashed meat.
- ▲ **كين** *kayn*, Hammering. Collecting, adjusting, mending, framing.
- ▲ **كينة** *kaynat*, A maid-servant.
- ▲ **كبخمي**, A sort of pillory.
- ▲ **كيو** *kayw*, Vomiting; an emetic.
- ▲ **كيور** *kayyūr*, Of a mean origin.
- ▲ **كيول** *kayūl*, Milk drank at noon.
- ▲ **كيوم** *kayyūm*, Permanent, stable. The eternal God.
- ▲ **كهل** *kayhāl*, A face, aspect.

ك

- ▲ **كاف** *kāf*, The 22nd letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 25th of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses 20.
- ▲ **كا** *kā*, Weak, pusillanimous.

- ▲ **آب** *āb*, An Irak ox.  
 ▲ **آبۀ** *ābat*, Melancholy.  
 ▲ **آبۀ** *ābtarah*, Foolish talk.  
 ▲ **آبیر** *ābir*, Great, glorious.  
 ▲ **آبیس** *ābis*, Prominent.  
 ▲ **آبک** *ābuk*, A nest.  
 ▲ **آبیل** *ābil*, Short.  
 ▲ **آبیلج** *ābilij*, The little finger, the smallest toe. A bird's nest.  
 ▲ **آینه**, An eye.  
 ▲ **آبیس**, Night mare. ▲ **آب**, A bottle.  
 ▲ **آبک** *ābuk*, A bird's nest.  
 ▲ **آبول** *ābul*, A hunter's net.  
 ▲ **آبی** *ābi*, Falling prostrate.  
 ▲ **آبیش**, A flower used in dying.  
 ▲ **آبیل** *ābīl*, A mortar.  
 ▲ **آبین** *ābin*, Matrimony.  
 ▲ **آب** *ātib*, A notary, a writer.  
 ▲ **آب**, A tax on new boats.  
 ▲ **آب** *ātib*, Abhorring.  
 ▲ **آب** *ātim*, Concealed, hiding.  
 ▲ **آب** *āsir*, Much, many.  
 ▲ **آب** *āsiḡat*, Swelling (a gum).  
 ▲ **آب**, A blow. A wild pine-tree.  
 ▲ **آب** *āji*, Milk, pottage.  
 ▲ **آب**, Silk cloth. Furniture.  
 ▲ **آب**, A nephew; a cousin.  
 ▲ **آب** *āchīnah*, A magic.  
 ▲ **آب**, A kind of seed.  
 ▲ **آب** *āchah*, The chin. Grief.  
 ▲ **آب** *āchik*, An electuary.  
 ▲ **آب** *āh*, The side of a mountain.  
 ▲ **آب**, Much, many. Fire.  
 ▲ **آب**, Kicking, trampling.  
 ▲ **آب** *āhit*, Scarce, barren.  
 ▲ **آب** *āhyā*, A vicegerent.  
 ▲ **آب** *ākh*, A hut. ▲ **آب**, A palace, tower, gallery, a balcony.  
 ▲ **آب** *ākhah*, Rain, blight.

- ▲ **آب** *ākhaj*, Rust, nastiness.  
 ▲ **آب**, A vine. A leach.  
 ▲ **آب** *ākhawāl*, A rook, a crow.  
 ▲ **آب** *ākhul*, A starling.  
 ▲ **آب** *āadā*, Difficult (of ascent).  
 ▲ **آب** *ādih*, Studious, attentive.  
 ▲ **آب**, To caress. An arbour.  
 ▲ **آب**, Hard (earth). Distress.  
 ▲ **آب** *āzān*, Large, corpulent.  
 ▲ **آب** *āzib*, A liar. A falsehood.  
 ▲ **آب** *āzat*, The groin, the thighs.  
 ▲ **آب** *āzi*, A kind of tree.  
 ▲ **آب** *ār*, A leather bag.  
 ▲ **آب** *ār*, An action, a work, business.  
 ▲ **آب** *ārāgād*, An inspector. Wary.  
 ▲ **آب** *ārānīdan*, To cause to labour.  
 ▲ **آب** *ārāwūl*, An overseer.  
 ▲ **آب**, An artificer. A magnet.  
 ▲ **آب** *ārbūr*, Work. Business.  
 ▲ **آب** *ārbān*, A caravan.  
 ▲ **آب** *ārband*, Attentive.  
 ▲ **آب** *ārat*, A heap of corn.  
 ▲ **آب** *ārān*, A spider.  
 ▲ **آب** *ārānah*, Fenugreek.  
 ▲ **آب** *ārjang*, A cucumber.  
 ▲ **آب** *ārchāl*, The thigh.  
 ▲ **آب** *ārjūb*, A loom.  
 ▲ **آب** *ārīh*, Disposition.  
 ▲ **آب**, A conductor of water.  
 ▲ **آب**, A shop, a work-house.  
 ▲ **آب** *ārd*, A knife.  
 ▲ **آب** *ārdūn*, Skilful. Expert.  
 ▲ **آب** *ārdhān*, A walnut tree.  
 ▲ **آب** *ārdū*, A fragment, broken meat. Sheep-shearing.  
 ▲ **آب**, Dexterous. An agent.  
 ▲ **آب** *ārēz*, A preacher; a crier.  
 ▲ **آب** *ārār*, A battle. War.



- ۲ کارژول *kārjūl*, Superintending.  
 ▲ کارساز *kārsāz*, Skillful, agreeing.  
 ۲ کارسازي, Dexterity. Intrigue.  
 ▲ کارع *kāriʿ*, A palm-tree near water.  
 ۲ کارفرما *kār farmā*, An emperor, minister, superintendant.  
 ۲ کارکن *kār kun*, An operator.  
 ۲ کارگاه, A shop. A weaver's frame.  
 ۲ کارگذار, An overseer. Skillful.  
 ۲ کارگر *kārgar*, One who labours in adjusting affairs. A workman. Effective.  
 ۲ کارگیر *kārgir*, A man who bears the weight of any business. A cellar.  
 ۲ کارمند *kārmand*, Performing work.  
 ۲ کارنامه, A model; a register.  
 ۲ کارو *kārū*, The poisonous egg of a bird, called حربا.  
 ۲ کاروان *kār wān*, A caravan.  
 ▲ کارب *kārib*, Abhorring.  
 ۲ کاریدن, To sow. To work.  
 ۲ کاریز *kāriz*, A common shore. (Cannal)  
 ۲ کاریگر *kārigar*, An artificer.  
 ۲ کارین *kārim*, Far off, distant.  
 ۲ کاز *kāz*, Shears, scissors. A den.  
 ۲ کازره, Wild saffron seed.  
 ۲ کازیره *kāzirah*, A small cauldron.  
 ▲ کاس *kās*, Wine; a cup, a goblet. A hog. A drum, a frog.  
 ۲ کاسانه *kāsānah*, A green magpie.  
 ▲ کاسب, A gainer, inquisitor.  
 ▲ ابوکاسب *abū kāсіб*, A wolf.  
 ۲ کاست *kāst*, Diminution.  
 ۲ کاستن *kāstan*, To damage; to finish.  
 ▲ کاسد *kāsīd*, Worthless. Destitute.  
 ۲ کاسر *kāsir*, A breaker. An eagle.  
 ۲ کاسع *kāsīʿ*, Clapping the tail between the legs (an animal).

- ▲ کاسف *kāsif*, Austere; unfortunate.  
 ▲ کاسکینه, A kind of bird.  
 ۲ کاسل *kāsīl*, Slow.  
 ۲ کاسموي, Ignorant. Improper.  
 ۲ کاسي, Endive. Sun-flower.  
 ۲ کاسو *kāsū*, An oven damper.  
 ۲ کاسه, A cup, a plate. A drum. *ṣāḥib*  
 ▲ کاسي *kāsī*, Clothed.  
 ۲ کاش *kāsh*, Would to God.  
 ▲ کاش *kāsh*, Terrified.  
 ۲ کاشان *kāshān*, A winter house.  
 ۲ کاشانه *kāshānah*, A house, a hall, portico. A stove, winter dwelling.  
 ۲ کاشتن, To labour, to plough.  
 ۲ کاشم *kāshah*, A secret enemy.  
 ▲ کاشد *kāshīd*, Industrious man.  
 ۲ کاشف *kāshīf*, A detector.  
 ۲ کاشفته *kāshuftah*, Foolish.  
 ▲ کاشک *kāshk*, Oxygal.  
 ▲ کاشم *kāshim*, Lovage; hart-wort.  
 ▲ کاشني *kāshinī*, Succory, endive.  
 ۲ کاشو *kāshū*, The crupper.  
 ▲ کاص *kāṣ*, Avarice. A quick pace.  
 ▲ کاضم *kāẓim*, Who restrains anger.  
 ▲ کاع *kāʿ*, The wrist joint. Fearful.  
 ▲ کاعب *kāʿib*, (a girl) with swelling breasts.  
 ▲ کاعي *kāʿī*, Taking flight.  
 ۲ کاع *kāgh*, Sucking greedily. Fire; complaint, lamentation.  
 ۲ کاغذ *kāghiz*, Paper. A letter.  
 ۲ کاغنه *kāghinah*, A venomous worm.  
 ۲ کاف *kāf*, A fissure, breach.  
 ▲ کافه *kāfat*, All, universal.  
 ۲ کافتدن *kāftadan*, To enter.  
 ۲ کافتن *kāftan*, To dig. To split.  
 ۲ کافر *kāfir*, Denying God. An infidel, an impious wretch.

- ▲ *kāfīl*, One who fasts often. A manager, a surety.
- ▶ *kāfīlū*, A shirt. Courageous. Name of a bird.
- ▶ *kāfur*, Flowers of the palm-tree, or vine. Camphire.
- ▲ *kāfī*, Sufficient, perfect.
- ▶ *kāfidan*, To dig, to seek.
- ▶ *kāfilū*, A kind of thorn.
- ▲ *kāk*, Biscuit. The 14th day of the moon. The pupil of the eye. Small. A man; a boy. A master.
- ▲ *kākā*, A full grown man. An Indian slave. Dry fruit.
- ▶ *kākāw*, A boys play.
- ▶ *kākūl*, Organy. A ringlet.
- ▶ *kākānj*, Night-shade.
- ▶ *kākū*, Mother's brother. کاکوش *kākūsh*, The violet.
- ▶ *kākīyā*, A spider's web.
- ▶ *kākīyāq*, The seed of wild saffron.
- ▲ *kāl*, Transferring a debt.
- ▲ *kālū*, Dull, thick, blunt.
- ▶ *kāl*, Unripe fruit. A place. Rout.
- ▲ *kālā*, Necessaries.
- ▲ *kālāwāl*, As before.
- ▶ *kālāb*, A mould.
- ▶ *kālbud*, The body, a model.
- ▶ *kālbōyi*, Astonished, foolish.
- ▶ *kālār*, War, battle.
- ▲ *kālīh*, Hideous. Adverse.
- ▶ *kālāsh*, Furniture, gain.
- ▶ *kālāk*, A kind of sandals. A fool. An unripe melon. Vile.
- ▶ *kālūm*, A virgin, a widow.
- ▶ *kālīng*, A farrier's knife. A farrier.

- ▶ *kālōj*, The little finger. A pigeon.
- ▲ *kālōz*, Going to sea armed.
- ▶ *kālūs*, Foolish, stupid.
- ▶ *kālūshah*, A pot; food.
- ▶ *kālūyah*, Astonished.
- ▶ *kālūh*, Household furniture.
- ▲ *kālī*, Debt. A guard.
- ▲ *kālīyā*, An unripe melon.
- ▶ *kāldan*, To be routed, to defeat. To come. To scatter.
- ▶ *kālidgar*, A founder.
- ▶ *kālīw*, Foolish, mad. Boasting. Beautiful. Intrepid. An accident. A narrative. Quiet. Indecent.
- ♠ *kām*, Desire, design. The palate. The upper lip. A bar.
- ▶ *kāmbin*, Fortunate, rich.
- ▲ *kāmakh*, Any kind of sauce, pickled meat, or fish.
- ▶ *kāmāni*, Felicity; royal; absolute.
- ▶ *kāmāri*, Power, happiness.
- ▲ *kāmīl*, Perfect, full, entire.
- ▲ *kāmin*, Who is concealed.
- ▶ *kām nākām*, Willing or not willing.
- ▶ *kāmū*, A kind of skin.
- ▶ *kāmōrijah*, Appetite, lust.
- ▲ *kāmāh*, Acid (bread). Desire.
- ▲ *kāmāh*, A blunderer.
- ▲ *kāmī*, Armed, warlike.
- ▶ *kāmīdan*, To desire, wish.
- ▲ *kāmīn*, Galingale.
- ▶ *kān*, A sheath. A mine.
- ▲ *kānna*, But if, as if.
- ▶ *kānā*, Foolish, stupid. A part of a bunch of grapes, &c.
- ▶ *kāndar*, Because within.
- ▲ *kāns*, A star, an angel. Hiding.
- ▲ *kānīfā*, A fortification.

کام who obtains his desire. happy.

- P کانگاد *kūngāh*, The nuptial bed.  
 P کان کن *kān kun*, A miner.  
 P کانور *kānūr*, A fruit basket.  
 A کانون *kānūn*, A fire-grate.  
 A گانه *kaannaḥu*, As if.  
 A کانی *kānī*, Calling any thing by a figurative name.  
 P کانی *kānī*, Mineral.  
 P کاو *kāw*, Excavation. Bold.  
 P کاواک *kāwāk*, A hollow thing.  
 P کاواهن *kāwāḥan*, A ploughshare.  
 P کاورک *kāwraḥ*, A bird's nest.  
 P کاوکاو *kāwkaḥw*, Speed, diligence.  
 P کاوہ *kāwāḥ*, A bag of musk.  
 P کاویدن *kāwīdan*, To search, to excavate, to plough, dispute, oppose, satiate, disturb.  
 P کاہ *kāh*, Straw. Diminishing.  
 P کاہبان *kāhban*, Stubble.  
 P کاہدان *kāhḍan*, A hay or straw loft.  
 P کاہریا *kāhrubā*, Yellow amber.  
 P کاہریز *kāhrēz*, Dust, &c. blown into the eyes by the wind.  
 P کاہستہ شدن *kāhsteh shodan*, To be diminished, to be deficient.  
 P کاہکشان *kāhshān*, The milky way.  
 P کاہگل *kāhgīl*, Mud plaster.  
 P کاہگیر *kāhghīr*, Stubborn. A desert.  
 A کاہل *kāhil*, Slow; idle, lazy.  
 A کاہن *kāhin*, An augur, prophet, agent.  
 P کاہو *kāhū*, Lettuce.  
 P کاہوار *kāhwār*, A cradle.  
 P کاہیدن *kāhīdan*, To diminish.  
 P کاییدن *kāyīdan*, To copulate.  
 A کاین *kaayn*, How many? Being, existing, a creature.  
 P کب *kab*, A vaunt. Tottering.  
 A کب *kabb*, Inverting, tumbling.

- A کبا *kibā*, Filth, rubbish.  
 A کباب *kabāb*, Roasted meat.  
 A کبابۃ *kabābat*, An aromatic.  
 P کباد *kubād*, Hepatitis.  
 P کبارہ *kabārah*, A kind of bucket.  
 A کباس *kubās*, Large headed.  
 A کباسۃ *kabāsāt*, A bunch of dates.  
 P کبان *kubān*, A public standard.  
 A کبان *kabān*, A camel's disease.  
 P کبت *kabt*, A bee. *Kibt*, Killing.  
 A کبتہ *kabbat*, A crowd. One heat.  
 A کبیتا *kabīṭā*, A kind of sweetmeat.  
 A کبث *kabṭ*, Hard. Corrupted.  
 A کبج *kabij*, A small ass.  
 P کبج *kabaj*, Self-praise. A part. A hook. Separately.  
 P کبچہ *kabchah*, A ladle, trowel.  
 A کبد *kabad*, The heart, the liver.  
 P کبد *kabd*, Fat. Solder.  
 A کبر *kabar*, A drum with one face. *Kabur*, A winter habit. *Kibir*, Reaching puberty. *Kubr*, Nobility; pomp.  
 A کبرۃ *kabraṭ*, A great age.  
 P کبرۃ *kabraḥ*, A coat of mail.  
 A کبریا *kabriyā*, Grandeur; pride.  
 P کبریت *kibrīt*, Sulphur.  
 P کبز *kabz*, Great, fat. A cuirass.  
 P کبست *kabaṣṭ*, A bee. Venom.  
 A کبش *kabsh*, A ram. A chief.  
 A کبع *kabat*, Restraint. Cutting off.  
 P کبک *kabk*, A partridge.  
 A کبکۃ *kabkabāt*, Overturning.  
 A کبل *kabal*, (A skin) with short hair or wool. A fetter.  
 A کبنۃ *kubunnat*, Avaricious.  
 P کبنورہ *kabnūrah*, An angry speech.  
 A کبو *kabw*, Falling on the face. Rising (as dust). Failing.

- P کبؤ *kabū*, Lettuce. Unlearned.  
 A کبوة, Stumbling. A censer.  
 SP کبوتر *kabūtar*, A pigeon, a dove.  
 P کبود *kabūd*, Blue. A willow.  
 P کبودر *kabūdar*, An animalcule.  
 P کبوده *kabūdah*, A willow. Box-wood.  
 P کبوک *kabūk*, A nest. A partridge.  
 A کبوله *kabūlah*, A medicine.  
 P کبه *kubbah*, A cupping-glass.  
 P کبی *kabi*, An ape, baboon.  
 P کبیتا *kubītā*, A sweetmeat.  
 A کبیث *kabiṣ*, Stinking (meat).  
 A کبیدات *kubaydāt*, The zenith.  
 A کبیر *kabir*, Large, great, grand.  
 A کبیس *kabiṣ*, A species of date.  
 P کبیسه *kabisah*, Intercalary.  
 A کبیج *kabīhaj*, The nuptial flower.  
 H کبرهول *kabrūhul*, Gauze.  
 P کپاز *kapāzah*, A strong bow.  
 P کپه *kupah*, A bit of thread.  
 P کپوش *kapūsh*, Crooked; lame. Wicked.  
 P کت, A royal throne. A bee.  
 A کت *katt*, Whispering. Injuring. Numbering. Pacified.  
 A کتاب *kīṭāb*, A book; a letter.  
 A کتاه *kātāh*, A kind of herb.  
 H کتاره *kātārah*, A spear.  
 P کتاس *kātās*, A mountain cow.  
 A کتاف *kīṭāf*, A chain, tether.  
 A کتال *kūṭāl*, Short.  
 P کتām *kūṭām*, A raised place.  
 A کتان *kūṭān*, A biting animal.  
 P کتان *kātān*, Linen: flax.  
 P کتب, A bee. Astonished.  
 A کتف *kātāb*, Writing. Joining.  
 A کتبه *kūṭbah*, Sewing.  
 P کتسبان, A library, museum.  
 A کتبه *kūṭbah*, A cupping-glass.  
 P کتج *kūṭj*, A garden-house.  
 P کتخدا *kātikhudā*, A viceroy.  
 A کتر *kātr*, A camel's bunch. Quality.  
 P کتران *kātrān*, Liquid pitch.  
 P کتستو *kātastū*, A bleaching herb.  
 A کتاع *kūṭaʿ*, A wolf. Avaricious.  
 A کتعال *kātʿāl*, A whoremonger.  
 A کتعه *kūṭʿah*, A small bucket.  
 A کتف *kātāf*, Broad shouldered. <sup>expansive</sup>  
 A کتکات *kāt-kāt*, A blabber.  
 A کتکه *kāt-kāt*, The bustard's voice.  
 A کتکنه *kāt-kāt*, Acting wrong.  
 P کتکنه, Portion of a farm re-let.  
 P کتل *kātīl*, A mountain plum.  
 A کتله *kūṭlah*, A mass of clay.  
 A کتم *kātam*, A kind of herb.  
 A کتن *kātan*, Dirty, nasty.  
 A کتو, Going with short steps.  
 P کتوال *kūṭwāl*, The porter of a castle; a magistrate.  
 A کتور *kātūr*, A large basket.  
 A کتوع *kūṭūʿ*, Travelling. Diligent.  
 A کتول *kātūl*, High (ground).  
 A کتوم *kātūm*, Close, secret.  
 P کتوو *kātūw*, The neck vein.  
 P کتیب *kūṭīb*, A chain, a fetter.  
 A کتیبه *kātībah*, An army. A writing.  
 A کتیت *kātīt*, Whispering.  
 P کتیره *kātīrah*, Gum tragacanth.  
 A کتيع *kātīʿ*, Any. Entire. Worthless, avaricious.  
 A کتيف *kātīf*, Broad (sword).  
 A کتيفان *kātīfān*, A quick pace.  
 A کتيفه *kātīfah*, A bar. Hatred.  
 A کتيله *kātīlah*, A palm-tree.  
 A کتيم *kātīm*, Well sewed.  
 A کتینه *kātīnah*, An odoriferous tree.  
 A کث *kāṣṣ*, Thick bearded.

- A کتا *kaṣā*, Cream; scum.  
 A کتاب, A missile. Many.  
 A کثاا *kaṣāṣū*, A deep soil.  
 A کثار *kaṣār*, Troops, herds.  
 A کثافة *kaṣāfa*, Dense; much.  
 A کثب *kaṣab*, Propinquity.  
 A کثبة, A pail of milk. Meat.  
 A کثث *kaṣṣaṭ*, Cream, scum.  
 A کش *kaṣh*, Taking, collecting.  
 A کحکم *kaṣ-hum*, A bushy beard.  
 A کثر *kaṣr*, Abundance.  
 A کثرة *kaṣraṭ*, Plenty, superfluity.  
 A کثري *kaṣra*, A wine bibber.  
 A کثع *kaṣe*, Red, tumid (lip).  
 A کثعة *kaṣaṣaṭ*, Clay, mud, scum.  
 A کثعم *kaṣṣam*, A panther.  
 A کثف *kaṣf*, A crowd.  
 A کثم, Thick, collecting.  
 A کثمة *kaṣamaṭ*, Drunk (woman).  
 A کثنة *kaṣnaṭ*, A fruit basket.  
 A کثو *kaṣw*, Heaped up earth.  
 A کثوث *kaṣūṣ*, Dodder (a plant).  
 A کثيب *kaṣīb*, A hill of sand.  
 A کثیر *kaṣīr*, Many, much, copious, superfluity.  
 A کثيف *kaṣīf*, Thick; many.  
 P کج *kaḡ*, Crooked. Raw silk.  
 P کجا *kaḡā*, Where? whither?  
 P کجابه *kaḡābahi*, A camel litter.  
 P کجائي *kaḡāyī*, An inhabitant.  
 P کجرو *kaḡraw*, Going obliquely.  
 A کجک *kaḡak*, An elephant goad.  
 P کجگر *kaḡgar*, A plasterer.  
 P کجکلت *kaḡkalaṭ*, A magpye.  
 P کجول *kaḡul*, The motion of the hips when dancing. A game.  
 P کج نال *kaḡnāl*, A small cannon.  
 A کجه *kaḡjah*, A little hole.

- P کجي *kaḡji*, Raw silk.  
 P کجیر *kaḡjīr*, A maker of mortar.  
 P کجین *kaḡjīn*, Made of raw silk.  
 P کج *kaḡh*, The scale of a fish.  
 P کچري *kaḡchri*, A kind of food.  
 P کچره *kaḡchre*, Tortoise shell.  
 P کچل *kaḡchal*, Bald and scarred.  
 P کچگار *kaḡchgāw*, A mountain cow.  
 P کچون *kaḡchūn*, A coat of mail.  
 P کچه *kaḡche*, A ladle, hook, ring, chin.  
 H کچري *kaḡchahri*, A court of justice.  
 P کچین *kaḡchīn*, Name of a game.  
 A کح *kaḡh*, True, aboriginal.  
 A کحال *kaḡhāl*, A species of antimony, a collyrium.  
 A کحثة *kaḡhṣalaṭ*, Protuberance.  
 A کحک *kaḡhuk*, An old woman.  
 A کحکم *kaḡhṣ*, Obliterating.  
 A کحط *kaḡhṭ*, Sterility.  
 A کحک *kaḡhḡhḡh*, Decrepid; aged.  
 A کحل *kaḡhal*, Having black eyes, or eye-lashes. *Kahl*, A barren year. Heaven.  
 A کحوص *kaḡhūṣ*, Obliterating.  
 A کحیل *kaḡhīl*, Pitch. A collyrium.  
 A کح *kaḡh*, A mask. Hatful.  
 A کحک *kaḡhḡj*, Broom. Vitriol.  
 P کحک *kaḡhḡhḡhḡh*, Sobbing. Labour, heat.  
 P کد *kaḡd*, A house; a den. First.  
 A کد *kaḡd*, Trouble, diligence. *kaḡd* a *ba*  
 A کدا, (A plant) nipped by cold, a *infer*  
 A کداة *kaḡdāṭ*, A collation.  
 A کداس *kaḡdās*, Sneezing.  
 A کدام *kaḡdām*, An old man. *کدامه*, Fragments. A kind of pear.  
 P کدام *kaḡdām*, Which?  
 A کدانة *kaḡdānaṭ*, Barbarous speech.

- P کدائیدن, To feed, to estimate.  
 P کداید *kadāyad*, A house, a chamber.  
 P کدایش, A disease in the navel.  
 P کدبا *kadbā*, A matron.  
 A کدح, Scratching. Studying.  
 P کدخدا *kadkhudā*, God. A landlord. A bridegroom. A king.  
 A کدر *kadar*, Trouble, grief. Darkness. Turbid, dirty.  
 A کدره *kadara*, A watering-place.  
 A کدري *kudra'*, A thin cloud. A sail.  
 A کدس *kadis*, Sneezing. Going fast.  
 A کدش *kadsh*, Striking, acquiring.  
 A کدفه *kadafa*, The noise of feet.  
 A کدم *kadm*, Biting, seizing, marking, pursuing.  
 A کدن *kadin*, Corpulent. *Kidn*, An upper garment, a saddle.  
 P کدو, A gourd. A cupping glass.  
 A کدو *kudū*, Tough soil. Avaricious.  
 A کدوبه *kadūbat*, Fair (woman).  
 P کدوخ *kadūkh*, A bath. Unripe.  
 P کدودانه *kadūdānah*, A fatal disease.  
 A کدوره *kadūrah*, Affliction, anguish.  
 P کد، نیمه, A wine decanter.  
 P کده *kadah*, A place; a vault. The nipple. A bolt.  
 A کدي *kuda'*, Biting, vomiting.  
 P کدي زاد *kadī zād*, The son of a man of rank by his female slave.  
 A کدیه, Hard ground: Misfortune.  
 A کدید *kadūd*, Large grained salt.  
 A کدیرا, Gripped by milk.  
 P کدین *kudīn*, A bleacher's beetle.  
 A کدیون *kidyūn*, Scouring sand.  
 A کذا *kazā*, This, that.  
 A کذاب *kizāb*, A liar.

- A کذب, Lying. Necessary to be done or observed.  
 A کذبان *kizbān*, A liar.  
 A کذبه *kizabat*, A liar.  
 A کذج *kazaj*, A mansion.  
 A کذوب *kazūb*, A liar.  
 P کر *kar*, Deaf. Will, desire.  
 A کر *karr*, Repeating; returning.  
 A کرا, Somnolency. Hire.  
 A کراب *kirāb*, Ploughing, sowing.  
 A کراث *kurrās*, A leak.  
 P کراچی *kirāji*, A hire; a labourer.  
 A کراخه *karākha*, A rug, a mat.  
 A کرار *karār*, A bead, shell, charm.  
 P کراز *kurāz*, A phial.  
 P کرازیدن, To walk haughtily.  
 P کرازیدن *kurājīdan*, To fly away.  
 A کراس, The Alcoran. A cash-book.  
 A کراسه *kurrāsah*, A volume, writing.  
 P کراستن *kirāstan*, To think.  
 P کراسیدن *kirāsīdan*, To be necessary. To be an impostor.  
 P کراش, A horse-hirer. An impostor. Distress.  
 A کراف *karrāf*, A gallant.  
 A کراک *kurāk*, A wagtail, a kite.  
 P کراگر *karāgar*, A cupper, a bleeder.  
 A کرام *karūm*, Noble, great.  
 A کرامه, Dignity, liberal. A miracle.  
 A کران *kirān*, A lute, a harp.  
 P کران, A shore, margin. Heavy.  
 P کراه *kurāh*, Alike. A wagtail.  
 A کراهه *karāha*, Horror, loathing.  
 A کراید *karāyid*, Involution. Ivy.  
 P کرایستن *kirāyīstan*, To scatter, disperse. To soften hides.  
 P کراینده *kirāyandah*, A diminisher.  
 A کرایه *karāyih*, Adverse (fortune).

- ▶ *kirāyah*, Heavy, great. Hire.  
 ▲ *kārb*, Afflicted, anguish.  
 ▶ *karbās*, A green lizard.  
 ▲ *kirbās*, Fine linen.  
 ▶ *karbasē*, Fine linen; lint.  
 ▲ *karbāl*, A cotton bow.  
 ▲ *karbān*, Almost full (vessel).  
 ▲ *karabat*, A water course.  
*Kurbat*, Affliction.  
 ▲ *kurbaj*, A warehouse, a shop.  
 ▲ *karbaḥ*, A severe load. Ambling.  
 ▶ *karabajū*, The night-mare.  
 ▶ *karbūsh*, A lizard.  
 ▲ *karbush*, Taking, binding, going or leaping with the feet bound.  
 ▲ *karbalat*, Winnowing. Langur.  
 ▶ *kirbū*, A lizard.  
 ▶ *kurbah*, A shop. Misfortune.  
 ▲ *kurat*, A globe. *کره*, Once. The whole. Morning and evening.  
 ▲ *karbaḥ*, Waddling, dwarf-like.  
 ▶ *kartik*, A wooden mallet.  
*Kurtak*, A tunic, embroidery.  
 ▶ *karṭālān*, A distaff.  
 ▶ *karṭanbah*, A cobweb.  
 ▶ *karṭah*, A short shift.  
 ▲ *kurtim*, A hatchet, an axe.  
 ▶ *karṭinah*, A spider's web.  
 ▲ *kirṣi*, A high cloud. An egg-shell.  
 ▲ *kurrāj*, A foal.  
 ▶ *karjūn*, A crown, coronet.  
 ▶ *kirach*, A segment, slice.  
 ▶ *karchaghar*, A quail, owl.  
 ▶ *karjeh*, Raw silk, &c.  
 ▲ *karh*, A hermit's cell.  
 ▶ *karkh*, A mansion; a villa.  
 . *karkhānah*, A workhouse.

- ▲ *hard*, Persecuting. The neck.  
 ▶ *hardā*, Yesterday.  
 ▶ *kirdār*, Work, a trade. *کاردار*.  
 ▲ *kirdār*, An edifice.  
 ▶ *kirdbālsh*, A pillar.  
 ▲ *kurdabiyaḥ*, A tunic.  
 ▲ *kurdahat*, Waddling.  
 ▶ *hardar*, A little hill. A plain.  
 ▲ *kurdasat*, Binding. Jumping feet-bound.  
 ▶ *kirdak*, An enigma.  
 ▲ *hardam*, Short. A dwarf.  
 ▲ *hardamat*, Leaning to one side. Assembling.  
 ▶ *hardan*, To make, to do.  
 ▶ *kardang*, ▲ cuckold, deformed.  
 ▶ *hardō*, A lopped branch.  
 ▲ *kurdūsh*, A troop.  
 ▲ *kardiyās*, A cardinal.  
 ▲ *kardide*, A hamper of dates.  
 ▶ *hardaylin*, An herb.  
 ▶ *kurdiyah*, A cassock.  
 ▶ *kirz*, A boy.  
 ▶ *kurz*, A tilled field.  
 ▲ *karz*, Absconding. Smelling.  
 ▶ *karzabān*, Heaven.  
 ▶ *karzish*, A sigh. Oppression.  
 ▲ *karzan*, Short-nosed.  
 ▲ *karzani*, A large hatchet.  
 ▶ *karzma*, A sweet grass.  
 ▶ *kurs*, Scurf. A curl.  
 ▶ *karšan*, A sweetmeat jar.  
 ▶ *karsab*, Parsley, cellery.  
 ▲ *kursat*, A button, a clasp.  
 ▲ *karṣaḥat*, A crowd.  
 ▲ *kursuf*, Cotton put into an ink-holder.  
 ▲ *kursafaḥ*, Hamstringing.  
 ▶ *karsanj*, A coward.

- ▲ کرسی *kurṣī*, A throne, chair, pulpit.  
 P کرسیدن *kurṣīdan*, To endeavour, to study, to strain. To shrivel.  
 P کرش *karsh*, Sleet. Reflected light.  
 ▲ کرشا *karshā*, Big-bellied.  
 ▲ کرشب *kurshabb*, Aged.  
 ▲ کرشة *kurshat*, Seed of a melon.  
 P کرشتم *kurishlah*, Rubbish.  
 P کرشف *karshaf*, Cotton.  
 ▲ کرشنة *kurshafa*, Rough (ground).  
 ▲ کرشمة *karshama*, A sack, bag.  
 P کرشمه *karshma*, A wink, glance. Yawning.  
 ▲ کرشوم *kurshūm*, Deformed in face.  
 P کرشونی *kurshūnī*, The Arabic language written in Syriac characters.  
 ▲ کرص *karṣ*, Mixing milk with dates.  
 ▲ کرزامة *karzama*, Giving battle.  
 ▲ کرزا *kirzā*, A slanderer.  
 ▲ کرظة *kurẓa*, A notch in an arrow.  
 ▲ کرع *karāḥ*, Slender (limb'd).  
 ▲ کرعیتة *karʿiyat*, Concupiscence.  
 ▲ کرف *karf*, Smelling to.  
 P کرف *karf*, Liquid pitch.  
 ▲ کرفاة *karfaat*, Unblown (flower).  
 P کرفت *kirift*, Dirt, foulness.  
 ▲ کرفحة *karfahat*, Roasted.  
 ▲ کرفس *karafs*, Parsley. Cotton.  
 P کرفش *karfash*, A house lizard.  
 P کرفگه *karafgah*, A double cuirass.  
 P کرفه *kirfah*, Virtue, merit.  
 ▲ کرک *karik*, Red.  
 P کرکت *karak*, A kind of quail.  
 P کرگ *karg*, A rhinoceros.  
 P کرکاس *karḥās*, A plant among corn.  
 P کرکام *karḥām*, Strength; desire.  
 P کرگدن *karḥadn*, The rhinoceros.  
 P کرکر *karḥar*, A name of God.  
 ▲ کرکرة *karḥarat*, Renewing. Driving.

- P کرکری *karḥarī*, Gristle.  
 P کرکر *karḥuz*, A guide.  
 ▲ کرکسة *karḥasat*, Driving about.  
 P کرگش *kurgash*, A kind of bird.  
 P کرکنیز *karḥafz*, A skimmer.  
 P کرکم *kurḥūm*, Saffron. A rain-bow.  
 P کرکمان *kurḥumān*, A kind of trefoil.  
 P کرکند *karḥand*, A gem.  
 ▲ کرکه *karḥuh*, A loose garment.  
 ▲ کرم *karam*, Generosity.  
 P کریم *ḥirm*, A worm.  
 ▲ کرمة *arma*, One vine.  
 P کرمز *ḥirmz*, Cochineal.  
 P کرمت *ḥirma*, A small worm.  
 A wash. An enigma.  
 P کرمند *karmand*, Making haste.  
 P کرموش *karḥmōsh*, A mouse, mole.  
 P کرمنج *karḥmij*, A nail, a peg, a pin.  
 P کرنا *karḥnā*, A fungus. A trumpet.  
 ▲ کرناف *ḥurnāf*, A thick nose.  
 P کرنامه *karḥnāmā*, An example.  
 ▲ کرنب *karānb*, Cabbage.  
 P کرنبا *karānbā*, A dish of cabbage.  
 P کرنبج *karānbj*, A pottage. *Kurunj*, Rice. Pepper. Silver. A falcon.  
 P کرند *kurand*, A rendezvous.  
 P کرنگ *kurung*, A plain. A bay horse.  
 P کرو *ḥiraw*, A hollow tooth. Broken. Bitter lettuce, endive. *ḥiraw*.  
 ▲ کرو *karw*, Digging. Filling.  
 P کروا *karwā*, Joining; taking.  
 ▲ کروا *karwā*, Slender (woman).  
 P کرواداه *karwādah*, The foundation of a wall.  
 ▲ کروان *karwān*, A bustard, crane, &c.  
 P کروان *karwān*, A caravan.  
 ▲ کرووب *kurūb*, Near setting (sun).  
 P کروتنه *karwānūh*, A spider.



- P کروتہ *karutah*, A thorny herb.  
 A کروور *kurūr*, Returning.  
 P کروز, Parsley; son; sorrow.  
 P کروس *kirwas*, An enigma.  
 A کروس, Large-headed. Back.  
 P کروش *kurūsh*, The belly.  
 P کرونامہ, A pass-port.  
 P کروه *kirwah*, A medicine.  
 P کروہیدن, To find out, to invent.  
 P کرویہ *karōyah*, A pickled herb.  
 A کرہ *kirh*, Aversion. Trouble.  
 P کرہ *karah*, Rust; froth. A cobweb.  
 A snail. Filth. A stiff limb. Re-  
 pose; a school, mildew. A brace-  
 let. A ball, globe, bolt, forge,  
 arrow, fool. Hard. A key.  
 A کرہۃ *karhaṭ*, Hard, coarse earth.  
 P کرہتن *karahṭan*, A spider.  
 A کرہکہ, A loose upper garment.  
 A کرہ *kara*, Sleepy. A muleteer.  
 P کرہا, A kind of gooseberry.  
 P کریاس, A portico, hall, tent.  
 P کریان *kuryān*, A sacrifice.  
 A کریان *karyān*, Sleepy, lethargic.  
 A کریب *karīb*, Ploughed land; an  
 acre. Sad.  
 A کریبۃ *karībāt*, Misfortune.  
 A کریث, Troublesome (business).  
 A کریج *kirij*, Any fragment.  
 P کریج *karij*, A hut, cottage.  
 P کریجہ *kurichah*, A closet, cellar.  
 A کریز *kariz*, Soft, sour cheese.  
 A کریزۃ *kurizāt*, Publishing.  
 P کریزہ *karizah*, A hut, a hovel.  
 P کریس *kirīs*, Fraud, deceit.  
 A کریش *karish*, A lizard.  
 P کریشک *kirēshak*, A warrior, ca-  
 vern, chick.  
 P کریشگ, A mountain.

- P کریغ *kirigh*, Distance, absence.  
 A کریم *karīm*, Generous, splendid,  
 benign, beneficent, reverend.  
 A کرینۃ, A female musician.  
 P کریودوم *karayūdum*, Treason.  
 A کریہ *karīh*, Dirty, filthy.  
 P کر *k'az*, From which, by what,  
 whence; that from.  
 A کز *kaẓẓ*, Squinting. Contracted.  
 Avaricious. Ugly, rigid.  
 A کراز *kaẓāẓ*, Withered. Avarice.  
 P کرازیدن, To propose, intend.  
 P کراش *kuẓāsh*, A severe cholice.  
 P کراف *kuẓāf*, The cholice.  
 P کرایش *kuẓāyash*, Fit, suitable.  
 P کرب *kuẓb*, Sediment.  
 A کرب *kuẓbur*, Coriander.  
 P کربد *kuẓbūd*, A chief, head man.  
 P کرہہ *kuẓbah*, Dregs.  
 A کزۃ *kaẓẓāt*, Shrivelled (woman);  
 close, stiff.  
 P کزده *kuẓdah*, A wrestler.  
 P کردیدن, To lop, trim a tree.  
 P کزردن *kaẓardan*, To seek help.  
 P کزره *kuẓrah*, Irrigation.  
 P کزره *kuẓrah*, A pleasure boat.  
 A کراز *kuẓāẓ*, Contracted. Avarice.  
 A کزغ *kuẓagh*, A medicine.  
 A کزف *kuẓf*, Liquid pitch.  
 P کزلک *kuẓlak*, A knife, a razor.  
 A کزم *kaẓam*, Avarice.  
 P کزم *kaẓam*, An herb. A pimple.  
 P کزمازک, The tamarisk.  
 P کزن *kaẓan*, A crown. Unmanly.  
 P کزنبو *kaẓanbō*, Manna.  
 P کزند *kaẓand*, A swan.  
 P کزنۃ, A swallow. A nettle.  
 P کزو *kaẓū*, A beetle, tamarisk.

- P کزود, A worm. A may bug.  
 A کزوم *kazūm*, A toothless camel.  
 A کزونی *kazūnī*, A thatched house. A carrier's instrument.  
 P کزیت *kazīt*, A poll-tax.  
 P کزید *kazayd*, A tribute.  
 P کزیده *kazīdah*, A brush. A net bag.  
 P کز *kaj*, Crooked, distorted.  
 P کزبه *kajābah*, A camel litter.  
 P کزار *kajār*, A bird's crop.  
 P کزاریدن *kajārīdan*, To tear.  
 P کزازان *kajāzād*, A home-born slave.  
 P کزاشند, A quilt. War.  
 P کزاه *kajāwah*, A camel's litter.  
 P کزته *kajtah*, The silk cone.  
 P کزدم *kajdum*, A scorpion.  
 P کزدمه *kajdamah*, A whitlow.  
 P کزیدن *kajlīdan*, To yaw. To be changed.  
 P کزغاو, The mountain cow.  
 P کزک *kajak*, The elephant goad. A crook. Food.  
 P کزکزه *kajkuzah*, A coat button.  
 P کزمش *kajmaj*, Distorted.  
 P کزن *kajn*, A green lizard.  
 P کزنه *kajnah*, A patch.  
 P کزوند, The wards of a key.  
 P کزه *kajah*, A hook or crook.  
 P کزیغ *kajigh*, Flight, departure.  
 P کزیم *kajīm*, A quilted jacket.  
 AP کس *kas*, A man, a person, one, any one, some one.  
 P کسا *kasā*, A coarse cloth.  
 A کسا *kasā*, A part of the night. Pursuing. Striking. Glory.  
 A کساب *kassāb*, Gaining much.  
 A کساحه *kasāḥah*, Weakness, rubbish, purgation.

- A کساد *kasād*, Indigence. Detriment.  
 A کسار *kasār*, Chips, fragments.  
 P کساردن *kasārdan*, To endure sorrow; to drink wine.  
 A کسافه *kasāfaḥ*, An eclipse.  
 A کسالة, Heaviness, slowness.  
 P کسانه, Human; humanity.  
 A کسب *kasb*, Gain, industry. Art.  
 P کسب *kusḥ*, Sediment.  
 A کسباجه *kasbahah*, Flight.  
 A کسبر *kusbar*, An ivory bracelet.  
 A کسبره *kasbarah*, Coriander.  
 P کسبند *kasband*, A belt.  
 P کست, Shameful. Cabbage.  
 P کستن *kustan*, To pound.  
 A کسج *kasih*, Infirm in limb. Sweeping.  
 A کسر *kasr*, A rout. Affliction. The vowel point *kasr* (.) or short *i*.  
 A کسرات, A wise old man.  
 P کسروز *kusrūz*, Fond of women.  
 P کسری *kisrī*, Imperial, royal.  
 A کسسن *kasas*, Shortness of teeth.  
 P کسستگی *kusustagī*, Interruption.  
 A کسط *kust*, Justice, equity.  
 A کسطار *kastār*, Dust.  
 A کسعه *kusʿah*, A star on a beast's forehead. Asses, oxen.  
 P کسک *kisak*, A fricasee.  
 A کسکاس *kasḥās*, Thick; a dwarf.  
 A کسکسته, A man, any one.  
 A کسل *kasal*, Laxness; cowardice.  
 A کسم *qasm*, Rubbing, labour, study.  
 P کسمه *qasmah*, A ringlet. A cake.  
 A کسملة *qasmalal*, Going with short steps.  
 P کسندر *kasandar*, Low, worthless.  
 P کسنه *kisnah*, A purse.  
 P کسنی *kasni*, The sun-flower.

- ▲ *kaṣūb*, Gaining much.  
 ▲ *kaṣwaṭ*, A robe. Figure, form.  
 P *kaṣūr*, Gaining, preserving.  
 ▲ *kaṣūf*, Eclipsed.  
 ▲ *kaṣūl*, Slow, dull. Tardy.  
 ▲ *kaṣūm*, Past, passed away.  
 P *kaṣah*, Easy.  
 P *kaṣah*, A purse.  
 P *kaṣī*, One, any one. Some one.  
 ▲ *kaṣī*, Infir, lame; impotent.  
 ▲ *kaṣīd*, Worthless, deficient.  
 ▲ *kaṣīr*, Broken, torn off.  
 ▲ *kaṣīs*, Date wine. Broken bread.  
 ▲ *kaṣīf*, Thick, gross, impure.  
 ▲ *kaṣīfah*, Dregs, scoria.  
 ▲ *kaṣīl*, Broken by tearing off.  
 P *kaṣh*, A drawer, drawing. An crazure. The arm-pit. Have a care! Check. A mirror. P *Kush*, Humour of the body. Bile. The breast.  
 ▲ *kaṣh*, A killer.  
 ▲ *kaṣhaa*, Filled (with). Chapt (hand).  
 P *kaṣhā*, An opener.  
 ▲ *kaṣhāh*, A burnt mark.  
 P *kaṣadgi*, An opening. Joy.  
 P *kaṣādan*, To open, disclose, detect, subdue, polish.  
 P *kaṣādahgi*, Cheerfulness, candour.  
 ▲ *kaṣhāt*, A covering, a skin.  
 ▲ *kaṣhshāf*, A discoverer.  
 P *kaṣash*, Attraction. Contention.  
 ▲ *kaṣhāmīr*, Deformed (man).  
 P *kaṣhān*, Drawing, attracting.  
 P *kaṣhānah*, A cell, closet.

- P *kaṣāwraz*, A husbandman.  
 P *kaṣāwrazī*, Cultivation.  
 P *kaṣhāyānīdan*, To cause to open, &c.  
 P *kaṣhāyandah*, An opener.  
 ▲ *kaṣhā*, A glutton.  
 P *kaṣhpur*, A goat.  
 P *kaṣh*, A creeper. Dry, salt. *گرم*  
 P *kaṣhār*, Killing; a sacrifice.  
 P *kaṣhāwar*, A husbandman.  
 P *kaṣhtar*, Coquetry.  
 P *kaṣhtarah*, A hatchet.  
 P *kaṣhtaārī*, Culture.  
 P *kaṣhtgir*, A wrestler.  
 P *kaṣhtan*, To till, to sow.  
 P *kaṣhtan*, To kill, sacrifice.  
 P *kaṣhtūh*, A tortoise.  
 P *kaṣhtī*, A boat, ship, bark.  
 P *kaṣhtī*, Fighting, wrestling.  
 ▲ *kaṣhah*, A pleurisy.  
 P *kaṣh-khar*, A climate.  
 ▲ *kaṣh*, Biting. Much. Gain.  
 P *kaṣhānkh*, Smoke, rust.  
 ▲ *kaṣhar*, Dry bread. Laughing.  
 ▲ *kaṣh*, Showing the teeth in laughing.  
 P *kaṣh*, A written document.  
 P *kaṣhish*, Allurement.  
 ▲ *kaṣha*, Anxiety, trouble.  
 P *kaṣghīr*, A lobster, prawn.  
 ▲ *kaṣh*, A goat, a breeches-string.  
 ▲ *kaṣh*, Explanation.  
 P *kaṣhaf*, A tortoise.  
 P *kaṣhtn*, To dissolve, disperse, decay.  
 P *kaṣhafah*, A flat dish.  
 ▲ *kaṣh*, Barley.  
 P *kaṣh*, Butter-milk. A house.

- P کشکاب, A ptisane or jalap.  
 P کشکاش *kushkūsh*, The hissing of a serpent.  
 P کشکرة *kushkarat*, A magpye.  
 P کشکث *kushkūth*, Barley, wheat (boiled) whole with meat, till soft.  
 P کشکنجیر *kishkanjir*, A throne.  
 P کشکول *kushkul*, A cup, a goblet.  
 P کشکوه *kushkūhah*, A sparrow.  
 P کشکها *kushkahā*, A milk diet.  
 P کشکین *kashkin*, Mixed bread. Wheat macerated in sour milk, and dried in the sun.  
 A کشم *kasham*, A defect. An error.  
 کشمان *kishmān*, A field sown.  
 A کشمخه, A kind of herb.  
 P کشمش *kishmish*, Raisins.  
 P کشمش, Fear, terror.  
 P کشن, The world. Abounding.  
 P کشنش *kishnish*, Coriander.  
 P کشندگی *kushandagi*, Slaughter.  
 P کشنده *kushandah*, A murderer.  
 P کشنگ, A melon. A rope.  
 P کشنه *kushnah*, Pulse. A goat.  
 کشنی *kashni*, A forest, a desert.  
 کشنیر *kishnir*, Coriander.  
 P کشو *kashū*, A tortoise.  
 A کشوت *kushūt*, Flax seed.  
 P کشودن *kushūdan*, To open.  
 P کشور *kishwar*, A climate, country.  
 P کشورز *kashūraz*, Great.  
 P کشوف *kushūf*, Scattering.  
 P کسه, A mendicant. A girth.  
 A کشی *kashī*, Repletion. Health.  
 A کشیه *kashyat*, A lizard's fat.  
 A کشچ, A kind of mushroom.  
 P کشیکخان *kashikhān*, A cuckold.  
 P کشیدن *kashidan*, To draw, attract, remove, exhaust, suffer, bind, see.  
 P کشیش, A monk, a priest.  
 P کشین *kishin*, The lip.  
 A کص *kass*, A shrill voice. A meeting.  
 P کصه *kassah*, A beetle, a worm.  
 A کصوم *kusūm*, Retiring. Driving.  
 A کصیص *kasīs*, Shrill voiced. Trembling, writhing. Thunder.  
 A کصیصه, A crowd. A net.  
 A کشکصه *kashkashat*, Going fast.  
 A کض *kaz*, Indisposed. Greedy.  
 A کضاظ *kazāz*, Tedious. Difficulty.  
 A کظام *kizām*, Obstruction. Firmness.  
 A کضه *kizāt*, Repletion, nausea.  
 A کضکضه *kazkizāt*, Distended.  
 A کضم *kazam*, The mouth. Restraint.  
 A کظوب *kuzūb*, Full of fat.  
 A کظایض *kuzūz*, Over fatigued.  
 A کظیم *kazim*, Afflicted. A porter.  
 A کع *kac*, Timid. Restraining.  
 A کعاب *kacāb*, Unfortunate.  
 A کعب *kacab*, The heel, the instep. Dice. A cube. Nobility, glory.  
 A کعبه *kacbat*, A die. A parlour. A square building. Virginity.  
 P کعبد *kacbadah*, A theatre.  
 A کعبره *kacbarat*, Restless (woman). A large protuberant bone. A piece of flesh. Dry dung.  
 A کعباشه *kacbashat*, Seizing and binding.  
 A کعبه *kacbah*, The square temple at Mecca.  
 A کعت *kacat*, Short-bodied.  
 A کعتان *kacatān*, A stopple.  
 A کعتره, A kind of sparrow.  
 A کعد *kacd*, A sack, a bag.

- ▲ *kaʿdab*, Pusillanimous.  
 بدمدبة, A bubble of water.  
 ▲ *kuʿraʿ*, A tumour.  
 ▲ *kaʿz*, Scraping together.  
 ▲ *kaʿsum*, A wild ass.  
 ▲ *kaʿsūm*, A domestic ass.  
 ▲ *kaʿal*, Stretching.  
 ▲ *kaʿk*, Biscuit. Cake.  
 ▲ *kaʿl*, Fresh dung. A careless shepherd. A black dwarf.  
 ▲ *kaʿim*, Muzzling. Closing. Kissing.  
 ▲ *kaʿnaʿ*, Short. A lion.  
 ▲ *kuʿūb*, (A young girl) having swelling breasts. Filling.  
 ▲ *kuʿūʿ*, Timid, weak.  
 ▲ *kuʿīm*, Kissing. The mouth.  
 ▲ *kuʿay*, The nightingale.  
 ▲ *kaʿraʿ*, Large-nosed.  
 ▲ *kaʿṣ*, The peeping of a chick or (mouse).  
 ▲ *kaʿīz*, A dwarf.  
 ▲ *kaʿīm*, A bridled camel.  
 ▲ *kaʿ*, The palm, sole. Foam.  
 ▲ *kaʿf*, Restraint. Abstinence.  
 ▲ *kaʿū*, Adversity; disease.  
 ▲ *kaʿfū*, Equal, resembling.  
 ▲ *kaʿāʿ*, Going fast.  
 ▲ *kaʿāh*, Revealing. Battle.  
 ▲ *kaʿār*, Trouble. A disease.  
 ▲ *kaʿāf*, Enough. Resembling.  
 ▲ *kaʿālaʿ*, Security. A pledge.  
 ▲ *kaʿānaʿ*, An abortion.  
 ▲ *kaʿūyaʿ*, Sufficiency. Profit.  
 ▲ *kaʿf*, Receiving, urging. Diverting. Shrinking. Death.  
 ▲ *kaʿf*, The back. A small pot.  
 ▲ *kaʿfaʿ*, The basin of a balance. A wet ditch. A net.  
 ▲ *kaʿtār*, A hyena.

- ▲ *kaʿtur*, A pigeon.  
 ▲ *kaʿtagi*, Split, cracked.  
 ▲ *kaʿtān*, To dig, split. To pound.  
 ▲ *kaʿtūr*, Perseverance.  
 ▲ *kaʿchālir*, A skate, a ray.  
 ▲ *kaʿfīk*, A saddle cushion.  
 ▲ *kaʿchālir*, A straining ladle.  
 ▲ *kaʿchalīz*, A mullet.  
 ▲ *kaʿfīj*, A chopping block.  
 ▲ *kaʿfī*, A skimmer.  
 ▲ *kaʿfah*, A ladle. A curl.  
 ▲ *kaʿfīh*, Revealing. Kissing. Fighting hand to hand.  
 ▲ *kaʿfk*, Striking.  
 ▲ *kaʿfkah*, White froth.  
 ▲ *kaʿdārī*, Play, sport.  
 ▲ *kaʿdārī*, Scuttle bone.  
 ▲ *kaʿf*, Covering, hiding.  
 ▲ *kaʿf*, The capsule of a flower.  
 ▲ *kaʿfān*, Ingratitude.  
 ▲ *kaʿfāʿ*, Darkness.  
 ▲ *kaʿfāh*, A lock.  
 ▲ *kaʿfā*, Deviating.  
 ▲ *kaʿfāh*, Froth, foam.  
 ▲ *kaʿfsh*, A shoe, sandal. *batin*.  
 ▲ *kaʿfshān*, A desert.  
 ▲ *kaʿfshīr*, Solder. A boot, a shoe. Borax.  
 ▲ *kaʿfī*, Froth.  
 ▲ *kaʿfīk*, An old cap.  
 ▲ *kaʿfīr*, A skimmer, a ladle.  
 ▲ *kaʿf*, The crupper, Educating. Alike. Utility. Progeny.  
 ▲ *kaʿfīz*, A spatula, ladle.  
 ▲ *kaʿfīzī*, A sea-dog.  
 ▲ *kaʿfan*, Dead clothes.  
 ▲ *kaʿfnaʿ*, Productive ground.  
 ▲ *kaʿfū*, Alike, resembling.  
 ▲ *kaʿfūr*, An infidel. Impious.

- ▲ *kafūl*, Being security.  
 ▲ *kufūlah*, Riding ill.  
 P *kafah*, A heap of corn. A bunch of herbs. A walnut. A melon.  
 ▲ *kafū*, Aliment. Rain.  
 ▲ *kufya*, A sufficiency.  
 P *kāfida*, Burst, broken.  
 P *kafidan*, To burst. To foam.  
 ▲ *kafīl*, Surety. Bail.  
 P *kah*, Self exonerating.  
 P *kakja*, The seed of cotton.  
 P *kakmak*, A black mark.  
 ▲ *kull*, All, universal, the whole.  
 ▲ *kala*, Guarding, earnest. *kala*, Forage. *kilū*, Both.  
 P *kalū*, A frog; lungs, lights.  
 ▲ *kalūb*, A delirium. *kallāb*, A keeper of dogs.  
 P *kalūb*, A reel. A clew.  
 ▲ *kulāba*, Forceps, pincers.  
 P *kalūbiyah*, A wafer, march-pane.  
 P *kalūpēsah*, A dimness.  
 P *kalū*, An edifice. Top of a hill. A market town; a village.  
 P *kulūtah*, A small village. An opening. A fire hearth. A tavern.  
 P *kalāj*, A wafer, march-pane.  
 P *kulājū*, A cup.  
 P *kalājūd*, A small dish.  
 P *kalah*, Marrow. A magpie.  
 ▲ *kulāh*, A sour grinning look.  
 P *kalah*, A fillet, a head band.  
 P *kalūr*, A frog.  
 P *kalārī*, A salt work.  
 P *kalāj*, Mouldiness, rust. *kalah*, A magpie.

- P *kalājkah*, A grappling hook.  
 P *kalūsh*, Mustiness. A watchman. A cock, owl, spider.  
 P *kalāshah*, A sling.  
 P *kalāshahah*, A grapple.  
 P *kulūgh*, A crow, raven.  
 ▲ *kulūh*, A winter day.  
 P *kalāgar*, A kind of food.  
 ▲ *kakal*, The breast. A bracelet.  
 ▲ *kalāl*, Languor, fatigue.  
 P *kulālah*, Hair, a nosegay.  
 ▲ *kalām*, A word, a speech.  
 ▲ *kilām*, Speaking.  
 P *kalān*, A public standard. Large, grand, bulky. *Kilān*, An ornament. Land; a house.  
 P *kalānah*, A necklace. A fire-hearth.  
 P *kalāw*, A clew. A reel. A frog.  
 P *kalāwū*, A field mouse.  
 ▲ *kulāh*, A cap, a cowl, turban.  
 ▲ *kalb*, A dog. Spurring. A beam. A saddle hook. Severe. Mad.  
 P *kulāng*, Fame. Sound.  
 ▲ *kulān*, A farrier's forceps.  
 ▲ *kulbus*, Avaricious, stingy.  
 P *kulbistan*, A tooth wrench.  
 P *kulbik*, A covering; a shed.  
 P *kalbah*, A closet; a cell.  
 ▲ *kalt*, A collection. Pouring.  
 ▲ *kallah*, A large blunt knife.  
 ▲ *kallān*, A door post.  
 ▲ *kulub*, Hypocrisy.  
 ▲ *kullat*, A portion of food.  
 ▲ *kalālah*, A mode of walking.  
 P *kaltūjah*, A fool. Titillation.  
 ▲ *kullah*, Dock-tailed. Old.

- ▲ کلمۃ , Full-faced, chubby.  
 ▲ کَلَجَ *kalaj*, Generous. Strong.  
 P کَلْجَان *kaljān*, A dunghil.  
 ▲ کَلْجَمۃ , The crackling of fire.  
 P کَلْجَاک *kalchakād*, Having the scald (a fox).  
 P کَلْجَه *kaljah*, A quail.  
 P کَلْجَه *kalchah*, A magpie.  
 ▲ کَلْجَم *kaljim*, The earth, dust.  
 P کَلْجَان , A chimney, furnace.  
 P کَلْجَم *kalchaj*, Body filth.  
 P کَلْجَرَجَه *kalakhrijah*, Noise of a crowd, &c. Titillation.  
 ▲ کَلَدَة *kaladat*, Hard ground.  
 ▲ کَلْدَحَة , A mode of walking.  
 ▲ کَلْدُوم *kuldūm*, Short. A dwarf.  
 P کَلْدَه *kaldah*, Dry, barren ground.  
 AP کَلْس *kals*, Quick-lime, plaster.  
 ▲ کَلْسَة , A dark ash-colour.  
 P کَلْسُو *kalsū*, A dog's drag log.  
 P کَلْشَکَر *kalshakar*, Mouldiness, scum.  
 ▲ کَلْشَمَة *kalshamat*, An old woman.  
 ▲ کَلْطَة *kalaṭat*, Limping, halting.  
 ▲ کَلْع *kalaṭ*, Filth.  
 P کَلْغَر *kalghar*, Fine soft wool.  
 ▲ کَلَف *kalaf*, Engrossed; in love. A dirty red. A pimple.  
 ▲ کَلْفَة *kulfat*, Blackish. Trouble.  
 P کَلْفَت *kulfat*, A bird's beak.  
 P کَلْفَشَنَک *kalshank*, An icicle.  
 P کَلْک *kaluk*, A wolf. A bad melon.  
 A pen. A cheek-tooth.  
 ▲ کَلْکَل *kalḥal*, The breast.  
 P کَلْکَم *kalḥam*, A sling; digging; splitting; the rainbow.  
 P کَلْکَلَمِج *kalḥāmij*, An electuary.  
 P کَلْکِيس *kalḥis*, A top. Turned about.  
 ▲ کَلَم *kalām*, Cabbage.  
 ▲ کَلَم *kalām*, Wounding.

- ▲ کَلَمَا *kullamā*, Whatever. As often as, every time. Whoever.  
 ▲ کَلَمَانِي , Eloquent. Loquacious.  
 ▲ کَلِمَة *kalimat*, A word, saying.  
 ▲ کَلْمِج *kilmij*, The earth, dust.  
 P کَلَنْد *kaland*, A mattock, &c. Strong. Quick. A lock, key.  
 P کَلَنْدَه *kalandah*, A measure.  
 P کَلَنْز *kalanz*, Squat and plump.  
 P کَلَنگ *kalang*, A crane. A heron.  
 ▲ کَلُو *kaluu*, Watchful, guarding.  
 P کَلُوَا *kuluwā*, Joining; a frog.  
 P کَلُوب *kulub*, Forceps. A mould.  
 P کَلُوج *kalūj*, Rust. A cake.  
 P کَلُوج *kalōch*, Exchange, requital.  
 P کَلُوخ *kalūx*, A brick. Rubbish. A slinger.  
 P کَلُوز *kalūz*, The cotton pod.  
 P کَلُوشَه *kulūshah*, A wound.  
 ▲ کَلُول *kalul*, Dim; blunt.  
 P کَلُولَه *kalulāh*, Pease, pulse. cotton reel. A clew of cotton.  
 P کَلُوَه *kalawāh*, A sling-stone.  
 P کَلَه *kalah*, A cap, mitre, fillet.  
 P کَلَه *kalah*, The face. A bow. A stitch. An iron mace. *Kaluh*, Mean. *Kalluh*, The hair, ancle. *Killah*, The roof. A skreen; a curtain.  
 P کَلَه پَر *kalah par*, A tripe dealer. Who wears a hat, &c.  
 P کَلِي *kuli*, One village.  
 ▲ کَلِي *kali*, (Ground) grassy. کَلِي  
*kulli*, Universal, total.  
 P کَلِيَس *kilyās*, The door, entrance.  
 P کَلِيَاوَه *kalyāwah*, Deaf.  
 ▲ کَلِيَب *kalib*, A pack of dogs.  
 ▲ کَلِيَت *kalit*, An oblong stone.  
 ▲ کَلِيَت *kalit*, The reins, kidneys.

- P کَلَج *kalayj*, Vain, proud. Dirt.  
 P کَلِجَه *kalichah*, The disk. An ingot.  
 P کِلید *kilid*, A key. A ploughshare.  
 P کِلیدان *kilidan*, A lock, stocks.  
 P کِلیدانه *kilidānah*, A lock.  
 P کِلیدَه *kilidah*, Dispersed.  
 P کَلِیز *kaliz*, A bee. A bee-hive.  
 P کَلِیزه *kalizah*, A cup for water.  
 P کَلِیسَا *kalisā*, A temple. Grief.  
 P کَلِیک *kalik*, Purlind. An owl.  
 P کَلِیگر *kaligar*, A mortar-maker.  
 A کَلِیل *kalil*, A crow. An ox.  
 A کَلِیم *kalim*, Wounded.  
 A کِم *kim*, How much? Many.  
 A کَم *kam*, Defective. Poor. آمدن  
 A کَم *kamm*, A quantity.  
 A کَمَا *kamā*, A mushroom.  
 A کَمَا *kamā*, Like; as.  
 P کَمَا *kumā*, A mushroom.  
 P کَمَاه *kamāh*, A mushroom.  
 A کَمَاهَه *kamāhah*, A bracelet.  
 A کَمَاشِر *kumāshir*, Short bodied.  
 P کَمَاج *kumāj*, Unleavened bread.  
 A کَمَاج *kumāj*, A carpet for a tent.  
 A کَمَاک *kamāk*, Haughtiness.  
 A کَمَاد *kamad*, Hot bread, a poultice.  
 P کَمَار *kamar*, Land tilled by contract.  
 P کَمَارَه *kamarah*, A mortar or howitz.  
 P کَمَاس *kamās*, A flat vessel. A lock. A peg. Defect.  
 A کَمَاشَة *kamāshah*, Quick. Lopping.  
 A کَمَاشِر *kamāshir*, An Indian gum.  
 A کَمَال *kamāl*, Perfection, excellence; conclusion; punctuality.  
 P کَمَال *kamāl*, An area; a fold.  
 A کَمَالکَمِی *kamālami*, A free gift.  
 A کَمَام *kimām*, A halter, muzzle.  
 P کَمَان *kamān*, A bow.  
 P کَمَانچَه *kamānchah*, A lute. A cup.

- P کَمَانِگر *kamānigar*, A bone setter. A painter.  
 P کَمَانَه *amānah*, A plectrum.  
 P کَمَاهِی *kamahī*, A treasure.  
 P کَمَپَاي *kampāy*, Remissness.  
 P کَمَپَايَه *kampāyah*, In a mean condition.  
 P کَمَبَا *kambahā*, Low-priced.  
 P کَمَبِر *kambir*, A dotard.  
 A کَمَت *kumat*, A chesnut colour.  
 A کَمَتَل *kimtal*, Strong, firm.  
 A کَمَثَرَة *kumashrah*, One pear.  
 A کَمَثَرَة *kumashrah*, Compression, compactness.  
 A کَمَثَرِی *kumashra*, A pear.  
 A کَمَثَل *kamishli*, Like, as.  
 A کَمَج *kamaj*, The hip-joint.  
 P کَمَجَه *kumjah*, A ladle.  
 A کَمَخ *kamkh*, Exonerans alvum.  
 P کَمَخَا *kimkhā*, Damask silk.  
 P کَمَخَت *kumukht*, The back.  
 A کَمَد *kamd*, Fomenting. Vexed.  
 P کَمَر *kamar*, The waist, a girdle, an arch, cupola, dome, bridge.  
 P کَمَرَا *kamrā*, A sheep-fold.  
 P کَمَرَبَنْد *kamraband*, A waistband, a sash.  
 P کَمَرْدُون *kamardun*, The rain-bow.  
 P کَمَرکَش *kamarhash*, A hero.  
 A کَمَرِی *kamirra*, Short-bodied.  
 A کَمَز *amz*, Rolling up.  
 A کَمَش *kamsh*, Amputating.  
 A کَمَع *ama*, The thigh joint.  
 A کَمَک *kamah*, Assistance.  
 A کَمَکَام *kamkam*, Squat. Gum.  
 P کَمَکَم *kamkam*, A tankard, a hillock, a quicksand, Saffron.  
 A کَمَل *amal*, The whole.  
 P کَمَلْکَان *kamalkān*, A streamlet.  
 P کَمَلَه *kamlah*, Blanketing.  
 A کَمَلُول *kumlul*, An herb. A desert.  
 P کَمَنَام *kamanam*, Anonymous.  
 A کَمَنَة *kumna*, Dulness of sight.



- P کمند *ḵamand*, A halter, a snare. *ḵamand*  
 A کموس *ḵamūs*, Morose, austere.  
 A کمول *ḵumūl*, An area, a fold.  
 A کمون, Absconding hiding.  
 P کمه *ḵamah*, A tiara, cap.  
 A کمه *ḵumah*, Blind born.  
 A کمبلة *ḵamḥalat*, Girding up the loins. Concealing, defrauding.  
 A کمهني, Wandering at large.  
 P کمي *ḵamī*, Deficiency.  
 A کمي *ḵammī*, How much.  
 P کامياب *ḵamyāb*, Rare, difficult.  
 A کميت *ḵumyat*, A bay horse. A cavern. Wine  
 P کاميچه *ḵamīchah*, A fire fly.  
 P کاميدن *ḵamīdan*, To grow less.  
 P کميز *ḵumīz*, Urine.  
 P کميزه, Clover mixed with grass.  
 P کميزدن, To make water.  
 A کميزه, A bay horse with a black mane or tail. A kind of grass.  
 P کاميش *ḵamīsh*, Swift, quick.  
 A کاميع *ḵamīc*, A bed-fellow.  
 P کامين *ḵamīn*, Deficient. Ambush.  
 P کامينه *ḵamīnah*, Defective, base.  
 A کن *ḵann*, Covering, preserving.  
 P کنا *ḵunū*, Doing. Hardness. Disease.  
 A کنابد *ḵunābid*, Deformed.  
 A کناج *ḵanūj*, Consultation.  
 P کنار *ḵanār*, A side, shore, edge.  
 A کناره *ḵannārah*, A harp, drum.  
 P کنارگير *ḵannārgīr*, A circle, ring.  
 P کنارنگ, A grandee. Whispering. A tax-gatherer. A night-watch.  
 P کناره *ḵanārah*, A side, &c.  
 P کنارين *ḵanārīn*, An extremity.  
 P کناز *ḵanāz*, The stalk.

- A کناس *ḵinās*, The place where a deer lies. A sweeper.  
 A کناسته, A synagogue, &c. Dust.  
 A کناص *ḵunās*, Robust (camel, &c.)  
 P کناغ *ḵunāgh*, Silk, a cobweb.  
 A کنافت *ḵunāftis*, Short.  
 A کنافج *ḵanāfj*, Copious, firm.  
 P کناک *ḵanāk*, The belly ache.  
 P کنام *ḵunām*, A den. Pasture.  
 P کنان *ḵanān*, A round tent.  
 P کنان *ḵunān*, Making, doing.  
 P کنانه *ḵunānah*, Old.  
 A کنایه *ḵināyah*, An allusion.  
 P کنب *ḵanub*, Hemp.  
 A کنبار *ḵinbār*, A rope made of the fibres of the cocoa nut.  
 A کنبث *ḵunbaṣ*, Hard; contracted.  
 کنبل *ḵambul*, Hard; robust.  
 P کنبور *ḵambūr*, Fraud, deceit.  
 P کنبه *ḵambah*, Raw thread.  
 P کنت *ḵanat*, A bee. Hemp.  
 P کنته *ḵannal*, The wife of a son or brother. A shade.  
 P کنتال *ḵunlāl*, Short; a dwarf.  
 A کنج *ḵantaj*, Foolish.  
 A کنج *ḵunluḡ*, Short; a dwarf.  
 A کنتي *ḵunlī*, Strong; large.  
 A کنشب *ḵanṣab*, Strong, robust.  
 A کنشۀ *ḵunṣaḡ*, A myrtle basket.  
 A کنشور *ḵunṣur*, Compressed.  
 A کنشوره *ḵansaraḡ*, Braying.  
 P کنه, Saying. Chosen. A corner. A narrow street. Gibbous.  
 P کنجا *ḵunjā*, A repository.  
 P کنجار *ḵunjār*, Sediments.  
 P کنجباد *ḵunjbād*, A species of music. Hidden treasure, a windfall.  
 P کنجد *ḵanjud*, The grain sesamé.  
 P کنجذک *ḵunjudaḡ*, A mole, freckle.

- P کاجده *ḵunjidah*, Gum, freckle.  
 P کاج *ḵanjar*, A large stout, wild elephant.  
 P کاجش *ḵunjaḡ*, A mine; a covered way.  
 P کاجشک *ḵunjushk*, A sparrow.  
 P کاجک *ḵunjak*, A curiosity.  
 P کج *ḵinj*, Little, small.  
 P کجلیک *ḵunjulak*, A wrinkle.  
 A کجه *ḵajeh*, A double sack.  
 P کنج *ḵunukh*, Sour milk thickened.  
 P کنخت *ḵanḡh*, The water of a sword blade.  
 P کند *ḵand*, Hemp. Sugar. A village.  
 P کندار *ḵindār*, A kind of fish.  
 P کنداگر *ḵundāgar*, Wise, brave.  
 P کداور *ḵadāur*, Brave, a warrior, hero.  
 A کنده *ḵindaḡ*, A part, segment.  
 A کندت *ḵunduṡ*, Hard, strong.  
 P کندخانه *ḵandkhānah*, Depressed.  
 A کنده *ḵandeh*, Hard rough ground. A nest.  
 P کندروچ *ḵandarūj*, A bee-hive.  
 P کندروش *ḵandarūsh*, A rough road.  
 P کندز *ḵunduṡ*, An old castle.  
 P کندزان *ḵundažān*, An angel.  
 P کندس *ḵundiṡ*, A magpye. *Kunduṡ*, A medicinal root. A medlar.  
 P کندش *ḵandush*, A roll of cotton.  
 P کندک *ḵandaḡ*, A fortification.  
 P کندگی *ḵandagi*, Sculpture.  
 P کندلاش *ḵandlaṡ*, A kind of harp. A rotten egg.  
 P کندن *ḵandan*, To dig, extract, tear up, to raze, skin, engrave.  
 P کندو *ḵundū*, A bee-hive. A hook, a hoe, &c. A corn sack.  
 P قندواره *ḵundwārah*, A hero; a wrestler.  
 P کندوج *ḵunduj*, See کندور.  
 P کندور *ḵandūr*, A large clayed basket.  
 P کندوژ *ḵundūṡ*, A large needle.  
 P کندوس *ḵindūs*, See کندس.

- P کندش *ḵandish*, Daily pay. Mastich.  
 P کندوک *ḵundūk*, A warehouse, shop.  
 P کندوکوب *ḵundūkūb*, Unsteadiness.  
 P کندوله *ḵandūlah*, A basket.  
 P کندومه *ḵandūmah*, A wart, a freckle.  
 P کنده *ḵandah*, A mound, dike. Dug, torn up. Engraved. Old. Misfortune; inconvenient. Ill-disposed. A forest, thicket. A rotten egg. Castrated. *Kundaḡ*, The stocks. A fool. Brayed. A burden of wood. The stump of a tree. A falcon's collar. A stable. A pit. Marrow.  
 A کدیر *ḵindīr*, A thick ass.  
 A کدیره *ḵindīrah*, Largeness.  
 P کنز *ḵanz*, Wise, learned. An herb.  
 A کنس *ḵanṡ*, Sweeping, cleaning.  
 P کنست *ḵanast*, A fire temple.  
 A کنس *ḵinṡih*, A root; race, &c.  
 P کنش *ḵanish*, Agony of death.  
 P کنش *ḵunish*, Business. A temple. Custom, habit. A vicious man, a criminal. *ḵunish*,  
 P کنشتو *ḵanashtū*, An alkaline herb. Unripe fruit. Rubbish.  
 A کنظ *ḵanṡ*, Indisposed, afflicted.  
 A کنظه *ḵunṡah*, Anguish, distress.  
 A کنع *ḵanṡad*, A kind of sea fish.  
 A کنعر *ḵanṡar*, A large she camel.  
 A کنغال *ḵinghāl*, Fond of women. A hero. Sly. A cut-purse. A falcon.  
 A کنف *ḵanaf*, A side, coast. Protection; a shade. A saying. *ḵanaf*,  
 A کنفا *ḵanfā*, A hump-backed sheep.  
 P کنفال *ḵinfāl*, See کنغال.  
 A کنفة *ḵanafat*, A shore, &c. See کنف.  
 A کنفث *ḵunfūṡ*, Short.

- ▲ کنفرة *kanfira*, The tip of the nose.  
 ▲ کنفليل *kanfalil*, A large beard.  
 ▲ کنک *kanak*, Gibbous. A cat, cock, house, temple. *Kink*, A mandate.  
 ▲ کنکاج *kin-kāj*, Counsel. A crab.  
 ▲ کنکالہ *kin-ālāh*, An old man.  
 ▲ کنگاب *kan-gāb*, Syrup, jalap.  
 ▲ کنگر *kan-gar*, A kind of artichoke.  
 ▲ کنگران *kan-gurān*, An owl. Rye.  
 ▲ کنگرژن *kan-gurjad*, Mastich.  
 ▲ کنگوش *kan-gush*, A demon, or genie.  
 ▲ کنند *kanand*, A hoe, spade.  
 ▲ کنندہ *kanandah*, A mattock.  
 ▲ کنو, Hemp. A pantry; a granary.  
 ▲ کنوب *kanūb*, Blundering.  
 ▲ کنوة *kanwaṭ*, An allusion, metaphor.  
 ▲ کنود *kanūd*, Ungrateful, inhuman.  
 ▲ کنودان *kanūdān*, Hemp-seed (roasted).  
 ▲ کنور *kanūr*, A bread or corn basket.  
 ▲ کنورة *kinūrāh*, A cheat, trifter.  
 ▲ کنوع *kanūṣ*, Approaching. Gentle.  
 ▲ کنون *kanūn*, God willing.  
 ▲ کنها *kanha*, The turpentine tree.  
 ▲ کنهدر *kanahdar*, An instrument on which they carry grapes.  
 ▲ کنهدل *kanahdal*, Large, strong.  
 ▲ کنهور *kanahwar*, Great, large.  
 ▲ کنهورة *kanhūrā*, A large old she camel.  
 ▲ کني *kanī*, That is to say, viz.  
 ▲ کنيب *kanib*, A tree dry. A kind of wheat.  
 ▲ کنية *kunyaṭ*, A metaphor.  
 ▲ کنير *kanūr*, A glutton; lazy.  
 ▲ کنيز *kaniz*, A maid, virgin.  
 ▲ کنيسة *kanisat*, A church; temple. A beautiful woman.  
 ▲ کنيش *kanish*, An action.  
 ▲ کنيع *kanīṣ*, Straying. Hunger.  
 ▲ کنيف *kanif*, A veil; a shield.

- ▲ کور *kaw*, Bold. Dignified. Clever.  
 ▲ کوا *kawā*, Infirm, weak.  
 ▲ کواتش *kawāṭash*, A fire-place.  
 ▲ کواچو *kawāchū*, A swing.  
 ▲ کواح *kuwāh*, A good manager.  
 ▲ کواحص *kuwāḥiṣ*, An erasure.  
 ▲ کوارۀ *kuwārāṭ*, A bee-hive.  
 ▲ کوارہ *kuwārāh*, A basket or pannier.  
 ▲ کواز *kuwāz*, Reproach.  
 ▲ کوازه *kuwāzāh*, A poached egg.  
 ▲ کوازه *kuwāzāh*, A close mouthed bottle.  
 ▲ کوازيدن *kuwāzidan*, To desist.  
 ▲ کوازينگ *kuwājang*, Short hair.  
 ▲ کواژه *kuwājāh*, A staff. Jestings. Bread, &c. half done.  
 ▲ کواس *kuwās*, Quality; rule, way.  
 ▲ کواش *kuwāsh*, Fish dressed with rice.  
 ▲ کواک *kuwāk*, A wagtail.  
 ▲ کوب *kuwab*, Largeness of head.  
 ▲ کوب *kōb*, Beating, striking.  
 ▲ کوبال *kūbāl*, A shoemaker.  
 ▲ کوبۀ *kuwbāl*, A sigh. Chess. A drum.  
 ▲ کوبکاری *kōb-kārī*, Chastisement.  
 ▲ کوبل *kōbal*, A bubble.  
 ▲ کوبن *kōban*, A sledge or hammer.  
 ▲ کوبہ *kōbah*, A drum. A wave. A churn.  
 ▲ کوبیدن *kōbīdan*, To beat, bruise.  
 ▲ کوب *kōp*, A hill or mountain.  
 ▲ کوپار *kōpār*, A troop, herd.  
 ▲ کوپر *kūpar*, Pepper. Camomile.  
 ▲ کوپله *kūpalāh*, A bud. A chest lock.  
 ▲ کوپہ *kūpah*, A cupping-glass.  
 ▲ کوت *kat*, Gouty. The rump.  
 ▲ کوتاہ *kōtāh*, Short.  
 ▲ کوتر *kawāṭar*, A pigeon.  
 ▲ کوتلان *kūtlān*, A garrison soldier. A chopping block.

ر کوته *kōtah*, Short-sighted.

▲ کوتی *kawtā*, Short; dwarf.

▲ کوت *kāwṣ*, A shoe, a short boot.

▲ کوته *kawṣat*, Fruitfulness.

▲ کوش *kawṣar*, Nectar. Prophecy.

▲ کوشل *kawṣal*, The stern; the helm.

ر کوج *kūj*, Gum. A quilted jacket.

ر کوح *kōch*, A robber. An owl.

ر کوحال *kūchāl*, Household furniture.

ر کوحاد *kūchad*, Flesh, meat.

ر کوچک *kūchak*, Small, little.

ر کوحه *kūchah*, A thread. A street.

▲ کوح *kawh*, Conquering. Plunging.

ر کوخ *kōkh*, A hut. Abominable.

▲ کوح *kawd*, Just on the point.

ر کوداب *kūdāb*, Meat roasted or baked.

ر کودال *kōdāl*, A ditch; a well.  
A hoe.

▲ کوده *kawdaḥ*, A heap of earth.

ر کودر *kūdar*, Leather for lining.

ر کودک *kūdak*, A youth. A slave boy.

ر کودن *kawdan*, Weak in mind.

ر کوده *kūdah*, A saddle bow. A nail.

ر کوده یان *kūdahyān*, A club, a large mace.

▲ ر کودر *kōdar*, A calf skin.

ر کودن *kūzan*, A wooden mallet.

ر کوده *kawzah*, A heap of sand.

▲ کور *kawr*, Wrapping (the turban sash) round the head. A fissure.

Haste. Nature. Plenty.

س. ر کور *kūr*, Blind.

▲ کور *kawraḥ*, One fold, see کور.

ر کورجا *kūrjā*, A burying-ground.

ر کورخانه *kūrkhānah*, A sepulchre.

ر کوردل *kūrdil*, Mad, doating.

ر کوردي *kūrdi*, A woollen garment.

ر کورس *kūras*, A curl. Dirt, pus.

ر کورسی *kūrṣi*, A seat, chair, pulpit.

ر کورشبک *kūrshbak*, The mole.

ر کورک *kūrak*, A hen with chickens.

ر کورکور *kōrkōr*, A kite.

ر کورنش *kūrnish*, Obeisance.

ر کورنه *kūranah*, An onion.

ر کوره *kawrah*, A river shell or worm.

A torrent's channel. A large vil-  
lage. A wild ass. A fire-place.

ر کوري *kōri*, Blindness. A wild grain.

▲ کوز *kawz*, Collecting. A jug.  
Labour.

ر کوزه *kūzāh*, A flaggon, cup.

ر کوز *kōz*, Gibbous.

ر کوزدار *kūzdār*, Crooked in body.

ر کوزر *kūzar*, A sieve or skreen.

ر کوزش *kūzish*, Pity. Suffering.

ر کوزگانی *kūzghānī*, Goat-leather.

ر کوزل *kūzil*, Fair, beautiful.

ر کوزن *kūzan*, A wooden mallet.

ر کوزنج *kawzanakh*, A dimple.

ر کوزورده *kūzūrah*, A glass bottle.

ر کوزه *kūzah*, Water jug.

ر کوزي *kōzi*, A reservoir.

ر کوزینه *kūzīnah*, A large hammer.

ر کوز *kūj*, Crooked. A crooked nail.

Sleeping. A bad smell. Derision.

ر کوزچهر *kūzchahr*, A comet.

ر کوزگیره *kūjgīrih*, A button.

ر کوزه *kūjah*, An earthen flaggon.

ر کوس *kaws*, Inverted (the head).  
Limping. Throwing down.

ر کوس *kōs*, A tymbal, a large drum.

ر کوست *kawast*, A coloquint. A  
blow.

ر کوستبک *kōstābak*, The mole.

ر کوسرون *kūsarūn*, The buttocks.

ر کوسک *kawṣak*, A bean.

ر کوسه *kōṣah*, Beardless.

▲ کوسی *kūsa*, Ingenious (woman).

ر کوش *kōsh*, The fourth day of every  
month. A shoe.

- P کوشا *kōshā*, Energetic in war.  
 P کوشاب *kōshāb*, Syrup of grapes.  
 P کوشادن *kōshūdan*, To open.  
 P کوشاست *kōshast*, A nocturnal phantom.  
 P کوشالنگ *kōshalang*, The crane.  
 P کوشش *kōshish*, Study, effort.  
 Search.  
 P کوشک *kūshk*, A palace, a portico.  
 P کوشه *kōshah*, Sought, hunted after.  
 P کوشیدن *kōshidan*, To labour, strive,  
 compel, dispute, stray.  
 A کوع *kawāc*, Going obliquely.  
 P کوغ *kūgh*, The elbow and wrist.  
 A کوف *kawf*, Doubling down.  
 P کوفگی *kūftagī*, A breach, break.  
 P کوفتن *kūftan*, To break, bruise,  
 shake, trample, tread upon.  
 P کوفچیان *kūfjiyān*, The throat.  
 P کوفچان *kūfchān*, A cage.  
 P کوفه *kūfah*, A basket, a coffin.  
 P کوک *kōk*, Lettuce.  
 A کوکب *kawkab*, A star. The white  
 of the eye. A flower. A fountain.  
 A کوکبه *kawkabā*, Shining. A star.  
 P کوکبوس *kōkbus*, Crooked, bent.  
 P کوکبه *kūkabah*, Ministry, servants.  
 P کوکرد *kūkurd*, Sulphur.  
 P کوکلک *kōkalak*, The cotton pod.  
 P کوهاله *kōhalah*, A kind of lapwing.  
 P کوهان *kōhan*, An owl.  
 P کوهنار *kōhnār*, Poppy.  
 P کوهو *kūhū*, A ring dove.  
 A کوهو، Walking like a dwarf.  
 P کوهورت *kūhūrt*, Sulphur.  
 P کوهوه *kawhawah*, An owl.  
 A کوهی *kawhā*, Prodigal. A gap.  
 P کوهل *kawāl*, A baggage horse.  
 P کوهل، The back. A carp. A ford.  
 P کوهلاب، A pond. A large wave.  
 کوهلاج *kūlāj*, A confection.

- ۱ P کولاک *kōlāk*, A large wave.  
 A کولان *kūlān*, The papyrus.  
 P کولج، A fire place.  
 A کولج *kawlaḥ*, Uncleanliness.  
 P کولم *kawlam*, Black pepper.  
 P کولنج *kūlanj*, The choleric.  
 A کوله *kūlah*, Measured (corn).  
 P کولیدن *kūlidan*, To bark.  
 A کوم *kawm*, A water weed. Hay.  
 A کوم، Mounting (on horseback).  
 A کومه *kūmaḥ*, A heap of earth.  
 P کومجه *kūmjah*, A narrow street.  
 کومش *kōmish*, A well digger.  
 P کومن *kūman*, An owl. A kind  
 of goose.  
 P کومه *kūmah*, A coat of mail.  
 P کومید *kōmīd*, A topaz.  
 A کون *kawon*, Being, happening.  
 A کونام، Pasturage; a lion's den.  
 P کونج *kawinj*, A falcon. A small  
 grain.  
 P کونجی *kawanjī*, Noble, powerful.  
 کونده، A corn sack. A basket.  
 P کونیان *kawnyān*, Sleep.  
 P کونیز *kawnzī*, A basket of oats.  
 P کوه *kōh*, A mountain, a hill.  
 P کوه *kūwah*, A sky-light; cupping-  
 glass.  
 P کوه *kūwah*, The cotton pod.  
 P کوهان *kōhān*, A camel's bunch.  
 P کوهج *kōhaj*, The oxyacanth fruit.  
 A کوهده، Tremulous from age.  
 P کوهسار *kōhsār*, Mountainous.  
 P کوهل *kūhal*, The oxyacanth fruit.  
 P کوهنگ *kōhang*, Jumping up.  
 P کوهی *kōhī*, Mountainous.  
 P کوهیج *kūhij*, Burnt lime, gravel.  
 P کوهین *kūhin*, A ditch, a channel.  
 P کوی، A town, a farm; a side, district.  
 کویا، *harland, oratory musician.*

- P کو يافت , A worthless fellow.  
 P کوياکت *kōyāk*, Talkative.  
 P کويچہ , A narrow street.  
 P کويڑ *kūzār*, Salsuginous ground.  
 P کويڑ , A hollow, place. A ditch.  
 P کويڑ *kūzār*, Measuring.  
 P کويست , A blow, injury.  
 P کويستن *kūzistan*, To beat, pound, thrash.  
 P کويش *kūwish*, A butter-strainer.  
 P کويل *kūwāl*, Camomile.  
 P کويہ *kūyāh*, A stable; litter.  
 P کھ *kāh*, Grass, straw. کھ *kūh*, A hill. کھ *kūha*, The pommel of a saddle, the bunch of a camel, &c.  
 A wave. کھ *kūh*, Slender.  
 P کھا *kūhā*, Modest, bashful.  
 P کھاب *kūhāb*, A fomentation.  
 A کھاہ , An old fat she-camel.  
 A کھام , Blunt. Slow. Lazy.  
 P کھان *kūhān*, The world.  
 A کھانہ *kūhānā*, Predicting.  
 P کھب , Dishonour, disgrace.  
 A کھب *kūhb*, An old buffalo.  
 P کھبد *kūhbud*, A broker, treasurer.  
 P کھبر *kūhbar*, The little finger.  
 P کھبرگ *kūhbarg*, The love-apple.  
 P کھبل *kūhbal*, An ideot.  
 A کھہ *kūhā*, A large old camel.  
 P کھتری *kūhārī*, Minority, littleness.  
 P کھج *kūhj*, A strawberry.  
 A کھد *kūhd*, Labour, endeavour.  
 A کھدا *kūhdā*, A maid-servant.  
 A کھدان *kūhdān*, Fleet. Fatigued.  
 A کھدل *kūhdāl*, A plump girl.  
 P کھڑ *kūhār*, A bay-horse.  
 A کھڑ *kūhr*, Advancing. Laughing.  
 P کھسلہ *kūhsalāh*, A fool.

- A کھف *kāhf*, A cave, a grotto.  
 A کھکامہ *kāhkāmā*, A timid man.  
 A کھکاہہ , Fearful. A plump girl.  
 P کھشان , The galaxy.  
 P کھگل *kāhgil*, Mud-plaster.  
 A کھکم *kāhkām*, Timid. Aged.  
 A کھکھہ , Roaring; braying.  
 A کھلب *kāhlab*, The love-apple.  
 P کھلہ *kāhlah*, An old woman. Bu-lion. A fool, ideot.  
 A کھم *kāhm*, Bruising. Depressing.  
 A کھمس , Short. The lion. Deformed.  
 A کھمسٹہ *kāhmasī*, Close-footed.  
 P کھمل *kāhmal*, A dwarf.  
 P کھن *kāhn*, Old, worn. A priest.  
 P کھنبار , A stack. A house.  
 P کھنچ *kūhunj*, The oxyacanth fruit.  
 P کھند *kāhand*, A peasant, a villager.  
 P کھنڑہ *kāhanzāh*, Yawning.  
 P کھنگي , Old age. Oldness.  
 P کھنہ *kūhnaḥ*, Old. Beardless.  
 P کھني *kāhnī*, A summer-house.  
 A کھوار *kāhzwār*, A cradle.  
 P کھود *kāhūd*, Nimble-handed.  
 A کھور *kāhwar*, A large cloud.  
 A کھول *kāhwal*, A spider.  
 A کھوہ *kūhuḥ*, Decrepid.  
 A کھي *kūha*, Pusillanimous.  
 P کھچ , A wild plum. A mushroom.  
 P کھير *kāhēr*, A crab, a medlar.  
 P کھيز *kūhyāz*, A handle, a ring.  
 P کھيل *kāhīl*, An ideot. Ignorant.  
 P کھيه *kūhyah*, A cupping-glass.  
 A کي *kay*, That, in order to.  
 P کي *kay*, When? A great king. A strong giant. An hero. *سوار*.  
 A کيا *kayā*, Dread, fearing.  
 P کيا *kīyā*, A king, protector. Work. The devil.

- A کھیاج *khiāj*, Madness, folly.  
 P کھیاچور *khiyāchūr*, Wise, learned.  
 A کھیاہ *khiyāh*, A steward.  
 P کھیاہ *khiyāh*, Dishonourable.  
 P کھیار *khiyār*, Slowness; fear. An assistant.  
 P کھیارا *khiyārā*, Grief trouble; longing.  
 P کھیارنگ *khiyārang*, Pure, fair, white.  
 P کھیارنگی *khiyārangi*, A general.  
 P کھیازند *khiyāzand*, A great king.  
 A کھیاستہ *khiyāstah*, Ingenuity.  
 A کھیاص *khiyās*, Languid.  
 P کھیاغ *khiyāgh*, Grass.  
 A کھیاال *khiyāl*, A measure of grain.  
 P کھیاں *khiyān*, Existing. Essence.  
 A کھیاۃ *khiyāʿ*, Existence. A surety, defender.  
 P کھیاۃ *khiyāʿ*, Royal.  
 A کھیاۃ *khiyāʿiyāt*, Medicine.  
 P کھیاۃ *khiyāʿiyyat*, Commendation.  
 A کھیب *khib*, Confused. Contortion.  
 P کھیبو *khibū*, Lettuce. Stupid.  
 P کھیبوس *khiyūs*, A crooked tree.  
 P کھیبہ *khibah*, A cupping-glass.  
 P کھیبیدن *khibidan*, To twist, deviate, wander.  
 A کھیت *khiṭa*, Only, thus.  
 P کھیت *khiṭ*, A bee. Astonished.  
 How much; how great.  
 P کھیتہ *khiṭah*, The tarnish on silver.  
 P کھیتال *khiṭāl*, A sweet kernel.  
 P کھیتجگ *khiyag*, Twisting, plaiting.  
 P کھیت *khiṭ*, Distressed, distracted.  
 P کھیتہ *khiṭah*, A lane or narrow road.  
 A کھیت *khiṭ*, Roughness, thickness.  
 P کھیت *khiṭ*, A mask.  
 P کھیتن *khiṭan*, To bruise or break.  
 P کھیتخم *khiṭkham*, A great king.  
 P کھیتخور *khiṭkhūr*, Treasure.  
 A کھیت *khiṭ*, Deceit. Adjusting. Vomiting. War. Striking fire.

- A کھیر *khir*, A smith's bellows.  
 A کھیراس *khirās*, A cherry.  
 P کھیرک *khirakh*, A reading desk.  
 P کھیردارو *khirḍārū*, Fern, brake.  
 P کھیرو *khirū*, Keeping a secret.  
 A کھیس *khiyās*, Sagacity. Medicine.  
 A کھیسان *khiyān*, Imposture, perfidy.  
 P کھیستارہ *khiyastārā*, Torment. A screw.  
 P کھیستان *khiyastān*, A wine-press. A churn.  
 P کھیستو *khiyastū*, A wild gourd.  
 P کھیسنہ *khiyān*, A rope. A clew.  
 P کھیسو *khiyān*, A ringlet. A purse.  
 P کھیسہ *khiyān*, A purse.  
 P کھیش *khiyān*, Matrimony. Muslim.  
 Filth. Faith. A quiver.  
 P کھیش *khiyān*, The side, flank.  
 P کھیش *khiyān*, Lead. A fetter.  
 A کھیس *khiyān*, Abstaining, cautious.  
 A کھیس *khiyān*, Declining, abstaining.  
 A کھیغہ *khiyāghā*, Distress; cruelty.  
 P کھیغار *khiyāghār*, Chastisement.  
 A کھیغہ *khiyāghā*, Penitent. A roller.  
 A کھیف *khiyāf*, How? Kayf, Hilarity.  
 A کھیفہ *khiyāfah*, A segment, a part.  
 P کھیفتن *khiyāftan*, To incline to.  
 A کھیفہ *khiyāfah*, A repayment.  
 P کھیفسام *khiyāfsām*, Keeping a secret.  
 A کھیفنا *khiyāfanā*, In what manner? How?  
 P کھیفہ *khiyāfah*, The palm.  
 A کھیفہ *khiyāfiyā*, Quality. Hilarity.  
 P کھیک *khiyā*, A flea, a bug, a man.  
 The pupil of the eye.  
 A کھیک *khiyā*, Good for nothing.  
 P کھیک *khiyā*, Water-cress.  
 P کھیک *khiyā*, Darkness. Corpulent.  
 P کھیکواش *khiyākwāsh*, Camomile.  
 P کھیک *khiyā*, The plantain fruit. *Kil*, Crooked. Anxious.

- ▲ کیل *kayl*, Measuring ; weighing.  
 ▲ کیلا *kaylā*, Lest, that no.  
 P کیلاس *kīlās*, Meal, flour.  
 P کیلان *kaylān*, A heron. A tumour.  
 The summit. Blear-eyed.  
 ▲ کیلہ *kaylāḥ*, Measure.  
 P کیلو *kīlū*, A royal mandate.  
 P کیلہ *kīlah*, A measure of corn.  
 ▲ کیما *kaymā*, Why ? In order to.  
 P کیماک *kīmāk*, A surcingle. Cream.  
 P کیمخاب *kīmchāb*, Brocaded silk.  
 P کیمنت *kīment*, The back-band.  
 ▲ کیموح *kaymūh*, Warmth.  
 ▲ کیموس *kīmūs*, Chyle.  
 P▲ کیمیا *kīmīyā*, Fraud. Chymistry.  
 P کین *kīn*, Hatred, revenge.  
 P کینال *kīnāl*, A drunkard.  
 ▲ کینہ *kīnah*, Meanness, baseness.  
 P کینور *kīnawar*, Malevolent.  
 ▲ کینونہ *kīnūnah*, Being. Imagining.  
 P کینہ *kīnah*, Hatred.  
 P کیو *kīyū*, Warlike. Lettuce.  
 P کیوڑات *kayūzāt*, A mountain  
 whose stones are tutty.  
 P کیوس *kayūs*, Curved. Ingenious.  
 ▲ کیوص *kuyūs*, Abstaining, timid.  
 ▲ کیول *kayyūl*, The rear. Timid.  
 ▲ کیہ *kayha*, Thus.  
 P کیہال *kayhāl*, High, exalted.  
 P کیہان *kayhān*, The world.  
 P کیہہ *kīyah*, The bramble.  
 ▲ کی *kā*, Fearful.  
 ▲ کیب *kāib*, Afflicted, melancholy.

## ک

گ *gāf*, The 26th letter of the Persian alphabet.

- P گامیش *gāmuṣ*, A buffalo.  
 P گاوارہ *gāwarah*, A cradle ; ox's head.  
 P گاوبان *gāubān*, A buffalo. A blacksmith.  
 P گاردشہی *gawdashī*, A deer. A wild ox.  
 P گاردم *gārdam*, A trumpet. A cow-tail.  
 P گاروش *gārosh*, A milk-pail. A churn.  
 P گاوروشہ *gawrōshah*, A bucket.  
 P گاوریش *gawrish*, Having a clotted beard. A fool. Besmeared.  
 P گاوزبان *gāwzabān*, Bugloss (an herb).  
 P گاوزن *gawzān*, A large deer.  
 P گاشنگ *gawshang*, An ox-goad.  
 P گارغمبر *gaw gamber*, Ambergris.  
 P گاولیان *gawliyan*, Currants.  
 P گامیش *gawmēsh*, A buffalo.  
 P گاوه *gāwah*, A wedge. A magistrate.  
 P گاوی *gāwī*, One bull or cow.  
 P گاد *gāh*, Time. Place. A throne.  
 A bed. Office. *gāh*.  
 P گاهی *gāhī*, Sometimes.  
 P گایان *gāyān*, A buffalo.  
 P گبز *gabz*, Thick, dense.  
 P گبہ *gabbah*, A cupping-glass.  
 P گپ *gap*, Idle report.  
 P گپتن *gupṭan*, To say, tell.  
 P گت *guṭ*, Great, grand.  
 P گترم *gutram*, Vanity.  
 P گج *gaj*, An ice-hook. Advantage.  
 Folly ; spurning.  
 P گچہ *gachchah*, A stutterer.  
 P گچن *gachan*, Passed, elapsed.  
 P گد *gad*, A beggar.  
 P گداختن *gadākhṭan*, To melt, clean.  
 P گداد *gudād*, A patched habit.  
 P گداز *gudāz*, Melting, consuming.  
 P گدازش *gadāzish*, A consuming disease.  
 P گدازیدن *gadāzīdan*, To melt.



- \* گدازاند *gudāzāndaḥ*, Melter, dissolver.  
 \* گدای *gadāy*, Poor, a beggar.  
 \* گدر *gadar*, A weapon.  
 \* گدست *gidast*, A span.  
 \* گدک *gaduḥ*, Little.  
 \* گذار *gu-ār*, A passage. Haste. Payment. Satisfying; a factor.  
 \* گذاردن *gu-ārdan*, To pay; perform; pass; clean; discern.  
 \* گذارش *guzārsh*, Quitting, passing. Tribute.  
 \* گذارنده *guzāranda*, Passer. A messenger.  
 \* گذاریدن *guzāridan*, Causing to pass.  
 \* گذاشتن *guzāshṭan*, To quit, forsake dismiss, cease, pay.  
 \* گزاف *guzāf*, Vain, rash, word.  
 \* گذر *guzar*, A ferry, ford. A pass.  
 \* گذرا *guzara*, Passing. Livelihood.  
 \* گذرش *guzarsh*, A sigh, complaint.  
 \* گذشتن *guzāshṭan*, To pass, precede.  
 \* گذلک *guzlak*, A pen-knife.  
 \* گر *gar*, If.  
 \* گراز *gurāz*, A hog, rake, spade, iron mace. A phial.  
 \* گران *girān*, Great. Dear. Gain.  
 \* گرای *girāy*, Regard. Investigation. Diminution. Merchandize. Heavy. Attacking, threatening. گرای *gar-ay*, A barber. A slave.  
 \* گرب *gurbur*, A deceiver, flatterer, cheat. Artful, skilful, strong.  
 \* گربه *gurbah*, A cat.  
 \* گرچه *garchah*, Though. Indeed.  
 \* گرد *gard*, Dust. A circle.  
 \* گردا *gardā*, Returning, encircling.  
 \* گردآب *girdāb*, A whirlpool.  
 \* گردار *gardār*, Scabby, mangey.  
 \* گرداس *gardās*, An oppressor.  
 \* گرداگرد *girdūgird*, Round about.
- \* گردان *gardān*, Turning, changing.  
 \* گردانه *gardānah*, An iron ring.  
 \* گردانیدن *gardānidan*, To change, divert.  
 \* گردآوردن *gardāwardan*, To assemble; to spread.  
 \* گردباد *girdbād*, A whirlwind.  
 \* گردبان *girdban*, A leader; shirt-collar.  
 \* گردبر *girdbar*, A wimble, a gimblet.  
 \* گردبرآوردن *girdbarāwardan*, To trample down, destroy.  
 \* گردبرو *girdirō*, The contour.  
 \* گردش *girdish*, Revolution, change.  
 \* گردکنا *girdkunā*, A collector. Surrounding.  
 \* گردگان *girdigūn*, A walnut.  
 \* گردگیر *girdgir*, A conqueror of heroes.  
 \* گردن *gardan*, The neck, pole.  
 \* گردنا *girdna*, A spit-wheel; go-cart. A boy's top. The knee. Roast-meat.  
 \* گردنکش *girdnaksh*, Proud, stubborn.  
 \* گردنگ *gardang*, A fool, idiot.  
 \* گردنه *gardanah*, A large saw. A musical instrument.  
 \* گردون *gardūn*, Heaven, a chariot.  
 \* گردوی *girdiy*, A nut, a walnut.  
 \* گرده *gardah*, A round thin cake. A patch. All. Watch, guard.  
 \* گردیدن *gardidan*, To turn, change, go round.  
 \* گرز *guruz*, Beardless.  
 \* گرزدن *gurāzdan*, To help, assist.  
 \* گرس *gurs*, Hunger. Dirt. A ringlet.  
 \* گرست *gurst*, Intoxicated.  
 \* گریستن *girishtan*, To weep, to cry.  
 \* گریستودن *garastūdan*, A steelyard.  
 \* گرسنه *gursnah*, Hungry.  
 \* گرفت *gرفت*, Capture. A fault. Blame.  
 \* گرفتار *giriftār*, A captive, slave.  
 \* گرفتن *giriftan*, To take, seize, catch, make prisoner, begin.

- ۲ گُركان *gurgān*, A desert.  
 ۲ گُركو *gargaw*, The scab.  
 ۲ گُركن *gurgan*, The scab.  
 ۵ ۲ گرم *garm*, Warm, hot. Choleric.  
 ۲ گرماء *garmā*, Heat, summer.  
 ۲ گرمابدان *garmādan*, A bagnio-keeper.  
 ۲ گرمایه *gurmāyah*, A hot-bath.  
 ۲ گرمایه *garmāhi*, A shad-fish.  
 ۲ گرمخیز *garmkhiz*, Quick, active.  
 ۲ گرمسیر *garmisir*, A warm climate.  
 ۲ گرمش *garmish*, Heat, a fever.  
 ۲ گرمه *garmeh*, First fruits. Hot white bread.  
 ۲ گرمیخ *garmiyakh*, A heel rope stake.  
 ۲ گرمیدن *garmidan*, To be hot.  
 ۲ گرینج *guringj*, A wrinkle.  
 ۲ گرناه *garnah*, Unless.  
 ۲ گرو *giraw*, A wager. A contract.  
 ۲ گروچه *griwch*, Gristle, a tendon.  
 ۲ گردار *giridar*, A layer of bets.  
 ۲ گروار *girwar*, Right, expedient.  
 ۲ گروزه *garūzah*, An assembly.  
 ۲ گروس *gurūs*, A ringlet.  
 ۲ گروه *griw*, A troop, squadron. A lamb.  
 ۲ گروهه *griweh*, A ball, bowl, globe.  
 ۲ گرویدن *girawidan*, To follow, adore, return, let go.  
 ۲ گره *giri*, A button; knot, joint.  
 ۲ گریان *giryān*, Weeping, crying.  
 ۲ گریانیدن *giryānidan*, To weep, lament.  
 ۲ گریب *girib*, A shirt-collar opening. Scabby.  
 ۲ گریبان *giribān*, A collar.  
 ۲ گریچ *griyich*, A hut, cell; nook, dimple.  
 ۲ گریختن *griyichan*, To fly, escape.  
 ۲ گریدن *griyidan*, To itch, turn, surround.  
 ۲ گریز *girez*, Flight. Eloquent.  
 ۲ گریزگاه *gurezagah*, A retreat.  
 ۲ گریس *gris*, Deceit, artifice.  
 ۲ گریزیدن *griyidan*, To fly, retreat.

- ۲ گریستن *grisistan*, To weep, bewail.  
 ۲ گریسدن *grisidan*, To deceive.  
 ۲ گرینده *grisandeh*, Weeping. A weeper.  
 ۲ گریوان *griwān*, A collar.  
 ۲ گریون *griwān*, The ring-worm.  
 ۲ گریوه *griswah*, An ascent. A fold, collar.  
 ۲ گزا *gāzā*, Biting.  
 ۲ گزار *guzār*, A pass, transit, lancet, outline. Payment. Sleep.  
 ۲ گزارش *guzārish*, Explanation. A quitting, paying. Utterance.  
 ۲ گزاره *guzārah*, Excess.  
 ۲ گزاشتن *guzāshān*, To quit, pay a debt, transmit, remit, sketch.  
 ۲ گزاف *guzāf*, Vanity. Foolish, idle.  
 ۲ گزان *gāzān*, Biting, pungent.  
 ۲ گزاه *gāzawah*, A litter.  
 ۲ گزایش *guzāyish*, An injury. Ivy.  
 ۲ گزاییدن *guzāyidan*, To injure, decrease, incline.  
 ۲ گزند *gizid*, The sea coast.  
 ۲ گزر *guzār*, A carrot, parsnip.  
 ۲ گزند *guzard*, Remedy, help.  
 ۲ گزنگ *gāzang*, White, whitish.  
 ۲ گزرنه *guzarnah*, A flea. A root.  
 ۲ گزف *gūzf*, Pitch or tar.  
 ۲ گرم *gāzam*, The tamarisk.  
 ۲ گرند *gizand*, Loss, damage. Ruin.  
 ۲ گزیت *gāziyaf*, An annual tax.  
 ۲ گزید *guzayd*, A tribute imposed by conquerors.  
 ۲ گزید *guzid*, Selected. Aid.  
 ۲ گزیدن *gāzidan*, To bite, sting, wound, milk, select, assist.  
 ۲ گزیر *gizir*, A vizir. A herb.  
 ۲ گزین *gāzin*, Biting. A poll-tax.  
 ۲ گزیه *gizyah*, A poll-tax.  
 ۲ گزائ *guzāj*, The crop or gizzard.  
 ۲ گزف *gūzf*, Pitch or tar.

- P گم *gujm*, Sorrow, distress.  
 P گسار *gusār*, Removing, quitting.  
 P گست *gast*, Ugly.  
 P گستاخ *gustākh*, Arrogant, rash.  
 P گستر *gastar*, A bed. A spreader, a bed-maker, a scatterer.  
 P گستران *gustardan*, To expand; to make (a bed). To spread.  
 P گسته *gustah*, Starving, hungry.  
 P گستی *gasti*, Ugliness.  
 P گستن *gastan*, To break, to tear.  
 P گسله *guslah*, A fragment.  
 P گسن *gusan*, Hungry.  
 P گسنگی *gusnagi*, Hunger.  
 P گش *gash*, Delicate, genteel.  
 P گشت *gash*, Walking, diversion.  
 P گشتا *gashā*, Heaven.  
 P گشتگی *gashgi*, Perversion.  
 P گشتن *gashan*, To turn, return, change, alter, become.  
 P گشن *gushan*, The male. Nature. Plenty.  
 P گشتی *gashī*, Gladness, health.  
 P گشنبر *gashunbar*, A goat.  
 P گفتار *gufār*, Speech; a saying.  
 P گفتان *gufān*, A green fish.  
 P گفتن *gufan*, To say, speak, relate.  
 P گنده *gandeh*, Burst, broken.  
 P گل *gil*, Clay, mud.  
 P گل *gul*, A rose; any flower; embers; a red; the snuff.  
 P گلاه *galāh*, Black.  
 P گلاب *galab*, Rose-water. Julap.  
 P گلبام *gulbām*, A loud shout.  
 P گلبنه *gulbene*, A large boat or ship.  
 P گلبرگ *gulbarg*, A rose leaf.  
 P گلبن *gulban*, A rose bush.  
 P گاتنگ *gatanig*, Viscous clay. Liquid.  
 P گلخوچه *gulkhōchah*, Tickling.  
 P گلخوردی *gulkhordami*, Chalk.

- P گلدار *guldār*, A rose-garden.  
 P گلزار *gulzār*, A bed of roses.  
 P گلستان *gulistan*, A rose-garden.  
 P گلشکر *gulshkar*, Conserve of roses.  
 P گلشن *gulshan*, A rose-garden.  
 P گلخندار *gulxizār*, Rosy-cheeked.  
 A گانده *gandeh*, Carded cotton.  
 P گلغونه *gulghūnah*, Paint for the face.  
 P گلخچه *gulghēchah*, Tickling.  
 P گلزار *gulzār*, Shawl wool.  
 P گلکار *gulhār*, A potter.  
 P گلگشت *gulgash*, A pleasant place. An evening walk.  
 P گلگون *gulgūn*, Of a vermillion or rose colour. Face paint.  
 P گلج *gulmij*, The fin of a fish.  
 P گلمیخ *gulmēkh*, A spike nail.  
 P گلنار *gulnār*, A sour cherry.  
 P گلناک *gilnāk*, A fortification.  
 P گلنده *gulandah*, A bad woman.  
 P گلو *gafu*, The gullet, throat.  
 P گلوبند *galūband*, A neckcloth.  
 P گلودن *gulūdan*, To fill.  
 P گلوک *gulok*, Pease. A ball. Rude.  
 P گلوئی *gilwī*, The capital, cornice.  
 P گله *galah*, A flock. A crowd. A heap.  
 P گله *gullah*, A swallow.  
 P گلزون *gulzūn*, Ground ploughed or dug.  
 P گلز *galēz*, Spit, saliva.  
 P گم *gum*, Lost. Absent. Distracted.  
 P گماریدن *gumārīdan*, To gnash. To force.  
 P گماشتن *gumāshān*, To dismiss, consign, trust, depute, prefix, extort.  
 P گماشته *gumāshā*, A minister, agent.  
 P گماشه *gumāshah*, Silver.

- Digitized by Google

- ۲ گوسالہ *gōsālāh*, A calf.  
 ۲ گزسپند *gōspand*, A sheep, a ram.  
 ۲ گوسفند *gōsfund*, A sheep, ram, goat.  
 ۲ گوش *gōsh*, The ear. A hearer. A spy.  
 ۲ گرش *gāsh*, A mustacho.  
 ۲ گرشاد *gūshād*, Gentian root.  
 ۲ گوشت *gōsh*, Flesh, meat.  
 ۲ گوشتن *gōshatin*, Fleishy, fat.  
 ۲ گوشچی *gōshchī*, A listener. A spy.  
 ۲ گوشخینه *ghōshkhīnah*, A tike.  
 ۲ گوشمال *gōshmāl*, Chastisement.  
 ۲ گوشوار *gōshwār*, An ear-ring.  
 ۲ گوشه *gōshah*, An angle. A button-hole. A wicker basket.  
 ۲ گوشیدن *gōshidan*, To listen.  
 ۲ گوله *gūlah*, A cannon ball.  
 ۲ گولی *gōlī*, A ball, bowl, orb.  
 ۲ گون *gūn*, Colour. Species. Like.  
 ۲ گوناگون *gūnāgūn*, Various.  
 ۲ گونه *gūnah*, Colour, form, figure.  
 ۲ گوه *gūh*, Human dung.  
 ۲ گوهدان *gūhādān*, A necessary.  
 ۲ گوهر *gōhar*, A gem. Essence, form.  
 ۲ گوهرابگینه *gōharābginē*, A turquoise.  
 ۲ گوهرتاب *gawharlāb*, A transparent summer garment ; a wreath.  
 ۲ گوهرنی *gūharnī*, Generous, noble.  
 ۲ گوهریدن *gūharīdan*, To exchange.  
 ۲ گوی *gōy*, Saying. A speech.  
 ۲ گویا *gōyā*, Saying, talkative.  
 ۲ گوینده *gōyandāh*, An orator, singer.  
 ۲ گوییدن *gōyīdan*, To speak.  
 ۲ گه *gaḥ*, Time.  
 ۲ گه *guh*, Dung.  
 ۲ گهر *goḥar*, A gem, a jewel.  
 ۲ گیا *giū*, Dry herbage.

- ۲ گیاه *giyāh*, Grass ; hay.  
 ۲ گیتی *gūti*, The universe, the globe. Time. Fortune.  
 ۲ گیر *gir*, Keeping. A captor.  
 ۲ گیرا *girā*, One who holds or is held firmly. A captive.  
 ۲ گیرانیدن *girānīdan*, To cause to take.  
 ۲ گیرفتن *girīftan*, To take.  
 ۲ گیروچ *gīrūj*, The herb cammock.  
 ۲ گیری *gīrī*, Taking, handling.  
 ۲ گیوه *giwāḥ*, A cotton shoe.  
 ۲ گیه *giyāh*, Mastich.

ل

- ۲ لام *lam*, The 23rd letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 27th of the Persian. In arithmetic it denotes 30.  
 ۲ لا *lā*, No, not.  
 ۲ لا *lā*, A dealer in pearls.  
 ۲ لاأم *laām*, Concord, peace.  
 ۲ لاب *lāb*, A request ; pot-root.  
 ۲ لا باس *lā bās*, It is not bad.  
 ۲ لابه *lābaḥ*, A stony place.  
 ۲ لاث *lābis*, Dilatory.  
 ۲ لاید *lābid*, Many.  
 ۲ لابس *lābis*, Clothed.  
 ۲ لابه *lābah*, Prayer. A root. Irony.  
 ۲ لاییدن *lābīdan*, To boast.  
 ۲ لات *lāt*, Name of an idol.  
 ۲ لاتر *lātūr*, A boy's top. A trap A paddle. A ladder ; swing.  
 ۲ لاث *lās*, Intangled herbage.  
 ۲ لاثم *lāsim*, Breaking, hurting.  
 ۲ لاج *lāj*, A bribe. Naked. A bitch.  
 ۲ لاجرم *lājaram*, Doubtless. Compelled. Destitute. Aid.  
 ۲ لاجل *lī ajl*, Because.

- P لاجورد *lājaward*, Lapis lazuli. A blue colour.  
 P لاجين *lāchin*, A servant, a slave.  
 A لاه *lah*, Narrow (place).  
 A لاهب *lāhib*, A beaten path.  
 A لاهية *lāhiya*, Calamitous (year).  
 A لاهق *lāhik*, Touching, conjoined.  
 A لاهم *lāhim*, Eating flesh; feeding.  
 A لاهوس *lāhūs*, Unfortunate.  
 P لاه *lākh*, Hard; a rock, a stone.  
 A لاهراج *lākharāj*, Rent-free.  
 P لاهشه *lākhshah*, Vermicelli.  
 P لاهه *lākhah*, A piece, a patch.  
 P لاهيز *lākhēz*, A flood; a torrent.  
 P لاد *lād*, Plastering. Soft thin silk. A foundation. Liberal.  
 A لاد *lād*, An adversary.  
 A لادم *lādīm*, Striking. Mending.  
 P لاده *lādah*, An ideot, A bitch.  
 A لاذة *lāza*, Surrounding.  
 A لارنگ *lārāng*, A kneading trough, bin.  
 P لارو *lārū*, Southern wood.  
 P لاروه *lārūh*, A quail.  
 P لاري *lārī*, A Persian silver coin.  
 A لاريب *lārayb*, Unquestionably.  
 A لازال *lāzāla*, May it never fail.  
 P لازب *lāzīb*, Firm, solid.  
 A لازق *lāzīk*, Coalescing. Adhesive.  
 A لازم *lāzīm*, Necessary, urgent, proper, suitable, important.  
 A لازمة *lāzīmat*, Exigence, debt.  
 P لازده *lāzīd*, See لاهيه. Wild saffron.  
 P لاس *lās*, A kind of silk; lint. The female of any animal.  
 P لاش *lāsh*, A carcass. Plunder. A mean fellow. Small, mean.  
 A لاشبيه *lā shabīh*, Incomparable.  
 A لاشك *lā shak*, Undoubtedly.  
 P لاشه *lāshah*, Rude. Negligent.

- A لاشي *lāshay*, Nothing, a trifle.  
 P لاشيدن *lāshīdan*, To strew.  
 A لاصق *lāṣiq*, Adhering, joined.  
 A لاصية *lāṣiyat*, A head wound.  
 A لاطم *lāṭīm*, Striking, boxing.  
 A لاء *lāʿ*, Fearful, distempered.  
 A لاعب *lāʿib*, A player, a gamester.  
 A لاعة *lāʿat*, A prudent woman.  
 A لاءج *lāʿij*, Passionate love.  
 P لاء *lāgh*, A jest. Deceit, fraud.  
 P لاءر *lāghir*, Lean, meagre, poor.  
 A لاهم *lāghum*, A rabbit.  
 A لاهية *lāghiyat*, A base, rash, obscene, or foolish saying.  
 P لاهيدن *lāghīdan*, To trifle.  
 P لاف *lāf*, Praise; vanity; bragging.  
 A لافخ *lāfīk*, Scorching (wind).  
 P لافزن *lāfzān*, A boaster, a trifler.  
 A لافظة *lāfizat*, The sea; a mill; the world.  
 P لافيدن *lāfīdan*, To boast, vaunt.  
 A لافخ *lāfīk*, Distressing (war).  
 A لاقس *lāqīs*, A railer.  
 A لاقط *lāqīl*, A freedman.  
 P لاک *lāk*, Lack. A parget; kneading trough. Wax; a drum; a cup; physick. Spoiled, ruined.  
 A لاکلام *lākalām*, Let it pass, I agree. Indisputably.  
 A لاکي *lākī*, A messenger.  
 P لال *lāl*, A ruby, dumb, tomorrow.  
 A لا لا *lā lā*, No, no; not at all.  
 P لالا *lālā*, Incomparable. A major domo. A servant, a slave.  
 P لالاس *lālas*, The face. Love.  
 A لالاک *lālāk*, A fritter.  
 P لالاک *lālāk*, A crest; a crown. A shoe.  
 P لالاکا *lālākā*, A slipper, shoe. A crown.

- P لاله *lālah*, A tulip. A passionate lover. Any wild flower.  
 A لام *lām*, Cementing, mending.  
 AP لام *lām*, Crooked, curved. Cul-  
 pable. A beggar's wallet. Dress.  
 Boasting. A sash.  
 A لمان *lāmān*, Kuavish, avaricious.  
 P لمان *lāmān*, Active. Bragging.  
 P لاماني *lāmānī*, Flattery.  
 A لامة *laamaṭ*, A coat of mail.  
 A لامح *lāmih*, Looking silyly. Shining.  
 P لامحاله *lāmāhālāh*, Inevitable.  
 A لامس *lāmīs*, Touching, feeling.  
 A لامع *lāmīʿ*, Splendid, shining.  
 A لامكان *lāmākān*, Have no abode.  
 P لامه *lāmāh*, An ornament.  
 P لان *lān*, Any area. Ingratitude.  
 A لان, Because, since, in order to.  
 P لاندن *lāndan*, To move, totter bark.  
 A لانظير *lānzīr*, Incomparable.  
 P لانه *lānah*, A nest, hen coop. Lazy.  
 A guide. Vain. A noise.  
 A لاوا *lāwā*, Grief, disease.  
 P لاوار *lāwār*, Labour, trouble.  
 P لاوكت *lāwuk*, A trough. A tub.  
 P لاوه *lāwah*, Supplication.  
 P لاويدن *lāwīdan*, To ask. To boast.  
 A لاهز *lāhīz*, A mountain or rising  
 ground making a road narrow.  
 A لاهف *lāhif*, Injured. Handsome.  
 A لاهوت *lāhut*, Divinity.  
 A لاى *laay*, Slow; restrained.  
 A لايتبدل *lāyibdal*, Unchangeable.  
 A لايتحمل *lāyitham*, Intolerable.  
 A لايجوز *lāyijūz*, Prohibited.  
 P لايجه *lāyichah*, A birthday.  
 A لايج *lāyih*, Evident; bright.

- A لايجهي *lā-yuhṣā*, Innumerable.  
 A لايجل *lā yahall*, Illegitimate.  
 A لايدرك *lā yidrak*, Incomprehensible.  
 A لايداب *lāyuzāb*, Indissoluble.  
 A لايزال *lā yaʿāl*, Eternal, unfading.  
 A لايس *lāīs*, A glutton.  
 A لايعد *lā yidʿ*, Innumerable.  
 A لايعقل *lā yaʿqil*, Mad, drunk.  
 A لايعلب *lā yalʿab*, Invincible.  
 A لايفوت *lā yafūt*, Immortal.  
 A لايفهم *lā yifham*, Unintelligible.  
 A لايق *lāyiq*, Worthy, proper, able.  
 A لايم *lāim*, A slanderer.  
 A لايموت *lā yumūt*, Immortal.  
 P لاين *lāyin*, A short shirt.  
 A لاينبغي *lā yinbi*, Impertinent.  
 A لاينفك *lā yunfaḵ*, Indivisible.  
 A لاينكسر *lā yunkisr*, Infrangible.  
 P لايني *lā yini*, A short shirt.  
 P لايدن *lāyīdan*, To beat. To howl.  
 A لب *lab*, The lip, edge; shore.  
 A لب *labb*, Judicious. P Lab,  
 Remaining. Lubb, The heart,  
 soulr. Marrow.  
 A لبأ *labā*, New milk, milking.  
 A لباب *labāb*, A little fodder.  
 A لبابة *labābat*, Intelligent.  
 A لباث *labās*, Delaying, difatory.  
 A لباج *labāj*, Foolish; terrified.  
 P لباحه *lābach*, A habit. A mantle.  
 A لباكه *libākḥ*, Striking.  
 A لباحية *lubākhiyat*, Tall, handsome  
 (a woman).  
 A لبان *lubād*, A woollen cloth.  
 A لبادة *lubādaṭ*, A woollen coat.  
 A لبادي *lubādaʿ*, Sluggish, slow.  
 P لمب *lap*, A pine, a fir. A blow.

- ▲ لباس *libās*, A garment. Appearance. Forged. An impostor.  
 ▲ لباءة *lubāʿa*, A body, a heap.  
 ▶ لبالب, Running over. Lip to lip.  
 ▲ لبان *labān*, The bosom. Milk.  
 ▶ لباڻ *labān*, A fellow-labourer.  
 ▲ لبانة *lubāna*, Business.  
 ▲ لبيب, Plenty of water; a pipe.  
 ▲ لبة *laba*, The throat. Excellent (woman), loving her husband.  
 ▲ لبت *labt*, Twisting. Striking.  
 ▲ لبت *labs*, Delay.  
 ▲ لبح *labah*, Fortitude, strength.  
 ▲ لبح *labkh*, Laying snares. Killing.  
 ▶ لبخندة, Smiling agreeably.  
 ▲ لبد *labad*, Carding (wool) for packing. Halting. Lasting. Adhering.  
 ▲ لبدة *libda*, A piece of woollen cloth. A lion's mane. A locust.  
 ▲ لبريز *labrēz*, Full to the brim.  
 ▲ لبر *labz*, Gluttonous.  
 ▲ لبس *labs*, Putting on a garment. *Lībs*, A garment; confusion; society.  
 ▲ لبسة *libsa*, A kind of habit. Doubt, confusion.  
 ▲ لبط *labat*, Throwing, strowing.  
 ▲ لبق *labak*, Skilful, ingenious, fit.  
 ▲ لبك *laʿak*, Mixing, confounding.  
 ▲ لبلاب *lablāb*, Ivy. ▶ A conjurer.  
 ▲ لبلب *lublub*, Benevolent.  
 ▲ ليم, A tremor of the shoulders.  
 ▲ لبن *laban*, Milk. A pain in the neck. Gum. *Labin*, A gore. Striking. *Lībn*, A brick or tile.  
 ▲ لبنانية, Great, important.  
 ▲ لبني, Black frankincense.  
 ▲ لبوة, A lioness.

- ▲ لبوت *lubūt*, Purblind, squinting; a lip.  
 ▲ لبود *lubūd*, Stopping. Lighting.  
 ▲ لبوس *lubūs*, Cloathing.  
 ▲ لبون *labūn*, Milky (cattle).  
 ▲ لبوة *labraḥ*, Rennet.  
 ▲ لبي *laby*, Voracious.  
 ▲ ليب *libīb*, Prudent, wise, acute.  
 ▲ لبية *labība*, A kind of cloak.  
 ▲ لبسة *labīsa*, Delay. A multitude.  
 ▲ لبخة *labīkha*, A bag of musk.  
 ▶ لبذ *labd*, Boasting, bragging.  
 ▲ لبس *labīz*, Clothed. Resembling.  
 ▲ لبيق *labīk*, Intelligent.  
 ▲ لبيك *labbayk*, Here I am; I wait your commands.  
 ▲ لبية *labīʿa*, A heap, a crowd.  
 ▲ لبن *labīn*, Fed with milk.  
 ▶ لبنا *labīnā*, A musical mode.  
 ▶ لب *lap*, A large mouthful.  
 ▶ لپاچه *lapāchah*, An outer garment. Breaking, rending.  
 ▶ لپان *lapān*, Shining, glittering.  
 ▶ لپان *lapān*, Splendid, shining.  
 ▶ لبوت *lapūt*, The interior part of the cheek.  
 ▶ لت *lat*, A hammer. A part. A blow.  
 ▲ لت *lat*, A blow. Mixing. Punishment.  
 ▲ لتات, Pounded bark. In pieces.  
 ▲ لتاح *luṭāḥ*, Hunger.  
 ▶ لتانبان *laṭāmbān*, A glutton.  
 ▲ لتب *laṭab*, Firm, fixed. Piercing.  
 ▲ لت *laṭah*, Hungry. *Laṭih*, Skilful.  
 ▲ لتخ *laṭkh*, Cutting (with a scourge).  
 ▲ لتخة *laṭikha*, Ingenious.  
 ▲ لتد *laṭd*, Striking.  
 ▶ لتار *laṭar*, A weight, a vessel.



- P لٲر *latrah*, A part. Indolent.  
 P لٲل *lat-lat*, In pieces.  
 A لٲلٲل *latlatat*, Perjury.  
 A لٲم *latam*, A wound. *Latin*, Piercing.  
 P لٲمٲر *latambar*, Lazy; cowardly. A glutton, a poltroon.  
 A لٲنٲ *latnat*, A hedge-hog.  
 P لٲه *latih*, The spring season. Old.  
 A لٲس *lass*, Dew. Importunate.  
 A لٲسٲم *lasm*, A veil.  
 A لٲٲه *lathe*, The gum.  
 A لٲلٲلٲ *latlatat*, A crowd, multitude.  
 A لٲلٲ *lat*, A throw. A light blow.  
 A لٲلٲه *lathe*, The part of the lip adhering to the roots of the teeth.  
 A لٲلٲلٲ *lasagh*, Stammering.  
 A لٲلٲلٲ *la-aghut*, The mouth.  
 A لٲلٲ *lash*, Bedewing.  
 A لٲلٲلٲ *latlas*, Slow. Tumbling. Obscure.  
 A لٲلٲم *lasm*, Kissing. Veiling. Wounding.  
 A لٲلٲ *lasi*, Moist. Sweating.  
 P لٲ *laz*, A kick. Unfortunate.  
 A لٲلٲ *lazz*, Contention, repugnance.  
 A لٲلٲ *laja*, Flying to. An asylum.  
 A لٲلٲلٲ *lajaj*, Contest. Weakness.  
 A لٲلٲلٲ *lajaf*, The upper lintel.  
 A لٲلٲلٲ *lajam*, A bridle, reins.  
 A لٲلٲلٲ *lajab*, Making a noise.  
 A لٲلٲلٲ *lajjat*, Noise. *Lujjat*. An abyss; shore. A woman. Silver.  
 A لٲلٲلٲ *lajiz*, Licking. Pasturing.  
 A لٲلٲلٲ *lajiz*, Blind of an eye.  
 P لٲلٲلٲ *lajit*, The fringe of a garment.  
 P لٲلٲلٲ *lajlaj*, A game. Silver.  
 A لٲلٲلٲ *lajlaj*, Embarrassment.  
 P لٲلٲلٲلٲ *lajlajah*, A perfume.

- A لٲم *lajam*, A frog. The air.  
 A لٲمٲلٲ *lajmul*, A mountain, valley.  
 A لٲن *lajin*, Filth. *Lajn*, Licking.  
 P لٲن *lajan*, Black mud or clay.  
 A لٲلٲلٲ *lajij*, Litigious.  
 A لٲلٲلٲ *lajun*, Slow (camel).  
 P لٲلٲ *laji*, The chin.  
 A لٲلٲلٲ *lajzi*, The ocean.  
 A لٲلٲلٲ *layif*, A blunt arrow. The door post.  
 A لٲلٲلٲ *lajin*, Silver. Foam.  
 P لٲلٲ *lach*, The face, the cheek.  
 P لٲلٲلٲ *lachak*, A square mantle.  
 A لٲلٲ *lahh*, The nearest kindred.  
 A لٲلٲ *lihā*, The bark of a tree.  
 A لٲلٲلٲ *lihūdat*, A piece of meat.  
 A لٲلٲلٲ *lahāsat*, A lioness.  
 A لٲلٲلٲ *lahāsī*, Misfortune.  
 A لٲلٲلٲ *lihāz*, Observing attentively, looking through half shut eyes.  
 A لٲلٲلٲ *lihāf*, A coverlet. A wife.  
 A لٲلٲلٲ *lahāq*, A bow case.  
 A لٲلٲلٲ *lahhām*, A butcher.  
 A لٲلٲلٲ *lahhān*, One who pronounces with great impropriety.  
 A لٲلٲلٲ *lahab*, Emaciated. A beaten path. Passing on.  
 A لٲلٲلٲ *lahit*, Striking. A club.  
 A لٲلٲلٲ *lahj*, Striking, hurting.  
 A لٲلٲلٲ *lahih*, Narrow (place).  
 A لٲلٲلٲ *lahad*, A niche, a catacomb.  
 A لٲلٲلٲ *lahāz*, Avarice, avaricious.  
 A لٲلٲلٲ *lahs*, Licking (a dish). Eating.  
 A لٲلٲلٲ *luhsūm*, A narrow canal.  
 A لٲلٲلٲ *lahas*, The shrinking of the upper eye-lid.

- ▲ *lahasūn*, Velocity; leaping.  
 ▲ *lahṭ*, Sprinkling.  
 ▲ *lahṭ*, See *lahāz*.  
 ▲ *lahf*, Covering. Licking.  
 ▲ *lahaq*, Following, joining.  
 ▲ *luḥū*, An animalcule.  
 ▲ *lahlah*, Narrow (place).  
 ▲ *lahlahat*, A crust.  
 ▲ *lahim*, Carnivorous. Fat.  
 ▲ *lahmat*, A piece of meat.  
*Lahmat*, The woof of a web. A bait.  
 ▲ *lahan*, Intelligent, sagacious.  
 ▲ *lahw*, Stripping the bark.  
 ▲ *luḥūb*, A patent road.  
 ▲ *lahwajaṭ*, Confusing.  
 ▲ *lahūd*, Deep down (water).  
 ▲ *lahwas*, Desirous, wishful.  
 ▲ *luḥūk*, Following, reaching.  
 ▲ *lahy*, Peeling. Traducing.  
 ▲ *lahyānī*, Long-bearded.  
 ▲ *lahīb*, Lean (a camel).  
 ▲ *lahyaṭ*, A beard, whiskers.  
 ▲ *lahy*, Fraud, deceit.  
 ▲ *luhayṭā*, A treasure.  
 ▲ *lahiṣ*, Narrow, confined.  
 ▲ *lahif*, The upper lintel.  
 ▲ *lahim*, Fleshy. Slain. Like.  
 P *lakh*, A cane, a bulrush.  
 ▲ *lakhkh*, Fearful. Obscure. A blow.  
 ▲ *lakhū*, Loquaciousness.  
 P *lakhū*, A shoe, slipper.  
 ▲ *lakhāb*, Bruising, lashing.  
 ▲ *lakhṭ*, Great, corpulent.  
 P *lakhṭ*, A mace. Some, a little; a piece, portion. A shoe.

- ▲ *lakhaj*, A white humour congealed about the eyes.  
 P *lakhj*, Vitriol. A black earth.  
 ▲ *lakhjam*, An open road.  
 P *lakhchah*, Flame, live coals.  
 ▲ *lakhz*, A sharp knife.  
 P *lakhshān*, A prop, asylum.  
 P *lakhshidan*, To prop, move, shake, detest.  
 ▲ *lakhā*, Languor.  
 ▲ *lakhf*, Foam. Concussion.  
 ▲ *lakhfaṭ*, A thin white stone.  
 ▲ *lakhq*, A gap in the earth.  
 ▲ *lakhlahk*, Enervated, feeble.  
 ▲ *lakhlan*, Speaking improperly.  
 ▲ *lakhlahkaṭ*, A confection. Perfume.  
 ▲ *lakhmat*, Languor.  
 ▲ *lakhkan*, Rancid. Obscenity.  
 P *lakhnāsh*, A blue flower which smells only at night.  
 ▲ *lakhwa*, A gossip.  
 ▲ *lakh'a*, Having one knee larger than another.  
 ▲ *ladu*, To, with, nigh, after, at.  
 PA *lad*, Altercation. Furious. Intrepid. Contest. Disputing. A sack.  
 ▲ *luddāgh*, A thorn, a sting.  
 ▲ *ladāʿa*, A curse, a cutting speech.  
 ▲ *ladām*, A patch.  
 ▲ *ladānaṭ*, Supple (spear).  
 ▲ *lidaṭ*, Coeval. Birth.  
 ▲ *ladad*, A violent contest. Cruel. A formidable enemy.  
 ▲ *lads*, A throw. Licking.  
 ▲ *ladgh*, Stinging; biting.

- ▲ **لادك** *ladk*, A plaister.  
 ▲ **لادم** *ladam*, Acknowledging. *Ladn*, Beating. Mending.  
 ▲ **لادن** *ladn*, A limber spear. Sodden (meat).  
 ▲ **لادنة** *ladunnat*, Necessary.  
 ▲ **لادون** *ladūd*, An adversary.  
 ▲ **لادي** *ladu'*, To, with, nigh, near, after, at.  
 ▲ **لديد** *ladid*, Medicine.  
 ▲ **لديدة** *ladidaṭ*, A full garden.  
 ▲ **لديس** *ladis*, Fat, firm in flesh.  
 ▲ **لديم** *ladim*, A worn garment.  
 ▲ **لذ** *laṭṭ*, Sweet. Eloquent.  
 ▲ **لذاز** *laṭāz*, Taking delight in.  
 ▲ **لذة** *laṭṭa*, Pleasure, sweetness.  
 ▲ **لذح** *laṭḥ*, Sipping. Importunate.  
 ▲ **لذع** *laṭaṭ*, Burning. Reproaching.  
 ▲ **لذلان** *laṭlān*, Quick, at work.  
 ▲ **لذلك**, Because, on account of.  
 ▲ **لذم** *laṭn*, (Any thing) pleasing.  
 ▲ **لذوب** *laṭūb*, Remaining, stopping.  
 ▲ **لذي** *laṭi*, Who.  
 ▲ **لذيذ** *laṭiṭ*, Sweet, delightful.  
 P **لر** *lur*, Old; incurable.  
 P **لر** *lar*, A water course. The arm-pit. Poor. *Lur*, Ability, will. A lamp.  
 ▲ **لرجي** *larjī*, Civet, perfume.  
 P **لرد** *lard*, A race course.  
 P **لرز** *larz*, Tremor, terror.  
 P **لرزان** *larzān*, Trembling, timid.  
 P **لرزة** *larzah*, Tremor.  
 P **لرس** *lars*, A blow, a cuff.  
 P **لراك** *lurak*, A cotton-bow.  
 P **لرلر** *larlur*, One of the names of Omnipotence.  
 P **لرله** *larah*, The leprosy,

- P **لر** *laṭ*, Thick, viscous.  
 ▲ **لر** *laṭṭ*, Fastening, joining.  
 ▲ **لراز** *laṭāz*, The bar of a door.  
 ▲ **لراق**, Glue. Gum ammoniac.  
 ▲ **لرام** *laṭām*, Contumelious. *Lāzām*, Conjoined. Assiduous. Death.  
 ▲ **لرب** *laṭb*, Adhering, hardening.  
 P **لرج** *laṭaj*, Blind of an eye. *Lāzīj*, Extensive, limber.  
 ▲ **لرجة** *laṭjaṭ*, Keeping much at home.  
 ▲ **لرق** *laṭḥ*, The side.  
 ▲ **لزم** *laṭm*, Necessary. Assiduous, inseparable, persevering.  
 ▲ **لزن** *laṭin*, Pressing. A crowd.  
 ▲ **لزنة** *laṭnaṭ*, Indigence, scarcity.  
 ▲ **لروب** *laṭūb*, Adhering. Settled. Stinging.  
 ▲ **لروق** *laṭūk*, Adhering, coalescing, concretion.  
 ▲ **لروم** *laṭūm*, Necessity, compulsion.  
 P **لرچة** *laṭiḥah*, A clew of thread.  
 P **لرير** *laṭir*, Clever, expert, wary.  
 ▲ **لريزة** *laṭiṭaṭ*, Neighbouring.  
 P **لريق**, An inseparable companion.  
 P **لردان** *lojdan*, Black mud or clay.  
 P **لرن**, Mud at the bottom of a pond.  
 P **لرچة**, A clew or hank of thread.  
 P **لروم** *lajam*, Black mud in a pond.  
 P **لرس** *las*, An agreeable flavour.  
 ▲ **لرس** *lass*, Cropping herbage (cattle). Licking.  
 ▲ **لرسا** *lassāsaṭ*, A slice of a camel's bunch.  
 ▲ **لرسام** *lišūm*, Tasting (any thing).  
 ▲ **لرسان** *lišān*, The tongue. Language, dialect, idiom, diction, speech, jargon. The style of a book.  
 ▲ **لرسب** *lasb*, Stinging (scorpion).

- ▲ **لست** *last*, Firm, strong.  
 ▲ **لسد** *lasd* or *lasāḍ*, Sucking (as a kid, &c.); licking (a plate).  
 ▲ **لسع** *lasʿ*, Stinging (as a scorpion). Reproaching. Travelling.  
 ▲ **لسم** *lasam*, Being dumb, silent (ignorance). Keeping (the road).  
 ▲ **لسن** *lasan*, Eloquence.  
 ▲ **لسوب**, Any thing, somewhat.  
 ▲ **لسيع**, A puncture, a sting.  
 ▲ **لش** *lash*, That on which one leans or depends.  
 ▲ **لش**, Mud at the bottom of a pond.  
 ▲ **لشش** *lashsh*, Driving, compelling.  
 ▲ **لشت** *lushṭ* or *lashṭ*, Firm, strong, fixed, established. Altitude, dignity.  
 ▲ **لشتن**, To sport, play, amuse.  
 ▲ **لشك** *lashk*, A bit or piece. *Lishk*, Dew, hoar frost.  
 ▲ **لشكر** *lashkar*, An army.  
 ▲ **لشلائش**, Disturbed. Timid (man).  
 ▲ **لشلائشة**, Commotion. Inquietude.  
 ▲ **لشان** *lashan*, A prop, a support.  
 ▲ **لشن** *lashan*, *lash* or *lashin*, Soft, nice, delicate; plain, smooth, even.  
 ▲ **لشي** *lashi*, Becoming wretched after being in a high station.  
 ▲ **لشينة** *lashīnah*, The ring worm.  
 ▲ **لص** *lasṣ*, Shutting a door. Robbing. *Liss*, A robber.  
 ▲ **لصاعة**, Robbery. Robbing.  
 ▲ **لصب** *lasb*, Sticking (as a sword in the scabbard, the skin to the flesh).  
 ▲ **لصت** *lišṭ*, A robber.  
 ▲ **لصلصة** *lasṣṣaṭ*, Motion.  
 ▲ **لصوصية** *luṣṣūṣiyat*, Robbery.

- ▲ **لصوق**, Conjunction, adhesion.  
 ▲ **لصيف** *lasīf*, Lightning.  
 ▲ **لصلاص**, Intelligent (guide, &c.).  
 ▲ **لصي** *lāṣiy*, An intelligent guide.  
 ▲ **لطا** *latā*, Necessary, indispensable. Joining, fastening to.  
 ▲ **لطاأ** *latāʾ*, Adhering to, being near the ground. Striking (with a stick).  
 ▲ **لطااة** *latāʾat*, A place, ground.  
 ▲ **لطااة** *latāʾafat*, Grace, elegance; being small, slender, yet handsome.  
 ▲ **لطاام** *latām*, Giving a blow or box.  
 ▲ **لطاث** *latas*, Corruption. Striking (with a stick or stone). Assembling.  
 ▲ **لطح** *latḥ*, Striking (gently on the back).  
 ▲ **لطح** *latkh*, Staining, contaminating.  
 ▲ **لطس** *latas*, Striking, dashing (as stone against stone).  
 ▲ **لطط**, Denying (a debt, &c.).  
 ▲ **لطع** *lataʿ*, Thinness of lips.  
 ▲ **لطف** *lutf*, Gentleness, humanity, loveliness, goodness, courtesy, kindness, generosity, pleasure, elegance.  
 ▲ **لطفان**, Beneficent, gentle, &c.  
 ▲ **لطفة** *latāfat*, A small present.  
 ▲ **لطوخ**, Filth, defilement, stain.  
 ▲ **لطيم** *latīm*, Cut with blows.  
 ▲ **لظلاظ** *latlāṭ*, Warm, hot (day).  
 ▲ **لظلاظة** *latlāṭat*, Coiling, writhing or twisting (as a serpent).  
 ▲ **لظي** *latāʾ*, Hell, hell-fire.  
 ▲ **لع** *laʿ*, Greedy, gluttonous.  
 ▲ **لعاب** *luʿāb*, Saliva, mucus.  
 ▲ **لعااة** *laʿāʾ*, Voracious.  
 ▲ **لعاا** *luʿāʾ*, Herbage sprouting.  
 ▲ **لعاك** *luʿāk*, Licking the lips.  
 ▲ **لعاام** *liʿām*, Deformed. Darkness.

- ▲ لغان *liḡān*, Cursing. Sentencing.  
 ▲ لعب *laʿib*, Playing. Play.  
 ▲ لعبة *luʿbaʿ*, One game. A puppet.  
 ♀ لعباز *luʿbaʿbāz*, A player.  
 ▲ لعبي *luʿbī*, Ludicrous.  
 ▲ لعة *laʿuʿ*, Beautiful, chaste.  
 ▲ لعث *laʿṣ*, Slow, heavy.  
 ▲ لعج *laʿaj*, Moved, agitated.  
 ▲ لعدن *laʿdan*, The gum herb lada.  
 ▲ لعس *laʿas*, Blackness of lips.  
 ▲ لعص *laʿaṣ*, Difficulty. Gluttony.  
 ▲ لعض , Taking (with the tongue).  
 ▲ لعط *laʿi*, Burning. Wounding.  
 ▲ لعطة *luʿiṭa*, A malignant eye.  
 ▲ لعظمة *laʿamaṭ*, Devouring (flesh).  
 ▲ لعق *laʿq*, Licking a plate.  
 ♀ لعل *laʿl*, A gem, a ruby.  
 ▲ لعل *laʿalla*, Perhaps.  
 ▲ لعلاء *laʿlāʿ*, Pusillanimous.  
 ▲ لعلع *laʿlaʿ*, A wolf.  
 ♀ لعله *laʿlah*, A tulip.  
 ♀ لعلين *laʿlīn*, Ruby.  
 ▲ لعم *laʿm*, Saliva.  
 ▲ لعماظ *liʿmāz*, Taking a bone in the mouth. A vain boaster.  
 ▲ لعماظ *luʿmāz*, Gluttonous.  
 ▲ لعن *laʿn*, Cursing. Driving.  
 ▲ لعنة *laʿnaṭ*, Curse, anathema.  
 ▲ لعو *laʿw*, See لعوا.  
 ▲ لعوب *laʿūb*, Playful. Beautiful.  
 ▲ لعوس *laʿūs*, Some. *Laʿwās*, A wolf.  
 ▲ لعوض *laʿwāṣ*, A hyena.  
 ▲ لعوق *laʿūq*, Ignorant.  
 ▲ لعيرة *laʿiʿaṭ*, Millet-bread.  
 ▲ لعين *laʿīn*, Detested, execrable.  
 ♀ لغ *lagh*, Bald; a desert.  
 ▲ لغا *laghā*, Sinning, blundering.

- ▲ لغابة *lughāba*, Folly, weakness.  
 ▲ لغاز *laghghāz*, Slanderer.  
 ▲ لغام , A shoe. A bridle. Foam.  
 ▲ لغب *laghab*, Tired. Injuring.  
 ▲ لغة *loghaṭ*, Idiom, speech, language; a dictionary, vocabulary.  
 ▲ لعد *laghd*, Keeping in order.  
 ♀ لغز *laghḡ*, Stumbling, falling.  
 ▲ لغز *laghḡ*, Changing, distorting.  
 ♀ لغزان *laghḡān*, Slippery.  
 ♀ لغزیدن *laghḡīdan*, To slip, slide, fall. To drink; to milk.  
 ♀ لغسر *laghsar*, Bald-headed.  
 ▲ لغط *laghl*, A confused sound.  
 ▲ لغف *laghf*, Making up (meat) into balls  
 ▲ لغنة *laghfai*, A morsel.  
 ▲ لغلغ *laghlagh*, A stork.  
 ▲ لغلغلة *laghlaghaṭ*, Stuttering.  
 ▲ لغم *lagham*, A little perfume. Uncertain. ~~news~~. Foaming (camel).  
 ♀ لغم *lagham*, Reins, a bridle.  
 ♀ لغن *laghn*, Juvenile agility.  
 ▲ لغو *laghw*, Talking triflingly. Barking. Swearing rashly.  
 ▲ لغوب *laghūb*, Foolish, weak.  
 ▲ لغوش , A robber. Thin cloth.  
 ▲ لغوسة *laghwāṣaṭ*, Uncertain. Tottering.  
 ♀ لغونه *laghūnah*, Ornament, dress.  
 ▲ لغوي *laghīcū*, Mean, contemptible.  
 ▲ لغوا' *lagha'*, See لغو. Sound, &c.  
 ▲ لغيب *laghīb*, A bad palm.  
 ▲ لغيف , A friend, a companion.  
 ▲ لفت *laff*, Involving, joining. Collecting. Refusing. A mixed crowd.  
 ▲ لفت *laff*, Peeling. Shaving. Re-

moving, repelling. Striking, tra-  
ducing.

- ▲ لئامات *liāmāt*, Ill-tempered; foolish.  
▲ لئام *liām*, A pot-herb.  
▲ لئام *liām*, A cloak, covering.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, A mixture of sour  
and sweet.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, A bandage. A wrapper.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, Two cloths united.  
▲ لئام *liūm*, A fillet or veil.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, Crooked. Bending.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, Striking cruelly.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, A dish of carrots.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, Wretchedness.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, Mucus. A bad woman.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, One who hangs his  
lip from extreme anger.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, Burning; fermenting.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, Giving a blow.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, An eruption. Rejected.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, Pronunciation.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, Stuttering.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, Sewing two things to-  
gether. Unsuccessful.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, Smoke, soot.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, Infirm, weak.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, Binding a fillet over the  
nose or mouth (a woman).  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, Staring. Perverse.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, Scorching (wind).  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, A thick soup.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, Ejected. Pronounced.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, A crowd. A friend.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, Ill-tempered. Foolish.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, Striking with the hand.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, Meeting. Seeing.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, The middle of the road.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, A noble tribe.

- ▲ لئاف *liūf*, Railing.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, Corn unreaped. Meet-  
ing from opposite quarters.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, A coarse garment. لئاف  
*liūf*, A fly, a gnat.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, Sound.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, Ready to answer.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, Acute, keen.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, An surname; a nickname.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, Mixing.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, A mountain. A horse.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, The soul. An eagle.  
A crow. A woman giving suck.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, Altogether.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, A reviler, blunderer.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, Cowardly. Dry.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, Narrow, verbose.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, Collected, gleaned.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, Throwing away.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, Passing quickly.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, Speaking foolishly.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, Falling (wall).  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, A stork. The tongue.  
Sound.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, The middle of the road.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, Quick of apprehension.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, A disease.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, A he camel.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, Blaming.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, Deformed.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, Collected, assembled. A  
foundling boy. A foetus.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, A tell-tale; a spy.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, A morsel.  
▲ لئاف *liūf*, A hundred thousand. A  
glue. Gum lack. A pimple, or  
bump. To amble. Foolish; idle.  
Bald.

- P لکھ *laḥā*, A kneading trough. A stain. A calf's skin dyed black. A shoe.  
 P لکت *laḥūl*, Any thing spoilt.  
 A لکت *laḥūl*, A sparkling stone in plaster.  
 A لکائی *luḥūṣī*, White, very bright.  
 A لکڑ *laḥūz*, A washer on a wheel.  
 A لکاش *laḥāsh*, Money.  
 A لکھائی *laḥāḥī*, Slatternly (woman).  
 A لکھائی *laḥāḥī*, Mean, sordid, dirty.  
 A لکھائی *laḥāḥī*, Compression.  
 P لکام *laḥām*, Shameless, saucy.  
 A لکام *laḥām*, A castle ditch.  
 P لکامہ *laḥāmāḥ*, A pudding.  
 P لکائی *laḥāyī*, Red colour, red.  
 P لکپد *laḥpad*, A kick.  
 P لکپک *laḥpak*, A fool, restless.  
 P لکتا *laḥṭā*, Gruel, pottage.  
 A لکھ *laḥis*, Having pustules in the mouth (a camel). Striking, oppressing.  
 A لکھ *laḥid*, Striking.  
 P لکھ *laḥad*, A kick, a blow.  
 A لکھ *laḥīz*, Avaricious.  
 A لکھ *laḥis*, Stubborn, obstinate.  
 A لکھ *laḥaḥ*, Adhering. A bite. Suckling. A dwarf. *Luḥaḥ*, Worthless. Dirt. A slave. An infant. A horse.  
 A لکھ *laḥlaḥ*, A stork. Thick (camel).  
 P لکھ *laḥ*, The hopper of a mill.  
 A لکھ *laḥm*, Striking, boxing.  
 P لگن *lagan*, A bason. A candlestick.  
 A لکھائی *luḥnaḥ*, Stammering.  
 P لکھائی *luḥūpak*, A fool. Restless. An old carpet; any small matters.  
 A لکھ *laḥūl*, Dirty, nasty.  
 A لکھ *laḥūḥ*, Abject, servile.  
 P لکھ *laḥaḥ*, A stain. Lac. Timid.

- P لکھ *laḥāhan*, Hunger; a fast day.  
 A لکھ *laḥī*, Addicted to, attentive.  
 A لکھائی *laḥīyaḥ*, Fleishy, firm-fleshed.  
 P لکھ *luḥīn*, A coarse woollen cloth.  
 P لگ *lag*, Pain, affliction; a prison.  
 P لگام *ligām*, A bridle, the reins.  
 P لگان *ligān*, A water-pot. A bridle.  
 A لکھ *lillaḥī*, For God.  
 A لکھ *laḥūḥ*, Suddenly, extempore.  
 P لم *lam*, Mercy. Rest.  
 A لم *lam*, Not.  
 A لم *lamm*, Re-assembling.  
 A لکھ *lama*, Stealing. Why? For that which.  
 A لکھ *lamāz*, A morsel, a taste.  
 A لکھ *lamākh*, Giving blows.  
 A لکھ *lamāzā*, Wherefore; why.  
 A لکھ *lammāz*, A defamer, slanderer.  
 A لکھ *lammāḥ*, A desert where the vapour *سراب* glitters.  
 A لکھ *lamāk*, Any thing.  
 P لکھ *lamālam*, Up to the brim.  
 A لکھ *lamāmā*, Sometimes.  
 A لکھ *lumāḥ*, A body of men. لکھ *lammāḥ*, Fortune. A little.  
 P لکھ *lūmḥar*, Bold, strong. Fat.  
 P لکھ *lumjān*, A nation of robbers.  
 A لکھ *lumjaḥ*, A whet before dinner.  
 A لکھ *lamāḥ*, Shining, flashing.  
 A لکھ *lamḥaḥ*, A glance, a wink.  
 A لکھ *lamad*, Humility.  
 A لکھ *lamdān*, Humble, submissive.  
 A لکھ *lamz*, Defaming, winking.  
 P لکھ *lamādan*, To sleep soundly.  
 A لکھ *lums*, The touch, feeling.  
 P لکھ *lums*, Soft, delicate.  
 P لکھ *lamsaḥ*, A sort of curds.

- P لمطر *lumṭar*, A bold man.  
 A لامع *lāmʿ*, Shining, glancing.  
 A لمة *lamʿa*, One flesh.  
 A لمت *lamat*, The best of a road.  
 Striking. Writing. Obliterating.  
 A لمك *lamt*, Kneading. A collyrium.  
 A لملوعة *lamlūma*, A full house.  
 A لملو *lamw*, Eating the whole.  
 A لملوس *lamūs*, Spurious, doubtful.  
 A لامي *lamī*, A brown or blackish colour of the lips.  
 A لامية *lamiyā*, Brown lipped.  
 A لامي *lamiy*, A glutton.  
 A لامي *lamiy*, (A woman) soft to the touch.  
 A لامي *lamiy*, Having the eyes painted.  
 A لن *lan*, (A particle preceding the future) no, never, not at all.  
 P لنبر *lunbur*, Salt. Dispute.  
 P لنبروس *lunbūs*, The inside of the cheek.  
 P لنبه *lambah*, Round. Fat. Large.  
 P لنبر *lunṭar*, A corpulent man.  
 P لنج *lunj*, The cheek. A lip. Clay.  
 P لنجه *lunjah*, A proud air.  
 P لنجيدن *lanjidan*, To chide, mock.  
 P لندا *landā*, Murmuring.  
 A لنديدن *landidan*, To limp. To boast.  
 P لنك *lang*, Lame, defective.  
 P لنكاك *langāk*, Contemptuous.  
 P لنكان *langān*, Halting. Sneezing.  
 P لنكر *langar*, An anchor.  
 P II لنكوتة *langūṭah*, A narrow sash which poor people wear.  
 P لنكونة *langūnah*, A bathing cloth.  
 A لنكي *langī*, A cloth worn round the loins, and passed between the legs.  
 P لنكيدن *langidan*, To limp.  
 P لنمه *lunmah*, Fat, corpulent.  
 A لو *law*, If, but if.

- P لو *lū*, A ply, a fold. A repository.  
 Law, The lip. Bile.  
 A لوا *lawā*, A coil; winding; valley.  
 A لرا *lawā*, A standard. A government.  
 A لواب *lawāb*, Thirst. *Luwāb*, Saliva.  
 A لوا *lawāh*, Thirsting, thirst.  
 A لواخ *lawākh*, Buttered milk.  
 A لواذ *lawāz*, Taking refuge.  
 A لواز *lawwāz*, A fruit seller.  
 A لواس *lawās*, Taste, agreeable.  
 لواس *lawās*, A glutton.  
 A لواسة *lawāṣat*, A morsel.  
 A لواش *lawāsh*, A biscuit.  
 A لواع *lawāṣ*, Pure honey.  
 A لواسف *lawāṣf*, A carpet maker.  
 A لواك *lawāk*, Eaten, chewed.  
 P لوالو *lō-ū-lō*, Very light.  
 A لوام *lawwām*, An accuser.  
 A لوايت *lawāyat*, A banner staff.  
 A لوب *lūb*, Thirst. Thirsting.  
 P لوبرة *lōbarah*, A wild ram.  
 P لوبيا *lubiya*, A kind of pulse.  
 A لوت *lawt*, Relating. Detaining.  
 P لوت *lūt*, Meat. Naked, bare.  
 A لوث *lawt*, Dirt, filth. Strong. Wrapping a turban. Taking refuge.  
 A لوتا *lawṣū*, Languid, weak.  
 A لوتة *lūṣat*, Strength. Languor.  
 P لوج *lūj*, Squint-eyed. Naked.  
 A لوجا *lawja*, Indigence, necessity.  
 A لوح *lawh*, Rising, shining. Thirsty. Sun-burnt. Looking at. A table, plank. The air.  
 P لوح يا *lawchipā*, A weaver's treadle.  
 A لوحه *lawḥat*, One table.  
 A لوحي *lawḥī*, Thirsty.  
 A لوك *lūkh*, A reed.



- P لوخن *lukhan*, The moon.  
 P لوده *lawdah*, A pannier.  
 A لون *lawz*, Taking refuge.  
 A لودعي *lawzi'a*, Eloquent, shrewd.  
 P لور *lūr*, The channel of a torrent.  
 P لورا *lōrā*, A quicksand, whetstone.  
 P لورنگ *lōrang*, An oil bottle made of skins.  
 P لورد *lōrah*, A torrent.  
 P لوري *lōrī*, Bold, shameless. Nice.  
 A لوز *lawzī*, Indigent. The almond.  
 P لوزتان *lawzātān*, The uvula.  
 P لوزله *lūzlah*, Seduction. Debility.  
 P لوزه *lōzah*, Sweet, nice. Fraud.  
 P لوزينج *lawzīnaj*, A confection or preparation of almonds.  
 A لوس *laxs*, Tasting. A glutton.  
 P لوسانه *lūsānah*, Humility. Speed.  
 P لوسيدن *lōsīdan*, To cheat, deceive.  
 P لوش *lūsh*, Seduction. Mud. Wry-mouthed. Indolent.  
 P لوشابه *lōshābah*, Sweet, pleasant.  
 P لوشاره *lōshārah*, Ground which has been worn by torrents.  
 P لوشن *lūshan*, Black mud.  
 P لوشناگ *lūshnāg*, Mud. Muddy water.  
 P لوشيدن *lūshīdan*, To be indolent.  
 A لوص *lawṣ*, Prying, peeping.  
 A لوط *lawṭ*, Agreeable; affection.  
 A لوع *lawāṭ*, Avaricious, villainous.  
 A لوعه *lawṭah*, Inflaming. Afflicting.  
 P لوبغ *lawbigh*, A rolling-stone. Milking.  
 P لوبغيدن *lawbighīdan*, To drink; milk; spill.  
 A لوف *lawf*, Eating, chewing.  
 A لوق *lawah*, Folly, stupidity.  
 P لوقاب *lūqāb*, A cauldron.  
 A لوقته *lawahat*, An hour. Butter.  
 A لوقن *lawahān*, The lower belly.

- A لوٹ *lawṭ*, Chewing; gnawing. A wen.  
 P لوكه *lūkah*, Cotton cleared.  
 P لوكيدن *lōkīdan*, To crawl. To stagger.  
 P لول *lōl*, Shameless, impudent.  
 A لولا *lawlā*, Unless.  
 P لولانگ *lōlāng*, A sort of bottle.  
 A لولاب *lawlab*, A screw. A tube or canal.  
 P لولو *lawlū*, One of the names of God.  
 A لولج *lawlaj*, Black nipples.  
 A لولو *lūlū*, A pearl, a jewel.  
 P لولو *law law*, A frivolous man.  
 A لولوي *lawlūy*, Belonging to pearls.  
 P لوله *lūlah*, A canal, tube, spout.  
 P لولي *lawlī*, Delicate. A strumpet.  
 P لولين *lūlīn*, A jug, flaggon.  
 A لوم *luum*, Ignoble, sordid. Vice.  
 A لوما *lawmā*, Reproach.  
 A لومته *lawmat*, Blaming.  
 A لومي *lawma'*, Reproach.  
 A لون *lawān*, The colour, form.  
 P لوند *lawand*, Free. A volunteer. Foolish. Poor. A courtesan.  
 P لونه *lawnah*, Paint for the ladies.  
 P لود *lawah*, A kite.  
 A لوه *lawh*, Shining. Creating.  
 A لوي *lawā'*, Cholic. Crooked. Winding.  
 P لوي *lūy*, A vessel.  
 A لويا *lawiā*, A burning iron. A plant.  
 A لويته *lawiṣat*, A mixed crowd.  
 A لويد *lawīd*, A cauldron. Papyrus.  
 A لويطة *lawayṭat*, A hodge podge.  
 A له *Lah*, God. Smell. Wine.  
 A له *lahu*, His, to (from, of) him.  
 A لهاب *lahāb*, Burning. Flame. Thirst.

- ▲ لاهة *lahūt*, The uvula.  
 ▲ لاهات *luhās*, Burning thirst.  
 ▲ لاهاد *luhād*, A sigh.  
 ▲ لاهاس *luhās*, A little food.  
 P لاهشم *lahūshum*, Ugly, deformed.  
 ▲ لاهعة *lahāʿaṭ*, Carelessness.  
 ▲ لاهاك *lahāk*, Whitish.  
 ▲ لاهام *luhām*, A numerous army.  
 ▲ لاهب *lahīb*, Burning. Flame. Fly-  
 ing (dust). A fissure or pass.  
 ▲ لاهبرة *lahbarat*, Short. Unintelli-  
 gible speech. Going slow.  
 P لاهباله *lahbalaḥ*, Foolish; ignorant.  
 ▲ لاهث *lahṭṭ*, Thirsting. Thirst.  
 ▲ لاهثة *luhṭat*, Lassitude, thirst.  
 ▲ لاهج *lahaj*, Covetous. Addicted.  
 ▲ لاهجة *lahjaṭ*, The tongue.  
 Breakfast.  
 ▲ لاهجم *lahjum*, A cup. A highway.  
 P لاهجحة *lahchah*, Ugly. Tremor (in  
 speech).  
 ▲ لاهد *lahid*, Oppressing. Eating. Grave.  
 ▲ لذا *lahā*, Because of, therefore.  
 ▲ لاهذن *lahḏan*, Penetrating.  
 P لاهر *lahar*, A tavern.  
 ▲ لاهز *lahiz*, Equity. The first shew  
 of grey hair. Piercing the breast.  
 ▲ لاهزة *lahiza*, The jaw. Plump cheeked.  
 ▲ لاهزمة *lahizmat*, The jaw-bone pro-  
 jecting under the ear.  
 ▲ لاهس *lahis*, Liking the teat.  
 ▲ لاهسة *luhsat*, A little, somewhat.  
 ▲ لاهسم *lahsam*, A narrow part of a stream.  
 ▲ لاهط *lahṭ*, Slapping. Bringing forth.  
 ▲ لاهطة *lahṭat*, Doubtful news.  
 ▲ لاهاع *lahāʿ*, Humouring another.  
 ▲ لاهف *lahf*, Unjust. Lamenting.  
 P لاهفت *luh faṭ*, A doll, a puppet.  
 ▲ لاهق *lahk*, White. Tawny.  
 ▲ لاهم *laham*, Swelling quickly. Sol-

- der. Voracious. Liberal. Wise.  
 Excelling. The ocean.  
 ▲ لاهمة *luhmaṭ*, A grain of barley.  
 ▲ لاهموم *luhmūm*, Milky (a camel).  
 Liberal. A fine horse.  
 ▲ لاهنة *luhnaṭ*, A breakfast; a whet.  
 P لاهنج *lahanj*, A washer's stone.  
 ▲ لاهنك *lihanaka*, Because you.  
 P لاهنه *lahnah*, A fool, an idiot.  
 ▲ لاهو *lahw*, Playing. Play. لَهْوٌ  
 ▲ لاهوة *lahwat*, A valuable present.  
 ▲ لاهوق *lahwak*, A vain-boaster.  
 ▲ لاهي *lahā*, Loving. Abandoning.  
 ▲ لاهيب *lahīb*, Ardour, love.  
 P لاهيد *lahid*, A cauldron, kettle.  
 ▲ لاهيدة *luhīdāt*, Pottage, pannado.  
 ▲ لاهيف *lahif*, Sighing, injured  
 (woman).  
 ▲ لاهيم *luhaym*, Misfortune; death.  
 P لاهي *lahi*, A vessel, casket. Clay.  
 ▲ لاهي *lahi*, To me. Lay, Bending.  
 Lying; dissembling. Considering.  
 Expecting. Delaying.  
 ▲ لاهيا *lahiā*, A fair woman.  
 ▲ لاهياب *lahyāb*, A mouthful.  
 ▲ لاهياح *lahyāḥ*, White. The dawn.  
 ▲ لاهياخ *lahyāḥ*, Butter melted in milk.  
 ▲ لاهياط *lahyāt*, Colour. Mortar.  
 ▲ لاهياع *lahyāʿ*, Vehement (wind).  
 ▲ لاهياغة *lahyāghaṭ*, Foolish, in love.  
 ▲ لاهيات *lahyāt*, Flame, heat.  
 ▲ لاهيافة *lahyāfa*, Dignity, skill. Fitness.  
 ▲ لاهيام *lahiām*, Mean, sordid.  
 ▲ لاهيان *lahiān*, Gentleness; comfort.  
 ▲ لاهيت *lahit*, Preventing. Defrauding.  
 ▲ لاهيتك *lahitak*, Poor, distressed.  
 ▲ لاهية *lahiyat*, One ply or fold.  
 ▲ لاهيث *lahith*, A lion, spider. Eloquent.  
 ▲ لاهيجور *lahijūr*, The bank of a river.

- ۲ *tir*, Foul spittle.  
 A *tiz*, Good ground. Rare.  
 A *layas*, Fortitude. Languor.  
 ۲ *lis*, Licking.  
 ۲ *lišish*, Licking.  
 ۲ *lišah*, A testicle.  
 ۲ *lišidan*, To lick.  
 A *layl*, Colour.  
 A *laylān*, Satan.  
 A *līṭal*, The bark of a cane, &c.  
 A *layḡān*, Vexed, melancholy.  
 A *layḡal*, Burning. Starving.  
 ۲ *lif*, A loose cloak. A rope made of the fibres of palm-trees. A fibry herb.  
 A *lifānī*, Large bearded.  
 A *layl*, Preserving. Flying to.  
 ۲ *lik*, But, notwithstanding, nevertheless. A measure.  
 ۲ *likin*, But.  
 A *layl*, Night. A bustard.  
 ۲ *lilaj*, The indigo plant.  
 A *laylak*, A stork.  
 ۲ *lilwir*, The water lily.  
 A *lim*, Concord, peace.  
 A *limat*, Equal, resembling.  
 ۲ *limū*, A lemon, a citron.  
 A *layn*, Gentle; humane. Slippery. But if, however it may be.  
 A *līw*, Butter-milk dried in the sun and preserved. ۲ *līw*, The sun.  
 A *liwān*, A royal tent.  
 A *liwak*, A moth, a weevil.  
 ۲ *liwah*, Adulation. A fool.  
 A *layh*, Veiled. Exalted.  
 A *liim*, Vile, sordid; cowardly.

م

- م *mim*, The 24th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 28th of the Persian. In arithmetic it denotes 40, and in almanacks Sunday.  
 A *mā*, Which, what, whatsoever. Why. No, not. Bleating. Somewhat.  
 A *mā* or *māun*. Water, sap.  
 A *mā-ab*, A receptacle.  
 A *mābāṭi*, The remainder.  
 A *maabid*, A place, a mansion.  
 A *maabiz*, The hamstring.  
 A *maabūt*, Hot, raging.  
 ۲ *maabūr*, Fed with chaff. Fructification.  
 A *maabūl*, A fenced well.  
 A *maabūn*, Base, suspected.  
 A *ma ba labtahaj*, Containing joy.  
 A *maabi*, Detestable.  
 A *mābayn*, An interval.  
 ۲ *māt*, Amazed. Reduced. *Shāh māt*, or check mate.  
 A *māṭih*, A Drinker of water.  
 A *māṭiḡ*, Long. Excellent.  
 A *mā taḡaddam*, The past.  
 A *maatam*, A misfortune. Mourning. Condolence.  
 ۲ *mātam*, Mourning.  
 A *maatānā*, Asses.  
 A *maatā*, The face. A rendezvous. *Māfi*, Coming.  
 A *maasāt*, Detraction.

- ▲ مائد *māsid*, An observer.  
 ▲ مائل *māsil*, Adhering to the ground.  
 ▲ مائم *maāṣam*, Sinning.  
 ▲ مأثور *maāṣūr*, A history, saying.  
 ▲ مأثوم *maāṣum*, A guilty person.  
 ▲ مأج *maaj*, Bitter, brackish.  
 ▲ ماجد *mājīd*, Glorious, noble.  
 ▲ ماجرا *mājirā*, An accident.  
 ▲ مأجل *maajal*, A pond, a ditch.  
 ▲ ماجن *mājīn*, Licentious.  
 P ماجو *mājū*, A gall nut.  
 ▲ مأجور *maajūr*, Recompensed.  
 ▲ ماجوشون *maajushun*, A ship shaped like the moon.  
 P ماچ *māch*, The moon. A bitch. Paste.  
 ▲ ماح *maḥ*, A calf. Glere of an egg.  
 ▲ ماحش *māḥish*, A glutton.  
 ▲ ماحصل *māḥṣul*, The harvest.  
 ▲ ماحض *māḥiṣ*, Having pure milk.  
 ▲ ماحضر *māḥiṣar*, Prepared in haste.  
 ▲ ماحق *māḥiq*, Hot; heat.  
 ▲ ماحل *māḥil*, An informer. Berren.  
 ▲ ماحوز *māḥūz*, A sweet herb.  
 ▲ ماحي *māḥi*, Obliterating.  
 PA ماخ *maḥ*, Base money; a scoundrel.  
 ▲ مأخذ *maakhaz*, Bait. Receptacle.  
 ▲ مأخض *mākhiz*, Easing forth.  
 ▲ مأخل *mākhil*, Fugitive.  
 ▲ مأخون *maḥūn*, Held (as an opinion).  
 P مأخور *mākhūr*, A tavern.  
 P مأخليا *mākhilā*, Melancholy.  
 ▲ مائد *maad*, Tender, soft.  
 ▲ مائد *mādūm*, During, whilst.  
 ▲ مأدبة *maadaba*, Discipline.

- ▲ مأدة *mādda*, An article, point, subject, matter, argument.  
 P مادچين *mādechīn*, A loop.  
 ▲ مادخ *mādikh*, Great, precious.  
 P مادر *mādar*, A mother.  
 ▲ مائدور *maadūr*, Ruptured.  
 ▲ مائدوم *maadūm*, A sop (bread).  
 ▲ مأدون *mawdūn*, Short; defective.  
 ▲ مائدة *māūih*, A commender.  
 P مأدة *mādaḥ*, A female.  
 ▲ مادي *mādī*, Material.  
 P ماديان *mādīyan*, A mare, a she-ass.  
 P ماديته *māūinaḥ*, A female.  
 P مائر *māir*, A mother.  
 P مائريون *māzariyūn*, A Persian herb.  
 ▲ مأزون *maūzūn*, Dismissed.  
 ▲ مار *mār*, A lord, a rich man.  
 P مار *mār*, A serpent. Sick. An account.  
 ▲ مائر *mārr*, Passing. Any one.  
 P مارا *mārā*, Us, to us.  
 P ماراسفند *mārāsfand*, The 29th day of the Persian month.  
 ▲ مارب *mārb*, The fit time or place.  
 ▲ مأربة *māurba*, Necessary.  
 ▲ مارج *mārij*, Pure flame.  
 P مارچوپه *mārjūpe*, Asparagus. A yellow herb.  
 ▲ مارن *mārid*, Stubborn, rude, proud.  
 P ماردی *mārdī*, Red.  
 ▲ مارز *maaraṣ*, An asylum.  
 P مارسان *mārsan*, Full of snakes. An hospital.  
 ▲ مارقة *marīqat*, Schismatics.  
 P مارگران *mārgiran*, Dreadful serpents.  
 P مارمانه *mārmāne*, Serpent, like; a female snake.

- P مارمهره , A snake stone.  
 A مارن *mārin*, Limber (spear).  
 The nose.  
 P مارندر , A mother-in-law.  
 P مارو *mārū*, Mother.  
 A ماروش *maarūsh*, Created.  
 A ماروش *maarūsh*, Lethargic.  
 A ماروط *maarūt*, Leather tanned.  
 A ماروق , (Corn) mildewed.  
 A ماروك , An origin, a root.  
 A ماروم *maarūm*, A bare field.  
 P ماره *mārah*, A large serpent.  
 A ماري *mārī*, A white steer.  
 P ماريه *mārīrah*, A mother-in-law.  
 P ماريانه *mārīyānah*, A confection.  
 P ماریده *mārīdah*, A nurse.  
 A مارين , The bridge of the nose.  
 P ماز , A chink. Fat. A plait.  
 P مازياري *māzbarī*, See مازياري , A confection.  
 A مأزوة *maāzafah*, Excrement. Unclean, putrid flesh. Anxious.  
 A مأزق *maāzīk*, A narrow place.  
 A مأزم *maāzim*, A pass. A battle.  
 A مازن , Ants eggs. The backbone.  
 A مازو , A gall. Acorn. The spine.  
 P مأزه *māzāh*, Bark. Spinal marrow.  
 A مأزي *māzī*, Separate, asunder.  
 P مأزياره *māzīyārāh*, A confection.  
 P مأژ *māz*, Sport, play, mirth.  
 P مأژدر *māzdar*, A large serpent.  
 A مأس *maas*, Inflaming.  
 A ماس , Light, inconstant (man).  
 A ماسبق , Preceding ; past.  
 P ماست *māst*, Oxygal, sour milk.  
 P ماستاوه , Butter-milk dried.

- A ماشتي *māstī*, A lap-dog.  
 A ماسح *māsih*, A liar.  
 A ماسحه *māsiha*, A tire-woman.  
 A ماسخي *māsihi*, A bow-maker.  
 A ماسدة *maasadah*, A lion's den.  
 A ماسط , Bad water. Cholicky.  
 A ماسك *māsik*, Retentive.  
 A ماسل *maasal*, A house in a valley.  
 A ماسلف *māsālaf*, The past.  
 A ماسوا *māṣawā*, The outside.  
 A ماسور , Cloth. A weaver's reed.  
 A ماسوكة , Uncircumcised (fem).  
 P ماسه *māsih*, Pulse. A wimble.  
 P ماسي *māsi*, Deaf to advice.  
 P ماسیدن *māsiḍan*, To break out ; to congeal.  
 P ماش *māsh*, Pease, pulse.  
 P ماشاد , A woollen garment.  
 A ماشط *māshiṭ*, A tire-woman.  
 P ماشو *māshū*, A sieve.  
 P ماشور *māshūr*, A mixture.  
 P ماشوره , A weaver's reed. Yarn.  
 P ماشه , Tongs. A weaver's reed.  
 A ماشي *māshi*, Walking. The feet.  
 A ماشية *māshīyah*, Fruitful.  
 A ماص *māṣṣ*, Sipping.  
 A ماصة *māṣṣah*, A disease.  
 A ماصدق *māṣṣadāq*, True ; verified.  
 A ماصر *māṣir*, Giving little milk.  
 A ماصع *māṣiṭ*, Shining. Salt-water.  
 A ماعل , Small gift, little milk.  
 A ماعغة *māṣighah*, The jaw.  
 A ماضي *māzī*, Passing away, past.  
 A ماطح *māṭikh*, (A horse) running gently.  
 A ماطر *māṭir*, Raining.  
 A ماطع , Eating with the fore teeth.

- ▲ مأطورة *maatūraṭ*, A bent bow.  
 ▲ ما عدا *mā ʿadā*, The past. Besides, except. The sequel, the rest.  
 ▲ ماعز *māʿiẓ*, A goat.  
 ▲ ماعون *māʿūn*, Household utensils. Obedience. Rain. Leather.  
 ▲ ماعى , Tender, soft (meat).  
 P ماغبي *mūghbī*, A pack-saddle.  
 P ماغون *mūghūn*, Furniture.  
 ▲ مافات , That which is past.  
 ▲ ما فوق *mā fūq*, Beyond, without, above, aforesaid.  
 ▲ مأذون *maʾūn*, Weak. Rotten.  
 ▲ ما في البال , Intention. Essence.  
 ▲ مائى *maʾī*, Sobbing, crying.  
 P مائه *māʾih*, A bar of wood.  
 ▲ ما قبل *mā qibal*, The antecedent.  
 ▲ ماقط *maʾiṭ*, A field of battle. ماقط , Lean. Tired (a horse). A halter.  
 ▲ ماكد *māʾid*, Everlasting.  
 ▲ ماکر *mākir*, A cheat.  
 ▲ مأكل *maʾal*, Eating.  
 ▲ مأكله *maʾkhalah*, Aliment.  
 ▲ مأكمة , Large-hipped (fem.).  
 ▲ ماكوب , A weaver's shuttle.  
 ▲ مأكل , Eaten. Food. People.  
 ▲ ماكي *māki*, Hissing. P A hen, a fowl.  
 ▲ مال *maal*, A fat man. A goal. The centre ; end.  
 ▲ مال *māl*, Riches, wealth, estate.  
 P مال *māl*, Rest. Alike. A towel. A beast of burthen.  
 ▲ مالکام *mā lū ʿalām*, Immense.  
 ▲ مالال , Firm. Butts for archers.  
 P مالامال *mālūmal*, Quite full.
- ▲ مالانهاية *mā lū nihāyah*, Infinite.  
 ▲ مالايعنى , Vain, foolish,  
 P مالپرست *māl parast*, A worshipper of wealth.  
 ▲ ماله *mālāḥ*, A meadow. A mill.  
 ▲ مالج *mālaj*, A trowel.  
 ▲ مالح *mālīh*, Salt.  
 ▲ مالخ *mālīkh*, A fugitive.  
 P مالخوليا *mālīkhōlyā*, Melancholy.  
 P مالدار *māldār*, A rich man.  
 ▲ مالزم *mā laẓīm*, Necessary.  
 P مالش *mālīsh*, Rubbing.  
 ▲ مالغ *mālīgh*, Terrible (man).  
 ▲ مالف *maʾlif*, A frequented place.  
 ▲ مالى *mālīḥ*, A flatterer.  
 ▲ مالک , A king, lord, master.  
 PA مالکانه *mālīkānah*, Possessing.  
 ▲ مالکية *mālīkiyah*, Possession.  
 P مالميز *mālmīz*, A leach.  
 ▲ مالو *maalūw*, Tanned leather.  
 P مالور *mālwar*, Rich, opulent.  
 ▲ مالوس *maalūs*, Insane. مالوس , A lizard.  
 ▲ مالوع *maalūʿ*, Insane.  
 ▲ مالوف *maalūf*, Familiar.  
 ▲ مالوق *maalūk*, Mad, frantic.  
 ▲ مالوم *maalūm*, Sad, afflicted.  
 P ماله *mālāḥ*, A trowel.  
 P مالي *mālī*, Much, many.  
 ▲ مالي *maʾlī*, Centrical.  
 ▲ مالي *mālī*, Wealthy.  
 P مالخوليا *mālīkhōlyā*, Melancholy.  
 P مالیدن *mālīdan*, To rub, polish, grind, anoint, resemble, plough.  
 P مالير *mālīr*, A leach.  
 P مام *mām*, A mother, midwife.

- P مامالي, Midwifery.  
 A مامضي *mā maẓa'*, The past.  
 P مامك *mūmak*, A little mother.  
 A ماملك *mūmalak*, One's all.  
 A مامن *mauman*, A place of safety.  
 A ماموت *maamūt*, Fixed.  
 A مامرون, A boundary, term.  
 A مامور *maamūr*, Fixed, ordered.  
 A مامروس, Fire. A fire-place.  
 A مامول *maumūl*, Hoped for.  
 A ماموم *maamūm*, Wounded in the brain.  
 A مامون *maamūn*, Preserved; exempted. Firm. A maternal uncle.  
 P مامونيه, March-pane. A covering.  
 A ماموه *maamūh*, Pustulous.  
 A ماميثا *māmīṣā*, An herb.  
 P ماميران *māmīrān*, A medicine.  
 A مان *maan*, Viewing. Preparing. Adapting. Seeking; busy. Knowing.  
 P مان *mān*, A lord. A family. Grief. Disease. Like. Remainder.  
 P مانا *mānā*, Alike. Opinion.  
 A مانتة *maanaṭ*, The abdomen.  
 A مانح *māniḥ*, A liberal man.  
 P ماندگي *mandagī*, Fatigue.  
 P ماندن *mūndan*, To remain. To be tired. To abandon, place, dress, adapt.  
 P مانستن *māniṣtan*, To resemble.  
 A مانع, A hindrance. Denying.  
 P مانند *mānand*, Like. As, thus.  
 P ماندداب *mānandāb*, The rainbow.  
 P مانگ *māng*, The moon.

- P مانو *mānū*, The echo.  
 A مانوت *maanūt*, One envied.  
 A مانوس, A companion, friend.  
 A مانوسة *maanūsāṭ*, Fire.  
 A مانوف, Having a sore nose.  
 P مانه *mānah*, Household furniture.  
 P مانهگاو *mānahgāw*, A cow.  
 A ماني, What finishes. P Mother.  
 P مانیدن, To err, forget, quit.  
 A ماو *maaw*, Extending.  
 A ماوا *maawā*, A dwelling.  
 A ماوة *maawāṭ*, Low ground.  
 A ماولق *maawlaḥ*, Stupid, insane.  
 A ماود *maawad*, Misfortune.  
 A ماورا *māwūrā*, What is behind or after.  
 A ماوز, A place full of ducks.  
 A ماوصه, A merchant ship.  
 A ماوقع *māwafaḥ*, An accident.  
 A ماوي *maawa'*, A mansion.  
 P ماہ *māḥ*, The moon. A month. The 12th day of each month. Water.  
 P ماهينو *māḥinaw*, The new moon.  
 P ماهار *māḥūr*, A halter, a bridle.  
 P ماهتاب, Moon-light. The moon.  
 P ماهج *māḥij*, Thin milk or fat.  
 P ماهچه *māḥchaḥ*, A little globe.  
 A ماهر *māḥir*, Acute, cunning.  
 P ماهگانه, A monthly pay.  
 A ماهل *māḥil*, Making haste.  
 A ماهن *māḥin*, A domestic.  
 P ماهناگ *māḥnāg*, Moon-lighted.  
 P ماهوار *māḥwār*, Wages, salary.

- P ماهه *māhah*, Moon-light. A gimblet. A small weight. Monthly pay.  
 P ماهي *māhī*, Lunar. A lunatic. A fish.  
 A ماهي *māhiya*, Pouring water.  
 P ماهيابه *māhiyābah*, Fish-jelly.  
 A ماهيت *māhiyat*, Quality, value.  
 P ماهيچين *māhichin*, Catching fish.  
 A ماي *māi*, Extending. Whispering. *Māy*, Watering. Cerulean.  
 A مايٲ *māyī*, Dying.  
 A مائة *miayī*, A hundred.  
 A ماينحلل *mā yaṭahallal*, Soluble.  
 A مايچ *māyij*, Tossed by the waves.  
 A مايچ *māyih*, One who goes down into a well in search of water.  
 A مايدة *māyidaṭ*, A table. Flour.  
 A ماير *māyir*, A corn-dealer.  
 A مأيرة *māyira*, Flowing blood.  
 A مأيس *māyish*, Walking proudly. A wolf.  
 A مايش *māyish*, Milking.  
 A مايع *māyig*, Melted. Liquor.  
 A مايل *māil*, Bent. Affectionate.  
 A مايلة *māilaṭ*, A hump. Large.  
 A ماؤوس *mauyūs*, Hopeless.  
 P ماؤه *māyah*, Ferment. The root, essence. A capital in trade. Measure. Wealth. A breeder. Hatred.  
 A مابة *mabāṭ*, A dwelling.  
 A مباح *mubāh*, An indifferent action. Festivity.  
 A مباحة *mubāḥaṭ*, Sincerity.  
 A مباحث *mabāḥiṣ*, A disputant.  
 P مباد *mabād*, Let it be, by no means, away! Lest.  
 A مبادا *mubādāṭ*, Shewing hate.
- A مبادر *mubādīr*, Swift. مباداة, Haste. Attacking.  
 A مبادلة *mubādla*, Exchange, change.  
 P مبار *mubār*, A pudding. A sack.  
 A مبارز *mubārīz*, A warrior.  
 A مبارک *mubūrak*, Happy, holy.  
 A مبارزت *mubāzaraṭ*, War.  
 A مباسطة *mubāsataṭ*, Mirth.  
 P مباحش *mabūsh*, Lest; perhaps.  
 A مباشر *mubāshir*, Inspector, agent.  
 A مباشرة *mubāshira*, A beginning. Agency.  
 A مباحس *mabāṣ*, An asylum.  
 A مباصرة *mubāṣaraṭ*, Endeavouring to spy; looking from a height.  
 A مباطشة *mubāṣṣa*, Seizing. Fighting close.  
 A مباع *mubāḥ*, Exposed to sale.  
 A مباعدة *mubāḥda*, Separation, distance.  
 A مباعلة *mubāḥla*, Jesting, toying.  
 A مباقاة *mubāqā*, Fighting for life.  
 A مبالاة *mubālāṭ*, Attention.  
 A مبالدة *mubālḍa*, Fighting, fencing.  
 A مبالصة *mubālṣa*, Rushing upon.  
 A مبالغاة *mubālghaṭ*, Excess, diligence.  
 A مبالهة *mubālahaṭ*, Silly.  
 A مبابوك *mabāwīk*, A busy body.  
 A مباباة *mubahāṭ*, Glory, honour. Pride.  
 A مبابل *mabāhl*, Unmarked (a she-camel).  
 A مبابلة *mubāḥalaṭ*, Excretion.  
 A مبابهي *mubāhī*, Glorious. Proud.  
 A مبابضة *mubāḥṣa*, Excelling in whiteness.  
 A مبابعة *mubāḥa*, Trade. A contract.  
 A مبابنة *mubāḥna*, Forsaking. Interceding.  
 A مبتدا *mubṭadā*, A thing begun.  
 A مبتدر *mubṭadīr*, Rushing upon.  
 A مبتدع *mubṭadī*, An author; heretic.  
 A مبتدي *mubṭadī*, Beginning.  
 A مبتذل *mubṭaḥṣil*, Contemptible.



- ▲ مَبْرَكٌ *mubārīk*, Swift running.  
 ▲ مَبْرِيٌّ *mubārī*, Hewing.  
 ▲ مَبْرَلٌ *mubārāl*, The bud.  
 ▲ مَبْسِرٌ *mubāsir*, Unseasonable. Who begins.  
 ▲ مَبْشَرٌ *mubāshir*, A receiver of good news.  
 ▲ مَبْتَغَا *mubtaghā*, A debt, duty.  
 ▲ مَبْتَلٌ *mubtal*, Changed.  
 ▲ مَبْتَلٌ *mubtall*, Recovering. Moist.  
 ▲ مَبْتَلَا *mubtalā*, Afflicted, tried.  
 ▲ مَبْتَلَةٌ *mubtalat*, Finely shaped (fem).  
 ▲ مَبْتَلَعٌ *mubtalī*, A glutton.  
 ▲ مَبْتَنِيٌّ *mubtanī*, Built. A builder.  
 ▲ مَبْتَهَجٌ *mubtahij*, Who exults.  
 ▲ مَبْتَهَرٌ *mubtahir*, Imputing falsely. Assiduous.  
 ▲ مَبْتَهَلٌ *mubtahil*, Praying. Cursing.  
 ▲ مَبْتَيْسٌ *mubtayis*, Sad.  
 ▲ مَبْثُوثٌ *mubthuth*, Dispersed. Published.  
 ▲ مَبْجَلٌ *mubajjal*, Esteemed.  
 ▲ مَبْهَاسٌ *mabhas*, Enquiry. Debate.  
 ▲ مَبْهَرٌ *mubhar*, Salt (water).  
 ▲ مَبْخَرٌ *mubakhkhar*, Perfumed.  
 ▲ مَبْخَرَةٌ *mabkharat*, A censor.  
 ▲ مَبْخَرَجٌ *mubakhkharaj*, Water boiling.  
 ▲ مَبْخَضَةٌ *mibkhaḥat*, A churn.  
 ▲ مَبْخَرُوتٌ *mabkhūt*, Fortunate.  
 ▲ مَبْخُورٌ *mabkhūr*, Perfume.  
 ▲ مَبْدَا *mabdā*, The origin.  
 ▲ مَبْدَانٌ *mabdān*, Corpulent.  
 ▲ مَبْدَعٌ *mabda*, An invention.  
 ▲ مَبْدَلٌ *mubaddal*, Changed, turned.  
 ▲ مَبْدَنٌ *mubaddin*, Corpulent.  
 ▲ مَبْدَوٌ *mabdaw*, A rural place. *Mabdū*, A beginning.  
 ▲ مَبْدَدٌ *mubdalat*, Extempore.  
 ▲ مَبْدِيٌّ *mubdī*, An inventor.
- ▲ مَبْذَرٌ *mubazzir*, Prodigal.  
 ▲ مَبْذَرَةٌ *mubazzirat*, More by words than deeds.  
 ▲ مَبْذَلٌ *mabzal*, An every day dress.  
 ▲ مَبْذَمٌ *mabzam*, Strong (she camel).  
 ▲ مَبْذُولٌ *mabzul*, Bestowed. A magnificent.  
 ▲ مَبْرَا *mubrā*, A pen-knife, a razor.  
 ▲ مَبْرَرَةٌ *mabarrat*, A public work.  
 ▲ مَبْرَجٌ *mabrij*, Painted (a garment).  
 ▲ مَبْرَحٌ *mubarriḥ*, Severe, heavy.  
 ▲ مَبْرَدٌ *mabrad*, A pile, a polisher.  
 ▲ مَبْرِدٌ *mubrid*, A post-master. مَبْرَدٌ *mubarrid*, Refreshing.  
 ▲ مَبْرَرٌ *mubarrir*, What justifies.  
 ▲ مَبْرَزٌ *mabraḥ*, A field of battle. A privy. Divulged.  
 ▲ مَبْرَطَسٌ *mubarṭis*, A hired driver of camels.  
 ▲ مَبْرَطَشٌ *mubarṭish*, A broker.  
 ▲ مَبْرَقٌ *mabraḥ*, Milk buttered.  
 ▲ مَبْرَمٌ *mubram*, A spindle for a distaff. *Mubram*, Firm. Urgent.  
 ▲ مَبْرَنْدَةٌ *mabrundat*, Very plump (woman).  
 ▲ مَبْرُورٌ *mabrūr*, Pious.  
 ▲ مَبْرُوزٌ *mabrūz*, Published.  
 ▲ مَبْرُوسٌ *mabrūs*, A leper.  
 ▲ مَبْرَهِنٌ *mubarhin*, Authentic.  
 ▲ مَبْرِيٌّ *mabrī*, Cut, chipped, hewn.  
 ▲ مَبْرَجٌ *mubazzaj*, Drest.  
 ▲ مَبْزَلٌ *mibzal*, A cullender.  
 ▲ مَبْزُولٌ *mabzul*, Split.  
 ▲ مَبْسَمٌ *mabṣam*, Who smiles much.  
 ▲ مَبْسِرَةٌ *mubassirat*, A wind, the fore-runner of rain. Bringing good news.  
 ▲ مَبْسُوطٌ *mabsūt*, Spread, dilated.

- ▲ مبسیدن *mubšidan*, To murmur.  
 ▲ مبشر *mubshir*, Rejoiced with good news.  
 ▲ مبشر *mubashshir*, An evangelist.  
 ▲ مبشوش *mubshush*, Cheerful in look.  
 ▲ مبصر *mubṣir*, Seeing. Clear.  
 ▲ مبصرة *mubṣarat*, Evidence, proof.  
 ▲ مبضع *mibṣaʿ*, A lancet, knife, razor.  
 ▲ مبضحة *mubṣḥa*, A melon ground.  
 ▲ مبطل *mubṭal*, Abolished.  
 ▲ مبطن *mubattan*, (A garment) adorned with elegant lining.  
 ▲ مبطوش *mabṭūsh*, Seized by force.  
 ▲ مبطون *mabṭūn*, Having the cholic.  
 ▲ مبطي *mabṭī*, Lazy, slow. Late.  
 ▲ مبعد *mabʿad*, Remote. A traveller. A place of divine worship.  
 ▲ مبعر *mabʿar*, A stable, stall.  
 ▲ مبعوث *mabʿūth*, Sent. Awaked.  
 ▲ مبعوج *mabʿuj*, Burst in the belly.  
 ▲ مبعاة *mabghāl*, A mode of gain.  
 ▲ مبعيغ *mubaghghigh*, Near; quick.  
 ▲ مبغض *mubghaṣ*, Hatred, hateful.  
 ▲ مبغوض *mabghūṣ*, Detested.  
 ▲ مبغهي *mabghī*, Desired.  
 ▲ مبقة *mubakkaṭ*, Foolish, stupid.  
 ▲ مبكرة *mabkuraṭ*, A way, a path.  
 ▲ مبكل *mubkal*, (Ground) grassy.  
 ▲ مبكلة *mubkhalat*, A kitchen garden.  
 ▲ مبكم *mubakham*, Dying with بقم.  
 ▲ مبكوت *mabkūṣ*, Abhorred.  
 ▲ مبكور *mabkūr*, Split, burst.  
 ▲ مبكى *mubkaʿ*, Preserved.  
 ▲ مبكار *mubkar*, Early ripe. Fertile.  
 ▲ مبكة *mubakkil*, Striking. Terrifying. Silencing.  
 ▲ مبكر *mubakkir*, Doing early.

- ▲ مبكل *mubakkil*, Feigning.  
 ▲ مبكم *mubkam*, Dumb; who silences.  
 ▲ مبكونة *mabkūnat*, Base, vile (fem.)  
 ▲ مبكي اليه *mubki ilayhi*, Bewailed.  
 ▲ مبل *mubill*, Healthy; cured. Who moistens. Absent.  
 ▲ مبلت *mublat*, Who exacts (an oath).  
 ▲ مبلج *mublaj*, Shining Discerning.  
 ▲ مبلج *mublaj*, (A palm) with unripe dates.  
 ▲ مبلد *mublid*, An old pond. Poor. Sluggish.  
 ▲ مبلس *mublis*, Desperate, wretched.  
 ▲ مبلط *mublṭ*, Who paves. Reduced.  
 ▲ مبلعة *mublaʿaṭ*, A well.  
 ▲ مبلغ *mublagh*, A sum. Perfection. Price.  
 ▲ مبلق *mublīq*, Opening.  
 ▲ مبلل *muballil*, Moistening well.  
 ▲ مبلم *mublim*, Deforming. Dumb.  
 ▲ مبلون *mablūd*, Stupid, ignorant.  
 ▲ مبلوع *mublūʿ*, Swallowed up.  
 ▲ مبلول *mublul*, Moistened.  
 ▲ مبلي *mubli*, Tearing, wasting. Tempting. Cleaning. Content.  
 ▲ مبن *mubinn*, Standing, stopping.  
 ▲ مبناة *mubnāṭ*, A tanned hide spread.  
 ▲ مبنت *mubnat*, Asking. Telling.  
 ▲ مبنج *mubannij*, Piping (as a partridge).  
 ▲ مبني *mubanniṣ*, Retiring.  
 ▲ مبنيش *mubniṣ*, Remiss, careless.  
 ▲ مبنق *mubanniq*, Standing. Making plain, polishing. Enlarging.  
 ▲ مبني *mabni*, Built, a fabric.  
 ▲ مبور *mibwar*, A stallion camel.

- ▲ مبوش *mubawsh*, Mixed confused.  
 ▲ مبوق *mubawwat*, Foolish (speech).  
 ▲ مبول *mibwal*, A urinal.  
 ▲ مبيح *mabhiḥ*, A fine jolly girl.  
 ▲ مبهت *mabhiṭ*, Confused (in mind).  
 ▲ مبهيح *mubhiḥ*, Rejoicing. Verdant.  
 ▲ مبهر *mabhiḥ*, Doing wonders. Rich.  
 ▲ مبيح *mabhiḥ*, Common (as a well, &c.).  
 ▲ مبز *mubahiz*, One who beats.  
 ▲ مبص *mubhiṣ*, Prohibiting.  
 ▲ مبض *mubhiḥ*, Afflicting.  
 ▲ مبهل *mubhiḥ*, Setting free. Caressing.  
 ▲ مبهم *mubham*, Shut (a door). Oc-  
 cult, doubtful.  
 ▼ مبهم *mabhan*, A place of safety.  
 Home, habitation. A tribe, family.  
 ▲ مبهوت *mabhiṭ*, Stupified.  
 ▲ مبهور *mabhiḥ*, Fatigued.  
 ▲ مبهي *mubhi*, Laying waste.  
 Emptying.  
 ▲ مبهي *mabhi*, Enlarging (a tent, &c.)  
 ▲ مبيت *mabit*, Passing the night.  
 A bed-chamber.  
 ▲ مبيته *mabith*, Married (woman).  
 ▲ مبث *mubith*, Enquiring into.  
 ▲ مب *mabih*, A lion.  
 ▲ مب *mubid*, Destroying.  
 ▲ مب *mubir*, Perishing. Ruined.  
 ▲ مبش *mubayyish*, Causing to bud.  
 مبش *mabiz*, A bleacher; a fuller.  
 ▲ مبيع *mabiḥ*, Sold or bought, venal.  
 ▲ مبغ *mabigh*, Retiring. Staying.  
 ▲ مبين *mubin*, Clear. Dividing.  
 ▲ ممت *mal*, Extending. See مد  
*madd*.

- ▲ ممت, Striking. Stretching.  
 ▲ ممتاب *maṭāb*, Repentance, converted.  
 ▲ ممتاب *maṭāb*, Hoarse. Admiring.  
 ▲ ممتابة *maṭābat*, Vowing repentance.  
 ممتابت *maṭābat*, Burning (coal).  
 ▲ ممتاب *maṭābbid*, Wild, flying.  
 ▲ ممتاب *maṭāb*, Changed. Despised.  
 ▲ ممتاب *maṭābbil*, Carrying any thing  
 under the arm.  
 ▲ ممتاب *maṭābiḥ*, A follower.  
 ▲ ممتابة *maṭābat*, Obsequious.  
 ▲ ممتاب *maṭābbil*, Hid. Refusing.  
 ▲ ممتابة *maṭābbih*, Proud. Insolent.  
 ▲ ممتابي *maṭābiṭ*, Prepared. Easy.  
 Happening. Humane.  
 ▲ ممتاث *maṭāassīs*, Wealthy.  
 ▲ ممتاث *maṭāassir*, Afflicted. Pre-  
 ferring. Esteeming, thinking.  
 ▲ ممتائل *maṭāassil*, Choosing. Be-  
 coming great. Glorious. Radical.  
 ▲ ممتائم *maṭāassim*, Repenting.  
 ▼ ممتاجج *maṭāajjiḥ*, Burning.  
 Angry.  
 ▲ ممتاجل *maṭāajjal*, Finishing.  
 ▲ ممتاحد *maṭāahhid*, United.  
 ▲ ممتاخر *maṭāakhir*, Delayed. The last.  
 ▲ ممتاخمة *maṭāaxima*, Bordering upon.  
 ▲ ممتادب *maṭāaddib*, Well bred.  
 ▲ ممتاد *maṭāadd*, Strong; cured.  
 ▲ ممتادي *maṭāaddi*, Ready. Praying.  
 ▲ ممتادن *maṭāaddin*, Signified.  
 ▲ ممتادي *maṭāadi*, Injured, vexed.

- ▲ متارة *muṭāraḥ*, A leather drinking bottle.
- ▲ متاربة *muṭārabaḥ*, A companion.
- ▲ متارض *muṭaarriḥ*, Happening. Gravitating. Cropt (grass).
- ▲ متاركة *muṭāraḥaḥ*, Dismissing.
- ▲ متارز *muṭaāriḥ*, Boiling much.
- ▲ متارخ *muṭaāriḥh*, Dilatory.
- ▲ متازل *muṭaāzil*, Indigent.
- ▲ متازي *muṭaāzi*, Retiring, abstaining from Checking. Hindered.
- ▲ متاساة *muṭaasā*, Hurting. Despising.
- ▲ متاسد *muṭaassid*, Furious.
- ▲ متاسر *muṭaassir*, Hesitating.
- ▲ متاسف *muṭaassif*, Groaning. Anxious.
- ▲ متاسل *muṭaassil*, Like (a father).
- ▲ متأسن *muṭaassin*, Altered.
- ▲ متاسي *muṭaassī*, Assisting one another. Patient. Grieved.
- ▲ متاشب *muṭaashshib*, Crowded.
- ▲ متأسر *muṭaāsir*, Contiguous.
- ▲ متاع *maṭāʿ*, Merchandize.
- ▲ متأفن *maṭaaffin*, Injured.
- ▲ متاق *maṭ-ak*, Vigorous, swift.
- ▲ متأكد *muṭaakkid*, Confirming.
- ▲ متاكر *muṭaakir*, Digging a ditch,
- ▲ متاكل *muṭaakl*, Eaten. Shining.
- ▲ متألب *muṭaallab*, Assembled.
- ▲ متألف *muṭaallaf*, Associated.
- ▲ متألق *muṭaalliq*, Shining. Girt.
- ▲ متألم *muṭaallam*, Sad, grieved.

- ▲ متامع *muṭaamʿ*, Weak, inconstant.
- ▲ متامم *muṭaammim*, Attempting. Intending. Contending. Mother-like.
- ▲ متامل *muṭaammil*, Considerate.
- ▲ متامن *muṭaammīn*, Secure.
- ▲ متامي *muṭaamī*, Buying a female slave.
- ▲ متانة *maṭānaḥ*, Firm. A castle.
- ▲ متانث *muṭānṭh*, Feminine. Soothing.
- ▲ متانحة *muṭānkhah*, Opposition.
- ▲ متانس *muṭānṣ*, Tamed, domestic.
- ▲ متانف *muṭānḥ*, Seeking, seizing.
- ▲ متانن *maṭaannin*, Agreeable.
- ▲ متاني *muṭaannī*, Attentive; cool in business. Lingering.
- ▲ متاود *muṭaawwad*, Crooked.
- ▲ متاوق *muṭaawwak*, Defective.
- ▲ متاول *muṭaawwāl*, An explainer. The first.
- ▲ متاوة *maṭaawwih*, Sighing.
- ▲ متاوي *muṭaawwī*, Assembled.
- ▲ متاهب *muṭaahhib*, Prepared.
- ▲ متاهل *muṭaahhal*, Marrying a wife. Worthy, suited.
- ▲ متاهه *muṭaahhiḥ*, Sorrowful.
- ▲ متايد *muṭaayyad*, Strengthened.
- ▲ متايس *muṭaayyas*, Softened.
- ▲ متايم *muṭaayyim*, Unmarried.
- ▲ متباد *muṭabādd*, Man to man.
- ▲ متبادر *muṭabādir*, Hasting. Rising.
- ▲ متبادي *muṭabādī*, Rustic, rural.
- ▲ متبارز *muṭabārīz*, Quarrelling.
- ▲ متبارك *muṭabārīk*, Blessed (God). Holy.

- ▲ **مُتَبَارِي** *muṭabārī*, Absolving one another. Striving.
- ▲ **مُتَبَارِج** *muṭabārij*, Boasting.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاشِر**, Telling good news.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاطِي**, Delaying. Weak.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاعِد**, Absent, distant.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاغِي** *muṭabāghī*, Wished for.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاكِي** *muṭabākī*, The residue.
- ▲ **مُتَبَال** *muṭabāl*, A crowd, a mob.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاهِج** *muṭabāhij*, Verdant.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاهِي** *muṭabāhī*, Boasting.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاي** *muṭabāi*, Equalling.
- ▲ **مُتَبَايَش**, Taking, receiving.
- ▲ **مُتَبَايِن** *muṭabāyin*, Distinct.
- ▲ **مُتَبَب** *muṭabbib*, Losing.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاهِر** *muṭabahir*, Very learned.
- ▲ **مُتَبَخِّر** *muṭabakhkir*, Perfuming.
- ▲ **مُتَبَدَد** *muṭabbaddad*, Dispersed.
- ▲ **مُتَبَدِع** *muṭabaddiʿ*, An innovator.
- ▲ **مُتَبَدِّل** *muṭabaddil*, Changing.
- ▲ **مُتَبَر** *muṭbar*, Prohibited; cut off.
- ▲ **مُتَبَرِّص** *muṭabarris*, A field (eat up).
- ▲ **مُتَبَرِّك** *muṭabarrak*, Blessed, holy.
- ▲ **مُتَبَرِّم**, Languid. Morose.
- ▲ **مُتَبَرِّي**, Interposing. Free. Freed.
- ▲ **مُتَبَزِّل**, Dry, dried.
- ▲ **مُتَبَطِّح**, Extensive. Diffused.
- ▲ **مُتَبَطِّن** *muṭaballin*, Interior.
- ▲ **مُتَبَطِّي**, Delaying. Greedy; trusty.
- ▲ **مُتَبَعَّض** *muṭabaʿaʿaʿ*, Divided.
- ▲ **مُتَبَعِّل** *muṭubaʿaʿil*, Obedient.
- ▲ **مُتَبَكِّم**, Stuttering, wavering.
- ▲ **مُتَبِل** *muṭbil*, Weakening, wasting.

- ▲ **مُتَبَلِّح** *muṭaballikh*, Proud.
- ▲ **مُتَبَلِّد** *muṭaballid*, Stupid.
- ▲ **مُتَبَلِّل** *muṭaballal*, Moistened.
- ▲ **مُتَبَبِّن** *muṭabbinn*, Sagacious.
- ▲ **مُتَبَبِّنَة** *muṭbanaʿ*, A hay loft.
- ▲ **مُتَبَبِّنَك** *muṭabannik*, Standing firm.
- ▲ **مُتَبَبِّنَة نَمُودَن**, To adopt.
- ▲ **مُتَبَبِّر** *muṭbūr*, Perishing.
- ▲ **مُتَبَبِّش** *muṭabawwish*, Confused.
- ▲ **مُتَبَبِّع** *muṭbūʿ*, A lord, chief.
- ▲ **مُتَبَبِّق** *muṭabawwih*, A mortal distemper (amongst cattle).
- ▲ **مُتَبَابِع** *muṭaʿābiʿ*, Consecutive, Doing often. Obedient.
- ▲ **مُتَبَارَك** *muṭaʿarāk*, Abandoning.
- ▲ **مُتَبَالِغ** *muṭaʿālīʿ*, Haughty.
- ▲ **مُتَبَالِي** *muṭaʿālīʿ*, Consequent.
- ▲ **مُتَبَامَم** *muṭaʿāmin*, Coming or drinking together. Perfect.
- ▲ **مُتَبَابِع** *muṭaʿāyīʿ*, Rushing.
- ▲ **مُتَبَبِّب** *muṭibb*, Debilitating.
- ▲ **مُتَبَبِّب** *muṭabbib*, Destroying.
- ▲ **مُتَبَحَّج**, Moved, moving.
- ▲ **مُتَبَالِي** *muṭaʿallī*, Following.
- ▲ **مُتَبَم**, Split. Limping.
- ▲ **مُتَبَمِّج**, Oppressing the stomach.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاثِل** *muṭaʿāṭil*, Heavy, slow.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاوِن** *muṭaʿāwīn*, Ensnauring.
- ▲ **مُتَبَمِّم**, Speaking obscenely. Tattered.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاغِغِم** *muṭaʿaʿaʿim*, Pleasing.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاثِل** *muṭaʿallal*, Ruined (house).
- ▲ **مُتَبَاثِلَم** *muṭaʿallum*, Notched.

- ▲ متحمل *mutahallil*, Removing.  
 ▲ متحلي *mutahalli*, Adorning.  
 ▲ متحم *mut-ham*, A chesnut horse.  
 ▲ متحمر *mutahammir*, Speaking.  
 ▲ متحمس *mutahammis*, Intrepid.  
 ▲ متحمل, Bearing (a burthen) patient.  
 ▲ متحير *mutahayyir*, Astonished.  
 ▲ متحيش *mutahayyish*, Fearing. Hastening. Encreased.  
 ▲ متحيف *mutahayyif*, Paring.  
 ▲ متحين *mutahayyin*, Time past.  
 ▲ متخ *mutkh*, Extracting. Firm.  
 ▲ متخاصم *mutakhāsim*, Disputing.  
 ▲ متخالف *mutakhālif*, Opposing.  
 ▲ متخايل *mutakhāyil*, Herbaceous.  
 ▲ متخذ, Taking. Doing.  
 ▲ متخصص, Appropriated.  
 ▲ متخخصض *mutakhāẓkhiz*, Moved.  
 ▲ متخالل, Scattered.  
 ▲ متخالي *mutakhallī*, Disengaged.  
 ▲ متخم, Having an indigestion.  
 ▲ متخيل *mutakhayyil*, Imagining.  
 ▲ متدأ, Heaped. Oppressed.  
 ▲ متداعي *mutadāʿi*, Disputing. Approaching, menacing. Agreeing.  
 ▲ متداوله *mutadāwalah*, Known.  
 ▲ متدبر *mutadabbir*, Considering.  
 ▲ متدحدر, Tumbled, wallowing.  
 ▲ متدحي *mutadahhi*, Ambling, galloping (horse). Extended.  
 ▲ متددع *muttadiʿ*, Quiet, mild.  
 ▲ متددعكس *mutadāʿkis*, Dancing with joined hands.  
 ▲ متحمل, A protector. Devouring.  
 ▲ متحني *mutaṣannī*, Folded.  
 ▲ متحيب, Indolent. A spy.  
 ▲ متجاسر *mutajāsir*, Brave.  
 ▲ متجاوز *mutajāwiz*, Exceeding.  
 ▲ متجر *mutjar*, Commerce.  
 ▲ متجسس *mutajarriṣ*, Speaking.  
 ▲ متجزئ *mutajāẓi*, Divided.  
 ▲ متجسد *mutajassid*, Embodied.  
 ▲ متجعم *mutajaʿim*, Greedy.  
 ▲ متجفر, A kid four months old.  
 ▲ متجلل *mutajallal*, Covered. Magnified. Excelling.  
 ▲ متجلي *mutajallī*, Illuminated.  
 ▲ متجمد *mutajammid*, Congealed.  
 ▲ متجمي, A congregation. Hiding.  
 ▲ متجهم *muttajih*, Falling upon.  
 ▲ متخ *mutah*, Drawing (water). Advancing.  
 ▲ متحات *mutahāʿil*, Scattered.  
 ▲ متحابجر, Having the cholice.  
 ▲ متحترش *mutahṭarish*, Assembling.  
 ▲ متحتك *mutahattik*, Going quick.  
 ▲ متحر, Budding (a plant).  
 ▲ متحد, United, made one.  
 ▲ متحذق *mutahaziz*, Wise; skilful.  
 ▲ متحرك *mutaharrik*, Moved.  
 ▲ متحصن *mutahassin*, Taking refuge.  
 ▲ متحف *mut-hif*, Dedicating.  
 ▲ متحفي *mutahaffi*, Exulting.  
 ▲ متحقي *mutahhiq*, Certain, true.

- ▲ متردق *muṭadaffiq*, Spreading.  
 ▲ متردلت *muṭadallīs*, Rushing upon.  
 ▲ متردلس *muṭadullīs*, Concealed.  
 Eating a little Licking.  
 ▲ متردلق *muṭadalliq*, Cutting off. Expelled.  
 ▲ متردلك *muṭadallik*, Rubbed. Fit.  
 ▲ متردلمص *muṭadalmiṣ*, Bald.  
 ▲ متردله *muṭadillah*, Maddening (love).  
 ▲ متردلي *muṭadalli*, Toying.  
 ▲ متردين *muṭadin*, Moistened.  
 ▲ مترداه *muṭadah*, Corrupted, Rushing upon.  
 ▲ متردهقن *muṭadahqin*, Chief hind.  
 ▲ متردهكر *muṭadahkar*, Tumbled, rolled.  
 ▲ متردهقن *muṭadahqin*, Anointing.  
 ▲ مترديت *muṭadayyīs*, A bawd.  
 ▲ مترديين *muṭadayyin*, Orthodox.  
 ▲ متذري *muṭazarri*, Ventilated.  
 ▲ متزعب *muṭazaʿab*, Terrified.  
 ▲ متزعزع *muṭazaʿaʿ*, Wasted. Divulged (secret).  
 ▲ متذعر *muṭaẓẓir*, Terrified.  
 ▲ متذعلق *muṭaẓẓiq*, Retiring privately. Going quick.  
 ▲ متذكر *muṭaẓẓik*, Remembered.  
 ▲ متذي *muṭaẓẓi*, Chid, blamed.  
 ▲ متر *maṭr*, Cutting off. Removing.  
 ▲ متراف *muṭarāf*, Merciful; pious.  
 ▲ متراجع *muṭarājʿ*, Returned.  
 ▲ متراجف *muṭarājif*, Arranging.  
 ▲ متراعي *muṭarāʿi*, Braying together (camels).  
 ▲ مترافي *muṭarāfi*, Unanimous.  
 ▲ متراب *muṭarāb*, Compact.

- ▲ مترام *muṭarām*, Condensed.  
 ▲ متراوح *muṭarāwih*, Beneficent.  
 ▲ متراوغ *muṭarāwigh*, Struggling.  
 ▲ متراب *maṭarabbib*, Assembling.  
 ▲ مترابه *maṭrabaḥ*, Poverty.  
 ▲ متربث *muṭarabbis*, Delaying.  
 ▲ متربج *muṭarabbij*, Affectionate.  
 ▲ متربي *muṭarabbi*, Educating.  
 ▲ مترتب *muṭaraṭṭab*, Firm, ordered.  
 ▲ مترجرج *muṭarajrij*, Agitated.  
 ▲ مترجم *muṭarajjam*, Interpreted.  
 ▲ مترجي *muṭarajji*, Hoping.  
 ▲ متريح *muṭriḥ*, Painful. Sad.  
 ▲ مترحم *muṭarahhim*, Pitying.  
 ▲ مترز *muṭriẓ*, Hardening, drying.  
 ▲ مترز *maṭriẓ*, A shield.  
 ▲ متريس *muṭris*, Trenches. A bolt.  
 ▲ مترقب *muṭarab*, Leaving a sediment.  
 ▲ مترش *muṭarash*, Shaven, cut.  
 ▲ مترشح *muṭarashshih*, Sweating.  
 ▲ مترشيد *muṭarashshid*, Good.  
 ▲ مترشف *muṭarashshif*, Sipping.  
 ▲ مترشي *muṭarashsh*, Treating kindly.  
 ▲ مترص *muṭraṣ*, Firm.  
 ▲ مترصد *muṭarassid*, Gazing at. Exploring. Vigilant; hoping.  
 ▲ مترصب *muṭarashshib*, Sucking.  
 ▲ مترصع *muṭarashshih*, Bruising.  
 ▲ مترضي *muṭarashsh*, Pleasing.  
 ▲ مترتل *muṭarattil*, Having a soft nose or loose flapping ears.

- ▲ مترع *muṭarriʿ*, Shutting. Filling.  
 ▲ مترغب *muṭaraghghib*, Desiring.  
 ▲ مترف *muṭraf*, Dissipated.  
 ▲ مترقب *muṭarakhib*, Observing.  
 Expecting, wishing. Guarding.  
 ▲ مترقش *muṭarakhash*, Adorned.  
 ▲ متركن *muṭarakkan*, Firm, fixed.  
 ▲ مترمرم *muṭaramrim*, Muttering.  
 Silent.  
 ▲ مترنخ *muṭarnnikh*, Adhesion.  
 ▲ مترنن *muṭarrannin*, Resounding.  
 ▲ مترني , Gazing as a lover.  
 ▲ متروك *muṭrūk*, Abandoned.  
 ▲ مترهب *muṭarahhib*, Leading a  
 monastic life. Threatening.  
 ▲ مترزاز , Roaring, murmuring (lion).  
 ▲ مترأد *muṭāʿayad*, Encreased.  
 ▲ مترايغ *muṭāʿayigh*, Tottering.  
 ▲ مترايل *muṭāʿayil*, Distant, depart-  
 ing. Transitory. Damaged.  
 ▲ متري , Digging (a decoy).  
 ▲ متزئت *muṭaʿaẓẓiṭ*, Adorning (a  
 bride).  
 ▲ متزجي *muṭaʿajji*, Content.  
 ▲ متزحج *muṭaʿahhij*, Retiring.  
 ▲ متزحف *muṭaʿahhif*, Advancing.  
 ▲ متزحل *muṭaʿahhil*, Declining.  
 ▲ متزحر *muṭaʿaḥr*, Criminal.  
 ▲ متزرم *muṭaʿarrim*, Child bearing.  
 ▲ متزالخ *muṭaʿallakh*, Thrown down.  
 ▲ متزند *muṭaʿannad*, Squeezed.  
 ▲ متزندق *muṭaʿandiq*, Impious.

- ▲ مترهلق , White. Smooth.  
 ▲ مترايل *muṭāʿayyal*, Dispersed.  
 ▲ متراين *muṭāʿayyan*, Dressed.  
 ▲ مترايى *muṭāʿayyi*, Personified.  
 ▲ مترايل *muṭaʿā-il*, Asking.  
 ▲ متسارع , Hastening together.  
 ▲ متساهم *muṭasāḥim*, Casting lot.  
 ▲ متسبب , Flowing (water).  
 ▲ متسجم *muṭasajjim*, Raining.  
 ▲ متسحج *muṭasaḥhaj*, Excoriated.  
 ▲ متسدي *muṭasaddi*, Ascending.  
 ▲ متسع *muṭusīʿ*, Expanding.  
 ▲ متسقي *muṭasakhkī*, Imbued.  
 ▲ متسلم *muṭasallim*, A deputy.  
 ▲ متسلي *muṭasalli*, Consoled.  
 ▲ متسم *muṭasim*, Signing, sealing.  
 ▲ متسي *muṭasannī*, Old, corrupted.  
 ▲ متش *maṭsh*, A defect in the eye-  
 sight.  
 ▲ متشابك , Perplexed.  
 ▲ متشابه *muṭashābih*, Like. A simile.  
 ▲ متشارش *muṭashārish*, Inimical.  
 ▲ متشاظي , Reviling one another.  
 ▲ متشام , Smelling, snuffing, up.  
 ▲ متشبت *muṭashabbis*, Grasping.  
 ▲ متشبع *muṭashabbīʿ*, Boasting.  
 ▲ متشتي *muṭashaffi*, Wintering.  
 ▲ متشخص , Torn away.  
 ▲ متشرد *muṭasharrad*, Dispersed.  
 ▲ متشرع , Skilled in law.  
 ▲ متشكل *muṭashakkal*, Formed.  
 Transformed. Beautiful.



- ▲ متشكي *mulashakkī*, Complaining.
- ▲ متشلشل *mulashalshil*, Making water, dropping.
- ▲ متشمس , Exposed to the sun.
- ▲ متشي *muftashī*, Healed.
- ▲ متصات *muṭaṣāṭt*, Contending.
- ▲ متساعد *muṭaṣāʿid*, Superior. A difficult thing. Ascending.
- ▲ متصدي *muṭaṣaddī*, Opposing. Intent upon. A clerk, accountant, &c.
- ▲ متصرخ *muṭaṣarrikh*, Exclaiming.
- ▲ متصرف *muṭaṣarrif*, Possessing.
- ▲ متصعصع *muṭaṣaʿṣiʿ*, Separated. Timid. Furniture.
- ▲ متصف *muṭṭasif*, Praiseworthy. Qualified. Described.
- ▲ متصل *muṭṭasīl*, Adjoining.
- ▲ متصور *muṭaṣawwir*, Imagining.
- ▲ متعجر *muṭaṣajjar*, Distressed.
- ▲ متعيج *muṭṭaʿijh*, Manifest, clear.
- ▲ متضرر *muṭaʿarrar*, Dispersed.
- ▲ متضرع *muṭaʿarriʿ*, Supplicating.
- ▲ متضع *muṭṭaʿiʿ*, Disgraced, mean.
- ▲ متضعع *muṭaʿaʿiʿiʿ*, Submissive.
- ▲ متضعف *muṭaʿaʿiʿif*, Thinking weak.
- ▲ متضوكت *muṭaʿawwak*, Stained.
- ▲ متضوي *muṭaʿawwī*, Shone on.
- ▲ متطرب *muṭaʿarrib*, Moving quick.
- ▲ متطرق *muṭaʿarrik*, Encountering.
- ▲ متطعم *muṭaʿaghghim*, Folly.

- ▲ متطن *muṭṭatin*, Dwelling.
- ▲ متظلم *muṭaʿallam*, Darkened. Injured. Complaining.
- ▲ متع *maʿ*, Advancing (as the day). Tall. Enjoying.
- ▲ متعال *muṭaʿāl*, High, &c. See علي . Coming. Ascending.
- ▲ متعب *muṭṭaʿib*, Fatiguing.
- ▲ متعبب *muṭaʿabbib*, Addicted to wine.
- ▲ متعبد *muṭaʿabbid*, Devout. Stubborn (camel, &c.). Over-fatiguing.
- ▲ متعة *muṭaʿaʿ*, Enjoying. Gain.
- ▲ متعجب , Admiring.
- ▲ متعدن , Many. Ready.
- ▲ متعدي *muṭaʿaddī*, A villain.
- ▲ متعذر *muṭaʿaʿẓir*, Difficult. Stained. Deserving pardon.
- ▲ متعسر *muṭaʿaʿassir*, Difficult, impossible, intricate.
- ▲ متعطش *muṭaʿaʿattish*, Thirsty. Wishful, curious.
- ▲ متعظا *muṭṭaʿaʿiʿ*, Admonished.
- ▲ متعلق *muṭaʿallik*, Belonging to. A kinsman. Suspended.
- ▲ متعوب , Fatigued ; vexed.
- ▲ متعوث *muṭaʿawwas*, Confounded.
- ▲ متعين *muṭaʿaʿayyin*, Public. Certain, appointed. Pierced.
- ▲ متغيب *muṭṭaghīb*, Ruining.
- ▲ متغس *muṭṭaghīs*, Throwing down.
- ▲ متغطي *muṭaʿaghghī*, Covered.
- ▲ متغلب *muṭaʿaghghīb*, Predominant.

- ▲ متغير *miṭaghayyar*, Disturbed.  
 ▲ متفاني *muṭafānī*, Destroying one another (in war).  
 ▲ متفاوت *muṭafāwīt*, Distinct.  
 ▲ متفایل *muṭafāil*, Prognosticating.  
 ▲ متفحة *maṭfaḥaṭ*, An orchard.  
 ▲ متفحص *muṭafahḥiṣ*, Investigating.  
 ▲ متفر *muṭṭafir*, Numerous.  
 ▲ متفريح *muṭafarrij*, Contemplating.  
 ▲ متفرد , Incomparable.  
 ▲ متفريس *muṭafarris*, Conjecturing.  
 ▲ متفرع *muṭafarraʿ*, Originated.  
 ▲ متفريق *muṭafarraḥ*, Distinct.  
 ▲ متفق *muṭṭafiq*, Concurring.  
 ▲ متفكر *maṭṭafakḥḥir*, Contemplative.  
 ▲ متفل *muṭṭil*, Stinking.  
 ▲ متفوق *muṭafawwīl*, Sipping.  
 ▲ متفقه *muṭfaḥ*, Obedient, tractable.  
 ▲ متقابل *muṭaḥābil*, Encountering.  
 ▲ متقاطر , Dropping. Trickling.  
 ▲ متقاعد *muṭaḥāʿid*, Sedentary.  
 ▲ متقدم *muṭaḥaddim*, Ancient, past, An ancestor. A chief. A present. Excelling.  
 ▲ متقرب *muṭaḥarrib*, Adjacent.  
 ▲ متقن *maṭaḥḥin*, Muddy water.  
 ▲ متكا *muṭṭakā*, A couch, carpet.  
 ▲ متكبر *muṭaḥabbir*, Proud, lofty.  
 ▲ متكلف *muṭaḥallif*, A troubler.  
 ▲ متكلم *muṭaḥallim*, A speaker.  
 ▲ متكي *muṭṭaḥi*, Supported, leaning.  
 ▲ متكيدن *muṭḥidan*, To murmur.

- ▲ متل *maṭl*, Agitating.  
 ▲ متلاحق *muṭalāḥiq*, Following in succession. Augmented.  
 ▲ متلاق *muṭalāwīḥ*, Contiguous.  
 ▲ متلاشي *muṭalāshī*, Vanishing, vain.  
 ▲ متلاطم *muṭalāṭim*, Boxing.  
 ▲ متلالي *muṭalālī*, Glittering.  
 ▲ متلازم *muṭalāzim*, Returning to favour.  
 ▲ متلاهي , Playing, soothing.  
 ▲ متلج *muṭṭalij*, Entering. متلج *muṭ-lij*, Opening. Relaxing.  
 ▲ متلد *muṭṭlad*, Indigenous. *Muṭallid*, Collecting. Preventing.  
 ▲ متلص *muṭallīṣ*, Softening.  
 ▲ متلع *muṭliḥ*, Advancing (as the day). Raising the head.  
 ▲ متلف *maṭṭaf*, A dangerous place.  
 ▲ متلون *muṭalawwīn*, Variable.  
 ▲ متلوه العقل *maṭlūḥ'l'akal*, Insane.  
 ▲ متلهث *muṭalahḥiṣ*, Thirsty. Haste.  
 ▲ متمم *muṭimm*, Completing.  
 ▲ متماحل *muṭamāḥil*, Extensive.  
 ▲ متمادي *muṭamādī*, Prolonging.  
 ▲ متماوت *muṭamāwīt*, A hypocrite.  
 ▲ متمدهن *muṭamadhīn*, Filling a cruise of oil.  
 ▲ متمير *muṭmīr*, Abounding in dates.  
 ▲ متمرد *muṭamarrid*, Stubborn, insolent, rash. Beardless.  
 ▲ متمكث *muṭmīḥ*, Fattening.  
 ▲ متمكن *muṭamakhḥin*, Powerful. Placed, residing.  
 ▲ متمم *muṭammim*, Completing.  
 ▲ متمني , Wishing, asking.

- ▲ متوابع *muṭamawwiḡ*, Foaming.  
 ▲ متویر, Long, strong (spear).  
 ▲ متمیل *muṭmāill*, Tall. Erect.  
 ▲ متون *maṭn*, A journey. A severe blow. The middle. A castle.  
 ▲ متناهی *muṭanāhī*, Finished. Ab-staining. Checking.  
 ▲ متنبیج *muṭanabbij*, Swelling.  
 ▲ متنبه *muṭanabbih*, Waking, Cir-cumspect. Recollecting.  
 ▲ متنتن *muṭantīn*, Quitting home.  
 ▲ متنجوشه *muṭanjūshah*, Mint.  
 ▲ متنعیم *muṭanaʿajīm*, Affluent. Walking barefoot.  
 ▲ متنقل *muṭanaḡḡal*, Translated.  
 ▲ متنوع *muṭanawwiḡ*, Various. Pre-ceding. Proceeding. Shaken.  
 ▲ متواء *muṭawa-aīd*, Advancing.  
 ▲ متواتر *muṭawātīr*, Successively.  
 ▲ متوارى *muṭawārī*, Withdrawing.  
 ▲ متواص *muṭawā-aiṣ*, Assembling.  
 ▲ متواصل *muṭawāṣal*, Connected.  
 ▲ متواضع *muṭawāṣiḡ*, Tractable.  
 ▲ متوالي *muṭawālī*, Consecutive.  
 ▲ متوج *muṭawwiḡ*, Crowning.  
 ▲ متوجه *muṭawwajjih*, Travelling.  
 ▲ متوح *maṭūh*, A draw well.  
 ▲ متود *muṭūd*, Dwelling (any where).  
 ▲ متورع *muṭawarriḡ*, Abstinent, pious. Repulsed.  
 ▲ متوطن *muṭawallīn*, Dwelling.  
 ▲ متوفر *muṭawaffīr*, Many, much.  
 ▲ متوفى *muṭawaffī* Defunct. Paid.  
 ▲ متوق *muṭ* *h*, Desired.

- ▲ متوقع *muṭawahḡaḡ*, Expected.  
 ▲ متوقف *muṭawahḡif*, Slow. Expect-ing. Persevering.  
 ▲ متولد *muṭawallad*, Generated.  
 ▲ متولي *muṭawallī*, The superinten-dant of a mosque, &c. Retiring. Related. A friend.  
 ▲ متوم *muṭawwan*, A necklace.  
 ▲ متون *muṭūn*, Remaining.  
 ▲ متوده *muṭawwah*, Destroying.  
 ▲ متوزي *muṭwī*, Dissipating.  
 ▲ متو *maṭah*, A rope-maker. A tren-pan. A moth.  
 ▲ مته *maṭh*, Seduction, error.  
 ▲ متهاالك *muṭahāḡālīḡ*, Falling\* Run-ning headlong to ruin. Flippant.  
 ▲ متهاجید *muṭahajjid*, Walking.  
 ▲ متي, When, if at any time.  
 ▲ متیاح *miṭyāh*, A meddler.  
 ▲ متیخ, Long and soft (branch).  
 ▲ متیر *muṭīr*, Repeating. Eyeing.  
 ▲ متیس, Training a horse.  
 ▲ متیغ *muṭiyiḡ*, Vomiting.  
 ▲ متیغ *muṭayyaffaḡ*, Exalted.  
 ▲ متیقظ *muṭayahḡiṭṭ*, Prudent.  
 ▲ متیقن *muṭayahḡīn*, Knowing for certain, exploring.  
 ▲ متیم *muṭayyim*, Enslaving.  
 ▲ متین, Strong (castle), firm.  
 ▲ مت *maṣṣ*, Wiping the hands.  
 ▲ متاب *maṣāb*, The brink of a well. The middle or outlet of a well. A rendezvous. A premium.  
 ▲ مشابه, An inn, a caravansera.  
 ▲ مثال *māṣāl*, Likeness. Like. A model. A form, fable. A bed.

- ▲ مثالة , Erect. Excellent, rare.  
 ▲ مثانة *maṣānaḥ*, The bladder.  
 ▲ مثاني *maṣānī*, The first section (of the Alcoran). المثاني , The whole Alcoran.  
 ▲ مثبت *muṣbiṭ*, Fixing, teasing.  
 ▲ مثنجة *muṣabbajāḥ*, An owl.  
 ▲ مثير , An assembly. Shambles.  
 ▲ مضبط *muṣbiṭ*, Constant pain. Slow. Brisk.  
 ▲ مضبن *muṣbin*, Pocketting.  
 ▲ مضبي *muṣabbī*, Assembling. Steadiness. Praising. Complaining. Amending. Absolving.  
 مشج *maṣj*, Giving. Exhausting.  
 ▲ متاجر , Enlarging. Knotty.  
 ▲ منجم *muṣjim*, Raining heavily.  
 ▲ منخب *muṣkhabaj*, Flabby flesh.  
 ▲ متخن , Weakening ; spent.  
 ▲ متخنة *muṣkhinaḥ*, A thick, corpulent woman.  
 ▲ ممت *maṣṭ*, Hiding. Peeping.  
 ▲ مضم *muṣaddam*, A strainer.  
 ▲ مضم *muṣaddin*, Flethy, corpulent.  
 ▲ مشرة *muṣrāṭ*, Multiplying.  
 ▲ مثرثر , Babbling. Devouring.  
 ▲ مشرب *muṣrib*, Blaming. Stingy.  
 ▲ مشرن *muṣrid*, Crumbling (bread).  
 ▲ مشرط *muṣarnīṭ*, Heavy in body.  
 ▲ مشرود , Crumbled. Sprinkled.  
 ▲ مشري *muṣarri*, Moistening.  
 ▲ مضا *maṣṭ*, Pressing.  
 ▲ مضا *maṣallīṭ*, Breaking.  
 ▲ مشع *maṣṭ*, (A woman) awkward.  
 ▲ مشعب *miṣṭab*, A canal, a conduit.  
 ▲ مشعر , Noticing. Novelty.  
 ▲ مشعجر , Flowing (blood, &c.).

- ▲ مشيد , Smooth-skinned (youth).  
 ▲ مشغر *muṣghīr*, Teething (a child).  
 ▲ مشغم *muṣghim*, Filling. Inflaming.  
 ▲ مشغي *muṣghī*, Bleating. Giving.  
 ▲ مشفاة *miṣfāṭ*, A burning iron.  
 ▲ مشفد *muṣaffid*, Lining with cloth (a coat of mail).  
 ▲ مشفر *muṣfir*, Fitting a crupper.  
 ▲ مشفر *muṣaffir*, Driving. Pricking forward.  
 ▲ مشفل *muṣfil*, (Wine) leaving lees. Eating bread with milk.  
 ▲ مشفن *maṣfan*, A friend. *Muṣfin*, Rendering callous.  
 ▲ مشفي *miṣfa'*, Having many wives.  
 ▲ مشقاة *muṣaḥāfaḥ*, Contending.  
 ▲ مشقال *miṣḥāl*, Weighing. A gold coin. A dram weight. A kind of flute.  
 ▲ مشقب *maṣḥab*, A highway. A wimble. Shrewd. Kindling.  
 ▲ مشقف , Make straight a spear.  
 ▲ مشقل *muṣḥil*, Oppressing.  
 ▲ مشكل *muṣḥil*, Childless (woman).  
 ▲ مثل , Equal. A tale, adage.  
 ▲ مثلب , (A camel) old and weak.  
 ▲ مثلبة *maṣḥibaḥ*, Detriment.  
 ▲ مثلث *muṣṭliṣ*, Amounting to three.  
 ▲ مثلث *muṣallīṣ*, Triangular, triple.  
 ▲ مشلج *muṣṭij*, Snowy. Cheering.  
 ▲ مشلل *muṣallil*, Collecting (money).  
 ▲ مشم *muṣamm*, The place where they cut the navel of a horse.  
 ▲ مشماش *miṣmaṣ*, Perplexing.  
 ▲ مشم *muṣmīḥ*, Who makes various coloured vests.

- ▲ *muşmir*, Opulent. Fruitful. Augmenting.
- ▲ *muşmaghîd*, Fat (kid).
- ▲ *muşmil*, An asylum.
- ▲ *maşmalat*, A large well.
- ▲ *maşmūd*, Exhausted.
- ▲ *maşmūr*, Wealthy.
- ▲ *maşmūm*, Stopt up.
- ▲ *maşin*, Pained in the bladder.
- ▲ *maşnāt*, Bending, &c.
- ▲ *muşannit*, Dividing.
- ▲ *maşnawî*, Rhyme, poetry.
- ▲ *maşna'*, Two and two. A distich. *Maşnî*, Doubled. *Muşnî*, Ejecting. Praising. Blaming.
- ▲ *maşûb*, Lazy. *Muşwib*, Recompensing. *مُشَوَّب*, Returning.
- ▲ *maşûbat* A reward.
- ▲ *maşûr*, Abounding in bulls.
- ▲ *muşûl*, Standing. Moving.
- ▲ *maşwa'*, A dwelling.
- ▲ *muşayyab*, Deflowered.
- ▲ *muşîr*, Forcing. Ploughing.
- ▲ *majz*, Spitting out.
- ▲ *mujûb*, Answered.
- ▲ *mujasî*, Setting opposite.
- ▲ *mujâz*, Saliva.
- ▲ *majjah*, Proud, pompous.
- ▲ *mujâhasat*, Pressing.
- ▲ *mujâhashat*, Contending.
- ▲ *mujâhafat*, Crowding.
- ▲ *mijûd*, Contending; boasting.
- ▲ *mujâd*, Having a barren (year).
- ▲ *mujâdat*, Wrangling.
- ▲ *mujânabat*, Contending.
- ▲ *mujûrr*, Vexing, Delaying.

- ▲ *muḥarrah*, Wounding one another.
- ▲ *mujārîf*, Gaining little.
- ▲ *mujāric*, Having little milk.
- ▲ *majāz*, A way. *Mujāz*, Lawful. A simile. Feigned.
- ▲ *mujāzāt*, Compensation.
- ▲ *mājāzāt*, A metaphor.
- ▲ *majāzî*, Metaphoric, feigned. Political; profane.
- ▲ *majūḥat*, Mockery.
- ▲ *majāl*, Power, skill. Force. A circus, a field of battle.
- ▲ *mujālabat*, Assisting.
- ▲ *mujālat*, Competition.
- ▲ *majālih*, A lion.
- ▲ *mujālahat*, Violent.
- ▲ *mujāladaṭ*, Fencing.
- ▲ *mujālulāt*, Opposing.
- ▲ *mujālaḥat*, Contending.
- ▲ *mujāmalaṭ*, Humanely.
- ▲ *mujānabaṭ*, Near, flying.
- ▲ *mijāwib*, A speaker.
- ▲ *mujāwudat*, Liberality.
- ▲ *mujāwir*, A neighbour.
- ▲ *mujāwiz*, Passing, exceeding.
- ▲ *mujāwazat*, Hunger.
- ▲ *mujāwale*, Competition.
- ▲ *mujāhāt*, Boasting.
- ▲ *mujāhid*, A warrior. *مُجَاهِد*.
- ▲ *mujāharat*, Conquering.
- ▲ *mujāhalat*, Ignorance.
- ▲ *mujabbat*, A highway.
- ▲ *mujbir*, Forcing. Entire.
- ▲ *mujbin*, Coagulating milk.
- ▲ *majbûb*, Castrated.
- ▲ *majbûr*, Constrained.
- ▲ *mujbûl*, Formed by nature.
- ▲ *mujtibb*, Travelling.
- ▲ *mujtabih*, Deceiving.

- ▲ مجتبى *mujtabi*, Selecting.
- ▲ مجتاف *mujtahif*, Seizing.
- ▲ مجتاذ *mujtāz*, Cut, abrupt.
- ▲ مجترر *mujtarir*, Ruminating.
- ▲ مجترح *mujtarḥ*, Acquiring. Wounded.
- ▲ مجترم *mujtarim*, Guilty. Seizing.
- ▲ مجتري *mujtarī*, Bold.
- ▲ مجتزأ *mujtaʿz*, Cut off.
- ▲ مجتزأر *mujtaʿir*, Slaughtering.
- ▲ مجترم *mujtārim*, Estimating. Receiving. Buying.
- ▲ مجتزي *mujtaʿzī*, Distributing. Content. Asking.
- ▲ مجتس *mujtiss*, Handling.
- ▲ مجتعل *mujtaʿal*, Placing. Doing.
- ▲ مجتفي *mujtafi*, Tearing up.
- ▲ مجتلب *mujtalib*, Carrying off.
- ▲ مجتلد *mujtald*, Fencing. Drinking.
- ▲ مجتلط *mujtalt*, Falling. Snatching.
- ▲ مجتم *mujtamar*, Fumigated.
- ▲ مجتمع *mujtamiʿ*, Assembling.
- ▲ مجتن *mujtan*, Covered. Burying.
- ▲ مجتناب *mujtanab*, Alienated.
- ▲ مجتنج *mujtanij*, Inclining.
- ▲ مجتني *mujtani*, Collecting.
- ▲ مجتور *mujtawir*, Neighbouring.
- ▲ مجتوز *mujtawiz*, Going, pervading, watering, filling up.
- ▲ مجتوي *mujtawī*, Abhorring.
- ▲ مجتهد *mujtahid*, Warring.
- ▲ مجتهر *mujtahir*, Cleaning a well.
- ▲ مجتيف *mujtayif*, Fetid (carcase).
- ▲ مجثا *mujṣā*, A shield.
- ▲ مجثيل *mujṣail*, Standing up.
- ▲ مجز *mujz*, Pregnant.
- ▲ مججر *majhar*, An asylum.
- ▲ مجحظ *mujahḥiẓ*, Eying.

- ▲ مجحف *mujhif*, Carrying away.
- ▲ مجهل *mujahhil*, Throwing.
- ▲ مجهم *mujahhim*, Gazing.
- ▲ مجحوف *majhūf*, Fluxed.
- ▲ مجخر *mujḥir*, Enlarging (a well).
- ▲ مجخى *mujakhkhī*, Bent, far spent.
- ▲ مجد *majd*, Glory, greatness.
- ▲ مجد *mujidd*, Soliciting. Hard.
- ▲ مجداب *mijḍāb*, Barren ground.
- ▲ مجذب *mujḍib*, Distressed.
- ▲ مجدح *mijdah*, A spatula.
- ▲ مجدد *mujaddid*, Renewing.
- ▲ مجدر *mujḍar*, Having the small-pox.
- ▲ مجدرة *majdurat*, Convenient fit.
- ▲ مجدل *mujdal*, A troop.
- ▲ مجدوب *mujḍub*, Live blood. Drawn.
- ▲ مجدود *majḍūd*, Happy.
- ▲ مجدول *majḍul*, Slender (man).
- ▲ مجدي *mujḍī*, Giving. Bleeding.
- ▲ مجذاف *mijzāf*, An oar. A scourge.
- ▲ مجذر *mujḍir*, Eradicating. Short.
- ▲ مجذع *mujḍiʿ*, Inconstant; base.
- ▲ مجذف *mujḍif*, Strengthening.
- ▲ مجذم *mujazzim*, Mutilating.
- ▲ مجذوب *majzūb*, Drawn. Lessened.
- ▲ مجذوذ *majzūz*, Interrupted.
- ▲ مجذوم *majzūm*, Leprous.
- ▲ مجذي *mujḍī*, Confirming, erect. Fixing the eyes.
- ▲ مجر *majar*, Much, many. Interest. Understanding.
- ▲ مجرا *mujrā*, A channel.
- ▲ مجرب *mujrib*, Trying. Expert. Proved.
- ▲ مجرة *majrat*, The galaxy.
- ▲ مجرن *mujarriḍ*, Laying bare. {and . unig

- A مجرز *mujraz*, Barren ground. Lean.  
 A مجرض *mujriṣ*, Suffocating.  
 A مجرع *mujriḥ*, Drinking (water).  
 A مجرف *mujarrif*, Carrying away.  
 A مجرفة *mijrafat*, A wooden shovel.  
 P مجرك *majrak*, Pressing (post-horses, &c.).  
 A مجرم *mujrim*, A malefactor.  
 A مجروح *majrūḥ*, Wounded. Confuted.  
 A مجرون *majrūd*, Skinned, peeled.  
 A مجروز *majrūt*, A bare stubble.  
 A مجرہ *mujarriḥ*, Publishing.  
 A مجرہم *mujrahim*, Keen, active.  
 A مجز *mijāz*, A sythe, sickle.  
 A مجزر *majzār*, A slaughter-house.  
 A مجزع *mujziḥ*, Terrifying.  
 A مجرفة *mujzafat*, A fishing net.  
 A مجزئ *mujzīl*, Liberal.  
 A مجزم *mujāzim*, Filling. Weak. Shrewd.  
 A مجزوم *majzūm*, Cut, abrupt.  
 A مجزي *majza'*, A snug house.  
 A مجسة *majassat*, Handling. The pulse.  
 A مجسد *mujṣad*, (Cloth) well dyed.  
 A مجسم *majṣim*, Incarnate. Massy.  
 A مجش *majashsh*, A hand-mill.  
 A مجشاب *majshāb*, Gross (food); coarse.  
 A مجشوب *majshūb*, Coughing.  
 A مجشوش *majshūsh*, Broken large.  
 A مجصص *majṣṣis*, Plastering.  
 A مجضض *mujāziz*, Going quick.  
 A مجظير *mujẓair*, Wicked.  
 A مجع *mijḥ*, Foolish. Weary.  
 A مجعة *majaḥal*, Impudent, petulant;  
 ridiculing. Immodest.

- A مجيع *mujāḥiḥ*, Imprisoning.  
 A مجعد *mujāḥid*, Curling (hair).  
 A مجعل *mijḥal*, Making. Paying, giving. Libidinous.  
 A مجع *mujḥam*, A refuge.  
 A مجعول *majḥūl*, Constituted.  
 A مجفح *mujfikh*, Boasting.  
 A مجفر *mujfir*, Leaving off.  
 A مجففة *mujaffifat*, Acrid.  
 A مجفل *mujfil*, Flying swiftly.  
 A مجفن *mujaffin*, Libidinous.  
 A مجفو *mujfūw*, Injured. Carrying away. Ignorant, embarrassed.  
 P مجگان *mujgān*, See مرگان.  
 A مجگر *mujkar*, Haggling.  
 A مجل *majl*, Blistering.  
 A مجلا *mujallā*, Polished.  
 A مجلاح *mijlāḥ*, Hardy (camel).  
 A مجلب *mijlab*, Clamorous. Driving. Assisting.  
 A مجلج *mujallih*, Transacting.  
 A مجلد *mijlad*, A leather strap.  
 A مجلد *mujallid*, A book-binder. Skinning.  
 A مجلر *mujalliz*, Folding, wrapping.  
 A مجلس *majlis*, An assembly.  
 A مجلف *mujallif*, Destroying.  
 A مجلو *majlūw*, Splendid.  
 A مجلي *majlī*, Bald. *Mujlī*, An exile, Eased of grief.  
 A مجمم *mujimm*, Filling, heaping up. Approaching.  
 A مجمد *mujammad*, Congealed.  
 A مجمر *mujmir*, Perfuming.  
 A مجمر *mijmar*, A censer. Perfume.

- ▲ مَجْمَع *majmaʿ*, A concourse, crowd. A collection, heap.
- ▲ مَجْمَل *mujammal*, A compendium.
- ▲ مَجْمُوع *majmūʿ*, Collected.
- ▲ مَجْمُوعَة *majmūʿa*, A collection.
- ▲ مَجْن, Hard and thick. A target.
- ▲ مَجْنِب, Leading. Plentiful.
- ▲ مَجْنِبَات, The wings of an army.
- ▲ مَجْنَنَة *majannaʿ*, Insanity.
- ▲ مَجْنَح *mujnih*, Inclining.
- ▲ مَجْنَد, Collecting an army.
- ▲ مَجْنِف *mujnif*, Deviating.
- ▲ مَجْنُوب *majnūb*, Led (a horse).
- ▲ مَجْنُون *majnūn*, Foolish, mad. In laye.
- ▲ مَجْنِي *mujnī*, Rope fruit. Plentiful.
- ▲ مَجُو *majū*, A lentil.
- ▲ مِجْوَب *mijwab*, A shield. A grate.
- ▲ مِجْوَج *majūjan*, Stinking water.
- ▲ مِجْوَد *mujawwid*, Learned, good.
- ▲ مِجْوَز *mujawwiz*, Holding, or proving to be lawful. Dismissing.
- ▲ مِجْوَس, The Magi. Small eared.
- ▲ مِجْوَف *majūf*, Large bellied.
- ▲ مِجْوَل *mijwal*, A shield. A girl's vest. Ankle rings.
- ▲ مِجْوَعَة *mujawwih*, Dignifying.
- ▲ مِجْوَهَر *mujawhar*, Set with gems.
- ▲ مِجْوِي *mujwi*, Hanging (a kettle).
- ▲ مِجْهَر *mijhār*, Speaking distinctly.
- ▲ مِجْهَاض, Stinking (she-camel).
- ▲ مِجْهَد, Overloading. Vexing.
- ▲ مِجْهَر *mijhar*, Speaking openly.
- ▲ مِجْهَز *mujahhaz*, Endowed.
- ▲ مِجْهَش *mujhish*, Leaping, rising. Fearing, hurrying.
- ▲ مِجْهَض *mujhiṣ*, Overcoming.

- ▲ مِجْهَل *majhal*, A trackless desert.
- ▲ مِجْهُود *majhūd*, Weary, vexed.
- ▲ مِجْهُور *majhūr*, Purified. Built (a well).
- ▲ مِجْهُول *majhūl*, Unknown.
- ▲ مِجْهِي *mujhī*, Patent (road). Serene. Appearing. Stingy.
- ▲ مِجْي *majī*, Coming. Bringing.
- ▲ مِجْيَب *mujīb*, Granting, accepting. An auditor.
- ▲ مِجْيَه *mujih*, Ruining.
- ▲ مِجْيَد *majīd*, Sacred. Noble.
- ▲ مِجْيَد *majīd*, A quick step.
- ▲ مِجْيَدَن *mujīdan*, To wash, clean, fry, seize, compress.
- ▲ مِجْيَر *mujir*, Protecting.
- ▲ مِجْيَز *mujīz*, Permitting.
- ▲ مِجْيِش, Raising an army.
- ▲ مِجْيِض *mujayyiz*, Declining.
- ▲ مِجْيَع *mujīʿ*, Starving.
- ▲ مِجْيَف, Hollow. Shutting.
- ▲ مِجْيَل *mujīl*, Turning round.
- ▲ مِجْيِن, Foolish.
- ▲ مِجْه *mujah*, The eye-brow.
- ▲ مِجْأَبَا, Respect. Connivance.
- ▲ مِجْأَبَة *mujabbāʿ*, Shewing regard.
- ▲ مِجْأَجَة *mujājāʿ*, Teasing.
- ▲ مِجْأَجَة, Pleading a cause.
- ▲ مِجْأَجَة, Preventing a fight.
- ▲ مِجْأَجَف, Opposing, fighting.
- ▲ مِجْأَه *mujāh*, Hunger. مِجْأَح, A liar.
- ▲ مِجْأَد *mujādd*, Hindering, opposing. Fighting. Angry.
- ▲ مِجْأَدَة *mujādaʿa*, Conversation.
- ▲ مِجْأَدَة *mujāʿāʿ*, Answering to.
- ▲ مِجْأَدَة, Shunning, cautious.



- ▲ محاذي *muḥāḍī*, Opposite objects.  
 ▲ محار *muḥār*, Return, &c. See مرجع.  
 ▲ محارب *muḥārib*, A warrior.  
 ▲ محارة *muḥāraʿ*, A shell, shell-like.  
 ▲ محارز *muḥāriẓ*, A governor.  
 ▲ محارشة *muḥārashaʿ*, Irritating.  
 ▲ محارضة *muḥāruḍa*, Continuing at.  
 ▲ محارف *muḥāraf*, Unfortunate.  
 ▲ محارية *muḥāriʿa*, Burning one another.  
 ▲ محاس *muḥās*, A follower.  
 ▲ محاسب *muḥāsib*, Calculating.  
 ▲ محاسبة *muḥāsabaʿ*, Computation.  
 ▲ محاسة *muḥāsasaʿ*, Followed.  
 ▲ محاسه *muḥāsaḥ*, A mole, freckle.  
 ▲ محاش *muḥāsh*, Furniture, wealth.  
 ▲ محاشاة *muḥāshāʿ*, Abstaining.  
 ▲ محاص *muḥāṣ*, Shining, flashing.  
 ▲ محاصر *muḥāṣir*, Surrounding.  
 ▲ محاضة *muḥāẓaʿ*, Instigating.  
 ▲ محاضر *muḥāẓir*, Arraigning.  
 ▲ محاط *muḥāṭ*, Surrounded.  
 ▲ محاطب *muḥāṭib*, Eating dry thorns.  
 ▲ محافاة *muḥāfāʿ*, Disputing.  
 ▲ محافظ *muḥāfiẓ*, A commander.  
 ▲ محافضة *muḥāfiẓaʿ*, Custody.  
 ▲ محافه *muḥāfah*, A covered chair.  
 ▲ محاق *muḥāq*, The wane.  
 ▲ محاكاة *muḥākāʿa*, Telling. Like.  
 ▲ محاكاة *muḥākāʿa*, A weaver's shop.  
 ▲ محاکمة *muḥākamaʿ*, Citing before a judge.  
 ▲ محال *muḥāl*, Fraud, art. لا محالة, Undoubtedly. A pulley.  
 ▲ محالاة *muḥālāʿa*, Behaving kindly.  
 ▲ محالبة *muḥālabaʿ*, Assisting.  
 ▲ محالة *muḥālaʿ*, A pulley. A scaffold. Wishing, asking.  
 ▲ محالفة *muḥālaʿa*, Bargaining.  
 ▲ محامقة *muḥāmqaʿ*, Acting foolishly.

- ▲ **مُحْتَجِج** *muhṭajj*, Pleading a cause.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَجِر** *muhṭajir*, Stony (ground).  
 ▲ **مُحْتَجِن**, Drawing. Scraping.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَد** *mahṭadd*, Keen, impetuous.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَدِم**, Burning; boiling.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَذِر** *muhṭaẓir*, Shunning.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَذِي** *muhṭaẓī*, Imitating.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَر** *muhṭir*, Tying a knot.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَرِب** *muhṭarib*, Fighting.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَرِث** *muhṭarīṣ*, Tilling. A sower.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَرِز** *muhṭarīẓ*, Safe, cautious.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَرَس** *muhṭaras*, Guarded.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَرِص** *muhṭarīṣ*, Full of desire.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَرِف** *muhṭarīf*, An artificer.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَرَق** *muhṭaraq*, Kindled, burnt.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَرَم**, Honoured, sacred.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَرِز**, Cutting. Notched.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَرَم**, Dressing. Armed.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَزِن** *muhṭaẓin*, Sorrowful.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَسِب** *muhṭasīb*, Comparing. An accountant.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَشَم**, Great. Bashful.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَشِي** *muhṭashī*, Filled, crammed.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَضِر**, Hurting. Present.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَضِن** *muhṭaẓin*, Embracing.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَضِي**, A conqueror. Happy.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَفِد** *muhṭafid*, Sharp (a sword).  
 ▲ **مُحْتَفِر** *muhṭafīr*, Digging (a well).  
 ▲ **مُحْتَفِظ** *muhṭafīẓ*, Preserving. Provoked to anger. Cautious.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَفِل** *muhṭafil*, Assembling. Attentive. Manifest.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَفِن** *muhṭafin*, Seizing.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَفِي** *muhṭafī*, Tearing up.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَقِد** *muhṭaqīd*, Deficient.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَقِر** *muhṭaqīr*, Vile, base, mean.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَكَم**, *muhṭakīm*, Governing.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَلَب** *muhṭalab*, Milking.
- ▲ **مُحْتَلِط**, Swearing. Inraged.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَلِل**, Alighting. Staying.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَلِم** *muhṭalīm*, Dreaming.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَمِد** *muhṭamid*, Intense (heat). Self-praising. Vehement.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَمِش**, Burning with rage.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَمَل** *muhṭamal*, Suspected. Probable.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَمِم** *muhṭamīm*, Solicitous.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَمِي**, Shunning, cautious.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَنِك** *muhṭanīk*, Overcoming. Extirpating. Expert.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَوِش** *muhṭawīsh*, Frightening.  
 ▲ **مُحْتَوِي** *muhṭawī*, Collecting.  
 ▲ **مُحْي**, Firm, well made (horse).  
 ▲ **مُحْجَّة** *muḥjaṣṣaṭ*, An urging.  
 ▲ **مُحْجَث** *muḥaṣṣ-hiṣ*, Instigating.  
 ▲ **مُحْجَا** *mahjā*, An asylum.  
 ▲ **مُحْجَاة** *mahjāṭ*, Worthy, proper.  
 ▲ **مُحْجَاة** *mahajjaṭ*, A highway.  
 ▲ **مُحْجِج** *muhajhij*, Retiring.  
 ▲ **مُحْجِر** *mahjar*, The environs. Forbidden. Stony.  
 ▲ **مُحْجَف** *muhjaf*, Going out.  
 ▲ **مُحْجَم** *muhjam*, A cupping-glass. *Muhjim*, Drawing away. Pusillanimous.  
 ▲ **مُحْجَن** *muhjan*, A hooked club.  
 ▲ **مُحْجَرِب** *mahjūb*, Veiled. Modest.  
 ▲ **مُحْجُور** *mahjūr*, Prohibited.  
 ▲ **مُحْجُوز** *mahjūẓ*, Feet bound.  
 ▲ **مُحْجُوم** *mahjūm*, Cupped.  
 ▲ **مُحْجِي** *muhjī*, Substituting.  
 ▲ **مُحْد** *muhidd*, Making sharp.  
 ▲ **مُحْدِب** *muhdīb*, Instigating.

- ▲ **محدث** *muhaddis*, An inventor. An innovator. A narrator.
- ▲ **محدثج** *muhaddaj*, Fixing the eyes.
- ▲ **محدد** *muhaddud*, Limited.
- ▲ **مصدر** *muhdir*, Swelling from a blow (the skin). Flouncing a garment.
- ▲ **محدثق** *muhdik*, Surrounding.
- ▲ **محدود**, Limited. Punished.
- ▲ **محمدي** *muhdi*, Endeavouring.
- ▲ **مخاضم** *muhazim*, Going quick.
- ▲ **مخاضم** *mihzam*, A sharp sword.
- ▲ **مخذورة**, Fear. A bugbear.
- ▲ **مخذوف** *mahzūf*, Cut off. A bottle.
- ▲ **مخزوق** *mahzūk*, Cut.
- ▲ **محر** *muhirr*, Warm, fervent.
- ▲ **محراب** *mihrāb*, The principal place in a mosque. Warlike.
- ▲ **محراب** *mihrās*, A coal-rake.
- ▲ **محراب** *mihraf*, A surgeon's probe.
- ▲ **محران** *mahrān*, Honey, a honey-comb.
- ▲ **محرج** *muhrij*, Forbidding.
- ▲ **محرر** *muharrid*, Bent. Twisted.
- ▲ **محرر** *muharrir*, A scribe, accountant.
- ▲ **محرز** *muhriḥ*, A sparrow.
- ▲ **محرس** *muhriṣ*, Remaining long.
- ▲ **محرش** *muhriṣ*, In good condition.
- ▲ **محرش** *muhrik*, Incentive.
- ▲ **محرش** *muharrik*, Moving. An inciter.
- ▲ **محرش**, Unlawful. A spouse.
- ▲ **محرش** *mahrūb*, Robbed.
- ▲ **محرش** *mahrūr*, Freed. Hot. Written.
- ▲ **محرش** *mahrūs*, Guarded.
- ▲ **محرش**, Inverted, changed.
- ▲ **محرش** *mahrūm*, Burnt, inflamed.

- ▲ **محرش** *mahrūm*, Prohibited.
- ▲ **محرش** *mahrā'*, Worthy, suitable.
- ▲ **محرش** *muhzin*, Afflicted, vexed.
- ▲ **محرش** *mahzūn*, Vexed, grieved.
- ▲ **محرش** *muhiss*, Perceiving.
- ▲ **محرش** *mihṣāb*, A banker's counter.
- ▲ **محرش** *muhṣib*, Sufficient.
- ▲ **محرش**, Burning (herbage).
- ▲ **محرش** *mahṣar*, A place of trial.
- ▲ **محرش** *mahṣamaḥ*, Cutting off any thing, cauterizing.
- ▲ **محرش** *muhṣin*, Benefiting.
- ▲ **محرش** *mahṣūb*, Computed.
- ▲ **محرش** *mahṣūd*, Hated, envied.
- ▲ **محرش** *mahṣūr*, Discovered.
- ▲ **محرش** *mahṣūs*, Perceived, felt.
- ▲ **محرش** *mahṣūf*, Rich, abundant.
- ▲ **محرش** *mahṣūl*, Despised, vile.
- ▲ **محرش**, (A child) badly fed.
- ▲ **محرش** *mahash*, Agreeable. *Mi-hash*, A hay loft. A scythe. *Mash*, Burning.
- ▲ **محرش** *mahashshaḥ*, A poker.
- ▲ **محرش** *muhshim*, Honouring. Enraging, wringing; causing to blush.
- ▲ **محرش** *mahshūd*, Well obeyed.
- ▲ **محرش**, Having swelling sides.
- ▲ **محرش** *mahṣ*, Running (as a deer).
- ▲ **محرش** *mahṣāḥ*, Stony (ground).
- ▲ **محرش** *mihṣāf*, Passing suddenly.
- ▲ **محرش** *mihṣad*, A reaping-sickle.
- ▲ **محرش**, Steady, firm. Closely twisted (rope).
- ▲ **محرش** *muhṣif*, Managing well. Twisting firmly. Running.

- ▲ **محصّل** *muhassıl*, A collector of revenue. Producing. Reading; digesting.
- ▲ **محسن** *muhşan*, Married. *Muḥşin*, Chaste; preserved.
- ▲ **محصود** *muhşud*, Cut down. Harvest.
- ▲ **محصور** *mahşūr*, Surrounded.
- ▲ **محصول** *mahşūl*, Collected. The harvest; the produce.
- ▲ **محصوم** *mahşūm*, An infant.
- ▲ **محصون** *mahşūn*, Fortified.
- ▲ **محصي** *muhşī*, Breaking wind.
- ▲ **محض** *mahẓ*, Pure. Only, mere.
- ▲ **محضار** *mihẓār*, Running much.
- ▲ **محضب** *mihẓab*, A coal-rake.
- ▲ **محضر** *mahẓar*, (Royal) presence.
- ▲ **محضرب** *muhāẓrib*, Bending greatly.
- ▲ **محضن** *muhẓn*, Despising.
- ▲ **محطّ** *mahaṭṭ*, A full point.
- ▲ **محطب** *mihṭab*, A pruning hook.
- ▲ **محطمر** *muhṭamar*, Enraged.
- ▲ **محظرب** *muhāẓrab*, Crooked. Hardy. Vehement. Sharp-sighted.
- ▲ **محظور** *mahẓūr*, Forbidden.
- ▲ **محظوظ** *mahẓūẓ*, Glad, pleased.
- ▲ **محظي** *muhẓī*, Preferring.
- ▲ **محفّ** *muhifḥ*, Overloading.
- ▲ **محفّة** *mihaffaṭ*, A litter or couch.
- ▲ **محفّس** *muhaffis*, Moving in bed.
- ▲ **محفظ** *muhfiẓ*, Provoking to anger.
- ▲ **محفظة** *mahḥaẓaṭ*, A magazine.
- ▲ **محفّف** *muhaffif*, Weaving. Indigent.
- ▲ **محفّل** *mahḥil*, An assembly.
- ▲ **محفود** *mahḥūd*, A master.
- ▲ **محفور** *mahḥūr*, Carved. A mark.
- ▲ **محفوظ** *mahḥuẓ*, Preserved.
- ▲ **محفوف** *mahḥūf*, Poor. Covered.
- ▲ **محفّة** *mihaffah*, A covered chair.
- ▲ **محفّي** *muhfi*, Barefoot. Examining. Disputing. Kind.
- ▲ **محقّ** *mahḥ*, Cancelling. Burning.
- ▲ **محقّان** *mihḥān*, Making water.
- ▲ **محقّب** *muhḥib*, Dry (season).
- ▲ **محقّد** *muhḥid*, Causing hatred.
- ▲ **محقّر** *muhahḥir*, Despising.
- ▲ **محقّرة** *mahḥaraṭ*, Trifles.
- ▲ **محقّق** *muhahḥil*, Verifying.
- ▲ **محقّن** *mihḥan*, A churn. A glyster.
- ▲ **محقّنه** *mihḥanaḥ*, A syringe.
- ▲ **محقّك** *mahḥik*, Brawling. A wrangler.
- ▲ **محقّد** *mahḥid*, A root. A refuge.
- ▲ **محقّل** *muhḥil*, Dark, difficult.
- ▲ **محقّم** *muhḥim*, Strengthening. V. احكام.
- ▲ **محكمة** *mahḥamaṭ*, A tribunal.
- ▲ **محقّك** *mahḥūḥ*, Cancelled.
- ▲ **محقوم** *mahḥūm*, Empowered.
- ▲ **محقّي** *mahḥi*, Told, written.
- ▲ **محل** *mahḥ*, Slandering. Conspiring. Drought. Fraud. Dust. محلّ *mahall*, A situation. Time. Adapted. A dwelling.
- ▲ **محلا** *muhallā*, Roasted meat.
- ▲ **محلّاب** *mihlāb*, A milking pail.
- ▲ **محلّاج** *mihlāj*, A rolling pin.
- ▲ **محلّال** *mihlāl*, An assembly room.
- ▲ **محلّب** *muhlib*, (People) assembling. *Mahḥlab*, A species of grain.
- ▲ **محلة** *mahlaṭ*, Barren (ground).
- ▲ **محلة** *mahallaṭ*, A street, a parish; an inn.
- ▲ **محلس** *mahlis*, Raining incessantly.
- ▲ **محلط** *muhliṭ*, Enraged; quick.

- ▲ **مُحْلِف** *mahlif*, Oath-exacting.  
 ▲ **مُحْلَق** *mihlak*, Hairy, shaggy (vest). *Muhallak*, Scraped, shorn.  
 ▲ **مُحْلَقِن** *muhlaqin*, Half-ripe dates.  
 ▲ **مُحْلِم** *muhlim*, Slumbering.  
 ▲ **مُحْلَة**, Review, muster.  
 ▲ **مُحْلُول** *mahlul*, Loosed, absolved. Lawful. Vacant, empty.  
 ▲ **مُحْم** *mihimm*, A kettle. *Muhimm*, Warming (water). Defining, Careful of.  
 ▲ **مُحْمَم**, Neighing (horse).  
 ▲ **مُحْمِج** *muhammij*, Gazing.  
 ▲ **مُحْمِد** *muhmid*, Acting laudably. *muhammad*, Laudable. The impostor. *محمّد*.  
 ▲ **مُحْمِدَة** *mahmidat*, Praising. An illustrious action. Proclaiming.  
 ▲ **مُحْمَر** *mihmar*, A pack-horse.  
 ▲ **مُحْمَص**, Toasting (pease, &c.).  
 ▲ **مُحْمَض** *muhammiz*, Diminishing.  
 ▲ **مُحْمِث** *muhmith*, Bringing forth.  
 ▲ **مُحْمَل**, A support. Velvet. *محمّل*.  
 ▲ **مُحْمَلِث** *muhamlith*, Staring.  
 ▲ **مُحْمُون**, Praised. Worthy.  
 ▲ **مُحْمُودِي**, A silver coin.  
 ▲ **مُحْمُوز** *mahmūz*, A spur.  
 ▲ **مُحْمُوق** *mahmūq*, Having the small-pox.  
 ▲ **مُحْمُول**, Loaded; carried.  
 ▲ **مُحْمُوم** *mahmūm*, Warmed. Feverish. Terminated.  
 ▲ **مُحْمَة**, A brazen vessel.  
 ▲ **مُحْمِي** *mahmi*, Protected.  
 ▲ **مُحْن** *mahn*, Striking. Trying. Giving. Stripping. Polishing.
- ▲ **مُحْنَا** *muhanna*, Bent, crooked.  
 ▲ **مُحْنَة** *mihnat*, Calamity. Labour.  
 ▲ **مُحْنِث** *muhniṣ*, Wicked. Catamite.  
 ▲ **مُحْنِج** *muhnij*, Distorting.  
 ▲ **مُحْنِز** *muhniṣ*, Giving less water and more wine.  
 ▲ **مُحْنِش**, Hunting a viper.  
 ▲ **مُحْنِط** *muhannit*, Burying the dead with odours.  
 ▲ **مُحْنِظِي** *muhanniz*, Abusing.  
 ▲ **مُحْنِث** *muhniṣ*, Enraging.  
 ▲ **مُحْنِث** *muhniṣ*, Making expert. Tried.  
 ▲ **مُحْنُون** *mahnūn*, Mad. V. *مجنون* and *مجننة*.  
 ▲ **مُحْنِي** *muhni*, Affectionate.  
 ▲ **مُحْنِيَة**, The bend of a river.  
 ▲ **مُحْو** *mahw*, Obliterating.  
 ▲ **مُحْوَة** *muhwat*, An erasure.  
 ▲ **مُحْوَر**, The axis (of a pulley).  
 ▲ **مُحْوِي** *mahwi*, Collecting.  
 ▲ **مُحْي** *mahy*, Erasing. *محي* *mahayy*, The face.  
 ▲ **مُحْيَا** *mahyā*, A place infested by serpents.  
 ▲ **مُحْيِث** *muhis*, Subverting.  
 ▲ **مُحْيِج**, Making poor. Poor.  
 ▲ **مُحْيِد**, A bend. An asylum.  
 ▲ **مُحْيِيَر** *muhayyir*, Astonishing.  
 ▲ **مُحْيِص** *mahis*, Glittering (helmet). Strong (camel).  
 ▲ **مُحْيِث** *muhit*, Comprehending.  
 ▲ **مُحْيِغِيل** *muhaygil*, One who says Come to prayers.  
 ▲ **مُحْيِث** *mahit*, Sharp (spear). *Muhyith*, Surrounding.  
 ▲ **مُحْيِث** *muhyith*, Impressing.  
 ▲ **مُحْيِل** *muhil*, A cheat, a knave.

- ▲ *miḥyam*, Acute (boy).  
 ▲ *محين*, Staying. Destroying.  
 ▲ *محيي* *mūhyī*, Reviving.  
 ▲ *مخ* *mukh*, A bridle. Marrow.  
 ▲ *مخابرة*, Letting land.  
 ▲ *مخاتمة* *mukhaṭamaṭ*, Finishing.  
 ▲ *مخاخة* *makhākhaṭ*, Marrow.  
 ▲ *مخادش* *mukhādish*, A cat.  
 ▲ *مخادشة* *mukhādashaṭ*, V. *خدش*.  
 ▲ *مخادعة* *mukhādāṭ*, Deceiving.  
 ▲ *مخازيل* *makhāzīl*, The rabble.  
 ▲ *مخارجة* *mukhārajaṭ*, Dividing.  
 ▲ *مخازاة*, Disgracing much.  
 ▲ *مخازمة* *mukhāzamaṭ*, Intercepting.  
 ▲ *مخاشنة* *mukhūshanaṭ*, Roughly, severely.  
 ▲ *مخاص* *makhāṣ*, Pains of labour.  
 ▲ *مخاصلة* *mukhāṣalaṭ*, Competition.  
 ▲ *مخاصم* *mukhāṣim*, Contentious.  
 ▲ *مخاصمة* *mukhāṣamaṭ*, Animosity.  
 ▲ *مخاص*, The pains of birth.  
 ▲ *مخاصعة*, Soft-tongued.  
 ▲ *مخاط*, The mucus of the nose.  
 ▲ *مخاطب* *mukhātib*, A speaker.  
     *Mukhūtab*, Named.  
 ▲ *مخاطبة* *mukhāṭabi*, Speech.  
 ▲ *مخاطرة*, Danger, risk. Betting.  
 ▲ *مخافة* *makhāfaṭ*, Dreading.  
 ▲ *مخافتة*, Speaking softly.  
 ▲ *مخالاة* *mukhālāt*, Leaving.  
 ▲ *مخالاة* *mukhālaṭ*, Friendship. Thinking. Presuming.  
 ▲ *مخالبة* *mukhūlabaṭ*, Deceiving.  
 ▲ *مخاللة* *mukhāllat*, Affectionate.  
 ▲ *مخالجة*, Anxious, doubtful.  
 ▲ *مخالسة* *mukhālasaṭ*, Snatching.  
 ▲ *مخالصة* *mukhālasaṭ*, Sincerity.  
 ▲ *مخالطة* *mukhālataṭ*, Commerce.  
 ▲ *مخالعة*, Seeking divorce (fem.).

- ▲ *مخالف* *mukhālīf*, Repugnant.  
 ▲ *مخالفة* *mukhālīfaṭ*, Repugnance. Transgression. Enmity.  
 ▲ *مخالقة* *mukhālīqaṭ*, Humane.  
 ▲ *مخامرة* *mukhūmaraṭ*, Absconding. Frequenting. Interfering. Altering.  
 ▲ *مخاوضة*, Passing through (water).  
 ▲ *مخبب* *mukhibb*, Ambling.  
 ▲ *مخبأ* *makhbū*, A hiding place.  
 ▲ *مخبأة*, Concealed (a girl).  
 ▲ *مخبت*, Self-humbling. Quiet.  
 ▲ *مخبث* *mukhbīṣ*, Corrupting.  
 ▲ *مخبز* *makhbar*, A place of trial. *Mukhbīr*, Announcing.  
 ▲ *مخبزة* *mākhbaṭaṭ*, A bakehouse.  
 ▲ *مخبصة*, A kind of ladle.  
 ▲ *مخبيل* *mukhabbil*, Time; fortune. *Mukhabbal*, Mad. Mutilated.  
 ▲ *مخبو* *makhbū*, Hidden.  
 ▲ *مخبون* *makhbūn*, Comprehended.  
 ▲ *مخبي*, Pitching the *خبا*.  
 ▲ *مخت* *mukhtī*, Depressing. Blushing. *مخت* *mukhtī*, Hope.  
 ▲ *مختار*, Chosen. Highest.  
 ▲ *مختال*, Haughty, vain.  
 ▲ *مختبر* *mukhtabir*, Intelligent.  
 ▲ *مختبز*, Feeding with bread.  
 ▲ *مختبس*, Possessed by conquest.  
 ▲ *مختبش* *mukhtabīsh*, Collecting.  
 ▲ *مختبط* *mukhtabīl*, Importuning.  
 ▲ *مختبك*, Strengthening.  
 ▲ *مختبل* *mukhtabil*, Corrupting.  
 ▲ *مختبي* *mukhtabī*, Hid, lurking.  
 ▲ *مختتم*, Completion. See *اختتام*.  
 ▲ *مختي* *mukhtī*, Absconding, timid. Deceiving. Sorrowful.  
 ▲ *مختتية*, A silent (desert).

- ▲ **مختاج** *mukhtajj*, Inclining.  
 ▲ **مختدع** *mukhtaduʿ*, Deceived.  
 ▲ **مختدف** *mukhtadif*, Snatching.  
 ▲ **مخدم**, See **اخدم**.  
 ▲ **مخترج** *mukhtarj*, Deriving.  
 ▲ **مختارش** *mukhtarish*, Scratching.  
 ▲ **مختارط** *mukhtarit*, Drawing (a sword). Stripping (a branch).  
 ▲ **مخترق**, A blast of wind.  
 ▲ **مخترم** *mukhtarim*, Losing, destroying. Snatching, tearing.  
 ▲ **مخترز**, Piercing. Taking out of a crowd.  
 ▲ **مختزع** *mukhtaziz*, Rescinding; tearing away; alienating.  
 ▲ **مختزق** *mukhtuʿaq*, Unsheathed.  
 ▲ **مختزل** *mukhtāʿal*, Solitary.  
 ▲ **مختزان** *mukhtāʿan*, Preserved.  
 ▲ **مختشب**, Hewing roughly.  
 ▲ **مختشيع** *mukhtashiʿ*, Humble.  
 ▲ **مختص** *mukhtass*, Appropriated.  
 ▲ **مختصب** *mukhtasib*, Fruitful.  
 ▲ **مختصر**, Abbreviated. A compendium.  
 ▲ **مختصف**, Sewing (a slipper).  
 ▲ **مختصم** *mukhtasim*, Disputing.  
 ▲ **مختصي** *mukhtasī*, Castrating.  
 ▲ **مختضب**, Dyed, tinged.  
 ▲ **مختضع** *mukhtasiz*, Humble.  
 ▲ **مختضم**, Cutting. Giving.  
 ▲ **مختط** *mukhtat*, Drawing a line.  
 ▲ **مختطب** *mukhtatib*, Hearing the خطبة. Affiancing.  
 ▲ **مختطر** *mukhtatir*, Shaking the mantle (a game).  
 ▲ **مختطف** *mukhtatīf*, Snatching.  
 ▲ **مختطي**, Stepping forward.  
 ▲ **مختفق**, Moving. Blowing.  
 ▲ **مختفن** *mukhtafn*, Assuming.  
 ▲ **مختفي** *mukhtafī*, Hid; lurking.

- ▲ **مختل** *mukhtall*, Emaciated. Corrupted. Confused. Ruined.  
 ▲ **مختلب** *mukhtalib*, Wounding.  
 ▲ **مختلج**, Drawing away.  
 ▲ **مختلس** *mukhtalis*, Seizing.  
 ▲ **مختلط** *mukhtalat*, Perplexed. مُدَلَّس  
 ▲ **مختلع** *mukhtalaʿ*, Repudiated.  
 ▲ **مختلف**, Diverse, various.  
 ▲ **مختلق** *mukhtalik*, Feigning, devising. Well made. Adapted.  
 ▲ **مختلم** *mukhtalim*, Selecting.  
 ▲ **مختلي** *mukhtalī*, Alone. Sharp (sword).  
 ▲ **مختمم** *mukhtamm*, Sweeping. Hearing well. Blowing.  
 ▲ **مختمر** *mukhtamir*, Fermented.  
 ▲ **مختمل** *mukhtamil*, Lame.  
 ▲ **مختوت** *mukhtawit*, Pouncing (a hawk).  
 ▲ **مختوم** *mukhtūm*, Signed, sealed.  
 ▲ **مختون** *mukhtūn*, Circumcised.  
 ▲ **مختوي** *mukhtawī*, Weak in mind. Travelling. Seizing.  
 ▲ **مختي** *mukhtī*, Exchanging.  
 ▲ **مختيم**, A lion full faced.  
 ▲ **مخشم** *mukhasṣam*, Broad pointed (a shoe).  
 ▲ **مخج** *makhj*, Drawing water.  
 ▲ **مخجج** *mukhajkhij*, Absconding.  
 ▲ **مخجل** *mukhjil*, Joying, shaming; astonishing.  
 ▲ **مخد** *mukhidd*, Emaciated.  
 ▲ **مخدج**, Deficient. Stingy.  
 ▲ **مخدر** *mukhdīr*, Dark with rain.  
 ▲ **مخدرة** *mukhaddarāʾ*, A matron.  
 ▲ **مخدع** *makhdaʿ*, A store-house,

- ▲ مخدم *mikhdam*, A sharp sword.  
*Mukhdim*, Ordering to serve.  
 ▲ مخدود *makhdūd*, Lean (camel).  
 ▲ مخدور *makhdūr*, A matron.  
 ▲ مخدوع , Deceiving. V. خدع .  
 ▲ مخدوم *makhdūm*, A lord. An infant. A eunuch.  
 ▲ مخدي *mukhdi*, Step by step.  
 ▲ مخذرق *mukhazriq*, Going fast. Filling. Sharpening.  
 ▲ مخذع , Cutting. V. تخذيع .  
 ▲ مخذعة *mikhziʿaṭ*, A knife.  
 ▲ مخذف *mikhziḡ*, A sling.  
 ▲ مخذم *mikhzām*, A sharp sword.  
 ▲ مخذول , Forsaken; vile.  
 ▲ مخذي , Humbling, taming.  
 ▲ مخر *makhr*, Ploughing the sea (a ship).  
 ▲ مخراش , A hooked stick.  
 ▲ مخراق , Twisted wreaths.  
 ▲ مخرب *mukhrib*, Desolating.  
 ▲ مخربص , A prudent man.  
 ▲ مخربق *mukhrabiq*, Tearing, mincing. Spoiling.  
 ▲ مخرة *mikhraṭ*, Chosen, selected.  
 ▲ مخرت , A straight road.  
 ▲ مخرج *makhraj*, Sallying forth.  
 ▲ مخرد *mukhrid*, Bashful, silent.  
 ▲ مخردل *mukhardil*, Cutting small.  
 ▲ مخرز *mikhraḡ*, A shoe-maker's awl.  
 ▲ مخرطم *mukharṭim*, Striking.  
 ▲ مخرف *makhraf*, An open road.  
 ▲ مخرفة *mukhrafaṭ*, A fruit garden. A patent road.  
 ▲ مخرق *mukhriq*, Astonishing.  
 ▲ مخرم *mukhrim*, The brow, the summit.  
 ▲ مخرنشم *mukhranshim*, Proud. Contracted in the limbs.
- ▲ مخرنك , (A country) full of hares.  
 ▲ مخروب , Split. Laid waste.  
 ▲ مخروط *makhrūṭ*, Peeled. Long-faced.  
 ▲ مخروطة *makhrūṭaṭ*, A cone.  
 ▲ مخروف *makhrūḡ*, Gathered.  
 ▲ مخزة *mukhaẓẓaṭ*, A hare's form.  
 ▲ مخزق *mukhaẓriq*, Going fast.  
 ▲ مخزق , A wooden spit.  
 ▲ مخزم , Pierced in the nose.  
 ▲ مخزن *makhẓan*, A store-house.  
 ▲ مخزول , Broken-backed.  
 ▲ مخزون *makhẓūn*, Stored. Concealed.  
 ▲ مخزي *mukhẓi*, Disgracing.  
 ▲ مخسر , Injured. Noxious.  
 ▲ مخسف , Finding a rock spring.  
 ▲ مخسل *mukhassal*, Reprobated.  
 ▲ مخسن *mukhsin*, Disgraced.  
 ▲ مخسور *makhṣūr*, Injured.  
 ▲ مخسي , Playing with nuts.  
 ▲ مخش *mikhashsh*, Bold at night.  
 ▲ مخشاة *makhshāṭ*, Timid, fear.  
 ▲ مخشع *mukhshiʿ*, Depressing.  
 ▲ مخشف *mikhshaf*, Fearless. ▲ lion.  
 ▲ مخشم *mukhashsham*, Tainted (flesh). Inebriating. Very drunk.  
 ▲ مخض *makhṣ*, Churning.  
 ▲ مخصب *mukhṣib*, Populous. Fat.  
 ▲ مخصر *mukhaṣṣar*, Slender; hollow.  
 ▲ مخصرة , A shield, staff, &c.  
 ▲ مخصص , See تخصيص .  
 ▲ مخصف *mikhṣaf*, A cobbler's awl.  
 ▲ مخصل *mikhṣal*, A sharp sword.  
 ▲ مخصم *mukhaṣṣm*, V. تخصيم .



- ▲ **مخسوس** *makhṣūṣ*, Peculiar, proper. Private, intimate.
- ▲ **المخصي** *makhṣa'*, The place of castration. *Makhṣī*, Castrated.
- ▲ **مخخ** *mukhḥikh*, Finishing.
- ▲ **مخضر** *mukhḥaḥḥar*, Verdant.
- ▲ **مخضرم** *mukhḥaḥram*, Spurious.
- ▲ **مخضغ** *mukhḥiḥg*, Humbling.
- ▲ **مخضفة** *mukhḥiḥfa*, Wine.
- ▲ **مخضل** *mukhḥiḥl*, Wetting. Dark night.
- ▲ **مخضوع**, Humbled. A subject.
- ▲ **مخط** *makhḥit*, A generous prince.
- ▲ **مخطب**, (Prey) approaching.
- ▲ **مخطر** *mukhḥtir*, Inciting. Rushing to fight. Betting.
- ▲ **مخطرب**, Bending. Twisting.
- ▲ **مخطرب** *mukhḥtarif*, Going fast. Striking. Loose-skinned (woman).
- ▲ **مخطط** *mukhḥattil*, Striped. V. **تخطيط**.
- ▲ **مخطف** *mukhḥtif*, Going wide.
- ▲ **مخطل** *mukhḥtil*, Indecently.
- ▲ **مخطم** *makhḥim*, The nose.
- ▲ **مخطوب**, Betrothed. Named.
- ▲ **مخطور** *makhḥūr*, Imagined.
- ▲ **مخطي** *mukhḥi*, Blundering.
- ▲ **مخف** *mukhḥif*, Easy, nimble.
- ▲ **مخفر** *mukhḥfir*, Patronized.
- ▲ **مخفس** *mukhḥafis*, Diluting wine.
- ▲ **مخفف** *mukhḥaffif*, Alleviating.
- ▲ **مخفق**, Nodding. Repulsed.
- ▲ **مخفقة** *mukhḥfiḥat*, A scourge.
- ▲ **مخفوض** *makhḥfūḥ*, Submissive.
- ▲ **مخفوع** *makhḥfūḥ*, Insane.
- ▲ **مخفف** *makhḥfūḥ*, Alleviated
- ▲ **مخفوق** *mākhḥfūḥ*, Having a palpitation at the heart. Mad.
- ▲ **مخفي** *makhḥfī*, Hid, private.
- ▲ **مخل** *mukhḥill*, Disturbing, spoiling.
- ▲ **مخلا** *mikhḥlā*, A scythe, a sickle.
- ▲ **مخلاة** *mikhḥlāt*, A provender bag.
- ▲ **مخلاف** *mikhḥlaf*, Contrary to promise.
- ▲ **مخلب**, A nail, a talon. A sickle.
- ▲ **مخلبس**, Going mad.
- ▲ **مخللة** *makhḥallaḥ*, Producing خلة.
- ▲ **مخلجل**, Laying bare a bone.
- ▲ **مخلد** *mukhḥlid*, Leaning upon. Firm. Attached. Perennial.
- ▲ **مخلس** *mukhḥlis*, Green herbage.
- ▲ **مخلص** *makhḥlas*, An asylum.
- ▲ **مخلصانه** *mukhḥliṣānah*, Sincere.
- ▲ **مخلط** *mikhḥlat*, A busy body.
- ▲ **مخلع** *mukhḥliḥ*, The ear of corn.
- ▲ **مخلع** *mukhḥallaḥ*, Paralytic.
- ▲ **مخلف** *mukhḥlaf*, A young pigeon.
- ▲ **مخلف** *mukhḥlif*, Substituting. Restoring. Corrupting. Breaking faith.
- ▲ **مخلفات** *mukhḥallaḥafāt*, Heritage,
- ▲ **مخلقة**, A willow ground.
- ▲ **مخلق** *mukhḥliḥ*, Threadbare.
- ▲ **مخلوب**, Deceiving (woman).
- ▲ **مخلوت** *makhḥlūt*, Rounded, near.
- ▲ **مخلوجة** *makhḥlūjaḥ*, Vibrating. A just opinion.
- ▲ **مخلوط** *makhḥlūt*, Mixed.
- ▲ **مخلوع**, Rejected by friends.
- ▲ **مخلوق** *makhḥlūḥ*, Created. Smoothed. Polished. Worn.
- ▲ **مخلول** *makhḥlūl*, Lispering.
- ▲ **مخلي** *mukhḥli*, A desert.

- ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhim, Corrupted flesh.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhamkhim, Muttering.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhmil, Quenching a fire.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhmīr, Concealing. Leavening. Reflecting. Conceiving. Hating.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhmī, Pentangular. The senses.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhmī, Hunger.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhmī, Satin or velvet.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhmī, Drunk, crop-sick.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhmūm, Free from envy.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhmī, To clean cotton.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhn, Drawing water from a well. Weeping. Bark.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhnī, Ruining; losing.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhnī, The nose; nostril.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhnī, A dwarf.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhnī, A fool, knave.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhndī, Ditching.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhnī, Rejecting.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhnī, Depressing.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhnī, Humbling.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhnī, A collar, or neck-lace.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhnī, Obscene. Alas sively. Ruining.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhnī, Going quick.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhnī, Lessening.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhnī, Receiving (a gift).  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhnī, A wine-stirrer.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhnī, Diminishing, detracting. Paying (debt).  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhnī, Dangerous.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhnī, Lulazing.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhnī, Having many uncles.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِم** mukhnī, Lurking. Few, small.
- ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhdan, To tremble, creep, reach, pull.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhī, Thrusting.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhī, Bending.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhī, A spur.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhī, A prison.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhī, Leading (a horse, &c.).  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhī, Sewed. A needle.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhī, A curtain loop.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhī, Terrible.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhī, Wandering.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhī, Proud, vain. Apt, well made. Fancying.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhī, Fancy.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhī, Tent-pitching.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhī, Wire or thread. A bridge.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhī, Extension.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhī, Unlucky.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhī, Dissembling; flattering. De-pising.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhī, Flying away.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhī, An encomiast.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhī, Deceiving.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhī, Ink; dye.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhī, A centre, a goal.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhī, Politeness.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhī, Courtesy.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhī, Study.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhī, Insatiability.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhī, A dissembler.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhī, A rustic shoe.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhī, A pearl fishing.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhī, (A prophet) calling (to God). Contending. Pro-voking; assuming. Ruining.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhī, Playing.  
 ▲ **مُكْهِد** mukhī, Fighting.

- ▲ مداحكة *mudāḥkaṭ*, Contending, fighting Chafing. Stupid.
- ▲ مداعلة *mudāʿalaṭ*, Circumventing.
- ▲ مداعنة, Crowding. Easnaing.
- ▲ مدافاة *mudāfiāt*, Rushing on, killing (the wounded).
- ▲ مدافع *mudāfiʿ*, Repulsing.
- ▲ مدافى *mudāfi*, A circus.
- ▲ مدافعة *mudāḥkaṭ*, Calculating.
- ▲ مدافع *mudāḥkaṭ*, Close-cropping.
- ▲ مداك *madāk*, Braying (colours).
- ▲ مدالة *mudālāt*, Kind.
- ▲ مدالة *mudālāt*, Deceiving.
- ▲ مدالسة *mudālāsāt*, Circumventing.
- ▲ مدام, Perpetual. Always.
- ▲ مدامجة *mudāmajaṭ*, Dissembling.
- ▲ مدامرة *mudāmaraṭ*, Watching.
- ▲ مدامسة *mudāmaṣāt*, Lying hid.
- ▲ مداملة *mudāmalāt*, Kind.
- ▲ مدان *mudān*, Condemned.
- ▲ مدانة *mudānūt*, Bringing near.
- ▲ مداواة, Curing, restoring.
- ▲ مداورة, Surrounding. Curing.
- ▲ مداولة, Changing. Fortune.
- ▲ مداوم *mudāwim*, Assiduous.
- ▲ مداوي, Remedied. Cured.
- ▲ مداهن, A hypocrite, a liar.
- ▲ مداين, A creditor; a debtor.
- ▲ مدابة *mudabbāt*, Full of bears.
- ▲ مدية, Bending backward.
- ▲ مدبر *mudbir*, Retiring. Repelling. Perverse. Spinning.
- ▲ مدبس *mudbis*, Reddish black.
- ▲ مدبغ *muddabag*, Tanned (skin).
- ▲ مدبتى *mudbit*, Gluing.
- ▲ مدبكل, Gathering (cattle).
- ▲ مدبة, Stumbling in sand.
- ▲ مدبر, Wounded. Wealthy.

- ▲ مدبوغ *madbūgh*, Tanned (bottle).
- ▲ مدبول *madbūl*, Dressed, tanned.
- ▲ مددة *maddat*, An extension.
- ▲ مدثر *mudatṣir*, Nest-building.
- ▲ مدثن, Flying (bird), hopping.
- ▲ مدجج, Cloudy. Covering.
- ▲ مدجج *mudajdj*, A dark night.
- ▲ مدجة, Lurking to kill game.
- ▲ مدجي *mudji*, Dark (night).
- ▲ مدح *madḥ*, Praise; applause.
- ▲ مدحاة, A child's carriage.
- ▲ مدحة *mudḥat*, Praising.
- ▲ مدحرج *mudahrij*, Revolving.
- ▲ مدحس, (An ear) full of grain.
- ▲ مدحض *mudhiṭ*, Making void. Injuring. Causing to fall.
- ▲ مدحق *mudhiṭ*, Repelling, rebating, not caring for.
- ▲ مدحقب *mudahqib*, Thrusting.
- ▲ مدحلط *mudahlit*, Stammering.
- ▲ مدحلم *mudahlm*, Failing.
- ▲ مدحمر *mudahmir*, Bottling.
- ▲ مدحمل *mudahmil*, Placing under.
- ▲ مدحي *madḥa*, An ostrich's nest.
- ▲ مدحي *muddahi*, Expanded.
- ▲ مدخ *madkh*, Large. Support.
- ▲ مدخدخ *mudakhdikh*, Subduing.
- ▲ مدخر *maddakhar*, Despised.
- ▲ مدخرص *mudakhriṣ*, Explaining.
- ▲ مدخل *madkhal*, Entering. Access.
- ▲ مدخمر, Bottling. Veiling, hiding.
- ▲ مدخمس *mudakhmis*, Dissembling.
- ▲ مدخن *madkhan*, A smoke hole.
- ▲ مدخول *madkhul*, Entered. Gain. Leau.
- ▲ مدد *madad*, Assistance, help.
- ▲ مددر *madar*, A clod, dry clay.

- ▲ مدرأ *mudrā*, Large-bellied.  
 ▲ مدرأج *midrāj*, A barren camel.  
 ▲ مدرار *midrūr*, Milky. Raining.  
 ▲ مدران *midrān*, Dirty.  
 ▲ مدرب *mudrib*, Defiling. Patience. *Mudarrah*, Trained. A lion.  
 ▲ مدربح *mudribh*, Passing in terror.  
 ▲ مدرج *mudrij*, Barren (camel).  
 ▲ مدرجة *madraja*, A mode, manner.  
 ▲ مدرب *mudrab*, Running. Humbling.  
 ▲ مدرس *midras*, A book. *Madras*, A college.  
 ▲ مدرسة *madrasa*, A college.  
 ▲ مدرع *midraʿ*, A short shirt, &c.  
 ▲ مدرق *mudraqi*, Flying Swift.  
 ▲ مدرقل *mudriql*, Passing. Obedient.  
 ▲ مدرک *mudrik*, Comprehending.  
 ▲ مدرکة *mudrika*, The intellect.  
 ▲ مدرمة *mudrima*, See درمة.  
 ▲ مدرمس *mudarmis*, Silent. Hiding.  
 ▲ مدرمک *mudarmiḳ*, Running. Plastering. Breaking.  
 ▲ مدرن *mudrin*, Dirty. Dry (wood).  
 ▲ مدروس *mudrus*, Defaced. Insane, &c.  
 ▲ مدروک *madrūḳ*, Understood.  
 ▲ مدره *midrah*, A prince; a tribune.  
 ▲ مدرهم *mudarhim*, Monied, rich.  
 ▲ مدرهم *mudarhimm*, Aged.  
 ▲ مدری *mudari*, A citizen. *Midra'*, A horn. A comb. *Mudri*, Teaching.  
 ▲ مدس *mads*, Rubbing (a skin).  
 ▲ مدساع *mudsaʿ*, A narrow place. *Mūsāʿ*, A leader, conductor.  
 ▲ مدسف *madsuf*, An envoy.  
 ▲ مدسق *mudsiḳ*, Filling.  
 ▲ مدسم *mudsim*, Stopping, corking.

- ▲ مدسي *mudassi*, Hiding. Seducing. Relating.  
 ▲ مدش *madash*, Flexible. Dimness.  
 ▲ مدصدس *mudṣadṣ*, Moving a sieve.  
 ▲ مدعاة *madʿāʾ*, An invitation.  
 ▲ مدعاس *mudʿas*, A stiff spear.  
 ▲ مدعسر *mudʿasir*, Demolishing.  
 ▲ مددع *mudʿadiʿ*, Stooping slowly.  
 ▲ مددعر *mudadʿar*, A dirty colour.  
 ▲ مدعس *madʿas*, A lance.  
 ▲ مدعسج *mudʿasj*, Going quick.  
 ▲ مدعص *mudʿis*, (Heat) killing.  
 ▲ مدعق *mudʿiq*, Spurring.  
 ▲ مدعک *midʿak*, A polisher.  
 ▲ مدعلج *mudalʿij*, Collecting water.  
 ▲ مدعلق *mudalʿiq*, Engaging in business.  
 ▲ مدعم *mudʿim*, Propping.  
 ▲ مدعمص *mudʿamiṣ*, (Water) wormy.  
 ▲ مدعن *mudʿan*, See دعن.  
 ▲ مدعنکر *mudʿanḳir*, (A torrent) rushing.  
 ▲ مدعو *madʿūw*, Invited, called.  
 ▲ مدعوق *madʿūḳ*, Beaten (path).  
 ▲ مدعوک *mudʿūk*, Worn; corrupted.  
 ▲ مدعي *madʿi*, Called, &c.  
 ▲ مدعي *maddaʿi*, A prosecutor. Presuming. Wishing. Professing. Calling. Asking.  
 ▲ مدغج *madaghbj*, Imposthomed.  
 ▲ مدغديغ *mudghidigh*, Tickling, pinching.  
 ▲ مدغدر *mudghar*, A dirty colour.  
 ▲ مدغض *mudghis*, Exasperating.  
 ▲ مدغفق *mudaghfiḳ*, Pouring (rain).  
 ▲ مدغل *mudghil*, Lurking.  
 ▲ مدغم *mudghim*, Paining. Covering. Devouring. Fainting.  
 ▲ مدغمير *mudaghamir*, Concealing.

- ▲ مدغمش *mudaghmish*, Walking fast.
- ▲ مدف *mudiff*, Running to kill a wounded man.
- ▲ مدفاة *madfāʾ*, A warm country.
- ▲ مدفان *midfān*, Absconding.
- ▲ مدفع *madfaʿ*, A canal. Cannon.
- ▲ مدفعة *madfaʿaṭ*, A repulse.
- ▲ مدفف *mudaffif*, Dispatching.
- ▲ مدفق *mudfiḥ*, Pouring water.
- ▲ مدفن *madfan*, A burial place.
- ▲ مدففس *mudafnis*, Unwieldy.
- ▲ مدفوع *madfūʿ*, Repulsed.
- ▲ مدفون *madfūn*, Hid.
- ▲ مدفي *mudfi*. V. مدف *mudiff*.
- ▲ مدق *madḥ*, Breaking (a stone). *Midaḥḥ*, A mallet.
- ▲ مدقس *midḥas*, Strong (camel).
- ▲ مدقع *mudḥiʿ*, Poor. Lean. Swift.
- ▲ مدقل *midqal*, Small-boned (a sheep).
- ▲ مدك *midaḥ*, Robust, firm.
- ▲ مدكس *mudḥis*, Herbaceous.
- ▲ مدكش *madḥash*, A wire-machine.
- ▲ مدكوبة *madḥūbaṭ*, A fierce battle.
- ▲ مدكوع *midkūʿ*, Coughing (a horse).
- ▲ مدكوك *madḥūk*, Hectic.
- ▲ مدل *madl*, Vile. Thick milk.
- ▲ مدلث *mulḥiṣ*, Cloathing, hiding.
- ▲ مدلج *madlaj*, A water trough. Setting out at night.
- ▲ مدلس *mulallīs*, Fraudulent.
- ▲ مدلع *mudliʿ*, Lolling the tongue.
- ▲ مدلف *mudlif*, Scolding.
- ▲ مدلك *mudlaḥ*, A rubber.
- ▲ مدلظي *mudlanṭi*, Flethy, but firm.
- ▲ مدلنق *mudlanfiḥ*, Going quick.
- ▲ مدلوك *madlūk*, Puzzled. Tired.
- ▲ مدلول *madlūl*, Proof. Directed.

- ▲ مدله *mudallih*, Distracted.
- ▲ مدلهس *madalhīs*, Out-stripping.
- ▲ مدلهم *mudalhimm*, Dark. Stupid.
- ▲ مدلي *mudlī*, Sending. Drawing. Bribing a judge.
- ▲ مدم *mudimn*, Acting basely.
- ▲ مدماجة *midmūjaṭ*, A turban.
- ▲ مدمة *midma*, A kind of wooden harrow.
- ▲ مدمث *midmaṭṭ*, Soothing (a man).
- ▲ مدمج *mudmij*, Wrapping up. Confining. Slender.
- ▲ مدمحال *mudimhāl*, Compact.
- ▲ مدمحق *mudamhiḥ*, Starching, &c.
- ▲ مدمحل *mudamhil*, Rolling up.
- ▲ مدمحلة *midmahila*, A beautiful woman.
- ▲ مدمخ *mudamkhiḥ*, Slow-paced.
- ▲ مدمدم *midmaḥmaḥ*, Diffusing. Destroying. Enraged.
- ▲ مدمسق *mudamsaq*, A garment.
- ▲ مدمشق *mudamshaḥ*, Toasted.
- ▲ مدمغ *mudammigh*, Foolish.
- ▲ مدمك *midmaḥ*, A rolling-pin.
- ▲ مدمل *midmaḥ*, Cicatriced (a wound).
- ▲ مدملج *midmaḥ*, Round and smooth.
- ▲ مدملق *mudamlaḥ*, Sinooth, worn.
- ▲ مدمن *mudamin*, Assiduous.
- ▲ مدموع *midmauʿ*, Wounded in the brain.
- ▲ مدموم *madmūm*, Red. Fat. Laden.
- ▲ مدموي *mudmūi*, Wounding.
- ▲ مدميخ *mudannih*, Hanging down.
- ▲ مدنق *mudannih*, Contemplating.
- ▲ مدنقر *mudanḥir*, Pounding small.
- ▲ مدنقس *midmaḥ*, Promoting discord.
- ▲ مدنكس *midmaḥ*, Keeping at home.
- ▲ مدني *madanī*, A citizen. *Mudnī*, Base. Crooked. Approaching.
- ▲ مدنية *mudniyaṭ*, Near the birth.

- ▲ مدوح *mudawwih*, Dissipating.  
 ▲ مدوخ *madūkh*, Expeditiously.  
 ▲ مدود *mudāḍ*, Worm-eaten.  
 ▲ مدور *mudawwir*, Converting. *Mudawwar*, Round.  
 ▲ مدوف *madūf*, Macerated.  
 ▲ مدوك *midkaḥ*, A braying stone.  
 ▲ مدوي *mudwī*, Distempering.  
 ▲ مدهام *mudhām*, Juicy (a plant).  
 ▲ مدهق *mudhiq*, Breaking. Cutting.  
 ▲ مدهدم *mudhdam*, Throwing down.  
 ▲ مدهس *mudhis*, Travelling.  
 ▲ مدحض *mudhiḥ*, Making haste.  
 ▲ مدهق *mudhiḥ*, Filling (a cup).  
 مدهك *mudhiḥ*, Broken. Squeezed.  
 ▲ مدهم *mudhim*, Indisposed.  
 ▲ مدهمة *mudhim*, A short woman.  
 ▲ مدهمس *mudahmas*, Concealed.  
 ▲ مدهمت *mudahmit*, Breaking, cutting. Softening.  
 ▲ مدهن *mudahhan*, Clean (a man).  
 ▲ مدهوش *madhūsh*, Confounded.  
 ▲ مدي *mady*, A boundary, butt.  
 ▲ مديان *mudyān*, A spendthrift.  
 ▲ مديم *madīh*, Praise.  
 ▲ مديك *madikh*, Excellent.  
 ▲ مديد *madyd*, Long, extensive, tall.  
 ▲ مدير *mudir*, Surrounding.  
 ▲ مديق *madik*, Loathing food.  
 ▲ مديل *madil*, Assisting.  
 ▲ مدين *madīn*, Vile. A servant.  
 ▲ مدينة *madīna*, A city.  
 ▲ مديون *madyūn*, A debtor.  
 ▲ مذ *maḍ*, Light, unsteady.  
 ▲ مذ *maḍ*, A mixed assembly.  
 ▲ مذاب *maḍab*, Abounding in wolves. *Muḍab*, Liquid, melted.  
 ▲ مذاهير *maḍāhīr*, The intestines.

- ▲ مذار *muḍarr*, Vicious (she camel).  
 ▲ مذاق *maḍāq*, Tasting; the palate.  
 ▲ مذاكرة *muḍākarat*, Conversation.  
 ▲ مزال *maḍāl* See مدل.  
 ▲ مذهنة *muḍāḥana*, Emulating.  
 ▲ مذار *muḍāir*, Audacious.  
 ▲ مذب *maḍb*, Infested with flies (a place).  
 ▲ مذبيب *muḍabbib*, Going fast.  
 ▲ مذبة *maḍba*, A fly fan.  
 ▲ مذبح *maḍbah*, A sacrificing knife.  
 Maḍbah, An altar.  
 ▲ مذذب *muḍabib*, Floating in the air; fluctuating.  
 ▲ مذبر *muḍabbir*, Writing a book.  
 Muḍabbir, Written.  
 ▲ مذبل *maḍbil*, Making lean, weak.  
 ▲ مذبوب *maḍbūb*, Furious.  
 ▲ مذبوح *maḍbūh*, Slaughtered.  
 ▲ مذبور *maḍbūr*, Written.  
 ▲ مذبول *maḍbūl*, Extenuated, &c.  
 ▲ مذح *maḍah*, Chafing the thighs, &c.  
 ▲ مذر *maḍir*, Rotten (egg).  
 ▲ مذارب *muḍarrab*, Sharp-edged.  
 ▲ مذرع *maḍra*, Strangling.  
 ▲ مذرق *muḍarraḥ*, Milk and water.  
 ▲ مذروع *maḍrūḥ*, Measured.  
 ▲ مذي *maḍra*, A fan.  
 ▲ مذع *maḍi*, Glosing, lying.  
 ▲ مذعزع *muḍaḍiḥ*, Dissipating.  
 ▲ مذعر *muḍiḥ*, Terrifying.  
 ▲ مذهب *maḍiḥ*, Destroying.  
 ▲ مذهبور *maḍiḥūr*, Frightened.  
 ▲ مذهب *maḍiḥ*, Poisoned.

- ▲ مذكرة *maẓkarat*, Memorable.  
 ▲ مذکور *maẓkūr*, Remembered; said.  
 ▲ مذكي *muẓkī*, Stirring (fire).  
 ▲ مذل *maẓal*, A blabber. Liberal. Anguished. Torpid.  
 ▲ مذلة *maẓallat*, Baseness, contempt.  
 ▲ مذل *muẓallil*, Vilifying.  
 ▲ مذم *muẓimm*, Base. Protecting. Fatigued. Faulty.  
 ▲ مذمذم *muẓamzim*, Giving a little.  
 ▲ مذمر *muẓammir*, The neck.  
 ▲ مذموم *maẓmūm*, Despised.  
 ▲ مذنب *muẓnab*, A long tail. A ladle. *Muẓnib*, A sinner.  
 ▲ مذوب *muẓwab*, A melting vessel.  
 ▲ مذوح *muẓwah*, Compelled, forced.  
 ▲ مذود *muẓwad*, The tongue.  
 ▲ مذور *muẓwir*, Terrifying.  
 ▲ مذوي *muẓwī*, Causing to wither.  
 ▲ مذهب *maẓhab*, A sect. Canon law, religious opinion. A site.  
 ▲ مذل *muẓhil*, Causing to forget.  
 ▲ مذهب *muẓhin*, Excelling.  
 ▲ مذى *maẓī*, Water flowing through crevices in a cistern, &c.  
 ▲ مذيع *muẓīy*, Full of chinks.  
 ▲ مذيب *muẓīb*, Melting.  
 ▲ مذية *maẓīyat*, A woman.  
 ▲ مذير *muẓīr*, Angering.  
 ▲ مذيع *muẓīy*, Divulging. Prodigal.  
 ▲ مذيم *maẓīm*, Contaminated.  
 ▲ مذى *muẓayy*, Stewing meat.  
 ▲ مر *mar*, Measure, number. For. *Mir*, The sun, world. Friendship.  
 ▲ مر *marr*, Passing through. A rope. A spade. *Murr*, Bitter. *Myrrh*.

- ▲ مر *mara*, Giving food. Easy to digest. مر *mira*, A man.  
 ▲ مرا *mirā*, Disputing. Beholding. Advising. Hypocrisy.  
 ▲ مرارة *marāat*, Digestion.  
 ▲ مرابة *murābat*, Shunning, avoiding. Observing, guarding.  
 ▲ مرابط *murābiṭ*, Standing (water).  
 ▲ مراعاة *murāʿa*, Assisting. The eve of spring.  
 ▲ امرأة *A woman*.  
 ▲ مرارعة *murājahat*, Excelling.  
 ▲ مراجع *murājīʿ*, Refuge.  
 ▲ مراجمة *murājamat*, Fighting. Averting evil. Studying.  
 ▲ مرارح *marāḥ*, A resort. Gladness.  
 ▲ مرأحة *murāḥalat*, Assisting to load. A road.  
 ▲ مراخاة *Maraḥa*, Dropping the veil.  
 ▲ مراد *murād*, Desire, will, design, affection.  
 ▲ مرادة *marādat*, Stubborn, bold.  
 ▲ مرادعة *Murādʿa*, Staining. Disputing.  
 ▲ مرادفة *murādafaṭ*, Succeeding.  
 ▲ مرار *mirār*, Wrestling.  
 ▲ مرارة *marārat*, Bitterness.  
 ▲ مرار *marāz*, A hempen rope.  
 ▲ مرزى *marāzī*, A kind of tatty.  
 ▲ مراس *marās*, Strength.  
 ▲ مراسلة *murāsalaṭ*, Corresponding. *Murāsalaṭ*, A citation.  
 ▲ مرار *mirāsh*, Vomiting.  
 ▲ مراسب *marāshib*, Clay.  
 ▲ مرارشة *murāshaṭ*, Small rain.  
 ▲ مرارشة *marāshulat*, Intent.  
 ▲ مرارضة *murāṣadat*, Moving to invade (an enemy).  
 ▲ مرارضة *murāṣāt*, Agreeable; contending to please.  
 ▲ مرارضة *marāṣat*, Suckling.

- ▲ مراعاة *murāʿāt*, Reflecting.  
 ▲ مراعى *murāʿi*, Chiding.  
 ▲ مراغرة *murāḡaḡat*, Contracted.  
 ▲ مراعى *murāʿi*, Observing.  
 ▲ مراغ *marāgh*, A stable.  
 ▲ مراغيب *marāghib*, The necessities of life.  
 ▲ مراغبة *marāghbat*, Affection.  
 ▲ مراغمة *murāghamat*, Contending.  
 ▶ مراغيدن, To roll or wallow.  
 ▲ مرافاة *murāfāt*, Agreeing. Mildly. Healing. Dismissing.  
 ▲ مرافعة *murāfaʿat*, A law suit.  
 ▲ مرافعة *murāfaʿat*, Company.  
 ▲ مرافحة *murāfahat*, Compassionate.  
 ▲ مراقب *mirāʿib*, Looking to.  
 ▲ مراقبة *murāqabat*, Observation. Fearing God. Regard.  
 ▲ مراقبة, Hair plucked out.  
 ▶ مراك *marāk*, Ignorant, foolish, ridiculed.  
 ▲ مراقة *murāqat*, Racing.  
 ▲ مراكي *murāki*, Perennial, firm.  
 ▲ مرام *marām*, Desire, design.  
 ▲ مراماة *murāmāt*, Assaulting.  
 ▲ ممران *marān*, A signal.  
 ▲ مرانة *murānat*, Small. Smoothness.  
 ▲ مرانة, A spear.  
 ▲ مرانقة *murānaqat*, Turbid.  
 ▶ مرانية, A diuretic herb.  
 ▲ مراوحة *murāwahat*, Alternating.  
 ▲ مرادة *murāwadat*, A king.  
 ▲ مراوضة *murāwizat*, Coaxing.  
 ▲ مراوغة *murāwaghat*, Using art. Wrestling.  
 ▲ مراد, A mirror.  
 ▲ مراهنه *murāhanat*, Contending.  
 ▲ مرأي *marāi*, A place where any

thing is seen. *Murāi*, A hypocrite. *Murī*, Seen.

- ▲ مراياة *murāyāt*, Hypocritically. Beholding. Advising.  
 ▲ مرايل *murāil*, Going quick.  
 ▲ مرب *murabb*, One who calls the people. A camel stable. *مراب*  
 ▲ مربأ, A hill or high place.  
 ▲ مرباز *mirbāz*, A blunderer.  
 ▲ مرباع *mirbāʿ*, Spring rain.  
 ▲ مرابة *murabbat*, A confection.  
 ▲ مريخ, Sand in a desert.  
 ▲ مرید *murbiḡ*, Cutting, &c.  
 ▲ مربش *murbiḡ*, Flourishing.  
 ▲ مربض *marbiḡ*, A fold.  
 ▲ مربط *marbiḡ*, A stable. *Mirbat*, A chain, rope, bridle.  
 ▲ مرابع *marbaʿ*, A spring abode.  
 ▶ مربع نشين, To square. *مربع نشين*, A friend, mistress.  
 ▲ مرابقة *marbaqat*, A fat lizard.  
 ▲ مربوب *marbūb*, Educated.  
 ▲ مربوط *marbūt*, Bound. Content.  
 ▲ مربوع *marbūʿ*, Twisted. Short.  
 ▲ مربة, Pickled, preserved.  
 ▲ مربى *marbi*, Educated.  
 ▶ مريباس *mirpās*, Hard.  
 ▶ مرت *murḡ*, Distracted. Living.  
 ▲ مرت *marḡ*, A solitude.  
 ▲ مرتاج *mirḡaj*, A bar, lock.  
 ▲ مرتاش *murḡash*, Comfortable.  
 ▲ مرتاض *murḡāz*, Exercised.  
 ▲ مرتب *murḡib*, Afflicting.  
 ▲ مرتبان *marḡabān*, Porcelain.  
 ▲ مرتبة *marḡabat*, A step, degree. dignity, charge. Time.  
 ▲ مرتبى *murḡabas*, *مرتبه*



- ▲ مرتب *marṭabik*, Intricate.  
 ▲ مرتبی *marṭabī*, Learned.  
 ▲ مرتبی *marṭasī*, Thick milk.  
 ▲ مرتج *marṭaj*, (A field) full of plants. مرتج, Agitated, raging.  
 ▲ مرتجز *marṭajiz*, Rumbling.  
 ▲ مرتجس *marṭajis*, Shaking.  
 ▲ مرتجع, Bringing back.  
 ▲ مرتجم *marṭajim*, Accumulating.  
 ▲ مرتحض *marṭahaṣ*, Disgraced.  
 ▲ مرتخ *marṭakhkh*, Loose. Confused.  
 ▲ مرتخش *marṭakhash*, Moved.  
 ▲ مرتخص, Buying cheap.  
 ▲ مرتد *marṭadd*, An apostate.  
 ▲ مرتدع *marṭadiḥ*, Abstaining. Contaminated. Tinged.  
 ▲ مرتدغ, Falling into clay.  
 ▲ مرتدن, Making a spindle.  
 ▲ مرتز *marṭaẓ*, Tenacious.  
 ▲ مرتزق *marṭaẓik*, A pensioner.  
 ▲ مرتزی *marṭaẓi*, Injured.  
 ▲ مرتس *marṭass*, Publishing.  
 ▲ مرتسم *marṭasim*, Obeying. Pious.  
 ▲ مرتشی *marṭashī*, Bribed.  
 ▲ مرتصع *marṭaṣiḥ*, Sticking (teeth).  
 ▲ مرتض *marṭaṣakh*, Hit with stones.  
 ▲ مرتصع *marṭaṣiḥ*, Sucking.  
 ▲ مرتضی *marṭaṣī*, Content. *Murṭaṣa*, Agreeable, chosen.  
 ▲ مرتطم *marṭaṭam*, Embarrassment. Accumulated.  
 ▲ مرتع *marṭaḥ*, A meadow.  
 ▲ مرتعث, Putting in ear-rings.  
 ▲ مرتعد *marṭaḥḍil*, Trembling.  
 ▲ مرتعص *marṭaḥṣ*, Twisting. Shaking. Skipping. Dear.  
 ▲ مرتع *marṭaḥ*, Pasturing.

- ▲ مرتغب *marṭaghīb*, Supplicating.  
 ▲ مرتغد *marṭaḡḍil*, Gaining.  
 ▲ مرتفع *marṭafaḥ*, Elevated.  
 ▲ مرتفق *marṭafik*, Leaning on the elbow. Assisted. Firm.  
 ▲ مرتقب *marṭaqīb*, Guarding.  
 ▲ مرتقش *marṭaḡash*, Mixed in battle.  
 ▲ مرتقع *marṭaḡiḥ*, Attentive to.  
 ▲ مرتقن *marṭaḡan*, Tinged with saffron.  
 ▲ مرتقی *marṭaḡī*, Addition.  
 ▲ مرتگ *marṭaḡ*, Litharge.  
 ▲ مرتگب *marṭaḡīb*, Engaging.  
 ▲ مرتج, Filled. Leant upon.  
 ▲ مرتکز *marṭaḡiẓ*, Firm, steady.  
 ▲ مرتکس *marṭaḡas*, Inverted. Precipitated. Compressed.  
 ▲ مرتکض *marṭaḡiẓ*, Moving. *Murṭaḡaḥ*, Disturbed.  
 ▲ مرتکم *marṭaḡam*, Heaped up.  
 ▲ مرتکی *marṭaḡī*, Trusting to.  
 ▲ مرتکو *marṭaḡū*, A sparrow.  
 ▲ مرتمص, Rushing upon. Sick.  
 ▲ مرتمم *marṭamim*, Devouring.  
 ▲ مرتمی, Thrown, cast forth.  
 ▲ مرتنه *mirṭanaḥ*, Paste.  
 ▲ مرتوی *marṭawī*, Quenched. Strong.  
 ▲ مرتس *marṭaṣi*, Pressing upon.  
 ▲ مرتش, A slight bow. Galled.  
 ▲ مرتهن *marṭahin*, Pledged. Earnest.  
 ▲ مرت *marṣ*, Macerating, dissolving. Mumbling. Gentle, patient.  
 ▲ مرثاة *marṣāl*, Lamenting.  
 ▲ مرند *marṣad*, A lion. A noble.  
 ▲ مرط *marṣi*, Languid.  
 ▲ مرثم *marṣim*, The nose.  
 ▲ مرثن *marṣan*, (A field) watered with repeated showers.  
 ▲ مرثم *marṣim*, Bruised (nose).

- P مرچ *marj*, Earth. A field with raised borders for planting.  
 A مرچ *marj*, Mixing. Waving. Confused. P An encampment. The heel or wrist.  
 A مرچاج *mirjah*, Prudent man.  
 P مرچاده *marjūdah*, A stuffed skin.  
 A مرچام *mirjām*, Going fast.  
 PA مرچان *marjān*, A small pearl. Coral. A step son. Life, soul.  
 P مرچاوه, See مرچاده.  
 A مرچیب, Honoured. Firm.  
 A مرچ *murajjih*, Superior.  
 A مرجع *marjaʿ*, A return, refuge.  
 A مرجل *marjal*, A cauldron, bucket. A comb. A garment.  
 A مرجم *murejjim*, Suspicion.  
 A مرجو, Last. Delayed. Hoped.  
 A مرجوب *marjūb*, Reverenced.  
 A مرجوح *marjuh*, Preponderating.  
 A مرجوسه *marjūshah*, Confusion.  
 A مرجوع *marjūʿ*, A return.  
 A مرجول *marjūl*, Fettered.  
 A مرجونه *marjūnah*, The cold fit of an ague,  
 P مرچ *marich*, Pepper.  
 A مارح *marah*, Cheerful.  
 A مرحاض, A beetle. Water.  
 A مارحان *marahān*, Corrupted.  
 A مرحب *marhab*, Spacious.  
 P مرحبا کردن, To applaud, welcome.  
 A مرحل *marhal*, A day's journey.  
 A مرحله *marhalah*, A day's journey. An inn. A bastion, platform.  
 A مرحمة *marhamah*, Pity, mercy.  
 A مرحوض *marhūz*, Washed.  
 A مرحوم *marhūm*, Pitied.  
 A مرخ *markh*, Anointing.

- A مرخا, A laxative. A fox.  
 P مرخشه, Sordid, nasty.  
 A مرخم *murkhim*, (A hen) sitting.  
 A مرد *marad*, Insolent, stubborn. Smooth, bare. *Murd*, Moulding.  
 P مرد *mard*, A man, a hero.  
 A مراد *maradd*, Returning, reducing. Averting. Libidinous.  
 A مردا *maradā*, Leafless.  
 P مردار *murdār*, Impure, ugly, dirty, profane. Garrison.  
 A مرداس *maradās*, A hand-mill.  
 P مرداسا, Like a man, manly.  
 P مرداسنگ *murdāsang*, The dross of silver.  
 P مرداش *maradāsh*, A history.  
 P مردافگن *mard afgun*, Overthrowing men. A hero.  
 A مردام *mirdām*, Worthless.  
 P مردانگی, Manhood. Courage.  
 P مردانه *mardānah*, Brave, manly.  
 P مردبان *mardubān*, A stair-case.  
 A مرديد *muraddid*, See تردید.  
 P مردري *murdarī*, Vacant, lazy.  
 P مردریک, Sand; gravel.  
 A مردس, Colour-braying.  
 P مردشوي *murdshōi*, A washer of the dead.  
 A مردف *murdaf*, Entered, after.  
 P مردک, A little man. Vile.  
 P مردگان *murdagān*, The dead.  
 P مردگیر *mardgīr*, A weapon.  
 P مردگی *mardagi*, Careless of his wife's honour.  
 A مردله *mardalī*, Carelessly.  
 A مردم *mardum*, A man, a polite man.  
 P مردمک *mardumak*, A dwarf.  
 P مردم کیا, A plant of China.

- P مَرْدَمَة *mardumah*, The pupil of the eye.  
 P مَرْدِي , Manliness, courtesy.  
 P مَرْدَن *murdan*, To die.  
 A مَرْدُون *mardūl*, Returned, restored. Repulsed, excluded, confuted.  
 P مَرْدُوش *mardōsh*, Difficult.  
 A مَرْدُوع , Tinctured. Relapsed.  
 A مَرْدُون *mardūn*, Joined, &c.  
 P مَرْدَة *murdah*, Dead. Litharge.  
 A مَرْدِي *marḍī*, Aimed at or hit by a stone. Valour. A man.  
 A مَرَزُول *marzūl*, Contemptible.  
 A مَرَزِي *murṣā'*, Abject.  
 P مَرَز *marz*, A limit, region, land. Cultivated. *Murz*, A mouse.  
 A مَرَزَا *muraẓā*, Liberal. Injured.  
 PA مَرَزَاب *mirzāb*, A canal. A long ship.  
 PA مَرَزَان , A lord marcher.  
 A مَرَزَبَة , A way. Regiment.  
 P مَرَزِيم , A dwelling place.  
 A مَرَزَة *mirzā*, Arriving at.  
 A مَرَزِج , A long journey. A plain.  
 A مَرَزَز *muruzzāz*, Polished, glazed.  
 A مَرَزَغ , Rain wetting dust.  
 A مَرَزْغَان , Hell. Ades.  
 A مَرَزَم *mirzam*, The three stars of Orion.  
 P مَرَزَن *murzan*, A mouse.  
 P مَرَزَنْجُوشَة , Inebriating.  
 P مَرَزُو , A field with a raised border.  
 A مَرَزُوق , Happy, fortunate.  
 P مَرَزَة *marzah*, A mouse. A lamp.  
 A مَرَزِيَّة *marziyā*, Injured. Evil.  
 A مَرَزِج , Having a strong voice.  
 A مَرَس , Clogged (a rope).  
 A مَرَسَاة *mirṣāṭ*, An anchor.
- A مَرَسَال *mirṣāl*, Going easily (a camel). A short arrow. Sent.  
 A مَرَسَارِيس *marṣarīs*, Misfortune.  
 A مَرَسِخ , Infirm, perplexed.  
 A مَرَسِيل *murṣil*, Sending (an ambassador, &c.). Milking. *Mursal*, Sent. An envoy, prophet.  
 A مَرَسَلَة *murṣalat*, An epistle.  
 A مَرَسَم , An argument; mark.  
 A مَرَسُوم , Signed. A mandate.  
 A مَرَسِي , See مَرَسِي. *Murṣā'*, Fixed.  
 A مَرَش *marsh*, Macerating, kneading. Scratching with the nails.  
 A مَرَشَا *marshā*, Malignant.  
 A مَرَشَح *mirshah*, A saddle-cloth.  
 A مَرَشَد *marshad*, The right way.  
 A مَرَشَقَة *mirshaqā*, A thumb-ring.  
 A مَرَاص *maras*, Outstripping.  
 A مَرَسَاد , A broad patent way.  
 A مَرَصَافَة *mirṣāfā*, A hammer.  
 A مَرَصَد *marṣad*, Ambush.  
 A مَرَصَص *murassas*, Leaded.  
 A مَرَصِيع *murassī*, Covered with gold, set with jewels.  
 A مَرَصَن *mirṣan*, A burning iron.  
 A مَرَصُوس *marṣūs*, Compact. Filled up.  
 A مَرَصُون , Blemished (a limb).  
 A مَرَصِي *murṣī*, Sticking, remaining.  
 A مَرَاض *marāz*, Falling sick, disease.  
 A مَرَاضِي *marāzī* for مَرَضِي .  
 A مَرَاذ *marāz*, Content, ~~content~~.  
 A مَرَاظَة *murāṣafā*, A fire-stone.  
 A مَرَاضَة *muraṣṣāṭ*, A hammer.  
 A مَرَاضِع *marāzī*, A teat, a nipple.  
 A مَرَاظ *marāṣ*, (Meat) roasted upon a hot stone.  
 A مَرَضُوم *marzūm*, (A beast) infirm.

- ▲ مرعي *mar'ā'*, Agreeable.  
 ▲ مرط *marat*, Without hairs. Light. Active. A robber.  
 ▲ مرطب *murṭib*, Humid, wet.  
 ▲ مرطبان *murṭibān*, A glazed vessel.  
 ▲ مرطل *murṭil*, Long, tall (man).  
 ▲ مرطلة *marṭalaṭ*, Staining, bedawbing (with mud). Injuring by slander.  
 ▲ مرطوب *marṭūb*, Moist.  
 ▲ مرطومة *marṭūmaṭ*, Jealous.  
 ▲ مرع *mar'ē*, Cultivated.  
 ▲ مرعاة *mir'āṭ*, Pasture  
 ▲ مرعبة *mar'abaṭ*, A desert.  
 ▲ مرعد *mur'ad*, Terrifying.  
 ▲ مرعش *mur'ash*, A kind of dove.  
 ▲ مرعس *mir'as*, A mean man.  
 ▲ مرعل *mir'al*, A sharp sword.  
 ▲ مرعوب *mar'ūb*, Terrified.  
 ▲ مرعون *mar'ūn*, Languishing from excessive heat of the sun.  
 ▲ مرعي *mar'ā'*, Pasture.  
 ▲ مرغ *margh*, Pasturing.  
 ▲ مرغ *murgh*, A bird. A fowl.  
 ▲ مرغاب *mirghāb*, The hepatites.  
 ▲ مرغاة *mirghāt*, A skimmer.  
 ▲ مرغان *murghād*, Enraged. Sick.  
 ▲ مرغانه *murghānaḥ*, An egg.  
 ▲ مرغر *murghur*, A goat, a buck.  
 ▲ مرغزار *murghzār*, A place abounding with birds, a grove, &c.  
 ▲ مرغزن *murghzan*, A Jewish burying ground.  
 ▲ مرغس *murghis*, Self-enriching.  
 ▲ مرغم *margham*, The nose.  
 ▲ مرغمة *marghamaṭ*, A kind of game.  
 ▲ مرغوا *marghwa*, An evil ; a bad situation.  
 ▲ مرغوب *marghūb*, Lovely, estimable.

- ▲ مرغوثه *marghūṣaṭ*, One who sucks. Teazed by petitions.  
 ▲ مرغوس *marghūs*, Happy, blessed.  
 ▲ مرغول *marghūl*, Elegance of shape.  
 ▲ مرغه *murghah*, An egg.  
 ▲ مرغی *marghī*, Cloudy minded, dull.  
 ▲ مرفا *marfā*, A ship's mooring.  
 ▲ مرفاق *murfāḥ*, (A camel) having a crooked knee.  
 ▲ مرفد *marfud*, A goblet, false hips.  
 ▲ مرفش *mirfash*, A fan. (مرفشة), A shovel. *Murfish*, Luxurious.  
 ▲ مرفق *mirfaq*, The elbow ; a cubit. *Marfaq*, Gentle. Profit.  
 ▲ مرفقة *mirfaḥaṭ*, A cushion.  
 ▲ مرفوت *marfūṭ*, Broken, bruised.  
 ▲ مرفوع *marfū'ē*, Exalted.  
 ▲ مرفه *muraḥḥ*. See ترفیه, Quiet, happy.  
 ▲ مرق *marak*, Broth. Blight.  
 ▲ مرقاه *marqa*, A stair-case, a ladder.  
 ▲ مرقاق *marqāq*, A baker's rolling-pin.  
 ▲ مرقال *mirḥāl*, Swift ; prancing.  
 ▲ مرقب *marḥab*, A watch tower.  
 ▲ مرقد *marḥad*, A tomb. A bed.  
 ▲ مرقدي *murḥiddī*, Diligent, active.  
 ▲ مرقع *muraḥḥiṭ*, Patched, ragged.  
 ▲ مرقعان *marḥa'ān*, Foolish.  
 ▲ مرقعه *marḥa*, A picture.  
 ▲ مرقم *mirḥam*, A pen, a style.  
 ▲ مرقوم *marḥūm*, Written. Marked.  
 ▲ مرقی *marḥī*, Fascinated.  
 ▲ مرک *marik*, See ماہون . mart  
 ▲ مرکب *marḥab*, Riding. A horse, ship. مرکب *muraḥḥab*, Mixed. A mixture.  
 ▲ مرکز *marḥaz*, A centre.  
 ▲ مرکش *mirḥaṣ*, A coal rake.

- ▲ **مرکل** *marḳal*, A way.  
 ▲ **مرکن** *mirḳan*, A washing vessel.  
 ▲ **مركوب** *marḳūb*, A conveyance.  
 ▲ **مركوز** *marḳūz*, Fixed. Hid.  
 ▲ **مرگ** *marg*, Death. *Murg*, Snot.  
 ▲ **مرما** *marmā*, A weak arrow.  
 ▲ **مرمار**, A juicy pomgranate.  
 ▲ **مرمارة** *marmārah*, A tender girl.  
 ▲ **مرمارة** *marmārah*, An elegant thing.  
 ▲ **مرماش** *mirmāsh*, Winking much.  
 ▲ **مرمته** *murammaṭ*, Reparation.  
 ▲ **مرمد** *murmad*, Blear-eyed. (Meat) broiling upon coals.  
 ▲ **مرمر** *marmar*, Marble. *Mirmir*, A murmur.  
 ▲ **مرمس** *marmas*, A sepulchre.  
 ▲ **مرمش** *murammish*, Blear-eyed.  
 ▲ **مرمع** *marmaḥ*, A white stone.  
 ▲ **مرمق** *murmiḳ*, Living meanly.  
 ▲ **مرمل** *mirmaḥ*, A small fetter.  
 ▲ **مرمونا** *marmūsā*, Confusion.  
 ▲ **مرمونه** *marmūṣaḥ*, (A well) fenced in.  
 ▲ **مرموض** *marmūz*, (Meat) roasted.  
 ▲ **مرموق** *marmūḳ*, Looking back.  
 ▲ **مرمیز**, Any thing wished for.  
 ▲ **مرمي** *marmī*, Cast forward.  
 ▲ **مرن** *marin*, State, habit, nature, genius. Tumult. War, battle.  
 ▲ **مرنان** *mirnān*, A stiff bow.  
 ▲ **مرنب** *marnab*, A kind of garment.  
 ▲ **مرنجة** *mirnaḳaḥ*, The prow of a ship.  
 ▲ **مرنعة** *marnaṭaḥ*, The sound of voices. Comfort. Liberty.  
 ▲ **مرنق** *murniḥ*, Lagging. Hasting.  
 ▲ **مرنق** *murannaḥ*, Dim from hunger.

- ▲ **مرنگ** *marang*, A lock, bar, bolt.  
 ▲ **مرو** *maraw*, Go not. A kind of herb.  
 ▲ **مروا** *marwā*, A good omen.  
 ▲ **مروید** *marwarīd*, A pearl.  
 ▲ **مرواس**, The first in a race, &c.  
 ▲ **مروب** *mirwab*, A milk vessel.  
 ▲ **مروہ**, Marble. **مروءة**, Manly. *humman*  
 ▲ **مروح** *murūh*, Wind shaken. *politics*  
 ▲ **مروحة** *mirwahat*, A fan.  
 ▲ **مروء** *murwad*, A light; a slow pace. *Mirwad*, A mirror.  
 ▲ **مروء** *murūd*, A pear. A guava.  
 ▲ **مروءة** *murūdal*, Bare, beardless.  
 ▲ **مروء** *murūr*, A passage, pass.  
 ▲ **مروءة** *marwarāt*, A desert.  
 ▲ **مروسة** *marūsah*, A pumice-stone; sweet grass; a city.  
 ▲ **مروسدن**, To medicate. To accuse. tom; to grieve.  
 ▲ **مرویس** *marūs*, Swift (she-camel).  
 ▲ **مروض** *marūz*, Trained, exercised.  
 ▲ **مروق** *marūḥ*, Deviating.  
 ▲ **مرون** *marūn*, Conquered. *Murūn*, Smooth and hard. Slow.  
 ▲ **مرووس** *marūs*, Hurt on the hand.  
 ▲ **مروئی** *marwī*, Told. Confiding.  
 ▲ **مروءة** *marrah*, Calculation. Once.  
 ▲ **مرها** *marhā*, Bright (wine).  
 ▲ **مرهاة** *marhāt*, Swift (horse).  
 ▲ **مرهبل** *murahbil*, Muttering.  
 ▲ **مرهنة** *murhāt*, Whiteness. A ditch filled.  
 ▲ **مرهق** *murhij*, A rainy star.  
 ▲ **مرهصة** *marhaṣaḥ*, Dignity, rank.  
 ▲ **مرهط** *murahḥat*, Provoked.  
 ▲ **مرهقة**, A thin edged sword.  
 ▲ **مرهق** *murhāt*, Chased.

- AP مرهم *marham*, A plaster. Salve.  
 A مرهمص *murahmaṣ*, Concealed.  
 A مرهوب *marhūb*, Dreadful. A lion.  
 A مرهوك *marhūk*, A silly business.  
 A مرهوم *marhūm*, Watered by rain.  
 A مرهون *marhūn*, Pledged, pawned.  
 A مري *marī*, The windpipe.  
 A مريب *murīb*, Doubtful, suspected.  
 A مريبة *muryaḥ*, Galloping. Doubt.  
 A مريث *murayyas*, Dull (eyed).  
 A مريج *marīj*, Confused (business).  
 A مريج *marriḥ*, Iron. A long arrow.  
 A مرید *marīd*, Stubborn, proud.  
*Murīd*, Willing. A scholar. A hermit.  
 P مریدن *marīdan*, To freeze.  
 A مرير *marīr*, Robust, strong.  
 A مريس *marīs*, Winged (arrow).  
 A مريض *marīṣ*, Sick, infirm.  
 A مريطا *marīṭa*, The gastric membrane.  
 A مريق *marīḥ*, Crocus, saffron.  
 A مريلة *murillat*, (Ostrich) having young.  
 A مريي *marīy*, Manly. The wind-pipe.  
 A مري *marī*, Sucking. *Mīṣ*, Excellence.  
 A مزا *maẓā*, A species of wine.  
 A مزابرة *muẓābaraḥ*, Hairy.  
 A مزابق *muẓābiq*, Base money.  
 A مزابنة *muẓābana*, Selling by guess.  
 A مزاج *muẓāj*, Temperament; mixture.  
 P مزاجير *muẓājir*, Agreeable.  
 A مزاح *muẓāḥ*, Playing. A joke.  
 A مزاحم *muẓāḥim*, Inconvenient.  
 A مزاحمة *muẓāḥamaḥ*, Hindering.  
 A مزاهرة *muẓāḥaraḥ*, Boasting.  
 A مزاد *maẓād*, Auction.  
 A مزادة *maẓādaḥ*, A water-bottle made of a doubled skin. A purse.

- A مزار *maẓār*, A place of visitation; a sepulchre, a tomb.  
 A مزارة *maẓāraḥ*, Strength, bravery.  
 P مزارستان *maẓāraṣtan*, A burying ground.  
 A مزازع *maẓāẓāḥ*, A hedge-hog.  
 A مزازق *muẓāẓaq*, Very swift (camel).  
 P مزاك *maẓāk*, Very stupid.  
 A مزامنة *muẓāmna*, Appointing a time.  
 A مزيان *muẓẓān*, Dressed.  
 A مزانحة *muẓānaḥaḥ*, Praising.  
 A مزاجعة *muẓāwajaḥ*, Joining.  
 A مزاولة *muẓāwalaḥ*, Curing. Seizing (prey). Managing.  
 A مزادمة *muẓādma*, Approaching to (fifty).  
 A مزبد *muẓbid*, Foaming (sea).  
 A مزبر *muẓbār*, A writing pen.  
 A مزبرج *muẓabraj*, Adorned.  
 A مزبله *maẓbalat*, A dunghill.  
 A مزبور *maẓbūr*, Written. Above mentioned. Aforesaid.  
 A مزبورة *muẓbūra*, (A well) filled with stones.  
 A مزرة *maẓẓaḥ*, One suck. One time.  
 A مزج *maẓj*, Mixing. *Maẓj*, Honey.  
 A مزجة *muẓjaḥ*, A trifle. Unfit.  
 A مزجل *maẓjil*, Throwing.  
 A مزجوج *maẓjūj*, Struck or pierced with the ferule of a spear.  
 A مزجي *muẓjaḥ*, A small thing.  
 A مزح *maẓḥ*, Playing, jesting.  
 A مزحاف *muẓḥāf*, Limping, tired (camel).  
 A مزحف *muẓḥif*, Leg-dragging.  
 A مزحل *maẓḥal*, Departing from.  
 A مزحم *muẓḥam*, Pressed, pressing.  
 A مزحمة *muẓḥama*, Perplexity, trouble.  
 A مزخمة *muẓakḥḥaḥ*, A woman.  
 A مزخرف *muẓaḥḥaf*, Ornamented. Deceitful.  
 A مزخلب *muẓaḥḥib*, A buffoon.

- P مزد *muḏ*, A reward, price.  
 ▲ مزدابی *muḏabī*, Taking up a load.  
 ▲ مزداجر *muḏajir*, Prohibiting.  
 ▲ مزدحق *muḏahik*, Advancing.  
 Sliding, falling.  
 ▲ مزدحم *muḏahim*, Crowding.  
 ▲ مزدرد *muḏarid*, Swallowing.  
 ▲ مزدرع *muḏariḥ*, Sowing land.  
 ▲ مزدارم *muḏarim*, Swallowing.  
 ▲ مزداری *muḏari*, Despising.  
 ▲ مزداغ *muḏaḡ*, Quick.  
 ▲ مزداعب *muḏaḡib*, Carrying.  
 ▲ مزداف *muḏaff*, (A spouse) brought to her husband's house.  
 ▲ مزدافر *muḏafir*, Lifting up.  
 ▲ مزدایم *muḏakim*, Sucking up.  
 ▲ مزدکی *muḏaki*, Receiving.  
 ▲ مزدلف *muḏalif*, Approaching.  
 ▲ مزدالم *muḏalim*, Cutting, splitting.  
 ▲ مزدعم *muḏam*, (A wolf) seizing (prey).  
 ▲ مزداور *muḏawar*, Visited.  
 P مزدور *muḏūr*, A labourer.  
 P مزدوران *muḏūrān*, One who performs beneficent actions.  
 ▲ مزدول *muḏawil*, Removing.  
 P مزده *muḏa*, A price, reward, wages.  
 ▲ مزدهد *muḏahid*, Esteeming moderate, thinking little.  
 ▲ مزدهر *muḏahir*, Preserving; fond off.  
 ▲ مزدهف *muḏahif*, Destroying. Feigning. Hastening.  
 ▲ مزدهی *muḏāhi*, Despising.  
 ▲ مزور *muḏr*, Swelling. A polite man. *Mūr*, A fool.  
 ▲ مزور *muḏarr*, Biting (ass).  
 ▲ مزورا *muḏrā*, A slanderer.  
 ▲ مزراب *muḏrāb*, A canal.  
 ▲ مزراق *muḏrāk*, A javelin.

- ▲ مزراح *muḏrah*, A declivity.  
 ▲ مزراع *muḏraḥ*, A field sown.  
 ▲ مزرق *muḏraq*, To stir up, a plial.  
 ▲ مزركش *muḏraksh*, Made of gold wire.  
 ▲ مزرود *muḏrūd*, Choaked.  
 ▲ مزرور *muḏrūr*, A plaited bridle.  
 ▲ مزروع *muḏrūḥ*, Sown. Seed.  
 P مزره *muḏrah*, A lamp, lamp holder.  
 ▲ مزريم *muḏraym*, Costive.  
 ▲ مزراعج *muḏraḥj*, A restless woman.  
 ▲ مزعة *muḏḡaḥ*, A draught. A hedge-hog.  
 ▲ مزغر *muḏghar*, Yellow, reddish yellow.  
 ▲ مزعم *muḏḡam*, Desirable. Doubt.  
 ▲ مزعوق *muḏḡūq*, Terrified.  
 ▲ مزعي *muḏḡi*, An informer.  
 ▲ مزغف *muḏghaf*, Gluttonous.  
 ▲ مزقة *muḏaffaḥ*, A camel-litter.  
 ▲ مزق *muḏq*, Tearing. Defaming.  
 ▲ مزقم *muḏqim*, Giving to swallow.  
 ▲ مزقوق *muḏqūq*, Skipped.  
 ▲ مزكت *muḏkaḥ*, A small mosque.  
 ▲ مزكوت *muḏkūt*, Filled (bottle).  
 ▲ مزكوم *muḏkūm*, Having a rheum.  
 P مزك *muḏg*, A bitter almond.  
 P مزگت *muḏgīt*, A house of prayer.  
 P مزگه *muḏgah*, A foul wind.  
 P مزگی *muḏugi*, Sweetness.  
 ▲ مزلاق *muḏlāk*, A bolt of a door.  
 ▲ مزلة *muḏillaḥ*, Lubricity.  
 ▲ مزمار *muḏmār*, A flute; psaltry.  
 ▲ مزمره *muḏmura*, Tall, big (woman).  
 ▲ مزمع *muḏmiḥ*, Constant, diligent.  
 P مزمل *muḏmal*, A brass cock.  
 ▲ مزمن *muḏmin*, Delaying.  
 ▲ مزمور *muḏmūr*, A psalm.  
 ▲ مزمير *muḏmahirr*, Very angry.  
 ▲ مزمهل *muḏmahill*, Pure (water).

- ▲ **مزيج** *muẓmiyajj*, Enraged.  
 ▲ **مزن** *maẓan*, Habit, state, manner.  
 Shining. Filling. Praising.  
 ▲ **مزنة** *muẓnat*, A white cloud.  
 ▲ **مزنج** *muẓannaj*, Small.  
 ▲ **مزند** *muẓanniad*, Narrow, stingy.  
 P **مزنده** *muẓandah*, A sucker.  
 P **مزنگو** *maẓangō*, A porcupine.  
 ▲ **مزواج**, Marrying often (fem.)  
 ▲ **مزوج** *muẓawwij*, Conjoined.  
 ▲ **مزد** *muẓwad*, A provision bag.  
 ▲ **مزدور** *muẓawwir*, A liar, a cheat.  
 P **مزوري** *muẓūrī*, A beam, rafter.  
 ▲ **مزون** *muẓūn*, Filling, shining.  
 P **مزه** *maẓah*, Taste, a relish. Gust.  
 A bon mot.  
 ▲ **مزهده** *muẓhid*, Poor.  
 ▲ **مزهق** *muẓhaq*, Destroyed.  
 ▲ **مزهو** *maẓhūw*, Proud, elated.  
 ▲ **مزي** *maẓi*, Elegant, &c.  
 ▲ **مزيج** *maẓij*, A bitter almond.  
 ▲ **مزید** *maẓid*, Increase. Energy.  
 P **مزیدن** *maẓidan*, To taste, to suck.  
 P **مزير** *maẓir*, Strong, bold. Polite.  
 ▲ **مزيل** *maẓiyal*, An ingenious man.  
*Muẓil*, Taking away.  
 ▲ **مزين** *muẓayyin*, A dresser, barber.  
 P **مژ** *muj*, The eyelashes. A dark cloud.  
 P **مژده** *mujdah*, Glad news.  
 P **مژگ** *mujg*, The eye-lids.  
 P **مژن** *majn*, A small shield.  
 P **مژنگ** *mujang*, A wooden lock.  
 Displeasure. Deformity.  
 P **مژید** *majid*, A game like leap-frog.  
 P **میس** *mis*, Copper. *Mas*, A fetter.  
 ▲ **مس** *mass*, Handling.

- ▲ **مسا** *masā*, Forward, saucy. The middle. The evening.  
 ▲ **مساة** *masāat*, A crime. Slander.  
 ▲ **مسابة** *muṣābbat*, Provoking.  
 ▲ **مسابقة** *muṣābaḥat*, Surpassing.  
 ▲ **مساجلة** *muṣājalat*, Rivalling.  
 ▲ **مساح** *massāh*, A geometrician.  
 ▲ **مساحة** *masāḥat*, Handling.  
 ▲ **مساحلة** *muṣāḥalat*, Landing.  
 ▲ **مساخنة**, Showing madness.  
 ▲ **مسأ** *miṣād*, A skin for honey or butter.  
 ▲ **مساس** *masās*, A base. Propriety.  
 ▲ **مسارة** *muṣārṛat*, Whispering.  
 ▲ **مسارعة** *muṣāraḥat*, Celerity.  
 ▲ **مسارقة**, Stealing a look at.  
 ▲ **مساعدة** *muṣāḥadat*, Favour, aid.  
 ▲ **مسافاة** *muṣāḥat*, A reproach.  
 ▲ **مسافة** *maṣāfat*, Distance. Space.  
 ▲ **مسافحة** *muṣāḥaḥat*, Debauchery.  
 ▲ **مسافر** *muṣāfir*, A stranger, guest.  
 ▲ **مسافرة**, Travelling; hospitality.  
 ▲ **مسافعة** *muṣāḥaḥat*, Repulsing.  
 ▲ **مساق** *maṣaḥ*, Impulse.  
 ▲ **مساقطة**, Lifting up. Languid.  
 ▲ **مساكاة** *muṣāḥat*, Importunate.  
 ▲ **مساكة** *maṣāḥat*, Stinginess.  
 ▲ **مسألة** *maṣālat*, A question, &c.  
 ▲ **مسالمة** *muṣālamat*, The art of cultivating peace or friendship.  
 ▲ **مسامح** *muṣāmih*, Negligent.  
 ▲ **مسامحة** *muṣāmāḥat*, Negligence.  
 ▲ **مسامرة** *muṣāmarat*, Conversation.  
 ▲ **مساناة** *muṣānāt*, Satisfying.  
 ▲ **مسانحة** *muṣānāḥat*, Manifest.  
 ▲ **مساندة** *muṣānadat*, Embracing.  
 ▲ **مسانه**, The bladder.



- ▲ مسانهة *musānahat*, Bargaining by the year. A stipend.  
 ▲ مساواة *muṣāwāt*, Equation.  
 ▲ مساودة *muṣāwadat*, Contending.  
 ▲ مساوردة *muṣāwarat*, Assailing.  
 ▲ مساوعة, Doing or agreeing by the hour.  
 ▲ مساومة, Bidding against.  
 ▲ مساواة *muṣāhāt*, Inaccurate.  
 ▲ مساهرة, Watching (with another).  
 ▲ مساهل *muṣāhil*, Careless, easy.  
 ▲ مساهم *muṣāhim*, Concerting with.  
 ▲ مسايرة *muṣāyarat*, Walking in emulation; going (with another).  
 ▲ مسايقت *muṣayafat*, Fencing.  
 ▲ مسبا, A mountainous way.  
 ▲ مسبار *miṣbār*, A probe; brush, sponge.  
 ▲ مسبب *muṣabbib*, The cause of causes, i. e. God.  
 ▲ مسبت, Causing deep sleep.  
 ▲ مسبح, A praiser of God.  
 ▲ مسبرة *maṣbarat*, Form, manner.  
 ▲ مسبط *muṣbil*, Hanging the head (in grief). Flexible.  
 ▲ مسبطر *muṣabṭir*, An overseer.  
 ▲ مسبح, Blind. Dark; dead.  
 ▲ مسبح *muṣbiḡh*, Armed. Completing.  
 ▲ مسبكّر *muṣbakirr*, Elegant.  
 ▲ مسبند *maṣband*, Confined.  
 ▲ مسبوت, Overjoyed; dead.  
 ▲ مسبوق *maṣbūṭ*, Anticipated.  
 ▲ مست *maṣt*, Drunk, hurtful.  
 ▲ مستأبط *muṣṭa-abṭ*, Digging deep.  
 ▲ مستأتن, Buying or taking an ass.  
 ▲ مستأني *muṣṭa-aṭi*, Desiring.

- ▲ مستأصح *muṣṭa-aṣiḡ*, Coveting. Much wealth. (Herbs) mixed.  
 ▲ مستأثر *muṣṭa-aṣṭr*, Sole, pre-excellent. Selecting.  
 ▲ مستأجر *muṣṭa-aḡir*, A tenant.  
 ▲ مستأجل, Reaching. Flocking together. Begging time.  
 ▲ مستأحد, Alone, divide.  
 ▲ مستأخر, Loitering, retiring.  
 ▲ مستأدب, Studying, polite.  
 ▲ مستأدم, Asking victuals.  
 ▲ مستأدي *muṣṭa-aḍi*, Begging.  
 ▲ مستأذن, Asking permission.  
 ▲ مستأرب, Overloaded with debt.  
 ▲ مستأرض, [A sore] rankling.  
 ▲ مستأزق *muṣṭa-aḏiḡ*, Narrowing.  
 ▲ مستأسد *muṣṭa-aṣiḍ*, Bold, intrepid. Stimulating.  
 ▲ مستأسر *muṣṭa-aṣir*, Binding.  
 ▲ مستأصل, Eradicating.  
 ▲ مستأفر, Passing by. Assailing.  
 ▲ مستأكل, Taking to eat. Oppressing.  
 ▲ مستأمر, Asking advice.  
 ▲ مستأمع, Weak in mind.  
 ▲ مستأمن, Confiding. Free.  
 ▲ مستأمي, Buying as a maid servant.  
 ▲ مستأنس *muṣṭa-aṇiṣ*, Familiar.  
 ▲ مستأنف *muṣṭa-aṇiḡ*, Beginning.  
 ▲ مستأنه *maṣṭānah*, Intoxicated.  
 ▲ مستأني *muṣṭa-aṇi*, Industrious.

- ▲ مستأهل , Worthy, fit.  
 ▲ مستأجر *musta'ajir*, Loquacious.  
 ▲ مستأبد *must'abidd*, Doing alone.  
 Claiming exclusive property.  
 ▲ مستأبدع , Considering new.  
 ▲ مستأبدل *must'abdil*, Changing.  
 ▲ مستأبر *must'abir*, Probing a wound.  
 ▲ مستأبرز *must'abriz*, Calling forth.  
 ▲ مستأبري *must'abriz*, Abstaining.  
 ▲ مستأبزع *must'abzi*, Exposing to sale.  
 ▲ مستأبق , Preceding, overtaking.  
 ▲ مستأبقي *must'abqi*, Reserving.  
 ▲ مستأبكي , Forcing to weep.  
 ▲ مستأبل *must'abill*, Recovering.  
 ▲ مستأبي , Taking captive.  
 ▲ مستأبيت , Without a bed.  
 ▲ مستأبيح *must'abih*, Extirpating.  
 ▲ مستأبيل *must'abil*, Making water.  
 ▲ مستأبىع *must'abiy*, Followed, drawing after.  
 ▲ مستأفتر *must'afir*, Absconding.  
 ▲ مستأفل , Calling one to follow.  
 ▲ مستأفقل *must'afkil*, Oppressed.  
 ▲ مستأفمدم *must'afmid*, Enquiring.  
 ▲ مستأفني *must'afni*, Selected.  
 ▲ مستأفوب , Asking a reward.  
 ▲ مستأفاب *must'afub*, Agreeable.  
 ▲ مستأفريه *must'afrih*, Corrupted.  
 ▲ مستأفعل *must'af'il*, Libidinous.  
 ▲ مستأفني *must'af'fi*, Pulling away.  
 ▲ مستأفلب *must'aflib*, Attracting.  
 ▲ مستأفيم *must'afjim*, Resting.  
 ▲ مستأفن , Protected. Cheerful.  
 ▲ مستأفهل , Despairing. Agitated.  
 ▲ مستأفد *must'afid*, Laudable.  
 ▲ مستأفير *must'afir*, Imploring.

- ▲ مستأفز *must'afiz*, Desiring. Asking.  
 ▲ مستأفش , Desiring an army.  
 ▲ مستأفب *must'afibb*, Loving.  
 ▲ مستأفجر *must'afjir*, Hardening.  
 ▲ مستأفد *must'afidd*, Sharpening.  
 ▲ مستأفدث *must'afidath*, Discovered.  
 ▲ مستأفصر *must'afisar*, Fatigued.  
 ▲ مستأفمن , Approved, beautiful.  
 ▲ مستأفزر *must'afzir*, Forcing to run or gallop. Calling.  
 ▲ مستأفلا *must'afilla*, Cheapening.  
 ▲ مستأفنا , Committing to memory.  
 ▲ مستأفك *must'afik*, Deserving.  
 ▲ مستأفلا *must'afalla*, Held lawful.  
 ▲ مستأفلب *must'aflib*, Milking.  
 ▲ مستأفيل *must'afil*, Impossible.  
 ▲ مستأفبر *must'afbir*, Interrogating.  
 ▲ مستأفخر *must'afkhir*, Extracting.  
 ▲ مستأفدم *must'afdam*, Immemorial.  
 ▲ مستأفدر *must'afdir*, Circular.  
 ▲ مستأفرا , A place of rest.  
 ▲ مستأفرا , Accumulated.  
 ▲ مستأفريج *must'afrij*, Unable to read or speak.  
 ▲ مستأفزل , Wishing to walk.  
 ▲ مستأفري *must'afri*, Hoped for.  
 ▲ مستأفزل , Wishing to travel.  
 ▲ مستأفركه *must'afkhis*, Estimating.  
 ▲ مستأفركي *must'afkhi*, Enervated.  
 ▲ مستأفراخن , To refund.  
 ▲ مستأفردف *must'afardif*, Begging permission to ride behind another.  
 ▲ مستأفردل *must'afardil*, Affable, polite.  
 ▲ مستأفردشي *must'afardshi*, Obsequious.  
 ▲ مستأفردف *must'afardful*, Asking aid.  
 ▲ مستأفردف *must'afardfi*, Scattered.

- ▲ مسترفِع *mustarfiʿ*, Wishing to carry off.  
 ▲ مسترق *mustaraq*, Removeable.  
 ▲ مسترَق , Ragged (a garment).  
 ▲ مستروح , Smelling. Resting.  
 ▲ مسترهن , Demanding a hostage.  
 ▲ مستزاد *mustāzād*, Increased.  
 ▲ مستزري *mustāzraʿ*, Despised.  
 ▲ مستزير *mustāzīr*, Inviting.  
 ▲ مستخِر *mustashkīr*, Ridiculing.  
 ▲ مستسر *mustasirr*, Disappearing.  
 ▲ مستسري *mustasrī*, Travelling in the night.  
 ▲ مستسعد , Happy, favoured.  
 ▲ مستسقي , A water drawer.  
 ▲ مستسل *mustasill*, Unsheathed.  
 ▲ مستسلف , Desiring to borrow.  
 ▲ مستسمن , Discovering to be fat.  
 ▲ مستسمي , Going to hunt.  
 ▲ مستسن *mustasinn*, Teething.  
 ▲ مستسند *mustasnid*, Leaning on.  
 ▲ مستسهل , Equal. Making easy.  
 ▲ مستشار *mustashār*, One consulted.  
 ▲ مستشرط *mustashrīṭ*, Distempered.  
 ▲ مستشري *mustashrī*, Assiduous.  
 ▲ مستشعر , Hairy. Dressing.  
 ▲ مستشفي , Wishing health.  
 ▲ مستشلي *mustashlī*, Enraged.  
 ▲ مستشير *mustashīr*, Fat.  
 ▲ مستشيط , Enraged. Fat.  
 ▲ مستصرف *mustasrif*, Confiscating.  
 ▲ مستصعب *mustasʿib*, Difficult.  
 ▲ مستصفي *mustasfī*, Purified.  
 ▲ مستصليح *mustaslih*, Pleasing.  
 ▲ مستضري , Stealing upon.  
 ▲ مستضهل *mustashil*, Enquiring.  
 ▲ مستطاب , Good. Gracious.  
 ▲ مستطرد *mustatrid*, Circumventing.
- ▲ مستطيل , Proudly. Subduing.  
 ▲ مستظر *mustāzīr*, Evident.  
 ▲ مستظل *mustāẓill*, Sitting in the shade.  
 ▲ مستعار *mustaʿār*, Borrowed.  
 ▲ مستعان *mustaʿān*, An assistant.  
 ▲ مستعد *mustaʿidd*, Able, fit, proper. Ready.  
 ▲ مستعذب *mustaʿẓib*, Hindering. Sweet water.  
 ▲ مستعر , Spreading (as the scab).  
 ▲ مستعرض , Seeking. Killing.  
 ▲ مستعرف *mustaʿrif*, Rolling (the sea). Public.  
 ▲ مستعز , Firm. Defunct.  
 ▲ مستعل , Asking honey.  
 ▲ مستعصي *mustaʿṣī*, Rebellious.  
 ▲ مستعقب *mustaʿqib*, Railing.  
 ▲ مستعلب , Stinking (meat).  
 ▲ مستعمل , Usurping, using.  
 ▲ مستعهد *mustaʿhid*, Agreeing.  
 ▲ مستغرب , Behaving strangely.  
 ▲ مستغرق , Immersed, drowned.  
 ▲ مستغش *mustaghshsh*, Insincere.  
 ▲ مستغفر *mustaghfir*, Penitent.  
 ▲ مستغلب *mustaghlib*, Prevailing.  
 ▲ مستغني *mustaghni*, Rich, proud, lofty. Content.  
 ▲ مستغيث *mustaghīs*, A complainant.  
 ▲ مستفاد *mustafād*, Understood.  
 ▲ مستفاض *mustafāḥ*, Revealed.  
 ▲ مستفتي , Consulting (wise men).  
 ▲ مستفخر *mustafkhr*, Proud, vain.  
 ▲ مستفرغ , An emetic.  
 ▲ مستفضل *mustafẓil*, A remainder. Extorting.  
 ▲ مستفيض , Divulged. A friend.

- مته A مستقتل , Wishing for death.  
 مستقد mustakidd, Persevering.  
 مستقدم , Unquestioned. Preceding.  
 مستقدیر mustakzar, Dirtied.  
 مستقیر mustakirr, Strengthening.  
 مستقرر mustakrir, Constant.  
 مستقرع , Hiring (a stallion).  
 مستقص mustakhs, Asking (one) to retaliate.  
 مستقصي mustaksh, Curious.  
 مستقتل mustakfil, Avaricious.  
 مستقل , Decisive, express, absolute.  
 مستقي mustakbi, Drawing water.  
 مستقيد mustakid, Submissive.  
 مستقیم mustakim, Right, faithful.  
 مستك mustakk, Stopping up.  
 P مستكار mustakar, Inebriating.  
 مستكره mustakrih, Disagreeable.  
 مستكري mustakri, Hiring.  
 مستالمس mustalbis, Deliberating.  
 مستالي mustalbi, Sucking.  
 مستالحق mustalhiq, Adopting.  
 مستلحم , Following. Enlarging.  
 مستلزم mustalzim, A cause.  
 مستالمك mustalim, Joining (to the side).  
 منه مستمتع mustamti, Enjoying.  
 مستمر mustamirr, Lasting long.  
 مستمسك mustamsik, Seizing.  
 مستمشی mustamshi, Fluxed.  
 مستمحل mustamhil, Laxative.  
 مستمل mustamill, Disgusted.  
 مستملح , Thinking beautiful.  
 مستمن mustamin, Soliciting.  
 P مستمند mustamund, Miserable.  
 مستمي , Going a hunting.

- A مستمين mustamin, Preserving.  
 مستميط mustambit, Overflowing.  
 A مستنبی mustambī, Enquiring (after news).  
 A مستنبل mustanbil, Surpassing.  
 A مستنبر mustanbir, Attracting.  
 A مستنجع mustanjic, Being well.  
 A مستند mustanid, A prop.  
 A مستنسر , Becoming like a vulture.  
 A مستنشي mustanshi, Smelling.  
 A مستنص mustansih, Consulting.  
 A مستصل , Drawing out.  
 A مستنطق mustantih, (God) making rational.  
 A مستنض , Moving the head.  
 A مستنفد mustanfai, Exhausting.  
 A مستنفر mustanfir, Frightened.  
 A مستنفذ mustanfiz, Extracting. Exploring.  
 A مستنق mustanfiq, Expending (money).  
 A مستنقش mustankish, Painting.  
 A مستنقع mustankic, Stagnating.  
 A مستنهی mustanhij, Made open.  
 A مستنهی mustanhiz, Exciting.  
 A مستنیر , Shining. Terrifying.  
 A مستنیم mustanim, Sleeping; trusting to.  
 A مستنثر mustanathir, Asking much.  
 A مستوثق mustawthiq, Established.  
 A مستوجب , A cause, proper.  
 A مستوحش , Desolate. Afflicted.  
 A مستوحل , A muddy place.  
 A مستودع , Recommending.  
 A مستودي , Debt confessing.  
 A مستور mustur, Covered, veiled.  
 A مستوري mustawri, Striking fire.  
 A مستوزر mustawzir, Choosing/Carrying away.

- ▲ *muṣṭawẓiṭ*, Praying (God) to inspire.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓī*, Ascending (a mountain).
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓiṭ*, Broad, wide.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓiṭ*, Assembling.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓin*, Slumbering.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓim*, Injuring.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓin*, Frequenting (a place).
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Finding easy.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Finding difficult.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Taking the whole.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Washing the groins.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Taking the whole.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓiṭ*, Going quick.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Many, much.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓid*, Kindling (fire).
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Receiving. Fattened.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Sharpening (a sword). Hoping.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓiṭ*, Standing.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Overcoming.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Asking a present.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Equal. Finished.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, A little.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Distracted.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Despised.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Acquiring.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Shameful.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Elevated.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Ridiculing.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Despising.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Cheerful. Raining. Weeping.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Destroying.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Casting lots.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Asking help.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Drunkenness. Lust.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Quick; prepared.

- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Vigilant.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Searching into.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Prosperous. Adjuring.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Persevering in. Insane.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, A wooden trowel.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Pardoning.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, A mosque, temple.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Veiling. Dark night.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Free to all.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Nature.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Adored.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Swelling (sea).
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, (Ground) watered by rain.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Imprisoned.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Washing, wiping, cleaning. Cutting off.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, A shovel, rake, or hoe.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Riches dissipated.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Fascinated.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Ördure, filth.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, A file. A ready eloquent tongue.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Beautiful (horse).
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Enchanted.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, (Wine) diluted.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Consumptive.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Worn, bruised.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, The dross of glass.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Metamorphosing.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Conquered.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, A buffoon.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Hateful. Enraged.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Unknown (star).
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, A weaver's instrument.
- ▲ *muṣṭawẓi*, Well directed.

- ▲ مسدع *mişdaç*, A road guide.  
 ▲ مسدعة *maşdaç*, A calamity.  
 ▲ مسدوح *maşdüh*, Supine; prone.  
 ▲ مسدود *maşdūd*, Obstructed.  
 ▲ مسر *muşirr*, Concealing.  
 P مسران *maşrād*, Lawful.  
 ▲ مسرار *muşirār*, Cheerful.  
 ▲ مسرب *maşrab*, Very long.  
 ▲ مسربة *maşrabā*, A meadow.  
 ▲ مسرطة *maşrat*, A kind of melon.  
 ▲ مسرة *maşarraṭ*, Cheerfulness.  
 ▲ مسرج *muşarraḡ*, Saddled (horse).  
 ▲ مسرجة *maşrajaṭ*, A lamp.  
 ▲ مسرد *muşarrad*, Strengthened.  
 ▲ مسرع *muşriç*, Expeditious.  
 ▲ مسرف *muşrif*, Extravagant.  
 ▲ مسرندي *muşrandi*, Excelling.  
 ▲ مسرور *maşrūr*, Cheerful. Joyful.  
 ▲ مسروف *maşrūf*, Worm-corroded.  
 P مسرار *muşār*, New wine.  
 ▲ مسطح *miştaḥ*, A tent-pole.  
 ▲ مسطر *miştar*, A geometrical rule.  
 ▲ مسطح, (A camel) neck-marked.  
 ▲ مسطور *maşṭūr*, Written, expressed.  
 ▲ مسطوع *maşṭūç*, Raised. Diffused.  
 ▲ مسع *mişaç*, The north wind.  
 ▲ مسعاة *maşṭāṭ*, Study, diligence.  
 ▲ مسعار *mişçār*, A poker. Long.  
 Strong.  
 ▲ مسعل *maşçal*, The throat.  
 ▲ مسعود *maşçūd*, Happy; august.  
 ▲ مسعور *maşçūr*, Furious. Greedy.  
 ▲ مسعوط *muşçūṭ*, A snuff-box.  
 ▲ مسعي *maşaçi*, Indefatigable.  
 ▲ مسغبة *maşghabaṭ*, Hungry.  
 ▲ مسغم *muşaggham*, Delicate.

- ▲ مسفف *muşiff*, Interweaving.  
 ▲ مسفر *mişfar*, A strong camel.  
 ▲ مسفن *mişfan*, A hatchet.  
 ▲ مسفه *muşfih*, Circumventing.  
 ▲ مسفور *maşfūr*, Above mentioned.  
 ▲ مسفوك *maşfūṭ*, Shed (blood).  
 ▲ مسقاب, Producing male camels.  
 ▲ مسقام *mişqām*, Often sick.  
 ▲ مسقب *muşqib*, Near. Far off.  
 ▲ مسقط *maşqaṭ*, Falling.  
 ▲ مسقطه, Falling. A patron, asylum.  
 ▲ مسقف, Roofed, floored.  
 ▲ مسقوي, Corn well watered.  
 ▲ مسك *maşak*, Hard ground.  
 Mask, Holding fast. Leather.  
 P مسك *mişk*, Musk.  
 ▲ مسكان *muşkān*, An earnest penny.  
 ▲ مسكة *muşkaṭ*, A bracelet.  
 ▲ مسكت *muşkit*, Ordering silence.  
 ▲ مسكر *muşkir*, Inebriating. مسكر  
*muşakkar*, Drunk.  
 ▲ مسكن *maşkin*, A dwelling.  
 ▲ مسكنة *maşkanaṭ*, Poverty. Modesty.  
 ▲ مسكور *maşkūr*, Intoxicated.  
 ▲ مسكوك *maşkūk*, Coined, struck.  
 ▲ مسكون *maşkūn*, Pacified.  
 P مسكه *maşkuḥ*, Fresh butter.  
 ▲ مسكي *mişki*, Musky. Dark.  
 ▲ مسكير *mişkir*, Intoxicated.  
 ▲ مسكين *maşkin*, A beggar. Humble.  
 P مسكين *mişkin*, Musk-coloured.  
 ▲ مسلاخ *mişlakh*, A skin.  
 ▲ مسالس *mişlās*, (A palm) stript.  
 ▲ مسلاط *mişlāṭ*, The ward of a key.  
 ▲ مسلاق *mişlāḡ*, Eloquent.  
 ▲ مسئلة *maş-alat*, A question, thing.  
 ▲ مسلح *muşallah*, Armed for war.

- ▲ **مسلح** *muslahibb*, Extensive.  
 ▲ **مسلحة**, A frontier. Armed (men).  
 ▲ **مسلخ** *maslakh*, A slaughter-house.  
 ▲ **مسلخم** *muslakhimm*, Haughty.  
 ▲ **مسلس** *muslis*, An abortion.  
 ▲ **مسليل**, Enchained, sewed.  
 ▲ **مسلط** *musallat*, A governor.  
 ▲ **مسلع** *mislaḥ*, A leader.  
 ▲ **مسلعة** *musallaḥaḥ*, Cleaving.  
 ▲ **مسلعة** *muslaḥaf*, Thick.  
 ▲ **مسلف**, A woman 45 years old.  
 ▲ **مسلقة** *muslafaḥ*, A cylinder.  
 ▲ **مسلك** *maslak*, A way, rule, order.  
 ▲ **مسلم** *muslim*, A mussulman, a true believer. **مسلم** *musallim*, Keeping safe. Saluting.  
 P **مسلمان**, A true believer.  
 ▲ **مسلوب**, Seized. Forgotten.  
 ▲ **مسلوت** *maslūt*, Shaved on the head.  
 ▲ **مسلوخ**, Skinned. Finished (month).  
 ▲ **مسلوس** *maslūs*, Insane, foolish.  
 ▲ **مسلوف** *maslūf*, Levelled.  
 ▲ **مسلوك**, A beaten path. Inserted.  
 ▲ **مسلول**, Drawn. Consumptive.  
 ▲ **مسليل** *musla-ibb*, Plenteous rain.  
 ▲ **مسما** *musammā*, Called, named.  
 ▲ **مسمار** *misṣār*, A nail, pin, stake.  
 ▲ **مسماك** *misṣāk*, A tent-pole.  
 ▲ **مسمدر** *muṣamdir*, Well arranged.  
 ▲ **مسمط**, Efficacious. Discharged.  
 ▲ **مسمطر** *muṣamṭar*, Long (headed).  
 ▲ **مسميع** *mismaḥ*, The ear, handle.  
 ▲ **مسمغلة**, Long (camel).  
 ▲ **مسمقر** *muṣmaḥirr*, Sultry (day).  
 ▲ **مسمن** *muṣmin*, Naturally fat.
- ▲ **مسمور** *masmūr*, Nailed together.  
 ▲ **مسموع** *masmūḥ*, Heard, audible.  
 ▲ **مسموم** *masmūm*, Infected, poisoned.  
 ▲ **مسمدة**, Mad with love. A fool.  
 ▲ **مسميل** *musamhil*, Slender.  
 ▲ **مسمي**, Named, called.  
 ▲ **مسميل** *musma-il*, Extenuated.  
 ▲ **مسن** *masn*, A flagellation.  
 P **مسناب** *misnāb*, A water-bottle.  
 ▲ **مسنانة** *muṣannāḥ*, A bank, mound.  
 ▲ **مسناع** *misnāḥ*, A beautiful camel.  
 ▲ **مسنبح**, Travelling at mid-day.  
 ▲ **مسنبد** *masnad*, A throne. A prop.  
 ▲ **مسنبد** *muṣnad*, Time, fortune.  
 ▲ **مسنطل**, Weak in going.  
 ▲ **مسنفة** *musnafaḥ*, A mare outstripping horses.  
 P **مسينك** *masang*, Unfair play.  
 ▲ **مسينو** *misnūw*, Watered (ground).  
 ▲ **مسينون** *masnūn*, Formed, changed.  
 ▲ **مسينو** *masw*, Restive, stubborn (ass).  
 ▲ **مسينواك** *miswāk*, A dentifrice.  
 ▲ **مسينوح** *masūh*, Unguent. Wandering.  
 ▲ **مسينودة** *muṣawwadaḥ*, Blackened.  
 ▲ **مسينورة**, A leather cushion.  
 ▲ **مسينوس** *masūs*, Brackish (water).  
 ▲ **مسينوط** *miswaḥ*, A ladle, spatula.  
 ▲ **مسينوق** *muṣwik*, Pressing on prey.  
 ▲ **مسينول** *masūl*, Asked. A petition.  
 ▲ **مسينوم** *muṣawwam*, Signed. Sent.  
 ▲ **مسينورون** *maswūn*, Well; intire.  
 P **مسينة**, A wart.  
 ▲ **مسينيب** *mas-ḥib*, A blabber.  
 ▲ **مسينبة** *muṣ-ḥabaḥ*, Deep (well).  
 ▲ **مسينج**, Change of wind. A prater.

- ▲ *musahhad*, Sleepless.  
 ▲ *musnaf*, Creating (thirst).  
 ▲ *mus-hil*, Laxative.  
 ▲ *mus-i*, A sinner.  
 ▲ *mis-yāh*, A sycophant.  
 ▲ *musayyib*, Dismissed.  
 P *musijah*, A kind of bird.  
 P *musijah*, A ring dove.  
 ▲ *musih*, Smooth, bare.  
 ▲ *maṣīḥat*, A ringlet.  
 ▲ *maṣīkh*, A monster.  
 P *maṣīdan*, To pluck, cull.  
 P *maṣīdīdan*, To wash, wring, press.  
 ▲ *maṣīr*, Going, walking.  
 ▲ *maṣīyaḥat*, A trowel.  
 ▲ *maṣīf*, Bearing a sword.  
 ▲ *maṣīḥ*, Avaricious.  
 ▲ *maṣīl*, A channel. Advice.  
 P *maṣīn*, Made of copper.  
 ▲ *maṣhsh*, Half milking (a camel).  
 ▲ *maṣhā*, A yellow root.  
 ▲ *maṣhāq*, Being willing.  
 ▲ *maṣhābiḥ*, Resembling.  
 ▲ *maṣhābahat*, Similitude.  
 ▲ *maṣhāṭamaḥ*, A reproach.  
 ▲ *maṣhājjaḥ*, Fighting.  
 ▲ *maṣhājaraḥ*, Opposing.  
 ▲ *maṣāḥn*, Hostile. Heretical.  
 ▲ *maṣāda*, Severe. Overcoming.  
 ▲ *maṣhār*, A hive of bees.  
*Mushār*, Signified.  
 ▲ *maṣhāraḥat*, Resembling.  
 ▲ *maṣārza*, Disputing. Malignant.  
 ▲ *maṣhārīḥ*, A companion.  
 ▲ *maṣhāraḥat*, Community.  
 P *maṣhūsh*, Candied honey.
- ▲ *mushūsh*, Soft.  
 ▲ *mushāṭa*, The art of combing the hair.  
 ▲ *mushā'araḥ*, Halving.  
 ▲ *mushāṭk*, A wife's father.  
 ▲ *mushāc*, Divulged. Undistributed.  
 ▲ *mushū'araḥ*, Contending.  
 ▲ *mushāghabb*, Bashfulness.  
 ▲ *mushāghabaḥ*, Defaming.  
 P *mushāḥ*, A domestic.  
 ▲ *mushāḥūṭ*, Opposing.  
 ▲ *mushā'araḥ*, Gratefulness.  
 ▲ *mushāḥl*, Resembling, convenient.  
 ▲ *mushāḥalaḥ*, Suiting.  
 ▲ *maṣhām*, The smell; palate.  
 ▲ *maṣhā-amaḥ*, The left.  
 ▲ *maṣhān*, A sweet date. *Mi-shān*, An impudent woman.  
 ▲ *maṣhāwara*, Counsel. Debate.  
 ▲ *mushāwalaḥ*, Elevating.  
 ▲ *maṣhāḥa*, (A place) full of sheep.  
 ▲ *mushāḥīl*, Contemplating.  
 ▲ *mushāḥadaḥ*, Sight, vision.  
 ▲ *mushāḥaraḥ*, Monthly wages.  
 ▲ *mushāyīc*, Adhering.  
 ▲ *mushāyācāḥ*, Following.  
 ▲ *mushāyīn*, Base, shameful.  
 ▲ *maṣhībḥ*, Grated. Netted.  
 ▲ *maṣhbūb*, Adult. Blazing.  
 ▲ *mushabbah*, Counterfeited.  
 ▲ *maṣhībī*, (A boy) like his father.  
 P *mushṭ*, The fist; a blow. *maṣhṭ*, A hammer. A handful. A crowd.  
 ▲ *maṣhṭā*, Winter quarters.  
 ▲ *mushṭār*, A bee-hive.  
 ▲ *maṣhṭaq*, Full of desire. Derived.  
 P *mushṭānāg*, A handful.  
 ▲ *maṣhṭībḥ*, Confused. Latticed.  
 ▲ *mushṭabīḥ*, Obscure.  
 P *mushṭajjī*, Bringing good news.



- ▲ مشدّد *mushdadd*, Increased in strength.  
 ▲ مشترط *mushṭarīṭ*, Bargaining.  
 ▲ مشترك *mushṭarīṭ*, A partner.  
 ▲ مشترى *mushṭarī*, Trafficking. /  
 ▲ مشتعل *mashṭaʿal*, Inflamed.  
 ▲ مشغفر *mushṭaḡḡar*, Much, many, large.  
 ▲ مشغول *mushṭaḡḡal*, Employed.  
 ▲ مشفى *mushṭafī*, Recovering health.  
 ▲ مشتق *mushṭakk*, Derived. مشتق.  
 Taking half. Squabbling.  
 ▲ مشتكر *mushṭakir*, Raining. Stormy (wind).  
 ▲ مشكل *mushṭakīl*, Obscure.  
 ▲ مشكي *mushṭakī*, Complaining.  
 ▲ مشتم *mushṭam*, Discovered by the smell.  
 ▲ مشتمل *mushṭamīl*, Surrounding.  
 P مشتن *mushṭan*, To rub.  
 P مشتنك *mushṭang*, A thief.  
 P مشتو *mushṭu*, A sort of red clay.  
 P مشتواره *mushṭawārah*, A handful.  
 ▲ مشتب *mushṭab*, Mixed.  
 ▲ مشتهر *mushṭaḥḥir*, Famous. Named.  
 ▲ مشتهي *mushṭaḥḥī*, Loving, wishing.  
 P مشي *mushṭī*, A garment of fine cloth. Fine cloth.  
 ▲ مشج *mashj*, Disturbing.  
 ▲ مشجد *mushjiz*, Small rain.  
 ▲ مشجر *mashjar*, A grove.  
 ▲ مشح *mish-haj*, The wild ass.  
 ▲ مشح *mashah*, Gallin.  
 ▲ مشحط *mash-haṭ*, Absent, distant.  
 ▲ مشحون *mash-hūn*, Full. Repelled.  
 P مشخه *mashakhah*, A sweet-meat,  
 P مشخنه *mushakhnah*, A sweetmeat.  
 ▲ مشدخ *mushaddakh*, Broken.  
 ▲ مشدون *mashdūd*, Bound; fortified.  
 ▲ مشذب *mishṭab*, A pruning-hook.  
 ▲ مشرب *mashrab*, Drinking, imbibing. Nature.  
 ▲ مشربه *mashrābah*, A dining-room.  
 ▲ مشرة *mashraṭ*, The surface.  
 ▲ مشرح *mishrah*, Heat, warmth.  
 ▲ مشرز *musharraṭ*, Punished.  
 ▲ مشرط *mishraṭ*, A surgeon's scalpel.  
 ▲ مشرط *musharṭīḥ*, Travelling.  
 ▲ مشرع *mashraʿ*, A cross road or street.  
 ▲ مشرف *mashraf*, Near. An eminence.  
 ▲ مشرق *mashraq*, The East.  
 P مشرقى *mashraqī*, Oriental.  
 مشرك *musharraṭ*, Common. Shared.  
 ▲ مشروب *mashrūb*, Drank, potable.  
 ▲ مشروح *mashrūḥ*, Explained.  
 ▲ مشروط *mashrūṭ*, Stipulated.  
 ▲ مروع *mashrūʿ*, Commenced. Just.  
 ▲ مشط *mashṭ*, Combing. Mixture.  
 ▲ مشط *mushṭab*, Furrowed.  
 ▲ مشطه *mashṭah*, A mode of combing.  
 ▲ مشط *mashṭ*, Hurt by a thorn.  
 ▲ مشطه *mashṭah*, Occult, obscure.  
 ▲ مشع *mashʿ*, Collecting, gleaning.  
 ▲ مشعب *mashʿab*, A path, a by-road.  
 ▲ مشعر *mishʿar*, The Kaaba.  
 ▲ مشعل *mashʿal*, A torch, a lantern.  
 ▲ مشعود *mushaʿūd*, A juggler.  
 ▲ مشعور *mashʿūr*, Understanding.  
 ▲ مشعوف *mashʿūf*, Foolish, frantic.  
 ▲ مشغ *mashgh*, Eating slowly.  
 ▲ مشغه *mashghah*, A rag.  
 ▲ مشغل *mushghal*, Busied.  
 ▲ مشغلة *mashghal*, Business. A school.  
 ▲ مشغوف *mashghūf*, Insane.  
 ▲ مشغول *mashghūl*, Busied, anxious.  
 ▲ مشغفر *mashṭaḡḡar*, Erect.  
 ▲ مشغ *mushaḡḡah*, Of no effect.  
 ▲ مشفر *mishfar*, Prohibition, Vehement.

- mence. *mushāffir*, Narrow, few.
- ▲ *mushfik*, Condoling, Kind.
- ▲ *mashfūʿ*, Furious, insane.
- ▲ *mashḥ*, An example, a copy; an exercise. Piercing. Beating. Combing.
- ▲ *mushakkat*, Pain, distress.
- ▲ *mashḥ*, A leather bag.
- ▲ *mushḥ*, Musk.
- ▲ *مشكاة*, A hole. A lamp. Light.
- ▲ *مشكار*, (Cattle) full of milk.
- ▲ *mushkil*, Difficult; obscure.
- ▲ *مشكلة*, Difficult, obscure.
- ▲ *mashkūr*, Thanked. Worthy.
- ▲ *mashkūl*, Doubtful.
- ▲ *mashkūl*, Marked.
- ▲ *mushkīn*, Musky. Black.
- ▲ *mashgul*, A thief, a robber.
- ▲ *mashal*, A little milk.
- ▲ *mishlāʿ*, An apricot.
- ▲ *mashlūl*, Paralytic.
- ▲ *mishlik*, Laughing.
- ▲ *mushimm*, Alienated.
- ▲ *mishmāl*, A head-dress.
- ▲ *مشميت*, Congratulating.
- ▲ *مشمجر*, A high mountain.
- ▲ *mushammaʿ*, Wax cloth.
- ▲ *مشمعة*, Playing. A joke.
- ▲ *مشمعل*, A swift camel.
- ▲ *mashmal*, A short sword.
- ▲ *مشمول*, Contained. Universal.
- ▲ *mashmūm*, Odoriferous.
- ▲ *mashn*, Striking gently. Milking. Marriage. Skinning.
- ▲ *mashnā*, Deformed. Hateful.
- ▲ *mashnat*, An excoriation.
- ▲ *mushannaf*, Roasted meat.
- ▲ *mushannaf*, Adorned.
- ▲ *mushnal*, A kind of rope.
- ▲ *mushangak*, A thief.
- ▲ *mashnuat*, Hatred.
- ▲ *mashwāʿ*, A turban.
- ▲ *mishwāʿ*, An oven, furnace.
- ▲ *mashwaraf*, Counsel.
- ▲ *mishwash*, A small turban.
- ▲ *mashāf*, Bright (money). Dressed.
- ▲ *mashūk*, Full of desire.
- ▲ *mushwih*, Bearing thorns.
- ▲ *mashūm*, Unfortunate.
- ▲ *mashwī*, Roasted, toasted.
- ▲ *mushahbar*, Large (headed).
- ▲ *مشهد*, A burying-place.
- ▲ *mash-hūd*, Proved. Evident.
- ▲ *mash-hūr*, Celebrated.
- ▲ *مشمهي*, Salacious.
- ▲ *mashī*, Walking, going.
- ▲ *mashīb*, Growing hoary.
- ▲ *mashiat*, Will. Strength.
- ▲ *مشميج*, Mixed. A mixture.
- ▲ *mashihī*, Diligence.
- ▲ *mashūd*, Plastered.
- ▲ *mushir*, A counsellor.
- ▲ *mushayyaʿ*, Strenuous.
- ▲ *mashin*, Villainous.
- ▲ *مشميوخا*, An old man.
- ▲ *مشميوم*, Marked with a black mole.
- ▲ *مص*, Sucking, sipping.
- ▲ *muṣāb*, Afflicted. Found.
- ▲ *muṣābāt*, Inverting.
- ▲ *muṣābarat*, Patient.
- ▲ *مصاج*, A lamp.
- ▲ *muṣāhib*, A companion.
- ▲ *muṣāhabat*, Company.

- ▲ مصاد *maṣād*, A mountain top.  
 ▲ مصادرة *muṣāḍarat*, Concussion.  
 ▲ مصادف *muṣāḍif*, Finding, meeting.  
 ▲ مصادقة *muṣāḍaqa*, Sincerity.  
 ▲ مصادمة, Collision, conflict.  
 ▲ مصار *muṣārr*, Intestines.  
 ▲ مصارح *muṣāriḥ*, Acting openly.  
 ▲ مصارحة, Doing openly.  
 ▲ مصارع *muṣāriʿ*, A wrestler.  
 ▲ مصارعة *muṣāraʿat*, Wrestling.  
 ▲ مصارفة *muṣārafat*, Acting slyly.  
 ▲ مصاص *muṣāṣ*, Sincere, pure.  
 ▲ مصافاة *muṣāfāt*, Pure friendship.  
 ▲ مصافاة *muṣāffat*, Opposing.  
 ▲ مصافحة, Taking by the hand.  
 ▲ مصالحة *muṣālahat*, Reconciliation.  
 ▲ مصالة, Spicery, drug, ingredient.  
 ▲ مضام *maṣām*, A standing place.  
 ▲ مضان *muṣān*, Guarded, preserved.  
 ▲ مضاعة *muṣānaʿat*, Soothing.  
 ▲ مضاولة *muṣāwalat*, Insulting.  
 ▲ مضاهرة *muṣāharaṭ*, Affinity.  
 ▲ مضاية *muṣāyat*, A phial. A bird's crop.  
 ▲ مصب, Declining. Smitten with love.  
 ▲ مصباح *miṣbāḥ*, A light, a lantern.  
 ▲ مصبيب *muṣabṣib*, Disbanding.  
 ▲ مصبغ *muṣabbagh*, Tinged, dyed.  
 ▲ مصبور *maṣbūr*, A solemn oath.  
 ▲ مصتيت *maṣṭiṭ*, Penetrating.  
 ▲ مصحاة *muṣ-ḥāt*, A cup, a goblet.  
 ▲ مصحب *muṣḥab*, Hairy (bottle).  
 ▲ مصحاة *maṣaḥḥat*, Level ground.  
 ▲ مصحح *muṣaḥḥih*, Mending.  
 ▲ مصحر, Going into the desert.  
 ▲ مصحف *maṣ-ḥaf*, A book, a page.  
 ▲ مصحك, Dug.
- ▲ مصحنة *miṣ-ḥanaṭ*, A large pan.  
 ▲ مصحوب *maṣḥūb*, Accompanied.  
 ▲ مصحية *muṣḥiyat*, A serene sky.  
 ▲ مصداق *miṣḍāq*, Rectifying.  
 ▲ مصداقة *miṣḍāqat*, Friendship.  
 ▲ مصدة *maṣḍat*, Cold. Refreshment.  
 ▲ مصدر *maṣḍar*, An origin, source, spring, theme. A place. A lion.  
 ▲ مصدع *miṣḍaʿ*, Eloquent (orator).  
 ▲ مصدق *muṣaddiq*, Verifying.  
 ▲ مصدور *maṣḍūr*, Derived. Issued.  
 ▲ مصدوع *maṣḍūʿ*, The head-ach.  
 ▲ مصدوق *maṣḍūq*, Verified, true.  
 ▲ مصر *miṣr*, Any large city.  
 ▲ مصراع *miṣrāʿ*, A hemistich.  
 ▲ مصران *muṣrān*, A bad date.  
 ▲ مصرح *muṣarraḥ*, Serene; pure.  
 ▲ مصرخ *muṣriḥ*, Giving aid.  
 ▲ مصير *muṣarraf*, Giving little.  
 ▲ مصرع *muṣarraʿ*, Prostrated.  
 ▲ مصرف *maṣraf*, Expence, cost.  
 ▲ مصرم *miṣram*, A crooked knife.  
 ▲ مصرور, Tied round. Narrow.  
 ▲ مصروع *maṣrūʿ*, Prostrated.  
 ▲ مصروف, Turned. Expended.  
 ▲ مصطار *miṣṭār*, Sour wine.  
 ▲ مصطب *muṣṭabb*, Poured out.  
 ▲ مصطبة *maṣṭabat*, An inn. A seat.  
 ▲ مصطح, A morning drinker.  
 ▲ مصطبر *muṣṭabir*, Following.  
 ▲ مصطح *miṣṭaḥ*, A bare desert.  
 ▲ مصطم *muṣṭaḥim*, Standing erect.  
 ▲ مصطخب *muṣṭaḥib*, Clamorous.  
 ▲ مصطخم *muṣṭaḥim*, Burning.  
 ▲ مصطد *muṣṭadd*, Covered.  
 ▲ مصطدم, Dashed together.  
 ▲ مصطع *miṣṭaʿ*, Plentiful,

- ▲ مصلف *muṣalf*, Arranged. Convened.  
 ▲ مصلفق *muṣalfuq*, Shaken (tree).  
 ▲ مصلفي *muṣalfi*, Selected.  
 ▲ مصطكا *muṣṭaka*, Gum mastic.  
 ▲ مصطلاح *muṣṭalaḥ*, Elegant, classical.  
 ▲ مصطلب *muṣṭalib*, Roasting. Extracting marrow from bones.  
 ▲ مصطليح *muṣṭaliḥ*, Idiomatic.  
 ▲ مصطلم *muṣṭalim*, Extirpating.  
 ▲ مصطمع *muṣṭamiʿ*, Fierce.  
 ▲ مصع *maṣʿ*, Moving. Striking. Bringing forth. Flashing. مصع *maṣiʿ*, Robust, warlike.  
 ▲ مصعان *miṣʿād*, A rope.  
 ▲ مصعب *miṣʿab*, A man, a stallion.  
 ▲ مصعان *miṣʿād*, A green bird.  
 ▲ مصعتل *muṣaʿṭal*, Long headed.  
 ▲ مصعد *maṣʿad*, A step, a stair. Merit.  
 ▲ مصعلاك *muṣaʿlak*, Round headed.  
 ▲ مصغبة *maṣghabaṭ*, Hunger.  
 ▲ مصف *maṣaff*, A field of battle.  
 ▲ مصفا *miṣfā*, Pure. A strainer.  
 ▲ مصفع *maṣfiʿ*, The side. Inclined.  
 ▲ مصفحة *muṣaffaḥaṭ*, A sword.  
 ▲ مصفر *muṣfar*, Empty. Hissed.  
 ▲ مصفي *miṣfaʿ*, A strainer.  
 ▲ مصقع *miṣqiʿ*, Eloquent.  
 ▲ مصقل *miṣṭal*, A shell. Eloquent.  
 ▲ مصقول *maṣṭūl*, Polished.  
 ▲ مصل *muṣl*, Distilling.  
 ▲ مصلا *muṣlā*, Small elbowed.  
 ▲ مصلاذ *miṣlāḏ*, A game net.  
 ▲ مصلاذ *miṣlāḏ*, Weeping (she-camel).  
 ▲ مصلال *miṣlāl*, Lining leather.  
 ▲ مصلات *miṣlat*, Brisk, active.  
 ▲ مصليح *muṣliḥ*, A censor, arbiter. Healthy.  
 ▲ مصلحة *maṣlaḥaṭ*, Employment.
- ▲ مصلخ *muṣalkhim*, Long, tall.  
 ▲ مصلط *muṣalluḥ*, Broad, wide.  
 ▲ مصلفح *muṣalfah*, Broad (head).  
 ▲ مصلق *muṣluq*, A covered water-bason or reservoir of stone.  
 ▲ مصمم *muṣallam*, Having no years.  
 ▲ مصلوب *maṣlūb*, Suspended.  
 ▲ مصلي *maṣlī*, Roasted. Serous.  
 ▲ مصمم *muṣimm*, Deaf, dumb.  
 ▲ مصمة *maṣma*, Solid; stuffed, filled.  
 ▲ مصمد *muṣmad*, Solid. Undaunted.  
 ▲ مصمصة *maṣmaṣaṭ*, Sipping. Washing.  
 ▲ مصمغد *muṣamghad*, Tumid, swollen.  
 ▲ مصمقر *muṣmaḥirr*, Sultry (day).  
 ▲ مصمم *maṣim*, Fixed, concluded. Firm.  
 ▲ مصميلة *muṣmailaṭ*, An evil.  
 ▲ مصمن *muṣinn*, Boiling with rage.  
 ▲ مصمنع *muṣannaʿ*, Changed.  
 ▲ مصنع *maṣnaʿ*, A cistern.  
 ▲ مصنف *muṣannif*, The composer. author, editor, of a book.  
 ▲ مصنوع *maṣnūʿ*, Made, prepared.  
 ▲ مصوا *maṣwā*, The posteriors.  
 ▲ مصوات *miṣwāt*, Crying aloud.  
 ▲ مصوان *miṣwān*, A bow-case.  
 ▲ مصروب *miṣṭwab*, A spoon.  
 ▲ مصوح *muṣūḥ*, Going or carrying away. Obliterated.  
 ▲ مصور *muṣūr*, Forming. A painter.  
 ▲ مصوص *maṣuṣ*, A dish of sundries.  
 ▲ مصوع *muṣūʿ*, Diminishing.  
 ▲ مصون *maṣūn*, Guarded, laid up.  
 ▲ مصهرج *muṣaḥraj*, A cistern.  
 ▲ مصيف *maṣiṭ*, (Ground) having great plenty of summer rains.  
 ▲ مصيبة *muṣībaṭ*, Trouble. Disgrace.

- ▲ مصيد *maṣīd*, Taken by hunting.
- ▲ مَصِير *maṣīr*, Departure. The goal.
- ▲ مَصِيرَة *maṣīra*, A small city.
- ▲ مَصِيس *maṣīṣ*, Moist earth.
- ▲ مَصِيصَة *maṣīṣa*, A saucer, a dish.
- ▲ مَصِيف *maṣīf*, A summer-house.
- ▲ مَصِيقَل *maṣīqal*, Polished.
- ▲ مَصِيُون *maṣīwīn*, Safe, well.
- ▲ مَض *maṣṣ*, Afflicted. Warm.
- ▲ مَضَا *maṣṣā*, Transported.
- ▲ مَضَادَة *maṣṣādā*, Opposition.
- ▲ مَضَار *maṣṣār*, Harm: enemy.
- ▲ مَضَارِب *maṣṣārib*, A battle, combat.
- ▲ مَضَارَة *maṣṣāra*, Whey, whig.
- مَضَارَة, Injuring. Jealous.
- ▲ مَضَارِع *maṣṣāriʿ*, The future tense.
- ▲ مَضَاف *maṣṣāf*, Pure.
- ▲ مَضَاة *maṣṣāʿa*, Grieving.
- ▲ مَضَاعِف *maṣṣāʿif*, Doubled.
- ▲ مَضَاغ *maṣṣāḡ*, Chewing. Somewhat.
- ▲ مَضَاف *maṣṣāf*, Added, related.
- ▲ مَضَافَة *maṣṣāfa*, Dreaded.
- ▲ مَضَامَة *maṣṣāmā*, Contracting. Heaping up.
- ▲ مَضَامِير *maṣṣāmīr*, Added.
- ▲ مَضَاهَات *maṣṣāhāt*, Resembling.
- ▲ مَضَايِقَة *maṣṣāyāqat*, Want, distress.
- ▲ مَضَايِقَة, Consequential.
- ▲ مَضْبَا *maṣṣbaa*, A lurking-place.
- ▲ مَضْبَز *maṣṣabbaṣ*, Firm.
- ▲ مَضْبُور *maṣṣbūr*, Firm, compact.
- ▲ مَضْبُوت *maṣṣbūt*, Held, governed, checked. Firm, strong.
- ▲ مَضْبُوع *maṣṣbūʿ*, Age-worn.
- ▲ مَضْجَر *maṣṣjar*, Languid, vexed.
- ▲ مَضْج *maṣṣḡ*, Traducing.
- ▲ مَضْجَاة *maṣṣḡāt*, A sunny place.
- ▲ مَضْجَاك *maṣṣḡāk*, Laughing, merry.
- ▲ مَضْجَك *maṣṣḡik*, Ridiculous.

- ▲ مَضْكَم *maṣṣkam*, A noble man.
- ▲ مَضْد *maṣṣd*, Binding the head.
- ▲ مَضَر *maṣṣar*, Becoming acid.
- ▲ مَضْرَب *maṣṣrab*, Departing.
- ▲ مَضْرَرَة *maṣṣarra*, Detriment.
- ▲ مَضْرَج *maṣṣraj*, An old garment.
- ▲ مَضْرَح *maṣṣrah*, Long winged (a hawk).
- ▲ مَضْرَس *maṣṣarras*, A stony place.
- ▲ مَضْرَط *maṣṣraṭ*, A scorner, a mocker.
- ▲ مَضْرُوب *maṣṣrūb*, Struck, forged. Used.
- ▲ مَضْرُوبَة *maṣṣrūba*, A flagellation.
- ▲ مَضْرُوجَة, (An eye) wide opening.
- ▲ مَضْرُور *maṣṣrūr*, Damaged.
- ▲ مَضْرِي *maṣṣrī*, Training (a dog).
- ▲ مَضْرِيْر *maṣṣrīr*, Self-loving.
- ▲ مَضْرِيْز *maṣṣrīz*, Passionate.
- ▲ مَضْض *maṣṣaṣ*, Grieving.
- ▲ مَضْط *maṣṣṭ*, A comb.
- ▲ مَضْطَب *maṣṣṭab*, Carrying under the arm.
- ▲ مَضْطَجِع *maṣṣṭajīʿ*, Lying down.
- ▲ مَضْطَر *maṣṣṭar*, Forced, distressed.
- ▲ مَضْطَرَب *maṣṣṭarab*, Afflicted, anxious.
- ▲ مَضْطَرَح *maṣṣṭarah*, Rejected.
- ▲ مَضْطَرِم *maṣṣṭarīm*, Kindling.
- ▲ مَضْطِغ *maṣṣṭighḡ*, Plentiful.
- ▲ مَضْطِغِن *maṣṣṭighīn*, Prone to hatred.
- ▲ مَضْطِلِغ *maṣṣṭulīḡ*, Sufficient.
- ▲ مَضْطَم *maṣṣṭam*, Composed. Added.
- ▲ مَضْطَنِي *maṣṣṭanī*, Bashful, ashamed.
- ▲ مَضْطَهْد *maṣṣṭahīd*, Subjecting.
- ▲ مَضْطَعَف *maṣṣṭaʿaf*, Debilitated.
- ▲ مَضْطَعُوف *maṣṣṭaʿūf*, Doubled.
- ▲ مَضْغ *maṣṣḡ*, Chewing.
- ▲ مَضْغَة *maṣṣḡa*, A morsel.

- ▲ مضمون *maẓfūf*, Collected.  
 ▲ مذل *muẓill*, A seducer.  
 ▲ مذلج *muẓliġ*, Heavy, inclining.  
 ▲ مضمار *muẓmār*, A large plain.  
 ▲ مضمّر *muẓmar*, Concealed; conceived.  
 ▲ مضموم *maẓmūm*, Added; joined.  
 ▲ مضمّني *muẓnī*, Having many cattle.  
 ▲ ماضو *maẓūw*, Going away.  
 ▲ مضر *muẓūr*, Souring (milk, &c.).  
 ▲ ماضوز *maẓūz*, Aged (woman, &c.).  
 ▲ مضمون *muẓūn*, Having a rheum in the head.  
 ▲ مذهب *muẓāhḥab*, (Meat) half roasted.  
 ▲ مذهب *maẓḥūd*, Subdued.  
 ▲ مضي *muẓī*, Shining. Passing by.  
 ▲ مضياع *muẓyūċ*, A prodigal.  
 ▲ مضم *maẓim*, Injured, oppressed.  
 ▲ مط *maṭṭ*, Raising the eye-brows.  
 ▲ مطا *maṭā*, The back.  
 ▲ مطابة *muṭābbaṭ*, Curing; cured.  
 ▲ مطابق *maṭābil*, Conformable.  
 ▲ مطابنة *muṭābanaṭ*, Filling up.  
 ▲ مطاخ *maṭākh*, Stupid. Proud.  
 ▲ مطار *muṭār*, Forced to fly. Broken.  
 ▲ مطارة *maṭāriṭ*, (A country) full of birds.  
 ▲ مطارق *muṭāraṭ*, Doubling dress.  
 ▲ مطاع *muṭāċ*, Obeyed.  
 ▲ مطاف *maṭāf*, A sacred place.  
 ▲ مطال *maṭāl*, An armourer, helmet maker.  
 ▲ مطاوعة *muṭāwaċaṭ*, Consent.  
 ▲ مطاوعة *muṭāwalaṭ*, Delaying.  
 ▲ مطبخ *maṭbakḥ*, A kitchen.
- ▲ مطبع *maṭbaċ*, A place where a mark is made.  
 ▲ مطبوب *maṭbūb*, Fascinated.  
 ▲ مطبوخ *maṭbūkh*, Cooked, boiled.  
 ▲ مطجن *muṭajjan*, Fried.  
 ▲ مطحان *miṭ-ḥān*, A mill.  
 ▲ مطحر *maṭḥar*, An arrow flying far. A lion.  
 ▲ مطحلب *maṭḥalḇ*, (Water) covered with moss.  
 ▲ مطحنة *maṭ-ḥanaṭ*, A bakehouse.  
 ▲ مطحول *maṭ-ḥūl*, Splenetic. Full.  
 ▲ مطخ *maṭkh*, Dregs in a cistern.  
 ▲ مطر *maṭar*, Raining.  
 ▲ مطراب *miṭrāb*, Moving swiftly.  
 ▲ مطراف *miṭrāf*, Roaming about.  
 ▲ مطرب *maṭrab*, A narrow way.  
 ▲ مطرب *Muṭrib*, A singer. A dancer.  
 ▲ مطرح *maṭraḥ*, A place, station.  
 ▲ مطرد *miṭrad*, A hunting spear.  
 ▲ مطرد *Muṭrad*, A straight spear.  
 ▲ مطرز *muṭarriẓ*, A lace worker.  
 ▲ مطرف *muṭraf*, A kind of garment.  
 ▲ مطرف *maṭraf*, A veil, curtain; sail.  
 ▲ مطرسة *muṭarfasaṭ*, Cloudy.  
 ▲ مطرقة *maṭraqqa*, A hammer. A cotton rod.  
 ▲ مطرمد *muṭarmiz*, A vain boaster.  
 ▲ مطرو *maṭruw*, A scarecrow.  
 ▲ مطروح *maṭrūḥ*, Rejected, abject.  
 ▲ مطرود *maṭrūd*, Banished.  
 ▲ مطروف *maṭrūf*, Gazing steadily.  
 ▲ مطروق *māṭrūṭ*, Weak, feeble (man).  
 ▲ مطري *muṭrī*, Praising to excess.  
 ▲ مطرير *miṭrīr*, An impudent woman.  
 ▲ مطس *maṭs*, Slipping, striking.  
 ▲ مطسع *miṭsaċ*, Intelligent (guide).  
 ▲ مطع *maṭċ*, Travelling.  
 ▲ مطعام *miṭċām*, Hospitable.  
 ▲ مطعنة *muṭṭamaṭ*, A bow.

- ▲ *maṭʿūn* مطعون, Transfixed.
- ▲ *muṭiḥḥ* مطف, Happening. Being possible. Impending. Perceiving. Holding.
- ▲ *miṭ fahaṭ* مطفحة, A ladle.
- ▲ *muṭṭar* مطفر, Causing to leap.
- ▲ *muṭṭi* مطفي, Extinct.
- ▲ *maṭḥa* مطقة, Sweetness.
- ▲ *miṭlāḥ* مطلق, (A man) frequently divorcing (his wives).
- ▲ *muṭālīs* مطالس, Plain, not figured.
- ▲ *maṭlab* مطلب, A question, wish.
- ▲ *maṭlaḥ* مطلع, Arising. The east.
- ▲ *maṭlaḥaṭ* مطلعة, A watch tower.
- ▲ *muṭliḥ* مطلق, Giving. Permitting.
- ▲ *muṭlaḥ* مطلق, Absolute, supreme. Exempt. A race ground.
- ▲ *maṭlī* مطلي, Detained. Anointed.
- ▲ *miṭmār* مطمار, A mason's rule. Form.
- ▲ *muṭma-an* مطمآن, A resting place.
- ▲ *muṭmaḥ* مطمح, Raised up. A theatre.
- ▲ *maṭmaḥ* مطمح, Desirable.
- ▲ *miṭmalaḥ* مطمالة, A rolling pin.
- ▲ *maṭmūr* مطمور, Stored (grain).
- ▲ *maṭmūs* مطموس, Losing the sight.
- ▲ *muṭmain* مطمئن, Secure, content.
- ▲ *maṭnab* مطنب, The shoulder.
- ▲ *muṭṭ* مطنف, Standing on a pinnacle or upon a mountain's top.
- ▲ *maṭw* مطو, Going quick. Drawing.
- ▲ *muṭwā* متوا, Yawning.
- ▲ *miṭwāḥ* مطواح, A staff.
- ▲ *maṭwaṭ* مطوة, An hour.
- ▲ *muṭūr* مطور, Perambulating.
- ▲ *muṭūs* مطوس, Elegant, ornamented.
- ▲ *muṭuri* مطوري, Busied. Complicated.

- ▲ *maṭ-har* مطهر, Purgatory.
- ▲ *maṭ-haraṭ* مطهرة, A holy water ewer. A dentifrice.
- ▲ *muṭḥam* مطهم, Complete. Plump.
- ▲ *maṭṭ* مظ, The pomegranate. A gum.
- ▲ *muṭṭara* مظارة, Hiring or receiving a nurse.
- ▲ *maṭrūf* مظروف, Contained, placed.
- ▲ *muṭṭar* مظفر, A conqueror.
- ▲ *miṭallaḥ* مظلة, A shade; a tent.
- ▲ *muṭallaḥ* مظلل, Shaded.
- ▲ *maṭlamaḥ* مظلمة, Oppression.
- ▲ *maṭlūm* مظلوم, Injured. Mild.
- ▲ *muṭṭa* مظمطة, The noise of a drum.
- ▲ *maṭmaṭwī* مظموي, Watered by rain.
- ▲ *maṭnūn* مظنون, Though, suspected.
- ▲ *muṭṭi* مظني, Opinion, suspicion.
- ▲ *maṭḥar* مظهر, A theatre, a stage.
- ▲ *maṭa* مع, With, together with, in the company of.
- ▲ *maṭan* معاً, Along with. At once.
- ▲ *maṭāb* معاب, A vice, reproach.
- ▲ *muṭāḥab* معاتب, Reprehended.
- ▲ *maṭāṣ* معاث, A seat, regulation.
- ▲ *maṭāj* معاج, Retiring, receding.
- ▲ *maṭāja* معاجزة, Departing. Excelling.
- ▲ *maṭāja* معاجلة, Seizing, catching.
- ▲ *muṭādāṭ* معاداة, Enmity, hatred.
- ▲ *maṭāḍ* معادة, Numbering. Affliction.
- ▲ *maṭāl* معادل, Equal, alike. Just.
- ▲ *maṭāla* معادلة, Equality, parity. Justice.
- ▲ *maṭāz* معان, Refuge.
- ▲ *muṭāzaraḥ* معاذرة, Apologizing.
- ▲ *maṭār* معار, A shameful thing.
- ▲ *muṭārṭaḥ* معارة, Making noise.
- ▲ *muṭāraḥaṭ* معارضة, Contradiction.
- ▲ *maṭāza* معازة, Overpowering (by words).

- ▲ **ماعز** *maʿāz*, Bold, strong.
- ▲ **معاصرة** *muʿāsarat*, Difficulty.
- ▲ **معايش** *maʿāsh*, Life, living.
- ▲ **معاشر** *muʿāshir*, A companion.
- ▲ **معاشرة** *muʿāsharat*, Familiarity.
- ▲ **معاصاة** *muʿāṣāt*, Rebellion.
- ▲ **معاصر** *muʿāṣir*, Cotemporary.
- ▲ **معايدة** *muʿāʿadat*, Assistance.
- ▲ **معااف** *muʿāf*, Absolved, free. Forgiven.
- ▲ **معاياة** *muʿāʿat*, Safety, health.
- ▲ **معايفة** *muʿāʿat*, Soothing.
- ▲ **معاقب** *muʿāqib*, Following. A punisher.
- ▲ **معاقرة** *muʿāqarat*, Contending.
- ▲ **معاقصة** *muʿāqasat*, A desert.
- ▲ **معاكمة** *muʿākamāt*, Altercation.
- ▲ **معامل** *muʿāmil*, Trading.
- ▲ **معان** *maʿān*, A dwelling.
- ▲ **معانة** *muʿānnat*, Opposition.
- ▲ **معاند** *muʿānid*, Obstinate.
- ▲ **معانقة** *muʿānaqat*, An embrace.
- ▲ **معاون** *muʿāwīd*, Accustomed.
- ▲ **معاوضة** *muʿāwāṣat*, Retaliating.
- ▲ **معرضة كرين** *muʿāwāṣat*, To barter.
- ▲ **معاون** *muʿāwīn*, Assisting.
- ▲ **معاونة** *muʿāwīn*, Aid, subsidy, supply.
- ▲ **معوني** *muʿāwīn*, Aid; friendship. Assistance.
- ▲ **معاوية** *muʿāwīyat*, A whelp.
- ▲ **معاهد** *muʿāhid*, Confederated.
- ▲ **معبد** *maʿbid*, A temple, church.
- ▲ **معبر** *maʿbar*, A pass, a ferry.
- ▲ **معبود** *maʿbūd*, Adored, served. A god.
- ▲ **معت** *maʿt*, Smoothing (a skin).
- ▲ **معتاد** *muʿtād*, Custom, use. Fixed.
- ▲ **معتاق** *miʿtāk*, Causing to gallop.
- ▲ **معتبد** *muʿtabd*, Taking as a servant.

- ▲ **معتبط** *muʿtābil*, Digging. Killing an unblemished (camel).
- ▲ **معتجر** *muʿtajar*, Putting on a turban.
- ▲ **معتد** *muʿtadd*, Numbered.
- ▲ **معتدل** *muʿtadil*, Temperate. Just.
- ▲ **معتدي** *muʿtādī*, Iniquitous.
- ▲ **معتذل** *muʿtāzil*, Blaming.
- ▲ **معتير** *muʿtarr*, Poor, indigent.
- ▲ **معترس** *muʿtaris*, Separated.
- ▲ **معترك** *muʿtarrak*, Pressing in battle.
- ▲ **معتري** *muʿtārī*, Surprising; approaching to ask a favour.
- ▲ **معتزل** *muʿtāzil*, Abdicating.
- ▲ **معتزي** *muʿtāzī*, Related, called.
- ▲ **معتسف** *muʿtasif*, Oppression.
- ▲ **معتش** *muʿtash*, Building a nest.
- ▲ **معتصب** *muʿtasib*, Content Firm. Turbaned. A body of men.
- ▲ **معتصر** *muʿtasir*, Pressing. Squeezing.
- ▲ **معتصم** *muʿtasim*, A servant.
- ▲ **معتفر** *muʿtafir*, Stained with dust.
- ▲ **معتفس** *muʿtafis*, Commotion.
- ▲ **معتفي** *muʿtafi*, Approaching to ask.
- ▲ **معتق** *muʿtaq*, Emancipated.
- ▲ **معتقد** *muʿtaqid*, A believer.
- ▲ **معتقر** *muʿtaqir*, Hurt, galled.
- ▲ **معتكب** *muʿtakib*, Raised (dust).
- ▲ **معتكد** *muʿtakid*, Necessary.
- ▲ **معتكف** *muʿtakif*, Attentive, religious.
- ▲ **معتل** *muʿtall*, Weak, infirm.
- ▲ **معتلج** *muʿtalij*, Struggling, fighting.
- ▲ **معتلط** *muʿtālil*, Litigating.
- ▲ **معتلق** *muʿtālīq*, Loving. Depending.
- ▲ **معتلن** *muʿtālān*, Divulged.
- ▲ **معتمد** *muʿtamad*, Trust-worthy.
- ▲ **معتمر** *muʿtammir*, Visiting. Wearing a turban.
- ▲ **معتمل** *muʿtāmil*, Doing alone.



- ▲ معتن، Severe (to a debtor).  
 ▲ معتنز، Leaning to one side.  
 ▲ معتنش *muṭṭanish*, part. Injuring.  
 ▲ معتنق *muṭṭanik*, Embracing.  
 ▲ معتنك، Door-shutting.  
 ▲ معتنى *muṭṭanī*, Diligent.  
 ▲ معتنور *muṭṭawir*, Borrowing.  
 ▲ معتنول، Weeping, sobbing.  
 ▲ معتنوي، Howling. Plaiting hair.  
 ▲ معتنوة، Offensive. A snare.  
 ▲ معتنلب، A filled up ditch.  
 ▲ معتنج *maṭṭaj*, Going swiftly. Stormy (wind).  
 ▲ معتنجال *miṭṭjāl*, Hastening.  
 ▲ معتنجب *muṭṭajib*, Pleasing one's self. *Muṭṭajab*, Admired by others.  
 ▲ معتنجب *muṭṭajjab*, Admirable.  
 ▲ معتنجر *maṭṭjar*, A woman's long veil.  
 ▲ معتنجد *muṭṭajrad*, Naked.  
 ▲ معتنجز *muṭṭajaz*, Infirm, helpless.  
 ▲ معتنجم، Marked with diacritical points Locked (door).  
 ▲ معتنجون *maṭṭjūn*, Kneaded, baked.  
 ▲ معتنعد *maṭṭid*, Travelling. Swift.  
 ▲ معتنعدة *miṭṭidaṭ*, The stomach.  
 ▲ معتنعدل *muṭṭaddil*, Just, lawful.  
 ▲ معتنعدم *maṭṭdin*, Depriving.  
 ▲ معتنعدن *maṭṭdin*, A mine, a quarry.  
 ▲ معتنعدني *maṭṭdanī*, Mineral. Metal.  
 ▲ معتنعدي *maṭṭda'*, A transit, passage.  
 ▲ معتنعدار *maṭṭzūr*, A covering, excuse.  
 ▲ معتنعذب *muṭṭaṭṭab*, Punished, vexed.  
 ▲ معتنعز *miṭṭajj*, A slanderer, rival.  
 ▲ معتنذر *muṭṭazir*, Apologizing.  
 ▲ معتنذال *muṭṭaṭṭal*, Prodigal.  
 ▲ معتنذيل *muṭṭailaj*, Handsome (boy).

- ▲ معتنذر، Excused, excusable.  
 ▲ معتنراج *miṭṭrāj*, A step, stair-case.  
 ▲ معتنراض *miṭṭrāṣ*, A wingless arrow.  
 ▲ معتنرة *maṭṭarraṭ*, A crime. A mulct.  
 ▲ معتنرس *muṭṭarras*, An inn.  
 ▲ معتنرض *muṭṭarras*, (Flesh) drying.  
 ▲ معتنرض *muṭṭarīṣ*, An occasion. An inn; a place of meeting. Averse.  
 ▲ معتنرف *maṭṭarif*, The face.  
 ▲ معتنرق *maṭṭaraq*, Gnawing a bone.  
 ▲ معتنرك، A field of battle.  
 ▲ معتنرو *maṭṭrūw*, Seized with ague.  
 ▲ معتنروش *maṭṭrūsh*, Shaded by a tree.  
 ▲ معتنروض *maṭṭrūṣ*, Offered, exposed.  
 ▲ معتنروف *maṭṭrūf*, Known, famous.  
 ▲ معتنروك، Heaped together.  
 ▲ معتنرون، A tanned leather bottle.  
 ▲ معتنري *maṭṭarra'*, Naked, stripped.  
 ▲ معتنر *maṭṭaṭ*, Hardness of soil.  
 ▲ معتنراز *miṭṭzāṣ*, Distempered.  
 ▲ معتنزال *maṭṭzāl*, Weak, foolish.  
 ▲ معتنزز *muṭṭaṭṭzāṭ*, Honourable.  
 ▲ معتنرف *miṭṭzaf*, A musical (especially stringed) instrument.  
 ▲ معتنزم *maṭṭzam*, Undertaking.  
 ▲ معتنزول *maṭṭzūl*, Displaced, degraded.  
 ▲ معتنزي *maṭṭzī*, Avaricious. معتنزي *muṭṭaṭṭzī*, A comforter.  
 ▲ معتنس *maṭṭass*, Sought after.  
 ▲ معتنسا *muṭṭassā*, Marriageable (girl).  
 ▲ معتنسر *miṭṭsar*, A rigid creditor.  
 ▲ معتنسرة *maṭṭsaraṭ*, Difficulty.  
 ▲ معتنسل، Preserved with honey.  
 ▲ معتنسنة *maṭṭsalat*, A hive of bees.  
 ▲ معتنساب، Full of the عشب.

- ▲ *mi'eshār*, The tenth part.  
 ▲ *ma'eshar*, A company, troop.  
 ▲ *ma'eshah*, Love.  
 ▲ *ma'eshūk*, Loved. A lover.  
 ▲ *ma'eshāl*, A hooked pole.  
 ▲ *mu'assib*, A lord, a master.  
 ▲ *mu'assār*, An asylum.  
 ▲ *ma'asaf*, Violent (wind).  
 ▲ *معصل*, A bad arrow.  
 ▲ *ma'asam*, The bracelet place.  
 ▲ *معصوب*, Hungry. Nervous.  
 ▲ *ma'asūr*, Pressed out.  
 ▲ *معصوم*, Defended, innocent.  
 ▲ *ma'asīyah*, Rebellion. Sin.  
 ▲ *ma'asiz*, Angry, vexed.  
 ▲ *mi'asid*, A bracelet.  
 ▲ *mu'asīl*, Difficult, arduous.  
 ▲ *ma'asīb*, Weak, feeble.  
 ▲ *معصوص*, Seized by the teeth.  
 ▲ *mi'asā*, Giving liberally.  
 ▲ *mi'asār*, Perfuming.  
 ▲ *mi'asāl*, Unornamented.  
 ▲ *ma'asab*, A dangerous place.  
 ▲ *mu'asāṭar*, Perfumed.  
 ▲ *معطرة*, Excellent (she camel).  
 ▲ *ma'as*, The nose.  
 ▲ *ma'asah*, Dry ground.  
 ▲ *mu'asāṭaf*, Curved (bow).  
 ▲ *mu'asāṭal*, Deserted, obsolete, destitute, empty.  
 ▲ *معطوف*, Distorted. Joined.  
 ▲ *mu'asī*, Bestowing. A giver.  
 ▲ *معظمة*, An important event.  
 ▲ *mi'asāj*, A staff.  
 ▲ *معناق*, Frequent in visiting.  
 ▲ *ma'asū*, Absolved, pardoned.
- ▲ *ma'fūrāḥ*, Eaten bare.  
 ▲ *ma'fūs*, Imprisoned.  
 ▲ *ma'fūn*, Putrid.  
 ▲ *ma'af*, Distance. Swilling. Depth. Depravity.  
 ▲ *ma'afkhal*, Disobedient.  
 ▲ *mu'afkhal*, Intangled. Knotted. Obscure. Intricate.  
 ▲ *mi'afar*, Barrenness.  
 ▲ *mi'afas*, A crooked arrow.  
 ▲ *ma'afil*, Refuge. A man.  
 ▲ *معفلة*, Mulct for bloodshed.  
 ▲ *ma'afim*, A joint. A knot.  
 ▲ *معقوب*, Wrapped with a nerve.  
 ▲ *ma'afūd*, Bound, fastened.  
 ▲ *ma'afūl*, Reasonable, good.  
 ▲ *ma'af*, Rubbing (leather). Rolling. Restraining. Delaying. Foolish.  
 ▲ *ma'afad*, An asylum.  
 ▲ *ma'afal*, Detention.  
 ▲ *ma'afim*, Corpulent.  
 ▲ *معكوس*, Inverted, reversed.  
 ▲ *معكوف*, Confined. Combed.  
 ▲ *معكوكا*, Grief, evil, tumult.  
 ▲ *معل*, Seizing, ravishing. Haste.  
 ▲ *ma'ālā*, Nobility, dignity.  
 ▲ *mi'ālāḥ*, Suspended.  
 ▲ *ma'āṭaf*, A stable.  
 ▲ *mu'āṭaf*, A small milk-dish.  
 ▲ *mu'āṭal*, Suspended. Open.  
 ▲ *ma'āṭam*, A sign, a mile-stone.  
 ▲ *mu'āṭim*, A schoolmaster.  
 ▲ *معلن*, A revealer, publisher.  
 ▲ *ma'āṭaf*, Fed with fodder.  
 ▲ *ma'āṭul*, Soothed. Infirm. Caused.

- ▲ معلّم *maʿlūm*, Celebrated, ob-  
vious.
- ▲ معلىّ *muʿallī*, Elevating.
- ▲ معما *muʿammā*, An enigma.
- ▲ معمار *miʿmār*, An architect.
- ▲ معمد *muʿammad*, Baptizing.
- ▲ معمس *muʿammaṣ*, Obscure.
- ▲ معمان *maʿmaʿān*, Excessive heat.
- ▲ معمم *muʿammam*, Adorned with  
a diadem, tiara, or turban.
- ▲ معمود *maʿmūd*, Sick with love.
- ▲ معمول *maʿmūl*, Prepared. Cus-  
tomary.
- ▲ معمي, An enigma, an oracle.
- ▲ معن *maʿn*, Flowing (water).  
Easy. Active.
- ▲ معناك *miʿnāk*, Fine necked  
(horse).
- ▲ معنوي *maʿnawī*, Significant.
- ▲ معنبر, Perfumed with amber.
- ▲ معنق *muʿniq*, Prominent.
- ▲ معنقة *maʿnaqat*, A collar.
- ▲ معنك *miʿnak*, A gate bolt.  
Much.
- ▲ معنم, Broad-growing (plant).
- ▲ معنون *maʿnūn*, Insane, lunatic.
- ▲ معنوي, Significant. True, real.
- ▲ معني, Sense, meaning, reality.
- ▲ معوان *miʿwān*, Aiding effectually.
- ▲ معوج *muʿūj*, Swift (horse).  
Curved.
- ▲ معوجة *muʿawajat*, A staff.
- ▲ معود *maʿūd*, Diseased. معود *mu-  
ʿawwad*, Exercised.
- ▲ معوز *miʿwaz*, An amulet.
- ▲ معوز *miʿwaz*, A common garment.
- ▲ معوضة, Given for another.

- ▲ معوكة, A battle, a combat.
- ▲ معول, Exhausted (patience).
- ▲ معون, Assistance, favour.
- ▲ معا *maʿahu*, With, together with.
- ▲ معهد *maʿhad*, A frequented place.
- ▲ معهود *maʿhūd*, Agreed, fixed.  
Known.
- ▲ معوهق, Of a blue colour.
- ▲ معي *maʿy*, An intestine.
- ▲ معيار *miʿyār*, A standard of mo-  
ney, &c. A touchstone.
- ▲ معيب *maʿīb*, Vicious.
- ▲ معية *maʿiyat*, Society; favour.
- ▲ معيد, Skilful, experienced.
- ▲ معير *miʿyar*, Misfortune.
- ▲ معيشة *maʿisha*, Living. Food.
- ▲ معيص *maʿiṣ*, A thick grove.
- ▲ معيل *maʿil*, Wanting. Frustrating.
- ▲ معيوب *maʿyūb*, Vicious, faulty.
- ▲ معيون *maʿyūn*, Fascinated.
- ▲ مع *mugh*, An infidel, a pagan.
- ▲ مغادة, Coming in the morning.
- ▲ مغادرة *mughādarat*, Destitute.
- ▲ مغار *maghār*, The covert of a deer.
- ▲ مغارة *maghārat*, A den, cavern.
- ▲ مغازة *mughāzzat*, Contending.
- ▲ مغازرة *mughāzarat*, Giving some-  
what to receive more.
- ▲ مغازلة *mughāzalat*, Soothing.
- ▲ مغاض *mughāz*, Diminishing.
- ▲ مغاضبة *mughāzabat*, Irritating.
- ▲ مغاك *maghāk*, A ditch, a pit.
- ▲ مغالة, Slandering. Fraud.
- ▲ مغالاة *mughālāt*, Hand to hand.
- ▲ مغالچين, A very black eye.
- ▲ مغالطة *mughālūtāt*, Seducing.
- ▲ مغامر *mughāmāz*, Upbraiding.
- ▲ مغاور *mughāwīr*, A warrior.

- ▲ مغاية *mughāya*, Defending with a sword.  
 ▲ مغايبة *mughāyabā*, Defamation.  
 ▲ مغاير *mughāyir*, Repugnant.  
 ▲ مغايرة *mughāyara*, Exchanging.  
 ▲ مغايطة *mughāyāṭa*, Controversy.  
 ▲ مغسج *mughṣaj*, A cup-bearer.  
 ▲ مغبر *mughbir*, Dust-raising. Rain-  
 ing. Straining every nerve.  
 ▲ مغبن *mughbin*, The groin; arm-pit.  
 ▲ مغبوض *maghbuṣ*, Odious.  
 ▲ مغبوط *maghbūt*, Happy, envied.  
 ▲ مغبون *maghbūn*, Deceived.  
 ▲ مغبية *mughbiyā*, Small rain.  
 ▲ مغتاد *mughṭāḍ*, Enraged.  
 ▲ مغتدف *mughṭadif*, Taking much. Tearing.  
 ▲ مغتذم *mughṭazim*, A glutton.  
 ▲ مغتذي *mughṭaḏī*, Nourished.  
 ▲ مغتزل *mughṭaḏil*, Spinning.  
 ▲ مغتزي *mughṭaḏī*, Willing, proposing.  
 ▲ مغتسل *mughṭasil*, Cold water. A bath.  
 ▲ مغتضر *mughṭaḏir*, Dying young.  
 ▲ مغتلف *mughṭalf*, Getting (a sheath).  
 ▲ مغتلي *mughṭalī*, Going rapidly.  
 ▲ مغتمد *mughṭam*, Travelling (in the night).  
 ▲ مغتمر *mughṭamir*, Drowned.  
 ▲ مغتمز *mughṭamīz*, Traducing.  
 ▲ مغتمس *mughṭamis*, Subsiding.  
 ▲ مغتمص *mughṭamiṣ*, Undervaluing.  
 ▲ مغتمض *mughṭamṣ*, Winking. Conniving.  
 ▲ مغتمن *mughṭanim*, Enriched.  
 ▲ مغتور *mughṭawir*, Using.  
 ▲ مغتيب *mughṭib*, Absent. Slandering.  
 ▲ مغثيل *mughṭil*, Corpulent.  
 ▲ مغث *mughṭh*, A wrestler. Macerating.  
 Injuring. Drowning. Battle.  
 ▲ مغد *maghd*, Bringing up tenderly.  
 Luxurious. Luxuriant. Delicate.  
 Great and long.  
 ▲ مighdād *mighdād*, Much enraged.  
 ▲ مغدر *mughḏir*, A pool. Perfidious.

- ▲ مغدرة *mughḏira*, Dark (night).  
 ▲ مغذمر *maghḏmir*, Self-willed.  
 ▲ مغر *maghar*, Opaque reddish.  
 ▲ مغرب *maghrab*, The west. *Mugh-  
 rab*, Whitish. Having white eye-  
 brows. مغرب *mugharrab*, Far  
 distant.  
 ▲ مغربل *mughribal*, Killed and swollen (body).  
 ▲ مغرف *mighraf*, Swift (horse).  
 ▲ مغرفة *mighrafā*, A pump, forest.  
 ▲ مغرق *mughraq*, Gilded.  
 ▲ مغرم *mughram*, Wishful. Drowned in debt.  
 Injury.  
 ▲ مغرندي *mughranda*, Conquering.  
 ▲ مغروته *maghrūṭa*, Plundered.  
 ▲ مغرور *maghrūr*, Deceived. Proud.  
 ▲ مغروس *maghrūs*, Planted. مغروسة  
*maghrūṣa*, Confusion.  
 ▲ مغروض *maghrūṣ*, Rain water.  
 ▲ مغروق *maghrūḡ*, Drowned, sunk.  
 ▲ مغري *maghrī*, Glued. Incited.  
 ▲ مغز *mughṭ*, The brain, marrow;  
 pith.  
 ▲ مغزا *mughṭā*, A place whither one goes.  
 ▲ مغزر *mughṭir*, Abounding.  
 ▲ مغزل *mighṭal*, A spinning spindle.  
 ▲ مغزلي *mighṭalī*, A spindle-maker.  
 ▲ مغزور *maghṭūr*, Well watered.  
 ▲ مغزي *maghṭā*, A field of battle,  
 war.  
 ▲ مغسل *maghṣal*, A bathing vessel.  
 ▲ مغسول *maghṣul*, Washed, cleaned.  
 ▲ مغشوش *mughṣhush*, Deceitful; adulterated.  
 ▲ مغشي *mughṣha*, Disguised.  
 ▲ مغص *maghṣ*, The cholice.  
 ▲ مغضب *maghṭab*, Inflamed, angry.  
 ▲ مغضرب *maghṭir*, Declining, reced-  
 ing.  
 ▲ مغضي *mughṭī*, Dark (night).

- ▲ مغط *mughṭil*, Cloudy (sky).  
 ▲ مغفر *mighfar*, A helmet. A cap.  
 ▲ مغفرة *maghfira*, Pardonning.  
 ▲ مغفل *mughaffal*, Negligent.  
 ▲ مغفلة *mighfalat*, The chin.  
 ▲ مغفور, Pardoned. Deceased.  
 P مغدة, A tavern. A fire-temple.  
 ▲ مغلاب *mughlāb*, A decoction.  
 P مغلاج *maghlāj*, A trap-ball.  
 ▲ مغلاط *mighlūt*, Blundering.  
 ▲ مغلاق *mighlāk*, A lock, bar, bolt.  
 P مغلاک *mughlāk*, Wretched, poor.  
 P مغلچین, A black eye.  
 ▲ مغلطة, A labyrinth; danger.  
 ▲ مغلاظ *mughallaṭ*, Severe. Impure.  
 ▲ مغلبي *mughlambī*, A conqueror.  
 ▲ مغلوب *maghlūb*, Conquered.  
 ▲ مغلوث *maghlūs*, Adulterated.  
 ▲ مغلوق *maghlūt*, Shut, barred.  
 ▲ مغلي, Tall. Making dear.  
 ▲ مغما *mughghamā*, A spoilt corrupted thing.  
 ▲ مغشج, Unsweet (water).  
 ▲ مغمر *mughmar*, Drunken.  
 ▲ مغمض *mughmaṣ*, Low ground.  
 ▲ مغمور *maghmūr*, Obscure, mean.  
 ▲ مغموز *maghmūz*, Blameless.  
 ▲ مغموم *maghmūm*, Afflicted.  
 ▲ مغناة *mughnāl*, Substituting.  
 ▲ مighnāj, Attractive, lovely.  
 P مغند *mughund*, An excrescence, a wen. Fifth. A horse market.  
 ▲ مغنم *maghnam*, Spoil.  
 P مغنون, Sleeping. Fainting.  
 ▲ مغواة *mughuwāt*, A ditch made for deceiving wild beasts.  
 ▲ مغوثة *maghūṣat*, Succouring.  
 ▲ مغول *mighwal*, A small sword.

- ▲ مغي *mugha*, Softness of skin.  
 ▲ مغيار *mighyār*, Jealous.  
 P مغياز *mighyāz*, Alms. A reward.  
 ▲ مغيب *maghib*, Absence. Sunset.  
 ▲ مغيث *maghiṣ*, Watered by rain.  
 ▲ مغير *maghūr*, Watered by rain.  
 مغير *mughayyar*, Changed, altered.  
 ▲ مغيربان, The setting of the sun.  
 ▲ مغيرة *mughīra*, Running swiftly.  
 ▲ مغيوب *maghyūb*, Hid, invisible.  
 ▲ مغيوم, (A camel) diseased.  
 ▲ مفاجة *mufājāt*, Rushing upon.  
 مفاجة *mufājāt*, Foolish, stupid.  
 ▲ المفاجي *al mufājī*, The lion.  
 ▲ مفاضة, Inveighing against.  
 ▲ مفاخرة *mufākharat*, Boasting.  
 ▲ مفاد *mif-ad*, A poker. A spit.  
 ▲ مفارزة *mufāraṣat*, Breaking off.  
 ▲ مفارصة *mufāraṣat*, Alternating.  
 ▲ مفارطة *mufāraṭat*, Contending.  
 ▲ مفارقة *mufāraqat*, Separation.  
 ▲ مفاركة *mufāraḳat*, Dismissing.  
 ▲ مفارزة, Flight. A desert.  
 ▲ مفاض *mufāṣ*, Extended. Ample.  
 ▲ مفاضة, Disputing, discussing.  
 ▲ مفاكة *mufāḳat*, Jest, merry.  
 ▲ مفاطة, Coming unexpectedly.  
 ▲ مفانق *mufāniḳ*, Easy (life).  
 ▲ مفاضة *mufūṣaṣat*, Explanation.  
 P مفت *muft*, Gratuitously.  
 ▲ مفتاح *miflāḥ*, A key.  
 ▲ مفتاح *miflāḥ*, A key. *Masflāḥ*, A cellar; a treasury. مفتح *mufalṭiḥ*, A conqueror.  
 ▲ مفتاح *mufṭaḥim*, Checking.  
 ▲ مفتخر *mufṭakhir*, Boasting.  
 ▲ مفتدي *mufṭada*, Redeemed.

- ▲ مفترس *mufṭarish*, (A lion) tearing (prey).  
 ▲ مفترش *mufṭarish*, Beating down.  
 ▲ مفترس *mufṭarish*, Seizing (an occasion).  
 ▲ مفترع *mufṭarigh*, Ravishing.  
 ▲ مفترغ *mufṭarigh*, Pouring (water).  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarak*, Dispersed.  
 ▲ مفترى *mufṭarī*, A liar. A knave.  
 ▲ مفترض *mufṭarish*, A superintendent.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Opening (a vein).  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Transplanting (a palm).  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Disgraced.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Reduced to poverty.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Twisted. مفرق  
*mufṭarish*, A spun thread.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Partaking.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Seizing suddenly.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Weaning. Educating.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Seduced. Bewitched.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Broken, crumbled.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Open. Conquered.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Twisted.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Insane, charmed.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Wise.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Obscene. Stupid.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Glorified.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Magnified.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, An asylum.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Glad, exulting.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Shears, scissors.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, (A hen) having chickens. A good archer.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Poor; obscure.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, (A bird) having young.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Great, huge. A lord, an emperor.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Propped. Large.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Ornaments suspended from the cieling of rooms.

- ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Wide (breeches).  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Expanded.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, A skin-wound.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Shears.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Immense, excessive. Left. Hastened. Full.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Large headed.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Pointed (boot).  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, A melter.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Solid.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, The crown.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, (A man) hated by women.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Split, broken.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Glad, exulting.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, A desert.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Gibbous.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Spread. A carpet.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Observable. Notched.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Separated.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Scratched.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, (A she camel) bringing forth.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Cutting (leather); opening (a vein). Arranging. Reprehending.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Frightened.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Destroying.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, An evil.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Explaining.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Broken-backed.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Broken, dissolved.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, A rupture. Nullity.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, False, foolish.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, Clear. Cloudless.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, A lancet, scalpel.  
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarish*, A joint. A space.

- Mifṣal*, The tongue. مفصل *mu-faṣṣal*, Distinct. Divided, clear. Ample.
- ▲ مفصاض *mifṣāṣ*, A clod-breaker.
- ▲ مفصص, Gilt or plated.
- ▲ مفضل *mifṣul*, A common garment. *Mufṣil*, Redundant, remaining. Excelling.
- ▲ مفدول *mafḍul*, Overcome.
- ▲ مفطر *mufṭir*, Breakfasting.
- ▲ مفطري *mufṭarī*, A calumniator.
- ▲ مفطور *mafṭūr*, Created; innate.
- ▲ مفطع *mufṭiʿ*, See فطوع.
- ▲ مفعم *mufʿam*, Full, redundant.
- ▲ مفعول *mufʿul*, Made. Done. The passive voice.
- ▲ منغرة, A spacious district.
- ▲ منقاص *mifḥāṣ*, A crooked piece of wood used in catching birds.
- ▲ منقر *mufḥar*, The chief. Strong.
- ▲ مفعود *mufḥūd*, Unfortunate.
- ▲ مخقور *mufḥūr*, Broken-backed. Perforated, dug through.
- ▲ مخقوص *mufḥūs*, Broken (egg).
- ▲ مفكر *mufakkar*, An agent.
- ▲ مفكوك, Liberated, pardoned.
- ▲ مفل *mufil*, The colocynth or wild gourd. Gum. Myrrh.
- ▲ مفلل *mufill*, Destitute.
- ▲ مفلاك, A distressed man.
- ▲ مفلج *mufṭaj*, Free, escaping.
- ▲ مفلح *mufṭih*, Prosperous, happy.
- ▲ مفلس, A bankrupt. Poor.
- ▲ مفلتي *mufallat*, A dried peach.
- ▲ مفلل *mufallat*, (A blade) notched.
- ▲ مفلوج *mufṭuj*, Paralytic.
- ▲ مفلوس, Shining like a fish scale.
- ▲ مفلوك, Oppressed, disgraced.
- ▲ مفلي *mufṭi*, A mare having colts.
- ▲ مفلناق *mifnāḥ*, (A girl) delicate.
- ▲ مفلنة, A malignant old woman.
- ▲ مفلنج *mufnakh*, A conqueror.
- ▲ مفلناك *mufannaḥat*, Foolish (woman).
- ▲ مفلنون *mafṭnūn*, (A camel) having a tumour under the groin.
- ▲ مفلود, Heartless. Roasted (meat).
- ▲ مفلوض *mufawwaz*, Recommended.
- ▲ مفلوف, (A garment) dyed thin.
- ▲ مفلود, Loquacious. Fruitful.
- ▲ مفلوي, Tinged with rubia.
- ▲ مفلهاق *mifḥāḥ*, (A well) full of water.
- ▲ مفلهوم *mafḥūm*, Understood.
- ▲ مفلية *mafṭyāt*, A shady place.
- ▲ مفلد *mufīd*, Useful, salutary.
- ▲ مفلص *mafīṣ*, Flight, avoiding.
- ▲ مفلض *mufīṣ*, Shedding (tears). A giver.
- ▲ مفلتيق *mufīṭ*, Wonderful (poet).
- ▲ مفلما *mafḥmā*, Long-bodied. Distant.
- ▲ مفلابل *mufābil*, Opposite, collating. Nobly born.
- ▲ مفلالة, A battle, slaughter.
- ▲ مفلادة *mafādaṭ*, Conduct. Led.
- ▲ مفلادة *mufāzāṭ*, Recompanying.
- ▲ مفلارب, Near. Moderate.
- ▲ مفلاربة *mufārabat*, Approaching.
- ▲ مفلارة *mufārrat*, Resting. Settled.
- ▲ مفلارضة *mufāraṣat*, Paying back.
- ▲ مفلارعة, Beating one another.
- ▲ مفلارفة *mufārafat*, Committing sin.
- ▲ مفلارن, Connected. Allied.

- ▲ مقارنة *muqārana*, Conjunction. Proximity.
- ▲ مقاساة *muḳāṣāʾ*, Stubborn. Patient.
- ▲ مقاص *maḳāṣ*, A rafter. Shears.
- ▲ مقاصاة *muḳāṣāʾ*, Retaliating. Making equal.
- ▲ مقاطعة *muḳāṭiʿa*, Disjoined. Cutting.
- ▲ مقاعد *muḳāʿid*, A guardian.
- ▲ مقاعدة *muḳāʿida*, A woman. A low hill. Establishing.
- ▲ مقال *maḳāl*, A word, saying, adage. مقالة *muḳāllaḥ*, Giving little.
- ▲ مقام *maḳām*, Station. Residence.
- ▲ مقامة *maḳāmaḥ*, A meeting.
- ▲ مقامرة *muḳāmara*, Playing at dice.
- ▲ مقاناة *muḳānāʾ*, Convenient. Continual.
- ▲ مقاراة *muḳārāʾ*, Contending. Giving.
- ▲ مقاس *muḳāṣ*, Comparing; resembling.
- ▲ مقالة *muḳāwalaḥ*, A compact.
- ▲ مقاوم *muḳāwim*, An adversary.
- ▲ مقارومت *muḳāwamaḥ*, Opposition.
- ▲ مقايسة *muḳāyisa*, Running a race.
- ▲ مقايضة *muḳāyiza*, Exposing to sale.
- ▲ مقايلة *muḳāyalaḥ*, Retaliation.
- ▲ مقباس *muḳbās*, A spark of fire.
- ▲ مقبب *muḳabbab*, Vaulted, arched.
- ▲ مقبرة *maḳbaraḥ*, A sepulchre.
- ▲ مقبس *muḳbis*, Giving. Begging fire.
- ▲ مقبص *maḳbaṣ*, A starting place.
- ▲ مقبض *maḳbaḏ*, The hilt or handle.
- ▲ مققب *muḳqib*, A lion. The fourth year from the present.
- ▲ مقبل *muḳbil*, Prosperous.
- ▲ مقبوء *muḳbūw*, Contracted.
- ▲ مقبوض *muḳbūḏ*, Occupied, restricted.
- ▲ مقبول *muḳbūl*, Pleasing. Accepted.
- ▲ مقبي *maḳbī*, Fat, greasy.

- ▲ مقت *maḳṭ*, Hatred, enmity.
- ▲ مقتاد *muḳṭād*, Obsequious.
- ▲ مقتل *maḳṭāl*, Killing, slaying.
- ▲ مقتب *muḳṭib*, Saddling (a camel).
- ▲ مقتب *muḳṭabb*, Amputated (hand).
- ▲ مقتبس *muḳṭabis*, Acquiring.
- ▲ مقتبل *muḳṭab*, In the flower (of youth).
- ▲ مقتت *muḳṭat*, A slanderer.
- ▲ مقتتي *muḳṭatī*, Hiring as a servant.
- ▲ مقتث *muḳṭṭṣ*, Pulling away.
- ▲ مقتحف *muḳṭahf*, Drinking all up.
- ▲ مقتحي *muḳṭaḥi*, Receiving (money).
- ▲ مقتد *muḳṭadd*, Well regulated.
- ▲ مقتدر *muḳṭadir*, Powerful, strong.
- ▲ مقتدي *muḳṭadi*, An imitator.
- ▲ مقتير *muḳṭir*, Frugal.
- ▲ مقترب *muḳṭarib*, Approaching.
- ▲ مقترح *muḳṭarih*, Asking improperly. Speaking extempore.
- ▲ مقترش *muḳṭarish*, Falling one upon another.
- ▲ مقترض *muḳṭarish*, Borrowing.
- ▲ مقترف *muḳṭarf*, Gaining. Accused.
- ▲ مقترن *muḳṭarn*, Associated, joined.
- ▲ مقتري *muḳṭarī*, Intending, contending, striving, following.
- ▲ مقتسر *maḳṭasir*, Forcing.
- ▲ مقتسط *muḳṭasṭ*, Sharing.
- ▲ مقتشب *muḳṭashb*, Praising or blaming.
- ▲ مقتص *muḳṭṣ*, Relating (truly). Taking revenge.
- ▲ مقتصد *muḳṭaṣid*, Moderate.
- ▲ مقتصر *muḳṭaṣir*, A compendium.
- ▲ مقتضب *muḳṭaṣib*, Cutting a part. Rough-riding. Rude, untaught.
- ▲ مقتضي *muḳṭaṣi*, Exacting.
- ▲ مقتنع *muḳṭanaʿ*, Tumbling. Grasping.



- ▲ مقتعل *muqtaʿal*, Rough hewn (arrow).  
 ▲ متشعب *mutashʿib*, Wrinkled, shrunk.  
 ▲ مقتدر *muqtaḍir*, Following (footsteps).  
 ▲ متبلي *mutbali*, A follower.  
 ▲ مقتل *muqṭal*, A place of slaughter.  
 ▲ مقتمم *muqṭimm*, Devouring all at table. Managing well.  
 ▲ متين *mutin*, Firm, steady, (man).  
 ▲ مختص *muḫṭaṣṣ*, Hunting.  
 ▲ مقتني *muḫṭanī*, Acquiring.  
 ▲ مقتول *muḫṭūl*, Killed, slain.  
 ▲ مقتوي *muḫṭawī*, A servant, a slave.  
 ▲ مقشات *muḫṣaṭ*, A cucumber bed.  
 ▲ مقحان *muḫḥān*, A pulley. A camel's bunch.  
 ▲ مقحم *muḫ-ḥam*, Weak.  
 ▲ مقحوي *muḫ-ḥūw*, A medicine.  
 ▲ مقد *muḫadd*, A plain. A desert.  
 ▲ مقداح *muḫḍāḥ*, A fire steel.  
 ▲ مقدار *muḫḍār*, Quantity, number.  
 ▲ مقدم *muḫḍām*, Bold, animated.  
 ▲ مقدح *muḫḍaḥ*, A tinder-box.  
 ▲ مقدر *muḫḍar*, (God) the predestinator.  
 ▲ مقذرة *muḫḍaraṭ*, Power, ability.  
 ▲ مقدس *muḫḍis*, A holy place.  
 ▲ متدعة *muḫḍaʿaṭ*, A staff.  
 ▲ مقدم *muḫḍim*, Coming; arrival.  
 ▲ *Muḫḍim*, Intrepid. Diligent.  
 ▲ مقدم *muḫḍaddim*, Placing before.  
 ▲ *Muḫḍaddam*, Antecedent.  
 ▲ متدماً *muḫḍamā*, Firstly. Anciently.  
 ▲ مقدمات *muḫḍaddamāt*, The premises.  
 ▲ مقدمة *muḫḍaddamaṭ*, An affair.  
 ▲ متدود *muḫḍūd*, A handsome man.

- ▲ مقذور *muḫḍūr*, Power. Fate.  
 ▲ متدي *muḫḍādī*, Metheglin.  
 ▲ مقديّة *muḫḍadiyyaṭ*, A garment.  
 ▲ مقذذ *muḫḍaziz*, Well shaped.  
 ▲ مقذف *muḫḍaf*, An oar.  
 ▲ مقر *muḫir*, Bitter; acid. Striking.  
 ▲ مقر *muḫarr*, A dwelling. *Muḫirr*, Confirming. Confessing.  
 ▲ مقراش *muḫrāsh*, Large-headed.  
 ▲ مقراض *muḫrāṣ*, Scissars; snuffers.  
 ▲ مقراع *muḫrāʿ*, A mallet, hammer.  
 ▲ مقرب *muḫrab*, Esteemed. Approaching. *Muḫrib*, Near the birth. *Muḫarrab*, Admitted. Related.  
 ▲ مقربة *muḫarraṭ*, A water trough.  
 ▲ مقرر *muḫarrar*, Confirmed, fixed, certain.  
 ▲ مقرشة *muḫraṣṣa*, A barren year.  
 ▲ مقراص *muḫraṣṣ*, Round (necklace).  
 ▲ مقرض *muḫraṣṣ*, Leading. A usurer.  
 ▲ مقراط *muḫraṭ*, Adorned with ear-rings.  
 ▲ مقراطس *muḫraṭṣ*, (An arrow) hitting.  
 ▲ مقرع *muḫraʿ*, Terrified.  
 ▲ مقرب *muḫrab*, Hanging the head in anger.  
 ▲ مقرمة *muḫramaṭ*, A figured veil.  
 ▲ مقرنص *muḫarnaṣ*, A hunting hawk.  
 ▲ مقرو *muḫrū*, Read, legible.  
 ▲ مقروح *muḫrūḥ*, Ulcerated.  
 ▲ مقروض *muḫrūṣ*, Cut. Lent.  
 ▲ مقروني *muḫrūnī*, One in debt.  
 ▲ مقروظ *muḫrūṣ*, (Leather) tanned.  
 ▲ مقروع *muḫrūʿ*, Chosen to be slain.  
 ▲ مقروظ *muḫrūṣ*, A prince. Beat, struck.  
 ▲ مقروظ *muḫrūṣ*, Suspected, blamed.  
 ▲ مقرون *muḫrūn*, Conjoined; related.

- ▲ مقري *maḥrī*, The hospitable cup. Ordering to be read.
- ▲ مقنع *muḥannāʿ*, Swift, active.
- ▲ مقساة, Causing hardness.
- ▲ مقسط *muḥṣiṭ*, Just, equitable.
- ▲ مقسم *maḥṣam*, A portion. *Muḥsim*, Swearing. *Muḥṣam*, An oath.
- ▲ مقسوم *maḥṣūm*, Distributed.
- ▲ مقش *muḥṣh*, Making haste.
- ▲ مقشر, Banked, skinned. Round.
- ▲ مقشش *maḥṣhish*, Recovering.
- ▲ مقص *miḥṣṣ*, Shears, scissors.
- ▲ مقصب *muḥṣṣab*, Curled (hair).
- ▲ مقصد, Intent, desire. Design.
- ▲ مقصر *maḥṣir*, The evening. Deficient. مقصر *muḥṣṣir*, A fuller.
- ▲ مقصص, Having the forelocks cut.
- ▲ مقصو *maḥṣūw*, (A camel) having the tips of the ears cut off.
- ▲ مقصود *maḥṣūd*, Desired; design.
- ▲ مقصور, Deficient. Abridged.
- ▲ مقصورة *maḥṣūra*, A retirement. (A woman) kept at home.
- ▲ مقصوص *maḥṣūṣ*, Cut (the wings).
- ▲ مقصي *muḥṣa'*, Remote, removed.
- ▲ مقصاب *miḥṣāb*, A pruning hook. (Ground) producing clover.
- ▲ مقضي *maḥṣū*, Finished, completed.
- ▲ مقط *maḥiṭ*, One born in the sixth or seventh month. *Maḥiṭ*, Breaking (the neck), Kindling.
- ▲ مقطاع, Inconstant. Drained.
- ▲ مقطائيس *maḥṭānīs*, A magnet.
- ▲ مقطر *muḥaṭṭir*, Distilling.
- ▲ مقطرة *miḥṭara*, A chaffing dish.
- ▲ مقطرن, Bedawbed with pitch.
- ▲ مقطع, Cutting. Dividing.
- ▲ مقنفة *muḥaṭṭafal*, A dwarf.
- ▲ مقطنطة, Raining gently.
- ▲ مقطوع *maḥṭūʿ*, Cut, amputated. Abrupt, definite. Adjusted.
- ▲ مقطول *maḥṭūl*, Cut, slain.
- ▲ مقطير *maḥṭa-ir*, Passionate.
- ▲ مقع *maḥṭ*, Drinking eagerly.
- ▲ مقعاص *miḥṭaṣ*, A lion.
- ▲ مقعشل *muḥaṭṣil*, Rough (arrow).
- ▲ مقعد *maḥṭad*, Resting. A seat.
- ▲ مقعر *muḥaṭṭar*, Hollow, deep.
- ▲ مقعص *miḥṭaṣ*, A lion.
- ▲ مقعط *muḥaṭṭa*, A high burden.
- ▲ مقعطة *miḥṭaṭ*, A turban, sash.
- ▲ مقعنسس *muḥṭanṣis*, Strong, firm.
- ▲ مقفار *miḥṭār*, A desert.
- ▲ مقنق, Having wrinkled (hands).
- ▲ مقفعة *miḥṭaṭa*, A rod, ferula.
- ▲ مقفل *muḥṭal*, Bolted, locked.
- ▲ مقفي *muḥṭuffa'*, Preferred.
- ▲ مقل, Looking at. Immerging any thing. Diving.
- ▲ مقلا *miḥlā*, The قلة club.
- ▲ مقلاد *miḥlād*, A key, bolt, bar.
- ▲ مقلاع *miḥlāʿ*, A sling (for stones).
- ▲ مقلب *miḥlab*, A spade.
- ▲ مقلد *miḥlad*, A key. A forage sack. A measure. A staff. مقلد *muḥallad*, Imitable.
- ▲ مقلدة *miḥlada*, A store house.
- ▲ مقلس *muḥallas*, A drummer.
- ▲ مقلص *muḥallaṣ*, A fleet horse.
- ▲ مقلع *miḥlaʿ*, Making sails.
- ▲ مقلعة *muḥlaṭ*, Flying, frightened.
- ▲ مقلف *muḥlaf*, Uncircumcised.

- ▲ مقبل (A sword) with a pommel.  
 ▲ مقلمة *millamat*, A pen-case.  
 ▲ مقلو *maqlūw*, Fried.  
 ▲ مقلوب *maqlūb*, Turned, converted.  
 ▲ مقلود *maqlūd*, A twisted rope.  
 ▲ مقلوع *maqlūʿ*, Eradicated.  
 ▲ مقلهف *muqlahif*, Thick, long hair.  
 ▲ مقمار *miḡmār*, A palm-tree bearing white unripe dates.  
 P مقبجر *muḡanjir*, A bow-maker.  
 ▲ مقمر *muḡmir*, A moon-shine.  
 ▲ مقمقة, Gentle. Subjecting.  
 ▲ مقمن *maḡman*, Convenient, apt.  
 ▲ مقناة *maḡnaʿa*, A place on which the sun does not shine.  
 ▲ مقند (Wheat) dressed with honey.  
 ▲ مقنر *muḡannir*, Corpulent.  
 ▲ مقنطر *maḡantir*, Solid, firm.  
 ▲ مقنع *maḡnaʿ*, A legal evidence.  
 ▲ مقنف, A leather shield.  
 ▲ مقنن *muḡannin*, An author.  
 ▲ مقنوة *maḡnūt*, A sunny place.  
 ▲ مقو, Cleaning. Guarding.  
 ▲ مقوال *miḡwāl*, Loquacious.  
 ▲ مقود *maḡūd*, A led horse, camel.  
 ▲ مقوس *miḡwas*, A quiver. A barrier.  
 ▲ مقول *maḡūl*, Said. What is said.  
 ▲ مقوم *miḡwam*, The plough-tail.  
 ▲ مقوي *muḡwī*, Having a strong beast of burthen. مقوي *muḡawwī*, Corroborating.  
 ▲ مقه *maḡah*, Gray or blue (eyes).  
 ▲ مقها *maḡ-hā*, Blue. Watery. Distant.  
 ▲ مقهور *maḡ-hūr*, Subdued, vexed.  
 ▲ مقياس *miḡyās*, Quantity.
- ▲ مقيد *muḡayyad*, Bound, fixed, diligent. Noted, marked.  
 P مقيدي, Bondage, attention.  
 ▲ مقيز *maḡiẓ*, A summer house.  
 ▲ مقيس *muḡayyas*, Embroidered.  
 ▲ مقيل *maḡīl*, A mid-day nap.  
 ▲ مقيم *muḡīm*, Resident. Fixed.  
 P مقيمي *maḡīmī*, Brokerage.  
 ▲ مقينة, The dresser of a bride.  
 ▲ مقى *muḡayyī*, Emetical.  
 P مك *maḡ*, A short spear.  
 ▲ مك *maḡḡ*, Sucking. Destroying.  
 ▲ مكا *maḡā*, Swelling with labour. The hole of a fox, &c.  
 ▲ مكابثة *muḡābaṣaṭ*, Inclining.  
 ▲ مكابدة *muḡābadaṭ*, Callous.  
 ▲ مكابرة, Haughtiness, contention.  
 ▲ مكاببة, Approaching, acceding.  
 ▲ مكاكمة, Approaching. Interfering.  
 ▲ مكاد *maḡād*, Near (doing). Hardly able.  
 ▲ مكادة *muḡādaṭ*, Fraud. Deceiving.  
 ▲ مكارة *muḡārāṭ*, Hiring, renting.  
 ▲ مكازة *muḡārazaṭ*, Flying from.  
 ▲ مكاري *muḡārī*, A camel hirer.  
 P مكاس *maḡās*, Coiling (a serpent).  
 ▲ مكاساة, Contending for glory.  
 ▲ مكاشفة *muḡāshafaṭ*, Acting openly. Shewing open enmity.  
 ▲ مكامة *muḡāʿamaṭ*, Kissing.  
 ▲ مكافاة *muḡāfāṭ*, A recompense.  
 ▲ مكافاة *muḡāfaṭaṭ*, Surpassing.  
 ▲ مكافلة *muḡāfalaṭ*, Disputing.  
 ▲ مكافي *muḡāfī*, To be equal.  
 ▲ مكاك *muḡāk*, Any thing sucked.  
 P مكافت *maḡāḡaṭ*, Pain, trouble.  
 ▲ مكال *maḡāl*, Sufficient, enough.

- ▲ مکاحۃ *muḥāḥaṭ*, Overcoming.  
 ▲ مکامۃ *maḥāmaṭ*, A married woman.  
 ▲ مکان *maḥān*, A place, station.  
 ▲ مکانۃ *maḥānat*, Dignity, office.  
 ▲ مکانفۃ *muḥānafat*, Assisting.  
 ▲ مکاورۃ *muḥāwāl*, Railing.  
 ▲ مکاورۃ *muḥāwahaṭ*, Conquering.  
 ▲ مکاومۃ, Assault, insult.  
 ▲ مکاواة *muḥāḥāt*, Emulating.  
 ▲ مکاهله, Married. Aged.  
 ▲ مکاهنه, Respect, regard.  
 ▲ مکایله *maḥāyalaṭ*, Measuring.  
 ▲ مکبح *muḥabbuḥ*, Sublime.  
 ▲ مکبر *maḥbar*, Adult, of age.  
 ▲ مکبل *muḥabbul*, Fettered.  
 ▲ مکبوث *maḥbūs*, Stinking (meat).  
 ▲ مکبود, Having the liver disease.  
 ▲ مکتب, A place or time of writing.  
 ▲ مکتتب *muḥtaṭib*, Writing. Disciplining troops.  
 ▲ مکتتم *muḥtaṭam*, Hid, occult.  
 ▲ مکتتن *muḥtaṭin*, Adhering.  
 ▲ مکترب *muḥtarib*, Afflicted.  
 ▲ مکتري *muḥtarī*, Hiring, renting.  
 ▲ مکتز, Contracted (with cold).  
 ▲ مکتسر *muḥtasir*, Breaking.  
 ▲ مکتظ *muḥtaẓẓ*, Distended.  
 ▲ مکتفل, Placing any thing behind.  
 ▲ مکتفی *muḥtafī*, Having enough.  
 ▲ مکتلی *muḥtala'*, Sleepless.  
 ▲ مکتمع, Drinking out (a bottle).  
 ▲ مکتمن *muḥtanin*, Concealed (grief).  
 ▲ مکتن *muḥtann*, Hid, recondite.  
 ▲ مکتنف *muḥtanif*, Surrounding.  
 ▲ مکتوب *muḥtūb*, Written. A letter.  
 ▲ مکتوم *maḥtūm*, Hid, concealed.
- ▲ مکتهل *maḥtahil*, Full grown.  
 ▲ مکتهپی *muḥtaḥī*, Speaking to.  
 ▲ مکث *maḥs*, Delaying. Delay.  
 ▲ مکثار *maḥṣūr*, Talkative.  
 ▲ مکشان *muḥṣān*, Delay.  
 ▲ مکشر *muḥṣir*, Rich, opulent.  
 ▲ مکثوب, Inserted, infused.  
 ▲ مکثی, Tardy.  
 ▲ مکد *maḥd*, Remaining.  
 ▲ مکدر, Disturbed, vexed.  
 ▲ مکدم *muḥaddam*, Bit.  
 ▲ مکدیة, A foolish woman.  
 ▲ مکذب, Compelling to lie.  
 ▲ مکثر *maḥr*, Fraud. Magic. Malice.  
 ▲ مکثر *maḥirr*, A field of battle.  
 ▲ مکرام *maḥrām*, Paying honour.  
 ▲ مکربس *muḥarbas*, Squat-headed.  
 ▲ مکردس *muḥardas*, Shrunk.  
 ▲ مکرر *muḥarrar*, Repeated.  
 ▲ مکرز *muḥarraẓ*, Worthless.  
 ▲ مکرع, (A horse) strong-footed.  
 ▲ مکرم *muḥram*, Honoured. مکرم  
 Noble, respected, liberal; sacred.  
 ▲ مکرنف *muḥarnif*, Thick-nosed.  
 ▲ مکروب *maḥrūb*, Sorrowful.  
 ▲ مکروډ *maḥrūd*, Shaved.  
 ▲ مکروه *maḥrūḥ*, Hated, execrable.  
 ▲ مکري *muḥrī*, Hired.  
 ▲ مکز *muḥfīẓ*, Affecting with cold.  
 ▲ مکساب, A gainer, a winner.  
 ▲ مکسال, Slow; delicate (girl).  
 ▲ مکسب *maḥṣab*, Gain.  
 ▲ مکست, A particle placed after a word to heighten the sense.  
 ▲ مکسهة *miḥsaḥat*, A besom, brush.  
 ▲ مکسر *maḥsir*, A fracture. Nature.

- ▲ مڪس *muḥassaʿ*, Unmarried (man).  
 ▲ مڪسل *miḥsal*, A low family.  
 ▲ مڪسو *maḥṣūw*, Clothed.  
 ▲ مڪسوب *maḥṣūb*, Acquired.  
 ▲ مڪسور *maḥṣūr*, Broken, cut.  
 P مڪش *maḥish*, Suction.  
 ▲ مڪشج *miḥshah*, An axe, hatchet.  
 ▲ مڪظوم *maḥẓūm*, Checked (anger).  
 Vexed.  
 ▲ مڪعب *muḥʿib*, Swelling (breasts).  
 ▲ مڪعر *maḥʿir*, (A camel) feeding.  
 ▲ مڪعطال، Stretching the body.  
 ▲ مڪفوء *maḥfūw*, Inverted (vessel).  
 P مڪك *maḥik*, A weaver's shuttle.  
 ▲ مڪل *maḥil*, (A well) exhausted.  
 P مڪيل *miḥil*, A leach. A small fly.  
 ▲ مڪلا *muḥallā*, (A place) defended  
 from wind. Mooring.  
 ▲ مڪلب *muḥallab*, Fettered.  
 ▲ مڪلس *muḥallas*, Calcined. *Muḥallis*, A lime burner.  
 ▲ مڪلف *muḥalluf*, Choice, elegant.  
 ▲ مڪلل *muḥallal*, Crowned.  
 ▲ مڪلوم *maḥlām*, Wounded, hurt.  
 ▲ مڪلي *maḥli*, Hurt in the reins.  
 P مڪم *maḥam*, An appraiser.  
 ▲ مڪمة *muḥammaḥ*, A harrow.  
 ▲ مڪمتل *muḥamṭal*, Compact (camel).  
 ▲ مڪمل *miḥmal*, Consummate.  
 ▲ مڪمون *maḥmūn*, Hid, concealed.  
 ▲ مڪمهل *muḥamhil*, A cotton pod.  
 ▲ مڪناب *miḥnab*, Callous (hoof, &c.)  
 ▲ مڪنثر *muḥansir*, Coarse.  
 ▲ مڪنر *muḥannir*, A turban, &c. loose  
 upon the head.

- ▲ مڪنع *muḥannaʿ*, Having the hand  
 wrinkled, fractured.  
 ▲ مڪنف *muḥannaf*, Surrounded.  
 ▲ مڪنوز *maḥnūz*, Hid, treasured.  
 ▲ مڪنون *maḥnūn*, Hid, concealed.  
 P مڪو *maḥō*, A weaver's shuttle.  
 ▲ مڪواة *miḥwāl*, A searing iron.  
 ▲ مڪوة *miḥwāl*, The hole of a fox.  
 ▲ مڪوث *muḥūs*, Delay.  
 ▲ مڪوذ *muḥawwaz*, Girded.  
 ▲ مڪور *maḥūr*, A cheat, a knave.  
 ▲ مڪوري، Worthless. A dwarf.  
 ▲ مڪوز *muḥawwiz*, Long headed.  
 P مڪوك *maḥūk*, A weaver's shuttle.  
 ▲ مڪون *maḥūn*, Full of eggs.  
 Hidden.  
 ▲ مڪيان *maḥyān*, A patron, surety.  
 ▲ مڪيث *maḥiṣ*, Grave, sedate.  
 ▲ مڪيبي *maḥḥiṣi*, Delay.  
 ▲ مڪيدة *maḥīdal*, Deceiving.  
 P مڪيدن *maḥīdan*, To suck.  
 P مڪيس، Showing superiority. Fees.  
 ▲ مڪيف *muḥayyaf*, Qualified.  
 ▲ مكيل *miḥyal*, A measure.  
 ▲ مڪين *maḥin*, Dwelling. Grave.  
 P مگر *magar*, Perhaps, by chance,  
 but, unless, except, only, if it is  
 not, moreover.  
 P مگس *magas*, A fly.  
 P مگل *magal*, A frog. *Magil*, A  
 leach.  
 P مل *mul*, Wine. Spirituous liquor.  
 ▲ مل *mall*, Basting (a garment).  
 Laying (meat) to roast. Tired.  
 Languid. A live coal. Swift.  
 Tedious. Feverish.  
 ▲ ملا *malā*, Filling. Assisting.

- ▲ ملان *mal-ānu*, Full.  
 ▲ ملابسة *malābis*, Commerce. Conferring.  
 ▲ ملات *malāṣ*, Noble (a man, or tribe).  
 ▲ ملاجة *mulājjaṭ*, Litigating.  
 ▲ ملأح *milāḥ*, Wind. A spear head.  
*Mulāḥ*, Elegant, pretty. ملأح *mal-lāḥ*, A seaman, sailor.  
 ▲ ملأحة *mulāḥaṭ*, Disputing.  
 ▲ ملأحم، Added. Firmly twisted.  
 ▲ ملأحي *mulāḥi*, An oblong grape.  
 ▲ ملأخ *mulākh*, Fugitive (slave).  
 ▲ ملاخبة، Boxing, bruising.  
 ▲ ملاخة *mulākhaṭ*, Insipid (meat).  
 ▲ ملأدة *mulāddat*, Litigating.  
 ▲ ملآن *malāz*, Refuge. A protector.  
 ملآن *mullāz*, A liar. Swift (wolf).  
 ▲ ملأزة *mullāzaṭ*, Joined.  
 ▲ ملأزج *mulāzīj*, Keeping at home.  
 ▲ ملأزم، Assiduous, inseparable.  
 P ملأزة *malāzaḥ*, The uvula; palate.  
 ▲ ملأسة *malāsaṭ*, Soft, bare.  
 ▲ ملأسة، Railing against.  
 ▲ ملأص *malāṣ*, Falling out, sliding.  
 A light girl.  
 ▲ ملأصق، Adjoining.  
 ▲ ملأط *mulāṭ*, The side. ♀ Clay, mortar.  
 ▲ ملأطف *mulāṭif*, Courteous, civil.  
 ▲ ملأطمة، Boxing one another.  
 ▲ ملأظة *mulāzzaṭ*, Intrepidity.  
 ▲ ملأع *malāʿ*, A desert.  
 ▲ ملأعجة *mulāʿjaṭ*, Oppressive.  
 ▲ ملأعنة، Execrating one another.  
 ▲ ملأغ *mullāgh*, Terrible (man).  
 ▲ ملأق *malāq*, A trowel, roller.  
 ▲ ملأقة *malāqat*, A meeting.

- ▲ ملأقس *mulāqis*, Nick naming.  
 ▲ ملأقي *mulāqī*, Joining, meeting.  
 ▲ ملأك *mal-aḥ*, An angel. An embassy.  
 ▲ ملأكة *malāḥaṭ*, Possession.  
 ▲ ملأكد *mulākid*, Easing a fetter.  
 ▲ ملأل *malāl*, Grief, anguish, languor.  
 ▲ ملأم *malām*, Reproach, disgrace.  
 P ملأمية، Religious at heart though apparently sinful.  
 ▲ ملأنة *malānaṭ*, Full.  
 ▲ ملأودة، Flying to one another.  
 ▲ ملأصة *mulāraṣaṭ*, Looking silyly.  
 P ملأد *mulāḥ*, A bull-rush.  
 ▲ ملأاة *mulāḥāṭ*, Approaching.  
 ▲ ملأسة، Eager, greedy.  
 ▲ ملأيسة *mulāyaṣaṭ*, Lion-like.  
 ▲ ملأيس *mulāyas*, Slow, tardy.  
 ▲ ملأيم *mulāyim*, Mild, affable, tame, tender. Just. Even.  
 ▲ ملأيس *mulbiṣ*, Dark, doubtful.  
 ▲ ملأبق *mulabbāḥ*, Thick (cake) mixed or softened with fat.  
 ▲ ملأبوب *malbūb*, Ingenious.  
 ▲ ملأبوس، Clothed; confused.  
 ▲ ملأبوط *malbūt*, Having a rheum in the head.  
 ▲ ملأبون *mulbūn*, Fed with milk.  
 ▲ ملأمة *mallat*, Loathing, fatigue.  
 ▲ ملأبكت *mulābak*, Confused.  
 ▲ ملأبين *mulābin*, Sucking milk.  
 ▲ ملأبي، (A lamb) sucking.  
 ▲ ملأشق *mulāṣaḥ*, Moistened.  
 ▲ ملأج *mulājj*, Deep, furrowed (sea).  
 ▲ ملأجي *mulājī*, Taking refuge.  
 ▲ ملأحس، Receiving (a debt).  
 ▲ ملأحص، Forcing. Inherent.

- ▲ ملحظ *mulahit*, Enraged.  
 ▲ ملتحق *mulahit*, Added.  
 ▲ ملتحى, Getting a beard.  
 ▲ ملتح *mulahkhk*, Confused. Lux-  
 uriant (herbage).  
 ▲ ملتحى *mulakhī*, Pap-fed.  
 ▲ ملتدم *muladim*, Disturbed.  
 ▲ ملتذ *mulāzz*, Pleasant (garden)  
 near a city.  
 ▲ ملتذع *multaẓaʿ*, Excruciated.  
 ▲ ملتزق *multaẓiq*, Adhering.  
 ▲ ملتزم *multaẓim*, Constrained.  
 ▲ ملتسق *multaṣiq*, Adhering.  
 ▲ ملتص *multaṣṣ*, Heaped together,  
 cemented, patched.  
 ▲ ملتصّب *multaṣīb*, Narrow (way).  
 ▲ ملطأ *mulṭiʿ*, Scenting with musk.  
 Veiling. Covering.  
 ▲ ملطع *multaṭiʿ*, Licking up.  
 ▲ ملظي *mulṭaẓi*, Burning, flaming.  
 ▲ ملطعج *mulṭaʿaj*, Indisposed.  
 ▲ ملتفم *mulṭafim*, Filletting the  
 nose.  
 ▲ ملتقم *multaṭqim*, Swallowing.  
 ▲ ملتك *mulṭak*, Very drunk.  
 ▲ ملتمس *multaṣim*, Begging.  
 ▲ ملتصع, Shining. Attracting.  
 ▲ ملتمي *mulṭamī*, Choosing.  
 ▲ ملتوث *mulṭawīṣ*, Confused.  
 ▲ ملتوح *mulṭawīḥ*, Thirsting, dry.  
 ▲ ملتوي, Crooked, perverse.  
 ▲ ملتهب, Burning, ardent.  
 ▲ ملتف, Lolling out the tongue.  
 ▲ ملتيط *mulṭayit*, Adopting.  
 ▲ ملت *malṣ*, Soothing, coaxing.  
 ▲ ملت *mulṣṣ*, Importunate.  
 ▲ ملجأ *malja-a*, A retreat; support.  
 ▲ ملجاب *maljāb*, A blunt arrow.
- ▲ ملحج *milchakh*, A sling-stone.  
 ▲ ملحكا *malchaḥkā*, Wish, desire.  
 ▲ ملح *malah*, A swelling in the  
 hough. Black and white.  
 ▲ ملحب *milhab*, A knife, &c.  
 Reviling.  
 ▲ ملحاة *mulḥat*, A story, tale. Gray.  
 ▲ ملحد *mulhid*, A pagan. Impious.  
 ▲ ملحس *milhas*, Covetous. Bold.  
 ▲ ملحص *milḥaṣ*, An asylum.  
 ▲ ملحف, The outward covering of  
 the body.  
 ▲ ملتحق *mulḥaq*, Added, adhering.  
 ▲ ملحم *mulahham*, Fleasy. Silk  
 cloth.  
 ▲ ملحوس *malhūs*, Sucked, licked.  
 ▲ ملحوظ *malhūẓ*, Looked at kindly.  
 ▲ ملحي *malḥī*, Traduced; blamed.  
 ▲ ملح *malakh*, A locust.  
 ▲ ملحودن *malkhūdan*, To card  
 cotton.  
 ▲ ملخي *milkhā*, Pap for infants.  
 ▲ ملد *malad*, Tenderness; youth.  
 ▲ ملدا, Delicate (girl or boy).  
 ▲ ملديغ *mildagh*, A calumniator.  
 ▲ ملدم *muladdam*, Patched.  
 ▲ ملذ *milz*, Lying. Throwing out  
 the feet in running.  
 ▲ ملذان, A pretended friend.  
 ▲ ملذم *mulzam*, Addicted.  
 ▲ ملز *malz*, Muscular (man).  
 ▲ ملزأب *milzāb*, Very avaricious.  
 ▲ ملزأ *mulaẓāʿ*, Of a firm body.  
 ▲ ملزوم, Conjoined. Convinced.  
 ▲ ملزوق *malzūq*, Clammy, sticky.  
 ▲ ملس *malas*, The twilight.  
 ▲ ملسا *malṣā*, Smooth. Ungalled  
 (back). Delicate wine. Mid-day.

- P ملسا *milṣā*, A stretched rope.  
 A ملسق *mulassaq*, Adoptive.  
 ملسي *malṣī*, Fleet (camel). Smooth.  
 A ملص *malas*, Lubricity.  
 A ملط *maluṭ*, Hairless body.  
 A ملطاً *milṭa-a*, A brain wound.  
 A ملطاط *milṭūṭ*, An oil-mill.  
 A ملطم *milṭam*, A floor cloth.  
 A ملعب *malʿab*, A pastime. A valley.  
 A ملعظة *malʿaṭa*, A tall plump girl.  
 A ملعقة *milaʿqaṭ*, A ladle, skimmer.  
 A ملعون *malʿūn*, Cursed, execrated.  
 A ملغ *milgh*, An obscene fool.  
 A ملغفة *malgha*, A band of robbers.  
 A ملغم *malgham*, A poultice, unguent.  
 A ملغوس *mulaghwas*, Crude, raw.  
 P ملفوف *malwuf*, Involved. Folded.  
 A ملق *malīq*, Mild. Swift (horse).  
*Malq*, Defacing. Washing. Sucking. Striking. Going fast. *Malak*, Soothing.  
 A ملقا *malqā*, Who meets another.  
 A ملقاط *milqāṭ*, A pen. A spider.  
 A ملقاع *milqāʿ*, An obscene woman.  
 A ملقيح *mulqih*, A stallion.  
 A ملقعة *milqaʿaṭ*, Obscene (woman).  
 A ملقطن *mulahṭaṭ*, Acute (eye).  
 A ملقوحة *malḥūḥaṭ*, A mother.  
 A ملقي *malqāʾ*, A place.  
 A ملك *malak*, An angel.  
 A ملك *malik*, A king; a kingdom. Wealth. Glory. A pea. Power, heritage. Water; pasture. Slavery.  
 A ملك *milī*, A kingdom.  
 A ملكية *malḥabāṭ*, Fat (she camel).  
 A ملكة *malika*, Possessing. Servitude.

- A ملكد *milḥad*, A mallet.  
 P ملكدار *mulḥdār*, A landholder.  
 A ملكعان *malḥaʿān*, Abject, mean.  
 P ملكك *mulḥak* or ملكل *mulḥal*, Mallows.  
 A ملكوت *malḥūt*, Empire, power.  
 A ملكي *malahī*, Royal; orthodox.  
 A ملم *malam*, Worthless, mean.  
 A ملة *malma*, An accident, misfortune.  
 P ململ *malmaṭ*, Muslin.  
 A ململم *mulamlam*, Collected into one. A crowd. A hard stone.  
 A ملموة *malmaʿa*, A repository. A net.  
 A ملموم *malmaʿ*, Collected. Round. Insane.  
 P ملتجيدن *milinjīdan*, To attract; hang.  
 H ملنگي *malangī*, A salt manufacturer. A naked man.  
 A ملو *malwa*, Going quick.  
 A ملوان *malwān*, Day and night.  
 A ملوب *malwa*, Mixed, perfumed. Bent.  
 A ملوة *malwaṭ*, Day-time.  
 A ملوث *milwaṭ*, Defiled, nasty.  
 A مليون *milwaṭ*, A pretended friend.  
 A ملوز *mulawwāz*, Stuffed with almonds. Beautiful (face). ملوز *mulawwāz*, A chip, splinter.  
 A ملوظ *milwaṭ*, A stick, scourge.  
 A ملوغة *mulūghaṭ*, Foolish (woman).  
 P ملوكانه *mulūḥānah*, Royal.  
 A ملول *malul*, Tired; vexed.  
 A ملوم *malūm*, Reprehended.  
 A ملون *mulawwān*, Coloured.  
 A ملوي *mulawwaʾ*, Distorted.  
 A ملة *malah*, A mason's trowel.  
 P ملهي *malḥaṭī*, Liquorice.  
 A ملهيج *mulḥāj*, Confused (affair).  
 A ملهد *mulahḥad*, Beaten, trodden.



- ▲ **ملهق** *mulahhak*, Made white.  
 ▲ **ملهم**, A place abounding with palm trees. Gluttonous.  
 ▲ **ملهوب** *malhūb*, Inflamed.  
 ▲ **ملود**, Pushed away in contempt.  
 ▲ **ملهوز** *malhūz*, Turning gray (hairs).  
 ▲ **ملهوف** *malhūf*, Afflicted for any thing forgot.  
 ▲ **ملهي**, A musical instrument.  
 ▲ **ملي**, Lasting long. **ملي**, A cake well boiled.  
 ▲ **مليث**, Corpulent, flabby.  
 ▲ **مليج** *malij*, Suckling; giving suck.  
 ▲ **مليح** *malih*, Sweet, charming.  
 ▲ **مليط** *malit*, (A foetus) hairless.  
 ▲ **مليع** *malī*, A barren desert.  
 ▲ **مليك** *malik*, A king.  
 ▲ **مليل** *malil*, Baked under ashes.  
 ▲ **مليم** *malim*, Accusing, blaming.  
 ▲ **ملين**, Softening. A lenitive.  
 ▲ **مما** *minmā*, From that which.  
 ▲ **ممااة** *mumā-āṭ*, Acting or computing by hundreds.  
 ▲ **ممااة**, Committing mutual hostilities. Boasting. Equal.  
 ▲ **مماات** *mamāt*, Death.  
 ▲ **مماان** *mumāʿan*, Distant (journey).  
 ▲ **مماانة** *mumātanaṭ*, Retiring far.  
 ▲ **مماائل** *mumāsil*, Alike, equal.  
 ▲ **مماادة**, Contending; boasting.  
 ▲ **ممااحة** *mumāhajāt*, Hammering.  
 ▲ **ممااكة** *mumāhiḳ*, Quarrelsome.  
 ▲ **مماايل** *mumāhil*, Swall, slender.  
 ▲ **ممااة**, Extending, prolonging.  
 ▲ **ممااةة**, Insincere love. Meddling.  
 ▲ **ممااةة** *mumārāt*, Opposition.  
 ▲ **مماارسة**, Managing, fretting.

- ▲ **ممااةة** *mumāzāṭ*, Separation.  
 ▲ **ممااس** *mumāss*, Contiguous.  
 ▲ **ممااشاة** *mumāshakāt*, Reproaching.  
 ▲ **ممااةة** *mumāṭakāt*, Delaying.  
 ▲ **مماال** *mamāl*, Propensity.  
 ▲ **مماالة** *mumālāt*, Assisted.  
 ▲ **ممااةة** *mumālagaḥāt*, Jesting.  
 ▲ **ممااةة** *mumālakaḥāt*, Flattering.  
 ▲ **ممااةة**, Giving delay. Expecting.  
 ▲ **مماانح** *mumāniḥ*, Continued (rain).  
 ▲ **مماانع** *mumāniḥ*, Hindering.  
 ▲ **مماانز** *mumāniz*, Chosen. Select.  
 ▲ **مماانل** *mumāṣil*, Obsequious.  
 ▲ **مماانكص** *mumāḥaṣ*, Drinking milk.  
 ▲ **مماانك**, Abolished. Burnt.  
 ▲ **مماانر**, Choosing the best.  
 ▲ **ممااندد** *mumādadd*, Extended.  
 ▲ **ممااندد** *mumādāḥ*, Praising.  
 ▲ **ممااندد** *mumādā*, Extracting.  
 ▲ **مماانرس** *mumāris*, Rubbing against.  
 ▲ **مماانري** *mumārī*, Doubting.  
 ▲ **مماانرز** *mumāriz*, Accustomed.  
 ▲ **مماانسل** *mumāṣil*, Drawing a sword.  
 ▲ **مماانشي**, A numerous progeny.  
 ▲ **مماانصع** *mumāṣiḥ*, Departing.  
 ▲ **مماانغط** *mumāghil*, Long (day).  
 ▲ **مماانقل** *mumāḥil*, Diving often.  
 ▲ **مماانل** *mumāṭil*, Going swiftly by.  
 ▲ **مماانلع** *mumāṭalī*, Snatching.  
 ▲ **مماانلي** *mumāṭalī*, Filled, heaped up.  
 ▲ **ممااننح** *mumāniḥ*, Accepting.  
 ▲ **مماانجد** *mumājjad*, Glorified.  
 ▲ **مماانجن** *mumājjan*, Wide (road).  
 ▲ **مماانكس**, Elapsed, falling (a boil).  
 ▲ **مماانكش** *mumāḥash*, Burnt (bread).  
 ▲ **مماانكص** *mumāḥaṣ*, Hardy (horse).

- ▲ مَمْحُو *mamhūw*, Obliterated.  
 ▲ مَمْحُوس *manhūs*, Shining, strong.  
 ▲ مَمْحُض *mamhūz*, Pure.  
 ▲ مَمْخَضَة *mimkhāḍa*, A churn.  
 ▲ مَمْد *mumidd*, A prolonger.  
 ▲ مَمْدِّج *mumaddij*, Deferring.  
 ▲ مَمْدَد *mumaddad*, Extended.  
 ▲ مَمْدُوح *mandūh*, Praised, famous.  
 ▲ مَمْذُوق *manḍūq*, Milk and water.  
 ▲ مَمْذِيل *mumizāl*, Astonished.  
 ▲ مَمْر *mamarr*, Departing. A pass, transit, ford. A canal.  
 ▲ مَمْرَاض *mimrāḥ*, One often sick.  
 ▲ مَمْرِث *mimraṣ*, Patient, mild.  
 ▲ مَمْرَعَة *mumur-ʿaḥ*, A hair garment.  
 ▲ مَمْرَغَة *mimrughal*, The paunch.  
 ▲ مَمْرَن *mumarrin*, Of a rigid look.  
 ▲ مَمْرِي *mamrī*, In a good train.  
 ▲ مَمْزَق *mumazḥaḥ*, Lacerated.  
 ▲ مَمْسِك *mamsik*, Holding, retaining.  
 ▲ مَمْسُوح *mamsūh*, Wiped. Anointed.  
 ▲ مَمْسُود *mamsūd*, Elegantly formed.  
 ▲ مَمْسُوس *mamsūs*, Touched. Furious.  
 ▲ مَمْشِي *mamshī*, A privy.  
 ▲ مَمْشُوس *mamsūs*, Slender (pastern). Lean.  
 ▲ مَمْشِي *mumṣī*, Authenticated.  
 ▲ مَمْطُور *mumṭūr*, Wet with rain.  
 ▲ مَمْعُوق *mamḥūq*, Indigestion.  
 ▲ مَمْعُون *mameūn*, Succulent (grass).  
 ▲ مَمْغَط *mameḡaṭ*, Tall, handsome (man).  
 ▲ مَمْقُور *mameqūr*, Steeped in salt water.  
 ▲ مَمْكِن *mumkin*, Possible.  
 ▲ مَمَل *mul*, A beaten path. P مَمَل *mul*, Disorder of the eyes.  
 ▲ مَمْلَحَة *manlahat*, A salt-cellar.

- P مَمْلَكَة *mamlakhat*, A shoe.  
 ▲ مَمْلَس *mumallas*, Smooth, bare.  
 ▲ مَمْلَكَة *mamlakāt*, An empire, province. Power, grandeur.  
 ▲ مَمْلُو *mamlū*, Full, replete.  
 ▲ مَمْلُوح *mamlūh*, Salted.  
 ▲ مَمْلُوس *mamlūs*, Castrated (boy).  
 ▲ مَمْلُوك *mamlūk*, Possessed. A slave. مَمْلُوكَة *mamlūkāt*, Empire.  
 ▲ مَمْلُول *mamlūl*, Tired out, languid.  
 ▲ مَمْن *miman*, Than him who.  
 ▲ مَمْنَاء *mannāḥ*, Black earth.  
 ▲ مَمْنِيح *mumnih*, Bringing forth.  
 ▲ مَمْنُوع *mamnūḥ*, Prohibited.  
 ▲ مَمْنُون *mamnūn*, Obligated. Diminished, abrupt. Robust.  
 ▲ مَمْنُوم *mamūm*, Pleuritic.  
 ▲ مَمْنُوعَة *mumawwah*, Falsified.  
 P مَمْنَاه *mammaḥ*, A woman's breast.  
 ▲ مَمْنَاهَا *manhā*, How often? When? as often as.  
 ▲ مَمْنِيل *manhīl*, Granting delay.  
 ▲ مَمْنُوح *manhū*, Watery (milk).  
 ▲ مَمْنُوح *manhūj*, Having a flabby (belly).  
 ▲ مَمْنُور *manhūr*, Signed, sealed.  
 ▲ مَمْنِيَت *mumīṭ*, Mortal, fatal.  
 ▲ مَن *man*, He, she who, they who. Whosoever, whatsoever, every one. Some one, any one.  
 P مَن *man*, I, me. A weight. The heart. A heap.  
 ▲ مَن *min*, From, of, for, on, than, by.  
 ▲ مَنَّ *mann*, Manna. A weight. Scales, Dust. Weakness. Benign.  
 ▲ مَنَّاء *mana*, Macerating. Death.  
 ▲ مَنَّاب *manūb*, Vice-regency.

- ▲ *munābāḥ*, Renouncing.  
 ▲ *munābāḥaḥ*, Throwing to.  
 ▲ *munāḥ*, Pores (of the skin).  
 ▲ *man-āṣ*, Distant, far.  
 ▲ *munājāḥ*, Telling a secret.  
 ▲ *munājīd*, A defender.  
 ▲ *munājira*, Preparing for battle.  
 ▲ *munāḥa*, The house of mourning.  
 ▲ *munākh*, A camel stable.  
     P *Manākh*, Close; open.  
 ▲ *munādāḥ*, Calling to one.  
 ▲ *munādīm*, A companion.  
 ▲ *munādi*, A crier, a herald.  
 ▲ *manār*, A candlestick, lamp, pharos. A way-stone.  
 ▲ *munāẓẓaḥ*, Victory.  
 ▲ *munāẓẓ*, Contending.  
 ▲ *munāṣīb*, Corresponding.  
 ▲ *munāṣabaḥ*, Proportion, relation, convenience. Fitness.  
 ▲ *manāshadaḥ*, Conjuring.  
 ▲ *manāṣ*, A retreat. Retiring.  
 ▲ *manāṣira*, Aiding one another.  
 ▲ *manāṣiha*, Self-defending.  
 ▲ *manāḥ*, Distance.  
 ▲ *manāẓira*, Comparing, contrasting.  
 ▲ *munāẓīm*, Gentle. Tending.  
 ▲ *manāḥa*, Affirming. Binding.  
     Pleasure.  
 ▲ *munāghāḥ*, Coaxing.  
 ▲ *munāḥāḥ*, Repelling.  
 P *munāḥaraḥ*, Boasting. Contending before a judge.  
 ▲ *munāṣa*, Aspiring. Envy.  
 ▲ *munāḥ*, A hypocrite, an atheist.  
 ▲ *munāḥī*, Repugnance.  
 ▲ *munāḥa*, Meeting unexpectedly.  
 ▲ *munāḥaḥ*, Contention.  
 ▲ *munāḥaḥ*, Contradictory.

- ▲ *munāḥil*, Swift.  
 ▲ *manāḥaḥ*, Marrying.  
 ▲ *munāḥaraḥ*, Contention.  
 ▲ *manāl*, Manner, constitution.  
 ▲ *manām*, A bed. A dream.  
 ▲ *mannān*, Beneficent.  
 ▲ *muna-anāḥ*, Weak, unsteady.  
 ▲ *munāwā-ah*, Disputing.  
 ▲ *munāwaba*, An alternate succession.  
 ▲ *munāwashaḥ*, Attacking.  
 ▲ *munāwashaḥ*, Struggling.  
 ▲ *munāḥabaḥ*, Plundering.  
 ▲ *munāḥadaḥ*, Drawing lots.  
 ▲ *mumbiḥ*, Vegetating.  
 ▲ *mumbaḥar*, Cut.  
 ▲ *mimbazaḥ*, A pillow.  
 ▲ *mimbar*, A pulpit, high chair.  
 ▲ *mimbar*, Rejoicing.  
 ▲ *mimbar*, A fountain spring.  
 ▲ *mumbaḥis*, The origin.  
     Sent.  
 ▲ *mumbaḥij*, Heretical.  
 ▲ *mimbar*, Raining profusely.  
 ▲ *mimbar*, Required. Suitable.  
 ▲ *mimbar*, Planted in rows.  
 ▲ *mumbaḥi*, Forced to cry.  
 P *mumbal*, A pedlar. One not to be believed or trusted.  
 ▲ *mambūḥ*, Growing.  
 ▲ *mimbar*, Spurious. A bastard.  
 ▲ *mambūsh*, Eradicated.  
 ▲ *mambūḥ*, Celebrated.  
 ▲ *mimbar*, Consigned to oblivion.  
 ▲ *minnaḥ*, A favour. Praise. منت  
 ▲ *munnaḥ*, Strength, power.  
 ▲ *minākh*, Tweezers.  
 ▲ *mimbar*, Digging with the hand.

- ▲ *munṭabij*, Swelling (as a bone).
- ▲ *munṭabiz*, Retiring.
- ▲ *munṭabir*, Elevated, exalted. Mounting the pulpit.
- ▲ *munṭaṭar*, Drawn, dragged.
- ▲ *munṭaṭif*, Torn up. Falling.
- ▲ *munṭaṣir*, Scattering.
- ▲ *munṭaṣil*, Clearing (a well).
- ▲ *munṭij*, Bringing forth.
- ▲ *munṭujib*, Peeling. Electing, selecting.
- ▲ *munṭajis*, Drawing out, swelling. Proud; educating.
- ▲ *munṭajiz*, Foraging.
- ▲ *munṭajif*, Evacuating.
- ▲ *munṭajī*, Glancing at, darting a malignant look.
- ▲ *munṭahib*, Sobbing.
- ▲ *munṭahir*, A suicide.
- ▲ *munṭahiz*, Extenuated.
- ▲ *munṭahī*, Going towards.
- ▲ *munṭakhib*, Choosing the best.
- ▲ *munṭakhil*, Nose-blowing.
- ▲ *munṭakhiz*, Going for.
- ▲ *munṭadar*, Having an obligation.
- ▲ *munṭadib*, (God) propitious, Exsuding.
- ▲ *munṭadi*, Assembling.
- ▲ *munṭadīr*, Making a vow.
- ▲ *munṭar*, A mushroom, fungus.
- ▲ *munṭaṭiz*, Tearing away.
- ▲ *munṭaṭiz*, Inclined towards.
- ▲ *munṭaṣa-a*, Wandering.
- ▲ *munṭaṣab*, Named. Noble.
- ▲ *munṭaṣib*, Weaned. Marked.
- ▲ *munṭaṣib*, Defacing. Copying.
- ▲ *munṭaṣigh*, Camels going a great way to pasture.
- ▲ *munṭaṣif*, Eradicating. Whispering.
- ▲ *munṭaṣil*, Arranged.
- ▲ *munṭaṣhib*, Inherent.
- ▲ *munṭaṣhar*, Explained.
- ▲ *munṭaṣhi*, Scaling (a fish).
- ▲ *munṭaṣh*, Swallowing drugs.
- ▲ *munṭaṣhif*, Drinking new, frothing milk.
- ▲ *munṭaṣhi*, Snuffing up.
- ▲ *munṭaṣh*, Taking meat out of the pot.
- ▲ *munṭaṣṣ*, Raised, standing.
- ▲ *munṭaṣib*, Standing erect.
- ▲ *munṭaṣir*, Conquering.
- ▲ *munṭaṣif*, Mid-day.
- ▲ *munṭaṣil*, A headless spear.
- ▲ *munṭaṣi*, Long, high. Choosing.
- ▲ *munṭaṣh*, (An eye) sunk in the socket. Water.
- ▲ *munṭaṣif*, Sucking.
- ▲ *munṭaṣil*, Contending for glory. Taking away.
- ▲ *munṭaṣi*, Drawing (a sword).
- ▲ *munṭaṣil*, Pouring.
- ▲ *munṭaṣir*, Tarrying for.
- ▲ *munṭaṣish*, Standing, rising up after a fall.
- ▲ *munṭaṣil*, Travelling on foot.
- ▲ *munṭaṣh*, An accuser.
- ▲ *munṭaṣij*, Swelling (sides).
- ▲ *munṭaṣid*, Emptying.
- ▲ *munṭaṣif*, Shivering.
- ▲ *munṭaṣ*, Using. Gaining.
- ▲ *munṭaṣi*, Repulsed, destroyed.
- ▲ *munṭaṣib*, Veiling (a woman).

- ▲ منتقِر *Dug*. Selecting.  
 ▲ منتقش *Extracting*. Selecting.  
 Painted, engraved, embossed.  
 ▲ منتقص *munṭaḥiṣ*, Diminishing.  
 ▲ منتقض *munṭaḥaṣ*, Demolished.  
 Violated (agreement); corrupted.  
 ▲ منتقع *munṭaḥiḡ*, Slaughtering (a camel to entertain guests). *Munṭaḥaḡ*, Changed (as colour).  
 ▲ منتقف *munṭaḥif*, Taking out.  
 ▲ منتقل *munṭaḥil*, Emigrating.  
 ▲ منتقم *munṭaḥim*, Punishing.  
 ▲ منتقي *munṭaḥi*, Selecting; taking marrow from a bone. A road.  
 ▲ منتكث *munṭaḥas*, Dissolved.  
 ▲ منتكف *munṭaḥ*, Pervading; exposed (to rain). Insupportable.  
 ▲ منتكل *munṭaḥil*, Forbidding.  
 ▲ منتن *munṭin*, Smelling, fetid.  
 ▲ منتوب *munṭawib*, Falling out. Approaching again and again.  
 ▲ منتوط *munṭawil*, Suspended.  
 ▲ منتهب *munṭaḥib*, Plundering.  
 ▲ منتهض *munṭaḥiṣ*, Excited.  
 ▲ منتهك *munṭaḥik*, Distressing.  
 ▲ منتهي *munṭaḥa*, Terminated.  
 ▲ منتدق *munṭadaḡ*, Enraged.  
 ▲ منتقب *munṭaḥab*, Perforated.  
 ▲ منثي *munṭanī*, Averse.  
 ▲ منشور *manṣūr*, The violet.  
 ▲ منجا *manjā*, Any high place.  
 ▲ منجاب *minjāb*, A weak man. A poker.  
 ▲ منجاة *manjāt*, Flight, escape.  
 ▲ منجار *minjār*, A boy's game.  
 ▲ منجير *munjabir*, A bone-setter.  
 ▲ منج *munjih*, Of good judgment.  
 ▲ منج *munajjikh*, Coughing. *Minjakh*, A stone for a sling.
- ▲ منجد *minjad*, A broad golden necklace richly ornamented.  
 ▲ منجدة *minjadaḡ*, A whip or switch.  
 ▲ منجدل *munjadil*, Thrown down.  
 ▲ منجد *munajjāz*, Experienced.  
 ▲ منجذب *munjaḥib*, Going quick.  
 ▲ منجذر *munjaḥar*, Cut, shaved.  
 ▲ منجر *manjar*, The right and true road. A passage.  
 ▲ منجراد *munjarad*, Extended.  
 ▲ منجر *munjiz*, Performing (promises); A purgative medicine.  
 ▲ منجرم *munjarim*, Cut. Broken off.  
 ▲ منجل *munjaḡal*, Deposited.  
 ▲ منجف *munjaḡ*, A basket.  
 ▲ منجفي *munjaḡi*, Carrying off.  
 P منجك *manjaḡ*, A juggler.  
 ▲ منجل *munjaḡ*, A reaping-hook.  
 P منجلاب *munjilāb*, Polluted water.  
 ▲ منجلي *munjali*, Conspicuous.  
 ▲ منجم *munjim*, A bone in the foot. The eye of a balance.  
 ▲ منجمد *munjamad*, Concreted.  
 ▲ منجمله *munjamla*, Among, among all; in all; from among; totally.  
 ▲ منجنون *manjanūn*, A water wheel.  
 P منجو *manjū*, A lentil, pulse.  
 ▲ منجوب *manjūb*, A capacious vessel.  
 ▲ منجود *manjūd*, Afflicted. Destroyed.  
 ▲ منجور *manjūr*, Planned, hewn, cut.  
 ▲ منجوز *munjawiz*, Deserting.  
 ▲ منجوف *manjūf*, Broad (arrow).  
 ▲ منجوق *manjūḡ*, The ball or spear-head of a banner. A flag. A crown, globe, &c. on the top of a tower.  
 ▲ منجيدن *manjidan*, To lie on the belly.  
 P منجير *manjir*, A latticed inclosure erected before a door.

- ▲ منج *manh*, Giving, presenting.  
 ▲ منكاة *manhā*, A winding channel.  
 ▲ منكاز *minhāz*, A pestle.  
 ▲ منكاص *minhās*, A tall, slender woman.  
 ▲ منكبر *munhabar*, Manifested.  
 ▲ منكت *manhat*, A hatchet; a plane.  
 ▲ منكة *minhat*, A gift.  
 ▲ منكجز *munhajaz*, Prohibited.  
 ▲ منكر *mankar*, Separated, alone.  
 ▲ منكرف *mankarf*, Changed, inverted.  
 ▲ منكس *manhas*, Torn up or away.  
 ▲ منكسر *munhasar*, Uncovered.  
 ▲ منكسم *munhasam*, Amputated.  
 ▲ منكسي *manhasi*, Sipping, sucking.  
 ▲ منكص *manhas*, (Falling off) as hair.  
 ▲ منكط *munhatt*, Descending.  
 ▲ منكل *munhall*, Loosed (knot).  
 ▲ منكني *munhani*, Flexible, bent.  
 ▲ منكوت *manhat*, An image, sculpture.  
 ▲ منكوس *munhus*, Unhappy.  
 ▲ منكوش *munhawish*, Terrified.  
 ▲ منكوض *manhuṣ*, Thin, sharp.  
 ▲ منكب *minkhūb*, Weak, worthless.  
 ▲ منكدع *munkhadi*, Deceived.  
 ▲ منكر *mankhir*, The nostrils.  
 ▲ منكرية *manhariya*, Worm-eaten.  
 ▲ منكرط *manharṭ*, Refractory. Slender. Swift.  
 ▲ منكرع *munkhari*, Split. Furious.  
 ▲ منكرق *munkhariḥ*, Lacerated.  
 ▲ منكرم *munkharim*, Chopping.  
 ▲ منكرق *munkhaṣṣ*, Transfixed.  
 ▲ منكرزل *manharzil*, Broken, abrupt. Ceasing.  
 ▲ منكنفس *manhafis*, Corrupted (water).  
 ▲ منكنفي *munkhafi*, Absconding.  
 ▲ منكل *munkhut*, A sieve, a searce.  
 ▲ منكنث *manhanth*, Folded; flaccid.

- ▲ منكب *mankhūb*, Timid. Lean.  
 ▲ منكبوت *manhabut*, (A hawk) pouncing.  
 ▲ منكاص *minhās*, A light woman.  
 ▲ منكبور *mandūr*, A troublesome fellow.  
 ▲ منكب *mundib*, Endangering.  
 ▲ منكب *mindabā*, Quick, ready.  
 ▲ منكبور *mandūr*, Unhappy.  
 ▲ منكب *mundarij*, Comprehended.  
 ▲ منكب *mundaris*, Obliterated.  
 ▲ منكب *mandiri*, Spreading (as fire).  
 ▲ منكب *mundass*, Hid, buried.  
 ▲ منكب *mundatiz*, Dissolved.  
 ▲ منكب *mindagh*, Satirical.  
 ▲ منكب *mundaf*, The cotton bow.  
 ▲ منكب *manduf*, Diffused. Fleet.  
 ▲ منكب *mandiq*, Bruised. Knocked at.  
 ▲ منكب *mundakk*, Levelled. منكب  
*mundak*, In pieces.  
 ▲ منكب *mandal*, A boot. Alea wood.  
 ▲ منكب *mandalt*, Going quick. Slandering.  
 ▲ منكب *mundalit*, Forced along.  
 ▲ منكب *mundalif*, Poured upon.  
 ▲ منكب *mandaliq*, Preceding. Removing.  
 ▲ منكب *mandama*, That which one repents of.  
 ▲ منكب *mandamal*, (A wound) healing.  
 ▲ منكب *mandūr*, A miser. A fly.  
 ▲ منكب *mandawis*, Thrashed.  
 ▲ منكب *mandif*, Carded (cotton).  
 ▲ منكب *mandah*, A pitcher.  
 ▲ منكب *mundahin*, Self-anointing.  
 ▲ منكب *mundil*, A table-cloth, towel; wreath, sash, mantle.  
 ▲ منكب *munzu*, From, since.  
 ▲ منكب *munzir*, An admonisher.  
 ▲ منكب *manizur*, Promised, vowed.  
 ▲ منكب *minaziz*, Unsteady.  
 ▲ منكب *manzur*, (A hunter) lurking under cover.

- ▲ *munẓarīḥ*, Retiring.  
 ▲ *manʿa*, A foundation.  
 ▲ *munāẓa*, Pulled up.  
 ▲ *manʿaʿa*, Solicitude.  
 ▲ *minʿagh*, A slanderer.  
 ▲ *munʿaf*, Bleeding.  
 ▲ *minʿafa*, A bucket.  
 ▲ *manzil*, An inn, dwelling.  
 A day's journey. A limit.  
 ▲ *manzala*, Dignity, station.  
 ▲ *minẓam*, A tooth. *munẓamm*, Fastened.  
 ▲ *manẓūr*, A small present.  
 ▲ *munʿazil*, Perishing.  
 ▲ *munʿazil*, A hermit.  
 ▲ *munʿa*, Free. Pure. A foreigner.  
 ▲ *munʿahik*, Assaulting.  
 ▲ *munʿi*, Wishful.  
 P *manzil*, A boundary. A place ruined, deserted.  
 P *mans*, A black spot  
 ▲ *minṣa-a*, A staff.  
 ▲ *munṣib*, Cursing. Cutting.  
 ▲ *munṣabi*, Excoriated.  
 ▲ *munṣajih*, Pardoning.  
 ▲ *munṣajim*, Poured out.  
 ▲ *munṣahit*, Slipping.  
 ▲ *munṣiq*, Worn by friction; crumbled.  
 ▲ *munṣahil*, Smooth, polished.  
 ▲ *munṣadd*, Obstructed.  
 ▲ *munṣadr*, Loose. Hastening.  
 ▲ *mansadil*, Hanging loose.  
 ▲ *munṣarb*, (A fox) earthing.  
 ▲ *munṣari*, Dispelled.  
 ▲ *minṣa*, The north wind.  
 ▲ *munṣaʿir*, Inflamed.

- ▲ *minsagha*, A tuft; a brush.  
 ▲ *minsūf*, A fan.  
 ▲ *munṣafir*, Separated.  
 ▲ *munṣiq*, Joined in order.  
 ▲ *mansil*, Generation.  
 ▲ *manṣalib*, Plundering.  
 ▲ *munṣalikh*, Drawn off.  
 ▲ *munṣali*, Going off.  
 ▲ *mansim*, A mark, path, mode.  
 P *mansunū*, The elect.  
 ▲ *munṣub*, Related. Depending upon.  
 ▲ *munṣuj*, Wrought with gold.  
 ▲ *mansūkh*, Cancelled.  
 ▲ *mansūʿ*, Long.  
 ▲ *munṣuq*, Joined in order.  
 ▲ *munṣuk*, Sleek. Manured.  
 ▲ *mansūw*, Delayed.  
 ▲ *mansī*, Neglected.  
 P *manṣh*, Dignity. Genius, good nature. Pride. Desire.  
 ▲ *manṣha-a*, The origin.  
 ▲ *munṣāʿa*, A ship under sail.  
 ▲ *munṣhar*, A hand saw. A fan.  
 ▲ *manṣhab*, Adhering. *Min-shab*, A snare.  
 ▲ *munshabil*, Gliding.  
 ▲ *munṣha*, Separated.  
 ▲ *munshid*, Pointing to.  
 ▲ *munṣadi*, Reciting. Learning.  
 ▲ *munṣarj*, Split. Chipping; gaping.  
 ▲ *munsharik*, Cracked (bow).  
 ▲ *manṣharim*, Split, cut.  
 ▲ *manṣha*, Tearing away.  
 ▲ *manṣhak*, The nose.  
 ▲ *munṣhar*, Preparing. Going quickly.  
 ▲ *munshamil*, A dagger.

- ▲ منسوب *manshūb*, Adhering.  
 ▲ منشور *manshūr*, Diffused, published. A patent. Divided.  
 ▲ منشورة, Noble, liberal.  
 ▲ منشوع *manshūʿ*, Addicted.  
 ▲ منشوي *munshawī*, Roasted.  
 ▲ منشي *munshī*, A secretary; a teacher of languages. P *Manshi*, Natural.  
 P منشیدن *manshīdan*, To nauseate.  
 ▲ منصب *manṣīb*, A principle. Dignity, office. A high place.  
 ▲ منصبة, Trouble. Duty.  
 P منصبدار, A magistrate. Official.  
 ▲ منضج *munṣaj*, A needle.  
 ▲ منضرح *manṣarih*, Evident.  
 ▲ منضرف *munṣarif*, Converted, departing, relating to.  
 ▲ منصرم, Abrupt, finished.  
 ▲ منصف, A domestic. Half way. Discreet; a judge advocate.  
 ▲ منصفى, Opposite. Closed.  
 ▲ منصل *munṣul*, A sword.  
 ▲ منضلت *munṣalat*, Outstripping.  
 ▲ منضلع, Returned to favour.  
 ▲ منضمي *munṣamī*, Poured upon.  
 ▲ منصور *manṣūr*, Aided, protected.  
 ▲ منصورة *manṣūra*, (Ground) well watered with rain.  
 ▲ منصية, A flank; face; front.  
 ▲ منضاج *minṣāj*, A roasting spit.  
 ▲ منضب *munṣīb*, Drawing a bow.  
 ▲ منضجع *munṣajj*, Reclining.  
 ▲ منضرج, Split. Diffused.  
 ▲ منضفر *munṣafir*, Twisted.  
 ▲ منضم *munṣamm*, Joined, added.  
 ▲ منضرور *manṣūr*, Florid, verdant.  
 ▲ منضوع, (A bird) moving its wings.

- ▲ منضيف, Joining a sect.  
 ▲ منطب *minṭab*, A cullender.  
 ▲ منطبخ *munṭabikh*, Cooked.  
 ▲ منطبق *munṭabih*, Congruous.  
 ▲ منطرد, Driven away. Exacted.  
 ▲ منطسم *munṭasim*, Obliterated.  
 ▲ منطفي *munṭafī*, Extinct.  
 ▲ منطق *munṭiq*, Eloquence. Logic.  
 ▲ منطلس *munṭalis*, Secret, occult.  
 ▲ منطلق, Dismissed. Freed.  
 ▲ منطوع *munṭawīʿ*, Obedient.  
 ▲ منطوق *munṭūq*, Spoken, related.  
 ▲ منطوي *munṭawī*, Wrapt. Inclosed.  
 ▲ منظار, A mirror. A woman.  
 ▲ منظر *manẓar*, The face. A spectacle.  
 ▲ منظرة *manẓarat*, High ground.  
 ▲ منضف *munṣaff*, Purified.  
 ▲ منضّم *munṣamm*, Arranged.  
 ▲ منظور *manẓūr*, Seen, admired.  
 ▲ منظرة *manẓurat*, A misfortune.  
 ▲ منظوم *manẓūm*, Arranged. Metrical.  
 ▲ منع *manʿ*, A prohibition.  
 ▲ منعم *minʿum*, Very beneficent.  
 ▲ منعبي *munṭabī*, Filled, stuffed.  
 ▲ منعدي *munṭadī*, Contagious.  
 ▲ منعزل, Deprived of office.  
 ▲ منعصم *munṭasim*, Preserved.  
 ▲ منعطف *munṭaṭif*, Bent, turned.  
 ▲ منعف, Sitting on a declivity.  
 ▲ منعفي *munṭafī*, Expeditious.  
 ▲ منعق *munṭaḥḥ*, Split, dispelled.  
 ▲ من عقب, Behind, after.  
 ▲ منعقد, Concluded. Tied.  
 ▲ منعقر *munṭaḥir*, Hurt, detained.  
 ▲ منعكس, Inverted, reversed. Contrary.



- ▲ منعل *mantal*, Hard ground.  
 ▲ منعلص, Taking sparingly.  
 ▲ منعم *munʿim*, A benefactor.  
 ▲ منعمة *munaʿḥamaṭ*, A benefit, a recompense. A pleasant life.  
 ▲ منعمل *munʿamil*, Made. Perfected.  
 ▲ منعي, The news of any one's death.  
 ▲ منغر, A cup, vessel.  
 ▲ منغريف *mungharif*, Cut, shorn.  
 ▲ منغرس *munghass*, Plunged.  
 ▲ منغسل *munghasil*, Washed.  
 ▲ منغش شدن, To be angry.  
 ▲ منغص *munaghghus*, Wretched.  
 ▲ منغض *munghiz*, Winking.  
 ▲ منغط, Immersed. Diving.  
 ▲ منغفي *munghafi*, Broken.  
 ▲ منغل, Entering, inserted.  
 ▲ منغلق *munghaliq*, Shut up.  
 ▲ منغمر *munghamir*, Sunk.  
 ▲ منغور *manghūr*, An obolus.  
 ▲ منغوط *manghasiṭ*, Crooked.  
 ▲ منغوي *munghawī*, Seduced.  
 ▲ منفاخ *minfakh*, Bellows.  
 ▲ منفاق *minfaq*, A spendthrift.  
 ▲ منفتح *munfatiḥ*, Open (door).  
 ▲ منفتق *munfatiq*, Split, broken.  
 ▲ منفتل, Twisted. Turned.  
 ▲ منفجق *munfajiq*, Diffusive.  
 ▲ منفجل *munfajil*, Imagining.  
 ▲ منفجي *munfagi*, Open. Wide.  
 ▲ منفع *munfah*, A busy body.  
 ▲ منفع, A pair of bellows.  
 ▲ منفد *munfid*, Exhausting.  
 ▲ منفدي *munfadi*, Redeemed.  
 ▲ منفر, Terrifying. Aiding.  
 ▲ منفرت *munfariṣ*, Burst (belly).

- ▲ منفرج *munfarij*, Tranquil. Split.  
 ▲ منفرد *munfarid*, Simple, unique.  
 ▲ منفرق, Distinct, dispersed.  
 ▲ منفزر *munfuzir*, Torn (garment).  
 ▲ منفس *munfis*, Many, much wealth.  
 ▲ منفسح *munfasih*, Joyful.  
 ▲ منفسخ, Dissolved. Excommunicated.  
 ▲ منفسد *munfasid*, Corrupted.  
 ▲ منفسد *munfusid*, Flowing.  
 ▲ منفصع *munfasīḥ*, Extracting.  
 ▲ منفصل *munfasil*, Separated; weaned.  
 ▲ منفصم *munfasim*, Broken.  
 ▲ منفصي *munfasi*, Separated.  
 ▲ منفض *minfaṣ*, A ventilator.  
 ▲ منفطر *munfatir*, Split, splitting.  
 ▲ منفطم *munfaiim*, Prohibited.  
 ▲ منفعة *manfiʿat*, Emolument.  
 ▲ منفعل, Afflicted. Done.  
 ▲ منفغر *munfaghir*, Open. Expanding.  
 ▲ منفك *munfakk*, Dislocated.  
 ▲ منفل *munfil*, Giving liberally.  
 ▲ منفوخ *manfukh*, Inflated, fat. Shunned. Conquered.  
 ▲ منفوس *manfus*, Born.  
 ▲ منفوش *manfush*, Carded (cotton).  
 ▲ منفوض *manfuz*, Shaken. Trembling.  
 ▲ منفوق *munfawiq*, Broken (arrow).  
 ▲ منفهق *munfahiq*, Spreading wide.  
 ▲ منفهف, Perceived, understood.  
 ▲ منفي, Negative. Repulsed.  
 ▲ منقاد *munqād*, Obedient.  
 ▲ منقار *minḥūr*, The beak of a bird.  
 ▲ منقاش *minḥāsh*, Pincers, tweezers.  
 ▲ منقاص *munḥāṣ*, Eradicated.  
 ▲ منقب *manḥab*, A road. A pass.

- ▲ منقبض *munqabiz*, Retracted.  
 ▲ منقبع, (A bird) flying (to her nest).  
 ▲ منقتل *munqatil*, Slain, killed.  
 ▲ منقد, Split, cut longwise.  
 ▲ منقدر *munqadir*, Predestined.  
 ▲ منقذ, Prohibited; averse.  
 ▲ منقذ *munqiz*, Liberating.  
 ▲ منقرون *munqarid*, Fixed, stable.  
 ▲ منقرض, Cut. Finished; elapsed.  
 ▲ منقرع, Chosen. Choosing.  
 ▲ منقش, Pincers, tweezers.  
 ▲ منقشر *munqashir*, Peeled, barked.  
 ▲ منقشع, Detected; dispelled.  
 ▲ منقصة *munqasat*, Detriment.  
 ▲ منقصف *munqasif*, Broken. Impelled.  
 ▲ منقصل *munqasil*, Cut. Split.  
 ▲ منقص, Darting. Charging.  
 ▲ منقصب *munqashib*, Cut. Rude.  
 ▲ منقضي, Completed. Passed.  
 ▲ منقط, Marked. Spotted. Dotted.  
 ▲ منقطع *munqati*, Abrupt, finished.  
 ▲ منقع *manqat*, The sea.  
 ▲ منقعة, Macerated, soaked.  
 ▲ منقعر *manqatir*, Eradicated.  
 ▲ منقف *manqaf*, Unequal.  
 ▲ منقفل *munqafil*, (A gate) bolted.  
 ▲ منقل *manqal*, A patched boot or shoe.  
 ▲ منقلا *manqala*, A deputy.  
 ▲ منقلب, Turned, changed. Struck, hurt.  
 ▲ منقلة *manqalat*, A day's journey.  
 ▲ منقلع *munqali*, Torn out or up.  
 ▲ منقمع *munqami*, Subdued.  
 ▲ منقوب *manqub*, Bored, dug.  
 ▲ منقوش *manqush*, Carved, painted.  
 ▲ منقوص *manqus*, Damaged.

- ▲ منقوط *munqut*, Spotted, dotted.  
 ▲ منقول *manqul*, Narrated. Copied.  
 ▲ منقولة *manqulat*, A patched boot.  
 ▲ منقه, Raisins of the sun.  
 ▲ منقهل *munqahil*, Weak, falling.  
 ▲ منقى *munqat*, Cleaned, purified.  
 ▲ منقي *munqi*, Fat. A way.  
 ▲ منكار *munkar*, Wicked.  
 ▲ منكب *manqib*, The shoulder. A chief.  
 ▲ منكدر *munqadir*, Swift. Setting.  
 ▲ منكر *munqir*, Denying.  
 ▲ منكرس *munqaris*, Falling.  
 ▲ منكرم, Hardened.  
 ▲ منكس *munqas*, Inverse.  
 ▲ منكسر *munqasir*, Broken; frail.  
 ▲ منكش *minqash*, An examiner.  
 ▲ منكشط *munqashit*, (Fear) going off.  
 ▲ منكشف *munqashif*, Discovered.  
 ▲ منكع, Flat-nosed; retiring.  
 ▲ منكعف *munqat'if*, Eclipsed.  
 ▲ منكفت *munqafit*, Averse.  
 ▲ منكفس *munqafis*, Twisted.  
 ▲ منكفي, Retiring returning.  
 ▲ منكل *minkal*, A bugbear; example.  
 ▲ منكلل *munqall*, Smiling.  
 ▲ منكلت, Infused. Contracted.  
 ▲ منكمس *munqamis*, Swift, hastening.  
 ▲ منكمي *manqami*, Lurking.  
 ▲ منكنع *munqami*, Affectionate.  
 ▲ منكو *manku*, The water of life.  
 ▲ منكوب *manqub*, Miserable.  
 ▲ منكوح *manquh*, A married woman.  
 ▲ منكود *manqud*, Small (present).  
 ▲ منكور *manqur*, Denied.  
 ▲ منكوز *manquz*, Thrown, trodden upon.  
 ▲ منكوس, Inverted, perverted.

- ▲ منکیدن *munکیدن*, To abhor. To desire, mutter, yawn.  
 P منگ *mang*, A die, dice. Custom. Boasting. Cheating. A thief. Grass.  
 P منگل *mangul*, A robber. A wart.  
 P منگولوس *mangolus*, Great, immense.  
 P منگوش *mangōsh*, An ear-ring.  
 P منگیا *mangia*, Dice; a gambling-house.  
 P منلاک *manlak*, A poor, wretched man.  
 ▲ منچ *manj*, Ejected. Dropping.  
 ▲ منحس *manḥs*, Elapsed.  
 ▲ منحق *manḥq*, Defaced.  
 ▲ منمرط *mummarit*, Falling off.  
 ▲ منملس *manmls*, Polished. Freed.  
 ▲ منملص *manmls*, Falling, sliding.  
 ▲ منملن *mummalil*, Soft, smooth. Freed.  
 P مننگ *manng*, A species of rush.  
 ▲ منواع *minwāʿ*, A weaver's beam.  
 ▲ منوال *manwāl*, A weaver. A mode, rule, form, texture.  
 ▲ منوة *manwaʿ*, Desire.  
 ▲ منوط *manūt*, Dependent, bound.  
 ▲ منوع *manūʿ*, An impediment.  
 ▲ منواق *munawwāq*, Trained (camel).  
 ▲ منول *minwāl*, A weaver's beam.  
 ▲ منوي *manwī*, Intended, proposed.  
 P منه *manā*, The chin. منه, Power, gift.  
 ▲ منها *munḥa-a*, Half-dressed meat.  
 ▲ منهاة *manḥāʿ*, Intelligent.  
 ▲ منهاج *minḥāj*, A highway.  
 ▲ منهل *minḥāl*, Irritating.  
 ▲ منهام *minḥām*, (A camel) obeying.  
 ▲ منهب *minḥab*, (A horse) swift.  
 ▲ منهص *manḥs*, Laughing immoderately.  
 ▲ منهبط *manḥb*, Depressed, falling.

- ▲ منهت *munḥit*, Roaring.  
 ▲ منهك *manḥk*, Torn; vitiated (virgin).  
 ▲ منهج *manḥaj*, A road. Manner.  
 ▲ منهذ *manḥd*, Having swelling breasts (girl).  
 ▲ منهذر *munḥadīr*, Raining heavily.  
 ▲ منهدل *munḥadil*, Hanging loose.  
 ▲ منهدم *munḥadīm*, Demolished.  
 ▲ منهدن *mundahīn*, Relaxing.  
 ▲ منهزع *munḥazīʿ*, Broken, crumbled.  
 ▲ منهنم *munḥanīm*, Broken. Discomfited.  
 ▲ منهشم *munḥashīm*, Broken. Weak.  
 ▲ منهض *munḥaḥḥ*, Bruised, crumbled.  
 ▲ منهضم *munḥaḥīm*, Well digested.  
 ▲ منهفت *munḥaḥfīl*, Depressed.  
 ▲ منهقع *munḥaḥīq*, Hungry.  
 ▲ منهك *munḥak*, Intoxicated.  
 ▲ منهل *manḥal*, Water. A pond. A tomb.  
 ▲ منهل *munḥalīl*, Withdrawing.  
 P منهلاک *munḥilāk*, Poor.  
 ▲ منهم *manḥm*, Melted. Pining.  
 ▲ منهمه *manḥm*, A carpenter's shop.  
 ▲ منهمر *manḥmr*, Flowing. Destroyed.  
 ▲ منهمل *munḥamīl*, Flowing tears.  
 ▲ منهبوس *manḥbūs*, Lean. Wide-footed.  
 ▲ منهوک *manḥūk*, Debilitated.  
 ▲ منهی *manḥī*, Forbidden.  
 ▲ منی *man-i*, Death, fate.  
 ▲ منیب *munīb*, Copious rain. A fine spring. A master.  
 ▲ منیج *manīj*, A bestower.  
 ▲ منیر *munīr*, Shining, splendid.  
 ▲ منیع *manīʿ*, Impenetrable.  
 ▲ منیف *munīf*, Eminent, noble.  
 ▲ منیل *manīl*, Fit, proper, good.  
 ▲ منین *manīn*, Weak, deficient.  
 P مو *mō*, Hair.

- ▲ **موا** *muā*, Mewing (as a cat).  
 ▲ **مواصة** *muwāṣaṭ*, Agreeing.  
 ▲ **موات** *muwāt*, Death.  
 ▲ **مواتاة**, Consenting. Helping.  
 ▲ **مواثبة** *muwāṣabaṭ*, Rushing upon.  
 ▲ **مواثرة**, Choosing, preferring.  
 ▲ **مواثق** *muwāṣiq*, Confederated.  
 ▲ **مواثمة**, Contending. Inimical.  
 ▲ **مواثي**, A malevolent adversary.  
 ▲ **مواج** *muwāj*, Tempestuous.  
 ▲ **مواجهة** *muwājahat*, Presence.  
 ▲ **مواخاة** *muākhāt*, Fraternity.  
 ▲ **مواخذ** *mūakhaz*, Reprehended.  
 ▲ **مواخرة** *muākharaṭ*, Postponing.  
 ▲ **مودة** *muwāddaṭ*, Mutual love.  
 ▲ **مودامة** *muādamaṭ*, An example.  
 ▲ **موار** *muwār*, Swift (camel).  
 ▲ **مواراة** *muwārāt*, Concealing.  
 ▲ **موارعة** *muwāraṭ*, Discoursing.  
 ▲ **موارف** *mu-āraf*, A boundary.  
 ▲ **موارق** *muwāriḥ*, Near.  
 ▲ **موازاة** *muwāzāt*, Parallel; equal.  
 ▲ **موازي** *muāzī*, Parallel. Equal.  
 ▲ **مواسا**, Fellowship. Doing good.  
 ▲ **مواستة**, Opposing; resembling.  
 ▲ **مواصة**, Water for washing.  
 ▲ **مواصلة** *muwāṣalaṭ*, Conjunction.  
 ▲ **مواطاة**, Emulating. Consenting.  
 ▲ **مواظب** *muwāṣib*, Assiduous.  
 ▲ **مواظفة**, Conformity.  
 ▲ **مواعاة**, Having the care of a pupil.  
 ▲ **مواعدة** *muwāṣadaṭ*, Promising.  
 ▲ **مواعسة**, Contending in walking.  
 ▲ **موافاة**, Coming, bringing.  
 ▲ **موافق** *muwāfiḥ*, Consenting, apt.

- ▲ **مواكبة** *muwākabaṭ*, Assiduous.  
 ▲ **مواكدة** *muwākūdaṭ*, Going quick.  
 ▲ **مواكنة**, Opposing an enemy.  
 ▲ **مواكل** *muwākūl*, Weak, unequal.  
 ▲ **موالاة** *muwālāt*, Friendship, love.  
 ▲ **موالسة** *muālaṣaṭ*, Perfidious.  
 ▲ **مواام** *muwāmm*, Approaching. Consenting.  
 ▲ **مواامرة** *muāmaraṭ*, Consulting.  
 ▲ **موااناة** *muwānāt*, Fatigued.  
 ▲ **موانس** *muānis*, Familiar.  
 ▲ **موانسة** *muānasaṭ*, Custom; society.  
 ▲ **مواهسة**, Going quick. Telling a secret.  
 P **موبد** *mūbid*, A worshipper of the sun. A philosopher. A judge. A vizir.  
 ▲ **موبد** *mu-abbad*, Eternal.  
 ▲ **موبر** *mu-abbir*, Fructified.  
 P **موبرج** *mūbarij*, Berberis.  
 ▲ **موبط**, (God) humbling (any one).  
 ▲ **موبق** *muwabiḥ*, A fatal place.  
 ▲ **موبل** *muwabil*, A staff. A faggot.  
 P **موبمو**, Innumerable; hair by hair.  
 ▲ **موبن** *mu-abbīn*, Traducing.  
 ▲ **موبني** *mūbī*, A little water.  
 ▲ **موت** *muwāt*, Death.  
 ▲ **موتاب** *mu-ūlāb*, Returning, coming.  
 ▲ **موتان** *muwātān*, Dead stock.  
 ▲ **موتبط** *mu-ūtabbiṭ*, Equal. Quiet.  
 ▲ **موتة** *mūṭaṭ*, Fainting, swooning.  
 ▲ **موتجر** *mu-ūḡir*, Mercenary.  
 ▲ **موترق** *mu-ūṭariḥ*, Sleepless.  
 ▲ **موتري**, (A bee) making honey.

- ▲ **موتسي** *mu-ufasī*, Imitating.  
 ▲ **موتك** *mu-ufihk*, Boiling.  
 ▲ **موتكل**, Eaten; corroded. In-  
 raged.  
 ▲ **موتلي** *mu-ufalī*, Swearing.  
 ▲ **موتم**, Following. Electing.  
 ▲ **موتمر** *mu-ufamir*, Obsequious.  
 ▲ **موتنف** *mu-ufanif*, Arriving at.  
 ▲ **موتول** *mu-ufawil*, Managing well.  
 ▲ **موتوي**, Tender-hearted.  
 ▲ **موي** *mawla*, Deceased.  
 ▲ **موت** *mawṣ*, Mixing; dissolving.  
 ▲ **موتر**, Preferring. Thinking.  
 ▲ **موتف** *mu-aṣṭaf*, Short squat.  
 ▲ **موتق** *mawṣiq*, Bound, constrained.  
 ▲ **موتل** *mu-aṣṣal*, Of a noble race.  
 ▲ **موتن** *mūṣin*, Bestowing liberally.  
 ▲ **موتوة** *mawṣu-aṭ*, Sprained (hand).  
 ▲ **موتوق** *mawṣūt*, Firm, constant.  
 ▲ **موتول** *mawṣūl*, Conjoined.  
 ▲ **موتونة** *mawṣūnaṭ*, Vile, abject.  
 ▲ **موج** *mawj*, A wave, billow.  
 P **موجان** *mūjān*, A wanton.  
 ▲ **موجب** *mūjib*, Causing, motive.  
 ▲ **موجة**, The vigour of youth.  
 ▲ **موجج** *mu-ajjij*, Inflaming.  
 ▲ **موجج**, A hide. An asylum.  
 ▲ **موجد** *mūjid*, Corroborating.  
 ▲ **موجر** *mūjir*, Hiring. Repaying.  
 ▲ **موجز** *mūjāz*, A compendium.  
 ▲ **موجس**, Conceiving terror.  
 ▲ **موجن** *muwajjin*, Largely attacked.  
 ▲ **موجو**, Struck. Castrated (goat).  
 ▲ **موجوب** *mawjūb*, Mingle necessary.

- ▲ **موجوح** *A portcullis*.  
 ▲ **موجوح** *mawjūh*, Shut (door).  
 ▲ **موجود** *mawjūd*, Found. Present.  
 ▲ **موجوه** *mawjūh*, Struck on the face.  
 P **موجينه** *mōchinal*, Tweezers.  
 ▲ **موحد** *mawḥad*, One by one.  
 ▲ **موحر**, Infecting with venom.  
 ▲ **موحش**, Dismal. Dreadful.  
 ▲ **موحل** *mawḥil*, Thin clay.  
 P **موخ** *mūkh*, A standard, an ensign.  
 ▲ **موخذ**, Seized. Fascinated.  
 ▲ **موخر** *mu-akhkhar*, Posterior.  
 ▲ **موخوط** *mawkhūl*, Wounded.  
 ▲ **مود** *mizadd*, Loving greatly.  
 P **مود** *mūd*, An eagle.  
 ▲ **موداة** *mawda-aṭ*, A dangerous  
 place.  
 ▲ **مودح** *mūdih*, Submitting.  
 ▲ **مودع**, Easy, obedient (horse).  
 ▲ **مودق** *mawdiṭ*, A place.  
 ▲ **مودم** *mūdim*, Joining, adding.  
 ▲ **مودي** *mu-udī*, Assisting.  
 ▲ **موند** *mūzin*, The public crier.  
 ▲ **مودي**, Noxious, pernicious.  
 ▲ **مور** *mawr*, Moving, agitated. A  
 wave. A way.  
 P **مور** *mūr*, An ant. Rust, **مرچه**.  
 ▲ **مورب** *mūrib*, Fortunate.  
 ▲ **مورث** *mūraṣ*, Hereditary wealth.  
 ▲ **مورج** *mu-arrij*, Tumultuous.  
 H **مورجال**, An intrenchment.  
 P **مورچان** *mūrchān*, Rust of iron.  
 ▲ **مورخ**, Dating. Chronological.  
 ▲ **مورد** *mawrid*, A passage, station. **مورد**.  
 P **مورد** *mūrd*, Myrtle. **مورد**. A  
 rose. Dead.  
 ▲ **موردة** *mawridaṭ*, A highway.

- ▲ <sup>موس</sup> *mūriṣ*, Turning yellow.  
 ▲ <sup>مورش</sup> *mūrish*, Kindling. Exciting.  
 P <sup>مورش</sup> *mūrish*, A raised place.  
 ▲ <sup>مورض</sup> *mūrīṣ*, Affected with a heaviness or stuffing of the head.  
 ▲ <sup>مورض</sup> *mu-arriṣ*, Fasting.  
 ▲ <sup>مورع</sup> *mūrīṣ*, Separating.  
 ▲ <sup>مورق</sup> *maṭarrīḥ*, A flag. <sup>مورق</sup> *mu-rīḥ*, Rendering wakeful.  
 ▲ <sup>مورث</sup> *muṭarrak*, Blameless.  
 ▲ <sup>موروث</sup> *maṭarras*, Hereditary.  
 P <sup>مورولج</sup> *mūrūlj*, Immense, innumerable.  
 P <sup>موري</sup> *mūrī*, An earthen pipe.  
 P <sup>موريانه</sup> *mūrīyānah*, Rust.  
 P <sup>موريه</sup> *mūrīyah*, A vinegar cruet.  
 ▲ <sup>موز</sup> *maṭṭ*, The banana.  
 ▲ <sup>موزج</sup> *mūrāj*, A boot. <sup>موزج</sup> *mu-aṭṭaj*, A palace.  
 ▲ <sup>موزع</sup> *muṭaṭṭīṣ*, A distributor.  
 ▲ <sup>موزور</sup> *maṭṭūr*, A criminal.  
 ▲ <sup>موزوع</sup> *maṭṭūṣ*, Instigated.  
 P <sup>موزة</sup> *mūṭaḥ*, A boot, stocking.  
 ▲ <sup>موزي</sup> *mūṭī*, Benefiting.  
 P <sup>موزج</sup> *mūṭj*, Grief. <sup>موزج</sup> *Mōj*, A pond.  
 P <sup>موزان</sup> *mūṭjān*, A narcissus.  
 ▲ <sup>موس</sup> *maṭṭ*, Shaving the hair.  
 P <sup>موسا</sup> *mūsā*, A companion. An easy work. Monthly pay.  
 P <sup>موساكه</sup> *Mūsakḥ*, The Brahmins thread.  
 ▲ <sup>موسيك</sup> *musīkh*, Soiling.  
 ▲ <sup>موسر</sup> *mu-assir*, Squeezing close.  
 ▲ <sup>موسط</sup> *mūsaf*, The middle of a house.  
 ▲ <sup>موسف</sup> *mūsīf*, Afflicting.  
 P <sup>موسقار</sup> *mūsīḥār*, A musician.  
 ▲ <sup>موسقة</sup> *mūsīḥ*, Fruitful (palm-tree).  
 P <sup>موسقي</sup> *mūsīqī*, Music.

- ▲ <sup>موسل</sup> *mu-assal*, Pointed, sharp.  
 ▲ <sup>موسم</sup> *maṭṭim*, Time, season.  
 ▲ <sup>موسوم</sup> *maṭṭim*, Named. Marked.  
 ▲ <sup>موسي</sup> *mūsī*, Consoling, comforting.  
 P <sup>موش</sup> *mūsh*, A mouse. A chaffinch.  
 ▲ <sup>موشب</sup> *mū-ashshib*, Irritating.  
 P <sup>موشبازي</sup> *mūshbāzī*, A sort of firework.  
 P <sup>موشك</sup> *mūshk*, The musk rat.  
 P <sup>موشك پران</sup> *mūshk pīrān*, A squirrel.  
 P <sup>موشكور</sup> *mūshīkūr*, The mole.  
 P <sup>موشگر</sup> *mūshgīr*, A woman hired to cry, and to praise the dead.  
 P <sup>موشگیر</sup> *mūshgīr*, A mouse eagle.  
 ▲ <sup>موشور</sup> *maṭṭshūr*, A prism.  
 ▲ <sup>موشی</sup> *maṭṭshī*, Painted (cloth).  
 ▲ <sup>موص</sup> *maṭṭ*, Washing. A fig.  
 ▲ <sup>موصب</sup> *mūṣab*, Indisposed.  
 ▲ <sup>موصد</sup> *mūṣad*, Shut (door). <sup>موصف</sup>  
 ▲ <sup>موصل</sup> *mūṣil*, A carrier, bearer. <sup>موصف</sup>  
 ▲ <sup>موصول</sup> *maṭṭsul*, Joined. Tax.  
 ▲ <sup>موصي</sup> *mūṣī*, Bequeathing.  
 ▲ <sup>موضح</sup> *mūṣīḥ*, Manifesting.  
 ▲ <sup>موضحة</sup> *mūṣīḥaḥ*, A wide wound.  
 ▲ <sup>موضض</sup> *mu-aṭṭīṣ*, Forcing to fly.  
 ▲ <sup>موضع</sup> *maṭṭaḥ*, A place, post.  
 ▲ <sup>موضعة</sup> *maṭṭīḥaḥ*, Love.  
 ▲ <sup>موضع</sup> *maṭṭūṣ*, Placed. Hasting.  
 ▲ <sup>موظاء</sup> *maṭṭā-a*, A foot-step. A foot-stool. A sock.  
 ▲ <sup>موظم</sup> *mu-aṭṭam*, Veiled, defended.  
 ▲ <sup>موظن</sup> *maṭṭīn*, A house. Martyrdom.  
 ▲ <sup>موظي</sup> *maṭṭī*, Worn down.  
 ▲ <sup>موظف</sup> *maṭṭīf*, Fixed pay. Limited.  
 ▲ <sup>موضع</sup> *maṭṭaḥ*, Capricious (man).

- A موعِد *maw'id*, A promise.  
A موعِظَة *maw'izah*, Advice.  
A مَوْعُوث *maw'ūṣ*, Despised.  
A مَوْعُود *maw'ūd*, Predestined.  
A مَوْعُوك *maw'ūk*, Debilitated.  
P مَوْغ *mūgh*, One of the Magi.  
A مَوْغ *mūgh*, Mewing (as a cat).  
A مَوْفَر *muwaffar*, Luxuriant.  
A مَوْف *mu-affif*, Uph! fy! pho!  
P مَوْفِق *muwaffiq*, Prospering.  
P مَوْفِلُون *mūflūn*, Melilot.  
A مَوْفُور *mawfūr*, Complete, full.  
A مَوْفِي *mawfī*, Satisfied, paid.  
A مَوْق *maroḥ*, Cheap, trifling.  
A مَوْقِح *muwakkah*, Experienced.  
A مَوْقِد *mawq'id*, A grate.  
A مَوْقِذ *mawq'iz*, The extremity.  
A مَوْقِر *mawqir*, A plain. A place.  
A مَوْقِع *mawq'at*, An accident.  
A مَوْقِف *mawqif*, A station, post.  
A مَوْقِن *mūqin*, Certain, sure.  
A مَوْقُود *mawqūd*, At the point of death.  
A مَوْقُوس *mawqūs*, Scabby (camel).  
A مَوْقُوس *mawqūs*, Broken-necked.  
A مَوْقُوع *mawqū'at*, Sharp. Occurring.  
A مَوْقُوف *mawqūf*, A legacy. Fixed.  
A مَوْقِي *mawqī*, One who is feared.  
P مَوْك *mūk*, An insect's sting.  
A مَوْكِب *mawqib*, An army, forces.  
A مَوْكِد *mu-akkid*, Strengthening.  
A مَوْكِل *mawkil*, Giving to eat. Slandering.  
A مَوْكُوث *mawqūṣ*, Anxious, vexed.  
A مَوْكُوم *mawqūm*, Melancholy.  
A مَوْل *mawal*, Rich. Giving.  
P مَوْل *māl*, Patience, delay.  
A مَوْلَا *mawlā*, A judge. A lord.  
A مَوْلِب *mu-allib*, Instigating.

- A مَوْلِد *mawlid*, Nativity. An infant. Procreating.  
P مَوْلِش *mawlish*, Expectation. Delay.  
A مَوْلِع *mūlaṭ*, Wishful, fond of.  
A مَوْلِف *mūlif*, Familiarized.  
A مَوْلِل *mu-allil*, Sharpening.  
A مَوْلِم *mūlim*, Melancholy.  
P مَوْلُو *mūlū*, A kind of trumpet.  
A مَوْلُود *mawlūd*, Born. A son.  
A مَوْلُوي *mawlūy*, Judicial. Divine.  
A مَوْلَاه *mūlah*, Disturbed.  
A مَوْلِي *mawla'*, A king, lord, judge, a slave, servant; partner.  
P مَوْلِيدَن *mōlīdan*, To delay, loathe, arm, deplore.  
P مَوْم *mōm*, Wax; a wax candle.  
A مَوْمَا *mawmā*, A desert.  
A مَوْمِر *mūmir*, Multiplying.  
A مَوْمِس *mawmis*, Untractable (camel).  
A مَوْمِسَة *mūmisah*, Unchaste (woman).  
A مَوْمِل *mawmil*, Hoping, giving hope.  
A مَوْمِن *mūminn*, Believing, faithful.  
A مَوْمُور *mawmūr*, Known, defined.  
A مَوْمَة *mu-ammah*, Disturbed.  
A مَوْمِي *mūmī*, Consenting to.  
AP مَوْمِيَا *mūmiyā*, A mummy.  
A مَوْمَنَة *mūnaṭ*, Provisions.  
A مَوْمَس *mūnis*, A companion, a friend. Solacing. Thursday.  
A مَوْمَسَان *mūniṣān*, Arms.  
A مَوْمَف *mawmaf*, Led to fresh pasture.  
A مَوْمِق *mūniḥ*, Pleasing. Admiring.  
A مَوْمِي *mawmī*, Detaining. Delaying.  
A مَوْمُول *mu-ūl*, Bringing. Explaining. Directing.  
A مَوْمُوم *mu-uwam*, Large-headed.

- ▲ **موون** *mu-ūn*, A hundred.  
 ▲ **مووہ** *mu-ūh*, (A well) overflowing.  
 ▲ **موہب** *maḥīb*, ▲ present.  
 ▲ **موہڑ** *muḥāhīz*, Treading hard.  
 ▲ **موہص**, A low-lying place.  
 ▲ **موہن** *maḥīn*, Midnight.  
 ▲ **موہوب** *maḥīb*, Given, presented.  
 ▲ **موہوم** *mūhūm*, Imagined.  
 ▲ **موہون** *maḥūn*, Enervated.  
 ▲ **موہی** *maḥī*, Torn, lacerated.  
 P **موی** *mōy*, The hair, Pile (of cloth).  
 P **مویار** *mōyār*, Long-haired.  
 ▲ **موید** *mu-ayyid*, Confirming, aiding.  
 P **مویزہ** *muwajjah*, Red paint. Ivy.  
 ▲ **مویس**, Driving to despair.  
 ▲ **مویش**, Property.  
 ▲ **موم**, Depriving of a spouse.  
 P **مویہ** *mōyah*, Weeping, lamenting.  
 P **مویدن**, To weep. To milk.  
 P **موین**, Made of hair; slender.  
 P **مویینہ**, A large brass drum.  
 P **مہ** *maḥ*, No, not.  
 ▲ **مہا** *maḥā*, Shining. Crystal. Great.  
 ▲ **مہاب** *maḥāb*, Awful, revered.  
 ▲ **مہابہ** *maḥābaḥ*, Dread. Awe.  
 ▲ **مہابطہ** *maḥābataḥ*, Depressing.  
 ▲ **مہاۃ** *maḥāṭ*, A wild cow.  
 ▲ **مہانۃ**, A concession.  
 ▲ **مہانکۃ**, Travelling in the dark.  
 ▲ **مہاجۃ** *maḥājāṭ*, Reviling, cursing.  
 ▲ **مہاجر** *maḥājir*, A fugitive.  
 ▲ **مہاجزۃ** *maḥājāzaḥ*, Whispering.  
 H **مہاجن** *maḥājān*, A merchant.  
 ▲ **مہان** *maḥān*, A throne, a sofa.  
 ▲ **مہانۃ** *maḥādanat*, A truce, peace.

- ▲ **مہاذبۃ** *muḥāzabat*, Doing quickly.  
 P **مہار** *muḥār*, Reins, a bridle.  
 ▲ **مہارۃ** *muḥārāt*, Flying away.  
 ▲ **مہارۃ** *muḥārāt*, Subtlety, genius.  
 ▲ **مہازلۃ** *muḥāzalat*, Carelessness.  
 ▲ **مہازۃ** *muḥāzāt*, Despising.  
 ▲ **مہافۃ** *muḥāfāt*, Obsequious.  
 ▲ **مہال** *maḥāl*, Formidable.  
 ▲ **مہالۃ** *muḥālāt*, Disputing.  
 ▲ **مہام** *maḥāmm*, Serious business.  
 ▲ **مہامرۃ**, Turning, inverting.  
 ▲ **مہامشۃ** *muḥāmashat*, Making haste.  
 ▲ **مہان** *muḥān*, Despised, slighted.  
 P **مہانل** *maḥānūl*, Opium.  
 ▲ **مہاواۃ**, Contending. Soothing. Playing.  
 ▲ **مہاواۃ** *maḥāwat*, Butter.  
 ▲ **مہاردۃ**, Doing repeatedly.  
 ▲ **مہاوش**, Unjustly acquired wealth.  
 ▲ **مہاھۃ** *maḥāḥat*, Easy to be done.  
 ▲ **مہاہیث** *maḥāyis*, Receiving much.  
 ▲ **مہاہجۃ** *maḥājajāt*, Exciting.  
 ▲ **مہاہیظۃ** *maḥāyayat*, Tumultuous.  
 ▲ **مہب** *maḥabb*, A breathing hole.  
 ▲ **مہبج** *maḥabbaj*, Heavy, dull.  
 ▲ **مہبل** *maḥbil*, The womb. A pass.  
 ▲ **مہبوت** *maḥbūt*, Timid, languid.  
 ▲ **مہبورۃ**, Corpulent (camel).  
 ▲ **مہبوش** *maḥbūsh*, Collected.  
 ▲ **مہبوط** *maḥbūt*, Lean, slender.  
 P **مہتاب** *maḥtāb*, Moon-light.  
 ▲ **مہتبد** *maḥtabid*, Taking away.  
 ▲ **مہتبر** *maḥtabir*, Cutting off.  
 ▲ **مہتبل**, Meditating deceit.  
 ▲ **مہتتش** *maḥtatish*, Irritated.  
 ▲ **مہتج** *maḥtajj*, Insolent.  
 ▲ **مہتجن** *maḥtajan*, Compressed.



- ▲ مهتاجي *muhṭājī*, Reproaching.  
 ▲ مهتادي *muhṭādī*, Conducted, led.  
 ▲ مهتر *muhṭar*, A prince, lord, chief.  
 ▲ مهري *mehri*, Largeness, grandeur.  
 ▲ مهتازع *muhṭāzīc*, Swift. *Shaken*.  
 ▲ مهتازم *muhṭāzīm*, Making haste.  
 ▲ مهتش *muhṭishsh*, Affable.  
 ▲ مهشم *mehsh*, Breaking. Bruising.  
 ▲ مهتسر *mahṭasir*, Beat, repulsed.  
 ▲ مهتصب *muhṭaṭṭib*, Verbose.  
 ▲ مهتضم *muhṭaṭṭim*, Defrauded.  
 ▲ مهتقع *mehṭaq*, Prohibiting. Changing colour.  
 ▲ مهتک *muhṭakīc*, Submissive.  
 ▲ مهتل *mehṭal*, Shining. Showing the teeth.  
 ▲ مهتم *muhṭimm*, Anxious.  
 ▲ مهتمج *muhṭamij*, Debilitated.  
 ▲ مهتمط *muhṭamīṭ*, Injuring.  
 ▲ مهتمع *mehṭamec*, Changing (colour).  
 ▲ مهتمغ *mehṭameg*, Broken. Healing.  
 ▲ مهتور *muhṭawir*, Going to ruin.  
 ▲ مهتوک *muhṭūḱ*, Dead.  
 ▲ مهتول *muhṭawīl*, Terrified.  
 ▲ مهج *mahj*, The soul, life.  
 ▲ مهجة *muhj*, Life, soul. Blood.  
 ▲ مهجد *muhjīd*, Sleeping, lulling.  
 ▲ مهجر *muhjir*, Beautiful, noble.  
 ▲ مهجرة *muhjirāṭ*, Vain, indecent.  
 ▲ مهجع *muhjīc*, Insane, senseless.  
 ▲ مهجل *mahjīl*, Slow, going heavily.  
 ▲ مهجلة *mehjīle*, Large bellied (woman).  
 ▲ مهجو *mahjūw*, Satirizing.  
 ▲ مهجور *mahjūr*, Rejected. Foolish.  
 ▲ مهجوري *mahjūrī*, Separation.  
 ▲ مهد *mahad*, An auger. *beacon*.  
 ▲ مهداة *mahda-āṭ*, Condition.  
 ▲ مهداج *muhṭāḱ*, Whistling (wind).

- ▲ مهدة *mehṭe*, Corpulent (woman).  
 ▲ مهدم *mahṭum*, A kind of pigeon.  
 ▲ مهدة *mahṭanaṭ*, Tranquillity.  
 ▲ مهدوري *mahṭūrī*, Unfortunate.  
 ▲ مهدوم *mahṭūm*, Destroyed.  
 ▲ مهدي *mihṭa*, A plate for presents.  
 ▲ مهدية *mahṭiyāṭ*, A present.  
 ▲ مهذب *muhṭaṭṭab*, Good (man).  
 ▲ مهذر *mihṭar*, Loquacity.  
 ▲ مهر *mahr*, Marrying (a wife).  
 ▲ مهر *mahr*, A seal. A gold coin.  
 ▲ مهرا *mihṭā*, Sewing.  
 ▲ مهرا *muhṭarrā*, Well cooked.  
 ▲ مهراس *mihṭrās*, A mortar.  
 ▲ مهراش *mihṭrāsh*, A wooden mortar.  
 ▲ مهراق *muhṭrāḱ*, Poured out.  
 ▲ مهرباري *mehṭbarī*, Toll at ferries.  
 ▲ مهربان *mihṭbān*, Benevolent, favouring, loving. A friend.  
 ▲ مهرج *mihṭraj*, (A horse) fleet.  
 ▲ مهرجان *mihṭrijān*, Autumn.  
 ▲ مهرزق *mehṭriz*, Shut up in prison.  
 ▲ مهرق *muhṭraq*, A shell. Paper. A book. A desert; level ground.  
 ▲ مهرقان *mahrakān*, The sea.  
 ▲ مهرگیا *mihṭrigiā*, A mistress.  
 ▲ مهرم *mehṭam*, Decrepid (old man).  
 ▲ مهروت *mahrūt*, Wide-mouthed.  
 ▲ مهروع *mahrūt*, Falling; mad.  
 ▲ مهروو *mahrū u*, Sick with cold.  
 ▲ مهرد *muhṭrah*, A small shell.  
 ▲ مهزام *muhṭzām*, A tower. A poker.  
 ▲ مهنع *mihṭāc*, A pestle.  
 ▲ مهزور *mahṭzūr*, Driven off.  
 ▲ مهزول *mahṭzūl*, Emaciated.  
 ▲ مهزوم *mahṭzūm*, Divided, torn.  
 ▲ مهست *mahṭist*, Weighty, heavy.  
 ▲ مهشید *mahṭshād*, The moon.

- A مہضم *mahẓūm*, Slender. Close.  
 A مہنقة *mehnaq*, Slender waisted (girl).  
 A مہفک *muhaffik*, Blundering.  
 A مہفوت *mahfūt*, Astonished.  
 A مہق *mahq*, White. Blue eyed.  
 A مہک *mahk*, Grinding. Polishing.  
 P مہک, A wart. A hillock.  
 A مہکة *muhkaṭ*, Youth, bloom.  
 A مہکر *mahkar*, A wonder.  
 A مہل *mahāl*, Going quietly.  
 P مہلاک *muhlāk*, Poor, indigent.  
 P مہلنا, Beautiful as the moon.  
 A مہلک *mahlak*, Ruin, murder.  
 P مہلند, An Indian sword.  
 A مہلوس *mahlūs*, Extenuated.  
 A مہلہل *muhahlil*, Delicately made.  
 A مہم *muhimm*, Great, urgent.  
 A مہما, As often as. Whatever.  
     Wherefore, how.  
 A مہمار, Talkative.  
 P مہمان, A stranger, a guest.  
 A مہمة *mahammaṭ*, Solicitous.  
 A مہمر *mihmar*, Talkative.  
 A مہمرد *mihmard*, A great man.  
 A مہمز *mihmaz*, A spur.  
 A مہمزة *mihmazat*, A goad.  
 A مہمتی *muhammaṭ*, Bruised barley.  
 A مہمل *muhmil*, Careless, slothful.  
 A مہملج *muhamlaj*, Convenient.  
 P مہوارہ *mahwārah*, Monthly wages.  
 A مہمہ *mahmah*, A wide desert.  
 A مہن *mahn*, Serving. Injuring.  
 A مہنا *mahna-a*, Easy, light.  
 A مہنة *mahanaṭ*, Adroitness.  
 A مہندس *muhandis*, A geometrician.  
 A مہنو *mahnū*, (A camel) pitched,  
 A مہنوں *mahnūh*, Strong, bold.

- A مہو *mahū*, Watery milk,  
 P مہوار *mahwār*, Moon like. Monthly.  
 A مہوان *muhwa-ann*, A large desert.  
 A مہوۃ *mahwaṭ*, One pearl.  
 A مہوس, Loving to distraction.  
 P مہوش, Beautiful as the moon.  
 A مہوک *māhūk*, A slender bow.  
 P مہول *mahūl*, A gin for birds.  
 A مہۃ *mahaḥ*, Beauty, lustrc.  
 A مہیا *muhayyā*, Prepared, ready.  
 A مہیاع *mahiyāṭ*, Clear (road).  
 A مہیاف *muhayāf*, Soon, thirsty.  
 A مہیب *muhīb*, Awful, severe.  
 P مہیر *mahīr*, The moon.  
 A مہیط, Filled, incircled.  
 A مہیق *mahīq*, A far country.  
 A مہیمن, (God) protecting. Evidence.  
 P مہین *mihīn*, Elder born.  
 A مہین *muhīn*, A contemner.  
 A مہیی *muhayyī*, Arranged.  
 P مہی *may*, Wine. Rose water.  
 A مہیاح *muyyāh*, Walking haughtily.  
 A مہیاحۃ *miyāhaṭ*, Making a present.  
 A مہیادۃ *mayyādāt*, Recompensing.  
 A مہیادۃ *mayyādāt*, A negro girl.  
 A مہیاسرة *muyāsaraṭ*, Mild, gentle.  
 A مہیاط *miyāt*, Driving away.  
 A مہیال *mayyāl*, Very loving.  
 A مہیامنة *muyāmanat*, Blessing.  
 A مہیامین *mayāmīn*, A monkey.  
 A مہیان *mayyān*, A liar.  
 P مہیان *miyān*, The waist. Among,  
     between, mean.  
 P مہیانگی *miyānagī*, The middle.  
 P مہیانگین *miyāngīn*, The centre.

- ▲ میام *mayām*, Daily. Lasting long.  
 ▲ میبار *mībār*, A needle-case. A sting.  
 ▲ میبس *muyabbis*, Withering.  
 ▲ میبل *mībal*, A staff; a whip.  
 ▲ میبه *mībe*, Thin syrup of quinces.  
 ▲ میت *mayt*, Dead. Interment.  
 ▲ میتا *mītā*, A boundary, a goal.  
 ▲ میتب *mītab*, A dirk. Plain ground.  
 ▲ میتة *mayṭa*, Carrion.  
 ▲ میخانه *mīkhānā*, A staff, club.  
 ▲ میخده *mīḡada*, A mallet.  
 ▲ میتو *mīto*, A kind of club.  
 ▲ میتون *mīton*, A preposterous birth.  
 ▲ میله *mīlah*, A moth.  
 ▲ میتین *mīṭin*, A hoc, pick-axe.  
 ▲ میثاق *mīṣāq*, A promise, compact.  
 ▲ میشب *mīṣab*, A short sword.  
 ▲ میشم *mīṣam*, Treading hard.  
 ▲ میثیه *mīṣiya*, Affliction.  
 ▲ میجار *mījār*, A kind of club.  
 ▲ میجاز *mījāz*, Compendious.  
 ▲ میخانه *mījana*, A mallet.  
 ▲ میجو *mījū*, A lentil; peas.  
 ▲ میچانیدن *mīčānidan*, To ~~c~~ to fry.  
 ▲ میچودن *mīčūdan*, To fry. To seize, effect.  
 ▲ میحاد *mīhād*, A single thing.  
 ▲ میخوچه *mīḡoche*, Walking elegantly.  
 ▲ میخ *mīḡ*, A nail, pin, hook, ingot.  
 ▲ میخا *mīḡhā*, Entering.  
 ▲ میخانه *maykhānā*, A tavern.  
 ▲ میخن *mīḡhn*, To make water.  
 ▲ میخک *mēkhak*, An herb. A clove.  
 ▲ میخکده *mēkhkādah*, A mint.  
 ▲ میخور *maykhūr*, A wine drinker.  
 ▲ مید *mayd*, Moved, agitated. Walking airily.  
 ▲ میدا *mīdā*, The winning-post.

- ▲ میدان *maydān*, An open field.  
 ▲ میده *mīdā*, A covered table.  
 ▲ میدخ *mīdakh*, A gray horse.  
 ▲ میدان *mīdan*, To sift. To be new.  
 ▲ میده *maydah*, Fine bread. Flour.  
 ▲ میدی *mīdi*, Hurt in the hand.  
 ▲ میذنه *mayzānā*, A turret.  
 ▲ میر *mīr*, A prince, lord, chief.  
 ▲ میراث *mīrās*, Heritage.  
 ▲ میران *mīrān*, A lurking place.  
 ▲ میراندن *mīrāndan*, To kill.  
 ▲ میره *mīra*, Corn brought from far.  
 ▲ میرتن *mīrtan*, A suicide.  
 ▲ میرداد *mīrdād*, A president.  
 ▲ میردها *mīrdehā*, A tithing man.  
 ▲ میرزا *mīr-zā*, A prince. A knight. A gentleman.  
 ▲ میرسین *mīrsīn*, A myrtle tree.  
 ▲ میروک *mīrūk*, An ant.  
 ▲ میره *mīrah*, Concord. Meat.  
 ▲ میریدن *mīridan*, To be frost-bit.  
 ▲ میر *mīz*, Muscular (man).  
 ▲ میر *mīz*, A guest. Urine. A canal.  
 ▲ میراب *mīzāb*, A canal, spout.  
 ▲ میراد *mīzād*, Nuptials. A feast.  
 ▲ میران *mīzān*, A balance. Rhyme.  
 ▲ میراندن *mīzāndan*, To kill.  
 ▲ میربان *mīz-bān*, A landlord.  
 ▲ میزد *mayzād*, A banquet, mirth.  
 ▲ میرز *mīzar*, A girdle. A turban.  
 ▲ میرک *mēzāk*, A mixture; mixed.  
 ▲ میزه *mīze*, Middle of a saddle.  
 ▲ میزدن *mēzādan*, To make water. To mix; be hard; frozen.  
 ▲ میزد *mīzād*, A mistress.  
 ▲ میوک *mījak*, Murmuring.  
 ▲ میزو *mījū*, A lentil; pulse.  
 ▲ میس *mīys*, Walking hauntingly.  
 ▲ میسا *mayasā*, A bright star.

- ▲ *mūsāb*, A date nearly ripe.  
 ▲ *mīsāk*, A bird flapping his wings when flying. Eternal.  
 ▲ *maysir*, Dice, cards.  
 ▲ *muyassir*, Facilitated.  
 ▲ *maysarāf*, Opulence.  
 ▲ *mīsam*, A hot iron. A root, an origin. Beauty.  
 ▲ *maysūr*, Facilitated.  
 ▲ *maysūs*, A medical potion.  
 P *ميسيدن*, To wash, soothe, milk.  
 ▲ *mīsh*, Mixing (news).  
 P *mēsh*, Sheep. Sheep-eyed.  
 ▲ *mīshār*, A saw.  
 P *ميشناي*, Name of an herb.  
 P *mīshū*, The vetch.  
 ▲ *mīshom*, Unfortunate, perverse.  
 P *ميشين*, Belonging to sheep.  
 ▲ *mīṭānāf*, A basket.  
 ▲ *mīṭnāf*, A kind of sack.  
 ▲ *mayt*, Repulsing. Distant.  
 ▲ *mītā*, Low ground.  
 ▲ *mīlān*, A race-ground.  
 ▲ *mayāḡ*, Flowing over.  
 ▲ *mīā*, The place of promise.  
 ▲ *mīṭāṣ*, Sandy ground.  
 ▲ *mayḡa*, Storax.  
 P *mēgh*, A cloud, fog, mist.  
 P *mīghakht*, A fresh grape.  
 P *mīghar*, A fixed time.  
 ▲ *mēghnāḡ*, Cloudy; misty.  
 ▲ *mīfā*, Projecting.  
 P *ميفاض*, Going fast (camel).  
 ▲ *muyfaṭa*, Elevation.  
 ▲ *mīfūḡ*, Hurt on the head.  
 ▲ *mayfa*, An eminence.  
 ▲ *mīḡāb*, A water drinker.  
 ▲ *mīḡāt*, A stated time,  
 ▲ *miqād*, Soon striking fire.  
 ▲ *مقعة*, A mallet; a washer.  
 ▲ *mīḡaf*, A spatula, ladle.  
 ▲ *mayḡan*, Credulous.  
 ▲ *mayḡūṣ*, Wakened.  
 P *ميكده*, A tavern.  
 ▲ *mīkaṭ*, A plough-share.  
 P *ميكندر*, Stinking.  
 P *ميگون*, Ruby coloured.  
 P *میکرن*, Beginning to dust.  
 P *mayḡusār*, Fond of wine.  
 ▲ *mayl*, Affection, love.  
 ▲ *mīl*, A mile. A mile-stone. A column. A statue.  
 ▲ *mī-ilāṭ*, A handkerchief.  
 ▲ *mīlād*, Nativity.  
 ▲ *mayālān*, Regard. Loving.  
 ▲ *mī-ilab*, Swift, active.  
 ▲ *mīlāt*, Time.  
 ▲ *maylaḡ*, Tall. Swift. Waving.  
 ▲ *maylaḡ*, Swift, quick.  
 ▲ *mīlah*, A desert.  
 P *mīlī*, A cat.  
 ▲ *mīm*, Pure wine.  
 ▲ *muyamman*, Fruitful year.  
 ▲ *mīمنة*, The right. Happiness.  
 ▲ *maymūn*, Happy. An ape. slave.  
 P *mīmīz*, Dry dates.  
 ▲ *mayn*, Lying.  
 P *mīnā*, Vitriol. Caustic. A blue colour. Heaven. A bead.  
 ▲ *mīnā*, A port, haven, harbour.  
 ▲ *mīnāṭe*, (Ground) luxuriant.  
 P *مینار*, A tower, spire.  
 P *mīnān*, A conflux.  
 P *مینو*, Heaven. Hair. An emerald.

- ف *mīw*, A vine. A fruitful branch.  
 ا *may-ūš*, Desperate.  
 ف *mīwah*, Fruit.  
 ف *mīhman*, A family, race.  
 ا *muyaytīn*, Almost certain.

ن

ن *nūn*, The 25th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and 29th of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses 50.

ف *nā*, A negative particle, prefixed to nouns in Persian, equivalent to *ir*, *in*, *un*, &c. Water.

- ا *naa-āf*, Groaning, sighing.  
 ف *nā uštūwār*, Inconstant.  
 ف *nā umēd*, Desperate.  
 ف *nā ahl*, Incapable.  
 ف *nāb*, Pure, clear. Like.  
 ف *nā būligh*, Under age.  
 ا *nābit*, Germinating.  
 ا *nābijat*, A misfortune.  
 ا *nābih*, A barker.  
 ا *nābikha*, Speaking.  
 ف *nābichsūd*, Avaricious.  
 ا *nābīz*, Anger. Throbbing.  
 ا *nābi*, Overflowing.  
 ا *nābik*, Eminent, lofty.  
 ا *nābil*, An archer. Skilful.  
 ف *nā būd*, Annihilated.  
 ا *nābih*, Celebrated.  
 ا *nābī*, Elevated; convex.  
 ف *nā bī*, Blind, not seeing.  
 ا *nāt*, Men.  
 ا *nātīj*, Bringing forth.  
 ا *nātīr*, (A bow) breaking the string.  
 ا *nāfī*, Swelling, prominent.  
 ا *nāfir*, Coughing, sneezing.

- ف *nāj*, A pine, a cypress.  
 ا *nājih*, Easy. Successful.  
 ا *nājikh*, Resounding.  
 ف *nājukh*, A battle axe.  
 ا *najd*, Stupid. Stammering.  
 ا *nājiz*, A grinder.  
 ا *nājir*, Sultry (month).  
 ا *nājiz*, Present, ready.  
 ا *najis*, Incurable.  
 ا *nājil*, A parent.  
 ا *nājūd*, A large cup.  
 ا *nāji*, Escaping. Swift.  
 ا *nājiz*, Inconvenient.  
 ا *nāhira*, The last day and night of the lunar month.  
 ا *nāhī*, Tending towards.  
 ا *nāhiya*, A country; coast.  
 ف *nākh*, The navel.  
 ف *nāxast*, Unable to rise.  
 ف *naxda*, An atheist. A shipmaster.  
 ف *nākhuzā*, A shipmaster.  
 ا *nākhir*, Worn hollow.  
 ا *nākhis*, Emaciated.  
 ا *nākhi*, Knowing.  
 ف *nā khaluf*, Degenerate.  
 ف *nākhun*, A nail. A talon.  
 ف *nākh'ah*, Unwilling.  
 ا *nā'ash*, Impudent, indecent.  
 ا *nādir*, Singular, rare.  
 ا *nādira*, A rarity. Strange.  
 ا *nādim*, A penitent.  
 ف *nā damsāz*, Discordant.  
 ا *nādī*, Calling. A crier.  
 ا *nār*, Fire. Mind; advice.  
 ف *nār*, A pomegranate.  
 ف *nār pōst*, Cinnamon.  
 ف *nārjūl*, A cocoa nut.  
 ف *nārkh*, The pomegranate flower.  
 ف *nārd*, The tike. A miser.  
 ف *Spikenard*.

ناتوان weak -

- A ناردین *nārdīn*, Spikenard.  
 P نارگیل *nārgīl*, An Indian nut;  
 purple. Cocconut.  
 A نارنج *nārinj*, An orange.  
 P نارون *nūraẓan*, Smooth. Fresh.  
 P ناره *nūrah*, A stone bridge. A  
 weight.  
 A ناری *nārī*, Fiery. A garment.  
 A ناریه *nārīyah*, The state of fire.  
 P ناریدن, To hunt; to be great.  
 P نارین *nārīn*, Fresh, elegant.  
 P ناز *nāz*, Blaudishments, coquetry;  
 elegance. Delicacy. ناز و نیاز  
 P نازان *nāzān*, Sporting, toying.  
 P ناز بوی, The herb basilicum.  
 A نازح, Far distant (town).  
 P نازش *nāzish*, See ناز. Glory.  
 A نازع, Shooting. A stranger.  
 P نازک *nāzīk*, Thin, elegant, neat;  
 facetious, genteel. Pastry.  
 A نازل *nāzīl*, Descending.  
 A نازله *nāzīlah*, A disaster.  
 P نازنده *nāzandah*, Delicate, elegant,  
 delightful. Dissembling.  
 P نازو *nāzū*, A cat. A bird. The  
 moon.  
 P نازون, A kind of hard tree.  
 P نازیدن *nāzīdan*, To dissemble,  
 boast, rival, indulge.  
 A نازیه, A cloud. A saucer.  
 P ناز, A pine, cypress. - Yawning.  
 P نازو *nāzū*, A pine, a juniper.  
 A ناس *nās*, Mankind. Snuff.  
 A ناس *nās*, Checking. Dry bread.  
 A thirsty bird.  
 P ناساز *nā sāz*, Dissonant. Rude.  
 P ناسپاس *nā sipās*, Ungrateful.  
 A ناسج *nāsij*, A composer.  
 A ناسخ *nāsikh*, Obliterating.

- P ناسره *nāsarah*, Uncurrent coin.  
 P ناسزا *nā sāzā*, Unworthy, foolish.  
 A ناسع *nāsīc*, A long neck.  
 P ناسفته, Not perforated.  
 A ناسک, Devoted to God or virtue.  
 A ناسکه *nāsīkah*, Green, verdant.  
 A ناسله *nāsīlah*, A lean thigh.  
 A ناسم *nāsīm*, Sick; at the last gasp.  
 A ناسوت *nāsūt*, Humanity.  
 A ناسور *nāsūr*, A disease in the eye.  
 A ناسی *nāsī*, Forgetting. Empire.  
 P ناسیدن *nāsīdan*, To be born with  
 a bad disposition.  
 A نأش *na-ash*, Accepting. Deferring.  
 Rising. P Lamentation.  
 A ناشب *nāshīb*, Sticking.  
 P ناشتا, Hungry. A stranger.  
 A ناشر *nāshir*, Dispersing.  
 A ناشرة *nāshirah*, (Ground) grass.  
 A vein or nerve of the arm.  
 A ناشز *nāshīz*, Throbbing. Stubborn  
 (woman).  
 A ناشص, Stubborn (woman).  
 A ناشط *nāshīṭ*, Brisk, active (horse).  
 Roaming.  
 A ناشع *nāshīc*, Prominent.  
 P ناشک *nāshīk*, A debtor.  
 P ناشکیبا *nā shafībā*, Impatient.  
 P ناشگفته, Unblown (flower).  
 P ناشناس, Rude. A rustic.  
 P ناشور *nāshūr*, An old wound.  
 A ناشی *nāshī*, Growing. Appearing.  
 A youth, a young girl.  
 A ناصب, Fixing. Painful. Motion.  
 A ناصح *nāsiḥ*, A sincere friend.  
 A ناصر *nāṣir*, An assistant. A canal.  
 A ناصع, Pure, clear (colour).  
 A ناصف, A domestic servant.  
 P ناصواب *nā ṣawāb*, Unwholesome.

- P ناصور *nāṣūr*, An old wound.  
 ▲ ناصية *nāṣiyaṭ*, The forehead.  
 A ناص *nāṣ*, Possible.  
 A ناصب *nāṣib*, Far distant.  
 A ناضج *nāṣij*, Ripe fruit.  
 A ناضح *nāṣiḥ*, A water drawer.  
 ▲ ناضر *nāṣir*, Florid, vivid, splendid.  
 A ناطب *nāṭib*, A strainer.  
 A ناظر *nāṭir*, A gardener. A bather.  
 A ناطس *nāṭis*, A speculator.  
 A ناطف *nāṭif*, A confection.  
 A ناطق *nāṭiq*, Speaking. Rational.  
 A ناطل *nāṭil*, A wine measure.  
 A ناظر *nāṣir*, Seeing, inspecting.  
 A ناظم *nāẓim*, An arranger. A governor.  
 A ناعس *nāʿis*, Sleepy, lethargic.  
 A ناعل *nāʿil*, Shod. Hard (hoof).  
 A ناعم *nāʿim*, Soft, easy, tender.  
 A ناعمة *nāʿimaṭ*, A garden, a meadow.  
 A ناعي *nāʿi*, The messenger of death.  
 P ناغ *nāgh*, The elm tree.  
 P ناغوش *nāghūsh*, Diving.  
 A ناغه *nāgh*, Delay, tardiness.  
 A ناف *nāf*, Careful. Eating. Loathing.  
 S P ناف *nāf*, The navel. Nave.  
 A نافع *nāfiʿ*, Thick, coarse (voice).  
 A نافخ *nāfikḥ*, Blowing, inflating.  
 P نافر جام *nā farjām*, Depraved. Ineffectual. Shameful. Diminutive.  
 P نافرمان *nā farmān*, Disobedient.  
 A نافطة *nāfiṭaṭ*, A she goat.  
 A نافع *nāfiʿ*, Salutary.  
 A نافق *nāfiq*, A field mouse.  
 A نافلة *nāfilaṭ*, Progeny. Plunder.  
 P نافه *nāfaḥ*, A musk bag.  
 P ناهم *nā faḥm*, Ignorant.  
 A نافي *nāfi*, Repelling. Negative.

- P ناقابل *nā kūbil*, Incapable.  
 ▲ ناقبة *nāqiba*, An ulcer in the side.  
 P ناقبول *nāqibul*, Nausea. Unpleasant.  
 A ناقير *nāqir*, Striking. A harp.  
 A ناقرك *nāqiraṭ*, Adversity.  
 A ناقز *nāqiz*, Trifling (present).  
 A ناقس *nāqis*, Acid, sour.  
 A ناقص *nāqis*, Deficient, mutilated.  
 ▲ ناقط *nāqit*, God.  
 A ناقع *nāqic*, Quenching thirst.  
 A ناقف *nāqif*, Breaking the head.  
 A ناقل *nāqil*, A porter. A relater, copyer.  
 P ناقورة *nāqura*, A drinking vessel.  
 A ناقوس *nāqūs*, A bell.  
 P ناك *nāk*, Adulterated musk.  
 When affixed to nouns in Persian it denotes affection.  
 P ناکام *nākām*, Disappointed.  
 ▲ ناکب *nākib*, Bowing down.  
 A ناکح *nākḥ*, A married woman.  
 P ناکز *nākiz*, A shallow well.  
 P ناکس *nākās*, Worthless, base, avareicious; cowardly. Nobody.  
 A ناکس *nākis*, Mean, depressed.  
 P ناکسي *nākisi*, Meanness; infamy.  
 A ناکف *nākif*, Refusing, disdainig.  
 A ناکل *nākil*, Infirm. Prevaricating.  
 P ناگاه *nā gāḥ*, Unexpectedly.  
 P ناگرویده *nā girawidaḥ*, Infidel.  
 P ناگزیر *nāgizir*, Impotent.  
 P ناگه *nā gah*, Unexpected, fatal.  
 A نال *nāl*, Going, skipping along. Behoving. Envying.  
 ▲ نال *nāl*, Giving, liberal.  
 P نال *nāl*, A reed, tube, pipe, cane.  
 P نالان *nālān*, Lamenting.  
 A ناله *nālā*, Obtaining. A court-yard.  
 P نالش *nālsh*, A groan, lamentation.  
 P ناله *nālāḥ*, A canal. Complaint.

- P نَالِش *nālīsh*, Humility.  
 P نَام *nām*, A name. Fame, renown.  
 A نَامَة *nāmā*, A musical tone. Beauty.  
 P نَامِزِد *nāmīzād*, Betrothed. Named.  
 A نَامِصَة *nāmīṣat*, A tire woman.  
 A نَامِل *nāmīl*, Slandering.  
 P نَامَوَر *nāmawar*, Celebrated.  
 A نَامُور *nāmūr*, Blood. A hook.  
 P نَامَوَرِي *nāmawari*, Reputation.  
 A نَامُوس *nāmūs*, Fame, esteem.  
 Law. Disgrace. A confidant.  
 Cunning. A flatterer, calumniator.  
 A نَامِزِد *nāmīzād*, A muster-roll. Intense study.  
 P نَامَة *nāmā*, A writing, letter; history, work: type. A mirror.  
 P نَامِي *nāmī*, Illustrious.  
 P نَامِي *nāmī*, Growing, increasing.  
 P نَامِيدَن *nāmīden*, To name, call. To have chapt lips  
 P نَان *nān*, Bread. بَخْش — *baksh*  
 P نَانَا *nānā*, A maternal grand-father.  
 P نَانَكَار *nānakār*, A cess for the household expenses of a governor.  
 P نَانُو *nānū*, A baker. A lullaby song.  
 A نَانِيَوْشَان *nānyōshān*, Unawares.  
 P نَاو *nāw*, A rolling pin. A frying-pan. A river, canal, cistern, kettle, boat, ship.  
 P نَاوَرِد *nāward*, A battle. March.  
 P نَاوَزِد *nāwāzād*, A little boat.  
 P نَاوَس *nāwes*, A fire temple.  
 P نَاوَك *nāwak*, An arrow. A reed, canal, bee's sting.  
 P نَاوَة *nāwāt*, A boat. See نَاو.  
 A نَاوِي *nāwā*, Fat (camel).  
 P نَاوِيدَن *nāwīden*, To hollow out.  
 P نَاهَار *nāhār*, Unknown, foreign.  
 P نَاهَارِي *nāhāri*, Breakfast.  
 A نَاهِت *nāhit*, The throat.

- A نَاهِج *nāhij*, Finding the way.  
 A نَاهِد *nāhid*, (A girl) having swelling breasts. The planet Venus.  
 P A garden.  
 A نَاهِر *nāhir*, White grapes.  
 A نَاهِق *nāhik*, Braying, neighing.  
 A نَاهِك *nāhik*, Endeavouring.  
 A نَاهِل *nāhil*, Drinking.  
 A نَاهُور *nāhūr*, A cloud.  
 P نَاهُوش *nā hōsh*, Suddenly.  
 P نَاهِي *nāhi*, Prohibiting.  
 A نَاهِيَة *nāhiyat*, An interdict.  
 P نَاي *nāy*, A reed, pipe, flute, &c.  
 A نَائِب *nā-ib*, A deputy.  
 A نَائِبَة *nāyib*, Returning periodically.  
 A نَايِج *nāyich*, A pipe, flute, fife.  
 P نَايِجَة *nāyichah*, A small reed.  
 A نَايِجَة *nāyichah*, Weeping. A mourner.  
 A نَايِجَة *nāyichah*, A distant country.  
 P نَايِر *nāyir*, A small tube.  
 A نَايِرَة *nāirat*, Fire. Enmity.  
 A نَايِرَة *nāyirah*, A canal. A reed.  
 A نَايِع *nāyic*, Thirsty. Starved.  
 A نَايِل *nāyil*, Arriving, acquiring.  
 A نَايِم *nāym*, Sleeping. نَايِمَة, Car-  
 rion. A serpent.  
 P نَايِه *nāyah*, A reed, a tube.  
 P نَايِي *nāyī*, A player on the flute, &c.  
 A نَاب *nabb*, Behaving haughtily.  
 A نَابًا *naba-a*, Exalted, projecting.  
 A نَابَة *nabaat*, A low voice; growling.  
 A نَابَت *nabūt*, An herb, a grass.  
 P نَابَج *nabāj*, Two women contracted to one man.  
 A نَبَاج *nabāj*, A barking, grumbling.  
 A نَبَاج *nabbah*, Loud. A barker.



- ▲ نَبَاخ, Turning sour (leaven).  
 ▲ نَبَار, Eloquent. Clamorous.  
 P نَابَرِش *nabārish*, Disobedient.  
 ▲ نَبَاش *nabbāsh*, A digger.  
 ▲ نَبَاعَة *nabbāʿat*, The buttocks.  
 P نَبَاغ, The end of a thread.  
 ▲ نَبَاوَة, The higher part of ground.  
 ▲ نَبَاه *nabūh*, Celebrated, noble.  
 ▲ نَبِت *nabī*, Germinating.  
 ▲ نَبْتَل, Strong backed. Hard.  
 P نَبْتِيز *nabīʿēz*, Sharp pointed.  
 ▲ نَبْش *nabṣ*, Digging with the hands. Cleaning a well. Anger.  
 ▲ نَبْج *nabj*, Oakum.  
 ▲ نَبْجَان *nabajān*, Threatening.  
 ▲ نَبْجَة *nabujat*, A hill, a heap.  
 ▲ نَبْه *nabh*, Barking.  
 ▲ نَبْخ *nabakh*, The small pox.  
 ▲ نَبْخَا *nabkhā*, High stony ground.  
 ▲ نَبْز *nabz*, Beating. The pulse. Throwing from the hand. Some.  
 ▲ نَبْذَة *nubzat*, A shore, side, &c.  
 ▲ نَبْر *nabr*, Exalting. Growing. Digging hastily; piercing. Shameless.  
 ▲ نَبْرَة *nabrat*, High. A swelling.  
 ▲ نَبْرَاس *nibrās*, A lantern, light.  
 P نَبْرَد *nabard*, A battle, war.  
 ▲ نَبَز *nabāz*, A surname. A nickname.  
 ▲ نَبْزَة *nabʿah*, A surname.  
 P نَبْس, A daughter's daughter.  
 ▲ نَبَس, Speaking. Hasting.  
 P نَبَسَة *nabaṣah*, A daughter's child.  
 ▲ نَبَش *nabash*, A marked camel.  
 P نَبِشْت *nabishṭ*, Writing.  
 ▲ نَبْشَا *nabṣā*, Twanging (bow).  
 ▲ نَبْض *nabṣ*, Motion, the pulse.  
 ▲ نَبْضَان, Beating (as an artery).

- ▲ نَبْع *nabʿ*, (Water) springing or bursting from a fountain.  
 ▲ نَبِغ, Appearing, divulging.  
 P نَبْك *nabk*, Oozing of water.  
 ▲ نَبَل *nabul*, Great. Little.  
 P نَبْلَاد *nablād*, The foundation.  
 P نَبْنَاد *nabnād*, Innocence.  
 ▲ نَبْوَة *nabūwat*, Prophecy.  
 ▲ نَبُوح *nubūh*, Clamour. A mob. Glory.  
 ▲ نَبُوخ, Souring (as leaven).  
 ▲ نَبُور *nabūr*, The buttocks.  
 ▲ نَبُوط, Lameness (a sheep).  
 ▲ نَبُوع *nubūʿ*, Springing up.  
 ▲ نَبَه *nabah*, Recollecting. Known.  
 ▲ نَبِي *nabī*, Turning the edge. A way. A high place. A prophet.  
 ▲ نَبِي *nabī*, A prophet.  
 ▲ نَبِيت *nabīʿ*, Mean, despicable.  
 ▲ نَبِيَّة *nabīyaʿ*, A table, a plate. A prophetess.  
 ▲ نَبِيَّة *nabīʿat*, A twig.  
 ▲ نَبِذ *nabīz*, Thrown. A wine.  
 P نَبِير, A son's son, grandchild.  
 ▲ نَبِير *nabir*, A cheese. Cunning.  
 ▲ نَبِيسَة *nabīṣat*, An examiner.  
 P نَبِيسَة *nabīṣah*, Son's son.  
 ▲ نَبِيل *nabīl*, Excellent, skilful. Generous. Beautiful. A standard.  
 ▲ نَبِيلَة, Beautiful. A carcase.  
 P نَبِيق *nabīq*, Ready-handed.  
 P نَبُور *napūr*, A kind of trumpet.  
 P نَبْهَرَة *napuhrah*, Bad money; mean. Secret.  
 P نَبِي *napē*, God; the Kurān.  
 ▲ نَا *naʿa*, Exalted; appearing.  
 ▲ نَااَج *naʿāj*, A birth.  
 P نَتَاس *naṭās*, God. Healthy. Merry.  
 P نَتَاسِدِن, To be well, happy.

- ▲ نواف *nuḥāf*, What falls when pulling out any thing.  
 ▲ نائنة *naḥānāt*, Stinking.  
 ▲ نئة *nuḥāt*, A small hollow in a smooth stone.  
 ▲ نث *nath*, Exsuding. Sweat.  
 ▲ نثر *naṭar*, Corruption.  
 ▲ نأش *naṣash*, The first sprouting of plants. Tearing. Gain. Striking. Slandering.  
 ▲ نثف *naṭf*, Pulling out (hairs).  
 ▲ نثف *niṭf*, Name of an herb.  
 ▲ نثك *naṭk*, Shaking. Skinning.  
 ▲ نثك *naṭk*, Drawing, dragging.  
 ▲ نثك *naṭk*, A saddle belt.  
 ▲ نل *naṭl*, Drawing, attracting.  
 ▲ نن *naṭn*, Smelling badly, a stink.  
 ▲ ننو، نتا، متواة، Short.  
 ▲ نتيجة، Offspring. The sum, result.  
 ▲ نثيل *naṭīl*, Fraud, imposture.  
 ▲ نث *naṣṣ*, Divulging, publishing. Anointing. Sweating.  
 ▲ نثار *niṣār*, A scattering.  
 ▲ نثالة، Earth taken out of a well.  
 ▲ نثج *niṣj*, Timid, worthless.  
 ▲ نثر، Dispersing. Rejecting  
 ▲ نثرة *naṣraṭ*, The division or space between the mustachoes.  
 ▲ نثل *naṣal*, A ditch. Emptying.  
 ▲ نثو *naṣw*, Manifesting. Dispersing.  
 ▲ نثور *naṣūr*, A woman. Prolific.  
 ▲ نثوط *niṣūṭ*, Quiet.  
 ▲ نثيث *naṣīs*, Exsuding, sweating.  
 ▲ نثير *naṣīr*, Sneezing.  
 ▲ نثيل *naṣīl*, Dung.  
 ▲ نث *naj*, The inside of the mouth.  
 ▲ نجا *najā*, Escaping. Making haste. Skinning, lopping. Timber; a

- staff. High ground. An asylum. Smelling.  
 ▲ نجابة *najābat*, Nobleness.  
 ▲ نجاة *naj-at*, An earnest look.  
 ▲ نجاح *najāh*, Good success.  
 ▲ نجاحة *najāhaṭ*, Patience.  
 ▲ نجان، The sound of coughing.  
 ▲ نجاد *nijād*, A sword-belt.  
 ▲ نجار *nijār*, Nature. Colour.  
 ▲ نجاسة *najāṣaṭ*, Dirty. Nastiness.  
 ▲ نجاشة *nijāshaṭ*, Expeditious.  
 ▲ نجاف *nijāf*, The threshold.  
 ▲ نجام *najjām*, An astronomer.  
 ▲ نجاوة *najāwaṭ*, An extensive tract.  
 ▲ نجب *nājib*, The bark; the root.  
 ▲ نجمة *nijmaṭ*, A hero.  
 ▲ نجيث *najīs*, An examiner. *Najīs*, Imploring help; examining.  
 ▲ نجاد *najad*, Grief, fatigue. Conquering. Proving. Knowing. High ground; an open road.  
 ▲ نجدة *najdaṭ*, Fortitude. Affliction.  
 ▲ نخذ *najḏ*, Biting, chewing.  
 ▲ نجر *najar*, Violent thirst.  
 ▲ نجران، The socket of a door.  
 ▲ نجز، Fulfilling. Perishing.  
 ▲ نجس *najīs*, Dirty, filthy, nasty.  
 ▲ نجش، Rousing. Expeditious.  
 ▲ نجعة *nijʿaṭ*, Pasture, feeding.  
 ▲ نجف *najaf*, High ground. A hillock.  
 ▲ نجل *najal*, A large eye. *Najīl*, Scattering about. Producing. Piercing. Kicking; hurting. A race, progeny. A rapid pace. A highway.  
 ▲ نجلة، Kicking a man down.  
 ▲ نجم *najm*, A star; fortune.  
 ▲ نجمة *najmaṭ*, Name of a plant.

- ▲ **نَجَاجَة** *najnajaṭ*, Shaking. Driving.  
 ▶ **نَجْد** *najand*, Unhappy.  
 ▲ **نَجْو** *najwu*, A malignant eye.  
 ▲ **نَجْوَا** *nijwā*, Yawning.  
 ▶ **نَجْوَان** *najwān*, Saffron.  
 ▲ **نَجْوَة** *najcaṭ*, High ground.  
 ▲ **نَجْوَج** *najūj*, Swift, expeditious.  
 ▲ **نَجْج** *najūkh*, The sound of waves.  
 ▲ **نَجُود** *najūd*, An accomplished woman.  
 ▲ **نَجُود** *nujūd*, Manifest, clear.  
 ▲ **نَجْوَع** *najūʿ*, Wholesome (water).  
 ▲ **نَجُوم**, Appearing (as a star).  
 ▲ **نَجُومِي**, Belonging to the stars.  
 ▲ **نَجْوِي** *najwa'*, Telling a secret.  
 ▲ **نَجِه** *najh*, Chiding, repelling.  
 ▲ **نَجِي** *najī*, A confidant.  
 ▲ **نَجِيب** *najīb*, Generous, noble.  
 ▲ **نَجِيس** *najīs*, A secret. A butt. Slow.  
 ▲ **نَجِيج**, Flowing. Making haste.  
 ▲ **نَجِيج** *najih*, Sound advice.  
 ▲ **نَجِيد** *naj'id*, Bold. Sad, vexed.  
 ▶ **نَجِير** *najir*, Weaver's starch.  
 ▲ **نَجِيع** *najīʿ*, Wholesome, agreeable.  
 ▲ **نَحَاة** *nahāṭ*, A side, tract.  
 ▲ **نَحَاس** *nuhās*, Brass, copper.  
 ▲ **نَحَاسِي** *nahāsi*, Brazen, copper.  
 ▲ **نَحَاشَة** *niḥāshaṭ*, Burnt bread.  
 ▲ **نَحَاة** *nuhāṭ*, Proud, elated.  
 ▲ **نَحَافَة** *nuhāfaṭ*, Emaciated.  
 ▲ **نَحَب** *nahb*, Vowing. Walking; travelling. Diligent. Crying. Wagering. Death, fate.  
 ▲ **نَحْبَة**, Funeral lamentation.  
 ▲ **نَحْبَة** *nuhbaṭ*, A lot which is cast.  
 ▲ **نَحْت** *nahṭ*, Smoothing. Sharp, cold. **Nihṭ**, Nature. A foreigner. Chiding. Pure.

- ▲ **نَحَّة**, Having a hoarse voice.  
 ▲ **نَحْج**, Way, road; manner.  
 ▲ **نَحْر** *nahr*, Hurting the throat.  
 ▲ **نَحْرَة** *nahraṭ*, The first day of the new moon, also the last.  
 ▲ **نَحْرِير** *nahrīr*, Industrious, skilful.  
 ▲ **نَحْز** *nahṣ*, Striking, repelling.  
 ▲ **نَحْس** *nahs*, A bad omen. **Nahas**, Unfortunate. A valley.  
 ▲ **نَحْض**, Laying bare. Urging.  
 ▲ **نَحْط** *nahṭ*, Sobbing. Chiding.  
 ▲ **نَحْل** *nahl*, Attributing.  
 ▲ **نَحْم** *naham*, Cough; spittle. Sobbing.  
 ▲ **نَحْو** *nahw*, Seeking. A way, a path.  
 ▲ **نَحْوَا** *nahwā*, Tremor, yawning.  
 ▲ **نَحُوس** *nahūs*, Bad, unfortunate.  
 ▲ **نَحُوص** *nahūṣ*, A young wild ass.  
 ▲ **نَحُوض** *nuhūṣ*, Extenuated.  
 ▲ **نَحُول** *nuhūl*, Emaciated.  
 ▲ **نَحْوِي** *nahwī*, Grammatical.  
 ▲ **نَحِي** *nahī*, Reclining on the side.  
 ▲ **نَحِيب**, Weeping, shrieking.  
 ▲ **نَحِيمَة** *nahīfaṭ*, Nature.  
 ▲ **نَحِيزَة** *nahīzaṭ*, Nature, manner, habit.  
 ▶ **نَحِيف** *nahif*, Lean, weak, slender.  
 ▲ **نَحِيم** *nahim*, Lowing. Howling.  
 ▶ **نَحْ** *nakh*, A carpet. A thread. A file of soldiers. A little. A plough-share.  
 ▶ **نَخَارَة** *nakhārah*, Fastig.  
 ▲ **نَخَاع** *nakhāʿ*, The spinal marrow.  
 ▲ **نَخَاعَة** *nukhāʿaṭ*, Phlegm, spittle.  
 ▲ **نَخَاف** *nikhāf*, A boot.  
 ▲ **نَخَالَة** *nikhūlaṭ*, Grain: bran.  
 ▲ **نَخَامَة** *nukhāmāṭ*, Phlegm.  
 ▲ **نَخَب**, Extracting. Biting.  
 ▲ **نَخَجْد**, Hard bread. Iron.

- P نَخَج *nakhch*, Broom. Vitriol.  
 P نَخْچَل *nakhchal*, Pinching.  
 P نَخْچَنْد *nakhchand*, The slag of iron.  
 P نَخْچِیر *nakhchir*, Hunting.  
 P نَخْچِیز *nakhchiz*, Twisted, shrunk.  
 P نَخْچِیل *nakhchil*, Pinching.  
 P نَخْرَاز *nakhrāz*, A ram, goat.  
 A نَخْرُوب *nukhrūb*, A fissure.  
 P نَخْرِی *nakhiri*, The first-born.  
 P نَخْز *nakkuz*, First.  
 P نَخْزَان *nakhzān*, A ram, goat.  
 A نَخْزَة *nukhẓa*, A puncture.  
 A نَخْزِین *nakhuẓin*, The first.  
 A نَخْس *nakhas*, Changing colour. Cutting. Driving, pushing.  
 P نَخْسْت *nakhust*, The beginning.  
 P نَخْسْتِین *nakhus̄in*, The first.  
 A نَخْش *nakhsh*, An emotion, injury.  
 P نَخْشَب *nakhshab*, The full moon.  
 P نَخْشَه *nakhshah*, Demonstration.  
 P نَخْشِیدَن *nakhshidan*, To break the head.  
 P نَخْیِر *nakhir*, A mean fellow. Low.  
 A نَخْص *nakhṣ*, Extenuated, emaciated.  
 A نَخْط *nukht*, Men, mankind.  
 A نَخْج *nakhj*, Confessing a debt. Killing. Affectionate.  
 A نَخْف *nakhf*, Swelling.  
 A نَخْکَلُون *nakhkulūn*, A hard nut.  
 A نَخْل *nakhl*, Sifting. The palm-tree. An ornament. A festoon.  
 A نَخْلَة *nakhlā*, One palm tree.  
 P نَخْستَان *nakhstān*, A palm plantation.  
 P نَخْلَه *nakhlah*, A walking staff.  
 A نَخْم *nakhm*, Spitting. Fatigue.  
 A نَخْمَة *nakhma*, Beauty, elegance.  
 A نَخْوَار *nikhwār*, Noble, haughty.
- A نَخْوَة *nakhwa*, Pride; pomp.  
 P نَخْوَد *nukhūd*, A vetch, pulse.  
 A نَخْوَس *nakhws*, A young mountain goat.  
 A نَخِیر *nakhir*, Snoring.  
 A نَخِیز *nakhiz*, Coarse; a marsh.  
 A نَخِیس *nakhis*, A pulley.  
 A نَخِیْسَة *nakhisat*, Acid mixed with sweet.  
 A نَخِیْط *nakhit*, Blowing the nose.  
 A نَخِیف *nakhif*, Sneezing.  
 A نَخِیْلَة *nakhila*, Nature. Advice.  
 A نَخِیْر *nakhir*, A den, a cave.  
 P نَد *nad*, Increase, abundance.  
 A نَد *nadd*, Fugitive. Alike. A heap. P نَد, A perfume.  
 A نَدَا *nidā*, Calling, proclaiming.  
 P نَدَا *nidā*, The sixth part of a *far-sang*, or half a mile.  
 A نَدَاة *nadaat*, The rainbow. A halo.  
 A نَدَاف *nadāf*, A cotton merchant.  
 A نَدَامَة *nadāma*, Repentance.  
 A نَدَاوَة *nadauat*, Moisture (of ground).  
 A نَدَب *nadab*, A scar. Danger. Mourning.  
 A نَدْبَة *nudbat*, A lamentation.  
 A نَدَج *nadh*, A declivity. Amplitude.  
 A نَدِر *nadir*, Destroying. Appearing.  
 A نَدَس *nadas*, Crafty. Under-standing.  
 A نَدَش *nadsh*, Enquiring. Carding (cotton).  
 A نَدَس *nads*, Protuberant.  
 A نَدَع *nadḥ*, Bastard marjoram.  
 A نَدَف *nadf*, Beating (cotton). Striking (a lyre, &c.).  
 A نَدْفَة *nadfa*, A little water.  
 A نَدَم *nadam*, Repenting. Ingenious. Elegant, ornamented.

- ▲ *nudmān*, A pot companion.  
 ▲ *ندو*, Convoking. Assembling.  
 ▲ *ندوة*, A council, a meeting.  
 ▲ *ندور*, Dropping out. Verdant.  
 ▲ *ندہ* *nadh*, Chiding, checking.  
 ▲ *ندحة* *nudhat*, Affluence, wealth.  
 ▲ *ندي* *nada'*, Moist. Rain, day-dew.  
     A time. Fat. A thing.  
 ▲ *ندیان* *nadiyān*, Succulent (tree).  
 ▲ *ندیب* *na-lib*, Scarred on the back.  
 ▲ *ندیم* *nadim*, A confident.  
 ▲ *ند* *naḏ*, Making water.  
 ▲ *ندارة* *naḏarat*, Terror.  
 ▲ *ندالة* *naḏalat*, Despicable.  
 ▲ *نذر* *na'ir*, A vow; a gift.  
 ▲ *نذري* *nu'ira'*, An admonition.  
 ▲ *نذل* *naḏl*, A low mean man.  
 ▲ *نذیذ*, Making water. Spittle.  
 ▲ *نذیر* *naḏir*, A prophet, a preacher.  
     Naked. Gray haired.  
 ♀ *نر* *nar*, Male, masculine. Rough.  
     A wave; a hillock.  
 ♀ *نرا* *narā*, A wall, screen.  
 ♀ *نراک* *narāk*, Always, forever.  
 ♀ *نرجل* *narjul*, A silken cloth.  
 ▲ *نرجیش* *narjish*, The narcissus.  
 ♀ *نرخ* *narkh*, A tax, a tariff.  
 ♀ *نرد* *nard*, Chess, draughts, &c. A trunk, a branch.  
 ♀ *نردبان*, A stair-case, steps.  
 ▲ *نردین* *nardīn*, Nard, spikenard.  
 ▲ *نرز*, Withdrawing; absconding.  
 ♀ *نرسک* *narṣik*, A lentil.  
 ▲ *نرسیان*, The best kind of dates.  
 ♀ *نرگاو* *nargāw*, A bull.  
 ♀ *نرگس* *nargis*, A narcissus.  
 ♀ *نرگه* *nargah*, A house, a square tent.  
     A series. An assembly  
 ♀ *نرم* *narm*, Soft, mild, gentle.
- ▲ *نرمق* *narmaq*, Soft. ~~moth~~.  
 ♀ *نرمود* *narmūd*, A swing.  
 ♀ *نرمیش* *narmēsh*, A ram.  
 ♀ *نره* *narah*, Male. A wave.  
 ♀ *نرول* *narul*, An officer which takes charge of forfeited estates.  
 ♀ *نرومایه*, A dromedary.  
 ♀ *نره گان* *narragān*, The poor.  
 ♀ *نری*, A dressed sheep skin.  
 ▲ *نر* *naḏḏ*, Water. Brisk. Many.  
 ▲ *نرا* *naḏa*, Exciting. Repelling.  
 ♀ *نرا* *naḏā*, A mound, inclosure.  
 ▲ *نزاب*, A surname, nickname.  
 ♀ *نزار* *nizār*, Thin, slender, subtle.  
 ▲ *نراز* *nizāz*, Addicted (to evil).  
 ▲ *نزع* *nizā'at*, A dispute, litigation.  
 ▲ *نزاغ*, A malevolent slanderer.  
 ▲ *نراق* *nizāh*, Very swift.  
 ▲ *نراکه*, Elegance, politeness.  
 ▲ *نزال* *nizāl*, A people.  
 ▲ *نزاله* *nizālat*, A journey.  
 ▲ *نرب*, A surname, nickname.  
 ▲ *نرزه* *nizḏat*, Swift. *Nizḏat*, Lust.  
 ♀ *نرخفج* *naḏkhaffj*, The night mare.  
 ♀ *نرد* *naḏd*, Near, about, with. A side.  
 ♀ *نردیک* *naḏdīk*, Near, close to.  
 ▲ *نزر* *naḏar*, Little; cheap; mean.  
 ▲ *نزع* *naḏa'at*, Bald: baldness. ♀  
 ♀ *نزع کردن*, To remove. To draw water. To draw the last breath.  
 ▲ *نزعہ* *nuḏaḏat*, A mountain path.  
 ▲ *نزع* *naḏgh*, Reproaching; reviling.  
 ▲ *نرف* *naḏf*, Exhausting.  
 ▲ *نرزق* *naḏaq*, Variable, volatile.  
 ▲ *نرک* *naḏk*, The male crocodile. A defamer. A lentil.

- ▲ نزل *nāẓul*, Rain. Provisions.  
 ▲ نزم *naẓm*, A severe bite.  
 ▲ نروان *naẓawān*, Power, violence.  
 ▲ نزول *nūẓul*, A descent, alighting.  
 ▼ نزه *naẓuh*, The roof. A chink.  
 ▲ نزهة, Pure. Pleasant (place).  
 ▲ نزهة *nūẓhaṭ*, Distance. Integrity. Pleasure. An ornament.  
 ▼ نزيدن *naẓīdan*, To draw out.  
 ▼ نزيج *naẓīj*, A horse of parade.  
 ▲ نزيح *naẓīh*, Far distant.  
 ▲ نزيهر *naẓīr*, Small, moderate.  
 ▲ نزيه *naẓīz*, (A deer) running. Exsuding. Vibrating. Light, moveable. Active.  
 ▲ نزيهة *naẓīḥaṭ*, A dizziness.  
 ▲ نزيح *naẓīḥ*, Foreign. Gathered.  
 ▲ نزيف *naẓīf*, Weak by loss of blood. Stupid. Thirsty.  
 ▲ نزيل *naẓīl*, A stranger. Plentiful or magnificent entertainment.  
 ▲ نعيم *naẓīm*, A cloud: mist. Deluge.  
 ▼ نجاد *nijād*, A family, origin.  
 ▼ نجاده *nijādah*, Radical, original.  
 ▼ نجاد *nijād*, A master. Melancholy.  
 ▼ نجاه *najhār*, Noise, exclamation.  
 ▼ نزم *najam*, A cloud; a fog; darkness. Noise. Anguish. A deluge.  
 ▼ نهمودن *najmūdān*, To clarify.  
 ▼ نهند *nijand*, Formidable. Altered. A merchant; preceptor. Faithful. Turbid. Timid. Unjust. Abhorred.  
 ▼ ننگ *najang*, A gin, snare.  
 ▼ نجه *najah*, A twig.  
 ▼ نجه *najah*, An arrow. Anguish. *Nijah*, Timid, vexed. Awful.

- ▼ نزيدن *najīdan*, To extract.  
 ▼ ناس *naṣ*, A shade, bower, house. The mouth, beard. Slippery.  
 ▲ ناس *naṣṣ*, Driving. Thirsty. Dishevelled (hair). Going rapidly.  
 ▲ ناسا *naṣā*, Driving (camels). (A doe) wanton. Delaying. Giving credit. Thirsty (camels).  
 ▲ نسا *niṣā*, Woman; a lady. A cave.  
 ▲ ناساج *naṣṣāj*, A liar.  
 ▲ ناساج *nuṣāḥ*, Rubbing.  
 ▲ ناساف *naṣṣāf*, A species of bird.  
 ▲ ناسافة *nuṣāfaṭ*, Chaff.  
 ▲ نسانس *naṣanṣ*, A she marmoset.  
 ▲ نساب *naṣab*, Genealogy; lineage.  
 ▲ ناسبة *naṣabaṭ*, Proportion.  
 ▼ ناسبو *naṣbū*, Slippery. Smooth.  
 ▼ ناسبوت *naṣbūt*, Discrimination.  
 ▼ نسيه *naṣīh*, A layer, a stratum.  
 ▲ نسيبي *naṣībī*, Related to.  
 ▼ ناسبيل *naṣībīl*, A fisher's net.  
 ▼ نستاك *naṣṭāk*, Cholic.  
 ▼ نستردن *naṣṭardan*, A narcissus.  
 ▼ نسترن *naṣṭarān*, A narcissus, flower-garden. Clover-seed.  
 ▼ نستك *naṣṭak*, Fine spun cotton.  
 ▼ نستاره *naṣṭarah*, Contumacious.  
 ▼ نسته *naṣṭah*, A sting, something.  
 ▲ نسج *naṣj*, Weaving. Twisting.  
 ▲ ناسج *naṣh*, Rubbish.  
 ▲ ناسخ *naṣkh*, Copying. Defacing.  
 ▲ نسخة *nuṣkhaṭ*, A copy or model.  
 ▼ نسخي *naṣḥī*, A mode of writing.  
 ▼ ناسر *naṣar*, A shade. A shed.  
 ▲ نسر *naṣr*, An eagle. Shaving. Wounding.  
 ▼ نسر *naṣr*, A huntsman, sportsman.  
 ▲ نسري *naṣrī*, Aquiline.

- P نسرین *nasrīn*, A wild rose.  
 A ناسع *nasʿ*, Having loose teeth.  
 A ناسعة *nasʿa*, Northern (wind).  
 A ناسغ *nasgh*, Striking. Whipping. Pricking. Stabbing with (reproaches). Travelling.  
 A ناسف *nasf*, Pulling down.  
 A ناسفان *nasfan*, Overflowing (vessel).  
 A ناسق *nasq*, Order, series; style.  
 A ناسك *nasak*, Washing. *Nasik*, Devout; virtuous.  
 P نسك *nisk*, A lentil. A section.  
 P نسا *nasā*, The earth.  
 P نساك *nasakanj*, Tickling.  
 A نسل *nasal*, Making haste. *Nasl*, Offspring, lineage. Moulting.  
 A نسالان *nasālān*, Making haste.  
 A نسام *nasam*, Blowing gently. Changing (in smell). The beginning. A defaced path.  
 A نامة *nasamaʿ*, The soul. A man. A purchased slave.  
 A نسميل *nasmil*, Congruous, suiting.  
 A نسناس *nisnās*, An ape. A satyr, a fawn.  
 A نسو *nasu-u*, Supposed pregnant.  
 P نسو *nasw*, Slippery, smooth.  
 P نسود *nasūd*, Soft, delicate.  
 A نسوۃ *naswaʿ*, Neglecting (work). One draught of milk.  
 A نسوچ *nasūj*, (A camel) going fast; carrying steadily.  
 A نسوس *nasūs*, Thirsty. Loose (hair).  
 A نسيوع *nasūʿ*, Travelling.  
 A نسل *nasūl*, Moulting.  
 P نسوي *niswī*, Womanly, female.  
 A نسي *nasī*, Thin, watery milk.  
 A نسيان *nasīān*, Forgetful. Oblivion.

- A ناسب *nasīb*, *Nasīb* (a mistress). Related. High in rank.  
 A نسيۃ *nusayyat*, Little woman.  
 A نسيج *nasīj*, Unique. Foolish.  
 P نسيج *nasīj*, A kind of silk cloth.  
 P نسيرم *nasīram*, A gloomy place.  
 A نسيس *nasīs*, The last breath.  
 A نسيصة *nasīsaʿ*, Detraction.  
 A نسيغ *nasigh*, Perspiration.  
 A نسيف *nasīf*, A secret, a whisper.  
 A نسيق *nasīq*, Joined in order.  
 A نسيك *nasīk*, Gold and silver.  
 A نسيم *nasīm*, The zephyr, fragrant air.  
 A نسي *nasī*, Delayed, deferred.  
 P نش *nush*, Alike, equal. Phlebotomy. A wild pine-tree. *Nash*, Shade.  
 A نشا *nasha*, Growing. A cloud.  
 A نشا *nashā*, A crop-sickness.  
 A نشاء *nashāʿ*, Growing. A creature.  
 A نشاة *nashāʿ*, A dry tree.  
 A نشاح *nashshāh*, A full bottle.  
 A نشاخن *nashāḥn*, To fix, establish, strengthen.  
 A نشاد *nishād*, Praying, conjuring.  
 P نشادور *noshādīr*, Salammoniac.  
 P نشاره *nishārah*, Rotten wood.  
 P نشاریدن *nishāridan*, To scatter, strow, bestow.  
 P نشاسته *nashāstaj*, Starch.  
 P نشاستن *nishāstān*, To sit. To seat.  
 A نشاشه *nashāsh*, Barren ground.  
 A نشاط *nashāʿ*, Gladness, pleasure.  
 P نشاف *nashāf*, Dryness in the mouth from extreme hunger.  
 A نشافه *nashāfaʿ*, The froth of milk.  
 P نشان *nishān*, A sign, signal, seal. Flag. A butt; a goal. A sea. Family arms.

- P نشاندن, To mark, insert, plant, shake, attend, quench, wipe, sit. appoint, aim.  
 P نشانستن, To place, seat.  
 P نشانگاه, A butt, a goal, limit.  
 P نشانگر, A pair of compasses.  
 P نشانه *nishānah*, A mark. See نشان.  
 A ناشب *nashab*, Fixed firmly. Waging war. Desisting. Wealth.  
 P نشيل, Suspending; joining.  
 P نشبيل *nashbīl*, A net; a hook.  
 P نشپره *nashparah*, A shade.  
 P نشتر *nashṭar*, A lancet.  
 A نشتي, Goodness, happiness.  
 A نشج, An aqueduct, a canal.  
 A نشج *nashḡ*, Drinking.  
 P نشخار *nashkhār*, The chewed cud.  
 P نشخاچیدن *nishkhanjidan*, To pinch.  
 P نشخوار *nishkḥār*, Ruminating.  
 A نشد *nashd*, Seeking. Beseeching.  
 A نشدان *nishdād*, Seeking, searching.  
 A نشدة *nishdaṭ*, A sound, a voice.  
 A نشر *nashr*, Spreading; diffusing. Life. Protecting. Verdant.  
 A نشرة *nushraṭ*, An amulet.  
 A نشرم *nashrum*, A gloomy place.  
 A نشري *nashrī*, Diffusive. Vital.  
 A نشز *nashaz*, A high place.  
 P نشست *nishast*, Sitting. Session.  
 P نشستگاه *nishastgāh*, A seat. A residence. The buttocks.  
 P نشستن *nishastan*, To sit, dwell.  
 A نشص *nashaṣ*, Ascending.  
 A نشط *nashṭ*, Travelling. Moving.  
 P نشط *nashṭ*, Carrying off rapidly.  
 A نشق *nashaṭ*, Perfume. Smelling.  
 P نشك *nashk*, A pomegranate.

- P نشکردن, A shoe-maker's knife. A graver.  
 P نشكنج *nishkanj*, Tickling, pinching.  
 P نشل, Suspending. A hook.  
 A ناشلج *nashlaj*, A gentle bite. Bill. ing of lovers. Compression.  
 P ناشمن *nashman*, Fortune.  
 P ناشمين *nashmīn*, A native country.  
 A ناشو *nashw*, Enquiring. Encreasing.  
 P نشوا, The oxyacanth fruit.  
 P نشوار, A shade. Incense.  
 A نشوار *nishwār*, Ruminating.  
 A ناشوان, Intoxicated.  
 A ناشوب, Adhering; fixed, inherent.  
 A ناشوة *nashṭal*, Perfume. News. Crop-sick.  
 A ناشوح *nashūh*, A little water.  
 A ناشور *nashūr*, Causing rain.  
 A ناشوز *nashūz*, Elevated, prominent.  
 A ناشورص, Straight (spear). Disturbed. Averse (wife). Leading.  
 A ناشوط *nashūt*, A deep well.  
 A ناشوط *nushūt*, Vegetating.  
 A ناشوة *nishwah*, A medicinal mixture. *Nashwah*, Drunkenness.  
 A نشي, A cloud just appearing.  
 P ناشي *nashī*, A porcupine.  
 P ناشيب *nashīb*, A declivity.  
 A ناشيج *nashīf*, An aqueduct.  
 P ناشیدن *nishidan*, To put, place.  
 A ناشير *nashūr*, An apron, a zone.  
 A ناشيص *nashīṣ*, Straight (a spear).  
 A ناشيط *nashīṭ*, Brisk, cheerful.  
 A ناشيل *nashīl*, Meat dressed alone.  
 P ناشيل *nashīl*, Suspended.  
 P ناشيم, A nest, resting-place.  
 P ناشيمن, A seat, settlement, mansion.  
 P ناشين *nashīn*, Sitting. An associate, a successor.



- ▲ نص *naṣṣ*, Elevating. Demonstrating. Referring. Interrogating.  
 ▲ نصا *niṣā*, Pulling the front lock in fighting.  
 ▲ نصاب *niṣūb*, A root, principle.  
 ▲ نصاح, A thread in a needle.  
 ▲ نصاب, Serving. Dividing.  
 ▲ نصب *naṣab*, Fatigued. Planting, erecting. An erection, boundary, obstacle, disease.  
 ▲ نصح *naṣḥ*, Advising.  
 ▲ نصر *naṣr*, Assistance, victory.  
 ▲ نصرا *nuṣarā*, An assistant.  
 ▲ نصرت *nuṣraṭ*, Defence. Victory.  
 ▲ نصري *naṣrī*, Victorious.  
 ▲ نصف, Middle aged (man). The half.  
 ▲ نصفان *naṣfān*, Half full (vessel).  
 ▲ نصفة *naṣfaṭ*, Middle aged (woman). Justice, equity.  
 ▲ نصل *naṣl*, The point. The head.  
 ▲ نصلة *naṣlaṭ*, The crown.  
 ▲ نصمة *naṣmaṭ*, An idol.  
 ▲ نضاض, (A serpent) writhing much.  
 ▲ نصو, Seizing.  
 ▲ نصوح *naṣūḥ*, True, sincere (repentance). Well sewed.  
 ▲ نصور *naṣūr*, Assisting.  
 ▲ نضوع *nuṣūʿ*, Pure (colour). Evident.  
 ▲ نضول *nuṣūl*, Expunging.  
 ▲ نصي *naṣī*, A white thistle.  
 ▲ نصيب, A part, chance; fate.  
 ▲ نصيبة *naṣibat*, A signal.  
 P نصيدار *naṣīdār*, A partaker.  
 P نصيداش, A companion.  
 ▲ نصية, A chosen thing. A remainder.

- ▲ نصيئة *nuṣaylat*, Silence.  
 ▲ نصيح *naṣīḥ*, Faithful. A monitor.  
 ▲ نصيحة *naṣīḥaṭ*, Counsel, advice.  
 ▲ نصير *naṣīr*, An assistant.  
 ▲ نصيص *naṣīs*, Crackling. Going fast.  
 ▲ نصّ *naṣṣ*, (Water) exsuding.  
 ▲ نصار *nuṣār*, Gold, silver.  
 ▲ نصارة, Bright. Flourishing. Beauty.  
 ▲ نضاض *naṣṣaṣ*, A deadly serpent. *Nuṣṣaṣ*, The best (sort of people).  
 ▲ نصح, A watering trough. Sprinkling. Drinking. Watering.  
 ▲ نصخ *naṣkh*, Scattering, sprinkling.  
 ▲ نصخة *naṣkhaṭ*, One shower.  
 ▲ نضد *naṣad*, Noble, eminent.  
 ▲ نصر *naṣar*, Shining, beauty.  
 ▲ نصف, Wild marjoram. Sucking. Serving. Nasty.  
 ▲ نضل *naṣl*, Darting. Fatigued.  
 ▲ نصم *naṣm*, Good wheat.  
 ▲ نضاض *naṣnāṣ*, A serpent.  
 ▲ نضو *naṣw*, Dressing, stripping. Outstripping. Travelling.  
 ▲ نضوب *nuṣūb*, Flowing. Distant. Dying.  
 ▲ نضود *naṣūd*, A fat camel.  
 ▲ نصيج, Ripe fruit. Cooked meat.  
 ▲ نصيد, A cushion, a carpet.  
 ▲ نصير *naṣīr*, Gold, silver.  
 ▲ نصيص *naṣīs*, Exsuding. Bursting.  
 ▲ نصيضة *naṣīṣaṭ*, A little rain.  
 ▲ نصيف *naṣīf*, Unclean.  
 ▲ نطّ *naṭṭ*, Stretching. Forcing. Raving.  
 ▲ نطا *naṭṭā*, Far distant.

- ▲ **ناب** *niṭāb*, The head. Pain in the neck or jugular vein.  
 ▲ **نطة** *naṭāṭ*, A date stalk.  
 ▲ **نطار** *nullār*, A scarecrow.  
 ▲ **نطاط** *naṭṭāṭ*, Delirious.  
 ▲ **نطافة**, Flowing (as water).  
 ▲ **نطاق** *niṭāṭ*, The waist, zone.  
 ▲ **نطثرة**, Overloaded (stomach).  
 ▲ **نطح** *naṭḥ*, Butting.  
 ▲ **نظر** *naṭr*, Keeping guard.  
 ▲ **نطرون** *niṭrūn*, Nitre. Natron.  
 ▲ **نطس**, Skilful. A physician.  
 ▲ **نطش** *naṭsh*, Constitution.  
 ▲ **نطح**, A leather table cloth.  
 ▲ **نطف** *naṭaf*, Flowing. Suspected, corrupted. Indigestion.  
 ▲ **نطفان**, Flowing (as water).  
 ▲ **نطق** *naṭiq*, Eloquent.  
 ▲ **نطلا** *naṭlā*, A bucket, calamity.  
 ▲ **نطنط** *nuṭnaṭ*, Tall, long.  
 ▲ **نطو** *naṭw*, Drawing out. Absent.  
 ▲ **نطوف** *naṭūf*, Rainy (night).  
 ▲ **نطوق** *nuṭūḥ*, Articulation.  
 ▲ **نطول** *naṭūl*, A house gutter.  
 ▲ **نطيح** *naṭih*, Hateful, unfortunate.  
 ▲ **نطيس** *nattis*, Skilful. A physician.  
 ▲ **نطيش** *naṭish*, Motion.  
 ▲ **نظار** *niṭār*, Physiognomy.  
 ▲ **نظارة** *naṭāraṭ*, Superintendancy.  
 ▲ **نظاري**, A superior species of camel.  
 ▲ **نظافة** *naṭāṣaṭ*, Clean. Purity.  
 ▲ **نظام** *niṭām*, Order. Stringing (pearls). Custom, mode. An arranger. A foundation.  
 ▲ **نظر** *naṭar*, The sight, look. Divining. Defective. Fainting.  
 ▲ **نظران** *naṭārān*, Vision, sight.  
 ▲ **نظرباز**, Ogling. A juggler.
- ▲ **نظرط** *naṭraṭ*, One look. Fascination, deformity, vice.  
 ▲ **نظرة** *nuṭraṭ*, Delay, waiting.  
 ▲ **نظري**, Gazing at women, polite.  
 ▲ **نظم** *naṭm*, Order. A string of pearls. Poetry.  
 ▲ **نظمط** *naṭmaṭ*, Stringing pearls.  
 ▲ **نظور** *naṭūr*, One who attentively looks at another he suspects.  
 ▲ **نظير** *naṭir*, Alike, equal to.  
 ▲ **نظيف** *naṭiṣf*, Pure, clean.  
 ▲ **نع** *naṭṭ*, A weak languid man.  
 ▲ **نعا** *nuṭā*, The mewing of a cat.  
 ▲ **نعاب** *naṭāb*, Croaking; crowing.  
 ▲ **نعابة** *naṭābaṭ*, Swift (camel).  
 ▲ **نعاثة** *nuṭāṭaṭ*, Fleet (horse).  
 ▲ **نعار** *nuṭār*, Snoring. **Naṭār**, Rebellious. Cunning.  
 ▲ **نعارة** *naṭāraṭ*, Impudent (woman).  
 ▲ **نعاس** *nuṭās*, Sleepy, lethargic.  
 ▲ **نعاعة** *nuṭāṭaṭ*, Tender herbage.  
 ▲ **نعام** *naṭām*, The ostrich. A desert. **naṭāmaṭ**, A cross beam. A swipe for raising water; a crane. A high road. The foot. Self, the soul. A crowd. Joy. Victory. Darkness.  
 ▲ **نعامي** *nuṭāma'*, The south wind.  
 ▲ **نعب** *naṭb*, Croaking.  
 ▲ **نعت** *naṭṭ*, An epithet. Praise.  
 ▲ **نعث** *naṭṣ*, Taking, receiving.  
 ▲ **نعثل** *naṭṣil*, The male hyena. A doting weak old man.  
 ▲ **نعج** *naṭaj*, Going quick. Bright.  
 ▲ **نعرة** *naṭaraṭ*, Pride, rebellion.  
 ▲ **نفس** *naṭṣ*, Softness; celerity. Dulness of markets. Sleeping.

- ▲ *naʿsh*, (God) exalting. A bier, a coffin. A litter.  
 ▲ *nuʿẓ*, Name of a thorny tree.  
 ▲ *naʿẓ*, Rising.  
 ▲ *naʿf*, A tumour. *Naʿf*, A slope.  
 ▲ *naʿfaṭ*, A strap of a shoe.  
 ▲ *naʿl*, A horse-shoe; a shoe, hoof, ferrule. A wife.  
 P *naʿlbānd*, A farrier.  
 P *naʿlārāsh*, A shoe maker.  
 ▲ *naʿm*, Yes, thus, it is so, very well.  
 ▲ *naʿma*, Hail! O excellent!  
 ▲ *nuʿmān*, Blood.  
 ▲ *naʿmaṭ*, Convenience, wealth.  
 ▲ *naʿnaʿ*, Mint. *nuʿn*, Tall. Flabby, shaking.  
 ▲ *nuʿnuʿaṭ*, A bird's crop.  
 ▲ *naʿw*, A circle under the nose.  
 ▲ *naʿwib*, Swift (camel).  
 ▲ *naʿwīq*, Very white.  
 ▲ *naʿwūr*, Snoring, rebellious, sly.  
 ▲ *naʿwūs*, (A she camel) milky.  
 ▲ *naʿẓīz*, Rising.  
 ▲ *naʿẓīf*, A loose ear.  
 ▲ *naʿī*, The messenger of death.  
 ▲ *naʿīb*, Croaking.  
 ▲ *naʿīl*, Outstripping.  
 ▲ *naʿīr*, Snoring. Clamorous.  
 ▲ *naʿīm*, Ease, pleasure.  
 ▲ *naghghūr*, Bleeding (wound).  
 ▲ *naghāsh*, A dwarf.  
 ▲ *naghghāẓ*, (One thing) following others.  
 P *naghāgh*, A drinking vessel.  
 P *naḡaṭ*, A blockhead. A rogue.  
 P *naḡam*, Ugly, ill favoured.  
 ▲ *naghb*, Sucking up.  
 ▲ *nighbūḡ*, Foolish, insane.
- ▲ *naghṣ*, A lasting evil.  
 P *nighchah*, A weasel. A lizard.  
 ▲ *nighar*, Indignant. Boiling.  
 P *naghrūch*, A rolling-pin.  
 ▲ *naghirat*, Jealous (woman).  
 P *naghīz*, Beautiful, good; pure. Swift. Rare.  
 P *naḡk*, Rare, strange.  
 P *naḡzīdīn*, To become good, &c.  
 ▲ *naghsh*, Shaking, loose.  
 ▲ *naghāṣ*, Disappointed.  
 ▲ *naghẓ*, Shaking the head. Staggering. The male ostrich.  
 ▲ *naghẓal*, Lazy (post-horse).  
 ▲ *nughut*, Tall man.  
 ▲ *naghāl*, Rotting. Villainous. Hating. Discord. *Naghl*, Spurious. Rotten leather. Mean. A hollow. Deep.  
 ▲ *naghām*, (Reading or singing) in a low voice.  
 P *naghm*, Digging out.  
 P *naghan*, The hollow of the navel. A seed.  
 ▲ *nughnugh*, The division between the throat and windpipe. Silly; flaccid.  
 P *naḡwīdīn*, To be restless.  
 ▲ *naghūd*, A large tree.  
 P *naḡwāsh*, A sect of infidels.  
 P *naḡwāshkīdīn*, To apostatize.  
 P *naḡwāshī*, Dried cow's dung.  
 ▲ *naḡwāsh*, Hearing. Soothing.  
 ▲ *nughūẓ*, A large bunched camel.  
 P *naghōḡ*, An idolater.  
 P *naḡwāl*, Deep, hollow. Profound. staircase.  
 ▲ *naghūlāt*, Ill-disposed.

- P نغولہ *naghōlah*, The curling locks of a beautiful woman.  
 ▲ نغولي *nughūlī*, Depth.  
 ▲ نغيت *naghīl*, Croaking. Braying.  
 ▲ نغيل *naghīl*, Spurious.  
 P نغیود *naghyūd*, A large tree.  
 ▲ نف *naff*, Sowing, planting.  
 ▲ نفا *nafā*, The refuse.  
 ▲ نفأة *nufaaʿ*, A segment of a plant. Cut herbage.  
 ▲ نفاثات *nafāṣāt*, Spitting up.  
 ▲ نفاع *naffaj*, Proud, pompous.  
 ▲ نفاعة *nifājaʿ*, A square patch.  
 ▲ نفاع *nufāh*, Diffusing fragrance.  
 نفاع *naffāh*, Kind. A husband.  
 P نفاع فارسي *naffaj fārsī*, A peach.  
 ▲ نفاع *naffaj*, A flatulent tumour.  
 ▲ نفاعة *nufākhaʿ*, A bubble.  
 ▲ نفاذ *nifāz*, Penetration.  
 ▲ نفار *nifār*, Terrified (animal).  
 ▲ نفارة *nafāraʿ*, Plunder.  
 ▲ نفاريقة *nufāriyaʿ*, Fright, aversion.  
 ▲ نفاز *nuffāz*, Jumping.  
 ▲ نفاس *nafās*, Esteeming.  
 ▲ نفاسة *nafāsaʿ*, Precious.  
 ▲ نفاض *nafāz*, Trembling. Scarcity.  
 ▲ نفاط *naffūʿ*, Naphtha. A lamp.  
 ▲ نفاع *nifāʿ*, Utility, profit.  
 P نفاع *nifāgh*, A cup. A curse.  
 ▲ نفاق *nafāh*, Saleable. Falsity.  
 P نغام *nufūm*, Dust; dusty. Ugly.  
 Darkness; muddy.  
 ▲ نفاية *nafāyaʿ*, Rejected.  
 P نفايه *nafāyah*, A dark colour.  
 ▲ نفت *nafī*, Enraged. Boiling.  
 P نفت *naphtha*, A combustible.  
 ▲ نفت *nafṣ*, Blowing. Spitting.

- نفج *nafj*, Heaving (breasts). Inflated. Slaving. Dull.  
 P نفج *nafj*, Writing paper.  
 ▲ نفح *nafh*, Breathing odour. Kicking. Moving. Giving.  
 ▲ نفحة *nufhaʿ*, A fragrant gale, perfume. Good fame. A gift.  
 ▲ نفح *nafakh*, Blowing. Swelling.  
 ▲ نفخا *nafkhā*, The tibia.  
 ▲ نفخة *nufkhaʿ*, A tumour. Musk.  
 ▲ نفد *nafud*, Vanishing, dissipated.  
 P نفذ *nafaʿ*, Penetrating.  
 ▲ نفر *nafur*, A corps. One person.  
 Nafir, Flying. Excelling. Victory.  
 ▲ نفرار *nufarāj*, Cowardly.  
 ▲ نفران *nafarān*, Terrified.  
 P نفروج *nafarūj*, A rolling-pin.  
 ▲ نفرة *nafraʿ*, Flight. Aversion. A crowd flying. نَفْرَة  
 P نفري *nafri*, A curse.  
 ▲ نفرير *nifriʿ*, Loquacious.  
 P نفریدن *nafriḍan*, To execrate.  
 P نفرين *nafriṇ*, Detestation. A curse; contumely. Terror. Weeping.  
 P نفرينیدن *nafriṇidan*, To stink.  
 P نفران *nafarān*, Bounding (as a doe).  
 ▲ نفس *nafas*, Breath. Voice; singing.  
 ▲ نفس *nafs*, The soul, body; a person. Substance. The eye. Lust. Will. Dignity. Pride. Envy Vice.  
 ▲ نفسا *nufaṣā*, A woman in labour.  
 ▲ نفساني *nafsānī*, Luxurious.  
 ▲ نفسة *nafsāʿ*, Delay, tediousness.  
 ▲ نفسي *nafsi*, Carnal, desirable.  
 ▲ نفص *nafṣ*, Any thing falling from a tree. Nafṣ, Prolific.  
 ▲ نفصا *nufaṣā*, نفصة, The trembling of the body (in an ague).

- P نفضي *nafṣī*, Motion, tremor.  
 A نطفة *nafuṭa*, The ear. A testy man.  
 A نطلي, Anointed with bitumen.  
 A نفع *nafʿ*, Gain. Doing good.  
 A نثى, Failing. Afraid. Fluid.  
 A نفقة *nafaqa*, Stipend, salary.  
 A نفل *nafal*, Plunder. A gift. A grass.  
 A نفع *nafnagh*, The neck.  
 A ننف *nafnaf*, A valley. Ether.  
 A نفوت *nafuṭ*, Boiling over.  
 A نفع *nafuḥ*, (A bow) shooting far.  
 A نفوذ *nafūz*, Penetrating.  
 A نفور *nafūr*, Frightened. Averse.  
 A نوز *nafūz*, Bounding (doe).  
 A نفوس *nufuṣh*, Possessing the produce of a fruitful season.  
 A نفوس *nafūz*, Fruitful (woman).  
 A نفول *nafūl*, The leg, the shank.  
 A نفوة *nufuḥ*, Dejected, lazy.  
 A نفه *nuffaḥ*, Lazy, slow.  
 A نفي *nafi*, Prohibition. Negative. Refuse, rubbish.  
 A نفيسة *nafīṣa*, A coarse food.  
 A نفيث *nafīṣ*, (A wound) bleeding much.  
 A نفيع *niffīj*, A mediator.  
 A نفير *nafīr*, Preceding a body of men.  
 P نفير *nafīr*, A trumpet.  
 P نفيرندن *nafīrندن*, To be good or beautiful.  
 A نفيس *nafīs*, Precious, exquisite.  
 A نفيش *nafīsh*, Scattered furniture.  
 A نفيس *nafīṣ*, Fresh water.  
 A نفيط *nafīṭ*, Pimpled on the nose; sneezing. Boiling. Squalling.  
 A نقا *naḥā*, Good, exquisite, sifted, cleaned. A heap of sand.  
 A نقاب *niḥāb*, A veil. A signal, mark. A very learned man.

- A نقابة *naḥāba*, A chief magistrate.  
 A نقاش *naḥāṣ*, A hyena.  
 A نكاح *nuḥākḥ*, The noddle. Pure water. Sweet sleep.  
 A نقاد *naḥlād*, A banker. A shepherd.  
 A نكار *niḥār*, Expostulation.  
 P نكارة *naḥūrah*, A kettle-drum.  
 A نكار *nuḥāz*, A distemper. نكار *naḥ-kāz*, A kind of sparrow.  
 A نكاسة *niḥāsa*, A reproach.  
 A نقاش *naḥhāsh*, A painter, sculptor.  
 A نقاشة, The art of painting.  
 A نكاع *naḥhāʿ*, Proud, boasting.  
 A نكاف *niḥāf*, Prudent, curious.  
 A نكافة *naḥhākāḥ*, A frog.  
 A نكال *naḥhāl*, Swift (horse).  
 P نكام, Muddy (water). Salt.  
 A نكوة *naḥūwaṭ*, Cleaning. The best.  
 P نكب *naḥab*, A burrow. A mine.  
 A نكح, Pure sand. A white cloud.  
 A نكح *naḥkh*, Piercing the head.  
 A نكحة *naḥakḥa*, Slow-paced (camel).  
 A نقد *naḥad*, Peeling. Naḥd, Ready money. A stunted boy.  
 A نقدر, How much, as much as.  
 A نقذ *naḥāz*, Escaping. Safety.  
 A نقر *nuḥar*, Enraged. A disease of sheep. Squandering. Striking. Excavating. Scolding. Culling.  
 A نقرة *naḥraṭ*, Somewhat. P نقره *nuḥrah*, Silver, coin. Purity.  
 P نقرس *naḥris*, The gout. Death. An omen.  
 A نكري *naḥra'*, Defamation.  
 A نقر, A surname, a nickname. Fresh water. Bounding.

- ▲ **نقس** *naḥs*, Striking. Railing.  
A vice.
- ▲ **نقش** *naḥsh*, Painting, a picture.  
Map, plan.
- ▶ **نقشبند**, A painter.
- ▲ **نقص** *naḥṣ*, Defect, injury.
- ▲ **نقض** *naḥṣ*, Violation, rupture.  
Dropping (blood). Sounding.
- ▲ **نقش**, Extenuated. A noise.
- ▲ **نقط** *naḥṭ*, Marking with points.
- ▲ **نقطه** *naḥṭaṭ*, A point, spot,  
vowel.
- ▲ **نقف** *naḥf*, Striking violently (on  
the head) with a spear
- ▲ **نقل** *naḥal*, Loquaciousness.
- ▲ **نقل** *naḥl*, History, narrative, ac-  
count, tale. A copy. Transporta-  
tion, transplanting; translation.  
Mending. *Nuḥl*, Fruits, sweet-  
meats. Slander.
- ▶ **نقل** *naḥul*, A shelter; hollow.
- ▶ **نقلدان** *naḥuldān*, A fruit plate.
- ▲ **نقم** *naḥam*, The middle of the road.  
*Naḥm*, Angry. Hating.
- ▲ **نقمة**, Revenge. Hatred. Vengeance.
- ▲ **نقنق** *naḥniḥ*, An ostrich.
- ▲ **نقوة** *naḥwaṭ*, The refuse; sifting.
- ▲ **نقوة** *naḥūh*, Recovering. Attention.
- ▲ **نقه** *naḥah*, Intelligent.
- ▲ **نقي** *naḥi*, Clean, pure, chaste.
- ▲ **نقيب** *naḥīb*, A chief. A flute.
- ▲ **نقيبة** *naḥībaṭ*, The soul; intellect.  
Nature. Advice. Success.
- ▲ **نقبة** *naḥyaṭ*, A word.
- ▲ **نقير** *naḥir*, Deep, hollowed. Date  
wine. A canal. Few, little. Na-  
ture.
- ▲ **نقيش** *naḥish*, Similitude.
- ▲ **نقيص** *naḥiṣ*, Pure water.

- ▲ **نقيض** *naḥiṣ*, Destroying. Adverse.  
An enemy. A sound, cry.
- ▲ **نقيع** *naḥiḥ*, Wholesome (water).
- ▲ **نقيق** *naḥiḥ*, Croaking; clucking.
- ▲ **نقيل** *naḥil*, Foreign. A torrent.
- ▲ **نقيلة** *naḥilaṭ*, A patch. An arm.
- ▶ **نك** *naḥ*, Green vitriol.
- ▶ **نك** *naḥ*, Behold! lo!
- ▶ **نكاب** *naḥāb*, A stocking, glove.  
News.
- ▲ **نكاة** *naḥaaṭ*, A ready payer.
- ▲ **نكاح** *naḥāh*, Matrimony.
- ▲ **نكاره** *naḥūrah*, Crafty. Skill.
- ▲ **نكاز** *naḥāz*, A serpent.
- ▲ **نكاس** *naḥās*, A relapse.
- ▲ **نكاف** *naḥāf*, A tumour, rising on  
the upper jaws of a camel.
- ▲ **نكال** *naḥāl*, A punishment; re-  
straint.
- ▲ **نكايه** *naḥāyaṭ*, Killing. Injury.
- ▲ **نكب** *naḥab*, Afflicted. Limping.
- ▲ **نكبة** *naḥbaṭ*, Adversity, ignominy.
- ▲ **نكت** *naḥṭ*, Restless (horse).
- ▲ **نكتة** *naḥṭaṭ*, A subtle or quaint  
conceit. A point.
- ▲ **نكت**, Dissolving; separating.
- ▲ **نكد**, A small gift. Miserable.
- ▲ **نكر** *naḥar*, Ingenious, skilful.
- ▲ **نكرة** *naḥiraṭ*, Undetermined.
- ▲ **نكر** *naḥz*, Repulsing, trampling.
- ▲ **نكس**, Wretched. Inverting. A  
relapse.
- ▶ **نكش** *naḥish*, Slow in business.
- ▲ **نکش** *naḥsh*, Emptying (a well).  
Consuming (herbage).
- ▲ **نكص** *naḥṣ*, Departing, desisting.
- ▲ **نكظا** *naḥāz*, Diligent. Hungry.
- ▲ **نكع**, Repulsing. Aversion.

- ▲ نكف *nakf*, Penetrating (rain).  
Disdaining. Exempted.
- ▲ نكل *nakal*, A tried warrior. A bucket rope. A chain. A bridle. Distress.
- ▲ نكله *naklaḥ*, An example.
- ▲ نكو *niḵū*, Good, beautiful.
- ▲ نكور *niḵūr*, Denying.
- ▲ نكوع *naḵūʿ*, Short (woman).
- ▲ نكول *niḵūl*, Flying. Abstaining.
- ▲ نكوه *naḵūh*, Contempt, satire.
- ▲ نكوي *niḵūy*, Goodness. A good thing.
- ▲ نكه *niḵa*, Intensely hot (sun).
- ▲ نكهه *niḵaḥ*, The smell of the breath. *Niḵaḥ*, Perfume.
- ▲ نكير *niḵir*, Repudiating. Hatful.
- ▲ نك *nag*, The palate.
- ▲ نكار *niḵar*, A picture. A sweetheart.
- ▲ نگارش *niḵarash*, A writing, letter; painting.
- ▲ نگارنده *niḵarandeh*, A painter, a writer.
- ▲ نگاريدن *niḵaridan*, To paint, draw, write, &c.
- ▲ نكال *niḵāl*, A coal, a live coal.
- ▲ نگاه *niḵāh*, A look. Observation. Custody, care. نگاشتن: نگاشتن.
- ▲ نگر *nagar*, A grape stone.
- ▲ نگران *niḵrān*, Looking, expecting.
- ▲ نگرسن *niḵarsan*, To behold.
- ▲ نگريدن *niḵridan*, To view, look.
- ▲ نگرده *niḵrde*, An earthen cup.
- ▲ نكل *niḵal*, A youth bearding.
- ▲ نگندن *niḵandan*, To quilt, embroider.
- ▲ نگنده *niḵandeh*, Embroidery.
- ▲ نگوسار *niḵūsār*, Inverted, ruined.
- ▲ نگون *niḵūn*, Turned, inverted.
- ▲ نكه *niḵaḥ*, See نگاه.
- ▲ نگهبان *niḵebān*, A keeper. Watchman.
- ▲ نگهدار *niḵahdār*, A guardian.
- ▲ نكين *niḵin*, A ring.
- ▲ نلچ *nalch*, Pus.

- ▲ نلسك *niḵsaḥ*, A debtor.
- ▲ نلكت *niḵḥ*, A medlar. A chesnut.
- ▲ نلكت *niḵḥ*, A fruit. Knowledge.
- ▲ نلكس *niḵaks*, The coping of a wall.
- ▲ نلم *naḥm*, Good, fair, fine.
- ▲ نلند *naḥand*, A spade or shovel.
- ▲ نلنل *naḥnūl*, A weak coward.
- ▲ نله رو *niḵe ru*, Wild spikenard.
- ▲ نم *nam*, Moist, dew, moisture.
- ▲ نم *namm*, Calumniating.
- ▲ نما *namā*, Growing, increasing.
- ▲ نما *namā*, Showing, an index.
- ▲ نماة *namāḥ*, A small ant.
- ▲ نمار *numār*, Showing; a hint.
- ▲ نماز *namāz*, Prayers. Worship.
- ▲ نمازگاه *namāz-gāh*, A place of prayer.
- ▲ نماس *nammās*, A calumniator.
- ▲ نماغ *niḵmāḥ*, A thread in a needle.
- ▲ نماك *namak*, Custom, fashion; beauty.
- ▲ نمام *nammām*, A calumniator.
- ▲ نماي *namāy*, Shewing; an index.
- ▲ نمايان *namāyān*, Appearing.
- ▲ نمايش *namāyish*, Appearance, face, sight. A spectre.
- ▲ نماييدن *namāyidan*, To show.
- ▲ نمشك *namshak*, The gum of pine-trees, amber.
- ▲ نمج *namj*, Moist. Broom; bulrushes.
- ▲ نمذ *namad*, A coarse garment; a rug.
- ▲ نمدار *namdār*, Moist, humid.
- ▲ نمديده *namdidde*, Crying, weeping.
- ▲ نمر *namar*, Climbing. Spotted. A leopard. Puss. Many, much.
- ▲ نمرق *numruḥ*, A small cushion.
- ▲ نمس *namas*, Corrupting (butter). Concealing (a secret).

- P نمش *namsh*, Fraud, artifice.  
 P نمشته, Faith, confidence.  
 P نمشك, Coriander, pepperwort.  
 P نمشیدن *namshidan*, To succeed.  
 A نمط *namat*, A mode; a covering.  
 P نمطي, A bed-maker. A manner.  
 A نمغة, The top of a mountain.  
 A نمقة *namaqat*, An execrable man.  
 P نمك *namaḥ*, Salt.  
 P نامكزي *namaḥzi*, A sweet meat.  
 P نمگين *namgīn*, Moist, wet.  
 A نمل *namī*, An ant. An ulceration.  
 Namil, Spirited (horse). Slanderous.  
 P نملو *namlū*, Moist.  
 P نمله *namlah*, Full.  
 A ناملي *namlī*, Restless (woman).  
 P نمناگ *namnāg*, Wet, humid.  
 P نمنگ, A substance like coral.  
 A نمو *namw*, Growing. Quoting.  
 P نمود *namūd*, An index, guide.  
 P نمودار *namūdār*, An exemplar, proof, model, copy. Visible.  
 P نمودار *namūdaj*, See نمودار.  
 P نمودن, To shew, to appear.  
 P نموت, A butt for archers.  
 A ناموم *namūm*, A calumniator.  
 P نمون, A guide; an index.  
 P نمونه, A sample. A taster. Shameful; idle.  
 A نامه *namaḥ*, Astonished.  
 A نامي *namy*, Growing.  
 P نمیدن *namīdan*, To moisten.  
 A نامير *namīr*, Digestible. Pure. Many, much. P Lazy. Eating much.  
 A ناميس *namīs*, Pulled out.  
 A ناميم *namīm*, A vestige.  
 A نامة *namīmaḥ*, Detraction.

- P نن *nann*, A small hair.  
 A نندل *nindul*, The night-mare.  
 P ننگ *nang*, Honour, reputation. Disgrace, base. War. *دەشت - جەنگ*  
 P ننگسار, Changing for the worse.  
 P ننگين, Naked. Ugly, wicked.  
 P نهیدن *nunhīdan*, To conceal.  
 SP نو *nō*, New, fresh. *Naw*, A hero. Crying. Motion.  
 A نو *nawa*, Rising with difficulty. Oppressing. Setting. A star.  
 P نوا *nuzū*, Voice, modulation. Wealth; profit. Prosperity. Food. Pain. An army. History. A pledge. Fortune. *بەخت*.  
 A نواب *nuzwāb*, Governors. A nabob. A guard of soldiers.  
 A نواة *nawūḥ*, Intending. One date stone. A weight.  
 P نواجسته, A vineyard newly planted.  
 A نواح *nuzwāḥ*, Complaining.  
 A نواحة, A hired female mourner.  
 P نواخانه *nuzwākhānah*, A prison.  
 A نواخت, Caressing. Singing, tuning.  
 P نواختن *nuzwākhān*, To soothe, caress, praise, flatter, extol.  
 P نواد *nawūd*, Numeration.  
 A نوادر *nawādīr*, Rare things.  
 P نوادشه *nawādshah*, Clay, rubbish.  
 P نواده *nuzwūdah*, A grandson.  
 A نوار *nawūr*, Terrifying; fearful; a timid woman. Innocent.  
 P نوار *nuzwūr*, A border.  
 P نوارص, A kind of cucumber.  
 P نواره *nawwārah*, A boat.  
 P نوارهان *nawwārahān*, A present.  
 P نواریدن *nawwāridan*, To swallow.



- P نواز *nawāz*, One who caresses. A musician.  
 P نوازده *nawāzdah*, Nineteen.  
 P نوازنده *nawāzandeh*, A flatterer, musician.  
 P نوازی *nawāzī*, Clemency, courtesy.  
 A نواس *nawās*, Waving, pendulous.  
 P نواستن *nawāstan*, To contend.  
 P نواسته *nawāsteh*, A brick wall.  
 P نواسته *nawāstah*, A grand-child.  
 P نواش *nawāsh*, A melon, cucumber.  
 P نوشتن *nawāshān*, To be wrinkled.  
 P نواشته *nawāshān*, A brick wall. Bent.  
 P نواشه *nawāshah*, Clay, cement.  
 A نواصح *nawāsh*, Swift going camels.  
 A نواق *nawāq*, Fit for any thing. Sagacious.  
 A نواقر *nawāqir*, Reproaches.  
 A نواکه *nawākah*, Folly; foolish.  
 P نواگر *nawāgh*, A singer, musician.  
 A نوال *nawāl*, A gift. Fortune. A mode; proper. An office.  
 A نواله *nawālah*, A gift, brothel, cottage.  
 P نواله *nawālah*, A mouthful. A dish of meat. Listening.  
 P نوالیدن *nawālidān*, To complain; to tremble.  
 A نوام *nawām*, Drowsiness.  
 P نوآموز *nawāmūz*, One fond of novelty.  
 A نوان *nawān*, Direction. Plunder.  
 P نوازده *nawāzdah*, Nineteen.  
 P نوانیدن *nawānidān*, To cry. To tremble. To caution.  
 P نوآورد *nō āward*, An invention.  
 P نوای *nawāy*, A spear.  
 P نوایی *nawāyī*, Voice.  
 P نوايیدن *nawāyīdan*, To cry, weep.  
 A نوب *nawab*, Substituting, another. Near. Religious. Hinting. Falling. Success. An event. Strength.  
 P نوباده *naw bādah*, New wine.
- P نوبان *nūbān*, A king's son.  
 P نوباوه *nūbāwe*, The first fruits.  
 P نوبت *nūbat*, A kettle-drum. A state tent. Safety. Opportunity.  
 A نوبه *nūbah*, A period, a time; a guard, crowd, circuit, occasion.  
 P نوبشتن *nūbishān*, To preserve.  
 P نوبک *nūbak*, A vine twig.  
 P نوبه *nūbah*, A complaint.  
 P نوبهار *nūbahār*, The spring.  
 A نوبی *nūba'*, Spring rain.  
 P نوبیدن *nūbidān*, To roll, wallow.  
 P نوبان *nūpān*, A wicker basket.  
 A نوت *nawt*, Staggering.  
 P نوتاش *nawāsh*, Constant, eternal.  
 A نوبی *nawāzī*, A seaman.  
 A نوج *nūj*, Violent (wind). Travelling.  
 P نوج *nūj*, A pine tree.  
 P نوجه *nawjabah*, An inundation.  
 P نوجوان *nō jawān*, A young man.  
 A نوج *nawh*, Moaning. Rhyme.  
 A نوحه *nawha*, Lamentation.  
 P نوحیدن *nawhidān*, To weep.  
 A نوحه *nawkha*, Stopping.  
 A نود *nawod*, A misfortune.  
 P نود *nawod*, Ninety.  
 P نودد *nawdad*, A fold.  
 A نودره *nawdr*, A beloved offspring.  
 A نور *nawor*, Frightened. *Nūr*, Light; splendor. A flower.  
 A نورانی *nūrānī*, Serene, clear.  
 A نوره *nawor*, A burn mark. One flower.  
 A نورد *naword*, A traveller. Surrounding.  
 P نورد *naward*, A ply. Glory. Proper.  
 P نوردن *nawordān*, A weaver's beam.  
 P نوریدن *nawordīdan*, To fold, travel, omit.  
 P نورس *nō ras*, Young, fresh, tender.  
 P نورند *nūrānd*, A translation.

پ نوره *nawrah*, Wood for covering the roof of a house.

پ نوز *nūz*, A pine tree.

پ نوزده *nūzdah*, Nineteen.

پ نوز *nōj*, A pine tree.

پ نوزان *nūjān*, A dreadful voice.

پ نوزن *nōjan*, A pine tree.

پ نوزنده *nōjandah*, A causer.

پ نوزه *nōjah*, The collar.

ا نوس *nawṣ*, Driving. Agitated.

پ نوس *nūs*, The rain-bow.

پ نوسپاس *nūsipās*, Ungrateful.

پ نوسن *nōstān*, To groan. To write.

پ نوسته *nōstah*, Sobbing.

ا نوش *nawsh*, Seizing. Searching.

پ نوش *nawsh*, A present. A drinker.

پ نوشادر *nōshādar*, Sal ammoniac.

پ نوشت *nawisht*, Dragon wort.

پ نوشتن *nawishtan*, To write, preserve, spare, go far, groan.

پ نوشگفته *nō shagufṭah*, New blown.

پ نوشنده *nōshandah*, A drinker.

پ نوشه *nōshah*, Happy. The rain-bow.

پ نوشیدن *nawshidan*, To drink. To digest.

پ نوشین *nōshin*, Sweet, pleasant.

ا نوص *nawṣ*, Retiring. Delay.

ا نوصه *nawṣah*, One lotion.

ا نوض *nawṣ*, Travelling. Motion.

ا نوط *nawṭ*, Suspending.

ا نوطه *nawṭah*, A hamper. A bubo. A bird's crop. A high place. The back.

انواع ا نوع *nawʿ*, A species, kind, sort.

ا نوع *nawʿ*, A request. Hunger, thirst.

ا نوعه *nawʿah*, Fresh fruit.

ا نوعی *nawʿi*, Specific.

ا نواف *nawf*, Eminent.

پ نوف *nūf*, An echo. A cavern. Rain.

ا نوفر *nūfar*, The water lily.

ا نوفل *nawfal*, The sea. Munificent. A present. Handsome. Adversity.

ا نوفله *nawfalat*, Salt, saline.

پ نوفه *nūfah*, A clamour.

پ نوفیدن *nūfīdan*, To echo.

ا نوا *nawā*, A reddish white.

ا نواک *nawak*, Dexterity.

ا نواک *nawak*, Foolish, stupid.

پ نوک *nōk*, The point.

ا نواک *nawā*, Stupid (woman).

پ نواک *nawā*, Deception.

پ نوکدار *nōkdār*, Pointed.

پ نوکر *nōkar*, A servant.

پ نوکرده *nawkardah*, A grandson.

پ نوکفار *nūkfar*, A barker.

پ نوگان *nūgān*, An anniversary.

پ نوگند *nōgand*, Newly sprung up.

ا نول *nawl*, Giving. A mode. Duty.

ا نول *nōl*, The mouth. A prop. A whirlpool.

ا نوله *nawleh*, Any thing, somewhat.

ا نولون *nawlūn*, Freight.

ا نوم *nawm*, Sleep. Dull (market).

ا نومه *nūmah*, Careless.

پ نومید *nūmēd*, Hopeless.

پ نومیدی *nūmēdi*, Despair.

ا نون *nūn*, A fish.

پ نون *nūn*, A dimple in the chin. Now. Firm.

پ نوند *nawand*, A courier. A cheat.

پ نونداک *nawnadūk*, Suddenly.

پ نونده *nawand*, Acute, ingenious. Swift.

پ نونه *nūnah*, A pit in the chin.

ا نور *nawr*, A fossile. Tallow smoke.

ا نوش *nawsh*, Strong. Snatching.

ا نول *nawl*, Frisking, prancing.

- A نوم *naūm*, Somnolent.  
 A نوحہ *nawḥ*, Exalted. Eminent, generous; strong, valid. Aversion.  
 P نوحہ *nawah*, A grandchild.  
 A نوي *nawa'*, Intention. Absence, distance. A date stone. A house.  
 A نويان *nawīan*, A prince, a king's son.  
 A نوح *nurwih*, Ivy, woodbine.  
 P نوید *nawīd*, Happy tidings.  
 P نویدن *nawīdan*, To sleep, move, stagger.  
 A نویرہ *nurwayrah*, A little fire.  
 P نویس *nawīs*, Writing, describing.  
 P نویسہ *nurwīshah*, The rain-bow.  
 P نویشتن *nawīshṭan*, To write.  
 A نویس *nawīs*, Retiring. Strength.  
 P نویت *nawīt*, A time, turn. A flute.  
 P نویل *nawīl*, The front, forehead.  
 P نویم *nawīm*, Only, merely.  
 P نوین *nawīn*, A king's son.  
 P نویہ *nūyah*, A sucker. A plaint.  
 P نوییدن *nuyīdan*, To lament.  
 P نہ *nah*, No, not, neither, not yet. Placing. *Nuh*, Nine. *Nih*, A town.  
 A نہا *nahā*, Filled, half raw. *Nihā*, Vice. A phial.  
 A نہات *nahāt*, Bellowing; shouting.  
 P نہاد *nihād*, Position. Nature, manner; vestige. A family.  
 A نہاد *nihād*, Quantity, number.  
 P نہادگی *nihādagi*, The Shewbread.  
 P نہادن *nihādān*, To place; apply.  
 P نہایدن *nihāyīdan*, To fear, to dread.  
 A نہار *nahār*, The day, light.  
 P نہار *nahār*, Much, many. An idol. Loss. Fear. Breakfast.  
 P نہاریدن *nihāyīdan*, To breakfast. To be afraid. To be hungry.  
 P نہاز *nuhāz*, A leader,

- A نہازتہ *nahāz*, Quantity, number.  
 P نہازیدن *nihāzīdan*, To dread.  
 A نہاس *nahhās*, A lion.  
 A نہاق *nahāq*, Braying (as an ass).  
 A نہاکتہ *nahākat*, Overcoming.  
 P نہال *nahāl*, A young plant, a shoot.  
 P نہالی *nahālī*, A small carpet; a cushion. A plant.  
 A نہام *nahām*, A blacksmith, carpenter. An owl. A monk.  
 A نہامتہ *nahāmat*, Gluttony. A lion.  
 P نہامین *nahāmin*, A blacksmith.  
 P نہان *nihān*, Latent; secretly.  
 P نہانی *nihānī*, Privately.  
 P نہاوند *nahāwand*, A musical mode.  
 A نہاودیدن *nahāyīdan*, To fear, dread.  
 A نہایتہ *nihāyat*, The end, term, butt. Excess.  
 A نہب *nahb*, Rapine, plunder.  
 P نہبانیدن *nihāyīdan*, To beautify.  
 P نہبت *nuhbat*, Division.  
 A نہبرہ *nahbar*, Long. A ditch. Danger.  
 A نہبل *nahbal*, An old man.  
 A نہبور *nahbūr*, A mountain of sand.  
 P نہبہ *nuhbah*, The understanding.  
 P نہبہر *nahbahar*, Excessive.  
 A نہبی *nuhba'*, Plunder.  
 A نہرہ *nawṣarah*, A pace, step.  
 A نہج *nahj*, Breathing, the asthma. Making clear. A high road.  
 P نہجیز *nahjīz*, Intricate, intangled.  
 A نہد *nahd*, High, fleshy. Generous.  
 A نہدا *nahdā*, A heap of sand.  
 A نہر *nahir*, Doing by day. A large well. A stream.  
 A نہرتہ *nahrāt*, An assembly.  
 P نہرہ *nahrāḥ*, A jar, jug, churn.  
 A نہری *nahrī*, Belonging to a river.

- ▲ نهز *A lion. Striking, repulsing, shaking the head.*  
 ▲ نهزة *nahizat, An occasion.*  
 ▲ نهس *nuhas, The sparrow hunter.*  
 ▲ نهستن *nihashtan, To put, place.*  
 ▲ نهسر *nahsar, A wolf. Swift.*  
 ▲ نهسك *nahsak, A wild carrot.*  
 ▲ نهش *nahish, Swift. Nahsh, Biting.*  
 ▲ نهشل *A wolf, hawk. Aged.*  
 ▲ نهشل *nahshal, A wild carrot.*  
 ▲ نهصد *nuhsad, Nine hundred.*  
 ▲ نهض *nahiz, Rising up, growing.*  
 ▲ نهضل *nahzal, An old man.*  
 ▲ نهف *nahf, Astonishment.*  
 ▲ نهفت *nihusft, A mode of music.*  
 ▲ نهفتن *nihusftan, To hide, to abscond, To be beautiful.*  
 ▲ نهق *nahak, The braying of an ass. A bird. A weed.*  
 ▲ نهك *nahak, Fatiguing. Emaciated. Tormented. Eating fast.*  
 ▲ نهك *Less, least. Lean. Thirsty.*  
 ▲ نهك *nahak, Meat.*  
 ▲ نهكة *nahak, One draught.*  
 ▲ نهك *naham, Gluttonous. A glutton.*  
 ▲ نهك *nuhum, The ninth.*  
 ▲ نهمار *nahmār, Immeasurable.*  
 ▲ نهماز *nahmāz, Difficult. Measure.*  
 ▲ نهمان *nahmān, A great war.*  
 ▲ نهمة *nahamat, Great desire. Whatever is necessary to be done.*  
 ▲ نهبان *nuhumbān, A cover or lid.*  
 ▲ نهج *nihinj, A sack, or bag.*  
 ▲ نهنگ *nahang, A crocodile.*  
 ▲ نهنة *nahnahat, Driving up.*  
 ▲ نهنه *nahnah, Fine cloth.*  
 ▲ نهو *nahuzaw, Prohibiting.*

- ▲ نهود *nuhūd, Springing upon. Swelling (as a girl's breasts).*  
 ▲ نهودة *nuhūdat, Full of flesh, tall and beautiful (horse).*  
 ▲ نهور *The eye. An angry look.*  
 ▲ نهوس *nahūs, A lion.*  
 ▲ نهوع *nuhūt, Belching. Indigent.*  
 ▲ نهوك *nahūk, Strong, bold (man).*  
 ▲ نهی *nahy, Prohibition. Prudence, sagacity. A ditch.*  
 ▲ نهیب *Booty. Fear. Grief. Haste.*  
 ▲ نهیت *nahit, Roaring, a groan.*  
 ▲ نهية *nuhyat, An interdict; forbidden. Prudence. The end, extremity.*  
 ▲ نهيد *nahid, Butter.*  
 ▲ نهیدن *To place. To grieve.*  
 ▲ نهير *nahir, Affluent, many.*  
 ▲ نهيق *The braying of an ass.*  
 ▲ نهيك *Bold, sharp, fierce.*  
 ▲ نهيك *A ninth, one of nine.*  
 ▲ نهيم *nahim, Gluttonous.*  
 ▲ ناي *nay, A pipe, flute, cane.*  
 ▲ ناي *nayy, Meat half raw. Fat.*  
 ▲ نيا *niyā, A grandfather. A sheath.*  
 ▲ نيا *niyā, Raw, crudity.*  
 ▲ نياب *niyāb, A sheath: a vessel.*  
 ▲ نيابة *niyābat, Deputyship.*  
 ▲ نياحة *Weeping, a moan.*  
 ▲ نياري *nayārī, A beloved mistress.*  
 ▲ نياز *niyūz, Indigence, necessity, Petition. A gift, present.*  
 ▲ نياصة *Escaping by flight.*  
 ▲ نياط *niyat, A long string.*  
 ▲ نياف *niyāf, High, long, tall.*  
 ▲ نيام *niyām, Sleeping.*  
 ▲ نيام *niyām, A sheath, sinew.*  
 ▲ نيایش *niyūyish, A blessing; praise.*

نیت *nayaṭ*, Nodding.

نیتة *nīyaṭ*, Intention, will; object.

نیتون *naytūn*, A fetid tree.

نیشران *naysurān*, Loquacious.

نیکون *nīkūn*, Why, wherefore.

نیکه *naychah*, A tube, pipe.

نیم *nayh*, A hard solid bone.

نیدل *naydal*, A burden.

نیر *nīr*, A border, hem, yoke, woof.  
A reed. A road; a rut.

نیرب *nīrb*, Hardy. Worthless.

نیرة *nayyirāṭ*, A sorceress. A palpable blow or shot.

نیرج *nīraj*, Marcid, withered.

نیرزد *nīrzad*, Fit, worthy.

نیرک *nīrak*, Fraud. A talisman.

نیرنج *nīranj*, History.

نیرنگ *nīrang*, Deception. A root.  
The first sketch of a picture. A miracle.

نیرنود *nīrnūd*, Attaining in idea.

نیرو *nīrū*, Strength, power.

نیروفار *nīrōfar*, The water lily.

نیره *nīrah*, An earthen churn.

نیز *nīz*, Also, likewise; again; too.

نیزک *nayzāk*, A javelin.

نیزه *nīzah*, A short spear.

نیزه *nījah*, Frankincense.

نیساری *nīsārī*, A soldier.

نیسان *nīsān*, A lie. Like.

نیساب *naysab*, A plain road.

نیستان *naystān*, A place where canes or reeds grow.

نیستی *nēsṭī*, Nullity.

نیسو *nīsū*, A lancet.

نیش *nīsh*, The sting. A puncture.

نیشکر *nayshakar*, Sugar-cane.

نوشتن *nūshṭan*, To write.

نیشو *nīshū*, A plum. A lancet.

نیشک *nēshak*, A debtor.

نیشه *nīshah*, A pipe, a flute.

نیس *nays*, A gentle motion.

نیش *naysh*, The pulse.

نیت *nayt*, Distant. Death.

نیتل *naytal*, A large urn or bucket.

نیف *nayf*, Excess. Excellence.

نیفه *nīfāh*, White cloth, fine linen.

A breeches belt. Skin.

نیک *nēk*, Pleasing.

نیک *nēk*, A small reed or pen.

نیک *nēk*, Good, beautiful.

نیکو *nēk-khō*, Humane, polite.

نیکخواه *nēk-kh'āh*, Benevolent

نیکو *nēkō*, Good, beautiful.

نیل *nayl*, Obtaining.

نیل *nīl*, A blue colour.

نیلج *nīlij*, Indigo.

نیلک *nīlak*, Blueish.

نیلگون *nīlgūn*, A blue colour.

نیل *nīlam*, A sapphire.

نیلوفر *nīlōfar*, The water lily.

نیم *nīm*, Any thing good, comfort.

A friend, garment.

نیم *nīm*, A half, the middle.

نیمه *nīmah*, Sleep, slumber.

نیمروز *nīm-rōz*, Mid-day.

نیلاتوتیا *nīlatotiā*, Blue vitriol.

نیلنگ *nīmlang*, A sapphire.

نیمه *nīmah*, The half. A hemi-plegie.

نیو *nīyū*, Intelligent. Warlike.

نیو *nīwād*, Courage.

نیوار *nīwār*, Tape, binding.

نیواره *nīwārāh*, A rolling pin.

نیوس *nīyūs*, Attention. Sobbing.

نیوشیدن *nīyūshīdan*, To listen, sob, read.

نیوکت *nīyūkt*, A bride.

نیومرد *nīyūmard*, Warlike. Wise.

- P نیوند *nīwand*, Understanding.  
 P نیوندیدن *To mix, to confound.*  
 P نیوه *nīwah*, Crying, grieving.  
 A نی *nāi*, Distant.  
 P نی *nayī*, A flute player.  
 A نیج *nāij*, Hissing wind.  
 A نیشا *nāishan*, At length, lastly.  
 A نیم *nāim*, Groaning. Roaring.

## و

- و *wāw*, The 26th letter of the Arabic and the 30th of the Persian alphabets. In arithmetic it denotes 6.  
 P و *wa*, And, too, also; with, by, again, away.  
 A وا *waab*, Contracted. A blush. A large camel. A cup.  
 P و *wābā*, Understanding.  
 P و *wābiriden*, To cut off. To end.  
 P و *wābas*, Only.  
 P و *wābastan*, To bind back, tie, refer.  
 A و *wā bastah*, Bound. Servant.  
 A و *wābiṣṭah*, Fire.  
 A و *wābīl*, Weak, timid.  
 P و *wāpaš*, Behind, afterwards, then, again. Back. *و - کر -*  
 A و *wāpasīn*, Last, posterior.  
 P و *wāpikiden*, To cover the face.  
 P و *wāl*, A letter, word; leather.  
 P و *wālar*, Farther off.  
 P و *wālgar*, One who makes garments of skins. A poet.  
 A و *wāṭin*, Perennial.  
 A و *wāsiḥ*, Secure. Solid.  
 A و *waaj*, Hunger. Darkness.

- A واجب *wājib*, Necessary, expedient, proper, fit, due.  
 A و *wājid*, An inventor.  
 A و *wājisten*, To inquire, search.  
 A و *wājif*, Palpitating.  
 P و *wājiden*, To pick out.  
 A و *wāhid*, One, sole.  
 A و *wāhif*, Luxuriant.  
 P و *wākh*, Rectitude, truth. Con-  
 jecture. The dawn; the east.  
 P و *wāxiji*, A horse pack-saddled.  
 A و *wakhid*, (A camel) fleet.  
 P و *wāxiriden*, To buy; to redeem.  
 P و *wāxoriden*, To take care of.  
 P و *wākhidan*, To separate.  
 P و *wād*, Air. A grandson.  
 P و *wādāshen*, To restrain. To hide.  
 A و *wādikh*, A vine bud.  
 A و *wādīs*, (A plant) springing.  
 A و *wādē*, Leaving alone. Mild.  
 A و *wādīl*, Sharp (sword).  
 A و *wādīl*, Corpulent (man).  
 P و *wādūxten*, To sew together.  
 P و *wādah*, The root, source.  
 A و *wādī*, A valley, river. Depth.  
 P و *wādīyab*, Killed, annihilated.  
 P و *wādīyān*, Fennel.  
 A و *wāzīr*, Relinquishing.  
 P و *wār* (in composition), Having, possessing. Like. Fit.  
 P و *wārān*, The elbow.  
 P و *wārānden*, To till, equal, repel.  
 P و *wārtagāh*, The east.  
 A و *wārīš*, An heir.  
 P و *wārḥ*, A beam. The elbow. A viper.  
 P و *wārakhd*, Weak, poor.  
 A و *wārid*, Arriving.  
 P و *wārdāshen*, To raise up.  
 P و *wārdān*, A rolling-pin. A bucket. A midwife,

- ۷ *wārasah*, Humble.  
 ▲ *wārish*, Eating uninvited.  
 ۲ *wārug*, Belching.  
 ۲ *wārif*, A ventilator.  
 ▲ *wārif*, Ample. Verdant.  
 ▲ *wāriḡ*, Becoming leafy.  
 ۲ *wārah*, A leaf; a letter.  
 ▲ *wārkār*, A kitchen garden.  
 ▲ *wāram*, A tumour.  
 ۲ *wāran*, The elbow.  
 ۲ *wāranj*, The fore arm.  
 ▲ *wārunah*, Unhappy, dumb.  
 ۲ *wārū*, A ventilator.  
 ۲ *wārug*, Eructation.  
 ۲ *wārūn*, Unhappy. Dumb.  
 ▲ *wārī*, Sharp (musk). Fat (meat).  
 ۲ *wārī*, Like.  
 ۲ *wārikkh*, The elbow. Swift.  
 ۲ *wāridān*, To swallow.  
 ۲ *wārīn*, Quick. The elbow.  
 ۲ *wāz*, Desisting, deserting. Open.  
 Back. Again.  
 ▲ *wāzdan*, To hide. To beat (cotton).  
 ▲ *wāzi*, A king, chief, dog.  
 ▲ *wāzin*, (Money) of just weight.  
 ۲ *wāznj*, The sea-saw.  
 ۲ *wāzj*, A vine.  
 ۲ *wāzikkh*, Hot, scalding.  
 ۲ *wāzīrah*, Time.  
 ▲ *wāzīnj*, Crying out.  
 ۲ *wāj*, Inverted. (واژ)  
 ۲ *wājugh*, A rope.  
 ۲ *wāj gūn*, Reversed.  
 ۲ *wājīyān*, The great.  
 ۲ *wās*, An ear of wheat.  
 ۲ *wāsr*, To relapse.  
 ▲ *wāsiḡ*, The middle.  
 ▲ *wāsiḡ*, Ample, large.  
 ▲ *wāstik*, Pregnant.

- ▲ *wāsil*, Religious.  
 ۲ *wāsaḡ*, A butterfly.  
 ۲ *wāsh*, Forage.  
 ۲ *wāshāmah*, A tiara.  
 ۲ *wāshijāt*, Connected.  
 ۲ *wāshdan*, To be open. To vanish.  
 ▲ *wāshīrat*, A dentist.  
 ▲ *wāshiq*, A little milk; lost.  
 ▲ *wāshl*, High (mountain). Poor.  
 ۲ *wāshang*, A peace officer.  
 ۲ *wāshah*, A sparrow hawk.  
 ▲ *wāshī*, A slanderer; weaver.  
 ▲ *wāsiḡ*, Eternal punishment.  
 ▲ *wāsiḡ*, A praiser.  
 ▲ *wāsil*, Joined, met.  
 ▲ *wāsi*, Contiguous.  
 ▲ *wāzih*, Evident, doubtless.  
 ▲ *wāziḡ*, Establishing.  
 ▲ *walāt*, A deep place.  
 ▲ *wā'id*, Prognosticating.  
 ۲ *wā'idī*, A fixed time.  
 ▲ *wā'iz*, A preacher, monitor.  
 ▲ *wāghir*, Enraged, fretting.  
 ▲ *wāghil*, An intruder.  
 ۲ *wāghil*, Victuals dressed.  
 ۲ *wāf*, A nightingale.  
 ▲ *wāfid*, Coming. An envoy.  
 ▲ *wāfir*, Copious: much, many.  
 ▲ *wāfi*, Sincere. Perfect. Full.  
 ▲ *wākih*, Hard.  
 ▲ *wāq*, Falling; happening.  
 ▲ *wāqī'at*, An accident. A battle. News. Strong. A dream.  
 ۲ *wāqā'i*, Right, completely.  
 ▲ *wāqif*, Standing, staying. Skilful, learned. A testator.  
 ▲ *wāqī'at*, Delay.  
 ▲ *wāqī'at*, Preserving.  
 ۲ *wāqūdan*, To enquire.

- ۲ واگردن *wāگردن*, To seize, waste, cover.  
 ۲ واگشتن *wāگشتن*, To retaliate.  
 ۱ واگل *wāگل*, Slow, sluggish (horse).  
 ۱ واگن *wāگن*, Sitting, reclining.  
 ۲ واگر *wagar*, But if, however.  
 ۲ واگفتن *wā گفتن*, To reproach.  
 ۱ وال *wal*, Flying to.  
 ۲ وال *wāl*, A whale, a large fish.  
 ۲ والā *wālā*, Sublime, majestic, grave.  
 Power. A friend.  
 ۱ والā *wā illū*, But, yet, still, however; unless. If not, otherwise.  
 ۲ والاد *walād*, The plastering of a wall. A brick. An edifice.  
 ۲ والانه *wālānah*, A sore, wound.  
 ۱ والب *wālīb*, Entering.  
 ۱ والث *wālīs*, Everlasting (evil).  
 ۱ والجة *wālījaṭ*, Grief. Belly ach.  
 ۱ والماصل *wālmaṣl*, Upon the whole.  
 ۱ والذ *wālīd*, A parent, a father.  
 ۱ والدة *wālīdaṭ*, A mother.  
 ۱ والذع *wālīḏ*, Telling falsehoods.  
 ۱ والعة *wālīḏaṭ*, An obstruction.  
 ۱ والله *w'allaḥi*, By God.  
 ۲ والوچانیدن *wāلوچانیدن*, To mimic.  
 ۱ واله *wālīh*, Confounded, distracted.  
 An idiot; a lover.  
 ۲ واله *wālāh*, A cloth. Sorrow.  
 ۱ والي *wālī*, A prince, a governor.  
 ۲ وام *wām*, Debt, credit. A loan.  
 ۱ وامة *waamaṭ*, An equal, peer.  
 ۲ وامخواه *wāmkh'āh*, A creditor.  
 ۲ وامدار *wāmdār*, A debtor.  
 ۲ وامستان *wāmstan*, A debtor; a creditor.  
 ۱ وامق *wāmīq*, Enamoured.  
 ۲ وامی *wāmī*, In debt; distressed.  
 ۱ وامیة *wāmīya*, A ruinous misfortune.  
 ۲ وان *wān*, A keeper, guardian.

- ۲ وانساز *wānsāz*, Compassess.  
 ۱ وانک *wānīk*, Sitting.  
 ۱ وانی *wānī*, Torpid. Cowardly.  
 ۲ وایلا *wāwaylā*, A loud cry.  
 ۲ واه *wāh*, Fy! pho!  
 ۱ واه *wāh*, O excellent!  
 ۱ واهب *wāhīb*, A giver. Liberal.  
 ۲ واهم *wā ham*, Together with, in one. Equally. Backward. Wrinkled. Wrapt up. A badger.  
 ۱ واهم *wāhīm*, Imagining.  
 ۱ واهن *wāhin*, Silly, feeble.  
 ۱ واهی *wāhī*, Easily broken.  
 ۱ وای *wāy*, Promising.  
 ۲ وایا *wāyā*, Wanted. Open.  
 ۲ وایافتن *wāyāftan*, To understand.  
 ۲ وایزک *wāyīzīk*, A spark of fire.  
 ۲ وایه *wāyeh*, A part. Delight. Wish.  
 ۱ واییه *wāyīyaṭ*, A saucer and pot.  
 ۲ وایست *wāyīst*, Occasion.  
 ۲ وایسج *wāyīj*, A vine prop.  
 ۱ واب *wabb*, Preparing.  
 ۱ وبا *waba*, The plague.  
 ۱ وبابس *wabbās*, Bright. The moon.  
 ۱ وباطة *wabāṭaṭ*, Timid.  
 ۱ وبال *wabāl*, Unhealthy. A sin.  
 ۱ وباد *wabad*, Enraged.  
 ۱ وبار *wabar*, Wool.  
 ۲ وبس *wabs*, Resembling.  
 ۱ وبس *wabaṣ*, Alacrity.  
 ۱ وبط *wabaṭ*, Timid. Wavering.  
 Entangling. Gaping (wound).  
 ۱ وبق *wabq*, Perishing, dying.  
 ۱ وبل *wabl*, Hunting close. Raining.  
 ۱ وبلې *wablī*, (A she camel) giving much milk.  
 ۱ وبنه *wabnaṭ*, Hunger, distress.  
 ۱ وبه *wabh*, Understanding.



- ▲ *wabīṣ*, Flashing.  
 ▲ *wabīṣaṭ*, Flame, fire.  
 ▲ *wabīl*, Unhealthy. Severe.  
 ♀ *warāyī*, The planet Venus.  
 ▲ *wall*, Cooing.  
 ♀ *waf*, Fur; a fur garment.  
 ▲ *waṭāḥaṭ*, Low-priced.  
 ▲ *waṭb*, Sitting firm, fixed.  
 ▲ *watakhaṭ*, Mire. Fear.  
 ▲ *waṭad*, A stake. A club.  
 ▲ *waṭar*, Singular, alone.  
 ▲ *waṭaraṭ*, The bridge of the nose. The border or margin.  
 ▲ *waṭra'*, Separately.  
 ▲ *wuṭz*, A kind of tree.  
 ▲ *waṭsh*, Small. The mob.  
 ▲ *waṭashaṭ*, Weak; greedy.  
 ▲ *waṭagh*, Culpable. Ruin.  
 ♀ *waṭgar*, A furrier.  
 ♀ *waṭgaj*, A grape stone.  
 ▲ *waṭnaṭ*, Opposition.  
 ♀ *waṭng*, A bunch of grapes.  
 ▲ *wuṭūn*, Running (water).  
 ▲ *waṭiraṭ*, A way, path, rut, grave, column.  
 ▲ *waṭim*, The vein by which the heart is suspended.  
 ▲ *waṣāb*, Assaulting; leaping.  
 ▲ *waṣābaṭ*, An assault.  
 ▲ *waṣājaṭ*, Thick. Complete. Intangled. Asking much. Fatness.  
 ▲ *waṣār*, A soft thing.  
 ♀ *waṣāṭ*, A house.  
 ▲ *waṣāṭaṭ*, Firm, constant.  
 ▲ *waṣām*, Barren ground.  
 ▲ *waṣb*, Assaulting.  
 ▲ *waṣr*, Softening. Softened.  
 ▼ *waṣgh*, Breaking (the head).  
 ▲ *waṣghaṭ*, A little water.
- ▲ *waṣam*, Scarcity.  
 ▲ *waṣan*, An idol.  
 ▲ *waṣūb*, Assaulting.  
 ▲ *waṣūṭ*, Trusting to.  
 ▲ *waṣiaṭ*, Dislocated (hand).  
 ▲ *waṣij*, Thick, dense.  
 ▲ *waṣiḥ*, A bunch of herbs.  
 ▲ *waṣir*, Soft.  
 ▲ *waṣiḥ*, Firm, constant.  
 ▲ *waṣiḥaṭ*, Confidence.  
 ▲ *waṣil*, Weak, flaccid.  
 ▲ *waṣim*, Firm fleshed.  
 ▲ *waṣimaṭ*, A heap. A rock.  
 ♀ *wāj*, The sweet cane.  
 ▲ *waja*, Striking. Beheading.  
 ▲ *wajāh*, A veil, a covering.  
 ▲ *wajāṛ*, A den (of a hyena).  
 ▲ *wajāzaṭ*, Expeditious.  
 ▲ *wajāḥ*, Presence, fronting.  
 ♀ *wajb*, A span, nine inches.  
 ▲ *wajbaṭ*, Falling with noise.  
 ▲ *wajuj*, A swift ostrich.  
 ▲ *wajah*, A cave, den.  
 ▲ *wajd*, Rich. Opulence.  
 ▲ *wajdān*, Finding.  
 ▲ *wajz*, A cistern, pond.  
 ▲ *wajr*, Timid, trembling.  
 ♀ *wajar*, The decree of a judge.  
 ♀ *wajargar*, A chief, a mufti.  
 ▲ *wajz*, Ready; active.  
 ▲ *wajs*, A soft voice. Tremor.  
 ▲ *wajaḥ*, Disease, pain.  
 ▲ *wajf*, Palpitating.  
 ▲ *wajl*, Afraid; terror.  
 ▲ *wajlā*, Timid (woman).  
 ▲ *wajam*, Drowsiness. Avaricious, despicable. Afflicted.  
 ▲ *wajn*, A contusion, a blow.  
 ▲ *wajna*, Large cheeked.

- ▲ *wajnaṭ*, A cheek.  
 ▲ *وَجْنَك*, The bill of a bird.  
 ▲ *wajūb*, Duty. Debt. Fixed. Dying. Disturbed. Absence.  
 ▲ *wajūbaṭ*, Timidity.  
 ▲ *wajūd*, Invention. Existence, body. Trunk of a tree.  
 ▲ *wajūr*, A medicine.  
 ▲ *wajūz*, Ready; agility.  
 ▲ *wajūm*, Vexed. Sultry.  
 ▲ *wajh*, The face, aspect. A mode, reason. Means. Essence. Honour, respect; a prince, chief. Beginning. Side.  
 ▲ *wajhaṭ*, A part. A mode.  
 ▲ *wajī*, Avaricious.  
 ▲ *wajīb*, Palpitating.  
 ▲ *wajībaṭ*, A pension.  
 ▲ *wajīaṭ*, A cow.  
 ▲ *wajīh*, Thick (cloth).  
 ▲ *wajīd*, Level (ground).  
 ▲ *wajīraṭ*, Timid.  
 ▲ *wajīz*, Epitomized.  
 ▲ *wajīc*, Pained, patient.  
 ▲ *wajīl*, A ditch.  
 ▲ *wajīm*, Sultry.  
 ▲ *wajīm*, Rugged ground.  
 ▲ *wajīh*, Dignified. Handsome, comely. Specious. A prince.  
 P *wachar*, A judge's decree.  
 P *wachargar*, A judge.  
 ▲ *wakh*, A tent pole.  
 ▲ *wakhā*, Swiftmess.  
 ▲ *wachāb*, A camel's distemper.  
 ▲ *wakhāṭ*, Noise, thunder.  
 ▲ *wakhām*, A longing.  
 ▲ *wakhajāṭ*, Low ground.  
 ▲ *wakhāṭ*, Sole, alone, separated, unique, incomparable.

- ▲ *wahdaṭ*, Single; unity.  
 ▲ *wahar*, Indignation.  
 ▲ *وحسي*, The left.  
 + ▲ *wahsh*, Desert. Madness. *بَهِلَة*  
 ▲ *wahshān*, Melancholy.  
 ▲ *wahshā*, Wild; savage.  
 ▲ *wahṣ*, A pimple on the face of a pretty woman.  
 ▲ *wahṣaṭ*, Cold.  
 ▲ *wahaf*, Lying down. Beautiful (hair). Luxuriant.  
 ▲ *wahfā*, Red earth.  
 ▲ *wahfaṭ*, A black stone.  
 ▲ *wahal*, Clay; a marsh.  
 ▲ *wahnaṭ*, Slippery clay.  
 ▲ *wahwah*, Agile. Strong.  
 ▲ *wahūd*, Incomparable.  
 ▲ *وَحُوفَة*, Long flowing black hair.  
 ▲ *wahā'*, A sound, a noise.  
 ▲ *wahī*, Sudden (death).  
 ▲ *wahīd*, Alone, unique.  
 ▲ *wahūdaṭan*, Only, singly.  
 ▲ *wahīm*, Sultry (day).  
 ▲ *وَأَشَاة*, Being of the worst kind.  
 ▲ *wikhāmaṭ*, Indigestion.  
 P *wakhchī*, A date stone.  
 ▲ *wakhar*, Place, station.  
 ▲ *wakhz*, Pulling up, removing.  
 ▲ *wakhsh*, The dregs.  
 P *wakhsh*, A beginning.  
 ▲ *wakhshūd*, A prophet.  
 P *وَأَخْشِينَة*, A white bird. The dawn.  
 ▲ *wakhṣ*, Piercing slightly.  
 ▲ *wakht*, Going quick.  
 ▲ *wakhīm*, Unwholesome.  
 ▲ *wakhmah*, Impure food.  
 ▲ *wakhwākh*, Weak, silly.  
 ▲ *وَأَخْرَجَة*, A bird's cry.  
 ▲ *wakhūd*, To perform.

- ▲ *wukhūṣ*, Motion.  
 ▲ *wakhy*, Intending, going.  
 ▲ *wakhīṣ*, A honey cake.  
 ▲ *wakhīṣ*, Pierced, wounded.  
 ▲ *wakhīm*, Noxious.  
 ▲ *wadd*, Love, friendship.  
 ▲ *wadaṭ*, Destruction.  
 ▲ *wadād*, Love, friendship.  
 ▲ *widāṣ*, Herbage.  
 ▲ *wadāḥ*, Adieu; parting.  
 ▲ *wadūḥaṭ*, Quiet, placid.  
 P *wadāgh*, Fire.  
 ▲ *wudāf*, A gonorrhœa.  
 ▲ *widāḥ*, Heat. Lust.  
 ▲ *widān*, Dressing a bride.  
 ▲ *wadaj*, The jugular vein of a horse. *Wadj*, A cause.  
 ▲ *wadahāṭ*, Somewhat.  
 ▲ *wadr*, Dead drunk.  
 ▲ *wadsh*, Depravity, ruin.  
 ▲ *wadṣ*, Speaking low.  
 ▲ *widaf*, A sling, a slinger.  
 ▲ *wadfaṭ*, A verdant meadow.  
 ▲ *wadk*, Raining. Possible. Familiar.  
 ▲ *wadaḥ*, The fat of meat.  
 ▲ *wadl*, Churning.  
 ▲ *wadr*, Moistening.  
 P *wadūṭ*, Anger, rage.  
 ▲ *wadūd*, Loving, friendly.  
 ▲ *wadūḥ*, Libidinous.  
 ▲ *wadūḥ*, A fat fowl.  
 ▲ *wadh*, Prohibiting.  
 ▲ *wady*, Paying a mulct for manslaughter. Death. Promoting.  
 ▲ *al-wadi*, The lion.  
 ▲ *wadid*, Loving; a friend.  
 ▲ *wadīs*, A dry palm-tree.  
 ▲ *wadiḥ*, Quiet, mild. Parting.

- ▲ *wadiḥaṭ*, A deposit. Rain.  
 ▲ *wadiḥa*, A verdant meadow.  
 ▲ *wadīḥ*, Fat fowl.  
 ▲ *wadīn*, Steeped, wet.  
 ▲ *wadā*, A disagreeable speech.  
 ▲ *widāb*, The paunch, stomach.  
 ▲ *wadūṭ*, Diseased. Loss.  
 ▲ *wadāḥ*, A procuress.  
 ▲ *wadāḥaṭ*, A piece of meat.  
 ▲ *wadāḥ*, Sweat, grease. Pitch.  
 ▲ *wadāḥaṭ*, Boneless, meat.  
 ▲ *wadāḥ*, Making haste.  
 ▲ *wadāḥ*, A bucket rope.  
 ▲ *wadāḥ*, Barren (female).  
 ▲ *wadāḥaṭ*, The fat tripe.  
 ▲ *wadāḥaṭ*, Pain, defect.  
 ▲ *wadāḥaṭ*, An offering.  
 P *war*, And if. Added to nouns, it implies possession.  
 ▲ *war*, The hip. A ditch.  
 ▲ *warā*, Before; behind. Posterity. After, beyond.  
 ▲ *wirāṣ*, Inheriting.  
 ▲ *wurād*, A rose; employment.  
 P *wurāj*, A large hog. A boar.  
 ▲ *warāḥ*, Timid, cautious. Moderate, modest. Slender.  
 P *warāgh*, The glow of fire.  
 ▲ *wurāḥ*, Verdant, green.  
 ▲ *wirāḥ*, A cushion, carpet.  
 P *warām*, Of little weight.  
 P *wurāḥ*, On the other side.  
 ▲ *warb*, A den. A joint. Skill.  
 P *warpōshnah*, A mantle.  
 P *wurāḥ*, The pommel of a horse.  
 P *warṭ*, Naked.  
 P *warṭāj*, Great. A quail.

- P ورنادن *warādan*, To kick, to tread upon.  
 P ورنج *war'anj*, A quail.  
 A ورت *warš*, Recent, fresh.  
 A ورج *warj*, Splendour. Largeness.  
 P ورجی *warchi*, Although.  
 P ورجی *warkhujī*, Foulness.  
 P ورخوردن *worxordan*, To see; to find.  
 A ورخته *worxte*, Luxuriant herbage.  
 A ورد *ward*, A rose. Access A stage. Labour. Thirsty. Fever.  
 P ورد *wird*, A disciple.  
 P ورداشتن *wardāshān*, To exalt.  
 P وردان *wordan*, A rolling-pin. A wart.  
 A ورده *warda*, One rose. A vein, the pulse. Destruction.  
 P وردک *wardak*, A woman's dower.  
 P وردک *wardak*, A thatched house.  
 P ورده *wardah*, A pigeon.  
 A وردی *wardi*, Rosy. A slave.  
 P ورز *warz*, Gaining. Habit. Trade.  
 P ورزش *worsh*, Habit, use. Gain.  
 P ورزکن *worzkan*, A flaggon of water.  
 P ورزگر *war'gar*, A workman.  
 P ورزم *warātm*, Fire.  
 P ورزه *war'zah*, Acquiring; trade.  
 P ورزی *war'zi*, A labourer.  
 P ورزیدن *worzidan*, To sow, boast, labour, gain, perform.  
 P ورژ *waraj*, The sweet cane.  
 A ورس *warš*, Saffron.  
 P ورس *warš*, Wooden forceps.  
 P ورسا *war'sā*, A starling.  
 P ورساخیدن *war'sākhidan*, To lick.  
 P ورساز *war'sāz*, Acute; elegant.  
 P ورستاد *waruštād*, A stipend.  
 P ورسنگ *war'sang*, Strange; honour.  
 P ورش *warash*, A turtle dove.  
 A ورش *warish*, Cheerful. Nimble.  
 P ورشاد *warashād*, A stipend.
- P ورشتن *warāshān*, To wash.  
 P ورشک *warshak*, A little bag.  
 P ورشیم *warshim*, Sort, kind; part.  
 A ورس *wariš*, (A hen) laying.  
 A ورطه *war'at*, A precipice.  
 A ورع *wara'at*, Timid, cautious.  
 P ورغ *wargh*, A mound, ditch, marsh, weasel. Light.  
 P ورغاره *wor'garah*, An indolent swelling.  
 P ورغلانیدن *wor'gelānidan*, To seduce; prevail.  
 A ورف *warf*, Large, long (shadow).  
 P ورفان *warfan*, An intercessor.  
 A ورق *warak*, A leaf.  
 A ورقا *war'qā*, Brown, tawny. A year without rain.  
 A ورقة *wor'qat*, One leaf. A letter.  
 A ورت *warak*, Reclining on the side. The hip. P An eagle. A dove.  
 A ورکا *war'kā*, Largehipped.  
 P ورکا کوج *war'kākuj*, A broken finger.  
 P ورکردن *wor'kardan*, To extol, tear up, prep.  
 P ورکار *wargār*, A bramble, thorn.  
 P ورگشتن *wor'gashān*, To annihilate.  
 A وړل *waral*, A lizard, eft.  
 A ورم *waram*, Swelling. Angry.  
 P ورم اندگی *warmāndagi*, A cholic.  
 P ورنّا *worna*, A youth. Wheat. Fair.  
 P ورناس *wurnās*, Careless, senseless.  
 P ورنامه *warnāmah*, A surname.  
 P ورنان *wornan*, Useful. A mediator.  
 P ورنج *waranj*, A glutton.  
 A ورنده *warand*, A spider.  
 P ورنده از *wor'ndāz*, Sketching. Measuring.  
 P ورنگ *warang*, A patch.  
 P ورنه *warnah*, And if not.  
 P وروار *warwār*, A royal seat.  
 P ورواقی *warwāqī*, Leafy.  
 A وروند *wurūd*, Arrival. Present.  
 A وروش *warūsh*, Devouring (food).

- ▲ وروغ, Belching. P Darkness.  
 ▲ وروف *wurūf*, Extensive (shadow).  
 ▲ وروك *wurūḡ*, Reclining.  
 ▲ ورس *warah*, Foolish, stupid.  
 ▲ ورها *warhā*, Silly (woman).  
 P ورهين *warhīn*, Imitation.  
 ▲ وري, A disease on the lungs. Kindled. Fat. Pus.  
 P وريا *waryā*, An iron hammer.  
 P وريب *warīb*, Preponderating. A part. Crooked.  
 ▲ وريّة *warīyaḡ*, Fat. Tinder.  
 ▲ وريخة *warīḡhaḡ*, Moist ground.  
 P وريز *warīz*, A gum. Cassia.  
 ▲ وريزة, A vein stretching from the heart to the liver.  
 ▲ وريس *warīs*, Dyed (cloth).  
 ▲ وريع *wurīḡ*, Abstinent.  
 ▲ وريق *warīḡ*, lofty. Leafy.  
 ▲ وريهة *warīḡhaḡ*, Fat (woman).  
 ▲ وز *wāz*, A goose, a duck.  
 ▲ وزا *wāzā*, Drying (flesh); robust.  
 ▲ وزاب *wāzāb*, Cunning.  
 ▲ وزارة *wāzāraḡ*, The dignity of vizir or minister.  
 ▲ وزام *wāzām*, Velocity.  
 P وزان *wāzān*, Blowing (wind).  
 ▲ وزب *wāzīb*, Flowing (water).  
 P وزده *wāzdaḡ*, Poured out.  
 ▲ وزر *wāzar*, An asylum.  
 ▲ وزر, A crime, a load. Arms.  
 ▲ وزع *wāzīḡ*, Restraining.  
 ▲ وزغ *wāzagh*, Tremor, horror.  
 P وزغشت *wāzghashat*, An herb.  
 ▲ وزف *wāzf*, Making haste.  
 P وزق *wāzaḡ*, Galingale. A frog.  
 P وزك *wāzak*, A frog. A towel.  
 P وزل *wāzal*, A viper.

- ▲ وزم *wāzm*, Paying. Quantity.  
 P وزمه *wāzmaḡ*, The winter season.  
 P وزن *wāzan*, Brisk, cheerful.  
 ▲ وزن *wāzan*, Weight, measure.  
 P وزن *wāzan*, A tree.  
 ▲ وزواز *wāzawāz*, Volatile. Active.  
 ▲ وزوز *wāzawāz*, Death. A plank.  
 ▲ وزوزة *wāzawāzaḡ*, Levity, celerity, alacrity. Attacking. A dwarf.  
 ▲ وزى *wāza'*, A dwarf.  
 P وزیدن, To blow. To grow.  
 P وزير *wāzēr*, Turmeric.  
 ▲ وزير, A vizir, minister.  
 ▲ وزيف *wāzīf*, Making haste.  
 P وزين *wāzīm*, Weighty.  
 P وز *wāj*, Anger, malice.  
 P وزاغه, A frog, a lizard.  
 P وزخ *wājkh*, The galingale. A span.  
 P وزفان *wājfān*, A mediator.  
 P وزن *wajan*, Density, grossness.  
 P وزنگ *wajang*, A patch.  
 P وزنگ *wujang*, Fringe. A patch.  
 P وزول *wujūl*, Taste. Uproar.  
 P وزول *wajūl*, Broth. The ankle.  
 P وزولیدن, To entice, seduce.  
 P وزروه, The dropping of rain.  
 P وزه *wajah*, A span.  
 P وزیدن *wājīdan*, To span.  
 P وس *was*, Enough.  
 ▲ وساج *wassāj*, Going quick.  
 ▲ وساد *wisād*, A cushion, throne.  
 ▲ وساطة *wasāḡataḡ*, Mediation.  
 ▲ وسام *wasām*, Beautiful.  
 P وستا *wasṡā*, Praising God.  
 ▲ وستان, Sleeping on the back.  
 P وسرک *wasṡrak*, Marshmallows.  
 P وسي *wasī*, Translation.  
 ▲ وسخ *wasakh*, Nastiness.  
 ▲ وسد *wussad*, Coral.

- ▲ *wasaf*, The middle. Just.  
 ▲ *wusʿ*, Ample, easy; wealthy.  
 ▲ *wusʿat*, Spaciousness.  
 ▲ *wash*, Heaping up.  
 P *washardah*, Active, expert.  
 ▲ *wasm*, Marking.  
 ▲ *wasmaṭ*, Woad; indigo.  
 ▲ *wasmi*, Spring rain.  
 ▲ *wasn*, Drowsy, sleepy.  
 P *wasnā*, Many. Abundant.  
 ▲ *wasnān*, Sleepy, dozing.  
 ▲ *wasnaʿ*, Sluggish (woman).  
 P *wasnū*, A concubine.  
 ▲ *wusū*, Leaning upon. The circumference of the mouth.  
 ▲ *waswās*, Temptation, insanity, melancholy.  
 P *wasah*, Power; wood.  
 ▲ *wasīf*, A mediator.  
 ▲ *wasīk*, Rain. Driving.  
 ▲ *wasīlā*, Propinquity. A cause. A prop. Dignity.  
 ▲ *wasīm*, Beautiful. Marked.  
 P *wash*, A particle of similitude added to nouns.  
 ▲ *washū*, Opulence.  
 P *washādan*, To open.  
 P *washāḥ*, Good news.  
 ▲ *washāyaf*, A spy, informer.  
 ▲ *washāz*, A well-stuffed cushion.  
 ▲ *washī*, Good, beautiful.  
 P *washīū*, Alive, life.  
 P *washān*, A dance. To dance.  
 P *washī*, Beauty, goodness.  
 ▲ *washj*, Mixed together.  
 ▲ *washakh*, Weak; worse.  
 ▲ *washar*, Sawing (a plank).  
 P *washrak*, A piece of cloth in which they inclose drugs.

- ▲ *washaz*, A high place. An asylum. Adversity.  
 ▲ *washʿ*, Mixing. Climbing.  
 ▲ *washigh*, Moderate.  
 ▲ *washak*, Gum ammoniac. *Assa foetida*.  
 ▲ *washak*, A panther.  
 ▲ *washk*, Expedition.  
 P *washkardn*, To work well. To die.  
 P *washkard*, A confident. Expert, quick; wealthy. Residence. Assembly.  
 P *wishkal*, A ram.  
 P *washkale*, A grape stone.  
 ▲ *washal*, A little water. Awe.  
 ▲ *washalūn*, Flowing (water).  
 P *washam*, A sign. Fog. A picture. A quail.  
 ▲ *washm*, Pricking figures with a needle.  
 ▲ *washma*, One drop of rain. One word.  
 P *washmak*, A leather shoe.  
 ▲ *washn*, High ground.  
 P *washan*, Stained. A stain.  
 ▲ *washnād*, Abundance.  
 ▲ *washnān*, Alkali.  
 P *washnah*, Neighing. *Wishnah*, A cherry.  
 P *washnī*, A rose-colour.  
 ▲ *washwāsh*, Slender, light.  
 P *washūk*, Embroidery.  
 ▲ *washwī*, Signed, stamped.  
 P *washah*, Gum ammoniac, *assa foetida*.  
 ▲ *washī*, Painting. Lying.  
 P *washī*, Ruddiness.  
 ▲ *washyān*, Reward.  
 ▲ *washijaf*, A root. A crowd.  
 ▲ *washīʿaf*, A reed. A clew.

- ▲ *washik*, Meat parboiled and then dried.
- ▲ *washik*, Making haste.
- ▲ *washimāḥ*, Deceitful.
- ▲ *washinah*, A cuirass.
- ▲ *washiyah*, A jest, a joke.
- ▲ *wasṣ*, Making firm.
- ▲ *wasā*, Planted close.
- ▲ *wasṣūd*, A weaver.
- ▲ *wasṣūf*, A praiser.
- ▲ *wasāful*, Attendance.
- ▲ *wisāl*, Meeting. Fruition.
- ▲ *wasāyāḥ*, A command.
- ▲ *wasab*, Indisposition.
- ▲ *wasakh*, Filth.
- ▲ *wasad*, Texture, weaving.
- ▲ *wisr*, A contract.
- ▲ *wasḥ*, A little bird.
- ▲ *wasf*, Description, narrative, praise. An attribute. **أوصاف**
- ▲ *wasl*, Conjunction, attachment.
- ▲ *waslī*, Copulative, conjunctive. An æra computed from the death of Muhammad.
- ▲ *wasam*, Disease. **Wasṣm**, Bruising. Scorning. Torpor.
- ▲ *wuṣūb*, Perpetual. Firm.
- ▲ *wuṣūl*, Arrival, the enjoyment of a wished-for object.
- ▲ *wasī*, A testator. A tutor.
- ▲ *wasīyāḥ*, A precept; a will.
- ▲ *wasīd*, A stone enclosure.
- ▲ *wasīrat*, A compact.
- ▲ *wasīf*, A servant.
- ▲ *alwasīl*, A serjeant.
- ▲ *wasīl*, An intimate friend.
- ▲ *wasīlat*, A cause. A sword. Fertility. A family.

- ▲ *waḥḥ*, Necessity, violence.
- ▲ *waḥāḥ*, Cleanliness.
- ▲ *waḥāḥ*, Evident.
- ▲ *wiḥākh*, Contending.
- ▲ *waḥāḥ*, Humility.
- ▲ *waḥāḥ*, A she-ass.
- ▲ *waḥār*, Greasing (a dish).
- ▲ *waḥ*, Situation, condition, gesture, conduct. Stature.
- ▲ *waḥ*, Situation, position.
- ▲ *waḥmaḥ*, A crowd.
- ▲ *waḥin*, Plaiting, weaving.
- ▲ *waḥ*, A sacred ablution.
- ▲ *wuḥūh*, Evidence.
- ▲ *waḥūkh*, Water filling a bucket, &c. half way.
- ▲ *wuḥū*, Going fast.
- ▲ *waḥī*, Ignoble. A deposit.
- ▲ *waḥmaḥ*, A crowd.
- ▲ *waḥin*, Interlaced, intangled, folded.
- ▲ *waḥa*, Kicking, trampling.
- ▲ *waḥāḥ*, Equal, level; easy.
- ▲ *waḥāḥ*, A foot-step. Violence. Great apprehension.
- ▲ *walās*, A shepherd.
- ▲ *walb*, A milk bottle.
- ▲ *wals*, Treading firmly.
- ▲ *walh*, Filth.
- ▲ *wald*, Establishing. Firm. Levelling. Despising.
- ▲ *walār*, Pleasure. Use.
- ▲ *wals*, Treading, kicking.
- ▲ *walsh*, Relating in part.
- ▲ *walṣ*, Weak, feeble.
- ▲ *walaf*, Fruitfulness.
- ▲ *walfāḥ*, A little hair.
- ▲ *walm*, Dropping (a veil).

- ▲ وطن *watān*, A country. Home.  
 ▲ وطواط *watwāṭ*, A martinet.  
 ▲ وطولة *waṭwāṭa*, Imbecility.  
 ▲ وطى *waṭi*, Trodden. Trained.  
 ▲ وفيد *wafīd*, Firm, fixed.  
 ▲ وغيرة *wafīra*, Manner, way.  
 ▲ وطيس *wafīs*, A furnace.  
 ▲ وظايف *waṭāyif*, Pension.  
 ▲ وظب *waṭb*, Persevering.  
 ▲ وظر *waṭr*, Fat, corpulent.  
 ▲ وظمة *waṭma*, Suspicion.  
 ▲ وظوب *wuṭūb*, Assiduous.  
 ▲ وظيف *waṭif*, The pastern.  
 ▲ وء *waʿa*, A wolf; a hyena. Eloquent. A desert. Weak.  
 ▲ وعا *wiʿā*, A sheath, repository.  
 ▲ وعاط *wiʿāt*, A rose.  
 ▲ وعب *waʿb*, Taking the whole.  
 ▲ وعث *waʿs*, Lean. Capricious.  
 ▲ وعشا *waʿṣā*, Bad travelling.  
 ▲ وعشة *waʿṣa*, Corpulent (woman).  
 ▲ وعد *waʿd*, Prognosticating.  
 ▲ وعدة *waʿda*, A promise, a vow.  
 ▲ وعار *waʿar*, Rough. Rocky.  
 ▲ وعز *waʿz*, Beckoning. Preceding.  
 ▲ وعس *waʿs*, A vestige. Sandy.  
 ▲ وعظ *waʿṣ*, Advice. A preacher.  
 ▲ وعق *waʿk*, Morose, touchy.  
 ▲ وعك *waʿk*, A fever. Pain.  
 ▲ وعل *waʿil*, The mountain goat.  
 ▲ وعن *waʿn*, White barren ground.  
 ▲ وعواع *waʿwaʿ*, A voice, noise, crowd.  
 ▲ وعوع *waʿwaʿ*, Murmuring.  
 ▲ وعوف *waʿf*, Weakness of sight.  
 ▲ وعي *waʿy*, Preserving. Restored.  
 Pus. Clamorous.  
 ▲ وعيب *waʿib*, Large (house).  
 ▲ وعيد *waʿid*, Predicting.  
 ▲ وعا *waʿ*, War. Tumult; a tiger.

- ▲ وغانة *waghān*, Servile: weak; base.  
 ▲ وغب *waghb*, A sack. Stupid.  
 ▲ وغد *wagh*, A domestic. A melon.  
 ▲ وغر *waghir*, Angry, enraged.  
 ▲ وغزن *waghẓun*, A church-yard.  
 ▲ وغست *waghast*, Apparent, plain.  
 ▲ وغف *waghf*, Dim-sighted.  
 ▲ وغل *waghl*, Ill fed. A slave.  
 ▲ وغم *waghm*, Malevolence.  
 ▲ وغنة *waghna*, A large grain.  
 ▲ وغو *waghw*, Voice, clamour.  
 ▲ وغوف *waghu*, Dimness of sight.  
 ▲ وغول *waghul*, Penetrating.  
 ▲ وغوي *waghy*, Clamour; a battle.  
 ▲ وغيج *waghij*, A ditch, marsh.  
 ▲ وغيش *waghish*, Many, much, abundant, large. Grief.  
 ▲ وفا *wafā*, Performance of promise, sincerity. A sufficiency.  
 ▲ وفاة *wafā*, Death, decease.  
 ▲ وفادة *wafāda*, Arrival.  
 ▲ وفاق *wifāq*, Consent, concord.  
 ▲ وفد *wafd*, Arriving.  
 ▲ وفر *wافر*, Full, abundant.  
 ▲ وفرة *wafra*, Abundance.  
 ▲ وفرة *wafra*, A weaving instrument.  
 ▲ وفر *wafā*, Haste. A high place.  
 ▲ وفضة *wafḥa*, A quiver. A scrip.  
 ▲ وفق *wafk*, Useful, convenient.  
 ▲ وفل *waf*, Small, few.  
 ▲ وفود *wufūd*, Arrival.  
 ▲ وفور *wufūr*, Full; abundance.  
 ▲ وفية *wafhiyya*, Prelacy.  
 ▲ وفي *wafī*, Entire, complete.  
 ▲ وفية *wafī*, A stopple. A basket.  
 ▲ وفيق *wafīk*, A companion.  
 ▲ وفاح *wafah*, A hard hoof.  
 ▲ وفاد *wafād*, Skilful. Bright.  
 ▲ وفار *wafār*, Modest, sedate.



- ▲ وقاع *wakūʿ*, Slandorous.  
 ▲ وقاف *wikūf*, Dilatory.  
 ▲ وقام *wikām*, A sword and a scourge.  
 ▲ وقامة *wakūmaṭ*, Subjugating.  
 ▲ وناه *wikānā*, The head man of a church.  
 ▲ وقاية *wikūyaṭ*, Guardianship.  
 P وقاية *wakūyah*, A long veil.  
 ▲ وقب *wakb*, Entering. Eclipsed.  
 Setting (sun). Assailing. An event.  
 ▲ وقت *wakt*, Time, season, hour.  
 ▲ وقتيز *waktayiz*, Immediately.  
 ▲ وقح *wakh*, Hard (hoof). Impudent.  
 ▲ وقد *wakd*, Lighting. Fire.  
 ▲ وقد *wakz*, Beating. Quieting.  
 ▲ وقر *wakr*, Deafness. A fracture.  
 Sitting. Hatred. Modest.  
 ▲ وقرة *wakraṭ*, A vestige.  
 ▲ وقري *wakrī*, A shepherd.  
 ▲ وقس *waksh*, Excoriating. The scab.  
 ▲ وقش *waksh*, Motion. Murmur.  
 ▲ وقص *wakṣ*, Short necked.  
 ▲ وقط *wakt*, A large hollow.  
 ▲ وقظ *wakz*, A small cistern.  
 ▲ وقع *wakḥaṭ*, Bare-foot.  
 ▲ وقعة *wakhaṭaṭ*, A battle, combat.  
 ▲ وقف *wakf*, Standing, waiting.  
 ▲ وقفة *wakfaṭ*, Restraining.  
 ▲ وقني *wakfī*, A pious bequest.  
 ▲ وقل *wakal*, A rock. An ascent.  
 ▲ وقم *wakm*, Prohibiting.  
 P وقنة *wakn*, A bird's nest. A cavern.  
 P وقواق *wakwāk*, Pusillanimous.  
 ▲ وقواقة *wakwakaṭ*, Loquacious.  
 ▲ وقود *wakūd*, Fuel for fire.  
 ▲ وقور *wakūr*, Grave, excellent.  
 ▲ وقوع *wakūʿ*, An occurrence.  
 ▲ وقوف *wakūf*, Practice. Notice.  
 ▲ وقوفية *wakūfiyaṭ*, Experience.

- ▲ وقوة *wakwakaṭ*, Barking.  
 ▲ وقى *waki*, Preserving.  
 ▲ وقية *wakūyaṭ*, A weight of 2½lb.  
 ▲ وقح *wakh*, Impudent, hardened.  
 ▲ وقيد *wakid*, A fire, heat.  
 ▲ وقير *wakir*, A hollow. A flock.  
 ▲ وقيز *wakiz*, Unable to rise.  
 ▲ وقيع *wakīʿ*, Sharpened.  
 ▲ وقية *wakīʿaṭ*, An action, battle, event. Cavity. Slander.  
 ▲ وقيفة *wakīfaṭ*, Best.  
 ▲ وقيني *wakīnī*, A Christian priest.  
 ▲ وك *wakk*, Spurning, repulsing.  
 ▲ وكا *wakū*, An avaricious man.  
 ▲ وكاب *waklāb*, Mourning much.  
 ▲ وكاث *wakūṭ*, A hasty meal.  
 ▲ وكاد *wikād*, A leather belt.  
 ▲ وكار *wakār*, Transgression.  
 ▲ وكال *wikāl*, Sluggishness.  
 ▲ وكالة *wakūlaṭ*, Vicegerency.  
 P وكانا *wakānū*, Part of a cluster of dates or grapes.  
 ▲ وكاية *wakāya*, A stick, a prop.  
 ▲ وكب *wakab*, Dirt, filth. *Wakb*, Assiduous, entente.  
 ▲ وكنت *waknt*, Scarcity. Calumny.  
 ▲ وكنة *wakntaṭ*, A point; a speck.  
 ▲ وكح *wakh*, Kicking violently.  
 ▲ وكز *wakz*, Beating, treading.  
 ▲ وكس *wakṣ*, Defect. Deficient.  
 P وكشك *wakshak*, The mastich tree.  
 ▲ وكظ *wakz*, Beating. Adorning.  
 ▲ وكع *wakāʿ*, Striking, stinging.  
 ▲ وكف *wakaf*, Injustice, excess.  
 ▲ وكل *wakal*, Impotent, silly.  
 ▲ وكم *wakm*, Vexed. Saluting.  
 ▲ وكمة *wakmaṭ*, Saturated.  
 ▲ وكن *wakn*, Sitting (a bird).  
 ▲ وكواك *wakwāk*, Timid. Cooing.

- ▲ وكواكة *wakwāka*, A woman with large hips.  
 ▲ وكوب *wukūb*, Assiduous, attentive.  
 ▲ وكود *wukūd*, Stopping.  
 ▲ وكوف *wukuf*, (A she camel) full of milk.  
 ▶ وكوكف *wukūkaf*, The bark of a dog.  
 ▲ وكوكفة *wakūḥaf*, Flight. Trotting.  
 ▲ وكيع *wakīḥ*, Hard, firm.  
 ▲ وكيل *wakīl*, An agent, deputy.  
 ▶ وكر *wagar*, And if, although.  
 ▲ ولا *walā*, Friendship, kindred.  
 ▶ ولا *wilā*, Business. Time.  
 ▲ ولادة *walād*, Government.  
 ▶ ولد *wilād*, Nativity, child-birth.  
 ▲ ولّس *wallās*, A wolf.  
 ▲ ولّف *wilāf*, Familiar. Society.  
 ▶ ولّنه *walūnah*, A wound.  
 ▶ ولّني *walānī*, New wine.  
 ▶ ولّو *wulāw*, Scattered about.  
 ▲ ولّاية *walūyat*, Aid. Friendly. Near.  
 ▲ ولّت *walt*, Diminution, defect.  
 ▲ ولّث *walt*, Striking. A compact.  
 ▲ ولّج *walaj*, A sandy way.  
 ▲ ولّخة *walikhaḥ*, Tall herbage.  
 ▲ ولد *walad*, A son, offspring.  
 ▲ ولس *walaṣ*, Perfidy, fraud.  
 ▲ ولاء *walaḥ*, Desiring; intent. Hindering. A falsehood.  
 ▶ ولغ *walgh*, Sipping, lapping.  
 ▲ ولغاة *walghat*, A small bucket.  
 ▶ ولغونه *wulghūnah*, A face paint.  
 ▲ ولّث *walt*, Active. Lying.  
 ▲ ولّقة *walakat*, A blow.  
 ▲ ولّقي *walka'*, Prancing. Swift.  
 ▲ ولكن *walkin*, And but, nevertheless.  
 ▲ ولم *walam*, A girth. A fetter.  
 ▲ ولّمة *walmat*, The whole.  
 ▲ ولو *walaw*, At least; and if.  
 ▲ ولّال *wakwāl*, Anxiety.

- ▶ ولّالي *wakwālī*, Sheeps guts stuffed with meat and spices.  
 ▲ ولوب *wulūb*, Arriving.  
 ▲ ولّج *wulij*, Flying to a den.  
 ▲ ولّدة *walūdat*, Birth, nativity.  
 ▲ ولّوس *walūs*, (A camel) going quick.  
 ▲ ولّوع *wulūḥ*, Desire, avidity.  
 ▲ ولّوغ *walūgh*, Tasted, sipt.  
 ▲ ولّف *walūf*, (Lightning) flashing.  
 ▲ ولّلة *wakwalaḥ*, Howling. Noise.  
 ▲ ولّوي *walawī*, Rainy.  
 ▲ ولّه *walah*, Sad. Terror.  
 ▶ ولي *walī*, But, yet, however, for all that.  
 ▲ ولي *waly*, Turning away the face. Friendly. Near. *Walī*, A friend, A prince. A slave.  
 ▲ وليّ *waliyy*, An intimate friend.  
 ▶ وليّ *waliyy*, A sincere friend. A sack.  
 ▲ وليّ *walikh*, A linen garment.  
 ▲ وليد *walid*, A son. A servant.  
 ▲ وليدات *walaydāt*, Cotemporary.  
 ▶ ليس *walīṣ*, Good.  
 ▲ وليّل *walīl*, Expert, nimble.  
 ▲ وليمة *walīmat*, A banquet.  
 ▲ وما *wamā*, A nod, a sign.  
 ▲ ومدة *wamad*, Heat. Anger.  
 ▲ ومدة *wamzat*, Pure white.  
 ▶ وممر *wammar*, Besides, moreover.  
 ▲ وممر *wammar*, Moving (the nose in anger).  
 ▲ ومس *wams*, Rubbing.  
 ▲ ومشة *wamshaḥ*, White.  
 ▲ ومض *wamṣ*, (Lightning) glancing.  
 ▲ ومغة *wamghat*, Long hair.  
 ▲ ومتى *wamt*, Loving; love.  
 ▲ ومكة *wamkat*, Liberty.  
 ▶ وميدن *wamidn*, To cut small. To splice. To rub. To puff up.  
 ▲ ون *wann*, Languor, labour.

- P و ن *wān*, Like. Sincere.  
 P و نا *wanū*, A turtle dove.  
 A و ناة *wanāt*, Torpid. Mild. A pearl.  
 A و نج *wanaj*, A lute. Ugly.  
 P و ند *wand*, A proof. Praise.  
 P و ند سار *wandasar*, The centre of a circle.  
 A و نده *wandah*, Cresses.  
 A و نع *wanaʿ*, A small thing.  
 A و نك *wank*, Residing.  
 P و نكول *wankūl*, Necessary.  
 P و نك *wang*, Amply; poor. Ugly.  
 A و نم *wanm*, Dung of a fly.  
 P و نمشك *wanmashk*, A fruit.  
 A و نية *waniya*, Torpid, slow. A sack.  
 P و نيرة *wanira*, Pure frankincense.  
 A و نيم *wanim*, The dung of a fly.  
 P و وا *wawū*, A good omen.  
 A و وول *wawūl*, Taking refuge.  
 A و وة *wah*, Ah! alas! Grief.  
 A و هاج *wahhāj*, Burning; raging.  
 A و هازة *wahāzāt*, A modest step.  
 A و هانة *wahāfaṭ*, The office of a person in charge of a temple.  
 A و هام *wahhām*, Suspicious.  
 A و هب *wahab*, Bestowing.  
 A و هنة *wahlat*, Low ground.  
 A و هث *wahs*, Assiduous.  
 A و هج *wahaj*, The heat of fire.  
 A و هد *wahid*, A valley, a hollow.  
 A و هز *wahz*, Trampling upon.  
 A و هس *wahs*, Going quick. Haughty. Bruising, trampling. A secret.  
 A و هص *wahṣ*, Breaking. Treading.  
 A و هط *wahṭ*, Digging. Leanness.  
 A و هق *wahak*, A noose. Scandal.  
 A و هل *wahal*, Weak, timid.

- A و هم *wahm*, Miscalculating. Malevolent. Mind. Doubt, fear.  
 A و همي *wahmī*, Imaginary.  
 A و هن *wahn*, Weak. Midnight.  
 A و هناة *wahnūnaṭ*, Slow (woman).  
 P و هنگ *wahang*, A ring, rope.  
 A و هواة *wahwāh*, Lively (horse).  
 A و هوب *wahūb*, Generous, a giver.  
 A و هي *wahy*, Broken. Falling.  
 A و هية *wahyat*, A crevice.  
 A و هيج *wahij*, Heat, sultriness.  
 A و هين *wahin*, An overseer.  
 A و ي *way*, O! strange! fy!  
 P و ي *way*, He.  
 A و يب *wayb*, Fy upon you!  
 P و يبة *waybat*, A measure.  
 A و يج *wayj*, The wooden socket of the ploughshare.  
 P و يجك *wayjak*, Pure, clear.  
 A و يه *wayh*, Oh! Bravo!  
 P و يد *wīd*, Lost. Little. Aid.  
 A و يدن *wīdan*, To lose. To seek.  
 P و يذي *wīzī*, The leprosy.  
 A و ير *wir*, The mind. A friend.  
 P و يرا *wirā*, Him. A learner.  
 P و يران *wirān*, Desert, ruined.  
 P و يرو *wirū*, Remembrance.  
 P و يري *wirī*, The leprosy. Cloth.  
 P و يثر *wēj*, Sincere; pure, clear.  
 P و يثريدن *wijīdan*, To purify.  
 A و يس *ways*, Indigence.  
 P و يسه *wīse*, Good. Abomination.  
 P و يشانیدن *wīshanīdan*, To assemble.  
 P و يشل *wayshal*, A disease.  
 P و يشه *wīshah*, Ivy, woodbine.  
 A و يكت *wayk*, Woe! Bravo!  
 A و يل *wayl*, Fy! Torment. The gate of hell, a valley.  
 A و يل *wīl*, Victory; fortitude.

- ف *waylah*, A clew. Victory.  
 ▲ *waylāh*, Cunning (man).  
 ▲ *wayn*, Black grapes. Colour.  
 ▲ *waywadaḥ*, A governor.  
 ▲ *wayḥ*, Come on! along!

ح

- ح *ḥā*, The 27th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 31st of the Persian. It signifies five in arithmetic.  
 ▲ *ḥā*, She, her, it.  
 ▲ *ḥāb*, A serpent.  
 ▲ *ḥābiḥ*, Going quick.  
 ▲ *ḥābir*, Cutting, dividing.  
 ▲ *ḥābiḥ*, One who collects much.  
 ▲ *ḥābiḥ*, A crowd.  
 ▲ *ḥābiḥ*, Falling, descending.  
 ▲ *ḥābi*, (A place) dusted.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, Crying. A praiser.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, Raining much.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, Delirious. Foolish.  
 Fighting. Exiling.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, Vain. Obscene.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, Conceiving.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, A croud just assembled.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, Sleeping. Walking.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, A girl married too young. A tinder-box.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, A satirical poet.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, To seize.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, Moving, disturbing.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, Thunder.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, Full grown herbage.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, Approaching.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, A body of people.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, Hanging the lip.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, Demolishing.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, A leader, guide.

- ▲ *ḥāḥ*, A kind of tree.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, Hot, sultry (day).  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, Weak with age.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, A pearl. A row. Surprised. Foolish. Putrid.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, Flying.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, The 25th of the month.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, Vanity. Boasting.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, A vicious horse.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, To be at a loss.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, One who does every kind of dirty work.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, A curling lock.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, A species of fish.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, Oppressing.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, Misfortune. *کردن - malk*  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, Clamour. Sound. Poor.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, To cry; to look.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, Too, also, likewise.  
 Dread. Fear.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, An elephant's eye.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, Raining, wetting.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, Gentle. Languid.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, Covetousness.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, A foolish woman.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, Starving.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, A male mouse.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, A stutterer.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, A stutterer.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, Posterity.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, Quiet, firmness.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, Rainy (night).  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, A halo.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, Dreaming. Babbling.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, Loose bellied.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, Impatient.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, Perishing.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, A polisher.  
 ▲ *ḥāḥ*, A swing.

- ▶ هَالَة *hālāh*, A halo. Mean. Colour. At rest. A wood.  
 ▲ هَامَال *hāmāl*, Concord. Similar.  
 ▲ هَامَة *hūmaḥ*, An owl. The crown of the head. A chief.  
 ▲ هَامِج *hāmij*, A remainder.  
 ▲ هَامِد *hāmīd*, Worn. Withered.  
 ▲ هَامِر *hāmīr*, A cloud raining. هَمَار *hammār*, Verbosc.  
 ▲ هَامِز *hāmīz*, A defamer.  
 ▲ هَامُم *hāmum*, Liquid (snow).  
 ▶ هَامُون *hāmūn*, A plain.  
 ▶ هَامِي *hāmī*, Distracted.  
 ▶ هَامِيَان *hāmīyān*, A long purse.  
 ▶ هَان *hān*, Have a care!  
 ▲ هَانَة *hānā*, The fat of the eye.  
 ▶ هَانَة *hānah*, Is it not?  
 ▶ هَاوِش *hāwush*, A disciple.  
 ▶ هَاوِن *hāwīn*, A monster. A mortar.  
 ▲ هَاوِي *hāwī*, Fallen headlong.  
 ▲ هَاهَا *haahā*, Laughter.  
 ▲ هَاي *hāy*, O! ah! bravo!  
 ▲ هَايِج *hāyij*, Anger, rage.  
 ▲ هَايْجَة *hāyijā*, Dry.  
 ▲ هَايْد *hāid*, Repenting.  
 ▲ هَايْر *hāir*, Tumbled, ruined.  
 ▲ هَايْغ *hāyīg*, Melted (lead). Dark (night).  
 ▲ هَايْعَة *hāi'at*, A horrible voice.  
 ▲ هَايْف *hāif*, Very thirsty.  
 ▲ هَايْل *hāil*, Terrible.  
 ▲ هَايْم *hāim*, Confused, furious.  
 ▶ هَايْنَة *hā-inah*, Always.  
 ▲ هَب *hab*, Grant it. هَبَّ *habb*, Rousing. Brisk.

- ▲ هَبَا *habā*, Dust. Weak. A red ant.  
 ▲ هَبَاب *hibūb*, Brisk. Libidinous.  
 ▲ هَبَات *hibāt*, The crown of the head.  
 ▲ هَبَالَة *hibālā*, Search, endeavour.  
 ▲ هَبَايَة *hibāyā*, Bark; a book.  
 ▲ هَبَب *hibab*, A rent or hole.  
 ▲ هَبْت *hibt*, Descending; striking.  
 ▲ هَبَة *hibat*, A gift.  
 ▲ هَبْد *habd*, The wild gourd.  
 ▶ هَبْد *habad*, A roller.  
 ▲ هَبْز *habz*, Running swift.  
 ▶ هَبَر *habar*, Pus.  
 ▲ هَبْرَج *habraj*, A light pace. Walking proudly. A fat bull.  
 ▲ هَبْرَقِي *hibraqī*, A goldsmith.  
 ▲ هَبْرَكْ (A youth) of age.  
 ▲ هَبْرَكَة *hibrakat*, A delicate girl.  
 ▲ هَبْرَك *habrak*, A dwarf.  
 ▲ هَبَز *habz*, Sudden death.  
 ▲ هَبَس *habas*, The violet.  
 ▲ هَبَش *habsh*, Collecting, scraping.  
 ▲ هَبَص *habas*, Cheerful, active.  
 ▲ هَبْصِي *habṣā*, A quick pace.  
 ▲ هَبَط *habt*, Lowering. Decrease.  
 ▲ هَبْغ *habgh*, Sleeping.  
 ▶ هَبْكْ *habk*, The palm of the hand.  
 ▲ هَبْل *habl*, Death.  
 ▲ هَبْلَع *hiblaḥ*, A glutton.  
 ▲ هَبْلَق *haballaḥ*, A dwarf.  
 ▲ هَبْلِي *hibilla*, A haughty pace.  
 ▲ هَبْنَق *hubnuḥ*, A servant.  
 ▲ هَبْنَقَع *habanḥaḥ*, Proud. Foolish.  
 ▲ هَبْو' *habw'*, (Dust) flying.  
 ▲ هَبْوَب *habūb*, (Wind) blowing furiously. *Hubūb*, Awakening.  
 ▲ هَبْوَة *habūt*, Dust.  
 ▲ هَبْوَر *habūr*, A spider.  
 ▲ هَبْوَز *hubūz*, Dying suddenly.

- ▲ هبوط *habūt*, A steep place.  
 ▲ هبوغ *hubūgh*, Sleeping.  
 ▲ هباب *habhāb*, A goat. The dawn.  
 ▲ هبي *haby*, A young boy.  
 ▲ هبيب *habīb*, Awakening.  
 ▲ هبيغ *hubaybagh*, Foolish.  
 ▲ هبيت *habīt*, Cowardly.  
 ▲ هبية *habyaʿ*, A young girl.  
 ▲ هبيجة *hubayjaʿ*, A plain. A canal.  
 ▲ هبيخ *habykh*, A youth. Languid. A river.  
 ▲ هبيخي *hubaykhaʿ*, A haughty air.  
 ▲ هبيرة *habyra*, At no time, never. A hyena.  
 ▲ هبيط *habīt*, Lean, meagre.  
 ▲ هباك *hapāk*, The top or crown.  
 ▲ هپر *hapar*, The pus of a sore.  
 ▲ هپيون *hapyūn*, Opium.  
 ▲ هتا *hat*, Time, an hour.  
 ▲ هتات *hattāt*, Talkative.  
 ▲ هتاف *hutāf*, Calling to one.  
 ▲ هتامة *hutāmaʿ*, A fragment.  
 ▲ هتر *hatr*, Tearing, cutting. *Hitr*, A lie; a blunder. Prodigy.  
 ▲ هنرك *hatrak*, A lion.  
 ▲ هتف *hāt*, Cooing. Calling.  
 ▲ هنك *hatk*, Tearing. Ravishing. Disgracing. Revealing.  
 ▲ هتل *hatl*, Constant rain.  
 ▲ هتلي *hutlaʿ*, Name of a plant.  
 ▲ هتمرة *hatmaraʿ*, Loquacity.  
 ▲ هوتو *hutut*, A fissure, crevice.  
 ▲ هوتوف *hatuf*, Twanging.  
 ▲ هتي *hātī*, Time, an hour.  
 ▲ هت *haṣṣ*, A lie.  
 ▲ هشم *haṣm*, Powdering. Giving.  
 ▲ هشماث *haṣ-haṣ*, Swift. A liar.  
 ▲ هششة *haṣ-haṣaʿ*, Kicking. Unjust.  
 ▲ هج *haj*, Rectitude. Arming.

- ▲ هج *hajj*, (A house) falling. (An eye) sunk in the socket.  
 ▲ هجا *haja*, Eating, filling. Starving. Spelling. Cursing. Reproach.  
 ▲ هجاة *hujaaʿ*, Foolish. A frog.  
 ▲ هجار *hijār*, A bow-string.  
 ▲ هجاس *hajjās*, A lion.  
 ▲ هجاع *hijāʿ*, Stubborn.  
 ▲ هجان *hijān*, Noble.  
 ▲ هجاور *hajāwar*, An assembly.  
 ▲ هجب *hajb*, Expedition.  
 ▲ هجد *hajd*, Sleeping. Waking.  
 ▲ هجده *hajdah*, Eighteen.  
 ▲ هجر *hajar*, A town, a village. *Hajir*, Elegant. *Hajr*, Absence.  
 ▲ هجران *hijrān*, Separation.  
 ▲ هجرة *hajraʿ*, One year. *Hijrah*, Departure from one's country and friends.  
 ▲ هجرس *hijras*, A fox, a bear.  
 ▲ هجرع *hajraʿ*, Foolish. Tall; thin.  
 ▲ هجس *hajṣ*, Instinct.  
 ▲ هجش *hajsh*, Pushing. Nodding.  
 ▲ هجع *hajʿ*, Satisfying hunger.  
 ▲ هجمة *hajjaʿmaʿ*, Audacity.  
 ▲ هجف *hajf*, An ostrich. Lazy.  
 ▲ هجفان *hijfān*, Thirsty.  
 ▲ هجفة *hijfaʿ*, Leanness.  
 ▲ هجل *hajl*, Throwing (the cane, spear).  
 ▲ هجم *hajam*, A cup, a goblet.  
 ▲ هجنة *hujnaʿ*, Turpitude.  
 ▲ هجنج *hajannaʿ*, Long and thick.  
 ▲ هجنف *hijanf*, Slow, heavy.  
 ▲ هجو *hajw*, A satire.  
 ▲ هجور *hujūr*, Tying a camel.  
 ▲ هجوع *hujūʿ*, Sleep, slumber.  
 ▲ هجول *hajūl*, Flowing (tears).  
 ▲ هجوم *hujūm*, An assault, effort.

- ▲ هَجَاج *hajhāj*, Timid. Stupid.  
 ▲ هَجِيج *hajjīj*, A deep valley.  
 ▲ هَجِيدَن *hajīdan*, To grow dry.  
 ▲ هَجِير *hajir*, The meridian, mid-day.  
     A large cistern.  
 ▲ هَجِير *hajir*, Manner. State.  
 ▲ هَجِير *hajir*, Good. Select.  
 ▲ هَجِيرَة *hajira*, An entire year.  
 ▲ هَجِيشَة *hajīsha*, Milk souring.  
 ▲ هَجِيمَة *hajīma*, Butter-milk.  
 ▲ هَجِيدَن *hajīdan*, To vex. To seize.  
 ▲ هَد *hadd*, Breaking, ruining.  
 ▲ هَدَا *hada*, Quiet. Dying.  
 ▲ هَدَاب *hadāb*, Languid, slow.  
 ▲ هُدَاة *hudda*, A slender horse.  
 ▲ هَدَاة *hadā*, An instrument.  
 ▲ هَدَادَة *hadāda*, Timid.  
 ▲ هَدَادَايَا *hadādayā*, Slowly.  
 ▲ هَدَافَة *hudāfa*, Corpulency.  
 ▲ هَدَاكِر *hudākīr*, Soft, plump.  
 ▲ هَدَالَة *hadāla*, A crowd.  
 ▲ هَدَام *hudām*, Giddiness.  
 ▲ هِدَان *hidān*, Foolish, lazy.  
 ▲ هَدَب *hadb*, Milking. Impotent.  
 ▲ هَدْبَا *hadbā*, Having long branches.  
     Long eye-brows.  
 ▲ هَدَبَد *hadbad*, Thick milk. Weak sight.  
 ▲ هَدْبَس *hadbas*, A male tiger.  
 ▲ هِدَابِل *hidabl*, Hairy. Tardy.  
 ▲ هَدَد *hadad*, A thick voice.  
 ▲ هَدَر *hadr*, Shedding blood.  
 ▲ هَدَرَة *hadara*, Base, worthless.  
 ▲ هَدَس *hadas*, A myrtle tree.  
 ▲ هِدْلِك *hidlik*, Lean, relaxed.  
 ▲ هَدَم *hadm*, Ruin, destruction.  
 ▲ هِدَن *hidn*, Plenty.  
 ▲ هَدْنَة *hudna*, Peace, a truce.  
 ▲ هَدَنَج *hadanj*, A gray horse.

- ▲ هَدُو *hadū*, Tranquillity.  
 ▲ هَدُوَج *hadūj*, Soon boiling.  
 ▲ هَدُوَد *hadūd*, Plain ground.  
 ▲ هَدُون *hudūn*, Quiet. Resting.  
 ▲ هَدَه *huda*, Truth. Just.  
 ▲ هُدْهَد *hudhud*, The lapwing.  
 ▲ هُدَي *huda*, Direction. Day.  
 ▲ هَدَايَان *hadayān*, A delirium.  
 ▲ هُدْيَة *hudyā*, Conduct, method.  
 ▲ هَدِيل *hadil*, Cooing. A dove.  
 ▲ هَدِيم *hadim*, Spare grass. Lustful.  
 ▲ هَز *haz*, Doing quickly.  
 ▲ هَزَا *hazā*, This.  
 ▲ هَزَا *hazā*, Cutting off.  
 ▲ هَذَابَة *hazāba*, Swift. Speaking fast.  
 ▲ هَذَاة *hazāda*, A spade. Delirious.  
 ▲ هَذَان *hazān*, Dispatching.  
 ▲ هَذَار *hazār*, Delirious.  
 ▲ هُزَارِم *huzārim*, Reading fast.  
 ▲ هَزَاف *hazāf*, Expeditious.  
 ▲ هَزَان *hazān*, These two.  
 ▲ هَزَب *hazb*, Pruning. Adapting.  
 ▲ هَزَر *hazar*, Garrulity.  
 ▲ هُزْرَبَان *huzrubān*, Active, fluent.  
 ▲ هَزْرَابَة *hazraba*, Loquacious.  
 ▲ هُزْرَامِي *huzrami*, (A woman) raging; clamorous, lamenting.  
 ▲ هُزْرُف *huzrūf*, Quick, swift.  
 ▲ هُزْرِيَان *huzriyān*, Quick in speech.  
 ▲ هَزْلَبَة *hazlabā*, Celerity.  
 ▲ هُزْلُول *huzlul*, A little hill.  
 ▲ هَزَو *hazw*, Delirious, raving.  
 ▲ هَزُز *hazūz*, Cutting quickly.  
 ▲ هُزِي *huzi*, Delirium of fever.  
 ▲ هُزِيرِي *huziri*, Manner, custom.  
 ▲ هَر *har*, Every, all.  
 ▲ هَر *harr*, Detesting. Drying.

- P هرا *harā*, A trifling speech.  
 A هراج *harrāj*, (A horse) fleet.  
 P هراة *hurādah*, A present.  
 A هرار *hurār*, A flux. A tumour.  
 P هراس *hirās*, Terror, dread.  
 P هراش *hirūsh*, A vomit. A fall.  
 A هراع *hurāḥ*, A tremulous pace.  
 A هراقة *harāḥaḥ*, Pouring water.  
 P هراک *harāk*, Fear.  
 A هراکل *harākīl*, Large (man).  
 A هرامس *hurāmīs*, A young panther.  
 A هرامیل *hurāmīl*, Shedding (hair).  
 P هرانی *harānī*, A cauldron.  
 P هرانید *harānīd*, The reality.  
 P هراوا *harāwā*, A nightingale.  
 P هراول *harāwāl*, The vanguard; a footman.  
 A هراوة *hirāwaḥ*, A staff, a mace.  
 P هرای *harāy*, Religion, a sect.  
 A هرایینه *harāyīnah*, Helpless; doubtless. Always. Clear. Fit.  
 A هرب *harab*, Flying. Growing old.  
 P هرباس *harbās*, A wooden club.  
 A هربان *harabān*, Flying, flight.  
 P هربد *hīrbad*, A priest or judge.  
 P هربنگ *harbāng*, A noxious weed.  
 P هربه *harbah*, A camelion.  
 A هرة *hirraḥ*, A she cat.  
 A هرات *harat*, Broad.  
 P هرتوز *harṭūz*, Truth, veracity.  
 P هرتاه *harṭah*, A sheath.  
 A هرت *hirs*, A worn garment.  
 A هرثم *harsam*, A lion.  
 A هرج *harj*, Copious. Tumult.  
 A هرجاس *hirjās*, Corpulent.  
 P هرجاکه *harjākeh*, Every where. Wherever.  
 P هرجایی *harjāyī*, Unsettled.  
 A هرجب *hirjub*, Long, tall.  
 A هرجع *harjaḥ*, Lame.

- A هرد *hard*, Tearing. Boiling meat to a jelly. Dyeing yellow.  
 P هرد *harad*, Turmeric.  
 A هردا *hirdā*, A species of plant.  
 A هردبة *hirdaba*, An old woman. Swollen, timid. A leap.  
 P هردل *hardil*, Darnel.  
 P هردو *hardō*, Both.  
 A هردی *hirdī*, Dyed with reed. A reed.  
 A هرز *harz*, A violent blow.  
 P هرزوتي *harzūti*, A prison.  
 P هرزه *harzah*, Vain, frivolous.  
 P هرزیده *harzīdah*, Aid, help.  
 P هرزندک *harjāfdaḥ*, An herb.  
 P هرس *hirs*, Beestings in the udder.  
 P هرس *hars*, A wooden roof.  
 A هرش *harish*, Foolish, stupid.  
 P هرش *hīrsh*, Venom.  
 A هرشن *hīrshin*, Wide mouthed.  
 A هرس *haras*, The seab.  
 A هرت *hart*, Detracting. Careless. Meagre. A rich man.  
 A هرطال *hīrtāl*, Long, tall.  
 A هرتمان *hurṭumān*, Oats; peas.  
 A هرع *haraḥ*, Flowing fast (blood).  
 A هرف *harf*, Celerity. Delirium.  
 P هرکاره *harṭārah*, A cauldron, pot.  
 P هرکش *harḥush*, A watch, sentinel.  
 A هرکته *harḥṭeh*, Well disposed, elegant.  
 A هرگ *hurg*, An idiot, madman.  
 P هرگر *hargiz*, Ever.  
 P هرگله *hargalah*, A herd of horses.  
 A هرم *harim*, An old man. The mind.  
 P هرماس *hurmas*, A guide. A spirit.  
 A هرمان *harmān*, A long life.  
 A هرمان *hurmān*, The intellect.  
 A هومع *harmaḥ*, Prone to weep. Celerity.



- ▲ *harmā'*, Decrepid. Dry wood.
- ▲ *haranbaž*, Ill-tempered.
- ▲ *hurnu*, A louse.
- ▲ *hurnūt*, Fraud, deceit.
- ▲ *hurniyah*, A long vessel.
- ▲ *harw*, Striking with a stick.
- ▲ *harw*, Brave, warlike, intrepid.
- ▲ *harwānah*, An hospital.
- ▲ *hurūk*, A mulberry.
- ▲ *hurūkidan*, To fear.
- ▲ *harawal*, Vanguard.
- ▲ *harwala*, Trotting.
- ▲ *harūm*, Bad (woman).
- ▲ *harrah*, An owl.
- ▲ *harhar*, Much water. A laugh.
- ▲ *harhar*, A murmuring.
- ▲ *harhaff*, A narcissus. Adorned. Dress; paint.
- ▲ *hirhār*, A kind of fish.
- ▲ *harī*, Overboiled (meat).
- ▲ *harīl*, Broad. Blabbing.
- ▲ *harīd*, Venerable.
- ▲ *harīr*, Abhorring.
- ▲ *harīr*, A doer, maker.
- ▲ *harayrah*, A kitten.
- ▲ *haris*, Bruised. Pottage.
- ▲ *harīṣa*, A fish-pond.
- ▲ *hurīn*, An awful sound.
- ▲ *harīwah*, Gold coin.
- ▲ *hiž*, Flabby. *Huž*, Tribute.
- ▲ *huza*, Smiling. Irony.
- ▲ *hužūbīr*, A lion, strong.
- ▲ *hužāl*, Ridiculous. A wag.
- ▲ *hazār*, A thousand.
- ▲ *hazārīnah*, Impure.
- ▲ *hazāz*, The wagtail.
- ▲ *hužāk*, An idiot; ignorant, stupid. Proud. Ugly.

- ▲ *hužāl*, Extenuated. هزاله *hužāla*, A jest.
- ▲ *hazāb*, A continued sound.
- ▲ *hužabr*, A lion; strong.
- ▲ *hazbah*, A flower.
- ▲ *hižāl*, Setting (star). Joy.
- ▲ *hužaj*, Sound of thunder.
- ▲ *hižr*, Defrauded; simple.
- ▲ *hužrah*, Thin earth.
- ▲ *hižrafah*, A canine tooth. An old woman.
- ▲ *hazrah*, Laughing ridiculously.
- ▲ *hazrūf*, A swift ostrich.
- ▲ *haz*, Breaking. Swift.
- ▲ *hižaff*, Swift. Slow, heavy.
- ▲ *hazah*, Cheerfulness.
- ▲ *hazil*, Jocular, sportful.
- ▲ *hazlāt*, Infamy.
- ▲ *hazalla*, Swift, quick.
- ▲ *hazam*, A twang.
- ▲ *hižam*, A staff, a stick.
- ▲ *hazmān*, Every time.
- ▲ *hazmal*, A confused noise.
- ▲ *hazuu*, Smiling, mocking.
- ▲ *hazwān*, Tongue, speech.
- ▲ *hazawar*, Weak.
- ▲ *hazīyān*, Foolish, silly.
- ▲ *hazīr*, Expelled.
- ▲ *hazīz*, Sound. Murmur.
- ▲ *hazīz*, A part of the night, Foolish, ignorant.
- ▲ *hazīl*, Thin and lean.
- ▲ *hajdah*, Eighteen.
- ▲ *hajīdan*, To dry.
- ▲ *hajīr*, Dignity. Beauty.
- ▲ *hajīnah*, Expenditure.
- ▲ *hasb*, Enough.
- ▲ *hasbat*, A foreigner.

- ▲ hast, Is. Existence.  
 P hast būd, A rent roll.  
 P hastan, To be, to exist.  
 P hastō, The stone of fruit.  
 Truth, justice. Consenting.  
 ▲ hastī, Being, existence.  
 P husfidan, To agree, suit.  
 ▲ hasad, A lion. Strong.  
 ▲ husr, Ice.  
 ▲ husraʔ, Kindred.  
 P hasaʔ, A corn fan.  
 ▲ hasm, Breaking.  
 ▲ hasas, A butcher. Quick.  
 ▲ has hasaʔ, Muttering.  
 P hasir, Ice.  
 P hish, The plough beam.  
 ▲ hashā, Cheerfulness.  
 ▲ hishām, Beneficent.  
 P hushpulʔ, A sound.  
 P hashʔ, Eight.  
 P hashād, Eighty.  
 P hashdah, Eighteen.  
 P hashdahān, Aloes.  
 P hishʔan, To dismiss.  
 P hishʔah, Loose, flowing.  
 ▲ hashdah, Eighteen.  
 ▲ hashr, Thinness. Milking.  
 ▲ hasharaʔ, Sauciness.  
 ▲ hashim, Munificent.  
 ▲ hashmaʔ, Honouring.  
 P hashan, Care, study.  
 P hashang, A poor wretch.  
 P hashū, Marrow. Ready wit.  
 ▲ hashūsh, (A sheep) milky.  
 P hushyār, Intelligent, sober.  
 P hishidan, See هشتان.  
 ▲ hashish, Gentle. Soft.  
 ▲ hashim, Broken. Brittle.  
 Dry forage. Weak, flaccid.

- ▲ hass, Squeezing. Breaking.  
 ▲ hasb, Flight.  
 ▲ hasr, Driving. Drawing.  
 ▲ hasraʔ, A philtre. A lion.  
 ▲ hasm, A lion. A strong man.  
 ▲ hasx, Old, aged.  
 ▲ hasūr, A lion.  
 ▲ hasē, Beaten, trodden.  
 ▲ haʔʔ, Travelling, A fracture.  
 ▲ haʔā, A crowd. A troop.  
 ▲ haʔām, Digesting.  
 ▲ hasb, Raining. Loquacious.  
 ▲ haʔl, Much.  
 ▲ haʔm, Digestion.  
 ▲ haʔmā, Slender.  
 ▲ huʔūm, Liberal.  
 ▲ haʔim, Injured. Slender.  
 Ripe. Soft. Subtile.  
 ▲ hutāhaʔ, A horse.  
 ▲ haʔ, Running in terror.  
 Looking with fixed eyes.  
 ▲ hup, Thin milk. Thick rain.  
 ▲ haʔaʔ, A quick pace.  
 ▲ hallas, A thief. A wolf.  
 ▲ haʔw, Throwing away.  
 ▲ huʔaʔ, Wrestling. A blow.  
 ▲ haʔm, Soft, ripe.  
 ▲ hec, Greedy. Coming quick.  
 ▲ haff, Whistling (wind).  
 Placid.  
 P haf, A weaver's shop.  
 ▲ hafā, A slight rain.  
 ▲ hafāʔ, Foolish, insane.  
 ▲ haffāʔ, Light, nimble.  
 ▲ haffāʔaʔ, Gentle (wind).  
 ▲ haft, Fluttering. Depressed.  
 Falling; dispersed. Base.

- P هفت *haft*, Seven. *Huft*, Foolish.  
 A gulp.  
 P هفتاد *haftād*, Seventy.  
 P هفده *haftdah*, Seventeen.  
 A هفتی *haftak*, A week.  
 P هفته *haftah*, A week.  
 P هفده *haftdah*, Seventeen.  
 P هفن *hufn*, A plain.  
 A هفو *hafw*, Swift. Exulting.  
 A هفهاف *hafhāf*, Thirsty.  
 P هنهف *hahaf*, The bark of a dog.  
 A هفیتة *hafītil*, Crowding.  
 A هفیف *hafif*, Whistling (the wind).  
 A هفوع *hafūʿ*, Indolence, torpor.  
 A هقب *hakb*, Width, largeness.  
 A هقبق *hakabkub*, Hard.  
 A هقط *hakal*, Swiftness.  
 A هقح *hakiʿ*, Covetous.  
 A هقف *hakaf*, A small appetite.  
 A هقل *hakil*, Hungry. Tall, lazy.  
 A هقلس *hakallas*, Ill disposed.  
 A هقم *hakam*, Very hungry.  
 A هقو *hakw*, Delirious.  
 A هقور *hakawwar*, Long. A fool.  
 A هقوع *hakūgh*, Extenuated.  
 A هقهاق *hakhāk*, Expeditious.  
 A هقهقه *hakhaqat*, Going fast.  
 P هک *hak*, Full. Hail.  
 A هکت *hakk*, Striking. Falling.  
 A هکع *hakūʿ*, The cough. Lust.  
 A هکعی *hakūʿi*, Libidinous.  
 A هکب *hakab*, Derision.  
 P هکچه *hakchah*, Hiccup.  
 A هکذا *hakazā*, In this manner.  
 A هکر *hakar*, Amazement.  
 A هکعة *hakāʿat*, A fool.  
 A هکف *hakaf*, Swift.  
 A هکسر *hakallas*, Vehement.

- P هکک *hakuk*, Hiccup.  
 A هکم *hakim*, A busy body.  
 A هکوع *hakūʿ*, Quiet; reclining.  
 A هکوک *hakūk*, Impudent.  
 P هکوی *hakwī*, Distracted.  
 P هکه *hakah*, Hiccup.  
 A هکهة *hakhaqat*, Libidinous.  
 A هکیک *hakik*, Labouring in mind.  
 Lessened, worn.  
 P هگاه *hagāh*, Whether?  
 P هگل *hagal*, A mushroom.  
 A هل *hal*, Whether or not?  
 P هل *hal*, The side.  
 A هل *hall*, Thin (bread).  
 A هلاب *hallāb*, Windy, rainy.  
 A هلابع *hulābiʿ*, Gluttonous.  
 A هلاث *hulās*, Feebleness.  
 P هلاج *halāj*, Cotton.  
 P هلاجین *halājīn*, A see-saw.  
 A هلاس *hulās*, A consumption.  
 A هلاک *halāk*, Ruin, death.  
 A هلال *halāl*, The new moon.  
 P هلام *hulām*, Veal jelly.  
 P هلانیدن *halānīdīn*, To abandon, dismiss.  
 A هلاهل *halāhil*, Mortal.  
 P هلاهلا *halāhalā*, Easy.  
 A هلب *halab*, Hair. Roughness.  
 A هلباجة *hulbājat*, Gluttonous.  
 A هلبه *hulbat*, Hard times.  
 A هلبج *hulabij*, Thick milk.  
 P هلبه *hulbah*, Stature, figure.  
 P هلت *hilt*, Bark of a tree, &c.  
 A هلتاة *halātāt*, A crowd.  
 P هلتاک *halāk*, Snow.  
 A هلتی *halī*, A kind of plant.  
 A هلتی *hilsa'*, The noise of a crowd.  
 A هلیج *halj*, Telling stories.  
 A هلیجاب *haljāb*, A cauldron.  
 P هلدن *hildan*, To dismiss.

- P هلداء *hildah*, A kind of corn.  
 A هلس *huls*, Extenuating.  
 A هلطة *halaṭa*, Doubtful news.  
 A هلطورس *hilṭawos*, A small fly.  
 A هلع *halac*, Impatient. Avarice.  
 A هلغف *hilghaff*, Shaking the body.  
 A هلقام *hilqām*, Tall, large. A lion.  
 A هلقتف *hilqaff*, A broad foot.  
 A هلقم *hilqim*, An old woman. Strong,  
 tall. Large mouthed. هلقم *hilqamm*,  
 A glutton.  
 A هلك *halak*, Ruined. A precipice.  
 A هلكا *halāḥ*, Destruction.  
 A هلكون *halakūn*, Barren ground.  
 A هلکي *halḥa'*, Ruined.  
 A هلال *halal*, Pusillanimous. The be-  
 ginning of rain.  
 A هلم *halim*, Lean, withered.  
 A هلم *halumma*, Come on! approach!  
 draw near!  
 A هلمع *halmeḥ*, Prone to weep.  
 P هلندور *halandūr*, Trefoil.  
 A هلوب *halūb*, A fond wife.  
 P هلوچين *halūchīn*, A swing.  
 A هلوغ *hilūḡ*, Very impatient.  
 A هلوف *hullūf*, Hairy, rough.  
 A هلوك *halūk*, A modest woman.  
 A هلاه *halaḥ*, Be quiet! But, still,  
 yet; at length, however.  
 P هلیدن *halīdan*, To dismiss.  
 P هلیسه *halīsaḥ*, An oar.  
 P هلیله *halīlah*, The myrabolan.  
 A هلیم *halīm*, Adhering, joined.  
 A هلیوم *halūm*, Asparagus.  
 P هلیه *halījah*, Stature. Woman.  
 P هم *ham*, Also, and, likewise,  
 equally. Together, both.

- A هم *ham*, Grief. Melting (fat).  
 A هم *hama*, A worn garment.  
 P هما *hamā*, A shower.  
 A هما والله *hamā wa-llāḥ*, Indeed; by God!  
 P هم *humā*, A certain bird.  
 P هماد *hamād*, All, whole.  
 P همار *humār*, A reed or cane.  
 A همار *hammār*, Verbose.  
 P همارا *hamārā*, Always.  
 A هماز *hammāz*, A defamer.  
 A هماس *hamās*, A lion tearing his prey.  
 P هماس *hamās*, A friend, a partner.  
 P هماس *hamāsh*, Astonished. Mean.  
 P هماک *hamāk*, Equal, alike.  
 P همال *himāl*, Alike. A friend.  
 A همام *humām*, A lion. A hero.  
 P همان *ham-ān*, Only, solely, so,  
 thus. Always. That very.  
 P همانا *hamānā*, Again, ditto, as be-  
 fore. A spectre. Opinion.  
 P هماندم *ham āndam*, Suddenly.  
 P همانگه *ham āngah*, As soon as.  
 P همانند *ham ān and*, All one.  
 A هماور *hamāwar*, Alike, equal.  
 P هماهنگ *hamāhang*, Agreeing, concord.  
 P همایون *hamāyūn*, Blessed; royal.  
 P همایی *humāyī*, Fortunate.  
 P همبستر *ham bastar*, A bed-fellow.  
 P همپای *ham pāy*, A fellow-traveller.  
 P همپایه *ham pāyeh*, A colleague.  
 P همپشت *ham پشت*, A companion.  
 P همپهلو *ham pahlū*, An equal.  
 A همه *himmaḥ*, A decrepid old wo-  
 man. Design; mind.  
 P همتا *ham tā*, Equal.  
 P همتک *ham tak*, A fellow traveller.  
 P همتلמיד *ham tamīd*, A school-fellow.

- ▲ هیض *hayṣal*, An army.  
 ▲ هیط , Crying. Arriving at.  
 P هیط , Contention, tumult.  
 ▲ هیطال *hayṭal*, A fox. A party.  
 ▲ هیه , Melting (lead). Liquid.  
 ▲ هیرون *hayṣurūn*, An old woman.  
 ▲ هیعوعه *hayṣūṭa*, Vomiting.  
 ▲ هیف *haṣf*, Thirst. Slender.  
 ▲ هیفک *hayfaḥ*, A fool.  
 P هیکر *haykar*, A brown horse.  
 P هیکل *haykal*, A figure, image, church; talisman. A palace. A giant. ٤٠١١  
 ▲ هیل *hayl*, Over-filling. Amused. Plenty. Wind.  
 P هیلاج , Parturition. Grief.  
 P هیله *haylah*, The master, landlord.  
     *Hilah*, A hurricane,  
 P هیلیدن *hilidan*, To dismiss.  
 ▲ هیم *haym*, Falling in love.  
 P هیم *hayam*, (I) am, I exist.  
 P هیستان . Wood. Timber.  
 ▲ هیماغ *haymaḥ*, Sudden death.  
 ▲ هیماغ *haymagh*, A forest.  
 P هیمه *himah*, Wood. Humble.  
 P هین *hīn*, Have a care ! Make haste !  
     Thus. One, only. A torrent.  
 ▲ هین *hayn*, Quiet, gentle. A camel.  
 P هینا , A sword of the finest steel.  
 ▲ هینه *hīnaṭ*, Convenience.  
 ▲ هینه , The dying herb cyprus.  
 - ▲ هیروته *hayūbat*, Timid (man).  
 ▲ هیوع *huyūḥ*, Pusillanimous.  
 ▲ هیول *hayūl*, A particle of dust seen by the rays of the sun.  
 ▲ هیولا , Matter. Cotton.  
 ▲ هیولانی *hayūlānī*, Material.  
 P هیون *hayūn*, A camel of burden.  
 ▲ هیهات , An extensive desert.  
 ▲ هیهاه *hayhāh*, The devil.

▲ هی *hay-ī*, A preparation.

## ي

- ي The 28th and last letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 32nd and last of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses ten.  
 P یا *yā*, Or. O!  
 P یاب *yāb*, The countenance.  
 P یابا *yābā*, Finding.  
 P یابان *yābān*, A desert.  
 ▲ یابی *yābīs*, Dry, naturally dry.  
 P یابیدن *yābīdan*, To find, to get.  
 P یاخته , A chamber. Drawn.  
 P یاختن *yākhṭan*, To draw a sword, strike, disclose, ask.  
 P یاد *yād*, Remembrance, memory. Watching. A picture, figure.  
 P یاداشی *yādūshī*, Poor. Avaricious.  
 P یاده *yādah*, A bribe to a judge.  
 ▲ یار , A friend, comrade. Power. ٤٠١٢  
 ▲ یار *yārr*, Scorching, scalding.  
 P یارā *yārā*, Boldness. Force. A wound.  
 P یارابه *yārābah*, Rape root.  
 ▲ یارب *yā rabb*, O lord ! O God.  
 P یارچ , The heart. A bracelet.  
 P یاردم *yārdum*, Assistance.  
 P یاررس *yārras*, Aid, help.  
 P یارستن *yāristan*, To educate well. To be modest, able.  
 P یارسه *yārsah*, A bat.  
 P یارش *yārish*, Friendship, love.  
 P یارغو *yārgū*, Strife, contention.  
 AP یارق *yāraq*, A bracelet.  
 P یارایی *yāraī*, Power, ability.  
 P یارمند *yārmand*, Friendly.

- P یار نامه *yār-nāmah*, A good action.  
 P یاروی *yār-wī*, A wound.  
 P یاره *yārah*, A broad bracelet. A glove. The wrist. A wound. Power. Friendship. Tax.  
 P یاره سه *yārah-sah*, A bat.  
 P یاری *yārī*, Friendship: aid.  
 P یاز *yāz*, A peasant. Yawning. A fathom. The spring.  
 P یازب *yāzab*, A kind of pickle.  
 P یازبه *yāzbah*, A pickle.  
 P یازدن *yāzidan*, To reach at; to long for. To gape.  
 P یازده *yāzdah*, Eleven.  
 P یازش *yāzish*, Gaping. Wish. Figure.  
 A یازع *yāzīc*, Prohibiting.  
 P یازیدن *yāzidan*, To gape, grow up, wish, long for.  
 P یازّه *yāz*, Trifling. A vagabond.  
 A یاس *yaas*, Despair. A torrent.  
 P یاسا *yāsā*, An edict. A law.  
 A یاساق *yāsāk*, Explanation. Array.  
 P یاسان *yāsān*, Proper, worthy.  
 A یاسر *yāsir*, Soft, easy. Kind. Unfortunate, Gaming.  
 AP یاسم *yāsīm*, Jessamine.  
 P یاسمه *yāsma*, Law; custom; desire.  
 P یاش *yāsh*, A kind of jasper.  
 P یاشد داش *yāshdāsh*, Cotemporary.  
 P یاشه *yāshah*, A foolish fellow.  
 P یاغمه *yāghmah*, Prey, plunder.  
 P یافتن *yāftan*, To find. To obtain.  
 A یافع *yāfīc*, Tall.  
 A یافوخ *yāfūk*, The crown.  
 A یافوف *yāfuf*, Timid. Old corn. Brisk.  
 P یافه *yāf*, A joke, humour. Thus.  
 AP یاقوت *yāqūt*, A precious stone.

- یاقی *yāqī*, The cautery.  
 A یاقین *yāqīn*, Near; certain, certainly.  
 P یاکند *yākand*, Ruby-coloured.  
 P یال *yāl*, A mane, comb or crest. Stature. The neck, face, arm, hand. Strong. A hero. Hurtful.  
 P یالغ *yālagh*, An ox-horn cup.  
 P یالوانه *yālwānah*, A swallow.  
 P یالود *yālūd*, The sea-shore.  
 P یالونیک *yālūnīk*, A hero, a giant.  
 P یاله *yālah*, A cow's horn.  
 P یام *yām*, A post-horse.  
 T یامجیک *yāmjīk*, A post-horse, courier, lord, master, hero.  
 A یامن *yāman*, The right side. Happy.  
 P یامه *yāmah*, A post-horse.  
 P یان *yān*, Incoherent.  
 P یانجوق *yānjūq*, A portmanteau.  
 P یانزده *yānzadah*, Eleven.  
 P یانه *yānah*, A mortar.  
 A یانج *yānj*, A secret.  
 P یاور *yāwar*, An assistant, friend.  
 P یاوکی *yāwki*, Loss. Absurdity.  
 P یاوند *yāwand*, A king; an obtainer.  
 P یاه *yāw*, Loss, ruined. Absurd.  
 A یاهو *Yāhū*, Jehovah. Adieu.  
 A یایا *yāyā*, Receiving kindly.  
 P یایه *yāyah*, Silly, stupid.  
 P یایی *yāyi*, Sick, miserable.  
 P یاب *yāb*, Also, likewise.  
 AP یباب *yābāb*, A desert. Corrupted.  
 P یبابگر *yābūbgar*, A destroyer.  
 P یبات *yābūt*, Waste, desolate.  
 A یبان *yābūn*, A desert, forest.  
 A یبرم *yābram*, An augur, &c.  
 P یبرنگ *yābrang*, The root; substance.  
 A یبروج *yābrūj*, Mandragora.  
 A یبس *yābas*, Withered, dry.  
 A یباق *yābāt*, Guard, care.

- ▲ *yalam*, Lazy, fatigued.  
 ▲ *yafmān*, Under age.  
 P *yafūc*, Any milky plant.  
 ▲ *yafim*, An orphan, ward. Unique.  
 ▲ *yaslis*, Firm, fixed, solid.  
 P *yag*, The interior of the cheek.  
 ▲ *yahbūr*, Glad, happy.  
 ▲ *yakhmūm*, Smoke.  
 P *yekh*, Ice.  
 P *yekhchah*, Hail.  
 P *yexšodn*, To curry a horse.  
 P *yakhgalūn*, A hard nut.  
 ▲ *yakhmūr*, A horse fly.  
 P *yakhnī*, Boiled meat.  
 ▲ *yad*, The hand. Power. Aid. Surrender, submission.  
 P *yadaḡ*, A led horse.  
 ▲ *yadī*, Possessing. Ready.  
 ▲ *yadīa*, Nimble-handed (woman).  
 ▲ *yarr*, Evil, an evil.  
 P *yarā*, Because. A wrinkle.  
 ▲ *yarrā*, Hard, smooth (stone).  
 P *yarāṣah*, A bat.  
 ▲ *yarāc*, The moon. A candle. A rod. A reed. Trembling. A gnat.  
 P *yarag*, A well trained saddle horse. A meeting.  
 P *yiragē*, A reed for writing.  
 ▲ *yarūmīc*, Asparagus.  
 ▲ *yirbuc*, Flesh of the back.  
 P *yarkhafz*, The night-mare.  
 ▲ *yirxm*, The male pelican.  
 ▲ *yaraē*, Frightened. A gnat.  
 P *yorghū*, Prohibited, dispute.  
 ▲ *yarlūn*, Blight. Palaces.  
 ▲ *yarkūd*, Sleeping much.  
 P *yurfigh*, A royal mandate.

- P *yirm*, A musical instrument.  
 P *yarmar*, Expectation.  
 P *yarmaghān*, A curiosity.  
 P *yarmaḡ*, Money.  
 ▲ *yarna*, A whore. A sand heap.  
 ▲ *yarūc*, Fear, trepidation.  
 P *yaṣ*, A thorny plant.  
 P *yirdan*, God. Omnipotence.  
 P *yaṣdānī*, Divine.  
 P *yirgnd*, A tree. A hunting dog.  
 P *yāzak*, The commander of the night-guard or watch.  
 P *yirle*, Hurt, detriment.  
 ▲ *yass*, Walking, proceeding.  
 ▲ *yasar*, Left, the left. Plenty.  
 ▲ *yaṣaraḡ*, Prosperity, ease.  
 P *yisac*, Service; the left hand; with.  
 P *ya-āl*, A garland.  
 P *yaṣāwal*, A horseman.  
 P *yasb*, Jasper.  
 ▲ *yaṣtaṣūr*, Vain, trifling.  
 P *yistoy*, Equality.  
 ▲ *yasar*, Lenity. Easy. Ready.  
 ▲ *yusrūc*, A worm.  
 ▲ *yasrī*, Prosperous.  
 ▲ *yaṣaf*, A fly, a gnat.  
 ▲ *yaṣin*, Putrid effluvia.  
 ▲ *yaṣūr*, A gamester.  
 ▲ *yisīr*, Small, little. A gamester.  
 ▲ *yashsh*, Glad, rejoicing.  
 P *yashlan*, To supplicate.  
 P *yashḡ*, A lancet. Dew.  
 P *yishkrdē*, A species of lute.  
 P *yishmē*, Raw white leather.  
 ▲ *yucūr*, Bleating loud.  
 ▲ *yaṣūl*, An alarm.  
 ▲ *yecubob*, A rapid river. A cloud.  
 ▲ *yaṣr*, A kid; any bait.

- ▲ *ya'eshūn*, Lining.  
 ▲ *ya'ezād*, A pot herb.  
 ▲ *ya'efūr*, A young deer.  
 ▲ *yac'tūb*, A male partridge.  
 ▲ *yac'fūl*, Concreted honey.  
 ▲ *yac'lūl*, A bubble on water.  
 ▲ *ya'emalāl*, A patient camel.  
 ▲ *ya'emūr*, A kid, a lamb.  
 ▲ *ya'emīsā*, Sorrel.  
 ▲ *ya'ēm*, That is to say.  
 ▲ *ya'etū*, An idol.  
 P *yaghām*, A sylvan demon.  
 P *yaghēr*, A king.  
 P *yughlā*, A frying pan.  
 P *yaghligh*, A pointed arrow.  
 P *yaghmā*, Prey, plunder.  
 P *yaghāg*, An embroidered cap.  
 P *yafz*, Spittle.  
 P *yafir*, An emperor.  
 ▲ *yafa*, A hill. Tall.  
 ▲ *yafan*, Very old. Young.  
 ▲ *yahk*, Being pure white.  
 ▲ *yahkāt*, Waking, vigilant.  
 ▲ *yahāz*, Waking, vigilant.  
 ▲ *yahan*, Certain. Credulous.  
 ▲ *yahhah*, Neck, throat.  
 ▲ *yahin*, Certainty, truth, knowledge; belief. Death.  
 P *yah*, One, every one. Once. Custom, law. Noble.  
 P *yahān*, One, single, only.  
 P *yahāngi*, Unity. Excellence.  
 P *yahān*, One, unique. Alone.  
 P *yahāyah*, One by one.  
 P *yahbun*, Sweet basil.  
 P *yahpandi*, Goodness, victory.  
 P *yahitā*, Single, sincere.  
 P *yahchand*, Somewhat.  
 P *yahdigar*, One another.

- P *yahdāl*, Unanimous.  
 P *yahrān*, A light bay horse.  
 P *yahrish*, A mixture. A beloved object.  
 P *yahsān*, Equal. Plain, parallel.  
 P *yahsar*, Under one head.  
 P *yahsūnidan*, To level.  
 ▲ *yahshambah*, Saturday.  
 P *yahqām*, Together, at once.  
 P *yahak*, A lake, a pool.  
 P *yahlakht*, Of one key; i. e. Most powerful, a chief.  
 P *yahlū*, Simple, single (thread).  
 ▲ *yahūn*, It will be. The total.  
 P *yahūn*, Of one kind.  
 P *yakah*, One, unique. At once. The first. Every one.  
 P *yahi*, One, somebody.  
 P *yikidan*, To be or become one.  
 P *yah*, A hero. Strong. Profit.  
 ▲ *yilā*, Having short irregular teeth. High. Short.  
 ▲ *yalāt*, A broken pan.  
 ▲ *yalāgh*, Any thing white.  
 P *yalabah*, A coat of mail.  
 P *yaldā*, The longest night.  
 P *yaldah*, Milk and water.  
 P *yalghāz*, A poppy rind.  
 ▲ *yalah*, White, clear.  
 P *yahkan*, A balista.  
 P *yalam*, Isinglass, glue.  
 P *yalmā*, Bulky but light.  
 P *yalma*, Dazzling. A vapour.  
 ▲ *yalmi*, Bold, hot. A liar.  
 P *yalmak*, A Tartar garment.  
 ▲ *yalanjuj*, Wood of aloes.  
 P *yilwāh*, A swallow. A woodcock.  
 P *yahūt*, A warrior. A hero.



- P یلوی *yakwi*, A woodcock; a rail.  
 P یله *yalah*, A widow. Dispersion.  
 P یله دار *yalah dar*, A scout, plunderer.  
 P یلی آمدن *yali amadan*, To descend.  
 P یلیم *yelim*, Glue, isinglass.  
 P یم *yam*, Meat, fodder.  
 A یم *yamim*, The sea, the ocean.  
 A یملم *yamūm*, A dove, pigeon.  
 A یمامی *yamāmī*, Before me.  
 A یمخور *yamخور*, Tall. A long neck. P A flea.  
 P یمروذ *yamrud*, Delicate. An offset.  
 P یمسو *yamsū*, Gunpowder.  
 P یمشن *yamshn*, The Egyptian lote fruit.  
 A یمن *yaman*, The right side. The South. *Yamn*, Death. *Yumn*, Felicity.  
 A یموڈ *yamūd*, Soft; delicate.  
 A یمین *yamīn*, An oath.  
 P ین *in*, This.  
 A ینبوع *yambūʿ*, A fountain.  
 P ینپلو *yumpalū*, A weekly market.  
 A ینتون *yanlūn*, Toothpick fennel.  
 P ینج *yanj*, Contusion. Squeezing.  
 P ینچودن *yanchūdn*, To divide, mince, bruise.  
 P ینچشودن *yanchshūdn*, To curry a horse.  
 P ینجه *yanjah*, A kind of play.  
 P ینجیدن *yanchīdn*, To cut, be cut.  
 A ینکوب *yankhūb*, Pusillanimous.  
 P یندو *yandū*, Light.  
 A ینص *yanas*, A hedge-hog.  
 A ینع *yanac*, A stone. *Yunʿ*, Ripe.  
 A ینفور *yunfur*, Flying in terror.  
 P ینقون *yankūn*, A kind of herb.  
 P ینک *yank*, Disposition.  
 A ینم *yanam*, A vulnerary herb.  
 P ینوشه *yanūshah*, A sycophant.  
 P یو *yū*, A yoke. *Yō*, One.  
 P یوا *yawā*, The loss of any thing.  
 P یوب *yūb*, A rich carpet.  
 P یوبه *yūbah*, Desirous, wishful.  
 P یوجه *yūjah*, A drop of water, &c.  
 A یوح *yūh*, The sun.  
 A یوخ *yawakh*, The day.  
 P یورده *yūrdah*, A chamber, room.  
 P یوز *yūz*, A panther. Hunting. A hunting dog. A leap.  
 P یوزانیدن *yūzanīdn*, To cause to leap.  
 P یوزه *yūzah*, A mendicant.  
 P یوزیدن *yūzīdn*, To leap, clean a well.  
 A یوسف *Yūsuf*, Groaning. A groan.  
 P یوسه *yōsah*, A law.  
 P یوش *yūsh*, A witness, a hearer.  
 P یوغ *yūgh*, A yoke for oxen.  
 P یوک *yūk*, A house on a mountain.  
 P یوگان *yūkān*, The matrix or womb.  
 P یولاخ *yulākh*, A sterile country.  
 A یوم *yawm*, A day, or 24 hours.  
 P یون *yūn*, A saddle-cloth. Colour. A shell.  
 P یونگار *yūngar*, A three stringed lute.  
 A یووس *yāūs*, Despairing.  
 P یوه *yūh*, A kestrel.  
 A یویه *yūyah*, Desirous.  
 A یهر *yahr*, A large place.  
 A یهفوق *yahfūk*, Foolish. Desert.  
 A یهم *yaham*, Insanity.  
 A یهما *yahmā*, Stupid. Dumb. Bold. A flint. Land. A pathless desert.  
 P یهیدن *yehīdn*, To lose, destroy, erase.  
 A یهیر *yahyar*, Hard. Gum. طلع. A lie. Dispute. The wild gourd. Poison. A kind of rat.  
 A یهری *yehri*, A hard stone. Plenty of water. A foolish thing.  
 A یاین *yayan*, Morning dawn.

FINIS.